

3 1761 11849509 2





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118495092>



Canada, Statistics Canada

Trade of Canada; summary of imports















## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 1

LIBRARY

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS*

JANUARY 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	January					
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	523	522	662			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	57,756	40,730	50,102			
Crude materials, inedible .....	71,782	66,469	68,557			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	126,466	133,479	160,323			
End products, inedible .....	296,822	299,028	403,051			
Special transactions - trade .....	12,635	19,269	24,211			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>565,985</b>	<b>559,496</b>	<b>706,907</b>			
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	2	3			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,386	1,446	2,779			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,886	2,193	2,399			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,448	11,230	10,892			
End products, inedible .....	21,999	22,766	27,118			
Special transactions - trade .....	349	610	947			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,080</b>	<b>38,247</b>	<b>44,137</b>			
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	469	506	539			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	29,346	23,240	27,846			
Crude materials, inedible .....	26,517	24,893	24,757			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	96,973	97,004	113,184			
End products, inedible .....	248,499	248,274	337,988			
Special transactions - trade .....	11,808	17,965	21,658			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>413,612</b>	<b>411,883</b>	<b>525,971</b>			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	43	14	121			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	27,024	16,044	19,478			
Crude materials, inedible .....	42,379	39,383	41,401			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,045	25,245	36,247			
End products, inedible .....	26,324	27,988	37,946			
Special transactions - trade .....	478	694	1,607			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>114,293</b>	<b>109,366</b>	<b>136,799</b>			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	38,080	38,247	44,137			
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-			
Ireland .....	325	200	389			
Malta and Gozo .....	45	2	46			
Austria .....	535	454	987			
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,400	3,169	2,914			
Denmark .....	1,420	955	1,318			
Finland .....	106	103	38			
France .....	3,316	2,811	6,051			
Germany, Federal Republic .....	9,214	8,773	13,141			
Greece .....	65	47	159			
Iceland .....	-	-	17			
Italy .....	3,372	2,376	5,380			
Netherlands .....	1,631	3,375	2,938			
Norway .....	896	1,310	3,461			
Portugal .....	421	213	348			
Spain .....	584	411	481			
Sweden .....	2,548	3,607	3,991			
Switzerland .....	2,182	2,824	3,642			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	38,450	38,449	44,571			
European Common Market .....	19,933	20,504	30,424			
Others .....	8,758	9,924	14,443			
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>67,141</b>	<b>68,877</b>	<b>89,438</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-			
Bulgaria .....	-	20	143			
Czechoslovakia .....	646	823	1,057			
Germany, East .....	58	25	99			
Hungary .....	49	66	156			
Poland .....	434	457	775			
Roumania .....	-	-	28			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	51	119	102			
Yugoslavia .....	89	58	116			
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>2,477</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	287	-			
Bahrain .....	-	-	-			
Cyprus .....	-	11	-			
Qatar .....	-	-	-			
Trucial States .....	-	-	-			
Ethiopia .....	3	3	5			
Iran .....	3,058	2,180	3,542			
Iraq .....	83	93	468			
Israel .....	313	267	530			
Jordan .....	-	-	-			
Kuwait .....	874	1,372	1,653			
Lebanon .....	6	4	3			
Libya .....	-	-	-			
Saudi Arabia .....	3,329	1,048	3,580			
Somalia .....	1	-	-			
Sudan .....	3	-	-			
Syria .....	9	-	-			
Turkey .....	71	34	63			
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	13	-	54			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	298	-			
Others .....	7,762	5,002	9,899			
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>9,899</b>			



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January			1964	1965	1966
	1964	1965	1966			
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-			
Ghana .....	3	2	769			
Kenya .....	670	525	256			
Malawi .....	-	13	42			
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	868	572			
Nigeria .....	1,119	7	1,429			
Sierra Leone .....	3	-	-			
Rhodesia .....	30	58	1,001			
Tanzania .....	444	575	341			
Uganda .....	268	328	81			
Republic of South Africa .....	2,929	1,307	1,099			
Zambia .....	1	1	-			
British Africa n.e.s. ....	1	-	-			
Algeria .....	-	-	-			
Angola .....	39	13	-			
Cameroun Republic .....	21	-	1			
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	129	105	128			
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Gabon Republic .....	82	66	-			
Guinea, Republic of .....	1,003	-	-			
Ivory Coast .....	51	25	-			
Liberia .....	-	-	4			
Malagasy Republic .....	134	-	21			
Mauritania .....	-	-	-			
Morocco .....	15	3	12			
Mozambique .....	19	18	14			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-			
Togo .....	-	-	-			
Tunisia .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,466	3,685	5,590			
Others .....	1,494	229	181			
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>6,961</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>5,771</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	678	798	475			
Hong Kong .....	1,446	1,894	2,610			
India .....	2,005	2,129	2,593			
Malaysia and Singapore .....	2,162	1,980	2,749			
Pakistan .....	207	178	317			
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-			
Burma .....	1	-	-			
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-			
China, Communist .....	1,000	1,507	2,590			
Indonesia .....	2	45	64			
Japan .....	9,878	11,529	13,259			
Korea .....	16	41	70			
Philippines .....	115	255	157			
Portuguese Asia .....	-	116	2			
Taiwan .....	338	495	551			
Thailand .....	3	52	35			
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,498	6,979	8,744			
Others .....	11,353	14,041	16,728			
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>17,851</b>	<b>21,020</b>	<b>25,473</b>			
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	8,302	2,628	3,348			
Fiji .....	1	2	-			
New Zealand .....	574	860	585			
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	6	-	-			
French Oceania .....	-	-	-			
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,882	3,489	3,933			
Others .....	-	-	-			
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,882</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>3,933</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	January			1964	1965	1966
	1964	1965	1966			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	1,942	495	1,577			
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-			
Argentina .....	451	375	266			
Bolivia .....	39	8	1			
Brazil .....	4,272	1,597	2,592			
Chile .....	57	37	35			
Colombia .....	1,103	815	1,086			
Ecuador .....	652	211	393			
French Guiana .....	-	-	1			
Paraguay .....	45	4	1			
Peru .....	332	134	937			
Surinam .....	283	6	418			
Uruguay .....	106	12	21			
Venezuela .....	23,264	26,017	25,487			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,942	495	1,577			
Others .....	30,604	29,217	31,236			
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>32,545</b>	<b>29,712</b>	<b>32,813</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	99	81	115			
Bermuda .....	2	2	5			
British Honduras .....	38	38	52			
Barbados .....	31	14	78			
Jamaica .....	2,587	4,303	1,709			
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	72	40	21			
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,450	927	1,320			
Costa Rica .....	986	473	686			
Cuba .....	45	308	185			
Dominican Republic .....	77	87	116			
El Salvador .....	323	227	127			
French West Indies .....	-	-	17			
Guatemala .....	231	486	384			
Haiti, Republic of .....	42	79	106			
Honduras .....	347	524	692			
Mexico .....	1,822	1,857	2,586			
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,173	3,060	1,947			
Nicaragua .....	27	2	4			
Panama .....	470	1,143	836			
Puerto Rico .....	82	79	136			
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,278	5,405	3,300			
Others .....	5,624	8,325	7,823			
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>9,902</b>	<b>13,730</b>	<b>11,124</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	3	8			
United States .....	413,612	411,883	525,971			
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>413,615</b>	<b>411,886</b>	<b>525,978</b>			
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>65,517</b>	<b>58,799</b>	<b>67,715</b>			
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>500,468</b>	<b>500,697</b>	<b>639,191</b>			
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>565,985</b>	<b>559,496</b>	<b>706,907</b>			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

5

Commodity	January					
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	523	522	662			
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	57,756	40,730	50,102			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,221	1,116	2,325			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	940	697	1,638			
Fish and marine animals .....	1,984	1,455	2,163			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	804	766	1,270			
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,077	2,102	2,172			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,961	1,762	2,402			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,193	1,557	1,893			
Grapes, fresh .....	743	668	735			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,211	1,875	1,952			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,489	1,304	1,489			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	651	673	1,456			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,939	1,240	986			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	619	609	563			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,109	1,071	1,718			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	217	178	372			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,280	1,439	2,457			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,137	1,021	1,302			
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,775	3,517	4,866			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,070	1,138	1,523			
Raw sugar .....	9,076	3,884	2,538			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	387	125	176			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	735	878	842			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,033	197	241			
Coffee .....	6,364	3,837	5,839			
Tea .....	1,606	1,982	1,557			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,570	2,111	2,494			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	906	1,611	1,329			
Other fodder and feed .....	254	311	401			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	630	718	659			
Other beverages .....	258	276	277			
Tobacco .....	517	612	467			
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	71,782	66,469	68,557			
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,135	1,771	2,289			
Other crude animal products .....	1,119	1,142	990			
Soya beans .....	3,331	1,019	957			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	847	791	1,142			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,870	1,234	1,661			
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,539	1,979	2,326			
Crude wood materials .....	3,573	3,850	3,129			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,543	2,697	2,822			
Cotton .....	6,262	6,927	4,574			
Synthetic fibres .....	959	924	1,482			
Other textile fibres .....	1,226	733	1,014			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	622	142	465			
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,492	1,620	1,918			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,928	6,321	3,854			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	506	530	2,289			
Coal .....	1,376	1,408	1,468			
Crude petroleum .....	30,944	29,134	30,309			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	31	716	1,586			
Abrasives, natural .....	648	688	654			
Phosphate rock .....	465	421	1,087			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,664	1,702	1,751			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	702	720	787			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January			1964	1965	1966
	1964	1965	1966			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	126,466	133,479	160,323			
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,320	1,293	1,699			
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,472	1,953	2,392			
Lumber .....	2,720	2,713	2,734			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,098	1,366	1,333			
Other wood fabricated materials .....	791	735	851			
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	753	956	822			
Paper and paperboard .....	4,462	4,656	4,542			
Cotton yarn and thread .....	998	959	1,194			
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,210	1,357	1,227			
Other yarn and thread .....	1,530	1,009	1,284			
Cordage, twine and rope .....	368	205	296			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,905	1,763	1,745			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,378	5,313	5,802			
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,165	1,931	2,228			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,976	2,966	3,397			
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,780	1,377	2,077			
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,243	930	1,362			
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,689	2,580	3,186			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,343	2,044	2,156			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,850	1,643	1,728			
Inorganic chemicals .....	3,736	3,720	4,322			
Organic chemicals .....	6,729	6,589	8,475			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	730	1,093	623			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,681	1,670	2,182			
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,653	4,446	5,768			
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,412	2,187	2,792			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,249	1,360	1,570			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,062	1,094	1,365			
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	867	919	1,070			
Paints and related products .....	690	649	785			
Other chemical products .....	5,221	5,720	7,158			
Fuel oil .....	2,691	6,657	8,431			
Lubricating oils and greases .....	843	967	1,124			
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	698	1,177	1,350			
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,810	1,800	1,806			
Bars and rods, steel .....	803	1,875	2,517			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,230	9,526	8,842			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,097	3,330	2,818			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,850	2,557	4,367			
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,071	1,328	1,591			
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	1,733	1,637	3,957			
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,654	3,736	4,293			
Copper and alloys .....	1,007	1,056	2,122			
Nickel and alloys .....	919	1,363	4,318			
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,405	2,791	2,561			
Tin, including alloys .....	802	1,266	846			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,030	1,399	1,837			
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,752	1,640	2,275			
Other basic hardware .....	2,263	2,391	3,205			
Chain .....	936	849	1,038			
Valves .....	2,027	1,887	2,555			
Pipe fittings .....	1,282	1,277	1,764			
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,442	3,115	3,782			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,041	2,215	2,645			
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,330	2,350	2,502			
Other glass basic products .....	1,334	1,410	1,706			
Abrasive basic products .....	1,102	981	1,198			
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	709	762	905			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,431	1,497	1,501			
Electricity .....	781	1,150	812			
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,314	2,289	3,494			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January			1964	1965	1966
	1964	1965	1966			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	296,822	299,028	403,051			
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	87,729	95,576	121,066			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,300	1,838	1,883			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,093	2,081	3,093			
Electric generators and motors .....	2,760	2,458	4,024			
Bearings .....	3,552	3,605	4,676			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,584	2,439	3,307			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,785	1,517	2,528			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,421	1,207	1,851			
Packaging machinery .....	2,281	2,025	2,396			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	2,203	3,440	5,065			
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	1,359	2,294	3,005			
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,490	1,787	1,998			
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,656	1,612	1,887			
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,837	3,776	4,061			
Power shovels .....	1,454	1,431	1,761			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,043	2,315	2,837			
Front end loaders .....	2,496	3,185	4,112			
Other excavating machinery .....	960	1,110	835			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,256	2,345	3,615			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,166	2,431	2,406			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,102	7,171	6,074			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	719	1,452	963			
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,135	1,131	1,725			
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,204	3,370	3,239			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,266	2,179	3,420			
Printing presses .....	1,809	1,104	989			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,490	1,527	1,375			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,970	1,905	3,174			
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,464	1,750	2,773			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,322	1,870	1,889			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,557	2,156	3,085			
Other special industry machinery .....	3,459	3,035	4,057			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,369	2,401	2,316			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,183	3,142	3,643			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,833	2,420	3,819			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,157	2,153	2,803			
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,209	6,432	11,175			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,802	2,436	2,794			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	4,983	5,047	6,413			
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	112,228	109,885	167,068			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,499	1,959	2,658			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	843	1,510	2,504			
Closed sedans, new .....	8,852	13,497	24,123			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,003	857	2,732			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	891	1,278	5,652			
Other motor vehicles .....	933	1,701	2,626			
Motor vehicle engines .....	3,077	2,100	10,346			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,466	6,424	7,539			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	59,203	47,294	72,486			
Marine engines and parts .....	2,227	2,109	2,805			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,062	1,838	735			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	959	6,527	4,939			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,685	4,559	5,681			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,458	4,662	5,737			
Other transportation equipment .....	988	1,185	1,661			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,225	1,849	2,332			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,623	1,755	1,664			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,323	2,643	2,835			
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,911	6,136	8,014			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January			1964	1965	1966
	1964	1965	1966			
thousands of dollars						
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	49,223	47,909	60,844			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,113	4,500	4,095			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,727	1,562	2,240			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,372	1,291	1,376			
Industrial control equipment .....	1,321	1,390	1,731			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,949	3,758	2,999			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,853	1,673	2,300			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,563	2,465	3,089			
Medical and related equipment .....	1,958	1,893	2,339			
Navigation equipment .....	1,597	908	2,280			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	5,801	6,897	9,159			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,132	1,240	1,774			
Service industry equipment .....	1,594	1,459	2,108			
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,603	1,577	2,078			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,489	3,409	4,283			
Electronic computers .....	1,277	2,975	5,334			
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,807	3,929	6,049			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,067	6,985	7,614			
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	17,620	16,383	20,211			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	1,814	1,949	2,726			
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,037	861	1,264			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,747	1,554	1,825			
Footwear .....	1,449	1,459	2,079			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,600	1,370	1,733			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,429	1,076	1,226			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	963	1,083	914			
House furnishings .....	2,429	2,411	2,957			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,459	2,331	2,689			
Other personal and household goods .....	2,693	2,288	2,798			
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	30,021	29,274	33,863			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,803	2,704	3,004			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,980	1,304	1,567			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,148	3,936	3,976			
Books and pamphlets .....	3,659	4,133	4,813			
Other printed matter .....	2,599	2,361	2,434			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,434	1,309	1,661			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	1,993	2,167	2,289			
Other photographic goods .....	2,846	3,191	4,276			
Containers and closures .....	3,143	3,507	4,329			
Other end products, inedible .....	5,416	4,662	5,512			
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	12,635	19,269	24,211			
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,489	15,646	20,503			
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,146	3,624	3,709			

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January	132.8	132.9	131.6	195.3	192.9	246.2
February	132.7	131.7		177.0	191.7	
March	132.6	131.0		199.1	255.3	
April	132.5	129.6		243.3	246.9	
May	132.9	129.5		226.8	260.8	
June	133.0	129.7		236.4	280.8	
July	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

Note: The indexes for 1964 and 1965 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 2

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	478	394	633	1,000	916	1,295
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	44,339	39,715	47,487	102,095	80,445	97,590
Crude materials, inedible.....	61,766	59,811	61,531	133,548	126,280	130,087
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	121,772	130,414	142,932	248,238	263,893	303,254
End products, inedible.....	272,731	301,068	393,174	569,554	600,096	796,225
Special transactions - trade.....	11,467	19,578	22,176	24,102	38,847	46,387
<b>Total</b>	<b>512,552</b>	<b>550,980</b>	<b>667,932</b>	<b>1,078,537</b>	<b>1,110,477</b>	<b>1,374,839</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	3	9	1	14	11	4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	1,670	1,006	2,064	3,057	2,452	4,842
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,079	2,951	2,579	5,964	5,144	4,977
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	10,487	11,603	13,804	21,935	22,833	24,696
End products, inedible.....	21,396	24,366	39,460	43,395	47,133	66,578
Special transactions - trade.....	367	647	1,138	717	1,257	2,085
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,003</b>	<b>40,582</b>	<b>59,045</b>	<b>75,082</b>	<b>78,829</b>	<b>103,182</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	439	364	594	908	871	1,133
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	26,544	23,281	26,477	55,890	46,521	54,323
Crude materials, inedible.....	24,114	24,116	21,384	50,631	49,008	46,141
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	90,495	95,276	96,701	187,468	192,280	209,885
End products, inedible.....	225,422	246,472	313,834	473,921	494,747	651,822
Special transactions - trade.....	10,567	18,178	19,441	22,375	36,143	41,099
<b>Total</b>	<b>377,581</b>	<b>407,687</b>	<b>478,432</b>	<b>791,194</b>	<b>819,570</b>	<b>1,004,403</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	35	21	37	78	35	158
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	16,125	15,428	18,947	43,148	31,473	38,425
Crude materials, inedible.....	34,573	32,744	37,568	76,952	72,127	78,969
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	20,790	23,535	32,426	38,835	48,780	68,673
End products, inedible.....	25,913	30,229	39,880	52,238	58,216	77,825
Special transactions - trade.....	532	753	1,596	1,010	1,447	3,203
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,968</b>	<b>102,711</b>	<b>130,454</b>	<b>212,261</b>	<b>212,078</b>	<b>267,254</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	37,003	40,582	59,045	75,082	78,829	103,182
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	440	636	226	765	836	615
Malta and Gozo .....	11	5	40	56	7	86
Austria .....	436	573	674	971	1,027	1,661
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,637	3,608	3,398	5,037	6,777	6,311
Denmark .....	727	1,269	1,370	2,147	2,224	2,689
Finland .....	433	359	303	539	463	341
France .....	3,405	3,926	5,930	6,721	6,737	11,981
Germany, Federal Republic .....	8,554	9,798	12,849	17,768	18,571	25,990
Greece .....	235	33	79	300	80	238
Iceland .....	-	-	-	-	-	17
Italy .....	3,780	4,666	3,759	7,152	7,042	9,139
Netherlands .....	2,148	2,711	3,668	3,779	6,086	6,606
Norway .....	1,393	400	1,711	2,289	1,710	5,172
Portugal .....	322	232	408	743	445	756
Spain .....	580	528	539	1,164	939	1,020
Sweden .....	2,200	2,638	5,026	4,748	6,245	9,017
Switzerland .....	2,206	2,674	3,808	4,388	5,498	7,451
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	37,453	41,223	59,312	75,903	79,672	103,883
European Common Market .....	20,524	24,710	29,603	40,457	45,214	60,027
Others .....	8,532	8,707	13,919	17,290	18,631	28,361
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>66,510</b>	<b>74,640</b>	<b>102,834</b>	<b>133,651</b>	<b>143,517</b>	<b>192,272</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	20	5	69	21	25	213
Czechoslovakia .....	1,039	1,118	1,366	1,685	1,941	2,424
Germany, East .....	72	108	73	130	133	172
Hungary .....	30	58	245	78	124	401
Poland .....	351	496	861	785	953	1,635
Roumania .....	-	2	23	-	2	51
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	650	360	82	701	479	185
Yugoslavia .....	52	31	24	141	89	140
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,215</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>3,746</b>	<b>5,221</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	8	5	-	295	5
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	6	1	-	17	1
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	1	-	-	3	3	5
Iran .....	1,630	3,905	1,986	4,687	6,084	5,528
Iraq .....	-	-	1,958	83	93	2,426
Israel .....	729	563	674	1,042	830	1,204
Jordan .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kuwait .....	828	983	-	1,702	2,355	1,654
Lebanon .....	-	-	-	6	4	3
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,634	3,595	2,819	6,963	4,644	6,399
Somalia .....	-	-	24	1	-	24
Sudan .....	-	3	-	3	3	-
Syria .....	4	-	-	13	-	-
Turkey .....	56	79	34	127	114	97
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	1	132	13	1	186
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	13	6	-	312	6
Others .....	6,882	9,129	7,627	14,644	14,131	17,526
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>6,882</b>	<b>9,143</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>14,645</b>	<b>14,443</b>	<b>17,532</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	13	-	-	16	2	769
Kenya .....	350	289	643	1,019	814	899
Malawi .....	22	10	14	22	23	56
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	2	-	868	575
Nigeria .....	32	-	867	1,151	7	2,296
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Rhodesia .....	465	221	49	494	279	1,049
Tanzania .....	1,552	373	678	1,997	948	1,019
Uganda .....	99	248	447	367	577	528
Republic of South Africa .....	341	1,477	441	3,271	2,784	1,540
Zambia .....	27	-	-	27	1	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Algeria .....	-	-	4	-	-	4
Angola .....	-	-	-	39	13	-
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	21	-	1
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	63	9	55	193	115	183
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon Republic .....	82	-	-	165	66	-
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	1,003	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	13	-	88	64	25	88
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Malagasy Republic .....	149	-	-	283	-	21
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	11	9	24	26	11	36
Mozambique .....	61	44	47	80	61	61
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	3	-	-	3	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,902	2,618	3,142	8,368	6,303	8,732
Others .....	380	65	217	1,874	294	398
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>3,281</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>6,597</b>	<b>9,130</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	511	789	708	1,189	1,586	1,183
Hong Kong .....	1,976	1,721	2,300	3,422	3,615	4,910
India .....	2,633	1,962	2,444	4,638	4,091	5,037
Malaysia and Singapore .....	1,528	2,188	1,548	3,690	4,169	4,296
Pakistan .....	57	106	304	264	284	621
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	269	781	1,757	1,269	2,288	4,347
Indonesia .....	2	56	163	4	101	228
Japan .....	9,949	11,247	18,768	19,827	22,776	32,027
Korea .....	31	80	188	47	121	258
Philippines .....	175	74	58	290	329	215
Portuguese Asia .....	48	128	-	48	244	2
Taiwan .....	466	475	852	804	970	1,403
Thailand .....	31	52	36	34	105	71
Viet-Nam .....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,705	6,766	7,303	13,203	13,745	16,047
Others .....	10,972	12,893	21,824	22,325	26,934	38,552
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>17,677</b>	<b>19,659</b>	<b>29,126</b>	<b>35,528</b>	<b>40,679</b>	<b>54,599</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	1,831	2,680	3,352	10,133	5,308	6,700
Fiji .....	-	-	832	1	2	832
New Zealand .....	560	150	721	1,134	1,009	1,306
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania .....	7	-	1,591	7	-	1,591
United States Oceania .....	-	1	3	-	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,392	2,830	4,905	11,275	6,319	8,838
Others .....	7	1	1,595	7	1	1,595
<b>Total, Oceania</b> .....	<b>2,399</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>6,499</b>	<b>11,282</b>	<b>6,320</b>	<b>10,433</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana	888	467	1,897	2,829	962	3,474
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	451	136	65	903	511	331
Bolivia	-	-	-	39	8	1
Brazil	2,748	1,754	2,350	7,020	3,351	4,942
Chile .....	63	46	55	119	84	90
Colombia	866	770	870	1,968	1,584	1,956
Ecuador	459	610	714	1,111	821	1,107
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay...	10	8	26	54	13	27
Peru	31	615	237	363	749	1,174
Surinam	232	183	138	515	188	556
Uruguay	152	7	35	258	19	55
Venezuela	19,010	17,546	17,469	42,274	43,563	42,955
Commonwealth and Preferential	888	467	1,897	2,829	962	3,474
Others	24,022	21,675	21,959	54,625	50,892	53,195
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>24,909</b>	<b>22,142</b>	<b>23,857</b>	<b>57,455</b>	<b>51,853</b>	<b>56,670</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	58	74	115	156	155	230
Bermuda	7	9	35	9	11	40
British Honduras	5	6	22	43	44	74
Barbados	371	7	10	402	22	88
Jamaica	2,066	2,885	4,364	4,653	7,188	6,073
Leeward and Windward Islands	37	46	3	109	85	24
Trinidad and Tobago	1,127	294	793	2,577	1,221	2,113
Costa Rica	749	658	554	1,735	1,131	1,241
Cuba .....	64	119	257	109	428	442
Dominican Republic.....	1,556	242	62	1,632	329	179
El Salvador .....	222	51	102	545	278	229
French West Indies	-	-	25	-	-	41
Guatemala .....	249	178	216	479	665	600
Haiti, Republic of .....	46	13	122	88	92	229
Honduras	418	584	658	765	1,108	1,350
Mexico .....	1,934	1,872	3,374	3,755	3,728	5,960
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,248	2,075	1,415	2,422	5,134	3,362
Nicaragua	2	1	62	28	3	66
Panama	860	798	1,148	1,330	1,941	1,984
Puerto Rico .....	71	104	108	153	183	243
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential ...	3,671	3,321	5,342	7,949	8,726	8,642
Others	7,419	6,695	8,103	13,043	15,020	15,926
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>11,090</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>13,445</b>	<b>20,992</b>	<b>23,747</b>	<b>24,568</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	2	4	9	6	12
United States	377,581	407,687	478,432	791,194	819,570	1,004,403
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>377,588</b>	<b>407,689</b>	<b>478,436</b>	<b>791,203</b>	<b>819,575</b>	<b>1,004,415</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>54,011</b>	<b>57,239</b>	<b>81,907</b>	<b>119,528</b>	<b>116,038</b>	<b>149,622</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>458,541</b>	<b>493,741</b>	<b>586,026</b>	<b>959,009</b>	<b>994,438</b>	<b>1,225,217</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>512,552</b>	<b>550,980</b>	<b>667,932</b>	<b>1,078,537</b>	<b>1,110,477</b>	<b>1,374,839</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	478	394	633	1,000	916	1,295
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	44,339	39,715	47,487	102,095	80,445	97,590
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,629	1,222	2,564	5,850	2,338	4,889
Other meat and meat preparations .....	758	782	1,093	1,697	1,479	2,731
Fish and marine animals .....	1,391	1,546	1,633	3,375	3,001	3,796
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	876	890	1,226	1,680	1,656	2,496
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,767	1,553	1,247	5,844	3,654	3,419
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,314	2,036	1,906	4,275	3,798	4,308
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,169	2,247	2,214	4,362	3,804	4,107
Grapes, fresh .....	433	553	612	1,175	1,221	1,347
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,635	2,978	2,815	4,847	4,853	4,767
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,480	1,640	1,964	2,969	2,943	3,454
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,058	1,091	759	1,708	1,764	2,215
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,283	1,081	1,111	5,222	2,322	2,097
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	639	381	519	1,258	990	1,082
Fruits and products, canned .....	967	856	1,277	2,076	1,927	2,996
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	196	182	597	413	360	970
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	585	874	798	1,866	2,313	3,255
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,249	1,168	1,623	2,386	2,189	2,925
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,964	3,228	5,006	8,739	6,745	9,872
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,237	1,113	1,377	2,307	2,252	2,900
Raw sugar .....	1,040	2,221	2,984	10,116	6,105	5,522
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,067	116	151	1,454	240	327
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	735	940	871	1,470	1,818	1,713
Cocoa and chocolate .....	313	317	210	1,346	514	451
Coffee .....	5,442	4,411	5,474	11,806	8,249	11,313
Tea .....	1,751	1,400	1,756	3,357	3,382	3,314
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,480	2,267	2,522	5,051	4,379	5,016
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,085	1,133	1,177	1,991	2,745	2,506
Other fodder and feed .....	264	339	456	517	650	857
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	718	328	819	1,348	1,046	1,478
Other beverages .....	174	238	342	432	515	619
Tobacco .....	640	581	383	1,157	1,193	850
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	61,766	59,811	61,531	133,548	126,280	130,087
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,197	2,761	2,171	4,332	4,532	4,460
Other crude animal products .....	856	1,000	1,202	1,976	2,141	2,192
Soya beans .....	1,217	117	223	4,548	1,136	1,180
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,043	1,698	1,976	1,890	2,489	3,119
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,009	1,119	1,329	2,879	2,353	2,990
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,308	2,438	2,120	4,847	4,418	4,446
Crude wood materials .....	4,723	3,888	3,566	8,297	7,738	6,694
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,179	2,736	3,261	7,722	5,433	6,083
Cotton .....	5,364	6,096	4,320	11,626	13,023	8,895
Synthetic fibres .....	794	1,204	2,056	1,753	2,128	3,539
Other textile fibres .....	2,396	506	1,098	3,623	1,240	2,113
Iron ores and concentrates .....	24	189	182	646	331	646
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,368	2,653	1,434	3,860	4,273	3,352
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,113	3,580	5,757	9,041	9,901	9,612
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	830	1,606	2,261	1,336	2,135	4,550
Coal .....	1,197	858	1,402	2,573	2,266	2,870
Crude petroleum .....	24,933	23,856	22,339	55,877	52,990	52,648
Other crude bituminous substances .....	36	90	419	66	806	2,005
Abrasives, natural.....	542	690	729	1,190	1,378	1,383
Phosphate rock .....	434	675	1,071	900	1,096	2,159
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	1,615	1,450	1,742	3,278	3,152	3,493
Other waste and scrap materials .....	587	599	872	1,289	1,319	1,659



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES- Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>121,772</b>	<b>130,414</b>	<b>142,932</b>	<b>248,238</b>	<b>263,893</b>	<b>303,254</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,163	1,180	1,323	2,483	2,473	3,022
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,251	1,724	2,452	4,723	3,677	4,844
Lumber .....	2,804	2,511	2,683	5,523	5,224	5,416
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,201	805	1,119	2,299	2,171	2,452
Other wood fabricated materials .....	948	778	822	1,738	1,513	1,673
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	851	813	1,041	1,604	1,770	1,864
Paper and paperboard .....	4,102	4,159	4,392	8,563	8,815	8,935
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,038	1,004	872	2,035	1,963	2,067
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,639	1,108	1,195	2,849	2,465	2,422
Other yarn and thread .....	1,563	928	1,073	3,093	1,937	2,357
Cordage, twine and rope .....	344	360	406	713	565	702
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,032	2,197	2,216	3,937	3,960	3,961
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,183	5,393	5,114	12,561	10,705	10,916
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,091	1,975	1,869	4,255	3,906	4,097
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,729	3,103	2,697	5,705	6,070	6,094
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,477	1,337	1,939	3,258	2,715	4,015
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,148	1,021	1,017	2,391	1,950	2,379
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,979	2,581	2,721	5,668	5,162	5,907
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,026	1,635	2,173	2,369	3,679	4,329
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,913	1,574	1,508	3,763	3,217	3,237
Inorganic chemicals .....	3,546	5,184	3,733	7,282	8,904	8,055
Organic chemicals .....	6,311	6,599	7,056	13,040	13,188	15,531
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,059	781	461	1,790	1,874	1,085
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,678	1,680	2,031	3,358	3,350	4,213
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,687	5,022	4,896	9,340	9,468	10,664
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,211	2,417	2,289	4,623	4,604	5,081
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,164	1,488	1,237	2,412	2,848	2,807
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,211	1,202	1,391	2,273	2,295	2,756
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	936	951	1,014	1,804	1,870	2,084
Paints and related products .....	687	621	728	1,377	1,269	1,512
Other chemical products .....	5,087	5,023	5,608	10,308	10,743	12,766
Fuel oil .....	2,875	5,441	5,108	5,566	12,098	13,539
Lubricating oils and greases .....	929	731	1,395	1,771	1,698	2,519
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	392	946	978	1,090	2,124	2,328
Other petroleum and coal products .....	963	1,167	1,878	2,772	2,967	3,684
Bars and rods, steel .....	866	2,005	1,663	1,669	3,879	4,180
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	7,416	9,925	8,189	15,646	19,451	17,031
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	1,501	3,781	2,175	3,598	7,110	4,993
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,792	2,564	3,753	5,642	5,121	8,120
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	954	1,400	1,383	2,026	2,729	2,973
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,025	2,103	3,995	3,758	3,740	7,951
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,369	3,290	3,838	7,023	7,026	8,130
Copper and alloys .....	1,174	1,167	1,682	2,181	2,224	3,804
Nickel and alloys .....	1,606	843	5,422	2,526	2,206	9,740
Precious metals, including alloys .....	876	1,858	3,583	3,281	4,648	6,144
Tin, including alloys .....	1,090	1,533	831	1,892	2,799	1,677
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,005	1,220	1,534	2,035	2,619	3,371
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,644	1,504	2,092	3,396	3,145	4,367
Other basic hardware .....	2,453	2,070	2,832	4,717	4,461	6,037
Chain .....	801	764	1,113	1,736	1,613	2,151
Valves .....	1,940	1,861	2,131	3,967	3,748	4,686
Pipe fittings .....	1,309	1,327	1,354	2,591	2,605	3,118
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,308	3,118	3,126	6,750	6,233	6,908
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	1,994	1,898	2,638	4,035	4,112	5,283
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,335	2,448	2,222	4,665	4,798	4,725
Other glass basic products .....	1,196	1,510	1,529	2,530	2,921	3,235
Abrasive basic products .....	856	987	1,138	1,958	1,968	2,335
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,312	1,298	1,585	2,021	2,060	2,489
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,556	1,266	1,389	2,987	2,763	2,890
Electricity .....	801	1,039	728	1,582	2,189	1,540
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,377	2,198	2,572	5,691	4,488	6,066

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	272,731	301,068	393,174	569,554	600,096	796,225
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	84,528	89,574	106,507	172,257	185,150	227,573
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,057	1,592	1,621	2,357	3,430	3,504
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,444	2,019	2,645	3,537	4,100	5,738
Electric generators and motors .....	2,634	2,616	4,576	5,394	5,074	8,600
Bearings .....	3,345	3,626	3,986	6,897	7,232	8,662
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,024	2,434	2,965	4,608	4,872	6,272
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,648	1,749	2,012	3,433	3,267	4,539
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,464	1,194	1,414	2,885	2,402	3,265
Packaging machinery .....	1,331	1,106	1,684	3,612	3,131	4,079
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	2,619	2,914	3,718	4,822	6,353	8,783
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	1,314	2,420	3,277	2,672	4,714	6,283
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,304	1,492	1,713	2,793	3,278	3,711
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,901	1,448	1,769	3,557	3,060	3,656
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,979	2,944	3,723	5,815	6,720	7,785
Power shovels .....	1,166	1,118	2,121	2,620	2,549	3,882
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,272	1,889	2,130	4,315	4,203	4,967
Front end loaders .....	2,191	2,478	3,535	4,688	5,663	7,646
Other excavating machinery .....	1,548	1,670	1,847	2,508	2,780	2,683
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,354	1,715	3,313	4,610	4,060	6,929
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	1,760	1,969	2,024	3,926	4,400	4,431
Machine tools, metalworking .....	4,328	7,192	4,605	9,430	14,362	10,680
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	779	945	954	1,498	2,398	1,917
Rolling mill machinery .....	849	1,350	1,388	1,984	2,481	3,113
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,135	2,062	3,339	4,339	5,431	6,578
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,867	1,423	2,529	4,133	3,602	5,949
Printing presses .....	953	1,684	716	2,761	2,788	1,704
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,210	1,108	1,040	2,699	2,635	2,415
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,222	2,040	2,667	5,191	3,945	5,841
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,442	1,294	1,864	2,907	3,044	4,636
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,733	1,491	1,703	3,055	3,361	3,592
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,578	1,867	1,353	3,135	4,023	4,438
Other special industry machinery .....	2,473	2,388	2,818	5,932	5,424	6,875
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,417	3,093	3,138	5,786	5,495	5,454
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,779	2,020	5,040	4,962	5,162	8,682
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,287	3,362	3,893	6,120	5,782	7,712
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,414	2,169	2,860	4,571	4,321	5,663
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,885	8,677	8,704	15,095	15,109	19,880
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,923	1,967	2,344	3,725	4,403	5,138
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	4,901	5,049	5,478	9,884	10,096	11,891
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	92,262	112,952	179,568	204,491	222,838	346,636
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,665	1,462	1,858	3,164	3,422	4,516
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	737	1,684	1,597	1,580	3,195	4,100
Closed sedans, new .....	8,004	11,833	14,739	16,856	25,331	38,862
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	715	690	1,749	1,717	1,547	4,481
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	865	1,112	4,141	1,756	2,390	9,792
Other motor vehicles .....	1,008	766	2,477	1,941	2,467	5,103
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,435	2,566	7,830	5,512	4,666	18,175
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,996	4,958	6,378	13,462	11,382	13,918
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	44,632	54,004	78,737	103,836	101,298	151,223
Marine engines and parts .....	1,650	2,578	3,026	3,876	4,687	5,831
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	759	1,204	14,229	1,821	3,041	14,965
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,024	6,507	13,799	1,982	13,034	18,738
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,423	3,932	5,929	9,109	8,491	11,610
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,768	5,507	5,889	10,227	10,169	11,626
Other transportation equipment .....	925	1,211	1,711	1,914	2,396	3,372
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,070	1,957	2,211	4,295	3,806	4,543
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,374	1,806	2,118	2,997	3,560	3,782
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,385	2,700	2,575	4,708	5,343	5,410
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,826	6,476	8,576	13,737	12,612	16,590

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	46,591	47,033	54,784	95,814	94,941	115,628
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,253	3,954	3,198	8,366	8,454	7,293
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,591	1,677	2,151	3,319	3,238	4,391
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,165	1,378	1,111	2,536	2,669	2,487
Industrial control equipment .....	1,136	1,481	1,419	2,456	2,872	3,150
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,483	2,800	2,643	5,433	6,558	5,642
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,459	1,511	2,327	3,312	3,184	4,627
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,619	2,688	2,766	5,182	5,152	5,854
Medical and related equipment .....	1,844	1,794	1,963	3,802	3,687	4,302
Navigation equipment .....	1,754	1,474	2,260	3,350	2,381	4,540
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	5,102	6,314	8,192	10,903	13,211	17,351
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,148	1,267	1,399	4,280	2,507	3,173
Service industry equipment .....	1,391	1,512	1,490	2,985	2,970	3,598
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,840	1,640	1,557	3,443	3,217	3,634
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,360	3,721	3,803	7,849	7,129	8,086
Electronic computers .....	1,373	2,873	5,422	2,650	5,847	10,757
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,622	4,106	5,802	11,430	8,035	11,851
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,452	6,844	7,280	14,519	13,829	14,893
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	20,132	20,183	21,490	37,753	36,566	41,701
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,607	3,545	3,520	4,421	5,494	6,247
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,159	1,223	1,741	2,196	2,085	3,005
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,352	2,120	1,898	4,099	3,675	3,723
Footwear .....	2,211	1,932	2,730	3,660	3,391	4,809
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,547	1,476	1,657	3,147	2,846	3,390
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,322	1,318	1,160	2,751	2,394	2,386
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,031	905	931	1,995	1,988	1,846
House furnishings .....	2,340	2,567	2,651	4,769	4,978	5,608
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,611	2,470	2,755	5,070	4,801	5,444
Other personal and household goods .....	2,953	2,627	2,447	5,646	4,915	5,245
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	29,218	31,327	30,825	59,240	60,601	64,688
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,852	2,817	3,483	5,655	5,521	6,487
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,849	1,960	1,480	3,829	3,265	3,047
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,412	3,673	3,538	7,559	7,609	7,514
Books and pamphlets .....	4,315	4,148	3,775	7,974	8,281	8,588
Other printed matter .....	2,732	2,302	1,760	5,331	4,663	4,195
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,517	1,488	1,527	2,951	2,797	3,188
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	1,679	2,194	1,674	3,672	4,361	3,963
Other photographic goods .....	2,640	3,855	3,935	5,486	7,046	8,211
Containers and closures .....	3,110	3,299	3,774	6,253	6,807	8,103
Other end products, inedible .....	5,113	5,590	5,881	10,529	10,252	11,393
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	11,467	19,578	22,176	24,102	38,847	46,387
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,070	15,949	17,680	16,559	31,594	38,183
Other special transactions - trade .....	3,397	3,629	4,496	7,543	7,253	8,204

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7 <sup>r</sup>	195.3	192.9	246.0 <sup>r</sup>
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.1 <sup>p</sup>	177.0	191.7	231.7 <sup>p</sup>
March .....	132.6	131.0		199.1	255.3	
April .....	132.5	129.6		243.3	246.9	
May .....	132.9	129.5		226.8	260.8	
June .....	133.0	129.7		236.4	280.8	
July .....	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August .....	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 3

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	575	741	705	1,576	1,657	2,000
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	49,626	52,943	56,077	151,721	133,388	153,667
Crude materials, inedible	64,577	70,407	76,286	198,125	196,687	206,374
Fabricated materials, inedible	131,575	167,882	192,158	379,814	431,775	495,412
End products, inedible	316,860	412,400	476,145	886,414	1,012,496	1,272,370
Special transactions - trade	12,739	25,491	29,396	36,841	64,338	75,783
<b>Total</b>	<b>575,953</b>	<b>729,865</b>	<b>830,767</b>	<b>1,654,491</b>	<b>1,840,342</b>	<b>2,205,606</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	21	17	8	36	28	12
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	1,633	2,316	3,910	4,689	4,767	8,752
Crude materials, inedible	4,110	3,991	4,124	10,074	9,134	9,101
Fabricated materials, inedible	13,626	16,143	16,158	35,561	38,977	40,854
End products, inedible	29,341	29,950	32,567	72,737	77,083	99,145
Special transactions - trade	514	972	1,223	1,231	2,228	3,308
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,245</b>	<b>53,389</b>	<b>57,989</b>	<b>124,327</b>	<b>132,218</b>	<b>161,172</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	544	711	680	1,453	1,582	1,813
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	26,115	29,711	33,774	82,005	76,231	88,097
Crude materials, inedible	20,821	25,998	27,147	71,452	75,007	73,288
Fabricated materials, inedible	96,887	119,539	140,979	284,356	311,819	350,864
End products, inedible	255,575	340,111	392,741	729,496	834,858	1,044,563
Special transactions - trade	11,390	23,292	26,086	33,765	59,435	67,185
<b>Total</b>	<b>411,332</b>	<b>539,363</b>	<b>621,407</b>	<b>1,202,525</b>	<b>1,358,932</b>	<b>1,625,810</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	10	13	17	88	48	175
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	21,879	20,917	18,393	65,027	52,389	56,817
Crude materials, inedible	39,647	40,418	45,016	116,599	112,546	123,985
Fabricated materials, inedible	21,062	32,199	35,021	59,897	80,979	103,694
End products, inedible	31,944	42,339	50,837	84,182	100,555	128,662
Special transactions - trade	835	1,228	2,087	1,846	2,675	5,290
<b>Total</b>	<b>115,376</b>	<b>137,113</b>	<b>151,371</b>	<b>327,638</b>	<b>349,191</b>	<b>418,625</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	49,245	53,389	57,989	124,327	132,218	161,172
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	387	451	524	1,152	1,287	1,139
Malta and Gozo .....	1	3	8	58	10	94
Austria .....	489	722	801	1,460	1,749	2,462
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,845	4,404	3,675	7,882	11,181	9,987
Denmark .....	989	1,191	1,778	3,137	3,415	4,467
Finland .....	183	159	410	723	622	751
France .....	3,283	4,610	7,735	10,004	11,347	19,715
Germany, Federal Republic .....	13,256	15,878	16,216	31,024	34,449	42,206
Greece .....	89	109	98	389	189	336
Iceland .....	-	6	12	-	6	29
Italy .....	4,017	5,323	7,481	11,169	12,366	16,620
Netherlands .....	2,548	3,585	3,804	6,328	9,671	10,410
Norway .....	2,021	3,993	3,555	4,310	5,703	8,726
Portugal .....	366	807	536	1,109	1,251	1,292
Spain .....	397	800	618	1,562	1,738	1,638
Sweden .....	3,379	4,240	5,518	8,127	10,486	14,535
Switzerland .....	3,005	2,897	4,841	7,393	8,395	12,292
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	49,634	53,843	58,521	125,537	133,515	162,404
European Common Market .....	25,949	33,799	38,912	66,406	79,014	98,939
Others .....	10,920	14,923	18,166	28,210	33,554	46,528
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>86,503</b>	<b>102,566</b>	<b>115,599</b>	<b>220,154</b>	<b>246,082</b>	<b>307,871</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	12	25	14	32	50	227
Czechoslovakia .....	594	920	1,292	2,279	2,861	3,715
Germany, East .....	45	48	113	175	182	285
Hungary .....	36	51	230	114	174	631
Poland .....	282	676	893	1,067	1,629	2,528
Roumania .....	-	4	20	-	6	71
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	25	146	779	727	625	964
Yugoslavia .....	47	262	149	188	350	290
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>8,710</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	12	4	7	12	299	11
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	147	-	-	164	1
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	4	-	-	4	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	-	6	3	3	11
Iran .....	3,992	3,756	3,834	8,680	9,840	9,361
Iraq .....	-	-	2,509	83	93	4,935
Israel .....	608	795	919	1,650	1,626	2,123
Jordan .....	-	1	-	1	1	1
Kuwait .....	1,109	1,064	478	2,811	3,419	2,132
Lebanon .....	2	4	5	8	8	8
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,175	4,508	4,586	10,137	9,152	10,985
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	-	-	-	3	3	-
Syria .....	-	-	1	13	-	1
Turkey .....	34	11	30	161	124	127
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	2	23	1	14	24	187
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	16	151	7	16	463	13
Others .....	8,921	10,161	12,370	23,566	24,293	29,896
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>10,313</b>	<b>12,377</b>	<b>23,582</b>	<b>24,756</b>	<b>29,909</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	75	91	104	91	93	873
Kenya .....	592	448	346	1,611	1,262	1,245
Malawi .....	38	17	132	59	39	188
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	-	-	868	575
Nigeria .....	1,531	1,317	2,270	2,683	1,325	4,567
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Rhodesia .....	159	229	-	653	509	1,049
Tanzania .....	1,261	550	355	3,258	1,498	1,374
Uganda .....	334	265	309	701	841	838
Republic of South Africa .....	500	920	315	3,771	3,704	1,854
Zambia .....	-	-	-	27	1	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	1	1	1	1
Algeria .....	-	13	2	-	13	7
Angola .....	46	-	20	85	13	20
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	21	-	1
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	114	31	66	306	146	248
French Africa n.e.s. ....	1	36	-	1	36	-
Gabon Republic .....	-	10	-	165	76	-
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	1,021	1,003	-	1,021
Ivory Coast .....	72	-	53	136	25	141
Liberia .....	-	12	-	-	12	4
Malagasy Republic .....	4	149	129	287	149	150
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	22	21	35	48	32	71
Mozambique .....	10	56	55	90	117	116
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	1	-	-	1	3	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,490	3,838	3,832	12,858	10,141	12,564
Others .....	269	327	1,382	2,143	621	1,780
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>4,758</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>10,762</b>	<b>14,344</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	964	782	768	2,153	2,368	1,951
Hong Kong .....	1,734	3,599	3,012	5,156	7,215	7,922
India .....	2,738	2,239	2,854	7,377	6,330	7,891
Malaysia and Singapore .....	2,570	2,315	2,324	6,260	6,484	6,620
Pakistan .....	138	345	484	401	629	1,105
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,083	1,640	1,692	2,352	3,928	6,040
Indonesia .....	72	129	109	76	230	336
Japan .....	12,033	17,276	19,645	31,860	40,052	51,672
Korea .....	65	92	161	113	213	419
Philippines .....	112	232	156	402	561	372
Portuguese Asia .....	11	235	-	59	479	2
Taiwan .....	569	639	620	1,373	1,609	2,023
Thailand .....	4	64	40	38	169	110
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,143	9,280	9,443	21,346	23,025	25,490
Others .....	13,949	20,308	22,422	36,274	47,242	60,975
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>22,093</b>	<b>29,587</b>	<b>31,865</b>	<b>57,621</b>	<b>70,267</b>	<b>86,464</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,544	3,536	1,481	14,677	8,844	8,181
Fiji .....	-	-	1	1	2	833
New Zealand .....	833	1,424	1,316	1,968	2,434	2,622
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	7	-	1,591
United States Oceania .....	3	2	-	3	3	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,377	4,961	2,798	16,652	11,280	11,636
Others .....	3	2	-	10	3	1,595
<b>Total, Oceania</b> .....	<b>5,380</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>16,662</b>	<b>11,283</b>	<b>13,231</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	2,497	629	571	5,326	1,591	4,046
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	342	190	140	1,244	701	471
Bolivia .....	12	154	-	51	163	1
Brazil .....	2,320	2,132	2,641	9,340	5,483	7,583
Chile .....	258	273	225	378	357	315
Colombia .....	1,133	1,703	826	3,101	3,288	2,782
Ecuador .....	485	582	685	1,596	1,403	1,792
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay .....	30	29	9	85	41	36
Peru .....	465	654	735	829	1,403	1,909
Surinam .....	416	236	233	932	424	789
Uruguay .....	62	67	8	320	86	64
Venezuela .....	16,833	20,318	20,739	59,107	63,881	63,695
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,497	629	571	5,326	1,591	4,046
Others .....	22,357	26,338	26,242	76,982	77,229	79,437
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>24,854</b>	<b>26,967</b>	<b>26,813</b>	<b>82,308</b>	<b>78,820</b>	<b>83,483</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	43	52	30	199	207	260
Bermuda .....	43	21	124	52	32	164
British Honduras .....	161	103	74	204	147	148
Barbados .....	19	4	56	421	26	144
Jamaica .....	3,488	963	1,256	8,141	8,151	7,329
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	23	68	12	132	153	36
Trinidad and Tobago .....	914	902	531	3,491	2,124	2,644
Costa Rica .....	819	787	425	2,184	1,918	1,666
Cuba .....	72	120	184	181	547	627
Dominican Republic .....	155	231	4	1,788	560	183
El Salvador .....	290	102	292	835	380	522
French West Indies .....	-	3	-	-	3	41
Guatemala .....	260	415	155	739	1,079	755
Haiti, Republic of .....	82	102	72	170	194	301
Honduras .....	518	877	1,015	1,284	1,986	2,364
Mexico .....	2,574	3,455	5,408	6,330	7,184	11,368
Netherlands Antilles .....	636	467	429	3,058	5,601	3,791
Nicaragua .....	146	55	9	174	58	75
Panama .....	726	985	868	2,056	2,926	2,851
Puerto Rico .....	82	90	254	235	273	497
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,690	2,113	2,083	12,639	10,839	10,725
Others .....	6,360	7,688	9,115	19,403	22,708	25,041
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>11,198</b>	<b>32,042</b>	<b>33,547</b>	<b>35,767</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	10	5	14	15	17
United States .....	411,332	539,363	621,407	1,202,525	1,358,932	1,625,810
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>411,337</b>	<b>539,372</b>	<b>621,413</b>	<b>1,202,539</b>	<b>1,358,948</b>	<b>1,625,827</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>74,847</b>	<b>74,815</b>	<b>77,255</b>	<b>194,375</b>	<b>190,854</b>	<b>226,877</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>501,106</b>	<b>655,050</b>	<b>753,512</b>	<b>1,460,116</b>	<b>1,649,488</b>	<b>1,978,729</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>575,953</b>	<b>729,865</b>	<b>830,767</b>	<b>1,654,491</b>	<b>1,840,342</b>	<b>2,205,606</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

5

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	575	741	705	1,576	1,657	2,000
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	49,626	52,943	56,077	151,721	133,388	153,667
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,908	2,942	4,123	8,758	5,280	9,011
Other meat and meat preparations .....	705	814	959	2,402	2,293	3,689
Fish and marine animals .....	1,358	1,878	1,676	4,733	4,879	5,472
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,045	1,237	2,160	2,725	2,893	4,656
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,211	1,272	1,657	7,054	4,926	5,076
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,042	3,116	2,871	6,317	6,914	7,179
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,370	2,738	2,747	6,732	6,542	6,854
Grapes, fresh .....	496	775	669	1,671	1,996	2,016
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,722	2,888	2,802	7,569	7,742	7,569
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,846	2,305	2,459	4,815	5,248	5,913
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	632	729	609	2,340	2,492	2,823
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,757	1,354	1,322	6,979	3,676	3,419
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	462	620	628	1,720	1,610	1,710
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,278	2,010	2,019	3,354	3,937	5,015
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	424	439	673	837	799	1,642
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	995	874	1,005	2,861	3,187	4,261
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,523	1,955	1,719	3,909	4,144	4,644
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,349	4,412	6,277	13,088	11,157	16,149
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,804	2,171	1,750	4,110	4,423	4,650
Raw sugar .....	3,552	869	406	13,669	6,974	5,928
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	232	212	288	1,686	452	615
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	729	1,256	1,192	2,199	3,074	2,905
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,169	683	342	2,515	1,197	792
Coffee .....	7,098	6,760	6,256	18,904	15,009	17,570
Tea .....	2,317	2,005	2,362	5,674	5,387	5,676
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,245	2,815	3,365	7,295	7,194	8,381
Oil seed cake and meal .....	809	1,432	1,352	2,800	4,176	3,858
Other fodder and feed .....	287	336	549	804	986	1,406
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	390	1,061	826	1,738	2,106	2,304
Other beverages .....	186	373	263	618	888	882
Tobacco .....	686	611	751	1,844	1,805	1,601
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	64,577	70,407	76,286	198,125	196,687	206,374
Fur skins, undressed .....	3,354	2,696	3,692	7,686	7,228	8,153
Other crude animal products .....	1,008	1,275	2,063	2,984	3,417	4,255
Soya beans .....	166	1,166	250	4,714	2,303	1,430
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,304	2,097	2,136	3,194	4,586	5,255
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,695	2,257	1,989	5,574	4,611	4,980
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,199	2,668	2,489	7,046	7,086	6,934
Crude wood materials .....	2,699	3,407	3,667	10,996	11,145	10,361
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,108	4,246	4,385	11,830	9,679	10,468
Cotton .....	5,493	5,773	6,781	17,119	18,796	15,675
Synthetic fibres .....	956	1,712	1,767	2,708	3,840	5,305
Other textile fibres .....	1,785	1,272	830	5,408	2,512	2,943
Iron ores and concentrates .....	128	21	225	773	353	871
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,743	3,642	1,544	6,603	7,915	4,896
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,091	2,012	2,878	14,132	11,913	12,490
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	713	1,782	1,561	2,049	3,917	6,111
Coal .....	613	842	788	3,186	3,108	3,659
Crude petroleum .....	25,870	29,227	31,741	81,747	82,216	84,389
Other crude bituminous substances .....	52	147	1,967	118	953	3,912
Abrasives, natural .....	826	673	885	2,016	2,051	2,268
Phosphate rock .....	372	660	1,045	1,272	1,756	3,204
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,665	1,985	2,244	4,943	5,137	5,737
Other waste and scrap materials .....	737	848	1,359	2,026	2,167	3,019

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>131,575</b>	<b>167,882</b>	<b>192,158</b>	<b>379,814</b>	<b>431,775</b>	<b>495,412</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,195	1,577	2,035	3,678	4,050	5,056
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,653	2,018	3,180	7,376	5,695	8,023
Lumber .....	3,207	3,304	3,180	8,730	8,528	8,596
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,455	1,373	1,666	3,754	3,544	4,118
Other wood fabricated materials .....	867	1,088	1,182	2,605	2,602	2,855
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	818	1,641	825	2,422	3,411	2,689
Paper and paperboard .....	4,453	5,223	5,991	13,017	14,038	14,926
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,022	1,832	1,469	3,058	3,795	3,538
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,131	4,004	1,941	3,980	6,469	4,364
Other yarn and thread .....	1,646	1,435	1,603	4,739	3,372	3,960
Cordage, twine and rope .....	421	495	401	1,133	1,060	1,103
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,661	2,173	2,148	5,598	6,133	6,109
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,779	6,165	7,047	18,340	16,870	17,964
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,990	2,223	2,330	6,245	6,130	6,427
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,416	3,192	3,197	8,120	9,262	9,291
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,615	1,265	1,961	4,873	3,979	5,977
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	980	1,083	1,650	3,371	3,033	4,029
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,847	3,415	4,145	8,516	8,577	10,052
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,331	1,930	3,056	3,701	5,609	7,386
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,792	2,232	2,360	5,555	5,449	5,597
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,491	5,315	5,270	11,773	14,219	13,325
Organic chemicals .....	6,374	8,146	8,348	19,414	21,334	23,880
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	840	1,098	676	2,630	2,972	1,760
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,600	2,233	2,652	4,958	5,583	6,865
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,482	6,512	6,871	13,822	15,980	17,535
Plastic film and sheet .....	1,990	2,836	3,424	6,613	7,440	8,505
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,252	1,808	2,028	3,665	4,656	4,835
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,170	1,388	1,967	3,443	3,683	4,723
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,028	1,217	1,516	2,832	3,087	3,601
Paints and related products .....	821	855	945	2,198	2,125	2,457
Other chemical products .....	6,140	7,103	8,627	16,448	17,846	21,394
Fuel oil .....	1,573	2,989	3,239	7,139	15,088	16,777
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,077	1,256	1,384	2,848	2,954	3,903
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	496	1,070	1,206	1,586	3,193	3,534
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,034	1,402	1,186	3,807	4,369	4,871
Bars and rods, steel .....	958	3,316	1,979	2,627	7,195	6,159
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,065	13,341	9,852	24,710	32,792	26,883
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,266	4,564	3,374	5,864	11,674	8,367
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,553	3,479	5,444	9,194	8,600	13,564
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,235	2,253	2,315	3,260	4,982	5,289
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,017	2,938	4,632	5,774	6,678	12,583
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,814	3,826	5,203	10,836	10,852	13,333
Copper and alloys .....	1,253	1,229	1,628	3,434	3,453	5,432
Nickel and alloys .....	1,748	3,508	13,497	4,274	5,714	23,236
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,781	3,317	3,048	7,062	7,965	9,192
Tin, including alloys .....	812	1,589	2,350	2,704	4,388	4,027
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,614	2,126	1,954	3,649	4,745	5,326
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,666	1,890	2,592	5,062	5,035	6,959
Other basic hardware .....	2,559	2,712	4,128	7,275	7,173	10,164
Chain .....	821	1,140	1,112	2,558	2,753	3,263
Valves .....	1,938	2,422	3,281	5,905	6,170	7,967
Pipe fittings .....	1,312	1,698	1,996	3,904	4,303	5,113
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,028	4,427	4,848	10,778	10,660	11,756
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	1,993	2,519	3,060	6,027	6,631	8,342
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,498	2,526	3,086	7,163	7,323	7,810
Other glass basic products .....	1,439	1,492	1,939	3,969	4,413	5,174
Abrasive basic products .....	1,052	1,333	1,469	3,010	3,301	3,804
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,047	1,428	1,708	3,068	3,488	4,197
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,626	1,664	1,869	4,613	4,427	4,759
Electricity .....	861	1,140	746	2,443	3,330	2,285
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,972	3,106	4,340	8,663	7,593	10,406



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	316,860	412,400	476,145	886,414	1,012,496	1,272,370
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	112,527	125,450	141,140	284,784	310,600	368,713
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,377	2,904	2,046	3,735	6,333	5,550
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,248	2,713	2,882	5,785	6,813	8,619
Electric generators and motors .....	2,460	3,964	5,247	7,854	9,038	13,847
Bearings .....	3,557	4,609	5,136	10,454	11,840	13,798
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,200	3,570	3,765	6,808	8,442	10,036
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,143	3,045	3,028	5,576	6,312	7,567
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,449	1,525	2,044	4,334	3,927	5,308
Packaging machinery .....	2,154	1,585	1,858	5,766	4,716	5,937
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	2,818	4,278	5,288	7,640	10,632	14,071
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	1,807	3,016	4,130	4,480	7,730	10,412
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,695	1,782	2,090	4,488	5,061	5,801
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,174	2,445	2,814	5,731	5,505	6,471
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,804	3,364	4,327	9,619	10,084	12,112
Power shovels .....	3,388	2,737	2,577	6,008	5,286	6,459
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,258	2,900	4,399	5,573	7,103	9,366
Front end loaders .....	2,363	3,371	3,911	7,051	9,034	11,557
Other excavating machinery .....	1,419	2,738	2,683	3,927	5,518	5,365
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,167	2,546	4,390	7,777	6,606	11,319
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,470	3,172	2,912	6,396	7,572	7,343
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,263	6,792	5,810	16,693	21,154	16,489
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	807	1,588	1,236	2,305	3,986	3,153
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,517	1,697	934	3,501	4,178	4,047
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,313	3,648	3,943	6,652	9,079	10,522
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	7,317	2,238	3,000	11,450	5,840	8,949
Printing presses .....	3,295	1,360	1,260	6,056	4,148	2,965
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,883	1,512	1,659	4,582	4,146	4,074
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,631	2,323	3,140	8,822	6,268	8,981
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,093	2,242	2,171	4,999	5,286	6,808
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,421	1,883	1,801	5,476	5,244	5,392
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,557	2,683	3,033	4,692	6,706	7,471
Other special industry machinery .....	3,875	3,329	5,743	9,807	8,753	12,618
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,118	4,739	5,101	9,904	10,234	10,555
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,390	3,765	5,523	8,352	8,926	14,205
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,283	4,315	5,974	10,403	10,097	13,687
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,316	3,138	3,885	7,887	7,459	9,548
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,117	13,110	12,691	24,212	28,219	32,571
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,403	2,767	1,896	5,128	7,170	7,034
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	4,976	6,060	6,817	14,859	16,156	18,708
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	99,349	157,190	185,792	303,840	380,027	532,427
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,047	2,866	2,970	5,211	6,288	7,486
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	643	2,121	2,525	2,223	5,316	6,626
Closed sedans, new .....	8,639	24,925	17,674	25,495	50,256	56,536
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	918	1,193	1,962	2,636	2,740	6,443
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,348	1,216	6,210	3,104	3,606	16,003
Other motor vehicles .....	1,212	2,718	6,202	3,153	5,185	11,304
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,547	2,982	8,131	8,060	7,648	26,306
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,047	8,742	9,572	19,509	20,125	23,490
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	49,675	65,612	81,080	153,511	166,911	232,303
Marine engines and parts .....	1,895	3,005	3,091	5,771	7,692	8,922
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	865	996	1,663	2,686	4,037	16,627
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	701	13,428	10,712	2,683	26,462	29,450
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,749	4,248	5,783	13,858	12,738	17,394
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,868	5,908	7,452	15,094	16,077	19,077
Other transportation equipment .....	1,143	1,665	1,951	3,057	4,062	5,323
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,841	2,495	2,287	6,137	6,301	6,829
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,547	1,929	2,274	4,544	5,489	6,056
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,366	3,158	3,122	7,074	8,501	8,532
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,297	7,983	11,129	20,034	20,595	27,719

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	49,749	60,596	75,057	145,562	155,537	190,685
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,150	5,191	5,873	13,515	13,645	13,165
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,554	2,200	3,120	4,873	5,438	7,511
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,360	1,561	1,778	3,896	4,230	4,264
Industrial control equipment .....	1,514	1,708	2,100	3,970	4,579	5,250
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,866	3,717	3,531	8,298	10,275	9,174
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,094	2,283	3,299	4,406	5,467	7,925
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,683	3,670	3,740	7,864	8,822	9,595
Medical and related equipment .....	1,902	2,510	2,982	5,703	6,197	7,284
Navigation equipment .....	1,336	1,783	2,818	4,687	4,165	7,358
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,382	8,294	9,466	17,285	21,505	26,818
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,419	1,853	2,185	5,699	4,360	5,358
Service industry equipment .....	1,829	2,190	2,726	4,814	5,160	6,323
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,950	2,358	2,520	5,393	5,575	6,155
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,716	4,407	4,879	11,565	11,536	12,964
Electronic computers .....	1,888	2,787	6,729	4,538	8,634	17,486
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,171	4,871	6,848	16,601	12,906	18,699
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,935	9,213	10,464	22,454	23,042	25,357
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	22,745	29,093	29,378	60,498	65,659	71,079
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,712	4,859	4,523	7,133	10,354	10,770
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,464	1,555	2,257	3,660	3,640	5,263
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,636	2,965	2,670	6,735	6,639	6,393
Footwear .....	2,370	3,420	3,552	6,030	6,810	8,361
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,874	1,981	2,412	5,021	4,827	5,802
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,606	2,161	1,976	4,357	4,554	4,362
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	988	1,164	1,172	2,983	3,152	3,017
House furnishings .....	2,442	3,566	3,280	7,211	8,544	8,888
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,299	3,424	3,774	8,369	8,225	9,218
Other personal and household goods .....	3,355	3,998	3,762	9,001	8,913	9,007
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	32,490	40,071	44,779	91,730	100,672	109,467
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,215	3,441	4,777	8,870	8,962	11,264
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,817	2,210	2,075	5,646	5,474	5,122
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,601	4,555	4,331	11,160	12,164	11,845
Books and pamphlets .....	4,017	5,982	5,604	11,991	14,263	14,192
Other printed matter .....	3,300	3,887	3,223	8,631	8,549	7,417
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,551	2,061	2,298	4,501	4,858	5,487
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,009	2,191	2,741	5,681	6,553	6,704
Other photographic goods .....	3,575	4,828	6,048	9,061	11,874	14,259
Containers and closures .....	3,073	4,172	5,294	9,326	10,979	13,396
Other end products, inedible .....	6,334	6,745	8,388	16,863	16,997	19,781
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	12,739	25,491	29,396	36,841	64,338	75,783
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,550	20,693	23,369	25,109	52,288	61,552
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,190	4,798	6,027	11,732	12,051	14,231

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2 <sup>r</sup>	177.0	191.7	231.5 <sup>r</sup>
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.4 <sup>p</sup>	199.1	255.3	287.6 <sup>p</sup>
April .....	132.5	129.6		243.3	246.9	
May .....	132.9	129.5		226.8	260.8	
June .....	133.0	129.7		236.4	280.8	
July .....	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August .....	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 4

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,380	1,208	1,467	2,956	2,865	3,467
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	59,643	58,236	55,535	211,363	191,624	209,202
Crude materials, inedible .....	77,844	70,155	71,877	275,969	266,842	278,251
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	164,720	169,703	175,062	544,534	601,477	670,475
End products, inedible .....	386,116	375,567	445,771	1,272,530	1,388,063	1,718,141
Special transactions - trade .....	13,839	23,352	25,362	50,680	87,690	101,145
<b>Total</b> .....	703,542	698,220	775,075	2,358,033	2,538,561	2,980,681
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	29	3	11	64	31	23
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,146	2,277	2,777	6,835	7,044	11,530
Crude materials, inedible .....	4,463	3,585	2,218	14,536	12,719	11,319
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	20,488	17,482	15,806	56,049	56,459	56,660
End products, inedible .....	33,686	32,015	28,972	106,423	109,098	128,117
Special transactions - trade .....	476	833	1,105	1,707	3,061	4,413
<b>Total</b> .....	61,288	56,195	50,889	185,615	188,413	212,061
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,337	1,198	1,438	2,789	2,779	3,251
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	31,290	28,139	28,805	113,295	104,370	116,902
Crude materials, inedible .....	32,123	28,849	34,216	103,575	103,856	107,503
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	109,370	114,980	123,464	393,726	426,799	474,328
End products, inedible .....	311,102	295,751	364,116	1,040,598	1,130,609	1,408,679
Special transactions - trade .....	12,559	21,000	22,253	46,324	80,436	89,437
<b>Total</b> .....	497,781	489,916	574,291	1,700,307	1,848,849	2,200,101
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	15	7	18	102	55	193
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	26,206	27,820	23,953	91,233	80,209	80,771
Crude materials, inedible .....	41,259	37,721	35,443	157,858	150,267	159,428
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	34,862	37,241	35,792	94,759	118,219	139,487
End products, inedible .....	41,328	47,801	52,683	125,509	148,357	181,345
Special transactions - trade .....	804	1,519	2,005	2,649	4,194	7,295
<b>Total</b> .....	144,473	152,109	149,894	472,111	501,300	568,519

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	61,288	56,195	50,889	185,615	188,413	212,061
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	348	470	324	1,500	1,757	1,463
Malta and Gozo .....	18	16	40	76	27	133
Austria .....	789	768	762	2,250	2,516	3,225
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,232	5,999	5,122	13,114	17,179	15,108
Denmark .....	1,637	1,491	1,685	4,774	4,906	6,152
Finland .....	251	144	309	974	766	1,060
France .....	6,774	7,361	7,185	16,778	18,708	26,900
Germany, Federal Republic .....	14,986	16,503	19,694	46,010	50,952	61,900
Greece .....	89	172	44	479	361	380
Iceland .....	-	-	1	-	6	30
Italy .....	5,885	6,185	7,333	17,054	18,551	23,953
Netherlands .....	4,460	6,225	4,823	10,787	15,896	15,233
Norway .....	3,578	3,218	2,583	7,888	8,921	11,309
Portugal .....	737	727	661	1,846	1,978	1,953
Spain .....	852	983	965	2,414	2,721	2,602
Sweden .....	4,609	6,305	10,871	12,737	16,791	25,406
Switzerland .....	3,925	3,366	3,244	11,318	11,760	15,536
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	61,654	56,681	51,253	187,191	190,196	213,657
European Common Market .....	37,337	42,272	44,156	103,743	121,286	143,095
Others .....	16,468	17,173	21,125	44,678	50,726	67,653
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>115,459</b>	<b>116,126</b>	<b>116,534</b>	<b>335,612</b>	<b>362,208</b>	<b>424,405</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	-	18	50	32	68	276
Czechoslovakia .....	1,057	1,097	1,550	3,336	3,957	5,265
Germany, East .....	118	82	103	293	264	388
Hungary .....	84	77	217	199	252	848
Poland .....	652	768	538	1,919	2,397	3,066
Roumania .....	12	12	52	12	19	123
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	223	247	2,531	949	872	3,495
Yugoslavia .....	175	438	27	363	788	317
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>7,104</b>	<b>8,617</b>	<b>13,778</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	4	-	15	16	299	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	-	-	164	1
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Ethiopia .....	102	3	22	105	6	33
Iran .....	3,650	1,804	1,824	12,329	11,644	11,185
Iraq .....	-	-	134	83	93	5,069
Israel .....	916	875	435	2,566	2,501	2,557
Jordan .....	1	-	-	2	1	1
Kuwait .....	1,317	873	380	4,128	4,292	2,512
Lebanon .....	-	7	-	9	15	9
Lithuania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	951	3,908	2,609	11,088	13,060	13,594
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	1	14	-	3	17	-
Syria .....	-	-	-	13	-	1
Turkey .....	51	91	7	212	216	134
United Arab Republic (Egypt) .....	23	39	10	37	63	197
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4	-	15	20	463	27
Others .....	7,010	7,615	5,420	30,575	31,907	35,316
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>5,435</b>	<b>30,595</b>	<b>32,371</b>	<b>35,343</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	36	633	654	128	725	1,527
Kenya .....	177	334	690	1,788	1,596	1,935
Malawi .....	16	15	106	76	55	294
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	124	1	-	992	576
Nigeria .....	53	548	666	2,736	1,872	5,232
Sierra Leone .....	-	52	-	3	52	-
Rhodesia .....	26	170	125	679	679	1,174
Tanzania .....	705	919	507	3,962	2,417	1,881
Uganda .....	484	1,019	988	1,184	1,861	1,826
Republic of South Africa .....	628	2,191	1,642	4,399	5,895	3,496
Zambia .....	-	1	-	27	1	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	1
Algeria .....	1	-	-	2	13	7
Angola .....	-	265	122	85	278	142
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	21	-	1
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	90	72	25	396	217	273
French Africa n.e.s. ....	3	3	-	3	39	-
Gabon Republic .....	6	21	-	171	97	-
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	1,003	-	1,021
Ivory Coast .....	-	4	51	136	28	191
Liberia .....	-	3	-	-	15	4
Malagasy Republic .....	11	-	59	298	149	210
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	75	38	18	123	70	89
Mozambique .....	30	24	69	121	141	185
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	3	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,125	6,007	5,379	14,983	16,147	17,943
Others .....	216	429	343	2,359	1,050	2,124
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>6,436</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>17,342</b>	<b>17,197</b>	<b>20,767</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,465	1,177	916	3,618	3,545	2,468
Hong Kong .....	2,413	2,636	2,552	7,568	9,851	10,474
India .....	4,001	3,673	1,309	11,378	10,003	9,200
Malaysia and Singapore .....	1,544	2,536	4,462	7,804	9,020	11,082
Pakistan .....	134	227	419	535	856	1,523
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	15	15	28	15	15	28
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,198	1,512	1,515	3,550	5,440	7,554
Indonesia .....	6	332	96	82	562	432
Japan .....	14,054	17,590	18,215	45,915	57,642	69,887
Korea .....	37	66	95	150	279	514
Philippines .....	206	149	187	609	710	559
Portuguese Asia .....	98	161	11	157	640	14
Taiwan .....	528	831	854	1,901	2,440	2,877
Thailand .....	40	67	173	77	235	284
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,558	10,250	9,658	30,904	33,275	35,148
Others .....	16,183	20,722	21,174	52,457	67,963	82,148
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>25,740</b>	<b>30,972</b>	<b>30,832</b>	<b>83,361</b>	<b>101,238</b>	<b>117,296</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	1,407	2,507	1,969	16,084	11,351	10,150
Fiji .....	-	1,061	1,004	1	1,083	1,837
New Zealand .....	1,952	2,098	941	3,919	4,531	3,563
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	1,591
United States Oceania .....	2	4	-	5	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,358	5,686	3,914	20,010	10,966	15,550
Others .....	2	4	-	12	-	1,595
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>5,689</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>20,022</b>	<b>10,972</b>	<b>17,145</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	4,292	2,258	1,705	9,619	3,849	5,751
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	391	555	89	1,636	1,256	560
Bolivia .....	4	-	-	55	163	1
Brazil .....	3,034	2,255	1,591	12,374	7,738	9,174
Chile .....	285	216	528	663	573	843
Colombia .....	1,380	1,131	604	4,482	4,419	3,386
Ecuador .....	758	607	653	2,355	2,009	2,445
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay .....	73	33	-	158	74	36
Peru .....	456	888	154	1,285	2,292	2,062
Surinam .....	132	377	687	1,064	801	1,476
Uruguay .....	14	38	37	334	124	101
Venezuela .....	26,176	17,661	14,882	85,283	81,541	78,577
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,292	2,258	1,705	9,619	3,849	5,751
Others .....	32,706	23,761	19,223	109,687	100,990	98,661
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>36,998</b>	<b>26,019</b>	<b>20,929</b>	<b>119,306</b>	<b>104,839</b>	<b>104,412</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	33	54	75	233	260	335
Bermuda .....	38	5	9	90	37	174
British Honduras .....	77	170	47	281	317	195
Barbados .....	66	42	22	487	68	166
Jamaica .....	2,720	3,649	3,390	10,861	11,800	10,719
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	24	9	22	156	162	58
Trinidad and Tobago .....	972	717	553	4,463	2,841	3,197
Costa Rica .....	1,141	655	387	3,694	2,573	2,052
Cuba .....	189	71	142	369	619	768
Dominican Republic .....	53	86	17	1,841	645	200
El Salvador .....	143	163	29	978	543	551
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	3	41
Guatemala .....	264	594	376	1,003	1,674	1,131
Haiti, Republic of .....	106	81	14	276	275	315
Honduras .....	839	968	1,136	2,123	2,954	3,500
Mexico .....	3,387	3,749	4,332	9,717	10,932	15,700
Netherlands Antilles .....	861	471	590	3,919	6,072	4,380
Nicaragua .....	53	26	32	227	83	107
Panama .....	1,158	1,036	973	3,214	3,962	3,824
Puerto Rico .....	194	135	198	429	408	695
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,930	4,646	4,117	16,570	15,485	14,842
Others .....	8,388	8,035	8,224	27,791	30,743	33,266
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>12,319</b>	<b>12,682</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>44,361</b>	<b>46,229</b>	<b>48,108</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	9	27	8	23	42	25
United States .....	497,781	489,916	574,291	1,700,307	1,848,849	2,200,101
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>497,790</b>	<b>489,943</b>	<b>574,299</b>	<b>1,700,329</b>	<b>1,848,891</b>	<b>2,200,127</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>84,921</b>	<b>85,527</b>	<b>76,042</b>	<b>279,296</b>	<b>276,381</b>	<b>302,919</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>618,621</b>	<b>612,693</b>	<b>699,033</b>	<b>2,078,736</b>	<b>2,262,181</b>	<b>2,677,762</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>703,542</b>	<b>698,220</b>	<b>775,075</b>	<b>2,358,033</b>	<b>2,538,561</b>	<b>2,980,681</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

5

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,380	1,208	1,467	2,956	2,865	3,467
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	59,643	58,236	55,535	211,363	191,624	209,202
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,440	2,279	1,966	11,198	7,560	10,977
Other meat and meat preparations .....	823	1,065	898	3,225	3,358	4,588
Fish and marine animals .....	1,638	1,270	2,103	6,371	6,149	7,575
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,208	1,439	2,821	3,933	4,332	7,477
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,992	973	2,069	9,046	5,899	7,145
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,593	2,093	1,682	8,909	9,007	8,861
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,081	2,785	2,867	9,813	9,327	9,721
Grapes, fresh .....	618	853	645	2,289	2,849	2,661
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,869	2,685	2,425	10,438	10,427	9,994
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,376	2,586	2,699	7,191	7,834	8,611
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	650	744	776	2,990	3,237	3,599
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,055	1,390	1,395	9,035	5,066	4,814
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	857	639	501	2,578	2,249	2,211
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,392	1,727	1,423	4,746	5,664	6,438
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	656	1,148	861	1,493	1,947	2,503
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,225	1,358	1,133	4,087	4,545	5,393
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,896	2,063	2,117	5,804	6,207	6,761
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,135	4,828	5,835	18,223	15,985	21,985
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,146	2,452	2,236	6,256	6,874	6,886
Raw sugar .....	3,007	5,134	2,493	16,676	12,108	8,421
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	310	281	216	1,996	733	831
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,089	1,255	1,239	3,289	4,330	4,144
Cocoa and chocolate .....	467	602	911	2,982	1,799	1,704
Coffee .....	8,131	6,238	5,045	27,035	21,247	22,615
Tea .....	3,086	2,505	1,621	8,760	7,892	7,297
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,267	2,814	2,905	10,562	10,008	11,286
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,367	2,095	1,102	4,167	6,271	4,960
Other fodder and feed .....	327	409	384	1,132	1,395	1,790
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	959	1,129	1,872	2,697	3,235	4,176
Other beverages .....	982	657	920	1,600	1,545	1,802
Tobacco .....	1,001	742	376	2,845	2,547	1,977
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	77,844	70,155	71,877	275,969	266,842	278,251
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,680	2,730	2,298	10,366	9,958	10,451
Other crude animal products .....	1,114	1,110	2,198	4,098	4,527	6,453
Soya beans .....	4,132	992	5,249	8,845	3,295	6,679
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,633	1,885	1,286	4,827	6,471	6,541
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,010	2,259	2,892	6,584	6,869	7,871
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,435	2,749	2,512	9,481	9,833	9,446
Crude wood materials .....	659	1,982	1,512	11,655	13,127	11,873
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,698	4,318	2,723	16,528	13,997	13,191
Cotton .....	5,393	6,530	6,455	22,512	25,327	22,130
Synthetic fibres .....	1,161	1,170	932	3,870	5,010	6,237
Other textile fibres .....	1,335	953	844	6,743	3,465	3,786
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,904	351	2,893	3,677	704	3,764
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,851	4,002	1,912	9,454	11,917	6,808
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,385	5,598	5,998	19,517	17,511	18,488
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	829	2,459	956	2,878	6,376	7,066
Coal .....	4,254	3,828	5,082	7,440	6,936	8,741
Crude petroleum .....	29,952	22,267	19,443	111,699	104,484	103,832
Other crude bituminous substances .....	41	116	1,053	159	1,069	5,025
Abrasives, natural .....	903	625	810	2,920	2,676	3,078
Phosphate rock .....	953	1,267	1,795	2,225	3,023	4,999
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,539	2,146	2,262	7,482	7,283	7,999
Other waste and scrap materials .....	983	816	773	3,010	2,983	3,791

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>164,720</b>	<b>169,703</b>	<b>175,062</b>	<b>544,534</b>	<b>601,477</b>	<b>670,475</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,467	1,546	1,776	5,145	5,596	6,832
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,563	2,229	2,493	9,939	7,923	10,516
Lumber.....	3,273	3,177	2,689	12,004	11,706	11,285
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,492	1,389	1,525	5,246	4,933	5,643
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,028	965	931	3,633	3,566	3,787
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	825	1,192	972	3,247	4,602	3,661
Paper and paperboard.....	4,651	5,009	4,879	17,668	19,047	19,804
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,500	1,559	1,086	4,558	5,353	4,622
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,345	2,664	1,538	5,325	9,134	5,902
Other yarn and thread.....	2,104	1,183	1,129	6,843	4,556	5,088
Cordage, twine and rope.....	1,182	741	676	2,315	1,800	1,779
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,307	2,425	1,982	7,905	8,558	8,091
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	6,841	5,889	4,997	25,181	22,759	22,961
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,380	2,109	1,928	8,626	8,239	8,355
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,922	2,882	2,466	11,043	12,144	11,757
Other broad woven fabrics.....	2,312	2,508	1,437	7,185	6,487	7,413
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,081	1,190	1,596	4,451	4,224	5,626
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,242	3,254	3,757	11,757	11,831	13,809
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	1,275	1,947	2,636	4,976	7,556	10,022
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,183	2,067	2,042	7,739	7,516	7,639
Inorganic chemicals.....	4,872	5,364	4,540	16,645	19,584	17,865
Organic chemicals.....	9,050	8,787	9,078	28,464	30,121	32,958
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	2,139	1,052	1,318	4,769	4,023	3,078
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,128	1,918	2,272	7,086	7,501	9,137
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	5,702	5,958	5,533	19,524	21,938	23,068
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,610	2,584	2,731	9,223	10,024	11,235
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,511	1,692	1,843	5,176	6,348	6,678
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,842	1,517	1,601	5,285	5,200	6,324
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,295	1,243	1,278	4,126	4,330	4,879
Paints and related products.....	886	832	1,007	3,084	2,957	3,464
Other chemical products.....	7,242	8,531	8,453	23,690	26,377	29,847
Fuel oil.....	4,389	4,431	2,657	11,528	19,519	19,435
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,106	1,161	1,197	3,954	4,115	5,101
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	744	1,188	1,582	2,330	4,382	5,116
Other petroleum and coal products.....	2,196	1,308	1,227	6,003	5,677	6,098
Bars and rods, steel.....	2,436	3,890	3,008	5,063	11,085	9,167
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	12,384	15,291	9,382	37,094	48,083	36,266
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	2,564	4,325	4,157	8,428	16,000	12,524
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	4,177	3,366	4,484	13,371	11,967	18,048
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,669	1,782	1,909	4,929	6,764	7,198
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	2,258	2,676	5,871	8,032	9,354	18,455
Aluminum, including alloys.....	3,392	4,345	5,170	14,229	15,197	18,503
Copper and alloys.....	1,170	1,459	1,819	4,604	4,912	7,251
Nickel and alloys.....	3,293	2,841	9,084	7,567	8,555	32,320
Precious metals, including alloys.....	4,999	3,121	5,434	12,060	11,086	14,625
Tin, including alloys.....	850	1,198	1,354	3,554	5,585	5,381
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,669	1,508	1,729	5,318	6,253	7,054
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,069	2,131	2,564	7,131	7,166	9,523
Other basic hardware.....	2,999	2,873	3,793	10,274	10,046	13,958
Chain.....	975	1,103	1,268	3,533	3,856	4,531
Valves.....	2,214	2,426	2,630	8,119	8,596	10,597
Pipe fittings.....	1,588	1,811	1,974	5,492	6,113	7,088
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,626	4,351	4,290	15,404	15,011	16,045
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,334	2,615	3,560	8,361	9,246	11,902
Sheet and plate glass.....	3,328	2,900	2,744	10,491	10,224	10,555
Other glass basic products.....	1,591	1,616	1,868	5,560	6,029	7,042
Abrasive basic products.....	1,152	1,368	1,347	4,162	4,669	5,151
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,191	1,065	932	4,259	4,553	5,129
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,936	1,588	1,900	6,549	6,014	6,660
Electricity.....	760	1,162	653	3,203	4,492	2,938
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,413	3,401	3,281	12,076	10,994	13,687

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	386,116	375,567	445,771	1,272,530	1,388,063	1,718,141
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	141,369	117,616	137,006	426,152	428,217	505,719
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,671	2,088	1,873	5,405	8,421	7,423
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,528	2,248	3,253	9,313	9,061	11,872
Electric generators and motors .....	3,663	2,992	4,222	11,516	12,030	18,069
Bearings .....	3,747	4,726	4,654	14,202	16,567	18,451
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,178	3,335	3,619	9,986	11,777	13,655
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,350	2,628	3,445	7,926	8,940	11,011
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,723	1,615	1,561	6,057	5,542	6,869
Packaging machinery .....	2,273	1,686	2,408	8,039	6,402	8,345
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,739	4,063	4,716	11,379	14,695	18,788
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,189	3,670	3,589	6,668	11,399	14,001
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,743	2,088	2,108	6,232	7,148	7,908
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,135	1,953	2,243	7,866	7,459	8,714
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,534	3,276	3,155	14,153	13,360	15,267
Power shovels .....	2,821	2,598	4,270	8,829	7,884	10,729
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,383	3,873	4,275	8,956	10,976	13,641
Front end loaders .....	2,580	3,066	4,185	9,630	12,101	15,742
Other excavating machinery .....	3,604	2,255	4,200	7,532	7,773	9,565
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	6,485	2,612	3,759	14,262	9,217	15,077
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,383	3,702	3,787	9,779	11,275	11,130
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,897	6,002	6,654	24,589	27,156	23,144
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,102	1,275	1,222	3,407	5,261	4,375
Rolling mill machinery .....	5,436	3,160	969	8,937	7,339	5,016
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,396	2,652	4,098	10,048	11,731	14,620
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	4,512	2,540	2,209	15,963	8,381	11,158
Printing presses .....	3,464	1,173	919	9,520	5,321	3,883
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,819	1,394	1,355	6,401	5,540	5,429
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,676	1,897	2,703	12,498	8,165	11,685
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,606	1,543	2,036	7,606	6,829	8,844
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,280	2,147	1,947	8,756	7,391	7,340
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,098	2,169	4,239	6,790	8,875	11,710
Other special industry machinery .....	4,172	4,371	3,209	13,979	13,124	15,827
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,780	4,353	4,866	14,684	14,586	15,420
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,395	3,138	4,165	12,747	12,064	18,370
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,420	3,617	4,466	14,823	13,714	18,153
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,718	3,931	3,991	11,605	11,391	13,539
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,384	9,155	14,380	36,596	37,374	46,951
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,594	2,447	1,459	7,722	9,617	8,492
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,891	6,175	6,798	21,750	22,331	25,506
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	117,349	133,020	173,860	421,189	513,047	706,288
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,128	2,759	2,375	7,340	9,047	9,861
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,769	3,029	2,909	3,992	8,345	9,535
Closed sedans, new .....	9,204	13,291	16,538	34,699	63,546	73,074
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	785	1,231	2,275	3,421	3,971	8,718
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,854	1,311	4,900	4,958	4,917	20,903
Other motor vehicles .....	1,960	3,208	6,152	5,113	8,393	17,456
Motor vehicle engines .....	3,311	2,653	8,169	11,371	10,301	34,475
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,274	7,887	8,209	26,783	28,011	31,699
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	53,616	60,493	65,905	207,127	227,403	298,208
Marine engines and parts .....	2,427	2,725	2,671	8,198	10,417	11,593
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,114	2,169	8,207	3,799	6,206	24,834
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,772	7,153	12,909	4,455	33,615	42,359
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,783	4,065	5,399	18,641	16,804	22,793
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,832	5,279	6,841	23,927	21,356	25,918
Other transportation equipment .....	2,033	1,805	2,193	5,090	5,867	7,516
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,341	1,832	2,510	8,478	8,133	9,339
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,637	2,077	2,248	6,182	7,566	8,304
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,568	2,664	3,305	9,643	11,165	11,837
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,940	7,390	10,146	27,974	27,985	37,865



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	62,633	60,433	67,159	208,196	215,971	257,843
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,145	5,458	4,952	19,660	19,103	18,118
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,047	2,363	2,695	6,919	7,802	10,205
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,723	1,877	1,671	5,618	6,107	5,935
Industrial control equipment .....	2,147	1,606	1,863	6,117	6,185	7,113
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,454	3,718	3,206	11,752	13,993	12,380
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,662	2,083	2,712	6,068	7,551	10,638
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,185	3,062	3,486	11,050	11,884	13,080
Medical and related equipment .....	2,524	2,591	2,717	8,228	8,788	10,000
Navigation equipment .....	1,870	1,673	1,612	6,557	5,838	8,970
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,473	8,210	8,486	24,758	29,715	35,304
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,499	2,148	2,083	7,198	6,508	7,440
Service industry equipment .....	2,147	2,184	2,105	6,960	7,345	8,428
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,346	2,400	2,310	7,740	7,975	8,465
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,793	4,464	4,827	16,358	16,000	17,791
Electronic computers .....	3,469	3,567	7,699	8,007	12,202	25,185
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,429	4,652	5,732	23,030	17,558	24,431
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,720	8,376	9,004	32,175	31,418	34,361
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	28,470	27,120	25,731	88,968	92,779	96,810
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,495	3,561	2,834	10,628	13,915	13,604
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,297	1,312	1,625	4,956	4,951	6,888
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,523	2,203	1,939	9,257	8,842	8,332
Footwear .....	2,940	3,007	3,280	8,971	9,817	11,640
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,297	2,209	2,222	7,317	7,037	8,024
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,095	1,809	1,692	6,452	6,363	6,054
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,331	1,428	1,390	4,313	4,580	4,407
House furnishings .....	3,536	3,665	3,302	10,747	12,210	12,189
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,619	3,936	3,918	12,987	12,161	13,136
Other personal and household goods .....	4,339	3,990	3,529	13,340	12,902	12,536
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	36,295	37,378	42,014	128,025	138,050	151,481
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,582	3,142	3,344	12,451	12,104	14,608
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,181	1,892	1,937	7,827	7,366	7,059
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,879	4,090	3,407	15,039	16,253	15,252
Books and pamphlets .....	5,265	5,711	6,183	17,256	19,974	20,374
Other printed matter .....	2,720	2,559	3,403	11,351	11,108	10,820
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,050	1,891	2,270	6,552	6,749	7,757
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,331	2,239	2,730	8,012	8,792	9,434
Other photographic goods .....	3,946	4,508	4,861	13,007	16,382	19,119
Containers and closures .....	3,871	4,139	4,230	13,197	15,118	17,626
Other end products, inedible .....	6,470	7,207	9,651	23,333	24,204	29,431
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	13,839	23,352	25,362	50,680	87,690	101,145
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,896	19,088	20,501	35,005	71,376	82,053
Other special transactions—trade .....	3,943	4,264	4,862	15,675	16,314	19,093

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9 <sup>F</sup>	199.1	255.3	286.5 <sup>F</sup>
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.3 <sup>P</sup>	243.3	246.9	266.5 <sup>P</sup>
May .....	132.9	129.5		226.8	260.8	
June .....	133.0	129.7		236.4	280.8	
July .....	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August .....	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>F</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 5

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3,522	1,573	1,798	6,478	4,438	5,265
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	84,936	68,291	73,113	296,300	259,914	282,315
Crude materials, inedible .....	77,523	91,754	86,885	353,493	358,596	365,136
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	155,659	191,618	216,102	700,192	793,095	886,576
End products, inedible .....	321,749	360,986	505,374	1,594,279	1,749,049	2,223,515
Special transactions - trade .....	14,306	22,712	30,769	64,986	110,402	131,915
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>657,695</b>	<b>736,934</b>	<b>914,041</b>	<b>3,015,727</b>	<b>3,275,495</b>	<b>3,894,722</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	3	51	70	34	74
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,946	3,650	4,749	10,781	10,694	16,279
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,935	2,834	2,541	18,471	15,553	13,860
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,006	18,081	14,078	75,055	74,540	70,738
End products, inedible .....	31,500	28,707	33,321	137,923	137,805	161,437
Special transactions - trade .....	449	784	1,196	2,156	3,845	5,609
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>58,841</b>	<b>54,058</b>	<b>55,936</b>	<b>244,456</b>	<b>242,471</b>	<b>267,997</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3,484	1,560	1,707	6,273	4,339	4,958
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	29,198	32,254	34,593	142,493	136,625	151,495
Crude materials, inedible .....	37,527	49,256	50,008	141,102	153,111	157,511
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	102,325	119,454	147,327	496,051	546,253	621,655
End products, inedible .....	252,247	285,193	416,704	1,292,845	1,415,802	1,825,384
Special transactions - trade .....	12,533	19,999	26,588	58,857	100,434	116,025
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>437,314</b>	<b>507,717</b>	<b>676,927</b>	<b>2,137,620</b>	<b>2,356,565</b>	<b>2,877,028</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	33	10	40	135	65	233
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	51,793	32,387	33,770	143,026	112,596	114,540
Crude materials, inedible .....	36,062	39,665	34,337	193,920	189,932	193,765
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	34,327	54,083	54,697	129,086	172,302	194,184
End products, inedible .....	38,001	47,085	55,349	163,510	195,442	236,694
Special transactions - trade .....	1,323	1,929	2,985	3,974	6,123	10,280
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>161,540</b>	<b>175,159</b>	<b>181,178</b>	<b>633,651</b>	<b>676,459</b>	<b>749,697</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	58,841	54,058	55,936	244,456	242,471	267,997
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	387	429	695	1,887	2,186	2,158
Malta and Gozo .....	3	28	17	79	55	150
Austria .....	713	824	1,167	2,962	3,341	4,392
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,420	8,438	5,649	17,533	25,617	20,757
Denmark .....	1,880	1,959	2,026	6,654	6,865	8,178
Finland .....	147	139	155	1,120	905	1,215
France .....	6,503	8,957	9,047	23,281	27,665	35,947
Germany, Federal Republic .....	18,164	17,552	21,342	64,174	68,504	83,242
Greece .....	84	111	193	562	472	572
Iceland .....	-	-	-	-	6	30
Italy .....	5,113	6,907	6,983	22,168	25,458	30,936
Netherlands .....	3,822	5,542	6,223	14,609	21,438	21,457
Norway .....	1,059	3,874	4,350	8,947	12,795	15,659
Portugal .....	1,250	868	1,503	3,096	2,846	3,456
Spain .....	1,280	1,809	1,152	3,693	4,530	3,755
Sweden .....	3,167	4,328	6,290	15,903	21,118	31,697
Switzerland .....	2,979	3,691	3,779	14,297	15,451	19,315
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	59,232	54,515	56,647	246,422	244,711	270,304
European Common Market .....	38,022	47,396	49,244	141,765	168,682	192,339
Others .....	12,557	17,603	20,615	57,236	68,329	88,268
<b>Total, Western Europe ..</b>	<b>109,810</b>	<b>119,513</b>	<b>126,507</b>	<b>445,423</b>	<b>481,722</b>	<b>550,912</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	1	25	52	33	93	328
Czechoslovakia .....	1,094	1,605	1,586	4,430	5,562	6,851
Germany, East .....	97	130	139	390	394	527
Hungary .....	37	172	221	235	424	1,069
Poland .....	746	1,562	1,146	2,665	3,959	4,213
Roumania .....	19	43	2	31	62	125
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	22	75	352	972	947	3,846
Yugoslavia .....	301	143	146	664	931	463
<b>Total, Eastern Europe ..</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>9,421</b>	<b>12,372</b>	<b>17,422</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	5	24	-	21	323	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	2	15	1	167	16
Qatar .....	768	528	-	768	528	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Ethiopia .....	26	30	-	131	36	33
Iran .....	1,870	2,369	406	14,200	14,013	11,591
Iraq .....	-	-	1,862	83	93	6,930
Israel .....	287	707	474	2,854	3,208	3,032
Jordan .....	-	-	1	2	1	2
Kuwait .....	407	726	-	4,535	5,018	2,512
Lebanon .....	3	1	4	12	16	13
Libya .....	-	-	717	-	-	717
Saudi Arabia .....	475	5,008	1,151	11,563	18,068	14,745
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	10	32	18	14	49	18
Syria .....	-	115	132	13	115	134
Turkey .....	72	62	183	284	278	317
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	-	56	2	37	119	199
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	774	554	15	794	1,017	42
Others .....	3,153	9,106	4,951	33,728	41,013	40,267
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>9,659</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>34,522</b>	<b>42,030</b>	<b>40,309</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES - Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	638	1,213	2,736	766	1,939	4,263
Kenya	840	196	344	2,627	1,793	2,279
Malawi	38	11	33	114	66	326
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	992	576
Nigeria	2,107	1,680	3,397	4,843	3,553	8,629
Sierra Leone	-	183	-	3	235	-
Rhodesia	447	98	-	1,126	777	1,174
Tanzania	535	101	332	4,497	2,518	2,213
Uganda	782	87	118	1,966	1,948	1,944
Republic of South Africa	5,551	1,072	1,316	9,950	6,967	4,813
Zambia	-	-	-	27	2	-
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	2	1	1
Algeria	-	14	-	2	26	7
Angola	-	8	242	85	286	384
Cameroun Republic	-	5	27	21	5	28
Congo (Leopoldville)	518	37	20	913	254	293
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	16	3	39	16
Gabon Republic	99	99	-	270	195	-
Guinea, Republic of	-	59	-	1,003	59	1,021
Ivory Coast	-	-	6	136	28	197
Liberia	-	45	23	-	60	27
Malagasy Republic	-	-	6	298	149	216
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	390	35	38	513	105	127
Mozambique	49	5	13	170	146	198
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	-	-	3	3	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,938	6,642	8,275	25,921	20,790	26,218
Others	1,058	307	392	3,417	1,357	2,515
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>11,996</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>8,667</b>	<b>29,338</b>	<b>22,147</b>	<b>28,733</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	1,496	1,151	986	5,116	5,696	3,853
Hong Kong	1,090	1,375	2,714	9,659	12,225	13,208
India	1,283	1,529	1,819	13,661	13,531	13,519
Malaysia and Singapore	3,076	3,046	1,171	10,880	12,067	15,257
Pakistan	377	432	1,004	913	1,288	1,787
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	246	2	-	261	16	28
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	1,191	1,702	1,534	4,741	7,142	9,129
Indonesia	175	36	87	258	598	519
Japan	13,222	20,336	13,109	59,137	77,978	92,995
Korea	13	77	131	163	357	645
Philippines	181	200	175	790	910	734
Portuguese Asia	70	188	-	227	828	14
Taiwan	614	630	1,077	2,514	3,070	3,954
Thailand	54	72	122	131	307	409
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,323	11,532	11,477	40,229	44,807	47,624
Others	15,767	13,243	16,278	68,224	91,205	108,426
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>25,091</b>	<b>34,775</b>	<b>36,777</b>	<b>108,453</b>	<b>136,012</b>	<b>156,051</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	5,871	1,074	1,474	21,955	13,425	15,095
Fiji	2,286	-	-	2,287	1,085	1,838
New Zealand	2,907	3,314	1,144	5,924	8,046	6,307
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania	1,211	-	1,627	1,222	-	3,398
United States Oceania	3	6	-	7	35	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,167	1,990	1,624	30,173	22,555	23,240
Others	1,217	8	1,852	1,229	35	3,402
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>11,380</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>31,402</b>	<b>22,590</b>	<b>26,642</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES-- Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana	5,315	2,535	2,864	14,933	6,384	8,615
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	1,082	691	748	2,718	1,947	1,307
Bolivia	-	16	1	55	178	1
Brazil	4,270	2,991	2,903	16,644	10,729	12,077
Chile	245	471	265	908	1,045	1,108
Colombia	685	1,345	838	5,166	5,764	4,224
Ecuador	1,037	801	707	3,392	2,810	3,153
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay	63	49	7	221	123	43
Peru	91	1,041	214	1,375	3,333	2,276
Surinam	1,041	872	2,022	2,105	1,673	3,498
Uruguay	227	68	53	561	192	154
Venezuela	18,806	19,978	14,865	104,090	101,519	93,441
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,315	2,535	2,864	14,933	6,384	8,615
Others	27,547	28,324	22,623	137,235	129,314	121,284
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>32,862</b>	<b>30,859</b>	<b>25,488</b>	<b>152,168</b>	<b>135,698</b>	<b>129,900</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	10	32	32	242	292	367
Bermuda	3	4	198	93	41	372
British Honduras	406	190	13	687	506	207
Barbados	1,261	342	536	1,748	410	702
Jamaica	8,065	3,819	3,377	18,925	15,620	14,096
Leeward and Windward Islands	68	31	315	223	193	372
Trinidad and Tobago	2,805	3,219	1,313	7,269	6,060	4,510
Costa Rica	572	511	690	4,266	3,084	2,742
Cuba	170	1,185	1,160	539	1,803	1,928
Dominican Republic	946	53	20	2,786	698	220
El Salvador	320	158	135	1,298	701	686
French West Indies	-	-	3	-	3	44
Guatemala	59	149	292	1,062	1,822	1,423
Haiti, Republic of	84	103	123	360	378	438
Honduras	991	1,139	1,395	3,114	4,093	4,895
Mexico	3,504	4,340	4,001	13,221	15,272	19,701
Netherlands Antilles	2,529	2,781	4,283	6,448	8,853	8,663
Nicaragua	34	3	46	261	86	153
Panama	961	1,891	1,222	4,175	5,852	5,046
Puerto Rico	196	135	435	625	543	1,130
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,618	7,637	5,784	29,188	23,122	20,626
Others	10,366	12,446	13,804	38,157	43,189	47,070
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>22,984</b>	<b>20,083</b>	<b>19,588</b>	<b>67,345</b>	<b>66,311</b>	<b>67,696</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	14	5	4	36	47	29
United States	437,314	507,717	676,927	2,137,620	2,356,565	2,877,028
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>437,327</b>	<b>507,722</b>	<b>676,931</b>	<b>2,137,657</b>	<b>2,356,613</b>	<b>2,877,057</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>108,363</b>	<b>87,005</b>	<b>93,752</b>	<b>387,659</b>	<b>363,386</b>	<b>396,670</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>549,332</b>	<b>649,928</b>	<b>820,289</b>	<b>2,628,068</b>	<b>2,912,109</b>	<b>3,498,052</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>657,695</b>	<b>736,934</b>	<b>914,041</b>	<b>3,015,727</b>	<b>3,275,495</b>	<b>3,894,722</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	3,522	1,573	1,798	6,478	4,438	5,265
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	84,936	68,291	73,113	296,300	259,914	282,315
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	4,098	2,171	3,994	15,296	9,731	14,971
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,229	1,267	1,606	4,454	4,625	6,194
Fish and marine animals .....	1,284	1,527	2,050	7,655	7,676	9,625
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,156	1,550	3,108	5,089	5,882	10,584
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,041	1,189	2,801	11,087	7,089	9,946
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,786	3,093	2,763	10,695	12,100	11,624
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,002	2,786	3,226	12,815	12,113	12,947
Grapes, fresh .....	483	535	786	2,772	3,384	3,447
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,618	2,866	2,131	13,056	13,292	12,125
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,678	3,272	3,202	10,869	11,106	11,813
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	763	555	759	3,753	3,792	4,358
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,184	1,733	1,381	11,218	6,799	6,195
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	773	729	713	3,351	2,978	2,924
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,144	2,032	2,463	6,890	7,696	8,901
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	890	1,442	1,047	2,383	3,389	3,550
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,221	1,177	1,105	5,308	5,722	6,498
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,001	2,600	2,027	7,805	8,807	8,788
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,948	7,319	7,072	23,171	23,304	29,057
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,099	2,124	2,597	8,355	8,999	9,483
Raw sugar .....	22,437	4,389	3,405	39,113	16,497	11,826
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	710	623	1,442	2,706	1,356	2,273
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,261	1,413	1,046	4,549	5,743	5,190
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,422	2,781	3,018	5,404	4,579	4,722
Coffee .....	8,582	6,193	4,720	35,617	27,440	27,335
Tea .....	2,351	2,565	2,285	11,110	10,458	9,582
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,593	4,414	4,795	13,155	14,422	16,081
Oil seed cake and meal .....	906	1,753	1,599	5,073	8,024	6,559
Other fodder and feed .....	253	284	372	1,385	1,679	2,162
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,706	2,175	3,172	5,403	5,410	7,347
Other beverages .....	1,546	977	1,863	3,146	2,522	3,665
Tobacco .....	772	756	563	3,616	3,303	2,540
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	77,523	91,754	86,885	353,493	358,596	365,136
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,343	1,251	1,831	11,709	11,208	12,282
Other crude animal products .....	1,084	1,248	2,660	5,182	5,775	9,113
Soya beans .....	2,529	4,227	2,089	11,374	7,522	8,768
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,678	1,981	1,943	6,505	8,453	8,484
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,580	2,153	1,762	9,164	9,022	9,634
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,848	2,084	2,206	11,329	11,919	11,652
Crude wood materials .....	598	1,570	1,210	12,253	14,697	13,082
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,866	3,401	2,962	21,394	17,398	16,153
Cotton .....	5,890	5,445	3,873	28,403	30,772	26,004
Synthetic fibres .....	935	1,134	1,151	4,805	6,144	7,388
Other textile fibres .....	1,282	561	796	8,025	4,026	4,583
Iron ores and concentrates .....	4,824	10,511	8,424	8,501	11,215	12,188
Scrap iron and steel .....	3,240	4,539	2,614	12,694	16,457	9,421
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,814	7,895	8,214	25,331	25,406	26,702
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,502	1,970	6,302	5,380	8,346	13,369
Coal .....	9,382	10,260	14,598	16,822	17,196	23,339
Crude petroleum .....	21,775	25,504	15,554	133,474	129,988	119,386
Other crude bituminous substances .....	399	447	2,001	558	1,516	7,025
Abrasives, natural .....	621	826	957	3,541	3,502	4,034
Phosphate rock .....	1,190	1,718	2,101	3,413	4,741	7,100
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,421	2,204	2,958	9,903	9,487	10,957
Other waste and scrap materials .....	721	825	680	3,730	3,808	4,472



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	155,659	191,618	216,102	700,192	793,095	886,576
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,304	1,324	1,809	6,449	6,920	8,641
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,545	2,109	3,196	12,484	10,032	13,712
Lumber .....	2,956	3,059	3,291	14,960	14,765	14,576
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,592	1,769	2,095	6,838	6,702	7,738
Other wood fabricated materials .....	954	986	1,188	4,588	4,553	4,974
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,367	1,096	913	4,614	5,698	4,574
Paper and paperboard .....	4,213	4,622	5,366	21,881	23,669	25,170
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,127	1,182	1,306	5,685	6,535	5,928
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,444	1,794	1,421	6,769	10,928	7,324
Other yarn and thread .....	1,726	1,118	1,179	8,568	5,674	6,267
Cordage, twine and rope .....	2,761	2,168	1,897	5,076	3,968	3,677
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,488	2,455	1,946	10,393	11,013	10,037
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,344	6,205	6,231	31,525	28,965	29,192
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,020	1,839	1,891	10,645	10,078	10,246
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,361	2,485	2,638	13,404	14,629	14,395
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,147	1,213	2,975	8,332	7,700	10,388
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,112	1,458	1,917	5,563	5,682	7,543
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,992	2,917	4,381	14,749	14,748	18,190
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,288	3,158	4,840	7,264	10,714	14,861
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,243	2,034	2,219	9,981	9,550	9,858
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,945	6,492	7,645	21,590	26,075	25,509
Organic chemicals .....	7,647	8,017	9,274	36,111	39,039	42,232
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,292	1,635	1,370	7,061	5,659	4,449
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,936	1,738	2,404	9,022	9,239	11,541
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,940	5,677	6,700	24,463	27,615	29,768
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,271	2,279	3,337	11,494	12,303	14,572
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,388	1,578	2,398	6,564	7,926	9,076
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,247	1,472	1,495	6,531	6,672	7,819
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,096	1,224	1,378	5,222	5,555	6,257
Paints and related products .....	840	859	1,186	3,924	3,816	4,650
Other chemical products .....	7,287	7,968	9,389	30,978	34,345	39,236
Fuel oil .....	4,054	8,465	8,937	15,583	27,984	28,372
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,327	3,597	3,929	6,280	7,712	9,029
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,115	1,607	2,526	3,444	5,989	7,642
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,377	2,967	3,211	9,380	8,644	9,309
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,779	6,986	3,991	7,841	18,071	13,158
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	12,354	16,662	11,382	49,448	64,744	47,648
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,354	6,072	4,639	11,782	22,072	17,163
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,974	4,195	6,634	16,345	16,161	24,682
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,754	2,195	2,015	6,683	8,959	9,213
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,416	3,500	5,713	10,447	12,854	24,168
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,494	4,156	9,035	17,722	19,353	27,538
Copper and alloys .....	1,430	1,982	2,303	6,034	6,894	9,554
Nickel and alloys .....	1,028	3,514	6,383	8,595	12,069	38,703
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,609	7,422	4,938	14,669	18,508	19,563
Tin, including alloys .....	1,500	1,363	1,976	5,055	6,948	7,357
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	952	1,351	1,980	6,270	7,604	9,035
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,752	2,182	2,881	8,882	9,348	12,404
Other basic hardware .....	2,636	2,991	4,312	12,910	13,037	18,269
Chain .....	1,079	1,174	1,308	4,612	5,030	5,839
Valves .....	1,830	2,241	3,310	9,950	10,837	13,907
Pipe fittings .....	1,618	2,043	2,608	7,110	8,156	9,695
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,959	4,054	4,937	19,363	19,065	20,982
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,385	2,412	3,006	10,746	11,659	14,908
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,780	2,990	2,982	13,271	13,214	13,537
Other glass basic products .....	1,440	1,782	2,025	7,000	7,811	9,067
Abrasive basic products .....	1,107	1,184	1,441	5,269	5,853	6,592
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,040	1,353	1,054	5,299	5,905	6,183
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,528	1,700	2,049	8,077	7,715	8,708
Electricity .....	1,048	1,292	680	4,251	5,784	3,618
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,071	3,355	4,647	15,147	14,349	18,334

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	321,749	360,986	505,374	1,594,279	1,749,049	2,223,515
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	104,828	117,996	154,723	530,980	546,213	660,442
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,675	2,347	2,661	7,080	10,768	10,084
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,854	2,257	3,285	12,168	11,318	15,158
Electric generators and motors .....	3,466	2,945	4,230	14,982	14,975	22,299
Bearings .....	3,893	4,342	5,406	18,095	20,909	23,858
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,955	3,338	4,070	12,941	15,115	17,724
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,668	2,410	3,350	9,594	11,350	14,361
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,369	1,639	1,901	7,426	7,181	8,770
Packaging machinery .....	1,137	1,814	2,577	9,176	8,215	10,923
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,147	4,158	6,181	14,526	18,852	24,968
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	1,201	3,767	4,055	7,869	15,167	18,056
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,368	1,893	2,290	7,600	9,041	10,198
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,105	1,886	2,786	10,972	9,345	11,500
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,354	3,314	3,363	16,507	16,674	18,630
Power shovels .....	1,843	2,760	2,101	10,672	10,644	12,830
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,078	2,888	4,818	12,034	13,864	18,459
Front end loaders .....	3,293	3,752	4,777	12,924	15,853	20,518
Other excavating machinery .....	3,908	4,094	3,393	11,439	11,866	12,958
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	1,614	3,198	3,426	15,876	12,415	18,503
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,287	4,572	4,832	13,066	15,847	15,962
Machine tools, metalworking .....	4,403	6,708	8,512	28,992	33,864	31,655
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	838	1,173	1,179	4,245	6,434	5,554
Rolling mill machinery .....	806	932	1,748	9,743	8,270	6,763
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,533	3,368	4,551	12,582	15,100	19,171
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,349	2,020	2,975	17,312	10,401	14,132
Printing presses .....	2,318	1,224	1,285	11,838	6,545	5,168
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,121	1,532	1,846	7,522	7,072	7,275
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,173	2,014	2,654	14,671	10,180	14,339
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,704	1,801	2,802	9,310	8,630	11,645
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,686	2,248	2,716	10,443	9,639	10,055
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,184	2,299	4,469	7,974	11,174	16,179
Other special industry machinery .....	2,843	3,319	4,110	16,822	16,443	19,937
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,890	4,231	4,133	18,574	18,817	19,554
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,231	3,080	8,452	17,978	15,144	26,821
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,777	3,489	4,336	17,600	17,203	22,489
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,599	3,860	4,808	15,204	15,251	18,346
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,098	8,609	15,517	48,693	45,984	62,467
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,642	2,686	2,339	9,364	12,303	10,832
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,416	6,030	6,791	27,166	28,362	32,297
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	108,398	124,448	196,747	529,587	637,494	903,035
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,552	2,343	2,796	8,892	11,390	12,658
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,261	2,437	3,771	6,252	10,783	13,306
Closed sedans, new .....	11,706	10,904	21,937	46,406	74,450	95,012
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,382	1,010	2,430	4,803	4,981	11,148
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,645	1,812	6,787	6,602	6,730	27,690
Other motor vehicles .....	3,431	5,742	7,748	8,544	14,135	25,205
Motor vehicle engines .....	3,113	2,769	9,001	14,484	13,070	43,476
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,919	7,890	8,883	32,702	35,901	40,581
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	47,890	58,747	75,242	255,016	286,150	373,450
Marine engines and parts .....	2,071	2,977	3,085	10,269	13,394	14,678
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,296	2,474	4,715	5,095	8,680	29,549
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,804	2,286	13,447	6,259	35,901	55,805
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,427	3,653	6,908	23,068	20,457	29,701
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,040	4,660	7,414	28,967	26,016	33,332
Other transportation equipment .....	1,786	1,828	2,402	6,876	7,695	9,918
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,961	1,937	2,985	10,439	10,070	12,324
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,526	1,639	2,422	7,708	9,205	10,726
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,243	2,512	3,859	11,885	13,677	15,697
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,344	6,826	10,914	35,318	34,811	48,779

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	51,536	57,130	78,580	259,731	273,101	336,423
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,567	5,285	5,862	25,227	24,388	23,980
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,813	2,349	2,936	8,733	10,151	13,142
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,570	1,493	1,706	7,188	7,600	7,640
Industrial control equipment .....	1,592	1,564	1,903	7,709	7,749	9,016
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,949	3,647	3,984	14,701	17,640	16,364
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,131	2,109	3,451	1,199	9,660	14,089
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,654	3,012	4,055	13,703	14,896	17,131
Medical and related equipment .....	2,197	2,744	3,051	10,425	11,533	13,051
Navigation equipment .....	1,891	1,502	1,556	8,448	7,341	10,526
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	5,898	6,899	10,391	30,655	36,614	45,695
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,627	1,737	2,618	8,825	8,245	10,058
Service industry equipment .....	1,653	2,408	2,744	8,613	9,753	11,172
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,267	2,515	2,810	10,007	10,490	11,275
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,139	4,648	5,329	20,497	20,648	23,120
Electronic computers .....	1,032	2,170	7,571	9,039	14,371	32,755
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,809	4,911	7,322	28,839	22,469	31,753
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,747	8,135	11,291	39,922	39,553	45,653
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	23,945	24,867	28,327	112,913	117,646	125,136
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,308	2,529	2,971	12,936	16,444	16,575
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,075	1,102	1,490	6,031	6,053	8,378
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,164	2,182	2,174	11,422	11,024	10,506
Footwear .....	2,137	2,260	2,794	11,107	12,077	14,435
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,944	2,077	2,227	9,261	9,114	10,251
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,139	1,569	2,177	8,591	7,932	8,230
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,448	1,856	1,977	5,762	6,437	6,385
House furnishings .....	2,881	3,714	3,456	13,628	15,924	15,645
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,880	3,871	4,549	16,867	16,032	17,684
Other personal and household goods .....	3,969	3,706	4,511	17,308	16,608	17,047
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	33,043	36,546	46,997	161,068	174,596	198,478
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,814	2,989	3,683	15,266	15,093	18,291
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,623	1,812	1,977	9,450	9,179	9,036
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,538	3,552	4,385	18,577	19,806	19,637
Books and pamphlets .....	4,903	5,124	7,386	22,159	25,098	27,760
Other printed matter .....	2,215	1,903	2,871	13,566	13,011	13,691
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,716	1,986	2,431	8,268	8,735	10,187
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,361	2,797	3,392	10,373	11,589	12,826
Other photographic goods .....	3,409	4,620	6,116	16,416	21,002	25,236
Containers and closures .....	3,595	3,957	5,101	16,792	19,075	22,727
Other end products, inedible .....	6,869	7,804	9,656	30,202	32,007	39,087
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	14,306	22,712	30,769	64,986	110,402	131,915
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,901	18,386	23,351	43,906	89,762	105,404
Other special transactions - trade .....	5,405	4,326	7,418	21,080	20,640	26,511

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April	132.5	129.6	133.5 <sup>r</sup>	243.3	246.9	266.1 <sup>r</sup>
May	132.9	129.5	133.5 <sup>p</sup>	226.8	260.8	313.8 <sup>p</sup>
June	133.0	129.7		236.4	280.8	
July	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 6

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	5,748	1,109	1,159	12,226	5,547	6,424
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	78,618	72,668	81,192	374,918	332,582	363,507
Crude materials, inedible.....	90,542	95,672	108,723	444,035	454,269	474,614
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	167,752	195,191	203,768	867,945	988,286	1,089,471
End products, inedible.....	328,512	406,087	478,746	1,922,790	2,155,136	2,702,189
Special transactions - trade.....	14,859	23,964	28,108	79,846	134,367	160,023
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>686,031</b>	<b>794,692</b>	<b>901,696</b>	<b>3,701,759</b>	<b>4,070,187</b>	<b>4,796,228</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	6	8	15	76	42	89
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	3,484	2,745	3,006	14,265	13,438	19,285
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,976	3,564	2,651	21,447	19,117	16,511
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	16,273	14,910	14,203	91,328	89,450	84,901
End products, inedible.....	27,713	26,244	28,460	165,636	164,049	189,884
Special transactions - trade.....	582	695	872	2,737	4,540	6,481
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>51,033</b>	<b>48,166</b>	<b>49,207</b>	<b>295,490</b>	<b>290,637</b>	<b>317,152</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	5,727	1,095	1,108	12,001	5,434	6,066
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	34,119	36,367	41,060	176,612	172,992	192,555
Crude materials, inedible.....	45,253	50,043	56,326	186,355	203,154	214,592
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	109,176	119,100	141,899	605,227	665,354	762,725
End products, inedible.....	265,994	331,394	395,267	1,558,839	1,747,196	2,220,592
Special transactions - trade.....	13,394	21,841	24,839	72,251	122,276	140,864
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>473,664</b>	<b>559,840</b>	<b>660,498</b>	<b>2,611,284</b>	<b>2,916,405</b>	<b>3,537,394</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	14	7	36	149	71	269
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	41,015	33,557	37,126	184,041	146,152	151,667
Crude materials, inedible.....	42,314	42,065	49,745	236,233	231,997	243,510
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	42,303	61,180	47,667	171,390	233,483	241,845
End products, inedible.....	34,804	48,449	55,019	198,315	243,891	291,714
Special transactions - trade.....	884	1,428	2,397	4,857	7,551	12,678
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>161,334</b>	<b>186,686</b>	<b>191,990</b>	<b>794,985</b>	<b>863,145</b>	<b>941,682</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	51,033	48,166	49,207	295,490	290,637	317,152
Gibraltar .....	2	1	-	2	1	-
Ireland .....	401	577	422	2,289	2,762	2,579
Malta and Gozo .....	2	47	17	81	102	167
Austria .....	779	855	1,037	3,741	4,196	5,429
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,539	8,647	5,034	22,072	34,264	25,792
Denmark .....	1,710	1,746	2,040	8,365	8,611	10,218
Finland .....	159	143	339	1,279	1,047	1,554
France .....	6,574	9,293	9,291	29,855	36,958	45,238
Germany, Federal Republic .....	12,170	19,695	20,956	76,344	88,199	104,198
Greece .....	190	338	93	752	810	666
Iceland .....	-	611	-	-	617	30
Italy .....	5,084	8,195	7,085	27,252	33,653	38,020
Netherlands .....	3,409	3,736	4,736	18,018	25,174	26,193
Norway .....	4,716	4,429	2,723	13,663	17,224	18,382
Portugal .....	815	1,371	1,459	3,911	4,217	4,914
Spain .....	1,321	1,180	1,008	5,014	5,710	4,763
Sweden .....	2,435	5,104	5,721	18,338	26,222	37,418
Switzerland .....	3,447	3,706	3,510	17,744	19,158	22,820
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	51,439	48,791	49,646	297,861	293,502	319,898
European Common Market .....	31,776	49,566	47,102	173,541	218,248	239,441
Others .....	15,573	19,483	17,929	72,808	87,812	106,192
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>98,788</b>	<b>117,840</b>	<b>114,677</b>	<b>544,210</b>	<b>599,561</b>	<b>665,531</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	-	32	60	33	125	388
Czechoslovakia .....	995	2,014	1,482	5,425	7,577	8,334
Germany, East .....	149	140	175	539	534	702
Hungary .....	88	95	225	324	519	1,295
Poland .....	718	691	827	3,383	4,650	5,040
Roumania .....	15	23	15	45	85	140
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	308	171	99	1,279	1,118	3,946
Yugoslavia .....	129	174	75	793	1,105	538
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>11,823</b>	<b>15,713</b>	<b>20,382</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	21	323	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	10	32	4	11	199	20
Qatar .....	535	-	-	1,303	528	-
Trucial States .....	-	398	-	4	398	-
Ethiopia .....	-	12	1	131	48	34
Iran .....	1,228	2,869	4,943	15,427	16,882	16,534
Iraq .....	-	552	621	83	645	7,551
Israel .....	629	700	312	3,483	3,908	3,344
Jordan .....	1	-	-	3	1	3
Kuwait .....	1,282	802	470	5,817	5,819	2,982
Lebanon .....	-	-	15	12	16	27
Libya .....	-	-	1,677	-	-	2,394
Saudi Arabia .....	1,134	4,030	1,091	12,697	22,097	15,836
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	13	6	-	27	56	18
Syria .....	233	-	1	246	115	134
Turkey .....	418	158	17	703	436	334
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	2	15	12	39	134	211
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	545	431	4	1,339	1,448	46
Others .....	4,939	9,144	9,161	38,668	50,157	49,428
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,484</b>	<b>9,515</b>	<b>9,165</b>	<b>40,006</b>	<b>51,605</b>	<b>49,474</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	2,493	1,129	708	3,258	3,068	4,971
Kenya .....	943	847	1,202	3,570	2,639	3,481
Malawi .....	47	77	57	161	143	384
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	753	-	992	1,329
Nigeria .....	1,492	1,853	5,818	6,335	5,406	14,447
Sierra Leone .....	-	73	8	3	308	8
Rhodesia .....	108	107	-	1,234	884	1,174
Tanzania .....	595	590	940	5,092	3,108	3,153
Uganda .....	395	1,464	1,214	2,361	3,413	3,158
Republic of South Africa .....	2,313	4,122	4,020	12,263	11,089	8,833
Zambia .....	-	-	-	28	2	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	1
Algeria .....	19	2	6	21	28	12
Angola .....	180	99	845	265	385	1,229
Cameroun Republic .....	-	12	-	21	17	28
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	217	491	38	1,130	745	331
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	334	3	39	350
Gabon Republic .....	-	-	-	270	195	-
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	61	-	1,003	120	1,021
Ivory Coast .....	58	12	29	194	40	226
Liberia .....	8	18	20	8	77	47
Malagasy Republic .....	232	232	84	530	381	300
Mauntania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	126	54	167	638	159	295
Mozambique .....	23	85	26	193	231	224
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	1	-	3	4	-
Togo .....	-	6	-	-	6	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,386	10,264	14,720	34,307	31,053	40,938
Others .....	862	1,071	1,550	4,280	2,429	4,066
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>9,248</b>	<b>11,335</b>	<b>16,270</b>	<b>38,586</b>	<b>33,482</b>	<b>45,004</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,410	878	1,010	6,527	6,574	4,864
Hong Kong .....	2,344	2,515	3,102	12,003	14,740	16,310
India .....	3,473	5,280	2,411	17,133	18,812	15,930
Malaysia and Singapore .....	2,354	2,950	4,165	13,234	15,016	19,422
Pakistan .....	216	175	129	1,129	1,463	1,917
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	6	-	15	268	16	43
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	490	1,025	1,792	5,231	8,166	10,920
Indonesia .....	147	219	184	405	817	703
Japan .....	15,855	22,278	23,240	74,992	100,256	116,235
Korea .....	35	72	113	198	428	758
Philippines .....	232	122	493	1,022	1,032	1,227
Portuguese Asia .....	107	173	3	335	1,001	17
Taiwan .....	1,054	634	771	3,568	3,704	4,725
Thailand .....	27	85	182	158	392	591
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,797	11,797	10,818	50,026	56,605	58,442
Others .....	17,954	24,608	26,793	86,178	115,814	135,219
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>27,751</b>	<b>36,406</b>	<b>37,611</b>	<b>136,204</b>	<b>172,418</b>	<b>193,661</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	3,645	5,231	3,893	25,600	18,655	18,988
Fiji .....	3,692	1	3	5,979	1,086	1,841
New Zealand .....	1,638	1,054	1,326	7,562	9,099	7,634
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	1,222	-	3,398
United States Oceania .....	-	29	-	7	64	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,975	6,285	5,222	39,148	28,840	28,462
Others .....	-	29	-	1,229	64	3,402
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>40,377</b>	<b>28,904</b>	<b>31,865</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	3,683	2,328	1,840	18,616	8,712	10,456
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	505	683	578	3,222	2,630	1,885
Bolivia .....	48	-	11	103	178	13
Brazil .....	2,143	3,796	4,919	18,787	14,525	16,997
Chile .....	150	94	200	1,058	1,139	1,308
Colombia .....	947	1,324	2,080	6,113	7,088	6,304
Ecuador .....	997	990	879	4,389	3,800	4,032
French Guiana .....	-	-	3	-	-	4
Paraguay .....	87	49	50	308	172	93
Peru .....	550	1,374	145	1,925	4,707	2,421
Surinam .....	998	979	861	3,102	2,652	4,360
Uruguay .....	72	81	39	633	273	193
Venezuela .....	25,989	20,916	22,981	130,079	122,435	116,422
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,683	2,328	1,840	18,616	8,712	10,456
Others .....	32,485	30,285	32,747	169,720	159,599	154,031
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>36,168</b>	<b>32,613</b>	<b>34,587</b>	<b>188,336</b>	<b>168,311</b>	<b>164,486</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	63	38	90	305	330	457
Bermuda .....	40	29	43	133	71	415
British Honduras .....	166	139	382	853	645	589
Barbados .....	524	437	467	2,272	847	1,169
Jamaica .....	6,512	3,601	3,842	25,437	19,221	17,938
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	50	65	324	274	258	697
Trinidad and Tobago .....	4,204	1,104	3,261	11,473	7,164	7,771
Costa Rica .....	796	616	592	5,061	3,700	3,334
Cuba .....	1,482	465	655	2,021	2,269	2,583
Dominican Republic .....	33	161	39	2,819	859	259
El Salvador .....	955	390	18	2,253	1,091	703
French West Indies .....	-	-	3	-	3	47
Guatemala .....	88	72	461	1,150	1,895	1,884
Haiti, Republic of .....	739	129	146	1,100	507	585
Honduras .....	1,107	1,024	1,433	4,221	5,116	6,328
Mexico .....	2,040	2,931	4,232	15,261	18,203	23,934
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,677	4,229	2,544	10,125	13,082	11,207
Nicaragua .....	3	15	24	265	102	177
Panama .....	847	1,747	2,028	5,022	7,599	7,073
Puerto Rico .....	221	228	121	846	771	1,251
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,559	5,415	8,410	40,747	28,537	29,036
Others .....	11,989	12,007	12,295	50,146	55,196	59,365
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>23,548</b>	<b>17,422</b>	<b>20,705</b>	<b>90,893</b>	<b>83,733</b>	<b>88,401</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	8	1	40	55	30
United States .....	473,664	559,840	660,498	2,611,284	2,916,405	3,537,394
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>473,667</b>	<b>559,847</b>	<b>660,499</b>	<b>2,611,324</b>	<b>2,916,460</b>	<b>3,537,423</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>94,384</b>	<b>85,310</b>	<b>90,660</b>	<b>482,043</b>	<b>448,697</b>	<b>487,278</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>591,647</b>	<b>709,382</b>	<b>811,036</b>	<b>3,219,715</b>	<b>3,621,491</b>	<b>4,308,950</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>686,031</b>	<b>794,692</b>	<b>901,696</b>	<b>3,701,759</b>	<b>4,070,187</b>	<b>4,796,228</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	5,748	1,109	1,159	12,226	5,547	6,424
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	78,618	72,668	81,192	374,918	332,582	363,507
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,447	2,235	2,998	18,742	11,966	17,969
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,142	1,546	1,424	5,596	6,171	7,618
Fish and marine animals .....	1,467	1,985	2,167	9,122	9,661	11,792
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	863	1,516	2,916	5,952	7,399	13,500
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,462	2,091	3,566	13,549	9,180	13,512
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,870	2,503	2,198	12,565	14,603	13,822
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,393	3,152	3,622	16,207	15,265	16,569
Grapes, fresh .....	250	498	1,222	3,022	3,882	4,669
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,615	2,490	2,497	15,671	15,782	14,622
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,731	5,682	6,416	16,600	16,788	18,229
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	582	893	523	4,335	4,684	4,882
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,880	1,948	1,947	13,099	8,747	8,142
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	831	873	904	4,182	3,851	3,827
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,103	3,506	2,352	8,993	11,202	11,253
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	817	1,210	902	3,200	4,599	4,453
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,031	927	886	6,339	6,649	7,384
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,265	2,052	2,463	10,070	10,859	11,251
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,336	8,694	8,100	29,507	31,998	37,157
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,490	1,351	1,434	9,845	10,350	10,917
Raw sugar .....	13,871	4,084	5,642	52,984	20,581	17,468
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	965	306	231	3,671	1,662	2,504
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,190	1,130	789	5,739	6,873	5,979
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,877	2,156	2,457	9,281	6,735	7,179
Coffee .....	5,761	8,196	10,282	41,378	35,636	37,617
Tea .....	2,388	2,285	1,871	13,498	12,743	11,453
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,124	3,014	3,428	16,279	17,436	19,509
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,303	1,437	1,976	6,376	9,461	8,536
Other fodder and feed .....	404	368	367	1,789	2,047	2,529
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,595	1,715	2,741	7,998	7,125	10,088
Other beverages .....	1,389	1,518	1,957	4,534	4,040	5,622
Tobacco .....	1,180	1,305	915	4,796	4,609	3,455
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	90,542	95,672	108,723	444,035	454,269	474,614
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,091	1,354	2,403	12,800	12,563	14,685
Other crude animal products .....	1,322	1,147	2,115	6,503	6,922	11,228
Soya beans .....	3,502	4,694	8,044	14,877	12,216	16,812
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,073	2,098	995	7,578	10,551	9,479
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,584	1,313	2,976	10,748	10,334	12,610
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,091	1,135	1,336	12,420	13,054	12,988
Crude wood materials .....	1,235	1,834	1,139	13,487	16,531	14,222
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,765	3,583	2,731	25,159	20,981	18,884
Cotton .....	8,041	4,482	3,910	36,444	35,254	29,913
Synthetic fibres .....	970	1,447	975	5,775	7,591	8,364
Other textile fibres .....	1,550	1,095	1,391	9,575	5,121	5,974
Iron ores and concentrates .....	7,716	9,491	8,080	16,217	20,705	20,268
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,956	3,684	2,477	15,650	20,141	11,899
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,003	7,700	6,857	32,335	33,107	33,559
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,606	2,550	4,447	6,986	10,896	18,571
Coal .....	10,832	14,041	17,703	27,654	31,237	41,042
Crude petroleum .....	28,453	27,301	32,587	161,926	157,289	151,973
Other crude bituminous substances .....	570	618	1,517	1,128	2,134	8,543
Abrasives, natural .....	711	722	936	4,252	4,225	4,971
Phosphate rock .....	1,368	1,528	2,310	4,782	6,269	9,410
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	3,139	2,940	3,035	13,042	12,427	13,991
Other waste and scrap materials .....	966	916	757	4,696	4,724	5,229

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	167,752	195,191	203,768	867,945	988,286	1,089,471
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,334	1,347	1,711	7,782	8,267	10,352
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,393	2,039	2,944	14,878	12,071	16,656
Lumber .....	3,386	3,669	3,704	18,346	18,434	18,280
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,797	2,060	1,897	8,635	8,762	9,635
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,158	1,171	1,313	5,746	5,724	6,287
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	714	1,755	1,266	5,329	7,454	5,840
Paper and paperboard .....	4,689	5,092	5,658	26,570	28,761	30,828
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,178	1,277	1,075	6,863	7,812	7,003
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,448	1,788	1,420	8,217	12,715	8,744
Other yarn and thread .....	1,615	1,108	889	10,183	6,782	7,156
Cordage, twine and rope .....	2,596	2,130	2,622	7,672	6,098	6,299
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,774	2,474	2,487	13,166	13,487	12,524
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,688	6,445	7,062	38,212	35,409	36,254
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,029	2,144	1,935	12,674	12,222	12,181
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,480	2,634	2,685	15,884	17,263	17,080
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,113	2,515	1,214	10,445	10,215	11,602
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,196	1,251	2,243	6,759	6,933	9,786
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,165	3,346	4,666	17,914	18,095	22,857
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,327	2,956	3,024	9,591	13,670	17,886
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,244	2,840	2,275	12,225	12,390	12,124
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,933	5,866	7,233	26,523	31,941	31,948
Organic chemicals .....	8,226	10,616	8,486	44,337	49,654	50,718
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,850	689	782	8,911	6,348	5,231
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,961	1,679	2,402	10,983	10,918	13,942
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,570	6,009	7,099	30,033	33,624	36,868
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,101	2,794	3,053	13,594	15,097	17,625
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,564	1,828	2,456	8,128	9,754	11,527
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,255	1,553	1,557	7,787	8,224	9,376
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,041	1,189	1,334	6,263	6,743	7,591
Paints and related products .....	774	996	945	4,699	4,811	5,595
Other chemical products .....	6,081	7,940	8,881	37,058	42,285	48,117
Fuel oil .....	7,625	10,010	8,903	23,208	37,994	37,274
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,074	1,853	2,035	8,355	9,566	11,065
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,604	1,556	1,934	5,048	7,545	9,576
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,524	3,190	2,371	11,904	11,834	11,680
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,592	8,933	4,288	11,434	27,003	17,446
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,794	14,582	10,077	61,242	79,327	57,725
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,404	7,209	4,108	16,185	29,280	21,270
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,558	5,507	6,410	20,903	21,669	31,092
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,964	2,178	1,970	8,648	11,136	11,183
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	3,241	3,873	7,038	13,688	16,727	31,206
Aluminum, including alloys .....	2,708	3,479	7,495	20,430	22,832	34,969
Copper and alloys .....	1,268	3,179	2,888	7,302	10,073	12,442
Nickel and alloys .....	4,018	3,944	5,062	12,613	16,013	43,765
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,069	644	5,706	17,738	19,152	25,269
Tin, including alloys .....	969	1,413	1,270	6,023	8,362	8,627
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,184	1,859	1,864	7,454	9,463	10,899
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,858	2,083	2,739	10,741	11,431	15,143
Other basic hardware .....	2,744	3,049	3,909	15,654	16,086	22,178
Chain .....	1,120	1,062	1,061	5,732	6,093	6,900
Valves .....	1,998	2,249	3,063	11,948	13,086	16,969
Pipe fittings .....	1,452	1,930	2,329	8,561	10,086	12,024
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,539	4,152	4,524	23,902	23,217	25,506
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,261	2,564	3,074	13,007	14,223	17,982
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,070	2,303	2,241	16,340	15,516	15,778
Other glass basic products .....	1,479	1,759	1,590	8,479	9,570	10,656
Abrasive basic products .....	1,231	1,195	1,440	6,499	7,048	8,032
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	932	1,720	1,154	6,231	7,625	7,338
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,728	1,742	1,902	9,805	9,456	10,611
Electricity .....	1,139	1,605	753	5,391	7,389	4,371
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	2,922	3,172	4,251	18,069	17,520	22,584



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	328,512	406,087	478,746	1,922,790	2,155,136	2,702,189
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	111,761	132,320	149,270	642,741	678,533	809,685
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,541	2,415	2,241	8,622	13,183	12,325
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,510	2,072	3,077	14,678	13,390	18,234
Electric generators and motors .....	3,289	3,037	4,294	18,271	18,013	26,574
Bearings .....	3,442	4,566	4,589	21,537	25,475	28,447
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,775	3,449	3,920	15,697	18,564	21,644
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,761	2,353	3,035	11,356	13,702	17,396
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,413	2,046	1,774	8,839	9,227	10,545
Packaging machinery .....	1,450	2,531	2,666	10,626	10,746	13,589
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,244	4,476	6,577	18,770	23,328	31,545
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,280	3,311	3,864	10,150	18,478	21,920
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,556	1,920	2,059	9,156	10,961	12,257
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,838	2,237	3,214	12,810	11,582	14,714
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,487	3,092	3,974	18,993	19,766	22,604
Power shovels .....	3,052	2,627	2,586	13,724	13,270	15,416
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,115	3,536	4,040	15,149	17,400	22,499
Front end loaders .....	3,397	4,260	4,603	16,321	20,113	25,121
Other excavating machinery .....	2,710	3,901	5,746	14,149	15,767	18,704
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	1,862	4,204	4,068	17,738	16,619	22,571
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,048	4,923	4,749	17,114	20,770	20,711
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,679	7,703	8,382	35,671	41,567	40,037
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,009	1,458	1,277	5,254	7,891	6,832
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,142	1,002	1,276	10,885	9,272	8,039
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,211	4,418	4,045	15,793	19,518	23,216
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,357	3,084	2,763	19,669	13,485	16,896
Printing presses .....	983	1,604	1,277	12,821	8,148	6,446
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,078	1,608	1,605	8,600	8,680	8,880
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,148	2,414	3,096	16,819	12,593	17,435
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,196	2,328	2,257	11,506	10,958	13,903
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,980	2,766	2,655	12,422	12,405	12,711
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,451	2,194	2,081	9,426	13,369	18,261
Other special industry machinery .....	2,785	3,926	4,046	19,607	20,369	23,983
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,066	2,102	1,975	20,640	20,920	21,529
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,699	8,504	8,994	23,677	23,649	35,816
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,029	3,845	4,649	20,629	21,048	27,137
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,807	4,006	4,359	19,011	19,257	22,705
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,617	8,678	15,159	61,310	54,661	77,617
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,425	3,615	1,598	11,789	15,918	12,430
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,346	6,110	6,700	33,512	34,472	38,997
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	103,909	145,206	178,852	633,496	782,700	1,081,888
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,696	2,220	3,454	10,588	13,610	16,112
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,238	2,095	2,773	8,490	12,878	16,080
Closed sedans, new .....	8,859	14,637	18,117	55,265	89,087	113,128
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,018	1,122	2,111	5,821	6,103	13,259
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,109	1,857	7,620	7,712	8,586	35,310
Other motor vehicles .....	3,213	4,849	7,820	11,757	18,983	33,025
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,830	2,514	7,618	17,314	15,584	51,094
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,767	7,587	7,678	38,469	43,489	48,259
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	47,847	59,080	68,092	302,864	345,230	441,542
Marine engines and parts .....	2,022	1,995	2,243	12,291	15,389	16,921
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,282	1,646	1,144	6,377	10,326	30,693
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,203	12,213	8,608	7,463	48,114	64,413
Aircraft engines and parts .....	3,794	4,971	7,252	26,862	25,428	36,953
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,678	11,051	7,992	34,645	37,067	41,324
Other transportation equipment .....	1,651	1,633	2,039	8,528	9,328	11,957
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,159	1,933	2,434	12,598	12,002	14,758
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,459	2,021	2,850	9,166	11,227	13,576
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,736	2,786	4,047	14,621	16,463	19,744
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,348	8,995	14,959	42,666	43,806	63,738

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>54,249</b>	<b>62,947</b>	<b>77,348</b>	<b>313,980</b>	<b>336,048</b>	<b>413,758</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,761	5,645	6,163	30,988	30,032	30,143
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,780	2,078	2,703	10,513	12,228	15,845
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,388	2,065	1,710	8,576	9,666	9,350
Industrial control equipment .....	1,370	1,840	1,773	9,079	9,590	10,789
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,616	3,832	3,874	17,317	21,472	20,238
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,333	2,509	2,826	8,532	12,169	16,915
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,684	3,367	4,210	16,388	18,262	21,346
Medical and related equipment .....	2,467	2,711	3,252	12,892	14,244	16,303
Navigation equipment .....	1,517	1,785	1,458	9,965	9,125	11,984
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,771	8,086	9,844	37,427	44,700	55,539
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,456	2,003	1,992	10,281	10,249	12,050
Service industry equipment .....	2,150	2,344	2,782	10,763	12,097	13,954
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,177	2,366	2,714	12,183	12,856	13,989
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,455	4,547	5,405	24,953	25,196	28,525
Electronic computers .....	2,417	3,242	7,745	11,456	17,613	40,501
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,003	5,430	7,313	34,841	27,898	39,066
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,905	9,098	11,584	47,827	48,651	57,223
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>22,791</b>	<b>25,270</b>	<b>25,870</b>	<b>135,704</b>	<b>142,916</b>	<b>151,004</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,209	2,294	2,738	15,145	18,739	19,313
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,045	1,717	1,921	7,076	7,770	10,299
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,382	2,463	2,692	13,804	13,487	13,198
Footwear .....	1,626	1,850	1,936	12,733	13,927	16,370
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,213	2,373	2,620	11,474	11,487	12,871
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,646	1,523	1,519	10,237	9,456	9,749
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,590	1,889	1,825	7,352	8,326	8,209
House furnishings .....	2,524	3,325	2,970	16,151	19,249	18,615
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,534	3,766	3,744	20,402	19,798	21,428
Other personal and household goods .....	4,021	4,069	3,905	21,329	20,677	20,950
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>35,802</b>	<b>40,344</b>	<b>47,405</b>	<b>196,869</b>	<b>214,940</b>	<b>245,855</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,209	3,232	4,461	19,475	18,325	22,737
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,140	1,819	1,969	11,590	10,997	11,005
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,729	4,236	4,517	22,307	24,042	24,153
Books and pamphlets .....	4,758	7,294	7,947	26,917	32,392	35,707
Other printed matter .....	1,990	2,155	2,654	15,556	15,167	16,345
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,865	2,003	2,113	10,132	10,738	12,301
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,381	2,353	3,232	12,755	13,942	16,058
Other photographic goods .....	4,264	4,968	5,662	20,680	25,970	30,894
Containers and closures .....	4,010	4,440	5,060	20,801	23,516	27,787
Other end products, inedible .....	6,454	7,844	9,792	36,657	39,851	48,869
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	<b>14,859</b>	<b>23,964</b>	<b>28,108</b>	<b>79,846</b>	<b>134,367</b>	<b>160,023</b>
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,399	19,131	22,564	53,305	108,893	127,968
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,460	4,833	5,544	26,541	25,474	32,055

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7 <sup>P</sup>	226.8	260.8	315.7 <sup>P</sup>
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5 <sup>P</sup>	236.4	280.8	311.9 <sup>P</sup>
July .....	130.6	130.1		223.7	258.0	
August .....	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20 No. 7

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,011	648	670	13,237	6,196	7,094
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	71,269	67,394	62,779	446,186	399,977	426,286
Crude materials, inedible.....	89,643	88,501	85,878	533,678	542,769	560,492
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	155,092	179,840	181,182	1,023,036	1,168,126	1,270,653
End products, inedible.....	298,009	373,475	382,358	2,220,799	2,528,611	3,084,547
Special transactions - trade.....	22,571	22,468	24,161	102,416	156,834	184,183
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>637,594</b>	<b>732,326</b>	<b>737,028</b>	<b>4,339,353</b>	<b>4,802,513</b>	<b>5,533,255</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	59	6	13	135	48	102
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,873	4,045	2,449	17,139	17,483	21,735
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,153	2,884	3,226	24,600	22,001	19,737
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	15,994	18,360	14,282	107,322	107,810	99,183
End products, inedible.....	29,133	31,905	27,812	194,769	195,955	217,695
Special transactions - trade.....	873	753	934	3,611	5,293	7,415
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>52,086</b>	<b>57,953</b>	<b>48,715</b>	<b>347,575</b>	<b>348,590</b>	<b>365,867</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	940	634	651	12,940	6,068	6,717
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	32,972	32,687	33,745	209,583	205,679	226,300
Crude materials, inedible.....	48,203	47,836	49,335	234,558	250,989	263,927
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	94,567	107,899	112,310	699,794	773,253	875,035
End products, inedible.....	229,640	292,725	299,283	1,788,479	2,039,921	2,519,874
Special transactions - trade.....	20,412	20,168	20,989	92,663	142,443	161,854
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>426,733</b>	<b>501,948</b>	<b>516,314</b>	<b>3,038,017</b>	<b>3,418,353</b>	<b>4,053,707</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	12	9	6	162	80	274
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	35,424	30,662	26,585	219,465	176,815	178,251
Crude materials, inedible.....	38,287	37,781	33,318	274,520	269,778	276,828
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	44,532	53,580	54,590	215,921	287,063	296,435
End products, inedible.....	39,237	48,845	55,264	237,552	292,736	346,977
Special transactions - trade.....	1,285	1,547	2,237	6,142	9,098	14,915
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>158,776</b>	<b>172,425</b>	<b>171,999</b>	<b>953,761</b>	<b>1,035,570</b>	<b>1,113,681</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1966  
'509-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	52,086	57,953	48,715	347,575	348,590	365,867
Gibraltar .....	5	-	-	8	1	-
Ireland .....	692	274	447	2,981	3,036	3,026
Malta and Gozo .....	1	78	101	82	180	268
Austria .....	777	871	1,188	4,518	5,067	6,617
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,882	6,685	4,487	27,954	40,950	30,278
Denmark .....	1,166	2,295	1,843	9,531	10,906	12,061
Finland .....	107	452	423	1,386	1,499	1,977
France .....	6,560	9,418	7,786	36,415	46,376	53,025
Germany, Federal Republic .....	14,943	17,935	20,107	91,286	106,134	124,305
Greece .....	182	157	143	934	968	809
Iceland .....	-	-	-	-	617	30
Italy .....	6,161	8,024	8,222	33,413	41,677	46,242
Netherlands .....	3,590	4,461	4,401	21,607	29,635	30,593
Norway .....	2,710	1,530	2,258	16,373	18,754	20,640
Portugal .....	1,279	1,019	916	5,190	5,235	5,830
Spain .....	853	1,123	959	5,868	6,833	5,721
Sweden .....	3,223	4,662	5,254	21,562	30,884	42,672
Switzerland .....	2,501	3,264	3,617	20,245	22,422	26,437
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	52,784	58,305	49,263	350,645	351,807	369,161
European Common Market .....	37,135	46,524	45,002	210,676	264,772	284,443
Others .....	12,800	15,373	16,601	85,608	103,185	122,794
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>102,719</b>	<b>120,202</b>	<b>110,866</b>	<b>646,929</b>	<b>719,763</b>	<b>776,397</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	8	21	60	41	146	447
Czechoslovakia .....	1,280	1,448	2,075	6,705	9,025	10,409
Germany, East .....	135	154	199	674	688	901
Hungary .....	70	158	244	394	677	1,539
Poland .....	754	909	775	4,137	5,559	5,815
Roumania .....	24	14	39	69	99	180
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	129	169	3,136	1,408	1,287	7,082
Yugoslavia .....	279	376	286	1,072	1,480	824
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,678</b>	<b>3,248</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>14,501</b>	<b>18,961</b>	<b>27,196</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	7	2	-	27	325	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	5	6	4	16	204	24
Qatar .....	248	-	-	1,551	528	-
Trucial States .....	251	-	-	255	398	-
Ethiopia .....	-	18	-	131	66	34
Iran .....	2,633	3,293	2,981	18,061	20,174	19,515
Iraq .....	-	556	662	83	1,201	8,213
Israel .....	678	726	396	4,161	4,634	3,740
Jordan .....	-	-	2	3	2	4
Kuwait .....	1,246	1,273	-	7,063	7,093	2,982
Lebanon .....	23	5	-	35	21	28
Libya .....	-	1	1,344	-	1	3,738
Saudi Arabia .....	-	4,140	2,741	12,697	26,237	18,577
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	25	4	4	52	59	22
Syria .....	-	101	37	246	215	172
Turkey .....	31	84	131	734	519	465
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	45	31	40	178	242
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	510	8	4	1,848	1,455	50
Others .....	4,639	10,245	8,330	43,306	60,402	57,758
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,149</b>	<b>10,253</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>45,155</b>	<b>61,857</b>	<b>57,808</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,051	2,019	1,067	4,310	5,087	6,038
Kenya .....	424	1,085	486	3,994	3,724	3,966
Malawi .....	12	54	81	174	197	465
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	-	-	992	1,329
Nigeria .....	544	1,620	1,512	6,878	7,026	15,959
Sierra Leone .....	-	3	55	3	311	63
Rhodesia .....	162	134	-	1,396	1,018	1,174
Tanzania .....	569	619	190	5,661	3,728	3,343
Uganda .....	155	859	345	2,516	4,272	3,503
Republic of South Africa .....	1,166	1,775	3,498	13,429	12,865	12,331
Zambia .....	-	-	-	28	2	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	2	2	1
Algeria .....	6	20	15	28	48	27
Angola .....	403	-	103	668	385	1,333
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	21	17	28
Congo (Leopoldville) .....	124	36	44	1,254	781	375
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	3	-	3	43	350
Gabon Republic .....	133	32	770	403	227	770
Guinea, Republic of .....	459	685	1,065	1,463	805	2,087
Ivory Coast .....	109	8	30	303	48	256
Liberia .....	-	2	10	8	79	56
Malagasy Republic .....	261	-	-	791	381	300
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	86	18	190	724	177	484
Mozambique .....	3	131	27	196	362	251
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	3	4	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,084	8,170	7,234	38,391	39,223	48,172
Others .....	1,585	935	2,252	5,864	3,364	6,318
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>9,105</b>	<b>9,486</b>	<b>44,255</b>	<b>42,587</b>	<b>54,489</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,399	929	932	7,925	7,503	5,796
Hong Kong .....	2,731	2,478	3,700	14,734	17,218	20,010
India .....	3,282	3,382	4,696	20,415	22,194	20,627
Malaysia and Singapore .....	4,318	3,911	3,535	17,553	18,927	22,957
Pakistan .....	537	450	586	1,666	1,912	2,503
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	1	-	-	269	17	43
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	664	1,375	1,416	5,895	9,542	12,336
Indonesia .....	212	157	64	617	974	767
Japan .....	16,539	21,109	23,315	91,531	121,365	139,549
Korea .....	65	177	363	263	606	1,121
Philippines .....	262	316	248	1,284	1,348	1,474
Portuguese Asia .....	206	225	1	540	1,226	17
Taiwan .....	1,051	906	1,383	4,619	4,610	6,108
Thailand .....	44	70	273	202	461	864
Viet-Nam .....	3	1	-	4	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,267	11,149	13,450	62,293	67,754	71,892
Others .....	19,046	24,337	27,062	105,225	140,151	162,281
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>31,313</b>	<b>35,486</b>	<b>40,512</b>	<b>167,517</b>	<b>207,904</b>	<b>234,173</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,900	2,650	7,399	30,501	21,305	26,387
Fiji .....	105	932	-	6,085	2,018	1,841
New Zealand .....	1,379	1,443	699	8,941	10,542	8,332
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	1,408	1,222	-	4,806
United States Oceania .....	8	60	13	15	124	17
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,384	5,025	8,098	45,532	33,865	36,561
Others .....	8	60	1,420	1,237	124	4,822
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,392</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>46,769</b>	<b>33,989</b>	<b>41,383</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	2,616	840	2,159	21,232	9,553	12,615
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	708	509	386	3,930	3,139	2,271
Bolivia .....	97	-	29	200	178	42
Brazil .....	2,668	3,510	3,028	21,454	18,035	20,024
Chile .....	27	37	38	1,085	1,176	1,346
Colombia .....	1,088	1,354	760	7,201	8,442	7,064
Ecuador .....	973	758	703	5,362	4,557	4,735
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Paraguay .....	94	27	-	402	199	93
Peru .....	402	138	219	2,327	4,845	2,640
Surinam .....	744	1,635	491	3,846	4,287	4,850
Uruguay .....	52	100	16	685	373	209
Venezuela .....	21,137	19,720	11,207	151,216	142,156	127,629
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,616	840	2,159	21,232	9,553	12,615
Others .....	27,990	27,789	16,877	197,709	187,387	170,907
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>30,606</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>19,036</b>	<b>218,941</b>	<b>196,940</b>	<b>183,522</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	47	39	53	353	370	510
Bermuda .....	22	50	2	155	121	417
British Honduras .....	535	94	39	1,389	739	628
Barbados .....	830	420	49	3,101	1,267	1,217
Jamaica .....	8,378	3,301	4,219	33,815	22,522	22,157
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	43	124	73	316	382	770
Trinidad and Tobago .....	3,542	2,407	901	15,015	9,571	8,672
Costa Rica .....	680	717	665	5,741	4,417	3,999
Cuba .....	366	569	547	2,387	2,837	3,130
Dominican Republic .....	1,008	285	536	3,827	1,144	795
El Salvador .....	128	260	9	2,381	1,350	712
French West Indies .....	35	325	-	35	329	47
Guatemala .....	381	38	140	1,530	1,933	2,023
Haiti, Republic of .....	671	62	81	1,771	569	665
Honduras .....	798	923	905	5,019	6,039	7,233
Mexico .....	2,093	2,270	2,022	17,354	20,474	25,956
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,049	3,590	4,510	14,174	16,673	15,717
Nicaragua .....	6	30	27	270	131	204
Panama .....	2,544	2,719	1,244	7,566	10,318	8,317
Puerto Rico .....	172	142	122	1,018	913	1,374
United States Virgin Islands .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,397	6,534	5,336	54,144	34,972	34,372
Others .....	12,930	11,930	10,807	63,075	67,127	70,172
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>26,326</b>	<b>18,366</b>	<b>16,143</b>	<b>117,219</b>	<b>102,099</b>	<b>104,544</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	10	3	6	49	58	35
United States .....	426,733	501,948	516,314	3,038,017	3,418,353	4,053,707
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>426,742</b>	<b>501,951</b>	<b>516,319</b>	<b>3,038,066</b>	<b>3,418,411</b>	<b>4,053,743</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>92,042</b>	<b>89,933</b>	<b>85,545</b>	<b>574,085</b>	<b>538,630</b>	<b>572,823</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>545,533</b>	<b>642,393</b>	<b>651,483</b>	<b>3,765,268</b>	<b>4,263,883</b>	<b>4,960,433</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>637,594</b>	<b>732,326</b>	<b>737,028</b>	<b>4,339,353</b>	<b>4,802,513</b>	<b>5,533,255</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,011	648	670	13,237	6,196	7,094
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	71,269	67,394	62,779	446,186	399,977	426,286
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,777	1,864	3,246	21,519	13,830	21,215
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,368	1,186	1,530	6,964	7,357	9,148
Fish and marine animals .....	1,644	2,008	2,201	10,766	11,668	13,993
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,034	1,140	1,286	6,985	8,539	14,786
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,928	1,732	2,492	15,477	10,912	16,004
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,645	1,874	2,207	14,210	16,477	16,029
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,098	3,036	2,644	19,306	18,301	19,213
Grapes, fresh .....	1,383	1,436	1,348	4,405	5,318	6,017
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,899	2,102	1,654	17,570	17,884	16,276
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	6,266	6,540	6,600	22,866	23,328	24,829
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,322	886	878	5,656	5,570	5,759
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,829	1,509	1,396	15,928	10,256	9,539
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	873	663	679	5,054	4,514	4,506
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,185	1,960	3,148	11,178	13,162	14,400
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	637	1,162	647	3,836	5,760	5,100
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,122	865	894	7,461	7,514	8,278
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,950	1,845	2,310	12,020	12,704	13,561
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,217	5,499	5,357	33,725	37,497	42,513
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,128	1,249	991	10,973	11,599	11,908
Raw sugar .....	11,892	5,252	4,201	64,876	25,833	21,669
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,183	552	494	4,854	2,214	2,998
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,382	1,089	1,034	7,121	7,962	7,013
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,572	3,302	1,255	10,853	10,037	8,434
Coffee .....	5,087	5,679	4,754	46,466	41,315	42,370
Tea .....	2,323	1,483	1,743	15,821	14,226	13,197
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,130	2,942	2,260	19,409	20,378	21,769
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,540	1,764	1,522	7,916	11,225	10,058
Other fodder and feed .....	297	632	509	2,086	2,678	3,038
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,429	3,192	1,444	9,427	10,317	11,532
Other beverages .....	1,171	2,353	1,427	5,706	6,393	7,050
Tobacco .....	955	601	629	5,751	5,209	4,085
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	89,643	88,501	85,878	533,678	542,769	560,492
Fur skins, undressed .....	763	1,053	1,093	13,563	13,615	15,778
Other crude animal products .....	866	931	1,221	7,370	7,853	12,449
Soya beans .....	4,835	3,966	3,903	19,711	16,182	20,715
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	761	792	516	8,339	11,343	9,995
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,800	2,117	1,271	13,548	12,451	13,881
Other crude vegetable products .....	744	980	822	13,165	14,034	13,810
Crude wood materials .....	961	1,949	1,300	14,448	18,479	15,522
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,517	3,038	4,057	28,676	24,019	22,941
Cotton .....	9,748	5,605	5,171	46,192	40,858	35,084
Synthetic fibres .....	1,072	799	1,456	6,847	8,391	9,820
Other textile fibres .....	1,713	1,097	500	11,287	6,217	6,475
Iron ores and concentrates .....	9,596	11,384	6,883	25,813	32,090	27,151
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,785	3,398	1,876	18,435	23,538	13,775
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,894	5,527	7,419	40,229	38,634	40,978
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,317	2,517	9,418	8,303	13,413	27,988
Coal .....	9,150	13,040	15,628	36,804	44,276	56,670
Crude petroleum .....	24,649	24,523	15,263	186,575	181,811	167,236
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,151	483	793	2,279	2,616	9,336
Abrasives, natural .....	874	594	895	5,126	4,819	5,866
Phosphate rock .....	1,206	1,279	2,709	5,988	7,548	12,119
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,392	2,668	2,835	15,434	15,094	16,826
Other waste and scrap materials .....	848	763	849	5,545	5,487	6,077

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	155,092	179,840	181,182	1,023,036	1,168,126	1,270,653
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,198	1,137	1,628	8,980	9,404	11,979
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,913	1,918	2,446	16,791	13,989	19,102
Lumber .....	2,878	3,346	3,059	21,224	21,780	21,339
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,897	1,415	1,855	10,533	10,177	11,489
Other wood fabricated materials .....	943	1,160	987	6,689	6,883	7,274
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	952	808	536	6,280	8,262	6,377
Paper and paperboard .....	4,442	4,371	4,821	31,012	33,132	35,649
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,166	1,205	1,380	8,029	9,016	8,384
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,772	1,665	1,640	9,989	14,381	10,384
Other yarn and thread .....	1,508	1,085	1,353	11,691	7,867	8,509
Cordage, twine and rope .....	876	987	1,081	8,548	7,085	7,380
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	3,096	2,989	2,190	16,262	16,476	14,714
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,674	5,805	7,189	44,886	41,214	43,443
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,115	2,137	1,839	14,790	14,360	14,020
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,802	2,909	2,855	18,686	20,172	19,935
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,320	2,308	3,125	12,765	12,522	14,727
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	964	1,378	1,743	7,724	8,311	11,529
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,196	3,146	3,986	21,110	21,241	26,842
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,652	2,749	3,378	11,243	16,419	21,264
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,172	2,205	2,056	14,398	14,595	14,180
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,872	5,123	6,166	31,394	37,064	38,114
Organic chemicals .....	8,071	8,662	7,746	52,408	58,316	58,465
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,059	506	662	9,970	6,854	5,893
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,964	1,634	2,128	12,947	12,552	16,071
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,059	5,796	6,167	35,092	39,420	43,035
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,183	2,429	3,403	15,778	17,527	21,027
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,371	1,859	2,011	9,500	11,613	13,537
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,401	1,486	1,566	9,187	9,710	10,942
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	926	1,083	1,184	7,189	7,826	8,775
Paints and related products .....	844	1,000	892	5,543	5,812	6,487
Other chemical products .....	5,682	6,967	6,160	42,740	49,252	54,276
Fuel oil .....	8,270	10,927	9,449	31,478	48,921	46,724
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,907	2,316	1,574	10,262	11,881	12,639
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	887	1,918	1,621	5,936	9,463	11,197
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,637	2,944	3,224	14,541	14,778	14,904
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,054	7,381	3,989	15,488	34,384	21,435
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,214	12,615	9,471	71,456	91,942	67,196
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,577	6,681	3,972	20,762	35,961	25,242
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,584	4,350	4,361	24,487	26,018	35,454
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,560	2,014	1,488	10,208	13,150	12,671
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,657	3,025	7,170	16,345	19,752	38,376
Aluminum, including alloys .....	2,683	4,487	5,646	23,113	27,319	40,615
Copper and alloys .....	1,157	2,865	2,171	8,459	12,938	14,613
Nickel and alloys .....	1,808	1,466	1,966	14,421	17,479	45,731
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,296	2,759	2,805	19,034	21,911	28,074
Tin, including alloys .....	2,182	1,903	1,681	8,205	10,265	10,308
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	983	1,203	1,517	8,437	10,666	12,416
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,564	2,090	2,117	12,305	13,521	17,260
Other basic hardware .....	2,517	2,659	2,916	18,171	18,745	25,094
Chain .....	976	1,192	1,092	6,708	7,284	7,991
Valves .....	1,951	2,432	3,078	13,899	15,518	20,047
Pipe fittings .....	1,521	2,180	2,063	10,082	12,266	14,087
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,353	3,697	4,156	27,255	26,915	29,662
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,426	2,811	3,447	15,433	17,034	21,430
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,769	2,529	2,700	19,109	18,045	18,478
Other glass basic products .....	1,448	1,523	1,736	9,927	11,093	12,393
Abrasive basic products .....	1,238	1,156	1,253	7,737	8,204	9,285
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,226	1,265	855	7,457	8,890	8,193
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,915	1,842	2,012	11,720	11,298	12,623
Electricity .....	1,180	1,497	1,006	6,571	8,887	5,377
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,582	2,847	3,413	20,652	20,367	25,997

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	298,009	373,475	382,358	2,220,799	2,528,611	3,084,547
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	110,967	127,292	127,791	753,708	805,825	937,476
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,551	2,199	1,508	10,173	15,382	13,833
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,105	2,362	2,532	17,783	15,752	20,767
Electric generators and motors .....	3,615	3,215	3,132	21,886	21,228	29,706
Bearings .....	3,626	3,921	4,217	25,163	29,396	32,664
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,934	3,286	3,652	18,631	21,850	25,296
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,168	3,393	2,608	14,524	17,095	20,004
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,421	1,719	1,459	10,260	10,946	12,003
Packaging machinery .....	1,207	2,056	1,844	11,833	12,803	15,433
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,506	4,492	5,159	22,276	27,820	36,704
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,144	3,342	2,985	12,294	21,819	24,905
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,520	1,766	1,595	10,675	12,727	13,852
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,701	2,121	2,174	14,511	13,703	16,888
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,049	3,812	2,734	22,042	23,578	25,338
Power shovels .....	1,683	2,750	2,180	15,406	16,020	17,596
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,305	3,973	3,292	18,453	21,374	25,790
Front end loaders .....	3,610	4,644	3,465	19,931	24,757	28,587
Other excavating machinery .....	2,738	3,665	5,389	16,888	19,433	24,093
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,011	3,093	3,360	19,750	19,712	25,930
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,354	3,877	3,745	20,468	24,647	24,456
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,905	6,901	8,785	42,576	48,468	48,823
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,172	1,717	1,528	6,426	9,608	8,360
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,580	1,009	1,976	12,465	10,281	10,015
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,548	4,083	4,639	19,340	23,601	27,856
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,830	3,065	2,491	22,499	16,549	19,387
Printing presses .....	1,848	993	1,552	14,669	9,142	7,998
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,228	1,218	1,372	9,829	9,898	10,252
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,712	2,144	2,172	18,531	14,738	19,607
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,972	1,700	2,798	13,478	12,658	16,701
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,008	2,226	2,568	14,430	14,631	15,278
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,210	2,786	3,341	10,636	16,155	21,601
Other special industry machinery .....	3,027	3,471	3,679	22,634	23,840	27,661
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,567	1,550	1,460	22,206	22,470	22,989
Combine reaper-threshers .....	7,162	9,748	6,643	30,838	33,397	42,459
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,302	2,856	3,634	23,931	23,904	30,771
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,291	3,983	3,810	22,302	23,240	26,516
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,530	9,395	9,580	70,840	64,056	87,196
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,641	3,011	2,334	13,430	18,929	14,764
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,187	5,749	6,401	39,699	40,221	45,398
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	76,321	120,317	121,716	709,817	903,017	1,203,604
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,659	3,646	1,961	13,246	17,256	18,073
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,236	1,710	1,396	10,726	14,588	17,476
Closed sedans, new .....	7,694	10,478	12,938	62,959	99,565	126,066
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	821	1,067	1,338	6,641	7,170	14,597
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,364	2,055	6,191	9,076	10,641	41,501
Other motor vehicles .....	2,088	4,413	3,065	13,845	23,396	36,090
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,221	2,147	7,678	19,535	17,731	58,772
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	4,523	6,179	5,134	42,993	49,668	53,393
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	24,533	43,096	45,066	327,396	388,326	486,608
Marine engines and parts .....	1,636	3,224	2,386	13,926	18,613	19,307
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,248	1,575	1,383	7,625	11,902	32,076
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,011	11,450	1,669	9,474	59,564	66,082
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,136	5,239	4,875	30,998	30,666	41,828
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,466	5,328	5,321	40,111	42,394	46,645
Other transportation equipment .....	1,493	3,064	1,692	10,021	12,392	13,650
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,816	2,076	2,179	14,414	14,078	16,937
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,673	2,538	2,821	10,839	13,764	16,397
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,288	2,420	3,705	16,909	18,884	23,449
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,418	8,613	10,917	49,084	52,418	74,655



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	50,127	59,120	65,520	364,107	395,168	479,278
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,683	5,091	4,825	35,671	35,124	34,967
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,459	2,015	1,904	11,971	14,243	17,749
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,486	1,782	1,685	10,061	11,448	11,036
Industrial control equipment .....	1,394	1,854	1,614	10,472	11,443	12,403
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,483	3,185	3,050	19,800	24,656	23,288
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	863	1,861	2,271	9,395	14,030	19,186
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,329	3,189	3,399	18,717	21,451	24,745
Medical and related equipment .....	2,200	2,177	2,734	15,092	16,420	19,036
Navigation equipment .....	1,768	1,676	1,758	11,733	10,801	13,741
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,132	8,240	8,585	43,559	52,940	64,124
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,405	1,923	1,917	11,686	12,172	13,967
Service industry equipment .....	1,858	2,374	2,199	12,621	14,471	16,154
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,882	2,088	2,222	14,066	14,944	16,211
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,822	4,559	4,681	28,774	29,754	33,206
Electronic computers .....	3,256	4,020	7,263	14,712	21,633	47,764
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,642	5,011	6,711	40,483	32,910	45,776
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,466	8,076	8,703	55,293	56,727	65,927
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	26,577	27,646	27,905	162,281	170,561	178,909
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,994	2,819	3,114	18,139	21,557	22,427
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,910	2,455	2,533	8,986	10,225	12,832
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,192	3,483	3,013	16,996	16,970	16,211
Footwear .....	1,884	1,776	2,130	14,617	15,703	18,501
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,462	2,357	2,166	13,936	13,844	15,038
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,387	1,422	1,284	11,624	10,878	11,033
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,109	2,670	2,194	9,461	10,995	10,404
House furnishings .....	3,237	3,000	3,424	19,389	22,249	22,039
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,574	3,637	4,102	23,976	23,435	25,530
Other personal and household goods .....	3,827	4,028	3,944	25,156	24,705	24,894
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	34,017	39,100	39,426	230,886	254,040	285,281
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,061	3,202	3,317	22,536	21,527	26,054
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,707	1,507	1,606	13,297	12,505	12,611
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,467	4,433	4,469	26,774	28,475	28,622
Books and pamphlets .....	4,838	5,971	6,744	31,755	38,363	42,451
Other printed matter .....	2,198	2,699	2,433	17,754	17,866	18,778
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,833	2,072	2,119	11,965	12,811	14,420
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,172	3,100	2,904	14,927	17,042	18,962
Other photographic goods .....	3,613	5,186	4,290	24,293	31,156	35,184
Containers and closures .....	3,493	3,849	4,108	24,294	27,364	31,894
Other end products, inedible .....	6,635	7,080	7,437	43,292	46,931	56,306
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	22,571	22,468	24,161	102,416	156,834	184,183
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,470	18,292	19,362	71,775	127,185	147,330
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,100	4,176	4,798	30,641	29,650	36,853

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July .....	130.6	130.1	132.6 <sup>P</sup>	223.7	258.0	254.8 <sup>P</sup>
August .....	130.3	131.5		199.1	230.2	
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 8

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	571	548	647	13,808	6,744	7,741
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	53,246	60,415	66,988	499,432	460,391	493,274
Crude materials, inedible.....	84,706	89,748	104,468	618,384	632,517	664,960
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	146,200	174,728	195,675	1,169,236	1,342,854	1,466,328
End products, inedible.....	259,615	314,273	415,003	2,480,414	2,842,884	3,499,550
Special transactions - trade.....	21,730	20,753	25,978	124,146	177,587	210,161
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>566,068</b>	<b>660,465</b>	<b>808,759</b>	<b>4,905,421</b>	<b>5,462,978</b>	<b>6,342,015</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	25	5	-	160	53	102
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,395	2,650	4,550	19,533	20,133	26,285
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,122	2,788	3,120	27,722	24,789	22,857
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	15,504	14,580	18,071	122,825	122,391	117,254
End products, inedible.....	22,796	30,445	40,252	217,565	226,400	257,948
Special transactions - trade.....	927	634	1,256	4,538	5,927	8,671
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>44,768</b>	<b>51,102</b>	<b>67,249</b>	<b>392,343</b>	<b>399,692</b>	<b>433,116</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	533	537	640	13,474	6,604	7,357
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	24,616	29,358	33,584	234,199	235,037	259,885
Crude materials, inedible.....	37,205	43,627	52,309	271,763	294,616	316,236
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	91,077	106,751	119,569	790,871	880,004	994,604
End products, inedible.....	201,999	236,499	315,315	1,990,478	2,276,420	2,835,190
Special transactions - trade.....	19,587	18,792	22,240	112,250	161,236	184,094
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>375,018</b>	<b>435,564</b>	<b>543,658</b>	<b>3,413,034</b>	<b>3,853,917</b>	<b>4,597,366</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	13	7	7	175	87	281
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	26,235	28,407	28,854	245,700	205,221	207,105
Crude materials, inedible.....	44,379	43,334	49,039	318,899	313,112	325,867
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	39,619	53,396	58,035	255,540	340,459	354,471
End products, inedible.....	34,820	47,329	59,435	272,371	340,064	406,412
Special transactions - trade.....	1,216	1,326	2,481	7,358	10,424	17,396
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>146,281</b>	<b>173,799</b>	<b>197,851</b>	<b>1,100,044</b>	<b>1,209,369</b>	<b>1,311,533</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	44,768	51,102	67,249	392,343	399,692	433,116
Gibraltar .....	1	-	-	8	1	-
Ireland .....	469	490	846	3,450	3,526	3,872
Malta and Gozo .....	3	61	29	84	240	297
Austria .....	866	1,397	1,959	5,384	6,463	8,576
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,500	6,846	6,615	33,454	47,795	36,893
Denmark .....	971	1,386	2,191	10,502	12,292	14,252
Finland .....	911	242	238	2,297	1,741	2,215
France .....	6,098	8,575	10,917	42,513	54,951	63,942
Germany, Federal Republic .....	11,647	13,389	20,933	102,933	119,523	145,237
Greece .....	115	112	225	1,050	1,080	1,034
Iceland .....	-	-	2	-	617	32
Italy .....	6,385	7,149	9,359	39,798	48,826	55,601
Netherlands .....	2,926	4,312	5,695	24,533	33,946	36,288
Norway .....	2,659	3,011	2,887	19,032	21,764	23,527
Portugal .....	595	555	824	5,785	5,790	6,655
Spain .....	954	1,556	1,315	6,822	8,389	7,036
Sweden .....	2,924	3,728	4,071	24,486	34,613	46,743
Switzerland .....	2,816	2,695	4,122	23,062	25,117	30,559
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	45,240	51,652	68,125	395,886	403,459	437,285
European Common Market .....	32,555	40,269	53,519	243,232	305,041	337,961
Others .....	12,811	14,681	17,835	98,419	117,865	140,629
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>90,607</b>	<b>106,603</b>	<b>139,479</b>	<b>737,536</b>	<b>826,366</b>	<b>915,876</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	26	7	123	66	153	571
Czechoslovakia .....	1,101	1,542	2,981	7,806	10,567	13,390
Germany, East .....	150	190	264	824	878	1,165
Hungary .....	62	118	480	456	795	2,019
Poland .....	916	937	1,498	5,053	6,496	7,313
Roumania .....	2	4	57	72	103	237
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	65	528	335	1,473	1,815	7,417
Yugoslavia .....	183	255	229	1,255	1,736	1,053
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>3,581</b>	<b>5,967</b>	<b>17,005</b>	<b>22,542</b>	<b>33,163</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	27	325	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	13	30	16	218	53
Qatar .....	-	299	-	1,551	827	-
Trucial States .....	744	1,343	621	998	1,741	621
Ethiopia .....	9	-	-	140	66	34
Iran .....	2,123	3,166	4,853	20,184	23,340	24,369
Iraq .....	-	-	671	83	1,201	8,884
Israel .....	576	395	1,033	4,737	5,029	4,773
Jordan .....	2	1	-	5	2	5
Kuwait .....	358	875	779	7,421	7,968	3,761
Lebanon .....	23	4	986	58	25	1,014
Libya .....	-	-	1,436	-	1	5,174
Saudi Arabia .....	652	2,599	3,588	13,349	28,836	22,165
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	2	9	11	54	68	34
Syria .....	-	90	-	246	305	172
Turkey .....	5	26	61	739	546	526
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	17	54	42	195	296
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	744	1,656	650	2,592	3,111	700
Others .....	3,751	7,182	13,473	47,057	67,583	71,231
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>8,837</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>49,650</b>	<b>70,694</b>	<b>71,931</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
OTHER AFRICA:						
	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	809	1,580	1,215	5,119	6,667	7,254
Kenya	875	634	654	4,869	4,359	4,621
Malawi	54	81	51	228	278	516
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,547	-	-	1,547	992	1,329
Nigeria	2,202	846	6,036	9,080	7,872	21,996
Sierra Leone	-	-	3	3	311	66
Rhodesia	162	97	-	1,559	1,115	1,175
Tanzania	910	608	423	6,571	4,336	3,766
Uganda	497	871	370	3,013	5,143	3,873
Republic of South Africa	2,080	2,154	1,752	15,509	15,019	14,083
Zambia	-	-	-	28	2	-
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	2	2	1
Algeria	-	7	1	28	55	28
Angola	260	-	12	928	385	1,345
Cameroun Republic	-	55	-	21	72	28
Congo (Leopoldville)	15	29	79	1,268	811	453
French Africa n.e.s.	11	-	180	15	43	530
Gabon Republic	50	-	104	453	227	874
Guinea, Republic of	-	75	1	1,463	880	2,088
Ivory Coast	9	-	48	313	48	303
Liberia	285	20	2	293	99	59
Malagasy Republic	1	7	175	793	389	475
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	228	11	196	952	188	681
Mozambique	28	22	47	223	384	298
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	-	-	5	4	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia	-	9	1	-	9	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,137	6,872	10,506	47,527	46,095	58,678
Others	889	234	846	6,753	3,598	7,164
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>10,025</b>	<b>7,106</b>	<b>11,352</b>	<b>54,280</b>	<b>49,694</b>	<b>65,842</b>
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	727	874	1,128	8,652	8,377	6,924
Hong Kong	2,201	3,175	4,451	16,935	20,393	24,461
India	921	4,361	4,950	21,337	26,555	25,576
Malaysia and Singapore	3,354	4,115	3,823	20,906	23,042	26,780
Pakistan	296	397	543	1,961	2,310	3,046
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	5	-	21	274	17	63
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	946	776	1,742	6,841	10,318	14,079
Indonesia	134	286	61	751	1,260	829
Japan	15,965	24,097	22,274	107,495	145,462	161,824
Korea	-	49	185	263	654	1,306
Philippines	331	252	496	1,615	1,600	1,970
Portuguese Asia	74	245	3	614	1,472	20
Taiwan	1,103	1,450	1,408	5,722	6,060	7,516
Thailand	73	52	297	275	513	1,161
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	4	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,499	12,924	14,895	69,791	80,677	86,787
Others	18,630	27,207	26,487	123,855	167,358	188,768
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>26,128</b>	<b>40,130</b>	<b>41,382</b>	<b>193,646</b>	<b>248,035</b>	<b>275,555</b>
OCEANIA:						
Australia	6,479	4,086	6,832	36,979	25,391	33,220
Fiji	-	1,055	-	6,085	3,073	1,841
New Zealand	1,272	416	1,764	10,213	10,958	10,097
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	1,222	-	4,806
United States Oceania	-	4	5	15	128	22
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,751	5,557	8,597	53,284	39,422	45,157
Others	-	4	5	1,237	128	4,827
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>7,751</b>	<b>5,561</b>	<b>8,602</b>	<b>54,521</b>	<b>39,550</b>	<b>49,985</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana	3,248	3,326	3,223	24,480	12,879	15,838
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	808	325	309	4,738	3,464	2,580
Bolivia	1	21	-	201	199	42
Brazil	2,916	1,906	2,038	24,370	19,941	22,062
Chile	69	24	33	1,155	1,199	1,379
Colombia	1,490	1,791	957	8,691	10,233	8,021
Ecuador	817	943	730	6,179	5,500	5,465
French Guiana	-	-	3	-	-	7
Paraguay	22	41	-	425	240	93
Peru	1,737	439	171	4,064	5,284	2,811
Surinam	721	1,624	915	4,577	5,911	5,765
Uruguay	11	134	101	696	507	310
Venezuela	23,760	25,766	19,134	174,976	167,922	146,763
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,248	3,326	3,223	24,480	12,879	15,838
Others	32,351	33,013	24,391	230,061	220,400	195,298
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>35,599</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>27,614</b>	<b>254,541</b>	<b>233,279</b>	<b>211,136</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	14	7	182	367	377	692
Bermuda	3	47	47	158	168	464
British Honduras	62	11	289	1,450	750	917
Barbados	643	1,340	356	3,745	2,607	1,574
Jamaica	4,058	2,893	3,436	37,873	25,415	25,593
Leeward and Windward Islands	14	36	5	330	419	775
Trinidad and Tobago	723	1,445	1,985	15,738	11,016	10,657
Costa Rica	687	465	574	6,428	4,882	4,572
Cuba	106	760	1,422	2,493	3,597	4,552
Dominican Republic	373	680	10	4,200	1,824	805
El Salvador	208	542	224	2,589	1,892	936
French West Indies	105	116	-	141	444	47
Guatemala	81	155	88	1,612	2,088	2,112
Haiti, Republic of	54	56	66	1,825	625	731
Honduras	513	886	955	5,532	6,925	8,188
Mexico	1,071	1,087	1,002	18,425	21,561	26,957
Netherlands Antilles	3,802	3,892	3,483	17,976	20,565	19,201
Nicaragua	335	18	28	605	149	232
Panama	1,009	1,337	2,009	8,574	11,655	10,326
Puerto Rico	75	968	416	1,093	1,881	1,790
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,517	5,779	6,300	59,661	40,751	40,672
Others	8,419	10,961	10,278	71,494	78,087	80,449
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>13,936</b>	<b>16,740</b>	<b>16,578</b>	<b>131,155</b>	<b>118,839</b>	<b>121,122</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	4	4	4	53	62	40
United States	375,018	435,564	543,658	3,413,035	3,853,917	4,597,366
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>375,022</b>	<b>435,569</b>	<b>543,663</b>	<b>3,413,088</b>	<b>3,853,980</b>	<b>4,597,405</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>79,135</b>	<b>87,766</b>	<b>112,296</b>	<b>653,221</b>	<b>626,396</b>	<b>685,119</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>486,933</b>	<b>572,699</b>	<b>696,463</b>	<b>4,252,201</b>	<b>4,836,583</b>	<b>5,656,896</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>566,068</b>	<b>660,465</b>	<b>808,759</b>	<b>4,905,421</b>	<b>5,462,978</b>	<b>6,342,015</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	571	548	647	13,808	6,744	7,741
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	53,246	60,415	66,988	499,432	460,391	493,274
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,494	1,887	3,493	24,013	15,717	24,708
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,220	1,381	1,839	8,184	8,737	10,987
Fish and marine animals .....	1,463	2,669	3,474	12,229	14,337	17,468
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	980	1,830	2,442	7,965	10,369	17,228
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,670	3,137	1,784	18,147	14,049	17,788
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,525	1,845	2,825	15,735	18,322	18,854
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,649	2,919	2,927	21,954	21,220	22,141
Grapes, fresh .....	1,359	1,720	1,860	5,764	7,038	7,877
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,961	1,203	1,317	19,531	19,087	17,593
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,881	5,081	5,297	26,747	28,408	30,126
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,422	1,228	1,100	7,078	6,798	6,859
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,200	880	1,517	17,128	11,137	11,056
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	659	588	568	5,713	5,102	5,074
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,175	2,129	2,177	13,353	15,291	16,577
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	911	1,351	1,141	4,747	7,112	6,241
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	494	1,031	970	7,954	8,545	9,247
Tomatoes, fresh .....	684	761	1,205	12,705	13,464	14,766
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,239	1,292	2,880	34,964	38,789	45,394
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	907	1,161	1,170	11,880	12,760	13,079
Raw sugar .....	3,087	4,216	3,324	67,963	30,049	24,993
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	546	1,536	633	5,401	3,750	3,631
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,114	1,041	1,186	8,235	9,003	8,199
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,135	2,542	3,489	13,988	12,578	11,923
Coffee .....	6,562	5,646	4,307	53,028	46,961	46,677
Tea .....	1,565	2,091	2,292	17,387	16,318	15,489
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,173	2,318	3,296	21,582	22,696	25,065
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,724	2,334	2,038	9,640	13,560	12,096
Other fodder and feed .....	582	904	578	2,667	3,582	3,616
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,324	1,469	2,650	10,751	11,787	14,182
Other beverages .....	884	1,136	1,948	6,590	7,529	8,997
Tobacco .....	658	1,088	1,260	6,409	6,297	5,345
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	84,706	89,748	104,468	618,384	632,517	664,960
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,384	891	707	14,947	14,506	16,486
Other crude animal products .....	1,080	1,117	2,227	8,450	8,970	14,676
Soya beans .....	3,098	3,132	2,093	22,810	19,314	22,808
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	362	511	262	8,701	11,854	10,257
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,754	1,299	2,245	15,302	13,750	16,126
Other crude vegetable products .....	826	807	1,116	13,991	14,841	14,926
Crude wood materials .....	1,278	2,168	2,033	15,726	20,647	17,555
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,313	3,491	4,249	32,989	27,510	27,190
Cotton .....	1,095	2,954	2,875	47,288	43,813	37,959
Synthetic fibres .....	1,247	987	1,382	8,093	9,378	11,202
Other textile fibres .....	1,416	938	825	12,704	7,155	7,299
Iron ores and concentrates .....	9,949	8,968	7,191	35,763	41,057	34,342
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,396	2,124	1,523	20,830	25,662	15,297
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,522	8,451	8,891	48,751	47,085	49,869
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,077	1,853	5,670	12,380	15,266	33,658
Coal .....	10,465	14,955	19,755	47,269	59,232	76,425
Crude petroleum .....	26,044	29,277	32,672	212,619	211,088	199,908
Other crude bituminous substances .....	317	526	2,486	2,596	3,143	11,822
Abrasives, natural .....	666	746	692	5,792	5,565	6,557
Phosphate rock .....	1,318	1,318	1,336	7,307	8,866	13,454
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,380	2,439	3,366	17,814	17,534	20,191
Other waste and scrap materials .....	718	793	873	6,263	6,280	6,950



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	146,200	174,728	195,675	1,169,236	1,342,854	1,466,328
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,226	1,382	1,939	10,206	10,786	13,918
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,741	1,804	2,550	18,532	15,793	21,651
Lumber .....	3,358	3,590	3,342	24,583	25,370	24,681
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,759	1,807	1,940	12,291	11,984	13,429
Other wood fabricated materials .....	996	1,227	1,126	7,685	8,110	8,399
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,221	866	693	7,501	9,128	7,070
Paper and paperboard .....	3,981	4,164	5,142	34,993	37,296	40,791
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,013	1,122	1,692	9,042	10,139	10,076
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,444	1,680	1,597	11,433	16,060	11,980
Other yarn and thread .....	1,535	865	1,516	13,226	8,732	10,025
Cordage, twine and rope .....	524	367	677	9,072	7,452	8,056
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,457	2,557	2,555	18,719	19,033	17,269
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,967	5,081	9,256	49,853	46,295	52,698
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,824	1,943	2,239	16,613	16,303	16,258
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,563	3,057	3,547	21,249	23,229	23,482
Other broad woven fabrics .....	915	3,357	3,881	13,680	15,879	18,608
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,009	1,398	1,989	8,733	9,709	13,518
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,704	3,522	4,206	23,814	24,763	31,048
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,632	2,217	3,391	12,875	18,636	24,655
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,873	1,849	2,047	16,271	16,444	16,228
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,220	4,932	5,547	36,614	41,996	43,662
Organic chemicals .....	7,882	8,601	9,066	60,290	66,917	67,531
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	362	2,094	1,579	10,332	8,948	7,472
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,294	1,500	2,240	14,241	14,052	18,311
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,708	5,767	5,800	39,800	45,187	48,835
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,236	2,514	2,857	18,014	20,041	23,884
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,219	1,731	2,241	10,719	13,344	15,779
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,131	1,230	1,666	10,318	10,940	12,608
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	807	940	1,112	7,996	8,766	9,886
Paints and related products .....	597	822	937	6,140	6,634	7,424
Other chemical products .....	5,349	5,739	6,713	48,090	54,991	60,989
Fuel oil .....	7,495	11,034	10,279	38,973	59,954	57,003
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,467	1,389	2,643	11,730	13,270	15,282
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,040	2,412	1,614	7,975	11,875	12,812
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,242	2,120	2,285	16,782	16,898	17,190
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,714	6,069	5,334	20,202	40,453	26,768
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,301	10,989	9,313	82,757	102,931	76,509
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,882	5,840	4,117	25,644	41,802	29,359
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,956	4,504	4,368	27,443	30,523	39,822
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,742	1,911	2,037	11,949	15,062	14,708
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	1,965	4,067	4,420	18,310	23,819	42,796
Aluminum, including alloys .....	2,870	5,146	6,113	25,984	32,465	46,728
Copper and alloys .....	1,070	2,668	2,678	9,530	15,606	17,291
Nickel and alloys .....	2,079	2,656	2,256	16,500	20,135	47,987
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,435	725	2,985	20,469	22,636	31,059
Tin, including alloys .....	1,603	2,846	1,147	9,808	13,111	11,455
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,322	1,256	2,311	9,759	11,921	14,727
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,408	1,856	2,669	13,713	15,377	19,928
Other basic hardware .....	2,393	2,674	3,686	20,564	21,419	28,780
Chain .....	849	1,034	1,161	7,557	8,319	9,153
Valves .....	1,894	2,715	2,929	15,793	18,233	22,976
Pipe fittings .....	1,563	2,178	2,642	11,646	14,444	16,729
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,272	3,779	4,540	30,527	30,694	34,203
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	1,917	2,339	4,048	17,350	19,373	25,477
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,959	2,626	3,761	22,068	20,671	22,239
Other glass basic products .....	1,278	1,436	1,977	11,205	12,529	14,370
Abrasive basic products .....	1,039	1,224	1,328	8,776	9,428	10,613
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	976	931	1,845	8,433	9,821	10,038
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,704	1,892	2,067	13,424	13,190	14,690
Electricity .....	1,253	1,036	855	7,824	9,923	6,232
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,966	3,649	3,187	23,618	24,016	29,184

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	259,615	314,273	415,003	2,480,414	2,842,884	3,499,550
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	88,047	108,783	137,814	841,755	914,608	1,075,290
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,517	2,221	2,342	11,690	17,603	16,175
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,365	1,578	4,266	19,148	17,330	25,032
Electric generators and motors .....	1,835	3,759	3,841	23,721	24,986	33,547
Bearings .....	2,941	3,728	3,637	28,104	33,124	36,302
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,284	3,403	3,840	20,916	25,252	29,135
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,913	2,451	3,325	16,437	19,546	23,329
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,055	1,468	1,885	11,315	12,414	13,888
Packaging machinery .....	996	1,687	1,831	12,830	14,490	17,264
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	2,798	3,466	6,719	25,075	31,286	43,423
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	1,991	3,182	3,492	14,285	25,002	28,398
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,486	1,595	1,905	12,161	14,322	15,756
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,684	2,131	3,267	16,196	15,834	20,155
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,788	3,807	3,618	24,829	27,385	28,956
Power shovels .....	1,850	2,622	1,828	17,257	18,642	19,423
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,145	3,158	2,681	20,598	24,531	28,472
Front end loaders .....	2,588	3,574	3,583	22,519	28,331	32,170
Other excavating machinery .....	1,354	2,583	3,908	18,242	22,016	28,001
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,111	2,658	3,638	21,860	22,370	29,568
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,784	3,609	3,474	23,252	28,255	27,930
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,686	5,163	8,909	48,261	53,631	57,732
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,409	1,124	1,644	7,834	10,732	10,003
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,067	4,390	1,609	13,532	14,671	11,623
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,885	4,628	5,353	22,225	28,230	33,208
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,734	2,418	2,607	25,233	18,967	21,994
Printing presses .....	638	825	1,694	15,308	9,967	9,691
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,214	994	1,709	11,042	10,892	11,961
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,999	1,970	2,108	20,530	16,708	21,714
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,892	1,568	2,204	15,370	14,226	18,904
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,754	1,987	2,853	16,183	16,619	18,131
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,075	1,697	3,288	12,711	17,852	24,889
Other special industry machinery .....	2,853	3,284	4,774	25,488	27,124	32,435
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,139	1,037	1,699	23,345	23,507	24,689
Combine reaper-threshers .....	8,173	7,208	8,259	39,011	40,605	50,718
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,688	2,215	3,157	25,619	26,118	33,928
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,313	3,246	3,940	24,615	26,485	30,455
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,135	5,115	11,532	74,975	69,172	98,728
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,571	1,560	1,071	15,000	20,489	15,835
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,338	5,671	6,328	45,037	45,892	51,726
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	69,040	85,714	122,686	778,857	988,731	1,326,290
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,142	1,653	2,254	14,388	18,909	20,326
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,267	1,039	1,401	11,994	15,627	18,877
Closed sedans, new .....	2,968	4,833	8,218	65,927	104,398	134,285
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	624	846	960	7,266	8,017	15,558
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,156	2,042	6,318	10,232	12,683	47,819
Other motor vehicles .....	1,707	4,727	2,430	15,552	28,124	38,520
Motor vehicle engines .....	1,279	2,297	6,574	20,814	20,028	65,346
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,302	4,115	6,551	48,295	53,783	59,944
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	29,938	34,481	47,721	357,334	422,807	534,329
Marine engines and parts .....	1,935	1,768	2,324	15,862	20,381	21,631
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	581	1,549	1,484	8,206	13,450	33,560
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	589	1,552	891	10,063	61,117	66,973
Aircraft engines and parts .....	2,996	4,475	5,829	33,994	35,142	47,657
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,655	4,381	6,211	44,766	46,775	52,857
Other transportation equipment .....	1,485	1,917	1,697	11,506	14,309	15,347
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,601	1,866	2,349	16,015	15,944	19,286
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,989	2,838	3,806	12,829	16,602	20,202
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	1,887	2,032	3,751	18,796	20,915	27,201
Other communication and related equipment .....	5,938	7,303	11,919	55,022	59,722	86,574



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	43,296	52,065	71,423	407,403	447,233	550,701
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,393	3,574	5,693	39,064	38,698	40,660
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,385	1,884	2,497	13,357	16,127	20,246
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,199	1,626	2,174	11,261	13,074	13,209
Industrial control equipment .....	1,189	1,551	1,939	11,661	12,995	14,342
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,370	2,932	3,355	22,170	27,588	26,643
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,033	1,352	2,129	10,428	15,382	21,315
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,392	3,093	3,871	21,109	24,544	28,615
Medical and related equipment .....	1,552	2,028	3,354	16,644	18,448	22,391
Navigation equipment .....	1,048	1,799	1,864	12,781	12,600	15,605
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,135	7,242	9,888	49,694	60,182	74,012
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,232	1,676	2,422	12,918	13,848	16,389
Service industry equipment .....	1,761	2,035	2,095	14,382	16,506	18,248
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,871	2,078	2,538	15,936	17,022	18,749
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,572	4,714	5,072	32,346	34,468	38,278
Electronic computers .....	2,857	2,752	7,628	17,569	24,385	55,391
Other office machines and equipment .....	3,139	3,616	4,619	43,623	36,525	50,395
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,168	8,113	10,284	62,461	64,840	76,211
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,500	30,973	36,085	189,780	201,534	214,994
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,238	4,260	4,265	21,377	25,818	26,692
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,209	2,880	3,531	11,195	13,106	16,363
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,537	3,418	3,918	20,533	20,387	20,129
Footwear .....	2,394	2,670	3,461	17,012	18,373	21,961
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,865	1,863	2,304	15,802	15,707	17,342
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,565	1,568	1,547	13,190	12,446	12,580
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,582	2,955	3,156	12,044	13,950	13,560
House furnishings .....	2,924	3,371	4,243	22,312	25,620	26,282
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,567	3,748	5,153	27,543	27,183	30,683
Other personal and household goods .....	3,617	4,239	4,508	28,773	28,945	29,402
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	31,733	36,738	46,994	262,619	290,778	332,275
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,575	2,560	3,776	25,111	24,087	29,830
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,766	1,565	1,709	15,063	14,070	14,320
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,984	3,941	4,718	30,757	32,416	33,340
Books and pamphlets .....	5,367	6,168	8,278	37,122	44,531	50,729
Other printed matter .....	1,875	2,721	2,751	19,629	20,586	21,528
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,684	1,855	2,186	13,648	14,666	16,606
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,022	2,525	3,351	16,948	19,567	22,313
Other photographic goods .....	2,945	4,199	6,181	27,239	35,356	41,365
Containers and closures .....	3,634	4,422	5,426	27,928	31,787	37,320
Other end products, inedible .....	5,882	6,783	8,619	49,174	53,713	64,924
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	21,730	20,753	25,978	124,146	177,587	210,161
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,372	16,341	21,541	89,147	143,526	168,871
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,358	4,412	4,437	34,998	34,062	41,290

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July .....	130.6	130.1	132.6	223.7	258.0	254.8
August .....	130.3	131.5	133.0 <sup>P</sup>	199.1	230.2	278.7 <sup>P</sup>
September .....	130.0	131.6		217.3	252.4	
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 9

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	656	712	802	14,465	7,456	8,543
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	64,001	66,378	63,101	563,433	526,770	556,214
Crude materials, inedible .....	89,805	88,395	87,319	708,190	720,912	752,279
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	147,645	179,391	183,818	1,316,881	1,522,245	1,649,702
End products, inedible .....	291,301	368,092	440,968	2,771,716	3,210,976	3,940,055
Special transactions - trade .....	22,939	21,742	27,367	147,084	199,330	237,528
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>616,347</b>	<b>724,710</b>	<b>803,375</b>	<b>5,521,768</b>	<b>6,187,688</b>	<b>7,144,321</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	64	11	9	224	63	111
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,707	3,997	3,739	22,241	24,129	29,953
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,154	2,587	2,310	29,876	27,376	25,167
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,821	12,236	12,890	134,646	134,626	130,110
End products, inedible .....	19,985	26,337	31,135	237,550	252,737	288,990
Special transactions - trade .....	911	727	1,449	5,449	6,654	10,120
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>37,643</b>	<b>45,895</b>	<b>51,532</b>	<b>429,986</b>	<b>445,587</b>	<b>484,451</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	577	641	781	14,051	7,245	8,138
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	26,145	30,641	31,489	260,344	265,679	291,392
Crude materials, inedible .....	42,944	45,356	51,316	314,707	339,972	367,552
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	96,985	116,287	119,491	887,856	996,292	1,113,773
End products, inedible .....	232,699	287,434	344,163	2,223,177	2,563,853	3,178,984
Special transactions - trade .....	20,709	19,477	23,460	132,959	180,713	207,554
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>420,060</b>	<b>499,836</b>	<b>570,701</b>	<b>3,833,094</b>	<b>4,353,754</b>	<b>5,167,392</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	15	60	13	190	147	294
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,148	31,740	27,873	280,848	236,961	234,869
Crude materials, inedible .....	44,708	40,452	33,692	363,607	353,564	359,559
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	38,839	50,868	51,437	294,379	391,327	405,820
End products, inedible .....	38,617	54,321	65,670	310,989	394,385	472,081
Special transactions - trade .....	1,318	1,538	2,458	8,676	11,963	19,854
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>158,645</b>	<b>178,979</b>	<b>181,142</b>	<b>1,258,689</b>	<b>1,388,348</b>	<b>1,492,478</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	37,643	45,895	51,532	429,986	445,587	484,451
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	8	1	-
Ireland .....	523	931	676	3,973	4,457	4,548
Malta and Gozo .....	3	34	18	87	274	315
Austria .....	1,015	1,375	1,576	6,399	7,838	10,151
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,243	6,131	6,492	38,697	53,926	43,378
Denmark .....	1,123	1,450	2,142	11,625	13,741	16,394
Finland .....	259	154	608	2,556	1,895	2,823
France .....	4,321	8,977	8,985	46,834	63,928	72,926
Germany, Federal Republic .....	15,925	19,010	25,095	118,858	138,533	170,332
Greece .....	75	173	105	1,125	1,253	1,139
Iceland .....	1	8	4	1	625	36
Italy .....	6,353	8,521	8,714	46,151	57,347	64,315
Netherlands .....	3,919	6,002	6,211	28,452	39,948	42,499
Norway .....	2,331	3,103	1,756	21,363	24,868	25,283
Portugal .....	560	701	1,136	6,344	6,491	7,788
Spain .....	768	1,542	1,217	7,590	9,930	8,253
Sweden .....	3,523	5,331	5,637	28,008	39,943	52,381
Switzerland .....	2,810	4,253	4,563	25,871	29,369	35,123
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	38,169	46,860	52,226	434,055	450,320	489,314
European Common Market .....	35,761	48,641	55,497	278,993	353,682	393,451
Others .....	12,464	18,089	18,744	110,884	135,954	159,370
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>86,394</b>	<b>113,590</b>	<b>126,467</b>	<b>823,931</b>	<b>939,956</b>	<b>1,042,135</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Bulgaria .....	10	43	38	76	196	609
Czechoslovakia .....	959	1,273	2,528	8,765	11,840	15,918
Germany, East .....	121	171	285	945	1,049	1,449
Hungary .....	64	210	348	520	1,005	2,366
Poland .....	873	1,405	1,866	5,926	7,901	9,179
Roumania .....	-	15	35	72	118	272
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	190	303	324	1,663	2,118	7,740
Yugoslavia .....	219	177	223	1,475	1,912	1,276
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,436</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>5,646</b>	<b>19,441</b>	<b>26,140</b>	<b>38,809</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	19	9	-	46	334	26
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	2	25	-	18	243	53
Qatar .....	224	252	-	1,774	1,079	-
Trucial States .....	250	-	562	1,248	1,741	1,183
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	141	66	35
Iran .....	2,537	2,320	1,285	22,721	25,661	25,654
Iraq .....	572	538	515	655	1,739	9,398
Israel .....	350	386	589	5,087	5,415	5,391
Jordan .....	1	3	1	5	5	5
Kuwait .....	1,402	1,330	892	8,824	9,298	4,653
Lebanon .....	22	5	4	80	30	1,019
Libya .....	-	-	1,097	-	1	6,271
Saudi Arabia .....	1,468	3,110	1,865	14,817	31,946	24,031
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	17	7	18	71	76	51
Syria .....	127	80	-	373	385	172
Turkey .....	96	55	22	835	600	549
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	18	6	245	59	201	541
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	494	286	562	3,087	3,397	1,262
Others .....	6,610	7,839	6,535	53,667	75,422	77,794
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,105</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>7,096</b>	<b>56,754</b>	<b>78,819</b>	<b>79,056</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,064	826	569	6,183	7,493	7,822
Kenya	467	442	515	5,336	4,801	5,136
Malawi	28	60	26	257	338	541
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,821	936	-	4,369	1,928	1,329
Nigeria	1,004	961	4,037	10,085	8,833	26,033
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	3	311	66
Rhodesia	1,433	276	-	2,992	1,392	1,175
Tanzania	705	589	1,121	7,276	4,924	4,887
Uganda	238	266	853	3,251	5,409	4,725
Republic of South Africa	3,362	2,563	1,837	18,871	17,582	15,920
Zambia	-	1	-	28	2	-
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	2	2	1
Algeria	-	-	2	28	55	30
Angola	12	104	622	940	489	1,967
Cameroun Republic	-	-	25	21	72	53
Congo (Leopoldville)	185	223	409	1,454	1,033	862
French Africa n.e.s.	-	5	147	15	48	677
Gabon Republic	27	30	16	480	257	890
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	1,463	880	2,088
Ivory Coast	4	18	78	316	66	381
Liberia	-	16	1	293	115	59
Malagasy Republic	-	154	-	793	542	475
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	4	24	174	955	212	854
Mozambique	56	118	134	280	502	432
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	5	4	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia	8	5	7	8	14	10
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,123	6,920	8,958	58,650	53,016	67,636
Others	296	697	1,614	7,049	4,295	8,777
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>11,419</b>	<b>7,618</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>65,699</b>	<b>57,311</b>	<b>76,413</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	1,113	407	671	9,766	8,784	7,595
Hong Kong	2,594	2,770	4,050	19,529	23,163	28,511
India	3,579	3,061	2,099	24,916	29,616	27,675
Malaysia and Singapore	2,905	3,087	2,508	23,811	26,130	29,288
Pakistan	616	241	234	2,578	2,551	3,279
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	14	8	274	30	71
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	443	1,198	1,262	7,285	11,516	15,341
Indonesia	135	321	91	886	1,581	920
Japan	15,837	20,419	25,113	123,333	165,881	186,937
Korea	92	336	101	355	990	1,407
Philippines	118	832	526	1,732	2,432	2,496
Portuguese Asia	132	145	10	746	1,617	30
Taiwan	607	1,048	1,506	6,328	7,108	9,022
Thailand	33	142	63	308	656	1,224
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	4	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,808	9,567	9,562	80,599	90,244	96,349
Others	17,397	24,455	28,681	141,251	191,812	217,449
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>28,204</b>	<b>34,022</b>	<b>38,243</b>	<b>221,850</b>	<b>282,056</b>	<b>313,798</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	6,485	6,968	4,228	43,464	32,360	37,482
Fiji	5	850	876	6,089	3,923	2,716
New Zealand	1,373	1,278	1,461	11,586	12,236	11,558
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania	1,191	-	-	2,413	-	4,806
United States Oceania	-	-	2	15	128	24
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,863	9,097	6,564	61,146	48,519	51,756
Others	1,191	-	2	2,428	128	4,829
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>9,097</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>63,574</b>	<b>48,647</b>	<b>56,586</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	2,439	2,155	2,096	26,919	15,034	17,934
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	328	572	534	5,066	4,036	3,114
Bolivia .....	-	14	53	201	213	95
Brazil .....	4,006	4,471	2,202	28,376	24,412	24,264
Chile .....	349	432	184	1,504	1,631	1,562
Colombia .....	1,398	1,499	938	10,088	11,732	8,849
Ecuador .....	905	867	725	7,084	6,367	6,190
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	8
Paraguay .....	7	54	118	432	294	211
Peru .....	1,568	1,262	42	5,633	6,546	2,852
Surinam .....	524	581	532	5,091	6,492	6,297
Uruguay .....	33	156	40	728	662	350
Venezuela .....	27,793	21,909	15,073	202,769	189,830	161,836
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,439	2,155	2,096	26,919	15,034	17,934
Others .....	36,910	31,815	20,439	266,971	252,215	215,627
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>39,350</b>	<b>33,971</b>	<b>22,535</b>	<b>293,890</b>	<b>267,250</b>	<b>233,561</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	15	23	68	381	400	760
Bermuda .....	2	196	45	160	364	508
British Honduras .....	75	343	264	1,526	1,094	1,180
Barbados .....	31	20	299	3,776	2,627	1,872
Jamaica .....	2,123	4,454	3,523	39,995	29,869	29,116
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	639	267	57	970	685	832
Trinidad and Tobago .....	949	1,184	1,161	16,687	12,200	11,818
Costa Rica .....	478	438	554	6,906	5,320	5,126
Cuba .....	192	305	78	2,685	3,902	4,630
Dominican Republic .....	1	34	278	4,201	1,858	1,083
El Salvador .....	45	98	239	2,634	1,991	1,176
French West Indies .....	64	-	-	204	444	47
Guatemala .....	58	50	91	1,670	2,137	2,062
Haiti, Republic of .....	140	87	57	1,965	712	788
Honduras .....	440	839	755	5,972	7,764	8,943
Mexico .....	799	834	1,433	19,224	22,394	28,390
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,158	3,409	5,179	22,134	23,974	24,379
Nicaragua .....	23	8	62	628	157	294
Panama .....	1,574	2,022	959	10,148	13,677	11,285
Puerto Rico .....	407	242	435	1,500	2,124	2,225
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,834	6,487	5,416	63,494	47,239	46,088
Others .....	8,379	8,367	10,119	79,874	86,454	90,428
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>12,213</b>	<b>14,854</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>143,368</b>	<b>133,693</b>	<b>136,516</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	110	-	-	110	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	1	15	55	64	54
United States .....	420,060	499,836	570,701	3,833,094	4,353,754	5,167,392
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>420,172</b>	<b>499,838</b>	<b>570,716</b>	<b>3,833,260</b>	<b>4,353,817</b>	<b>5,167,447</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>74,729</b>	<b>81,373</b>	<b>85,383</b>	<b>727,950</b>	<b>707,768</b>	<b>770,339</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>541,618</b>	<b>643,337</b>	<b>717,992</b>	<b>4,793,818</b>	<b>5,479,920</b>	<b>6,373,982</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>616,347</b>	<b>724,710</b>	<b>803,375</b>	<b>5,521,768</b>	<b>6,187,688</b>	<b>7,144,321</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	656	712	802	14,465	7,456	8,543
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	64,001	66,378	63,101	563,433	526,770	556,214
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,695	2,721	3,211	26,709	18,438	27,919
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,372	1,678	1,723	9,556	10,415	12,710
Fish and marine animals .....	1,895	2,611	2,658	14,125	16,949	20,123
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	938	1,708	2,291	8,904	12,077	19,519
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,945	3,169	1,923	22,092	17,218	19,711
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,852	2,255	2,216	17,587	20,576	21,070
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,358	2,865	2,572	24,312	24,085	24,713
Grapes, fresh .....	2,057	2,092	2,923	7,821	9,129	10,800
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,676	2,286	1,729	21,207	21,372	19,322
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,119	3,201	3,221	28,866	31,609	33,346
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,967	2,288	1,210	9,045	9,086	8,068
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,091	1,052	1,090	18,218	12,188	12,146
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	497	475	526	6,210	5,577	5,600
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,780	3,719	2,933	16,133	19,010	19,511
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	817	1,101	1,235	5,564	8,212	7,476
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,182	1,026	877	9,137	9,571	10,124
Tomatoes, fresh .....	364	435	502	13,068	13,899	15,267
Other fresh vegetables .....	844	1,298	1,757	35,808	40,087	47,150
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	942	1,303	1,687	12,822	14,064	14,765
Raw sugar .....	9,465	8,083	3,713	77,428	38,132	28,706
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,066	317	858	6,466	4,066	4,489
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,318	1,417	1,185	9,553	10,420	9,384
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,125	1,796	1,275	16,113	14,375	13,198
Coffee .....	7,167	6,708	6,567	60,195	53,669	53,086
Tea .....	2,581	1,169	1,574	19,967	17,487	17,062
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,503	3,161	3,375	24,085	25,857	28,440
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,250	1,642	2,507	11,890	15,201	14,602
Other fodder and feed .....	383	545	533	3,051	4,127	4,149
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,703	1,641	2,481	12,454	13,428	16,663
Other beverages .....	1,173	1,313	1,926	7,763	8,842	10,923
Tobacco .....	876	1,305	825	7,285	7,603	6,170
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	89,805	88,395	87,319	708,190	720,912	752,279
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,618	2,068	1,097	16,565	16,575	17,582
Other crude animal products .....	994	1,032	1,589	9,444	10,002	16,265
Soya beans .....	4,997	1,893	2,527	27,807	21,208	25,336
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	500	409	534	9,201	12,264	10,791
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,338	1,824	1,297	16,640	15,574	17,423
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,549	1,780	1,550	15,540	16,621	16,476
Crude wood materials .....	1,239	2,437	1,788	16,966	23,084	19,342
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,100	2,882	2,521	36,089	30,392	29,711
Cotton .....	1,180	2,777	1,776	48,467	46,590	39,735
Synthetic fibres .....	1,119	1,203	1,421	9,212	10,581	12,623
Other textile fibres .....	1,381	1,336	756	14,085	8,491	8,056
Iron ores and concentrates .....	11,455	6,804	8,055	47,218	47,861	42,397
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,148	2,644	1,362	22,979	28,307	16,659
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,170	6,798	6,714	53,921	53,883	56,583
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,687	3,020	4,329	16,066	18,286	37,987
Coal .....	11,450	16,868	20,600	58,719	76,100	97,025
Crude petroleum .....	31,504	26,014	20,713	244,123	237,102	220,622
Other crude bituminous substances .....	331	523	1,999	2,927	3,666	13,820
Abrasives, natural .....	698	708	808	6,490	6,273	7,366
Phosphate rock .....	1,347	1,208	1,769	8,653	10,073	15,224
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,338	3,321	3,293	20,152	20,854	23,484
Other waste and scrap materials .....	662	846	821	6,925	7,126	7,772

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>147,645</b>	<b>179,391</b>	<b>183,818</b>	<b>1,316,881</b>	<b>1,522,245</b>	<b>1,649,702</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,020	1,389	1,629	11,226	12,175	15,548
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,996	2,377	3,108	20,528	18,170	24,760
Lumber .....	2,933	3,228	3,433	27,515	28,598	28,108
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,687	1,957	2,207	13,978	13,941	15,636
Other wood fabricated materials .....	780	1,044	1,083	8,465	9,155	9,482
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,152	1,067	426	8,654	10,195	7,496
Paper and paperboard .....	4,362	4,520	4,861	39,355	41,816	45,652
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,083	992	1,741	10,125	11,130	11,817
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,350	1,937	1,710	12,783	17,997	13,690
Other yarn and thread .....	1,198	942	1,372	14,425	9,674	11,397
Cordage, twine and rope .....	344	609	338	9,416	8,061	8,394
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,973	2,035	2,016	20,692	21,067	19,286
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,545	6,078	7,361	55,398	52,373	59,949
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,603	2,079	1,942	18,217	18,382	18,201
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,046	2,477	3,107	23,295	25,706	26,589
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,082	1,273	1,353	15,763	17,152	19,961
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	967	1,584	1,856	9,700	11,293	15,374
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,832	3,774	3,813	26,646	28,537	34,861
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,886	2,202	2,125	14,760	20,837	26,779
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,052	2,263	2,042	18,323	18,707	18,268
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,375	7,397	4,729	40,989	49,393	48,390
Organic chemicals .....	8,690	9,128	9,008	68,980	76,044	76,539
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,551	1,811	2,147	11,882	10,758	9,618
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,639	2,013	2,513	15,880	16,065	20,824
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,091	6,298	6,278	44,891	51,485	55,113
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,552	2,716	2,764	20,566	22,757	26,648
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,198	1,875	2,011	11,917	15,219	17,790
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,410	1,350	1,609	11,728	12,290	14,216
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	934	1,157	1,143	8,930	9,923	11,030
Paints and related products .....	702	923	879	6,841	7,557	8,303
Other chemical products .....	4,716	6,526	6,383	52,806	61,517	67,372
Fuel oil .....	7,531	8,700	9,582	46,504	68,655	66,585
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,199	1,827	1,402	12,929	15,097	16,684
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,242	1,566	2,328	9,217	13,441	15,139
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,794	2,334	3,738	19,576	19,232	20,928
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,473	5,558	4,472	24,675	46,011	31,240
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,037	11,731	9,720	91,794	114,663	86,100
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	5,354	6,244	3,593	30,997	48,045	32,952
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,628	3,453	4,528	31,071	33,976	44,183
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,599	1,614	1,673	13,548	16,676	16,377
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,220	3,465	4,314	20,529	27,284	47,110
Aluminum, including alloys .....	2,907	4,986	6,427	28,890	37,451	53,155
Copper and alloys .....	1,152	3,341	1,878	10,681	18,947	19,170
Nickel and alloys .....	2,305	2,310	2,445	18,805	22,445	50,432
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,423	2,936	1,122	22,893	25,572	32,182
Tin, including alloys .....	1,694	1,425	871	11,502	14,536	12,326
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,110	1,390	1,855	10,869	13,312	16,582
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,565	2,356	2,854	15,279	17,733	22,783
Other basic hardware .....	2,252	3,047	3,885	22,816	24,465	32,665
Chain .....	734	990	1,022	8,291	9,309	10,175
Valves .....	1,971	2,424	2,838	17,764	20,658	25,814
Pipe fittings .....	1,270	2,167	2,461	12,916	16,611	19,190
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,798	4,072	4,985	34,325	34,765	39,188
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,401	2,747	3,384	19,751	22,120	28,856
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,791	3,292	3,488	24,859	23,963	25,707
Other glass basic products .....	1,432	1,893	2,031	12,637	14,422	16,401
Abrasive basic products .....	1,044	1,309	1,255	9,820	10,737	11,867
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	941	1,202	1,313	9,374	11,023	11,351
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,517	1,973	1,969	14,941	15,164	16,659
Electricity .....	1,097	1,028	813	8,921	10,951	7,045
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,416	2,991	4,583	26,034	27,007	33,767



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

7

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	291,301	368,092	440,968	2,771,716	3,210,976	3,940,055
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	81,279	107,107	113,970	923,034	1,021,716	1,188,824
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,590	2,199	1,748	13,280	19,802	17,923
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,303	3,129	1,790	20,451	20,459	26,794
Electric generators and motors .....	2,338	2,885	3,553	26,059	27,872	37,094
Bearings .....	3,222	3,780	4,032	31,326	36,904	40,327
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,172	3,452	4,152	23,087	28,704	33,287
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,815	2,003	2,889	18,252	21,549	26,219
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,135	1,591	1,476	12,450	14,005	15,364
Packaging machinery .....	980	1,416	2,165	13,810	15,906	19,428
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,170	4,152	5,637	28,244	35,438	48,940
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,098	2,780	3,124	16,383	27,781	31,522
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,390	1,819	1,800	13,551	16,141	17,552
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,386	2,115	3,052	17,581	17,949	23,207
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,963	2,990	2,924	27,792	30,375	31,788
Power shovels .....	1,196	2,723	1,548	18,453	21,365	20,971
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,917	1,978	2,453	22,516	26,509	30,925
Front end loaders .....	2,684	3,770	3,434	25,203	32,101	35,574
Other excavating machinery .....	1,859	2,058	2,435	20,102	24,074	30,341
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,006	3,048	4,161	23,866	25,418	33,693
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,043	3,526	2,886	25,295	31,781	30,816
Machine tools, metalworking .....	4,726	8,729	7,730	52,988	62,361	65,462
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	841	1,362	1,055	8,675	12,094	11,058
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,861	868	2,223	15,393	15,540	13,846
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,431	2,972	4,958	24,656	31,202	38,166
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,142	3,056	2,919	27,375	22,023	24,913
Printing presses .....	795	924	937	16,102	10,891	10,629
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,186	1,233	1,138	12,228	12,125	13,100
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,756	2,032	1,769	23,286	18,739	23,483
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,789	1,716	2,519	17,159	15,942	21,423
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,825	1,839	2,140	18,008	18,458	20,271
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,732	2,798	2,421	14,443	20,651	27,310
Other special industry machinery .....	2,742	3,427	4,565	28,230	30,551	37,000
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,332	1,394	1,912	24,677	24,901	26,600
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,782	4,101	2,740	41,793	44,706	53,458
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,684	2,075	1,979	27,303	28,193	35,908
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,571	2,708	3,374	27,187	29,193	33,830
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,300	8,084	7,163	79,276	77,256	105,873
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,403	1,088	1,361	16,403	21,577	17,196
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,114	5,288	5,808	50,151	51,180	57,534
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	102,720	128,039	170,532	881,578	1,116,770	1,496,819
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,873	2,564	2,196	16,261	21,473	22,522
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,417	1,426	2,106	13,410	17,052	20,983
Closed sedans, new .....	7,847	12,972	32,597	73,775	117,370	166,882
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,713	1,914	2,373	8,979	9,931	17,931
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,443	3,279	3,768	11,675	15,962	51,587
Other motor vehicles .....	1,954	2,749	3,540	17,506	30,873	42,060
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,081	5,841	8,664	22,894	25,869	74,010
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,195	5,351	7,301	54,490	59,134	67,245
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	52,144	52,421	62,360	409,479	475,228	596,690
Marine engines and parts .....	1,961	2,223	3,235	17,822	22,604	24,867
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	823	1,559	1,176	9,028	15,009	34,736
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	478	6,481	899	10,541	67,598	67,872
Aircraft engines and parts .....	3,755	5,946	5,722	37,748	41,088	53,379
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,309	4,776	6,429	49,075	51,551	59,286
Other transportation equipment .....	1,272	1,968	2,080	12,778	16,277	17,426
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,938	2,196	2,036	17,953	18,140	21,319
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,197	3,242	5,409	15,025	19,843	25,611
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,572	2,372	4,680	21,368	23,287	31,880
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,749	8,760	13,959	61,771	68,482	100,532

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	46,539	59,185	74,403	453,942	506,417	624,988
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	2,663	3,530	4,611	41,727	42,228	45,266
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,599	2,362	2,961	14,956	18,490	23,207
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,285	1,644	1,752	12,546	14,717	14,961
Industrial control equipment .....	1,154	1,619	1,820	12,815	14,614	16,162
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,558	4,604	6,454	24,727	32,193	33,092
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,555	1,991	3,002	11,983	17,373	24,317
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,449	3,194	3,543	23,558	27,738	32,158
Medical and related equipment .....	2,071	2,163	2,717	18,715	20,611	25,108
Navigation equipment .....	912	1,476	1,640	13,694	14,076	17,246
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	5,601	7,903	10,113	55,295	68,086	84,125
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,423	1,626	1,755	14,341	15,474	18,144
Service industry equipment .....	1,815	2,100	2,283	16,198	18,606	20,532
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,906	2,313	2,375	17,842	19,335	21,025
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,465	4,717	4,809	35,811	39,185	43,087
Electronic computers .....	3,656	3,766	7,936	21,224	28,150	63,328
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,735	4,657	6,228	48,358	41,182	56,616
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,691	9,519	10,401	70,152	74,359	86,612
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,274	32,225	35,482	217,054	233,759	250,475
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,593	4,408	4,501	24,970	30,226	31,193
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,754	2,553	3,147	12,949	15,659	19,510
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,212	3,844	4,310	23,745	24,232	24,439
Footwear .....	2,160	2,621	3,637	19,172	20,993	25,598
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,203	2,910	2,451	18,004	18,617	19,793
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,698	1,678	1,871	14,888	14,124	14,451
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,573	3,004	3,178	14,616	16,954	16,738
House furnishings .....	2,724	3,129	3,809	25,036	28,750	30,091
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,331	3,822	4,145	30,874	31,005	34,828
Other personal and household goods .....	4,027	4,255	4,434	32,800	33,200	33,835
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	33,489	41,536	46,582	296,108	332,314	378,949
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,952	4,154	3,356	28,063	28,241	33,185
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,431	1,444	1,654	16,494	15,514	15,974
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,714	4,278	4,492	34,472	36,693	37,832
Books and pamphlets .....	5,183	6,351	7,505	42,305	50,882	58,234
Other printed matter .....	3,151	3,136	2,963	22,780	23,722	24,491
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,518	2,197	2,135	15,166	16,863	18,740
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	1,696	2,307	2,690	18,644	21,874	25,003
Other photographic goods .....	3,564	5,346	7,611	30,802	40,701	48,976
Containers and closures .....	4,008	4,753	5,133	31,935	36,539	42,454
Other end products, inedible .....	6,272	7,571	9,044	55,447	61,285	74,060
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	22,939	21,742	27,367	147,084	199,330	237,528
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,029	16,945	22,181	108,177	160,471	191,052
Other special transactions—trade .....	3,910	4,797	5,186	38,908	38,859	46,476

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July .....	130.6	130.1	132.6	223.7	258.0	254.8
August .....	130.3	131.5	133.1 <sup>P</sup>	199.1	230.2	278.5 <sup>P</sup>
September .....	130.0	131.6	133.5 <sup>P</sup>	217.3	252.4	275.8 <sup>P</sup>
October .....	129.9	131.2		224.6	266.8	
November .....	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 10

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

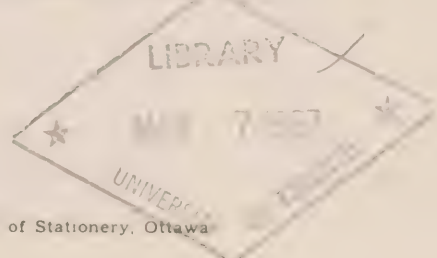
## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	871	816	872	15,336	8,272	9,415
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	70,159	72,615	82,620	633,592	599,384	638,834
Crude materials, inedible.....	80,313	92,032	95,838	788,503	812,944	848,117
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	157,023	179,199	194,789	1,473,904	1,701,444	1,844,491
End products, inedible.....	304,236	397,321	517,112	3,075,952	3,608,297	4,457,167
Special transactions - trade.....	24,121	21,603	28,732	171,206	220,933	266,260
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>636,723</b>	<b>763,585</b>	<b>919,962</b>	<b>6,158,492</b>	<b>6,951,273</b>	<b>8,064,283</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	30	58	3	255	121	114
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	4,597	5,169	6,083	26,838	29,298	36,036
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,615	3,392	2,111	32,491	30,768	27,279
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	14,413	18,343	14,754	149,059	152,969	144,863
End products, inedible.....	23,501	26,810	30,594	261,051	279,548	319,583
Special transactions - trade.....	1,030	779	1,168	6,479	7,433	11,288
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46,186</b>	<b>54,550</b>	<b>54,713</b>	<b>476,172</b>	<b>500,137</b>	<b>539,164</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	794	702	821	14,845	7,947	8,959
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	35,474	37,472	37,523	295,819	303,151	328,915
Crude materials, inedible.....	39,161	50,173	48,271	353,868	390,145	415,823
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	104,246	112,377	125,936	992,102	1,108,668	1,239,708
End products, inedible.....	238,739	314,676	421,730	2,461,916	2,878,529	3,600,713
Special transactions - trade.....	21,896	19,263	25,154	154,855	199,976	232,708
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>440,311</b>	<b>534,662</b>	<b>659,434</b>	<b>4,273,405</b>	<b>4,888,416</b>	<b>5,826,826</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	46	56	48	236	204	342
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	30,088	29,974	39,014	310,936	266,935	273,883
Crude materials, inedible.....	38,537	38,467	45,456	402,144	392,031	405,015
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	38,364	48,479	54,100	332,743	439,806	459,920
End products, inedible.....	41,996	55,835	64,789	352,985	450,220	536,870
Special transactions - trade.....	1,195	1,562	2,410	9,872	13,524	22,264
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>150,227</b>	<b>174,373</b>	<b>205,815</b>	<b>1,408,915</b>	<b>1,562,721</b>	<b>1,698,293</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



February 1967  
509-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	46,186	54,550	54,713	476,172	500,137	539,164
Gibraltar .....	5	-	-	13	1	-
Ireland .....	539	982	810	4,512	5,439	5,358
Malta and Gozo .....	23	16	9	110	290	324
Austria .....	1,043	1,715	1,716	7,443	9,553	11,867
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	7,345	5,629	6,594	46,042	59,555	49,973
Denmark .....	1,278	2,069	2,087	12,903	15,811	18,481
Finland .....	140	158	172	2,696	2,053	2,995
France .....	6,902	10,146	11,162	53,736	74,075	84,088
Germany, Federal Republic .....	17,058	25,660	24,387	135,916	164,192	194,719
Greece .....	152	126	213	1,277	1,379	1,352
Iceland .....	-	31	390	1	657	426
Italy .....	6,687	7,531	8,959	52,838	64,878	73,274
Netherlands .....	3,810	3,923	5,978	32,263	43,871	48,477
Norway .....	1,823	3,050	2,871	23,186	27,918	28,154
Portugal .....	888	1,443	1,518	7,232	7,934	9,306
Spain .....	1,203	928	1,322	8,793	10,858	9,575
Sweden .....	2,872	4,424	8,041	30,881	44,367	60,421
Switzerland .....	3,657	3,546	4,652	29,528	32,916	39,774
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	46,753	55,548	55,533	480,807	505,867	544,846
European Common Market .....	41,802	52,889	57,080	320,795	406,571	450,531
Others .....	13,056	17,491	22,982	123,940	153,445	182,353
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>101,610</b>	<b>125,927</b>	<b>135,595</b>	<b>925,541</b>	<b>1,065,883</b>	<b>1,177,730</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bulgaria .....	3	89	70	79	285	678
Czechoslovakia .....	1,621	1,315	1,994	10,386	13,155	17,912
Germany, East .....	129	250	220	1,073	1,298	1,670
Hungary .....	69	160	238	589	1,165	2,604
Poland .....	1,097	1,328	1,783	7,023	9,229	10,961
Roumania .....	1	51	120	73	169	393
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	508	48	1,653	2,171	2,166	9,393
Yugoslavia .....	408	426	254	1,883	2,339	1,530
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>3,667</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>23,277</b>	<b>29,806</b>	<b>45,141</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	38	46	334	64
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	14	8	14	32	251	67
Qatar .....	255	810	-	2,030	1,890	-
Trucial States .....	235	-	1,132	1,484	1,741	2,315
Ethiopia .....	-	-	7	141	66	42
Iran .....	3,490	1,949	4,384	26,211	27,609	30,038
Iraq .....	807	542	518	1,462	2,281	9,916
Israel .....	386	569	364	5,473	5,983	5,755
Jordan .....	3	2	1	8	7	6
Kuwait .....	943	886	736	9,767	10,184	5,389
Lebanon .....	-	1	12	80	32	1,031
Libya .....	-	-	1,330	-	1	1,601
Saudi Arabia .....	-	4,480	2,470	14,817	36,426	26,501
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	-	13	7	89	88	59
Syria .....	-	-	171	373	385	343
Turkey .....	68	14	105	902	734	654
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	-	49	59	202	590
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	372	518	1,184	3,592	4,215	2,446
Others .....	5,716	8,776	10,154	59,383	83,998	87,950
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>11,539</b>	<b>62,975</b>	<b>88,213</b>	<b>90,396</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
OTHER AFRICA:						
	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	280	762	1,730	6,463	8,254	9,552
Kenya	574	274	657	5,909	5,074	5,793
Malawi	-	39	20	257	378	562
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,779	1,762	252	6,147	3,690	1,581
Nigeria	30	798	4,047	10,115	9,631	30,080
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	3	311	66
Rhodesia	61	708	-	3,053	2,099	1,175
Tanzania	555	406	477	7,831	5,331	5,364
Uganda	268	151	470	3,520	5,560	5,196
Republic of South Africa	3,394	1,854	4,805	22,265	19,436	20,725
Zambia	-	-	8	28	2	8
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	2	2	1
Algeria	-	2	14	28	58	44
Angola	330	22	724	1,270	512	2,690
Cameroun Republic	-	27	-	21	99	53
Congo (Leopoldville)	148	116	100	1,602	1,150	962
French Africa n.e.s.	3	-	5	18	48	683
Gabon Republic	47	11	156	527	268	1,046
Guinea, Republic of	-	59	-	1,463	939	2,088
Ivory Coast	29	67	49	345	133	430
Liberia	11	-	-	304	115	59
Malagasy Republic	102	60	-	894	603	475
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	10	7	174	965	219	1,029
Mozambique	31	69	29	311	571	461
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	-	5	6	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia	12	-	-	19	14	10
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,941	6,753	12,467	65,591	59,768	80,103
Others	721	443	1,251	7,770	4,739	10,029
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>7,662</b>	<b>7,196</b>	<b>13,718</b>	<b>73,362</b>	<b>64,507</b>	<b>90,131</b>
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	732	1,279	1,003	10,498	10,062	8,598
Hong Kong	2,034	2,685	3,480	21,563	25,848	31,991
India	2,737	3,577	5,339	27,653	33,193	33,014
Malaysia and Singapore	2,515	3,436	3,616	26,326	29,566	32,904
Pakistan	265	293	473	2,843	2,844	3,752
Afghanistan	-	-	15	-	-	15
Burma	2	4	18	276	34	90
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	689	859	1,825	7,973	12,374	17,166
Indonesia	86	295	86	972	1,876	1,006
Japan	14,437	18,254	21,667	137,769	184,135	208,603
Korea	32	230	166	388	1,221	1,573
Philippines	413	292	191	2,146	2,723	2,687
Portuguese Asia	179	214	1	924	1,830	31
Taiwan	1,094	588	1,258	7,422	7,696	10,280
Thailand	89	65	30	397	720	1,254
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	4	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,283	11,269	13,911	88,882	101,513	110,260
Others	17,020	20,800	25,257	158,271	212,612	242,706
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>25,303</b>	<b>32,068</b>	<b>39,168</b>	<b>247,154</b>	<b>314,125</b>	<b>352,966</b>
OCEANIA:						
Australia	5,271	4,499	8,306	48,736	36,859	45,788
Fiji	5	8	4	6,094	3,931	2,721
New Zealand	532	169	1,267	12,118	12,405	12,825
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania	-	2,121	1,004	2,413	2,121	5,810
United States Oceania	-	-	52	15	128	76
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,808	4,676	9,578	66,954	53,195	61,334
Others	-	2,121	1,056	2,428	2,249	5,886
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>6,796</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>69,382</b>	<b>55,443</b>	<b>67,220</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana	2,873	1,968	3,604	29,791	17,002	21,538
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	372	439	466	5,438	4,475	3,580
Bolivia	3	171	8	204	384	103
Brazil	3,011	3,445	3,008	31,387	27,857	27,272
Chile	47	17	259	1,551	1,648	1,821
Colombia	696	1,215	1,109	10,784	12,947	9,958
Ecuador	864	1,050	632	7,948	7,417	6,822
French Guiana	-	-	10	-	-	18
Paraguay	82	45	113	514	339	325
Peru	696	250	113	6,329	6,796	2,966
Surinam	490	1,129	561	5,581	7,621	6,857
Uruguay	28	239	67	756	901	416
Venezuela	23,083	18,475	17,284	225,852	208,305	179,120
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,873	1,968	3,604	29,791	17,002	21,538
Others	29,372	26,473	23,630	296,343	278,688	239,257
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>32,244</b>	<b>28,441</b>	<b>27,234</b>	<b>326,135</b>	<b>295,690</b>	<b>260,795</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	6	11	153	387	411	914
Bermuda	4	7	171	164	370	680
British Honduras	3	120	30	1,528	1,213	1,211
Barbados	21	27	28	3,797	2,654	1,900
Jamaica	2,944	2,790	4,266	42,940	32,659	33,382
Leeward and Windward Islands	17	43	31	987	729	863
Trinidad and Tobago	1,755	1,571	1,594	18,442	13,771	13,412
Costa Rica	566	412	367	7,472	5,732	5,493
Cuba	176	179	668	2,861	4,081	5,298
Dominican Republic	592	6	42	4,792	1,864	1,126
El Salvador	262	155	289	2,896	2,146	1,464
French West Indies	23	8	-	228	452	48
Guatemala	138	2	69	1,807	2,139	2,131
Haiti, Republic of	42	117	28	2,007	829	816
Honduras	510	773	924	6,482	8,538	9,867
Mexico	1,255	1,478	1,337	20,479	23,872	29,727
Netherlands Antilles	3,852	5,512	3,840	25,987	29,486	28,219
Nicaragua	25	77	51	653	234	345
Panama	1,080	1,978	1,588	11,229	15,656	12,874
Puerto Rico	356	160	1,024	1,856	2,283	3,249
United States Virgin Islands	1	-	4	3	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,750	4,568	6,274	68,245	51,807	52,362
Others	8,877	10,858	10,231	88,751	97,311	100,659
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>13,628</b>	<b>15,426</b>	<b>16,505</b>	<b>156,996</b>	<b>149,118</b>	<b>153,021</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	110	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	101	7	2	156	71	57
United States	440,311	534,662	659,434	4,273,405	4,888,416	5,826,826
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>440,411</b>	<b>534,669</b>	<b>659,437</b>	<b>4,273,671</b>	<b>4,888,486</b>	<b>5,826,883</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>75,913</b>	<b>85,600</b>	<b>102,551</b>	<b>803,862</b>	<b>793,368</b>	<b>872,889</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>560,811</b>	<b>677,985</b>	<b>817,412</b>	<b>5,354,629</b>	<b>6,157,905</b>	<b>7,191,394</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>636,723</b>	<b>763,585</b>	<b>919,962</b>	<b>6,158,492</b>	<b>6,951,273</b>	<b>8,064,283</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	871	816	872	15,336	8,272	9,415
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	70,159	72,615	82,620	633,592	599,384	638,834
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	1,865	2,648	4,548	28,574	21,086	32,468
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,345	1,685	1,863	10,901	12,101	14,574
Fish and marine animals .....	2,161	2,429	3,324	16,285	19,378	23,447
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,259	1,914	4,037	10,162	13,991	23,556
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,200	3,038	3,102	25,266	20,256	22,814
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,118	2,216	2,943	19,731	22,792	24,013
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,512	2,708	2,517	26,824	26,793	27,230
Grapes, fresh .....	7,767	7,437	6,031	15,588	16,567	16,831
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,523	1,482	1,811	22,730	22,854	21,132
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,423	2,772	2,614	31,289	34,381	35,960
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	3,060	2,277	3,026	12,105	11,363	11,094
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,522	1,105	1,287	19,741	13,294	13,433
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	442	508	562	6,652	6,085	6,162
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,730	2,750	3,171	18,863	21,760	22,681
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,041	1,195	1,428	6,605	9,407	8,904
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,535	2,002	1,800	10,672	11,573	11,924
Tomatoes, fresh .....	733	788	669	13,802	14,688	15,936
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,788	2,336	2,071	37,596	42,423	49,221
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,503	3,452	2,775	15,325	17,515	17,540
Raw sugar .....	6,313	4,678	5,699	83,741	42,810	34,406
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	754	435	587	7,220	4,501	5,076
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,869	1,804	1,481	11,422	12,224	10,865
Cocoa and chocolate .....	952	1,748	2,490	17,065	16,123	15,688
Coffee .....	5,589	6,627	6,034	65,784	60,296	59,120
Tea .....	1,380	2,199	2,594	21,348	19,686	19,657
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,649	2,648	3,884	26,734	28,505	32,324
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,879	1,451	2,252	13,769	16,652	16,854
Other fodder and feed .....	380	635	531	3,431	4,762	4,680
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,245	2,524	3,820	15,700	15,952	20,483
Other beverages .....	2,209	2,135	2,625	9,972	10,977	13,547
Tobacco .....	1,412	988	1,042	8,697	8,590	7,212
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	80,313	92,032	95,838	788,503	812,944	848,117
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,428	1,516	1,263	17,993	18,091	18,845
Other crude animal products .....	1,200	1,058	1,449	10,644	11,060	17,715
Soya beans .....	2,958	4,316	4,953	30,765	25,523	30,289
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	471	439	761	9,673	12,703	11,552
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,497	1,533	2,497	18,138	17,107	19,920
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,414	1,358	1,507	16,954	17,979	17,983
Crude wood materials .....	1,573	2,140	1,973	18,539	25,224	21,316
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,094	3,309	2,906	39,183	33,701	32,617
Cotton .....	3,661	4,067	2,105	52,128	50,657	41,841
Synthetic fibres .....	1,144	1,021	1,123	10,356	11,602	13,746
Other textile fibres .....	1,128	514	798	15,212	9,006	8,853
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,943	5,792	7,953	56,160	53,653	50,349
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,353	2,964	1,447	24,332	31,271	18,107
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,784	5,168	8,236	58,705	59,051	64,819
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,166	3,268	2,252	18,232	21,554	40,239
Coal .....	11,266	21,764	18,185	69,984	97,863	115,210
Crude petroleum .....	26,240	24,837	27,156	270,363	261,939	247,777
Other crude bituminous substances .....	284	604	1,892	3,211	4,269	15,712
Abrasives, natural .....	705	579	815	7,194	6,851	8,180
Phosphate rock .....	1,130	1,435	1,701	9,783	11,508	16,925
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,069	3,537	3,841	23,222	24,391	27,325
Other waste and scrap materials .....	804	815	1,025	7,729	7,941	8,797

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	157,023	179,199	194,789	1,473,904	1,701,444	1,844,491
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,198	1,508	1,508	12,424	13,683	17,056
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,124	2,336	3,366	22,653	20,506	28,126
Lumber.....	3,256	3,553	3,631	30,772	32,151	31,740
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,922	1,573	2,301	15,900	15,515	17,937
Other wood fabricated materials.....	879	896	1,159	9,344	10,050	10,641
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	823	1,174	385	9,477	11,369	7,882
Paper and paperboard.....	4,841	4,820	5,504	44,196	46,636	51,156
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,077	1,140	1,248	11,203	12,270	13,065
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,429	1,583	1,411	14,212	19,580	15,101
Other yarn and thread.....	1,495	1,097	1,206	15,920	10,771	12,602
Cordage, twine and rope.....	377	379	408	9,793	8,440	8,801
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	1,696	1,993	1,877	22,388	23,060	21,163
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	5,968	4,734	6,876	61,366	57,106	66,825
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,225	2,108	1,982	20,442	20,489	20,182
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,361	2,600	2,863	25,656	28,306	29,452
Other broad woven fabrics.....	1,668	2,232	3,963	17,430	19,384	23,924
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,403	1,362	1,992	11,102	12,655	17,365
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,145	3,497	3,614	29,790	32,034	38,476
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	1,541	2,312	2,022	16,301	23,149	28,801
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,097	2,019	2,327	20,419	20,726	20,595
Inorganic chemicals.....	4,728	8,694	4,440	45,717	58,087	52,831
Organic chemicals.....	8,674	9,729	10,142	77,655	85,774	86,681
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	878	1,153	3,146	12,761	11,911	12,764
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	1,997	1,958	2,677	17,877	18,024	23,501
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	5,186	5,342	6,486	50,078	56,826	61,599
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,668	2,622	2,987	23,234	25,379	29,636
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,381	1,755	2,229	13,298	16,974	20,019
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,579	1,401	1,519	13,307	13,691	15,735
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,155	1,107	971	10,085	11,030	12,001
Paints and related products.....	875	905	954	7,716	8,463	9,257
Other chemical products.....	5,358	5,554	6,438	58,163	67,071	73,810
Fuel oil.....	8,983	10,537	12,079	55,487	79,192	78,664
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,624	1,840	2,174	14,553	16,937	18,858
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,403	1,283	2,075	10,619	14,724	17,214
Other petroleum and coal products.....	2,357	2,911	2,003	21,933	22,142	22,931
Bars and rods, steel.....	5,201	5,143	4,669	29,876	51,154	35,909
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	9,185	11,523	9,981	100,979	126,185	96,082
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	5,266	5,607	3,428	36,264	53,652	36,381
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	3,434	3,618	4,226	34,506	37,594	48,409
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,339	1,782	1,640	14,887	18,458	18,017
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	2,235	3,457	5,215	22,764	30,741	52,324
Aluminum, including alloys.....	3,792	3,720	6,288	32,682	41,171	59,443
Copper and alloys.....	1,265	2,898	2,704	11,947	21,845	21,873
Nickel and alloys.....	1,629	2,520	2,321	20,434	24,965	52,753
Precious metals, including alloys.....	2,134	5,226	3,031	25,026	30,798	35,213
Tin, including alloys.....	1,084	1,618	847	12,586	16,154	13,173
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,628	1,149	2,317	12,497	14,461	18,899
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	1,803	2,332	3,039	17,081	20,065	25,822
Other basic hardware.....	2,505	3,062	4,238	25,321	27,527	36,903
Chain.....	903	1,040	1,323	9,194	10,349	11,498
Valves.....	1,938	2,477	2,804	19,702	23,134	28,618
Pipe fittings.....	1,463	1,976	2,210	14,378	18,586	21,400
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	3,977	4,010	4,704	38,302	38,775	43,892
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,684	3,163	3,693	22,435	25,283	32,549
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,782	3,060	3,614	27,641	27,023	29,321
Other glass basic products.....	1,644	1,601	2,432	14,282	16,023	18,833
Abrasive basic products.....	1,244	1,125	1,377	11,064	11,862	13,245
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,531	1,350	1,379	10,905	12,374	12,730
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,587	1,688	2,275	16,528	16,852	18,934
Electricity.....	1,317	1,048	960	10,238	11,999	8,005
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,081	3,297	4,110	29,114	30,304	37,877

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	304,236	397,321	517,112	3,075,952	3,608,297	4,457,167
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	93,045	108,589	134,292	1,016,079	1,130,305	1,323,116
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,484	2,076	2,155	14,764	21,878	20,078
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,386	3,315	3,507	21,837	23,774	30,301
Electric generators and motors .....	2,611	3,083	4,542	28,670	30,955	41,636
Bearings .....	3,396	4,494	5,071	34,722	41,398	45,398
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,835	4,204	3,800	25,922	32,908	37,088
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,083	2,308	4,504	20,336	23,858	30,723
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,418	1,509	1,907	13,868	15,514	17,271
Packaging machinery .....	1,526	1,533	1,653	15,335	17,439	21,081
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,451	4,542	7,001	31,695	39,980	55,940
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,631	3,077	3,408	19,014	30,858	34,930
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,413	1,591	1,821	14,964	17,732	19,374
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,691	2,711	3,001	19,272	20,660	26,207
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,369	3,992	3,513	31,161	34,367	35,302
Power shovels .....	2,080	1,325	1,445	20,533	22,690	22,416
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,172	1,632	2,598	24,687	28,141	33,522
Front end loaders .....	2,803	3,822	3,499	28,005	35,923	39,073
Other excavating machinery .....	1,195	1,430	2,007	21,297	25,503	32,348
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,631	3,210	4,661	26,497	28,628	38,355
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,170	2,710	3,196	27,465	34,491	34,012
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,942	10,725	11,519	58,930	73,085	76,981
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	958	1,221	1,342	9,633	13,316	12,400
Rolling mill machinery .....	2,018	858	2,044	17,410	16,398	15,890
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,097	3,200	5,394	27,753	34,402	43,561
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,849	2,411	3,643	29,224	24,434	28,556
Printing presses .....	1,306	1,514	1,446	17,408	12,404	12,075
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,437	1,421	1,344	13,665	13,546	14,443
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,030	2,149	2,418	26,316	20,888	25,902
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,183	2,029	2,364	19,342	17,971	23,787
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,597	1,683	1,867	19,605	20,140	22,138
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,936	2,376	3,922	16,379	23,027	31,231
Other special industry machinery .....	3,637	3,103	5,047	31,867	33,653	42,047
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,374	1,608	2,304	26,051	26,509	28,904
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,791	1,297	1,832	44,584	46,003	55,291
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,479	2,050	1,753	28,783	30,243	37,661
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,524	2,557	3,513	29,711	31,750	37,343
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,576	8,239	10,866	86,851	85,494	116,739
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	904	2,229	1,246	17,307	23,806	18,443
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,065	5,358	7,138	55,216	56,538	64,672
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	95,855	150,844	227,373	977,433	1,267,614	1,724,192
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,364	1,806	3,353	17,625	23,280	25,875
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,610	2,453	4,612	15,021	19,505	25,595
Closed sedans, new .....	9,674	24,944	54,998	83,449	142,314	221,880
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,187	3,057	3,567	10,166	12,988	21,498
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	683	3,099	6,082	12,358	19,061	57,669
Other motor vehicles .....	1,809	2,687	4,024	19,315	33,559	46,084
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,282	8,727	12,195	25,177	34,596	86,205
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,918	5,850	8,075	60,407	64,984	75,320
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	41,207	60,572	85,507	450,685	535,800	682,197
Marine engines and parts .....	2,618	2,235	3,005	20,441	24,839	27,872
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	660	1,844	1,634	9,689	16,852	36,370
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,521	2,769	753	12,062	70,367	68,625
Aircraft engines and parts .....	3,813	6,337	5,318	41,562	47,425	58,697
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,970	5,899	7,129	54,045	57,450	66,415
Other transportation equipment .....	1,351	2,022	1,946	14,129	18,298	19,372
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,461	1,779	2,441	20,413	19,919	23,761
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,667	3,431	4,593	17,692	23,275	30,204
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,278	2,567	5,016	23,645	25,855	36,897
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,782	8,765	13,125	69,553	77,247	113,657



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	51,022	65,867	77,402	504,964	572,284	702,390
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,386	3,639	4,755	45,113	45,867	50,021
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,934	2,414	3,196	16,890	20,904	26,403
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,583	1,812	1,948	14,129	16,530	16,909
Industrial control equipment .....	1,420	1,684	2,156	14,235	16,298	18,319
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,862	2,990	4,048	27,589	35,182	37,140
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,618	1,996	3,230	13,601	19,368	27,548
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,763	4,003	3,989	26,321	31,741	36,148
Medical and related equipment .....	2,018	2,514	3,091	20,733	23,126	28,199
Navigation equipment .....	1,027	1,660	1,841	14,721	15,737	19,087
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,423	8,476	11,094	61,718	76,562	95,219
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,693	1,554	2,364	16,034	17,027	20,508
Service industry equipment .....	2,041	2,259	2,008	18,239	20,865	22,540
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,945	2,395	2,553	19,787	21,730	23,578
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,910	4,366	4,876	39,721	43,551	47,963
Electronic computers .....	3,272	8,734	8,460	24,497	36,884	71,788
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,604	5,847	6,805	52,961	47,029	63,421
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,522	9,524	10,987	78,674	83,883	97,599
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,996	29,409	32,938	245,050	263,168	283,413
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,558	2,855	3,890	27,528	33,081	35,083
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,730	2,152	2,673	14,679	17,811	22,183
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,212	3,347	3,350	26,956	27,579	27,789
Footwear .....	2,312	2,295	3,588	21,483	23,289	29,186
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,370	2,705	2,763	20,374	21,322	22,556
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,826	1,669	1,580	16,714	15,793	16,031
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,605	2,681	2,665	17,221	19,635	19,403
House furnishings .....	3,145	3,282	3,455	28,181	32,032	33,546
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,125	3,967	4,407	35,000	34,972	39,235
Other personal and household goods .....	4,115	4,455	4,566	36,915	37,655	38,401
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	36,318	42,613	45,108	332,426	374,926	424,057
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,951	3,439	3,309	31,014	31,680	36,494
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,766	1,652	1,978	18,260	17,165	17,952
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,981	4,770	4,332	38,453	41,463	42,164
Books and pamphlets .....	5,009	6,507	7,375	47,314	57,389	65,608
Other printed matter .....	2,368	2,808	2,489	25,148	26,530	26,980
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,730	2,079	2,084	16,896	18,942	20,824
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,033	2,263	3,061	20,678	24,137	28,063
Other photographic goods .....	5,448	5,845	6,614	36,250	46,546	55,589
Containers and closures .....	4,052	4,699	4,569	35,988	41,239	47,023
Other end products, inedible .....	6,979	8,551	9,298	62,426	69,836	83,358
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	24,121	21,603	28,732	171,206	220,933	266,260
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,420	16,913	22,677	127,597	177,384	213,728
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,701	4,690	6,055	43,609	43,549	52,531

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January	132.8	131.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February	132.7	131.7	132.2	197.0	191.7	231.5
March	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April	131.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May	132.8	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June	133.0	129.5	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July	130.6	130.1	132.6	223.7	258.0	254.8
August	130.3	131.5	133.1	199.1	230.2	278.5
September	130.0	131.6	133.5	217.3	252.4	275.8
October	129.9	131.2	133.7 <sup>P</sup>	224.6	266.8	315.3 <sup>P</sup>
November	129.7	131.1		237.9	313.0	
December	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index	130.5	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 11

Price 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	979	1,354	1,125	16,314	9,625	10,539
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	73,012	87,096	78,102	706,604	686,481	716,936
Crude materials, inedible .....	85,791	97,001	95,658	874,294	909,945	943,775
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	176,440	223,965	210,860	1,650,343	1,925,408	2,055,351
End products, inedible .....	313,866	461,807	527,313	3,389,818	4,070,104	4,984,480
Special transactions - trade .....	23,150	24,068	29,992	194,356	245,001	296,252
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>673,238</b>	<b>895,291</b>	<b>943,050</b>	<b>6,831,729</b>	<b>7,846,564</b>	<b>9,007,333</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	128	2	10	383	123	123
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,806	5,928	4,861	31,643	35,226	40,897
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,452	3,133	2,177	34,943	33,900	29,455
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,157	19,129	19,415	166,216	172,098	164,279
End products, inedible .....	25,777	32,857	35,265	286,828	312,404	354,849
Special transactions - trade .....	591	859	1,180	7,070	8,291	12,468
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>50,911</b>	<b>61,907</b>	<b>62,908</b>	<b>527,083</b>	<b>562,043</b>	<b>602,072</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	821	1,323	1,013	15,666	9,270	9,972
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	27,806	36,152	36,916	323,624	339,302	365,831
Crude materials, inedible .....	44,742	50,291	48,896	398,610	440,436	464,719
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	103,237	128,166	125,574	1,095,339	1,236,834	1,365,283
End products, inedible .....	243,760	370,189	426,040	2,705,676	3,248,719	4,026,754
Special transactions - trade .....	21,445	21,426	25,892	176,301	221,402	258,599
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>441,811</b>	<b>607,547</b>	<b>664,330</b>	<b>4,715,215</b>	<b>5,495,963</b>	<b>6,491,157</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	30	28	102	266	232	444
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,401	45,017	36,325	351,336	311,953	310,208
Crude materials, inedible .....	38,597	43,578	44,586	440,741	435,609	449,601
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	56,046	76,670	65,870	388,788	516,476	525,790
End products, inedible .....	44,330	58,761	66,008	397,315	508,981	602,877
Special transactions - trade .....	1,113	1,783	2,920	10,985	15,307	25,184
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>180,516</b>	<b>225,837</b>	<b>215,811</b>	<b>1,589,431</b>	<b>1,788,558</b>	<b>1,914,104</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	50,911	61,907	62,908	527,083	562,043	602,072
Gibraltar .....	-	1	1	13	2	1
Ireland .....	437	394	625	4,950	5,833	5,983
Malta and Gozo .....	2	23	67	111	313	392
Austria .....	1,091	1,681	2,110	8,534	11,234	13,978
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	7,472	6,547	6,712	53,514	66,102	56,685
Denmark .....	1,586	2,619	2,809	14,490	18,429	21,290
Finland .....	289	180	385	2,985	2,233	3,380
France .....	8,472	12,139	11,907	62,208	86,214	95,995
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,267	25,408	24,688	155,183	189,601	219,407
Greece .....	160	315	297	1,437	1,694	1,649
Iceland .....	-	1	70	2	657	496
Italy .....	9,207	9,980	8,154	62,045	74,858	81,428
Netherlands .....	4,360	8,547	7,500	36,623	52,418	55,977
Norway .....	2,879	3,540	4,157	26,065	31,458	32,311
Portugal .....	1,346	2,268	2,683	8,578	10,202	11,988
Spain .....	1,794	1,644	1,923	10,587	12,503	11,498
Sweden .....	4,896	7,326	7,452	35,776	51,694	67,873
Switzerland .....	3,999	5,391	6,108	33,527	38,306	45,883
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	51,350	62,324	63,601	532,157	568,191	608,447
European Common Market .....	48,778	62,621	58,961	369,573	469,192	509,492
Others .....	18,041	24,965	27,993	141,981	178,410	210,346
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>118,170</b>	<b>149,911</b>	<b>150,555</b>	<b>1,043,711</b>	<b>1,215,794</b>	<b>1,328,285</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bulgaria .....	13	156	66	92	441	744
Czechoslovakia .....	1,301	1,224	2,016	11,687	14,379	19,928
Germany, East .....	145	188	227	1,219	1,486	1,897
Hungary .....	96	201	387	685	1,366	2,990
Poland .....	1,444	1,722	1,677	8,467	10,951	12,638
Roumania .....	1	51	127	73	220	519
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	599	1,025	1,379	2,769	3,191	10,772
Yugoslavia .....	371	454	273	2,253	2,793	1,803
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>27,245</b>	<b>34,826</b>	<b>51,291</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	15	15	-	61	349	64
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	16	11	22	48	262	89
Qatar .....	255	404	-	2,285	2,294	-
Trucial States .....	921	-	669	2,404	1,741	2,984
Ethiopia .....	-	-	13	141	66	55
Iran .....	1,631	1,985	3,186	27,842	29,595	33,224
Iraq .....	558	553	1,561	2,020	2,835	11,477
Israel .....	474	512	624	5,946	6,495	6,380
Jordan .....	1	2	1	9	9	7
Kuwait .....	748	880	-	10,515	11,064	5,390
Lebanon .....	1	13	1	80	45	1,031
Libya .....	-	-	2,030	-	1	9,632
Saudi Arabia .....	2,311	1,589	3,388	17,128	38,015	29,889
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	11	33	11	100	121	70
Syria .....	-	130	36	373	515	379
Turkey .....	199	239	107	1,101	973	761
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	3	20	70	63	221	660
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,207	430	691	4,798	4,646	3,137
Others .....	5,936	5,957	11,029	65,319	89,955	98,979
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,142</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>11,720</b>	<b>70,117</b>	<b>94,600</b>	<b>102,116</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,496	1,900	1,173	7,959	10,154	10,725
Kenya	536	890	538	6,445	5,965	6,331
Malawi	33	13	5	290	390	567
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,470	1,194	1,665	8,617	4,884	3,246
Nigeria	823	551	4,672	10,938	10,182	34,752
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	3	311	66
Rhodesia	1,141	1,252	-	4,194	3,352	1,175
Tanzania	264	554	749	8,095	5,885	6,113
Uganda	371	202	422	3,891	5,762	5,618
Republic of South Africa	5,279	5,539	4,196	27,543	24,975	24,922
Zambia	-	-	-	28	2	8
British Africa n.e.s.	1	2	6	3	4	7
Algeria	33	38	3	61	96	47
Angola	15	740	24	1,285	1,252	2,715
Cameroun Republic	15	22	-	36	121	53
Congo (Leopoldville)	133	462	46	1,735	1,612	1,008
French Africa n.e.s.	19	20	-	37	68	683
Gabon Republic	112	-	11	639	268	1,057
Guinea, Republic of	130	59	-	1,592	998	2,088
Ivory Coast	274	110	152	619	243	581
Liberia	24	92	3	327	207	63
Malagasy Republic	230	-	63	1,124	603	538
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	180	45	371	1,145	264	1,400
Mozambique	41	25	30	352	596	491
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	5	6	2
Togo	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	19	14	10
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,413	12,096	13,427	78,005	71,865	93,530
Others	1,205	1,613	706	8,976	6,351	10,734
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>13,619</b>	<b>13,709</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>86,980</b>	<b>78,216</b>	<b>104,264</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	2,136	3,028	679	12,634	13,090	9,278
Hong Kong	2,637	3,097	3,749	24,200	28,946	35,741
India	4,869	6,209	2,286	32,521	39,402	35,300
Malaysia and Singapore	5,471	8,444	6,577	31,797	38,010	39,481
Pakistan	848	295	162	3,691	3,139	3,914
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	15
Burma	-	-	8	276	34	97
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	661	1,142	2,134	8,634	13,517	19,300
Indonesia	187	367	101	1,159	2,244	1,107
Japan	17,509	23,540	23,769	155,278	207,675	232,372
Korea	37	155	159	425	1,375	1,733
Philippines	431	533	386	2,577	3,256	3,073
Portuguese Asia	146	39	2	1,070	1,869	33
Taiwan	580	787	1,534	8,002	8,484	11,814
Thailand	95	74	616	492	794	1,870
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	4	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	15,961	21,073	13,453	104,843	122,586	123,713
Others	19,646	26,637	28,709	177,918	239,249	271,414
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>35,608</b>	<b>47,710</b>	<b>42,162</b>	<b>282,761</b>	<b>361,835</b>	<b>395,128</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	4,928	7,627	8,288	53,663	44,486	54,076
Fiji	-	-	1	6,093	3,931	2,721
New Zealand	1,228	762	1,314	13,346	13,167	14,139
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	6	-	-
French Oceania	1	1,430	-	2,414	3,551	5,811
United States Oceania	12	10	10	28	138	86
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,155	8,389	9,603	73,110	61,583	70,937
Others	14	1,440	11	2,441	3,689	5,897
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>6,169</b>	<b>9,829</b>	<b>9,614</b>	<b>75,551</b>	<b>65,272</b>	<b>76,833</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	3,342	3,084	3,801	33,134	20,086	25,340
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	388	242	753	5,826	4,717	4,333
Bolivia .....	27	-	61	231	384	164
Brazil .....	3,759	3,482	4,792	35,146	31,338	32,064
Chile .....	152	29	35	1,703	1,676	1,856
Colombia .....	2,846	2,262	771	13,631	15,209	10,728
Ecuador .....	754	744	584	8,702	8,161	7,405
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	18
Paraguay .....	17	36	103	530	375	428
Peru .....	475	1,614	463	6,804	8,410	3,429
Surinam .....	748	523	647	6,329	8,144	7,504
Uruguay .....	205	1	15	961	902	432
Venezuela .....	20,373	28,232	16,766	246,225	236,537	195,886
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,342	3,084	3,801	33,134	20,086	25,340
Others .....	29,744	37,164	24,991	326,087	315,852	264,248
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>33,086</b>	<b>40,248</b>	<b>28,792</b>	<b>359,221</b>	<b>335,938</b>	<b>289,587</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	4	94	112	391	505	1,026
Bermuda .....	5	16	31	169	386	711
British Honduras .....	57	9	263	1,585	1,222	1,474
Barbados .....	38	32	33	3,834	2,686	1,933
Jamaica .....	3,230	1,831	2,368	46,169	34,490	35,751
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	32	32	46	1,019	761	909
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,482	1,668	1,727	19,924	15,439	15,139
Costa Rica .....	519	296	462	7,991	6,028	5,954
Cuba .....	385	156	145	3,246	4,237	5,443
Dominican Republic .....	136	173	10	4,928	2,037	1,136
El Salvador .....	445	500	231	3,341	2,646	1,696
French West Indies .....	17	64	-	244	516	48
Guatemala .....	257	350	177	2,065	2,489	2,308
Haiti, Republic of .....	14	161	32	2,021	990	848
Honduras .....	639	840	912	7,121	9,377	10,778
Mexico .....	1,425	1,726	1,538	21,904	25,599	31,264
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,721	4,754	5,102	28,708	34,240	33,321
Nicaragua .....	14	2	52	667	236	398
Panama .....	1,149	1,985	1,415	12,377	17,641	14,288
Puerto Rico .....	1,067	239	872	2,922	2,523	4,120
United States Virgin Islands .....	1	-	-	3	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,847	3,683	4,580	73,092	55,490	56,942
Others .....	8,786	11,245	10,946	97,537	108,556	111,605
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>13,634</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>170,629</b>	<b>164,046</b>	<b>168,547</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	16	110	-	16
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	32	2	51	188	73	108
United States .....	441,811	607,547	664,330	4,715,215	5,495,963	6,491,157
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>441,842</b>	<b>607,549</b>	<b>664,398</b>	<b>4,715,513</b>	<b>5,496,035</b>	<b>6,491,281</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>95,277</b>	<b>111,079</b>	<b>109,157</b>	<b>899,139</b>	<b>904,447</b>	<b>982,046</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>577,961</b>	<b>784,212</b>	<b>833,893</b>	<b>5,932,590</b>	<b>6,942,117</b>	<b>8,025,287</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>673,238</b>	<b>895,291</b>	<b>943,050</b>	<b>6,831,729</b>	<b>7,846,564</b>	<b>9,007,333</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	979	1,354	1,125	16,314	9,625	10,539
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	73,012	87,096	78,102	706,604	686,481	716,936
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	2,375	2,641	3,688	30,949	23,727	36,155
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,339	1,555	2,158	12,240	13,656	16,732
Fish and marine animals .....	2,892	4,038	3,405	19,178	23,416	26,852
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,727	2,431	2,863	11,890	16,422	26,419
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,150	2,914	3,466	27,415	23,169	26,280
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,087	3,106	3,164	21,818	25,899	27,176
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,344	2,620	2,472	29,168	29,414	29,702
Grapes, fresh .....	1,509	2,198	2,865	17,097	18,765	19,696
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,687	1,632	2,480	24,416	24,486	23,612
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,974	1,888	1,972	33,262	36,269	37,932
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,266	3,255	2,018	14,371	14,617	13,112
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,015	976	1,646	20,755	14,270	15,079
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	484	532	495	7,136	6,617	6,657
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,714	3,662	3,687	21,577	25,422	26,368
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,551	1,375	1,235	8,156	10,782	10,139
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,455	2,532	2,297	13,127	14,105	14,221
Tomatoes, fresh .....	943	1,318	1,128	14,745	16,006	17,064
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,502	3,336	3,045	40,098	45,759	52,266
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,812	3,645	4,657	18,137	21,161	22,198
Raw sugar .....	8,285	8,602	4,980	92,026	51,412	39,385
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	783	373	525	8,003	4,874	5,602
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	2,035	2,007	1,802	13,458	14,231	12,668
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,820	2,817	1,887	19,885	18,940	17,575
Coffee .....	8,242	8,210	6,648	74,026	68,506	65,768
Tea .....	2,756	3,974	1,216	24,103	23,659	20,872
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,097	4,245	4,103	29,831	32,750	36,427
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,964	2,506	1,974	15,733	19,158	18,828
Other fodder and feed .....	628	522	512	4,059	5,284	5,192
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,784	3,871	2,646	18,483	19,823	23,128
Other beverages .....	2,022	2,934	2,173	11,994	13,910	15,720
Tobacco .....	769	1,380	896	9,466	9,970	8,109
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	85,791	97,001	95,658	874,294	909,945	943,775
Fur skins, undressed .....	910	1,282	957	18,903	19,373	19,803
Other crude animal products .....	1,317	1,187	1,568	11,962	12,247	19,283
Soya beans .....	7,945	6,446	8,562	38,710	31,970	38,852
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	479	914	862	10,152	13,617	12,414
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	3,002	3,640	3,898	21,139	20,747	23,818
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,459	1,821	1,474	18,413	19,801	19,457
Crude wood materials .....	1,560	2,358	1,401	20,099	27,582	22,717
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,757	2,779	2,931	41,939	36,480	35,548
Cotton .....	6,037	5,694	3,985	58,165	56,351	45,826
Synthetic fibres .....	866	1,462	1,084	11,222	13,064	14,830
Other textile fibres .....	793	1,238	1,027	16,005	10,244	9,880
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,241	4,357	4,225	64,401	58,010	54,575
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,737	2,714	1,625	26,069	33,985	19,732
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,110	4,743	6,884	65,816	63,793	71,703
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,686	5,051	3,098	19,918	26,605	43,337
Coal .....	10,306	17,758	16,804	80,290	115,622	132,014
Crude petroleum .....	23,039	25,628	26,806	293,402	287,566	274,583
Other crude bituminous substances .....	264	463	931	3,475	4,733	16,644
Abrasives, natural .....	738	886	846	7,932	7,737	9,026
Phosphate rock .....	1,242	1,565	1,930	11,025	13,074	18,855
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,435	4,002	3,716	26,657	28,393	31,041
Other waste and scrap materials .....	871	1,014	1,043	8,600	8,955	9,840



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	176,440	223,965	210,860	1,650,343	1,925,408	2,055,351
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,362	1,884	1,683	13,786	15,567	18,739
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,322	3,051	3,191	24,974	23,557	31,317
Lumber .....	3,811	3,658	3,531	34,583	35,809	35,271
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,105	2,351	3,127	18,005	17,865	21,064
Other wood fabricated materials .....	968	1,140	1,073	10,312	11,190	11,714
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	951	1,259	647	10,428	12,628	8,528
Paper and paperboard .....	4,788	6,015	5,779	48,984	52,651	56,935
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,416	1,281	1,553	12,619	13,551	14,618
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,089	1,778	1,635	15,301	21,358	16,736
Other yarn and thread .....	1,451	1,472	1,411	17,371	12,242	14,013
Cordage, twine and rope .....	311	694	307	10,104	9,134	9,109
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,963	2,153	1,905	24,351	25,213	23,067
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,266	7,116	7,679	68,632	64,222	74,504
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,046	2,746	2,171	22,487	23,235	22,354
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,798	3,356	3,647	28,454	31,663	33,100
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,494	3,699	1,666	20,925	23,083	25,590
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,259	1,706	1,985	12,361	14,361	19,351
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,662	3,806	4,062	32,452	35,840	42,538
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	4,895	3,743	4,667	21,196	26,892	33,468
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,220	1,987	2,287	22,639	22,712	22,882
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,373	8,038	6,447	52,091	66,125	59,278
Organic chemicals .....	8,210	10,691	11,278	85,865	96,465	97,959
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,726	2,922	2,234	14,487	14,833	14,999
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,865	2,285	2,855	19,742	20,309	26,356
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,065	6,325	6,880	56,143	63,151	68,479
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,169	3,984	3,493	25,402	29,362	33,129
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,560	2,106	1,965	14,858	19,081	21,984
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,433	1,919	1,501	14,740	15,610	17,237
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,062	1,194	1,271	11,146	12,224	13,271
Paints and related products .....	770	1,077	920	8,486	9,539	10,177
Other chemical products .....	5,701	7,347	7,380	63,864	74,419	81,191
Fuel oil .....	9,168	15,093	11,302	64,655	94,285	89,966
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,833	3,481	2,528	17,386	20,418	21,386
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,461	1,721	1,999	12,081	16,445	19,213
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,735	3,572	3,341	23,668	25,714	26,273
Bars and rods, steel .....	6,116	7,855	4,827	35,993	59,009	40,736
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,495	13,081	10,704	111,474	139,266	106,786
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	7,020	6,788	4,523	43,284	60,440	40,903
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,727	6,077	3,928	39,233	43,671	52,337
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,281	2,267	2,049	17,169	20,725	20,066
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,018	7,221	6,564	25,783	37,962	58,888
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,536	4,118	6,458	36,218	45,289	65,900
Copper and alloys .....	1,108	2,869	1,878	13,055	24,714	23,751
Nickel and alloys .....	2,461	2,701	3,294	22,895	27,666	56,048
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,210	1,709	3,454	27,236	32,508	38,667
Tin, including alloys .....	2,958	4,230	2,777	15,544	20,384	15,950
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,411	1,841	1,918	13,909	16,302	20,817
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,910	3,163	3,267	18,992	23,228	29,090
Other basic hardware .....	2,716	3,612	4,423	28,037	31,140	41,326
Chain .....	968	1,374	1,122	10,162	11,723	12,620
Valves .....	1,898	2,734	2,834	21,600	25,869	31,452
Pipe fittings .....	1,447	2,519	2,439	15,825	21,105	23,839
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,645	4,748	5,382	41,947	43,524	49,275
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,769	3,264	3,984	25,205	28,548	36,533
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,694	3,616	3,141	30,335	30,639	32,462
Other glass basic products .....	1,633	1,957	2,673	15,915	17,980	21,506
Abrasive basic products .....	1,278	1,366	1,282	12,342	13,228	14,526
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,463	1,513	1,211	12,368	13,887	13,941
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,736	2,176	2,120	18,264	19,027	21,053
Electricity .....	986	889	931	11,224	12,888	8,936
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,645	3,625	4,274	31,760	33,930	42,151

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	313,866	461,807	527,313	3,389,818	4,070,104	4,984,480
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	91,884	130,681	138,131	1,107,962	1,260,986	1,461,247
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,798	2,094	2,629	16,562	23,971	22,707
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,728	2,783	4,683	23,565	26,557	34,984
Electric generators and motors .....	2,773	5,806	6,213	31,443	36,760	47,849
Bearings .....	3,421	5,077	5,049	38,143	46,475	50,447
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,641	3,653	4,075	28,563	36,560	41,162
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,118	2,472	3,160	22,454	26,330	33,883
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,147	2,032	2,150	15,014	17,546	19,420
Packaging machinery .....	1,948	2,192	2,223	17,284	19,631	23,304
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,040	5,614	6,010	34,735	45,594	61,951
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,997	3,295	3,669	22,012	34,154	38,599
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,473	1,845	1,783	16,437	19,576	21,157
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,676	3,358	3,584	20,948	24,018	29,791
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,078	3,375	4,691	35,240	37,741	39,992
Power shovels .....	1,449	2,274	1,855	21,982	24,965	24,272
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,752	2,760	1,985	26,440	30,901	35,507
Front end loaders .....	2,714	3,555	3,596	30,719	39,478	42,668
Other excavating machinery .....	916	1,603	1,480	22,213	27,107	33,828
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	1,916	4,471	4,349	28,413	33,099	42,703
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,099	2,642	3,143	29,565	37,133	37,156
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,456	12,204	11,650	64,386	85,290	88,631
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	966	1,334	1,340	10,599	14,650	13,740
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,048	1,095	2,617	18,459	17,493	18,507
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,646	3,483	4,528	30,399	37,885	48,088
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,720	3,520	5,026	30,943	27,955	33,582
Printing presses .....	1,462	1,838	1,472	18,870	14,242	13,546
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,412	1,885	1,636	15,077	15,431	16,079
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	4,345	4,779	2,542	30,662	25,667	28,444
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,349	2,452	2,062	21,691	20,423	25,849
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,406	2,065	2,660	22,011	22,206	24,798
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,041	2,658	2,001	18,420	25,685	33,232
Other special industry machinery .....	3,221	3,449	4,389	35,087	37,102	46,436
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,951	2,632	2,499	28,002	29,142	31,403
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,777	2,722	4,229	47,360	48,725	59,520
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,203	2,235	2,349	30,985	32,477	40,010
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,661	3,134	3,540	32,372	34,884	40,882
Wheel tractors, new .....	5,492	9,591	10,223	92,343	95,085	126,961
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,395	2,247	809	18,702	26,053	19,252
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	4,647	6,458	6,232	59,863	62,995	70,904
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	110,033	178,899	226,932	1,087,466	1,446,513	1,951,124
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,709	2,693	2,668	19,335	25,973	38,543
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,727	2,116	3,961	16,748	21,622	29,556
Closed sedans, new .....	12,793	27,941	59,369	96,242	170,255	281,249
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,394	2,520	3,579	11,560	15,507	25,076
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,298	4,949	5,760	13,656	24,010	63,428
Other motor vehicles .....	1,933	2,129	2,726	21,248	35,688	48,811
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,512	10,924	11,592	27,689	45,520	97,797
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,385	8,480	7,915	66,792	73,464	83,235
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	47,726	74,609	78,060	498,411	610,409	760,257
Marine engines and parts .....	2,587	3,368	2,572	23,028	28,206	30,444
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,451	1,270	1,240	11,140	18,123	37,610
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,829	4,699	2,933	14,890	75,067	71,557
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,479	5,989	6,217	46,041	53,413	64,914
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,894	6,267	7,563	58,939	63,718	73,978
Other transportation equipment .....	1,875	3,107	1,890	16,004	21,406	21,262
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,866	2,504	3,122	22,279	22,423	26,883
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,574	3,127	6,713	20,266	26,402	36,918
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,359	3,311	5,544	26,005	29,165	42,440
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,641	8,894	13,509	77,194	86,141	127,166



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	51,958	75,737	82,196	556,922	648,021	784,586
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,976	4,925	4,668	49,089	50,791	54,689
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,017	3,094	3,085	18,908	23,998	29,488
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,275	2,297	1,478	15,404	18,826	18,387
Industrial control equipment .....	1,614	2,098	2,146	15,849	18,396	20,464
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,895	3,655	3,774	30,484	38,837	40,914
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,723	2,748	3,284	15,324	22,116	30,832
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,674	3,987	3,731	28,995	35,728	39,879
Medical and related equipment .....	1,793	2,559	3,178	22,526	25,685	31,377
Navigation equipment .....	1,217	2,739	1,871	15,938	18,476	20,958
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,941	9,779	10,843	68,659	86,341	106,061
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,521	1,960	2,679	17,555	18,987	23,187
Service industry equipment .....	1,817	2,666	2,333	20,056	23,531	24,873
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,133	2,846	2,690	21,920	24,576	26,268
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,008	5,467	5,392	43,728	49,018	53,355
Electronic computers .....	2,532	6,218	11,726	27,028	43,102	83,514
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,688	7,187	7,683	57,650	54,216	71,104
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,135	11,513	11,635	87,810	95,396	109,234
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	25,405	30,765	33,489	270,455	293,933	316,902
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,082	2,662	3,147	29,610	35,743	38,230
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,510	1,863	2,561	16,189	19,674	24,744
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,459	2,886	3,246	29,416	30,465	31,035
Footwear .....	1,674	1,999	2,875	23,157	25,288	32,061
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,397	2,782	3,102	22,771	24,103	25,658
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,438	1,661	2,067	18,151	17,453	18,098
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,623	2,669	2,326	19,844	22,304	21,729
House furnishings .....	3,113	4,520	4,102	31,294	36,552	37,648
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,175	4,876	5,232	39,175	39,848	44,467
Other personal and household goods .....	3,935	4,846	4,831	40,850	42,501	43,232
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	34,586	45,725	46,566	367,011	420,652	470,622
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,240	3,652	4,228	34,254	35,332	40,723
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,985	1,901	1,797	20,244	19,066	19,749
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,020	4,311	4,641	42,473	45,774	46,806
Books and pamphlets .....	4,460	6,461	6,913	51,774	63,850	72,521
Other printed matter .....	2,565	3,975	2,796	27,713	30,505	29,776
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,694	2,447	2,083	18,590	21,389	22,907
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,010	2,742	2,590	22,688	26,879	30,653
Other photographic goods .....	4,257	7,016	6,931	40,507	53,562	62,521
Containers and closures .....	3,782	4,958	5,581	39,769	46,197	52,603
Other end products, inedible .....	6,574	8,263	9,006	69,000	78,097	92,364
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	23,150	24,068	29,992	194,356	245,001	296,252
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,897	19,263	23,259	146,493	196,647	236,988
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,253	4,805	6,733	47,862	48,354	59,264

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July .....	130.6	130.1	132.6	223.7	258.0	254.8
August .....	130.3	131.5	133.1	199.1	230.2	278.5
September .....	130.0	131.6	133.5	217.3	252.4	275.8
October .....	129.9	131.2	133.7	224.6	266.8	315.3
November .....	129.7	131.1	134.2 <sup>P</sup>	237.9	313.0	322.1 <sup>P</sup>
December .....	129.9	131.5		231.4	274.2	
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8		218.7	252.1	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

MAY - 2 1967

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 12

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	809	1,176	2,371	17,124	10,801	12,910
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	70,992	72,355	75,056	777,596	758,891	791,741
Crude materials, inedible.....	86,368	96,329	79,770	960,662	1,006,274	1,023,461
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	162,644	189,015	178,432	1,812,988	2,114,423	2,233,137
End products, inedible.....	311,384	406,314	499,984	3,701,202	4,476,279	5,483,420
Special transactions - trade.....	23,779	21,479	25,920	218,135	266,479	322,172
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>655,978</b>	<b>786,668</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>7,487,707</b>	<b>8,633,148</b>	<b>9,866,841</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	50	1	2	432	125	126
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	3,173	5,095	3,290	34,817	40,320	44,187
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,361	3,095	2,166	37,304	36,995	31,622
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	14,115	17,835	11,185	180,331	189,933	175,186
End products, inedible.....	26,522	30,233	25,525	313,349	342,638	380,135
Special transactions - trade.....	692	756	1,018	7,762	9,047	13,486
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46,912</b>	<b>57,014</b>	<b>43,185</b>	<b>573,995</b>	<b>619,058</b>	<b>644,741</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	699	976	2,269	16,365	10,246	12,241
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	32,447	35,225	36,290	356,071	374,527	402,097
Crude materials, inedible.....	44,415	50,412	42,049	443,025	490,848	506,688
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	101,779	113,331	116,545	1,197,118	1,350,165	1,481,763
End products, inedible.....	249,126	329,673	425,550	2,954,801	3,578,300	4,451,648
Special transactions - trade.....	20,605	19,342	22,824	196,905	240,744	281,424
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>449,070</b>	<b>548,960</b>	<b>645,528</b>	<b>5,164,285</b>	<b>6,044,831</b>	<b>7,135,860</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	61	199	99	327	430	543
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	35,372	32,036	35,476	386,709	344,044	345,457
Crude materials, inedible.....	39,593	42,822	35,555	480,334	478,431	485,152
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	46,750	57,848	50,702	435,539	574,325	576,188
End products, inedible.....	35,737	46,408	48,909	433,052	555,342	651,637
Special transactions - trade.....	2,482	1,381	2,078	13,467	16,688	27,262
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>159,995</b>	<b>180,694</b>	<b>172,820</b>	<b>1,749,427</b>	<b>1,969,260</b>	<b>2,086,240</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	46,912	57,014	43,185	573,995	619,058	644,741
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	13	2	1
Ireland .....	674	1,028	529	5,624	6,861	6,512
Malta and Gozo .....	2	74	2	113	387	394
Austria .....	1,061	1,047	1,214	9,595	12,281	15,192
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,684	5,925	4,961	59,198	72,027	61,555
Denmark .....	1,260	1,642	2,891	15,749	20,071	24,181
Finland .....	193	530	153	3,177	2,762	3,533
France .....	6,479	9,889	10,668	68,687	96,103	106,662
Germany, Federal Republic .....	15,209	19,916	15,823	170,392	209,517	235,207
Greece .....	113	145	182	1,550	1,838	1,831
Iceland .....	-	2	14	2	659	509
Italy .....	5,417	5,421	5,368	67,462	80,279	86,718
Netherlands .....	3,310	3,856	4,533	39,933	56,274	60,489
Norway .....	1,270	2,183	1,463	27,335	33,641	33,774
Portugal .....	835	850	1,311	9,414	11,053	13,288
Spain .....	1,117	777	1,018	11,704	13,280	12,505
Sweden .....	3,017	3,875	4,667	38,794	55,568	72,541
Switzerland .....	3,405	5,679	4,396	36,932	43,986	50,279
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	47,589	58,116	43,717	579,746	626,307	651,648
European Common Market .....	36,099	45,007	41,352	405,672	514,199	550,631
Others .....	12,271	16,729	17,310	154,252	195,139	227,633
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>95,959</b>	<b>119,851</b>	<b>102,379</b>	<b>1,139,670</b>	<b>1,335,646</b>	<b>1,429,912</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bulgaria .....	22	85	24	114	526	768
Czechoslovakia .....	1,160	1,586	1,781	12,847	15,965	21,709
Germany, East .....	254	97	266	1,473	1,584	2,163
Hungary .....	77	242	324	761	1,608	3,309
Poland .....	813	864	1,119	9,280	11,815	13,757
Roumania .....	8	18	49	82	238	569
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	39	6,694	882	2,808	9,885	11,654
Yugoslavia .....	347	174	839	2,601	2,967	2,638
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>9,762</b>	<b>5,283</b>	<b>29,966</b>	<b>44,588</b>	<b>56,566</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	5	15	61	353	80
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	30	19	48	291	108
Qatar .....	-	437	-	2,285	2,732	-
Trucial States .....	718	-	-	3,122	1,741	2,984
Ethiopia .....	-	-	8	141	66	63
Iran .....	3,243	2,170	2,244	31,085	31,765	35,469
Iraq .....	359	2,449	1,052	2,379	5,284	12,529
Israel .....	324	161	379	6,270	6,656	6,758
Jordan .....	1	-	-	10	9	7
Kuwait .....	704	441	767	11,219	11,505	6,157
Lebanon .....	1	6	9	81	50	1,040
Libya .....	-	-	1,331	-	1	10,963
Saudi Arabia .....	1,425	4,098	2,664	18,553	42,114	32,553
Somalia .....	-	-	-	1	-	24
Sudan .....	13	17	23	113	138	93
Syria .....	119	-	1	492	515	380
Turkey .....	106	82	218	1,207	1,055	979
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	62	-	-	125	221	661
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	718	472	34	5,516	5,118	3,171
Others .....	6,356	9,424	8,698	71,675	99,379	107,676
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,074</b>	<b>9,896</b>	<b>8,732</b>	<b>77,191</b>	<b>104,496</b>	<b>110,848</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

3

Country	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	2	4	99	7,961	10,158	10,824
Kenya	951	898	874	7,397	6,862	7,206
Malawi	7	1	17	297	391	583
Mauritius and Dependencies	4,777	1,571	1,885	13,394	6,456	5,131
Nigeria	326	1,070	4,737	11,264	11,252	39,490
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	3	311	66
Rhodesia	85	56	-	4,279	3,408	1,175
Tanzania	966	1,022	953	9,061	6,907	7,065
Uganda	692	1,039	244	4,582	6,800	5,862
Republic of South Africa	1,234	2,138	2,719	28,777	27,113	27,641
Zambia	10	-	-	37	2	8
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	3	4	8
Algeria	-	2	-	61	98	47
Angola	12	163	380	1,297	1,415	3,095
Cameroun Republic	7	-	5	43	121	57
Congo (Leopoldville)	176	49	74	1,911	1,661	1,081
French Africa n.e.s.	22	-	-	59	68	683
Gabon Republic	49	6	7	687	274	1,064
Guinea, Republic of	115	69	-	1,707	1,066	2,088
Ivory Coast	4	4	233	623	247	814
Liberia	-	1	-	327	208	63
Malagasy Republic	80	66	-	1,204	668	538
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	16	14	6	1,162	278	1,406
Mozambique	79	37	24	431	633	515
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	17	-	-	22	6	2
Togo	-	-	-	-	6	-
Tunisia	-	6	2	19	19	12
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,050	7,799	11,530	87,055	79,664	105,060
Others	577	416	730	9,553	6,767	11,464
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>9,627</b>	<b>8,215</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>96,608</b>	<b>86,431</b>	<b>116,524</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	779	946	767	13,413	14,049	10,045
Hong Kong	2,121	2,248	3,136	26,321	31,043	38,911
India	3,600	4,023	4,793	36,121	43,424	40,093
Malaysia and Singapore	2,769	2,263	1,971	34,566	40,272	41,453
Pakistan	521	515	373	4,211	3,654	4,287
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	15
Burma	-	5	8	276	39	106
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	786	927	1,307	9,420	14,445	20,594
Indonesia	234	121	51	1,393	2,365	1,158
Japan	19,110	22,529	20,913	174,388	230,144	253,051
Korea	48	92	31	473	1,468	1,764
Philippines	393	327	272	2,970	3,583	3,344
Portuguese Asia	133	50	-	1,204	2,069	33
Taiwan	1,061	849	1,275	9,063	9,333	13,089
Thailand	89	105	562	582	899	2,431
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	4	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,790	9,994	11,041	114,633	132,443	134,788
Others	21,854	25,007	24,419	199,772	264,347	295,586
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>31,644</b>	<b>35,002</b>	<b>35,459</b>	<b>314,405</b>	<b>396,790</b>	<b>430,375</b>
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	6,164	2,831	5,508	59,827	47,372	59,573
Fiji	1,307	870	3	7,401	4,801	2,724
New Zealand	730	1,703	833	14,076	14,870	14,972
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	1	6	-	1
French Oceania	1,145	1,541	801	3,559	5,092	6,612
United States Oceania	-	-	-	28	138	86
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,200	5,405	6,344	81,310	67,044	77,270
Others	1,145	1,541	801	3,586	5,229	6,698
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>9,345</b>	<b>6,946</b>	<b>7,145</b>	<b>84,896</b>	<b>72,273</b>	<b>83,968</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
British Guiana .....	2,519	2,463	3,786	35,653	22,549	29,126
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	112	683	541	5,938	5,400	4,882
Bolivia .....	58	-	11	289	384	175
Brazil .....	4,387	4,234	3,713	39,533	35,573	35,777
Chile .....	53	37	35	1,755	1,713	1,891
Colombia .....	1,259	1,603	1,107	14,889	16,812	11,619
Ecuador .....	651	385	468	9,353	8,546	7,873
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	18
Paraguay .....	16	80	49	547	455	477
Peru .....	989	644	88	7,792	9,053	3,517
Surinam .....	649	558	646	6,978	8,702	8,150
Uruguay .....	6	73	46	968	975	477
Venezuela .....	24,396	18,134	19,173	270,621	254,670	215,059
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,519	2,463	3,786	35,653	22,549	29,126
Others .....	32,577	26,431	25,877	358,664	342,283	289,916
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>35,096</b>	<b>28,893</b>	<b>29,663</b>	<b>394,317</b>	<b>364,832</b>	<b>319,041</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	20	27	188	412	533	1,214
Bermuda .....	21	16	16	190	403	727
British Honduras .....	273	13	5	1,858	1,235	1,479
Barbados .....	16	355	344	3,851	3,041	2,277
Jamaica .....	1,689	1,509	1,530	47,858	36,000	37,281
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	7	72	34	1,026	832	943
Trinidad and Tobago .....	814	1,231	912	20,738	16,670	16,050
Costa Rica .....	372	687	504	8,363	6,715	6,458
Cuba .....	218	1,067	187	3,464	5,304	5,629
Dominican Republic .....	166	14	176	5,093	2,050	1,311
El Salvador .....	15	51	415	3,356	2,696	2,110
French West Indies .....	18	36	-	263	552	48
Guatemala .....	357	390	378	2,422	2,879	2,686
Haiti, Republic of .....	35	86	96	2,056	1,076	944
Honduras .....	549	816	662	7,670	10,193	11,440
Mexico .....	1,282	1,648	2,275	23,186	27,247	33,539
Netherlands Antilles .....	6,178	9,101	5,190	34,885	43,341	38,511
Nicaragua .....	60	11	40	727	247	437
Panama .....	2,718	1,773	1,785	15,095	19,414	16,066
Puerto Rico .....	631	236	283	3,554	2,759	4,404
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	3	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,841	3,224	3,029	75,933	58,714	59,971
Others .....	12,600	15,915	11,989	110,137	124,471	123,586
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,441</b>	<b>19,139</b>	<b>15,018</b>	<b>186,070</b>	<b>183,185</b>	<b>183,557</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	110	-	16
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	4	66	189	76	174
United States .....	449,070	548,960	645,528	5,164,285	6,044,831	7,135,860
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>449,071</b>	<b>548,963</b>	<b>645,594</b>	<b>5,164,585</b>	<b>6,044,907</b>	<b>7,136,050</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ...</b>	<b>80,706</b>	<b>87,473</b>	<b>79,481</b>	<b>979,845</b>	<b>991,838</b>	<b>1,061,035</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>575,272</b>	<b>699,194</b>	<b>782,052</b>	<b>6,507,862</b>	<b>7,641,310</b>	<b>8,805,806</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>655,978</b>	<b>786,668</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>7,487,707</b>	<b>8,633,148</b>	<b>9,866,841</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	809	1,176	2,371	17,124	10,801	12,910
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	70,992	72,355	75,056	777,596	758,891	791,741
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	2,395	2,812	3,454	33,344	26,539	39,609
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,342	1,466	2,084	13,582	15,122	18,816
Fish and marine animals .....	2,576	3,005	3,125	21,753	26,421	29,966
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,238	1,615	2,517	13,128	18,038	28,936
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,609	4,620	5,274	30,024	27,789	31,554
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,238	2,357	2,081	24,056	28,256	29,257
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,019	2,032	2,061	31,187	31,446	31,763
Grapes, fresh .....	1,267	1,222	1,680	18,364	19,987	21,376
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	5,536	5,077	5,091	29,953	29,564	28,703
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,729	1,968	1,783	34,992	38,237	39,715
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,178	1,934	2,102	16,548	16,551	15,214
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,330	1,001	1,457	22,085	15,270	16,537
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	707	568	461	7,843	7,186	7,119
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,760	2,024	2,450	24,337	27,446	28,818
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	534	721	758	8,690	11,503	10,873
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,477	2,084	1,592	14,604	16,189	15,814
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,596	1,659	1,800	16,342	17,665	18,864
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,665	4,213	3,771	43,763	49,972	56,037
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,066	1,998	2,290	20,203	23,158	24,488
Raw sugar .....	9,843	3,667	5,488	101,869	55,134	44,873
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	195	828	708	8,198	5,701	6,310
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,575	1,619	1,355	15,033	15,851	14,023
Cocoa and chocolate .....	693	1,017	1,752	20,578	19,957	19,327
Coffee .....	8,594	10,186	6,838	82,620	78,692	72,389
Tea .....	1,935	1,958	2,257	26,039	25,617	23,130
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,301	3,560	3,314	33,133	36,310	39,752
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,944	1,916	1,847	17,676	21,075	20,675
Other fodder and feed .....	339	459	372	4,398	5,744	5,564
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,601	2,485	2,470	20,085	22,308	25,588
Other beverages .....	915	1,504	2,199	12,908	15,414	17,919
Tobacco .....	795	781	624	10,261	10,751	8,733
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	86,368	96,329	79,770	960,662	1,006,274	1,023,461
Fur skins, undressed .....	869	1,355	566	19,772	20,728	20,368
Other crude animal products .....	942	1,177	1,470	12,903	13,424	20,753
Soya beans .....	14,188	14,357	13,587	52,899	46,327	52,438
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	550	873	524	10,702	14,490	12,938
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,559	1,042	1,081	22,699	21,789	24,898
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,096	1,680	1,897	20,509	21,481	21,353
Crude wood materials .....	2,278	1,819	1,350	22,376	29,400	24,067
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,005	3,878	2,112	44,944	40,358	37,661
Cotton .....	7,133	12,103	4,156	65,297	68,454	49,982
Synthetic fibres .....	961	1,450	1,111	12,183	14,514	15,942
Other textile fibres .....	1,482	1,199	1,125	17,487	11,443	11,004
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,886	2,540	1,449	67,287	60,550	56,024
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,369	2,126	1,219	27,438	36,111	20,951
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,609	6,077	4,921	70,424	69,871	76,623
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,557	2,531	2,983	24,475	29,135	46,328
Coal .....	6,182	10,579	9,024	86,472	126,200	141,038
Crude petroleum .....	27,235	24,692	24,418	320,637	312,259	299,001
Other crude bituminous substances .....	36	1,475	1,421	3,511	6,208	18,064
Abrasives, natural .....	617	790	604	8,549	8,528	9,629
Phosphate rock .....	695	918	1,075	11,719	13,991	19,850
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,418	2,687	2,938	29,074	31,080	33,967
Other waste and scrap materials .....	703	980	742	9,303	9,935	10,583

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>162,644</b>	<b>189,015</b>	<b>178,432</b>	<b>1,812,988</b>	<b>2,114,423</b>	<b>2,233,137</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,253	1,689	1,395	15,039	17,256	20,133
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,937	2,517	2,796	26,912	26,074	34,113
Lumber .....	3,258	3,006	3,064	37,841	38,815	38,335
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,506	1,747	2,108	20,511	19,612	23,172
Other wood fabricated materials .....	819	821	828	11,131	12,011	12,539
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	905	1,509	376	11,333	14,137	8,904
Paper and paperboard .....	5,027	5,682	5,100	54,011	58,333	62,035
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,268	987	1,441	13,887	14,539	16,058
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,307	1,532	1,317	16,607	22,890	18,053
Other yarn and thread .....	1,578	1,284	1,194	18,948	13,526	15,208
Cordage, twine and rope .....	244	270	269	10,349	9,404	9,377
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,769	1,796	1,550	26,119	27,010	24,617
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,187	5,948	6,264	74,819	70,170	80,767
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,266	2,520	1,955	24,753	25,755	24,309
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,070	3,338	3,259	31,524	35,001	36,358
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,643	2,818	3,402	23,568	25,901	28,992
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,051	1,685	1,686	13,412	16,046	21,037
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,731	3,465	3,047	35,184	39,305	45,585
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,279	2,948	2,277	23,475	29,840	35,745
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,878	2,145	1,670	24,518	24,857	24,547
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,141	5,405	5,537	57,231	71,531	64,800
Organic chemicals .....	8,054	10,184	8,548	93,918	106,649	106,571
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,626	684	1,021	16,113	15,516	16,019
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,769	1,981	2,323	21,511	22,289	28,679
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,440	5,821	5,676	61,583	68,972	74,140
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,271	3,305	3,002	27,674	32,667	36,083
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,540	1,808	1,999	16,398	20,888	23,983
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,202	1,444	1,204	15,942	17,054	18,441
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	966	1,058	1,134	12,112	13,282	14,405
Paints and related products .....	677	856	894	9,164	10,396	11,072
Other chemical products .....	5,496	5,771	5,787	69,360	80,189	86,978
Fuel oil .....	12,332	15,110	12,809	76,988	109,395	102,775
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,131	1,040	2,341	18,516	21,458	23,727
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,114	1,670	1,787	13,195	18,115	21,000
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,110	2,848	3,229	27,778	28,562	29,224
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,976	5,534	4,240	41,969	64,543	44,904
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,113	16,479	10,308	121,587	155,745	117,008
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	5,339	4,484	3,016	48,622	64,924	43,919
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,864	4,490	4,287	43,097	48,161	56,524
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,725	1,996	1,354	18,894	22,721	21,420
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,120	3,583	4,452	27,902	41,545	63,269
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,366	4,059	6,239	39,584	49,348	72,140
Copper and alloys .....	1,112	2,207	1,894	14,167	26,921	25,645
Nickel and alloys .....	1,286	2,209	951	24,181	29,876	56,999
Precious metals, including alloys .....	768	2,278	851	28,004	34,786	39,515
Tin, including alloys .....	2,060	1,372	970	17,604	21,755	16,921
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,291	1,601	2,334	15,200	17,903	23,151
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,861	2,535	3,027	20,852	25,763	32,117
Other basic hardware .....	2,469	3,082	4,243	30,506	34,222	45,569
Chain .....	853	1,087	846	11,015	12,811	13,466
Valves .....	1,718	2,634	2,982	23,319	28,502	34,434
Pipe fittings .....	1,462	2,137	2,177	17,287	23,242	26,016
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,599	4,066	4,244	45,546	47,590	53,519
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,750	3,176	3,208	27,954	31,724	39,741
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,863	3,638	3,088	33,198	34,277	35,550
Other glass basic products .....	1,290	1,693	2,163	17,205	19,674	23,669
Abrasive basic products .....	1,060	1,165	1,180	13,402	14,393	15,706
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	850	1,054	1,070	13,218	14,941	15,011
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,787	1,849	1,810	20,051	20,876	22,851
Electricity .....	1,124	769	1,262	12,348	13,657	10,198
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,091	3,145	3,945	34,851	37,075	46,095



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	311,384	406,314	499,984	3,701,202	4,476,279	5,483,420
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	102,951	110,978	113,908	1,210,913	1,372,082	1,574,671
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,216	1,668	1,865	18,778	25,640	24,554
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,824	2,685	2,765	25,389	29,243	37,718
Electric generators and motors .....	3,344	4,648	3,506	34,787	41,409	51,337
Bearings .....	3,423	4,101	4,321	41,565	50,576	54,768
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,221	3,357	3,544	31,784	39,918	44,706
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,417	3,025	2,566	24,871	29,355	36,449
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,350	1,585	1,877	16,364	19,130	21,298
Packaging machinery .....	2,043	2,022	1,927	19,327	21,652	25,231
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,412	4,403	5,823	38,146	49,961	67,658
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,023	2,559	3,271	25,034	36,713	41,870
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,616	1,699	1,536	18,054	21,276	22,693
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,244	2,548	2,427	23,191	26,567	32,218
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,855	3,951	2,955	38,094	41,693	42,947
Power shovels .....	1,884	2,398	1,494	23,866	27,363	25,765
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,578	2,399	2,235	28,017	33,300	37,742
Front end loaders .....	3,302	2,749	2,928	34,022	42,227	45,596
Other excavating machinery .....	900	1,082	984	23,113	28,188	34,812
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,904	3,321	4,337	31,317	36,421	47,041
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	1,957	2,463	2,911	31,521	39,597	40,066
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,962	6,284	9,017	71,348	91,573	97,649
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,422	1,612	1,231	12,020	16,261	14,971
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,805	1,383	839	20,264	18,876	19,347
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,243	3,148	3,862	33,643	41,033	51,931
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,290	3,479	3,051	34,233	31,434	36,606
Printing presses .....	1,602	1,523	2,558	20,472	15,765	16,104
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,931	1,534	1,398	17,009	17,082	17,477
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	4,962	3,096	3,140	35,624	28,763	31,579
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,766	3,693	2,116	24,457	24,117	27,965
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,575	1,535	2,013	24,587	23,776	26,811
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,219	2,565	1,844	20,639	28,250	34,829
Other special industry machinery .....	3,774	3,444	4,912	38,861	40,546	51,349
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,398	2,046	2,706	30,400	31,188	34,109
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,698	1,710	2,513	49,059	50,435	62,033
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,200	2,699	2,497	33,185	35,176	42,507
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,201	2,519	3,082	34,573	37,403	43,965
Wheel tractors, new .....	5,293	8,120	7,256	97,635	103,205	134,217
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,912	1,797	620	20,614	27,850	19,872
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,186	6,125	5,980	65,050	69,120	76,884
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	103,204	167,074	241,654	1,190,671	1,613,159	2,192,503
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,593	2,157	2,230	20,927	28,130	30,773
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,585	2,487	3,970	18,333	24,048	33,526
Closed sedans, new .....	11,628	25,903	67,383	107,870	196,159	348,632
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	966	2,605	3,894	12,526	18,112	28,970
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	495	5,764	6,628	14,152	29,788	69,954
Other motor vehicles .....	1,538	2,237	2,196	22,786	37,925	51,006
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,375	9,408	13,953	30,063	54,927	111,749
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,523	7,333	8,588	72,315	80,797	91,823
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	41,366	72,616	84,738	539,777	683,025	844,995
Marine engines and parts .....	2,669	2,885	2,258	25,697	31,091	32,702
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	717	1,144	2,103	11,857	19,266	39,659
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	3,437	1,714	1,479	18,327	76,400	73,037
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,211	7,285	5,928	50,252	60,698	70,842
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,731	5,516	9,490	68,670	69,233	83,350
Other transportation equipment .....	1,573	2,123	2,145	17,577	23,528	23,407
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,367	2,586	2,337	24,647	25,009	29,220
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,129	2,626	5,038	22,395	29,028	41,956
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,453	2,597	5,052	28,458	31,762	47,492
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,849	8,089	12,245	84,042	94,230	139,410

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	50,245	64,520	76,779	607,167	712,830	861,161
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,483	3,889	5,215	52,572	54,681	59,904
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,723	2,645	2,899	20,631	26,644	32,387
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,475	1,671	1,414	16,880	20,497	19,801
Industrial control equipment .....	1,662	1,898	1,876	17,511	20,293	22,341
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,744	3,269	3,413	33,228	42,107	44,327
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,617	2,450	3,620	16,941	24,566	34,444
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,005	3,420	3,517	32,000	39,148	43,371
Medical and related equipment .....	1,978	2,316	2,681	24,504	28,001	34,058
Navigation equipment .....	1,150	1,574	1,582	17,088	20,050	22,540
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,319	8,380	11,432	74,978	95,169	117,493
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,589	1,755	2,176	19,144	20,742	25,363
Service industry equipment .....	1,548	2,190	1,980	21,604	25,721	26,823
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,057	2,417	2,301	23,977	26,993	28,569
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,939	4,546	4,703	47,667	53,564	58,022
Electronic computers .....	3,283	7,567	10,059	30,311	50,510	93,495
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,325	4,928	7,593	61,975	59,144	78,671
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,348	9,605	10,317	96,157	105,001	119,551
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	21,579	23,908	24,552	292,034	317,841	341,401
Outerwear, except knitted .....	1,757	1,735	1,857	31,367	37,479	40,083
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,185	1,714	1,716	17,373	21,388	26,460
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,812	1,911	2,092	31,228	32,376	33,085
Footwear .....	1,666	1,779	2,362	24,824	27,067	34,417
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,111	2,405	2,619	24,882	26,508	28,277
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,210	1,170	1,206	19,361	18,624	19,305
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,018	1,600	1,613	21,862	23,905	23,341
House furnishings .....	3,468	3,497	3,787	34,762	40,050	41,435
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,422	3,939	3,598	42,597	43,787	48,065
Other personal and household goods .....	2,929	4,158	3,702	43,779	46,659	46,934
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	33,405	39,834	43,092	400,416	460,368	513,685
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,140	4,058	3,664	37,394	39,390	44,387
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,952	1,847	1,899	22,196	20,914	21,648
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,817	4,225	4,133	46,289	50,000	50,939
Books and pamphlets .....	3,879	4,865	5,384	55,653	68,597	77,905
Other printed matter .....	3,625	2,517	2,438	31,337	33,022	32,214
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,612	2,186	1,963	20,203	23,574	24,870
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	1,907	2,748	2,711	24,594	29,627	33,364
Other photographic goods .....	4,159	5,489	6,229	44,665	59,051	68,732
Containers and closures .....	3,497	5,975	6,109	43,266	52,171	58,701
Other end products, inedible .....	5,819	5,923	8,560	74,819	84,022	100,925
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	23,779	21,479	25,920	218,135	266,479	322,172
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,769	17,118	20,314	164,263	213,765	257,301
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,010	4,361	5,606	53,872	52,715	64,870

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
January .....	132.8	132.9	131.7	195.3	192.9	246.0
February .....	132.7	131.7	132.2	177.0	191.7	231.5
March .....	132.6	131.0	132.9	199.1	255.3	286.5
April .....	132.5	129.6	133.5	243.3	246.9	266.1
May .....	132.9	129.5	132.7	226.8	260.8	315.7
June .....	133.0	129.7	132.5	236.4	280.8	311.9
July .....	130.6	130.1	132.6	223.7	258.0	254.8
August .....	130.3	131.5	133.1	199.1	230.2	278.5
September .....	130.0	131.6	133.5	217.3	252.4	275.8
October .....	129.9	131.2	133.7	224.6	266.8	315.3
November .....	129.7	131.1	134.0 <sup>r</sup>	237.9	313.0	325.5 <sup>r</sup>
December .....	129.9	131.5	134.0 <sup>p</sup>	231.4	274.2	294.7 <sup>p</sup>
Annual index .....	130.8	130.8	133.0 <sup>p</sup>	218.7	252.1	283.3 <sup>p</sup>

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 1

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	January					
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	522	662	1,842			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,730	50,102	66,741			
Crude materials, inedible .....	66,469	68,557	61,113			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	133,479	160,168	197,260			
End products, inedible .....	299,028	402,942	543,566			
Special transactions - trade .....	19,269	24,211	22,705			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>559,496</b>	<b>706,643</b>	<b>893,227</b>			
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	4			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,446	2,779	3,426			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,193	2,399	2,399			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,230	10,892	14,243			
End products, inedible .....	22,766	27,118	33,234			
Special transactions - trade .....	610	947	965			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,247</b>	<b>44,137</b>	<b>54,271</b>			
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	506	539	1,786			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	23,240	27,846	30,028			
Crude materials, inedible .....	24,893	24,757	25,405			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	97,004	113,139	130,137			
End products, inedible .....	248,274	337,879	450,893			
Special transactions - trade .....	17,965	21,658	20,024			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>411,883</b>	<b>525,817</b>	<b>658,273</b>			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	14	121	52			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	16,044	19,478	33,286			
Crude materials, inedible .....	39,383	41,401	33,308			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	25,245	36,137	52,880			
End products, inedible .....	27,987	37,946	59,439			
Special transactions - trade .....	694	1,607	1,716			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>109,367</b>	<b>136,689</b>	<b>180,682</b>			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January			1965	1966	1967
	1965	1966	1967			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	38,247	44,137	54,271			
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-			
Ireland .....	200	389	672			
Malta and Gozo .....	2	46	47			
Austria .....	454	987	742			
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,169	2,914	6,334			
Denmark .....	955	1,318	1,561			
Finland .....	103	38	141			
France .....	2,811	6,051	10,406			
Germany, Federal Republic .....	8,773	13,141	18,373			
Greece .....	47	159	198			
Iceland .....	-	17	7			
Italy .....	2,376	5,380	8,289			
Netherlands .....	3,375	2,938	3,471			
Norway .....	1,310	3,461	3,172			
Portugal .....	213	348	1,277			
Spain .....	411	481	1,404			
Sweden .....	3,607	3,991	6,325			
Switzerland .....	2,824	3,642	4,939			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	38,449	44,571	54,990			
European Common Market .....	20,504	30,424	46,874			
Others.....	9,924	14,443	19,768			
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>68,877</b>	<b>89,438</b>	<b>121,632</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	4			
Bulgaria .....	20	143	94			
Czechoslovakia .....	823	1,057	1,788			
Germany, East .....	25	99	186			
Hungary .....	66	156	303			
Poland .....	457	775	1,338			
Roumania .....	-	28	40			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	119	102	1,774			
Yugoslavia .....	58	116	322			
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>5,850</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	287	-	2			
Bahrain .....	-	-	-			
Cyprus .....	11	-	4			
Qatar .....	-	-	-			
Trucial States .....	-	-	-			
Ethiopia .....	3	5	-			
Iran .....	2,180	3,542	4,561			
Iraq .....	93	468	2,304			
Israel .....	267	530	728			
Jordan .....	-	-	1			
Kuwait .....	1,372	1,653	-			
Lebanon .....	4	3	5			
Libya .....	-	-	555			
Saudi Arabia .....	1,048	3,580	2,693			
Somalia .....	-	-	-			
Sudan .....	-	-	24			
Syria .....	-	-	-			
Turkey .....	34	63	91			
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	54	93			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	298	-	6			
Others .....	5,002	9,899	11,055			
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>9,899</b>	<b>11,062</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January					
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-			
Ghana	2	769	28			
Kenya	525	256	425			
Malawi	13	42	28			
Mauritius and Dependencies	868	572	915			
Nigeria	7	1,429	2,351			
Republic of South Africa	1,307	1,099	3,956			
Rhodesia	58	1,001	-			
Sierra Leone	-	-	3			
Tanzania	575	341	598			
Uganda	328	81	212			
Zambia	1	-	-			
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Algeria	-	-	2			
Angola	13	-	1,140			
Cameroun Republic	-	1	-			
Congo - Kinshasa	105	128	32			
Dahomey	1	-	-			
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Gabon Republic	66	-	107			
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-			
Ivory Coast	25	-	-			
Liberia	-	4	-			
Malagasy Republic	-	21	-			
Mauritania	-	-	-			
Morocco	3	12	24			
Mozambique	18	14	65			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Senegal	1	-	-			
Spanish Africa	-	-	-			
Togo	-	-	-			
Tunisia	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,685	5,590	8,515			
Others	229	181	1,371			
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>5,771</b>	<b>9,885</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	798	475	926			
Hong Kong	1,894	2,610	3,334			
India	2,129	2,593	4,644			
Malaysia	1,980	1,422	1,954			
Pakistan	178	317	400			
Singapore	2	1,327	663			
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Burma	-	-	16			
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-			
China, Communist	1,507	2,590	1,860			
Indonesia	45	64	77			
Japan	11,529	13,259	23,768			
Korea, North	41	-	-			
Korea, South		70	108			
Philippines	255	157	288			
Portuguese Asia	116	2	-			
Taiwan	495	551	1,407			
Thailand	52	35	127			
Viet-Nam	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,979	8,744	11,921			
Others	14,041	16,728	27,651			
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>21,020</b>	<b>25,473</b>	<b>39,572</b>			

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	January					
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
				thousands of dollars		
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,628	3,348	4,567			
Fiji .....	2	-	-			
New Zealand .....	860	585	2,035			
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
French Oceania .....	-	-	540			
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,489	3,933	6,602			
Others .....	-	-	540			
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>7,143</b>			
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guiana .....	495	1,577	1,519			
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-			
Argentina .....	375	266	704			
Bolivia .....	8	1	-			
Brazil .....	1,597	2,592	3,659			
Chile .....	37	35	44			
Colombia .....	815	976	1,595			
Ecuador .....	211	393	563			
French Guiana .....	-	1	-			
Paraguay .....	4	1	223			
Peru .....	134	937	236			
Surinam .....	6	418	300			
Uruguay .....	12	21	13			
Venezuela .....	26,017	25,487	13,752			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	495	1,577	1,519			
Others .....	29,217	31,126	21,090			
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>29,712</b>	<b>32,703</b>	<b>22,609</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	81	115	180			
Bermuda .....	2	5	41			
British Honduras .....	38	52	40			
Barbados .....	14	78	19			
Jamaica .....	4,303	1,709	1,716			
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	40	21	44			
Trinidad and Tobago .....	927	1,320	1,216			
Costa Rica .....	473	686	685			
Cuba .....	308	185	187			
Dominican Republic .....	87	116	59			
El Salvador .....	227	127	413			
French West Indies .....	-	17	-			
Guatemala .....	486	384	473			
Haiti, Republic of .....	79	106	95			
Honduras, Republic of .....	524	692	783			
Mexico .....	1,857	2,586	2,812			
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,060	1,947	7,172			
Nicaragua .....	2	4	98			
Panama .....	1,143	836	967			
Puerto Rico .....	79	136	195			
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,405	3,300	3,257			
Others .....	8,325	7,823	13,940			
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>13,730</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>17,197</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	8	3			
United States .....	411,883	525,817	658,273			
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>411,886</b>	<b>525,825</b>	<b>658,277</b>			
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>58,799</b>	<b>67,715</b>	<b>86,809</b>			
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>500,697</b>	<b>638,927</b>	<b>806,417</b>			
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>559,496</b>	<b>706,643</b>	<b>893,227</b>			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	522	662	1,842			
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	40,730	50,102	66,741			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	1,116	2,325	4,782			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	697	1,638	1,967			
Fish and marine animals .....	1,455	2,163	3,791			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	766	1,270	2,411			
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,102	2,172	1,658			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,762	2,402	2,215			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	1,557	1,893	2,429			
Grapes, fresh .....	668	735	797			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,875	1,952	2,345			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,304	1,489	1,343			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	673	1,456	1,854			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,240	986	1,399			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	609	563	628			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,071	1,718	1,965			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	178	372	643			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,439	2,457	1,528			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,021	1,302	1,561			
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,517	4,866	4,812			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,138	1,523	2,344			
Raw sugar .....	3,884	2,538	3,799			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	125	176	844			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	878	842	1,305			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	197	241	718			
Coffee .....	3,837	5,839	8,206			
Tea .....	1,982	1,557	2,165			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,111	2,505	3,733			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,611	1,329	1,528			
Other fodder and feed .....	311	401	349			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	718	648	2,005			
Other beverages .....	276	277	1,007			
Tobacco .....	612	467	610			
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	66,469	68,557	61,113			
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,771	2,289	989			
Other crude animal products .....	1,142	990	1,810			
Soya beans .....	1,019	957	150			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	791	1,142	739			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,234	1,661	1,894			
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,979	2,326	2,326			
Crude wood materials .....	3,850	3,129	3,856			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,697	2,822	3,548			
Cotton .....	6,927	4,574	6,345			
Synthetic fibres .....	924	1,482	1,189			
Other textile fibres .....	733	1,014	936			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	142	465	479			
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,620	1,918	1,347			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,321	3,854	3,525			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	530	2,289	1,437			
Coal .....	1,408	1,468	2,002			
Crude petroleum .....	29,134	30,309	21,160			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	716	1,586	1,913			
Abrasives, natural .....	688	654	573			
Phosphate rock .....	421	1,087	1,434			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,702	1,751	2,704			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	720	787	759			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January			1965	1966	1967
	1965	1966	1967			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>133,479</b>	<b>160,168</b>	<b>197,260</b>			
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,293	1,699	1,674			
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,953	2,392	3,108			
Lumber .....	2,713	2,734	2,874			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,366	1,333	2,573			
Other wood fabricated materials .....	735	851	1,049			
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	956	822	710			
Paper and paperboard .....	4,656	4,542	5,570			
Cotton yarn and thread .....	959	1,194	1,409			
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,357	1,227	1,623			
Other yarn and thread .....	1,009	1,284	1,622			
Cordage, twine and rope .....	205	296	479			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,763	1,745	1,682			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,313	5,692	7,596			
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,931	2,228	2,298			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,966	3,397	3,500			
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,377	2,077	3,682			
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	930	1,362	2,387			
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,580	3,186	3,508			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,044	2,156	1,027			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,643	1,728	2,103			
Inorganic chemicals .....	3,720	4,322	6,316			
Organic chemicals .....	6,589	8,475	9,239			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,093	623	1,315			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,670	2,182	2,412			
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,446	5,768	6,995			
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,187	2,792	3,677			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,360	1,570	2,252			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,094	1,365	1,377			
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	919	1,070	1,296			
Paints and related products .....	649	785	983			
Other chemical products .....	5,720	7,158	6,739			
Fuel oil .....	6,657	8,431	13,322			
Lubricating oils and greases .....	967	1,124	1,281			
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,177	1,350	2,780			
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,800	1,806	2,352			
Bars and rods, steel .....	1,875	2,517	4,039			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,526	8,842	11,435			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,330	2,818	3,862			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,557	4,367	4,699			
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,328	1,591	1,619			
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	1,637	3,957	5,112			
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,736	4,248	7,449			
Copper and alloys .....	1,056	2,122	1,812			
Nickel and alloys .....	1,363	4,318	2,421			
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,791	2,561	1,433			
Tin, including alloys .....	1,266	846	1,289			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,399	1,837	2,354			
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,640	2,275	3,333			
Other basic hardware .....	2,391	3,205	4,521			
Chain .....	849	1,038	1,151			
Valves .....	1,887	2,555	3,114			
Pipe fittings .....	1,277	1,764	2,064			
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,115	3,782	4,654			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,215	2,645	2,942			
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,350	2,502	2,893			
Other glass basic products .....	1,410	1,706	2,611			
Abrasive basic products .....	981	1,198	1,219			
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	762	905	1,115			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,497	1,501	2,092			
Electricity .....	1,150	812	1,112			
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,289	3,494	4,106			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

7

Commodity	January			1965	1966	1967
	1965	1966	1967			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	299,028	402,942	543,566			
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	95,576	120,956	137,310			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,838	1,883	2,400			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,081	3,093	4,758			
Electric generators and motors .....	2,458	4,006	5,289			
Bearings .....	3,605	4,676	4,680			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,439	3,307	4,584			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,517	2,528	2,481			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,207	1,851	2,057			
Packaging machinery .....	2,025	2,396	1,896			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,440	5,065	6,164			
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,294	3,005	3,193			
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,787	1,998	1,851			
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,612	1,887	3,792			
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,776	3,970	3,899			
Power shovels .....	1,431	1,761	1,304			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,315	2,837	2,426			
Front end loaders .....	3,185	4,112	3,121			
Other excavating machinery .....	1,110	835	1,706			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,345	3,615	4,264			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,431	2,406	2,751			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,171	6,074	10,947			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,452	963	1,088			
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,131	1,725	1,078			
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,370	3,239	4,650			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,179	3,420	3,878			
Printing presses .....	1,104	989	2,552			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,527	1,375	2,036			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,905	3,174	2,207			
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,750	2,773	2,404			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,870	1,889	3,873			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,156	3,085	2,670			
Other special industry machinery .....	3,035	4,057	5,085			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,401	2,316	3,786			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,142	3,643	2,840			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,420	3,819	3,677			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,153	2,803	2,828			
Wheel tractors, new .....	6,432	11,175	10,808			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,436	2,794	1,494			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,047	6,413	6,794			
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	109,885	167,068	248,282			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,959	2,658	3,095			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,510	2,504	3,524			
Closed sedans, new .....	13,497	24,123	63,237			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	857	2,732	3,445			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,278	5,652	8,795			
Other motor vehicles .....	1,701	2,626	2,793			
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,100	10,346	10,843			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,424	7,539	8,043			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	47,294	72,486	98,125			
Marine engines and parts .....	2,109	2,805	2,516			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,838	735	1,275			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	6,527	4,939	713			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,559	5,681	7,111			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,662	5,737	7,632			
Other transportation equipment .....	1,185	1,661	2,126			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,849	2,332	3,450			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,755	1,664	4,757			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,643	2,835	4,336			
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,136	8,014	12,465			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January			1965	1966	1967
	1965	1966	1967			
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	47,909	60,844	86,058			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,500	4,095	6,206			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,562	2,240	3,108			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,291	1,376	2,105			
Industrial control equipment .....	1,390	1,731	2,211			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,758	2,999	3,976			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,673	2,300	4,456			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments.....	2,465	3,089	3,995			
Medical and related equipment .....	1,893	2,339	3,224			
Navigation equipment .....	908	2,280	1,431			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,897	9,159	10,705			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,240	1,774	2,676			
Service industry equipment .....	1,459	2,108	2,397			
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,577	2,078	2,339			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,409	4,283	5,600			
Electronic computers .....	2,975	5,334	11,536			
Other office machines and equipment .....	3,929	6,049	9,654			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	6,985	7,614	10,440			
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	16,383	20,211	26,749			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	1,949	2,726	2,356			
Outerwear, knitted .....	861	1,264	1,705			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,554	1,825	1,958			
Footwear .....	1,459	2,079	2,755			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,370	1,733	2,346			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,076	1,226	1,734			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,083	914	1,430			
House furnishings .....	2,411	2,957	4,206			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,331	2,689	4,048			
Other personal and household goods .....	2,288	2,798	4,210			
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	29,274	33,863	45,166			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,704	3,004	3,757			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,304	1,567	1,956			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,936	3,976	4,811			
Books and pamphlets .....	4,133	4,813	6,709			
Other printed matter .....	2,361	2,434	2,283			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,309	1,661	2,084			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,167	2,289	2,768			
Other photographic goods .....	3,191	4,276	7,178			
Containers and closures .....	3,507	4,329	4,767			
Other end products, inedible .....	4,662	5,512	8,852			
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS — TRADE	19,269	24,211	22,705			
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	15,646	20,503	16,854			
Other special transactions — trade .....	3,624	3,709	5,851			

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	134.2	192.9	245.9	305.1
February .....	131.7	132.6		191.7	230.8	
March .....	131.0	132.7		255.3	286.8	
April .....	129.6	133.5		246.9	265.9	
May .....	129.5	132.7		260.8	315.6	
June .....	129.7	132.5		280.8	311.7	
July .....	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August .....	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September .....	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

Note: The indexes for 1965 and 1966 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 2

Price \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	394	633	1,003	916	1,295	2,845
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,715	47,469	57,395	80,445	97,572	124,136
Crude materials, inedible .....	59,811	61,531	63,873	126,280	130,087	124,985
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	130,414	142,900	161,308	263,893	303,068	358,568
End products, inedible .....	301,068	393,036	461,528	600,096	795,977	1,005,094
Special transactions - trade .....	19,578	22,176	20,575	38,847	46,387	43,280
<b>Total</b> .....	550,980	667,744	765,681	1,110,477	1,374,387	1,658,907
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	9	1	1	11	4	4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,006	2,029	2,335	2,452	4,808	5,761
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,951	2,579	2,103	5,144	4,977	4,502
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,603	13,798	12,757	22,833	24,689	27,001
End products, inedible .....	24,366	39,406	28,747	47,133	66,524	61,981
Special transactions - trade .....	647	1,138	748	1,257	2,085	1,713
<b>Total</b> .....	40,582	58,950	46,691	78,829	103,087	100,963
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	364	594	974	871	1,133	2,760
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	23,281	26,459	29,594	46,521	54,305	59,622
Crude materials, inedible .....	24,116	21,384	25,341	49,008	46,141	50,746
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	95,276	96,676	112,639	192,280	209,816	242,776
End products, inedible .....	246,472	313,754	382,574	494,747	651,632	833,467
Special transactions - trade .....	18,178	19,441	18,330	36,143	41,099	38,353
<b>Total</b> .....	407,687	478,309	569,451	819,570	1,004,125	1,227,725
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	21	37	28	35	158	80
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	15,428	18,982	25,467	31,473	38,459	58,753
Crude materials, inedible .....	32,744	37,568	36,429	72,127	78,969	69,737
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	23,535	32,426	35,911	48,780	68,563	88,791
End products, inedible .....	30,229	39,876	50,207	58,216	77,821	109,646
Special transactions - trade .....	753	1,596	1,497	1,447	3,203	3,213
<b>Total</b> .....	102,711	130,485	149,538	212,078	267,174	330,220

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	40,582	58,950	46,691	78,829	103,087	100,963
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	636	226	460	836	615	1,132
Malta and Gozo .....	5	40	22	7	86	69
Austria .....	573	674	727	1,027	1,661	1,469
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,608	3,398	4,401	6,777	6,311	10,735
Denmark .....	1,269	1,370	1,814	2,224	2,689	3,374
Finland .....	359	303	345	463	341	486
France .....	3,926	5,930	6,400	6,737	11,981	16,807
Germany, Federal Republic .....	9,798	12,849	15,608	18,571	25,990	33,981
Greece .....	33	79	246	80	238	444
Iceland .....	-	-	1	-	17	8
Italy .....	4,666	3,759	6,427	7,042	9,139	14,716
Netherlands .....	2,711	3,664	3,663	6,086	6,602	7,134
Norway .....	400	1,711	2,023	1,710	5,172	5,195
Portugal .....	232	408	632	445	756	1,910
Spain .....	528	539	633	939	1,020	2,037
Sweden .....	2,638	5,026	3,897	6,245	9,017	10,222
Switzerland .....	2,674	3,808	7,900	5,498	7,451	12,839
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	41,223	59,217	47,174	79,672	103,788	102,164
European Common Market .....	24,710	29,599	36,499	45,214	60,023	83,373
Others .....	8,707	13,919	18,217	18,631	28,361	37,986
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>74,640</b>	<b>102,734</b>	<b>101,891</b>	<b>143,517</b>	<b>192,172</b>	<b>223,523</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	5	69	159	25	213	253
Czechoslovakia .....	1,118	1,366	1,752	1,941	2,424	3,540
Germany, East .....	108	73	171	133	172	357
Hungary .....	58	245	302	124	401	605
Poland .....	496	861	786	953	1,635	2,124
Roumania .....	2	23	-	2	51	40
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	360	82	487	479	185	2,261
Yugoslavia .....	31	24	66	89	140	389
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>3,746</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>9,574</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	8	5	2	295	5	4
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	6	1	81	17	1	85
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	3	5	-
Iran .....	3,905	1,986	3,790	6,084	5,528	8,351
Iraq .....	-	1,958	1,486	93	2,426	3,790
Israel .....	563	674	890	830	1,204	1,618
Jordan .....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Kuwait .....	983	-	518	2,355	1,654	518
Lebanon .....	-	-	26	4	3	30
Libya .....	-	-	1,424	-	-	1,979
Saudi Arabia .....	3,595	2,819	3,755	4,644	6,399	6,448
Somalia .....	-	24	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	3	-	-	3	-	24
Syria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey .....	79	34	52	114	97	143
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	132	-	1	186	93
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13	6	83	312	6	89
Others .....	9,129	7,627	11,942	14,131	17,526	22,997
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,143</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>14,443</b>	<b>17,532</b>	<b>23,086</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	58	2	769	85
Kenya.....	289	643	264	814	899	689
Malawi.....	10	14	5	23	56	32
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	-	2	1,352	868	575	2,267
Nigeria.....	-	867	2,581	7	2,296	4,932
Republic of South Africa.....	1,477	441	1,052	2,784	1,540	5,008
Rhodesia.....	221	49	2	279	1,049	3
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tanzania.....	373	678	637	948	1,019	1,235
Uganda.....	248	447	687	577	528	899
Zambia.....	-	-	8	1	-	8
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria.....	-	4	-	-	4	2
Angola.....	-	-	368	13	-	1,508
Cameroun Republic.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congo - Kinshasa.....	9	55	42	115	183	74
Dahomey.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	2	-	-	3
Gabon Republic.....	-	-	19	66	-	127
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast.....	-	88	40	25	88	40
Liberia.....	-	-	153	-	4	153
Malagasy Republic.....	-	-	11	-	21	11
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	9	24	13	11	36	37
Mozambique.....	44	47	8	61	61	73
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	3	-	-	3	-	-
Togo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	2,618	3,142	6,646	6,303	8,732	15,161
Others.....	65	217	656	294	398	2,027
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>2,683</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>7,302</b>	<b>6,597</b>	<b>9,130</b>	<b>17,188</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	789	708	581	1,586	1,183	1,508
Hong Kong.....	1,721	2,300	3,146	3,615	4,910	6,480
India.....	1,962	2,444	2,134	4,091	5,037	6,777
Malaysia.....	2,188	1,152	1,264	4,169	2,574	3,218
Pakistan.....	106	304	296	284	621	696
Singapore.....	2	396	641	2	1,723	1,304
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma.....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist.....	781	1,757	2,385	2,288	4,347	4,245
Indonesia.....	56	163	6	101	228	83
Japan.....	11,247	18,768	18,338	22,776	32,027	42,107
Korea, North.....	80	-	-	121	-	-
Korea, South.....	-	188	135	-	258	243
Philippines.....	74	58	161	329	215	449
Portuguese Asia.....	128	-	1	244	2	1
Taiwan.....	475	852	1,090	970	1,403	2,497
Thailand.....	52	36	63	105	71	189
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	6,766	7,303	8,062	13,745	16,047	19,983
Others.....	12,893	21,824	22,178	26,934	38,552	49,829
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>19,659</b>	<b>29,126</b>	<b>30,240</b>	<b>40,679</b>	<b>54,599</b>	<b>69,812</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,680	3,387	4,427	5,308	6,735	8,994
Fiji .....	-	832	730	2	832	730
New Zealand .....	150	721	1,706	1,009	1,306	3,741
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	1,591	-	-	1,591	540
United States Oceania .....	1	3	5	1	4	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,830	4,939	6,863	6,319	8,872	13,465
Others .....	1	1,595	5	1	1,595	546
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>6,534</b>	<b>6,868</b>	<b>6,320</b>	<b>10,467</b>	<b>14,011</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	467	1,897	1,818	962	3,474	3,337
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	136	65	320	511	331	1,024
Bolivia .....	-	-	5	8	1	5
Brazil .....	1,754	2,350	2,401	3,351	4,942	6,060
Chile .....	46	55	54	84	90	98
Colombia .....	770	870	722	1,584	1,846	2,317
Ecuador .....	610	714	433	821	1,107	997
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Paraguay .....	8	26	5	13	27	228
Peru .....	615	237	187	749	1,174	424
Surinam .....	183	138	413	188	556	713
Uruguay .....	7	35	2	19	55	14
Venezuela .....	17,546	17,469	15,119	43,563	42,955	28,872
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	467	1,897	1,818	962	3,474	3,337
Others .....	21,675	21,959	19,661	50,892	53,085	40,751
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>22,142</b>	<b>23,857</b>	<b>21,479</b>	<b>51,853</b>	<b>56,559</b>	<b>44,088</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	74	115	198	155	230	377
Bermuda .....	9	35	49	11	40	91
British Honduras .....	6	22	108	44	74	148
Barbados .....	7	10	23	22	88	41
Jamaica .....	2,885	4,364	2,249	7,188	6,073	3,965
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	46	3	56	85	24	99
Trinidad and Tobago .....	294	793	904	1,221	2,113	2,121
Costa Rica .....	658	554	540	1,131	1,241	1,226
Cuba .....	119	257	360	428	442	548
Dominican Republic .....	242	62	72	329	179	131
El Salvador .....	51	102	264	278	229	677
French West Indies .....	-	25	-	-	41	-
Guatemala .....	178	216	408	665	600	881
Haiti, Republic of .....	13	122	69	92	229	163
Honduras, Republic of .....	584	658	766	1,108	1,350	1,550
Mexico .....	1,872	3,374	2,365	3,728	5,960	5,177
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,075	1,415	2,723	5,134	3,362	9,895
Nicaragua .....	1	62	110	3	66	208
Panama .....	798	1,148	1,070	1,941	1,984	2,037
Puerto Rico .....	104	108	359	183	243	554
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,321	5,342	3,586	8,726	8,642	6,843
Others .....	6,695	8,103	9,106	15,020	15,926	23,046
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>13,445</b>	<b>12,692</b>	<b>23,747</b>	<b>24,568</b>	<b>29,889</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	4	8	6	12	11
United States .....	407,687	478,309	569,451	819,570	1,004,125	1,227,725
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>407,689</b>	<b>478,313</b>	<b>569,460</b>	<b>819,575</b>	<b>1,004,137</b>	<b>1,227,736</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>57,239</b>	<b>81,846</b>	<b>74,232</b>	<b>116,038</b>	<b>149,561</b>	<b>161,041</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>493,741</b>	<b>585,898</b>	<b>691,449</b>	<b>994,438</b>	<b>1,224,825</b>	<b>1,497,866</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>550,980</b>	<b>667,744</b>	<b>765,681</b>	<b>1,110,477</b>	<b>1,374,387</b>	<b>1,658,907</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	394	633	1,003	916	1,295	2,845
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	39,715	47,469	57,395	80,445	97,572	124,136
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	1,222	2,564	3,681	2,338	4,889	8,463
Other meat and meat preparations .....	782	1,093	2,132	1,479	2,731	4,099
Fish and marine animals .....	1,546	1,633	2,612	3,001	3,796	6,403
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	890	1,226	2,803	1,656	2,496	5,213
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,553	1,247	2,975	3,654	3,419	4,632
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,036	1,906	2,427	3,798	4,308	4,642
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,247	2,214	2,066	3,804	4,107	4,495
Grapes, fresh .....	553	612	728	1,221	1,347	1,524
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,978	2,815	3,267	4,853	4,767	5,612
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,640	1,964	1,407	2,943	3,454	2,749
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,091	759	915	1,764	2,215	2,769
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,081	1,111	1,479	2,322	2,097	2,877
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	381	519	594	990	1,082	1,222
Fruits and products, canned .....	856	1,277	1,522	1,927	2,996	3,487
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	182	597	472	360	970	1,114
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	874	798	1,685	2,313	3,255	3,213
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,168	1,623	1,303	2,189	2,925	2,864
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,228	5,006	4,257	6,745	9,872	9,069
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,113	1,377	1,584	2,252	2,900	3,928
Raw sugar .....	2,221	2,984	3,319	6,105	5,522	7,118
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	116	151	258	240	327	1,102
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	940	871	1,069	1,818	1,713	2,374
Cocoa and chocolate .....	317	210	551	514	451	1,269
Coffee .....	4,411	5,456	5,923	8,249	11,295	14,129
Tea .....	1,400	1,756	1,246	3,382	3,314	3,411
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,267	2,522	2,969	4,379	5,027	6,703
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,133	1,177	1,469	2,745	2,506	2,998
Other fodder and feed .....	339	456	402	650	857	750
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	328	819	1,220	1,046	1,467	3,225
Other beverages .....	238	342	406	515	619	1,414
Tobacco .....	581	383	658	1,193	850	1,268
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	59,811	61,531	63,873	126,280	130,087	124,985
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,761	2,171	1,456	4,532	4,460	2,445
Other crude animal products .....	1,000	1,202	1,557	2,141	2,192	3,367
Soya beans .....	117	223	231	1,136	1,180	382
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,698	1,976	1,291	2,489	3,119	2,030
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,119	1,329	1,289	2,353	2,990	3,183
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,438	2,120	2,669	4,418	4,446	4,995
Crude wood materials .....	3,888	3,566	4,150	7,738	6,694	8,006
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,736	3,261	2,408	5,433	6,083	5,956
Cotton .....	6,096	4,320	4,846	13,023	8,895	11,191
Synthetic fibres .....	1,204	2,056	960	2,128	3,539	2,148
Other textile fibres .....	506	1,098	1,014	1,240	2,113	1,951
Iron ores and concentrates .....	189	182	316	331	646	794
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,653	1,434	1,061	4,273	3,352	2,409
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,580	5,757	5,219	9,901	9,612	8,744
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,606	2,261	1,049	2,135	4,550	2,485
Coal .....	858	1,402	1,617	2,266	2,870	3,619
Crude petroleum .....	23,856	22,339	26,387	52,990	52,648	47,547
Other crude bituminous substances .....	90	419	1,768	806	2,005	3,681
Abrasives, natural .....	690	729	720	1,378	1,383	1,292
Phosphate rock .....	675	1,071	1,115	1,096	2,159	2,548
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,450	1,742	1,975	3,152	3,493	4,678
Other waste and scrap materials .....	599	872	776	1,319	1,659	1,535



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>130,414</b>	<b>142,900</b>	<b>161,308</b>	<b>263,893</b>	<b>303,068</b>	<b>358,568</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,180	1,323	1,588	2,473	3,022	3,262
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,724	2,452	2,726	3,677	4,844	5,833
Lumber .....	2,511	2,683	2,772	5,224	5,416	5,646
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	805	1,119	1,546	2,171	2,452	4,118
Other wood fabricated materials .....	778	822	889	1,513	1,673	1,938
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	813	1,041	461	1,770	1,864	1,172
Paper and paperboard .....	4,159	4,392	4,869	8,815	8,935	10,439
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,004	872	1,058	1,963	2,067	2,468
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,108	1,195	1,695	2,465	2,422	3,318
Other yarn and thread .....	928	1,073	1,224	1,937	2,357	2,846
Cordage, twine and rope .....	360	406	536	565	702	1,014
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,197	2,216	1,633	3,960	3,961	3,314
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,393	5,114	6,056	10,705	10,806	13,652
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,975	1,869	1,950	3,906	4,097	4,248
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,103	2,697	2,662	6,070	6,094	6,161
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,337	1,939	1,619	2,715	4,015	5,300
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,021	1,017	1,480	1,950	2,379	3,867
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,581	2,721	3,189	5,162	5,907	6,697
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,635	2,173	1,395	3,679	4,329	2,422
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,574	1,508	1,763	3,217	3,237	3,867
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,184	3,733	4,960	8,904	8,055	11,275
Organic chemicals .....	6,599	7,056	9,030	13,188	15,531	18,269
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	781	461	668	1,874	1,085	1,983
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,680	2,031	2,038	3,350	4,213	4,450
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,022	4,896	5,739	9,468	10,664	12,734
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,417	2,289	2,870	4,604	5,081	6,547
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,488	1,237	1,975	2,848	2,807	4,227
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,202	1,391	1,788	2,295	2,756	3,165
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	951	1,014	1,055	1,870	2,084	2,351
Paints and related products .....	621	728	940	1,269	1,512	1,923
Other chemical products .....	5,023	5,608	7,457	10,743	12,766	14,196
Fuel oil .....	5,441	5,108	5,812	12,098	13,539	19,134
Lubricating oils and greases .....	731	1,395	1,068	1,698	2,519	2,349
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	946	978	1,326	2,124	2,328	4,106
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,167	1,878	1,854	2,967	3,684	4,206
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,005	1,663	2,496	3,879	4,180	6,535
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,925	8,189	9,224	19,451	17,031	20,660
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,781	2,175	2,546	7,110	4,993	6,408
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	2,564	3,746	4,119	5,121	8,113	8,818
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,400	1,378	1,135	2,729	2,969	2,754
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,103	3,995	4,898	3,740	7,951	10,010
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,290	3,817	5,913	7,026	8,065	13,362
Copper and alloys .....	1,167	1,682	1,930	2,224	3,804	3,743
Nickel and alloys .....	843	5,422	1,814	2,206	9,740	4,235
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,858	3,583	2,886	4,648	6,144	4,319
Tin, including alloys .....	1,533	831	1,008	2,799	1,677	2,297
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,220	1,534	2,037	2,619	3,371	4,391
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	1,504	2,092	2,725	3,145	4,367	6,058
Other basic hardware .....	2,070	2,832	3,991	4,461	6,037	8,512
Chain .....	764	1,113	1,044	1,613	2,151	2,195
Valves .....	1,861	2,131	2,483	3,748	4,686	5,597
Pipe fittings .....	1,327	1,354	1,794	2,605	3,118	3,858
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,118	3,126	4,274	6,233	6,908	8,928
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	1,898	2,638	2,363	4,112	5,283	5,305
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,448	2,222	2,110	4,798	4,725	5,004
Other glass basic products .....	1,510	1,529	1,739	2,921	3,235	4,350
Abrasive basic products .....	987	1,138	1,134	1,968	2,335	2,353
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,298	1,585	1,497	2,060	2,489	2,612
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,266	1,389	1,564	2,763	2,890	3,656
Electricity .....	1,039	728	845	2,189	1,540	1,957
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,198	2,572	4,046	4,488	6,066	8,152

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	301,068	393,036	461,528	600,096	795,977	1,005,094
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	89,574	106,472	118,793	185,150	227,428	256,103
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,592	1,621	1,820	3,430	3,504	4,220
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,019	2,645	2,756	4,100	5,738	7,514
Electric generators and motors .....	2,616	4,576	4,114	5,074	8,582	9,403
Bearings .....	3,626	3,986	4,230	7,232	8,662	8,910
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,434	2,965	4,147	4,872	6,272	8,731
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,749	2,012	2,637	3,267	4,539	5,118
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,194	1,414	1,676	2,402	3,265	3,733
Packaging machinery .....	1,106	1,684	1,731	3,131	4,079	3,627
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	2,914	3,718	5,160	6,353	8,783	11,324
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,420	3,277	2,131	4,714	6,283	5,325
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,492	1,713	1,556	3,278	3,711	3,407
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,448	1,769	2,439	3,060	3,656	6,231
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,944	3,723	3,366	6,720	7,693	7,266
Power shovels .....	1,118	2,121	1,055	2,549	3,882	2,358
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,889	2,130	2,402	4,203	4,967	4,828
Front end loaders .....	2,478	3,535	2,710	5,663	7,646	5,831
Other excavating machinery .....	1,670	1,847	1,575	2,780	2,683	3,280
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	1,715	3,278	3,031	4,060	6,893	7,295
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	1,969	2,024	2,398	4,400	4,431	5,149
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,192	4,605	6,192	14,362	10,680	17,139
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	945	954	1,003	2,398	1,917	2,091
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,350	1,388	1,335	2,481	3,113	2,413
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,062	3,339	3,663	5,431	6,578	8,313
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,423	2,529	2,533	3,602	5,949	6,411
Printing presses .....	1,684	716	2,631	2,788	1,704	5,183
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,108	1,040	1,462	2,635	2,415	3,497
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,040	2,667	1,765	3,945	5,841	3,972
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,294	1,864	1,748	3,044	4,636	4,152
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,491	1,703	2,249	3,361	3,592	6,121
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,867	1,353	2,315	4,023	4,438	4,985
Other special industry machinery .....	2,388	2,818	4,206	5,424	6,875	9,290
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,093	3,138	3,924	5,495	5,454	7,710
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,020	5,040	5,063	5,162	8,682	7,903
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,362	3,893	5,133	5,782	7,712	8,810
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,169	2,860	3,008	4,321	5,663	5,837
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,677	8,704	12,306	15,109	19,880	23,114
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,967	2,344	1,382	4,403	5,138	2,876
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,049	5,478	5,941	10,096	11,891	12,735
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	112,952	179,514	197,785	222,838	346,582	446,067
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,462	1,858	3,328	3,422	4,516	6,423
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,684	1,597	2,217	3,195	4,100	5,742
Closed sedans, new .....	11,833	14,739	40,214	25,331	38,862	103,451
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	690	1,749	2,026	1,547	4,481	5,471
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,112	4,141	8,094	2,390	9,792	16,889
Other motor vehicles .....	766	2,477	3,337	2,467	5,103	6,130
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,566	7,830	9,752	4,666	18,175	20,595
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	4,958	6,378	7,027	11,382	13,918	15,070
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	54,004	78,737	73,294	101,298	151,223	171,419
Marine engines and parts .....	2,578	3,026	3,071	4,687	5,831	5,587
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,204	14,175	1,091	3,041	14,910	2,366
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	6,507	13,799	6,778	13,034	18,738	7,491
Aircraft engines and parts .....	3,932	5,929	6,293	8,491	11,610	13,404
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,507	5,889	7,668	10,169	11,626	15,300
Other transportation equipment .....	1,211	1,711	1,700	2,396	3,372	3,826
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,957	2,211	2,354	3,806	4,543	5,803
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,806	2,118	3,575	3,560	3,782	8,332
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,700	2,575	5,055	5,343	5,410	9,392
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,476	8,576	10,911	12,612	16,590	23,375

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	47,033	54,759	76,251	94,941	115,603	162,310
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,954	3,198	5,669	8,454	7,293	11,875
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,677	2,151	2,840	3,238	4,391	5,948
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,378	1,111	1,624	2,669	2,487	3,729
Industrial control equipment .....	1,481	1,419	2,086	2,872	3,150	4,297
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,800	2,643	3,566	6,558	5,642	7,542
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,511	2,327	3,456	3,184	4,627	7,912
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,688	2,741	3,790	5,152	5,830	7,784
Medical and related equipment .....	1,794	1,963	2,690	3,687	4,302	5,914
Navigation equipment .....	1,474	2,260	1,713	2,381	4,540	3,144
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,314	8,192	9,565	13,211	17,351	20,270
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,267	1,399	2,355	2,507	3,172	5,031
Service industry equipment .....	1,512	1,490	1,794	2,970	3,598	4,191
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,640	1,557	2,420	3,217	3,634	4,759
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,721	3,803	4,766	7,129	8,086	10,365
Electronic computers .....	2,873	5,422	11,588	5,847	10,757	23,124
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,106	5,802	7,144	8,035	11,851	16,798
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	6,844	7,280	9,185	13,829	14,893	19,625
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	20,183	21,490	25,875	36,566	41,701	52,624
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,545	3,520	3,292	5,494	6,247	5,648
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,223	1,741	1,949	2,085	3,005	3,654
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,120	1,898	1,926	3,675	3,723	3,884
Footwear .....	1,932	2,730	2,888	3,391	4,809	5,644
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,476	1,657	2,374	2,846	3,390	4,721
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,318	1,160	1,751	2,394	2,386	3,485
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	905	931	1,251	1,988	1,846	2,680
House furnishings .....	2,567	2,651	3,322	4,978	5,608	7,528
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,470	2,755	3,943	4,801	5,444	7,991
Other personal and household goods .....	2,627	2,447	3,179	4,915	5,245	7,389
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	31,327	30,801	42,824	60,601	64,663	87,990
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,817	3,467	4,445	5,521	6,471	8,202
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,960	1,480	1,975	3,265	3,047	3,931
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,673	3,538	4,116	7,609	7,514	8,927
Books and pamphlets .....	4,148	3,775	5,864	8,281	8,588	12,573
Other printed matter .....	2,302	1,760	2,714	4,663	4,195	4,997
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,488	1,527	2,031	2,797	3,188	4,115
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,194	1,674	3,280	4,361	3,963	6,048
Other photographic goods .....	3,855	3,928	6,026	7,046	8,204	13,205
Containers and closures .....	3,299	3,774	3,803	6,807	8,103	8,570
Other end products, inedible .....	5,590	5,879	8,569	10,252	11,391	17,421
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	19,578	22,176	20,575	38,847	46,387	43,280
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	15,949	17,680	15,406	31,594	38,183	32,261
Other special transactions—trade .....	3,629	4,496	5,168	7,253	8,204	11,019

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9 <sup>r</sup>	192.9	245.9	305.8 <sup>r</sup>
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.6 <sup>p</sup>	191.7	230.8	262.6 <sup>p</sup>
March .....	131.0	132.7		255.3	286.8	
April .....	129.6	133.5		246.9	265.9	
May .....	129.5	132.7		260.8	315.6	
June .....	129.7	132.5		280.8	311.7	
July .....	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August .....	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September .....	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 3

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	March			January to March		
	1967	1966	1965	1967	1966	1965
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	741	705	1,495	1,657	2,000	4,339
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	52,943	56,067	54,299	133,388	153,638	178,435
Crude materials, inedible.....	70,407	76,286	66,962	196,687	206,374	191,947
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	167,882	192,056	181,247	431,775	495,124	539,749
End products, inedible.....	412,400	475,901	536,847	1,012,496	1,271,878	1,541,916
Special transactions - trade.....	25,491	29,396	23,325	64,338	75,783	66,605
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>729,865</b>	<b>830,412</b>	<b>864,174</b>	<b>1,840,342</b>	<b>2,204,798</b>	<b>2,522,992</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	17	8	18	28	12	23
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,316	3,910	2,341	4,767	8,718	8,102
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,991	4,124	2,434	9,134	9,101	6,936
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	16,143	16,139	13,986	38,977	40,828	40,965
End products, inedible.....	29,950	32,547	31,354	77,083	99,071	93,335
Special transactions - trade.....	972	1,223	730	2,228	3,308	2,444
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>53,389</b>	<b>57,951</b>	<b>50,863</b>	<b>132,218</b>	<b>161,038</b>	<b>151,804</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	711	680	1,153	1,582	1,813	3,913
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	29,711	33,774	32,129	76,231	88,079	91,752
Crude materials, inedible.....	25,998	27,147	23,068	75,007	73,288	73,814
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	119,539	140,919	130,568	311,819	350,734	373,331
End products, inedible.....	340,111	392,517	445,298	834,858	1,044,149	1,278,750
Special transactions - trade.....	23,292	26,086	20,777	59,435	67,185	59,130
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>539,363</b>	<b>621,123</b>	<b>652,994</b>	<b>1,358,932</b>	<b>1,625,248</b>	<b>1,880,689</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	13	17	323	48	175	404
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	20,917	18,382	19,829	52,389	56,842	78,582
Crude materials, inedible.....	40,418	45,016	41,459	112,546	123,985	111,197
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	32,199	34,999	36,693	80,979	103,562	125,454
End products, inedible.....	42,339	50,837	60,194	100,555	128,658	169,831
Special transactions - trade.....	1,228	2,087	1,818	2,675	5,290	5,031
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>137,113</b>	<b>151,338</b>	<b>160,317</b>	<b>349,191</b>	<b>418,512</b>	<b>490,498</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	53,389	57,951	50,863	132,218	161,038	151,804
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	451	524	473	1,287	1,139	1,605
Malta and Gozo .....	3	8	71	10	94	140
Austria .....	722	801	757	1,749	2,462	2,226
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,404	3,675	4,527	11,181	9,987	15,262
Denmark .....	1,191	1,778	1,462	3,415	4,467	4,836
Finland .....	159	410	186	622	751	673
France .....	4,610	7,735	8,593	11,347	19,715	25,399
Germany, Federal Republic .....	15,878	16,211	17,933	34,449	42,201	51,890
Greece .....	109	98	189	189	336	633
Iceland .....	6	12	-	6	29	8
Italy .....	5,323	7,481	6,399	12,366	16,620	21,115
Netherlands .....	3,585	3,804	4,362	9,671	10,406	11,496
Norway .....	3,993	3,555	3,015	5,703	8,726	8,211
Portugal .....	807	524	508	1,251	1,280	2,418
Spain .....	800	618	1,353	1,738	1,638	3,390
Sweden .....	4,240	5,518	6,116	10,486	14,535	16,329
Switzerland .....	2,897	4,836	6,318	8,395	12,287	19,157
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	53,843	58,483	51,407	133,515	162,270	153,550
European Common Market .....	33,799	38,906	41,814	79,014	98,929	125,162
Others .....	14,923	18,150	19,904	33,554	46,511	57,881
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>102,566</b>	<b>115,538</b>	<b>113,125</b>	<b>246,082</b>	<b>307,711</b>	<b>336,593</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	25	14	205	50	227	459
Czechoslovakia .....	920	1,292	2,010	2,861	3,715	5,550
Germany, East .....	48	113	266	182	285	623
Hungary .....	51	230	632	174	631	1,237
Poland .....	676	893	1,200	1,629	2,528	3,325
Roumania .....	4	20	13	6	71	54
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	146	779	301	625	924	2,562
Yugoslavia .....	262	149	20	350	290	409
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>8,710</b>	<b>14,222</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	4	7	-	299	11	4
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	147	-	-	164	1	85
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	6	10	3	11	10
Iran .....	3,756	3,834	3,773	9,840	9,361	12,124
Iraq .....	-	2,509	1,368	93	4,935	5,158
Israel .....	795	919	780	1,626	2,123	2,398
Jordan .....	1	-	-	1	1	2
Kuwait .....	1,064	478	423	3,419	2,132	941
Lebanon .....	4	5	6	8	8	36
Livya .....	-	-	1,358	-	-	3,337
Saudi Arabia .....	4,508	4,586	3,436	9,152	10,985	9,885
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	-	-	-	3	-	24
Syria .....	-	1	7	-	1	7
Turkey .....	11	30	295	124	127	439
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	23	1	12	24	187	105
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	151	7	-	463	13	89
Others .....	10,161	12,370	11,468	24,293	29,896	34,465
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>10,313</b>	<b>12,377</b>	<b>11,468</b>	<b>24,756</b>	<b>29,909</b>	<b>34,555</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	91	104	101	93	873	186
Kenya	448	346	351	1,262	1,245	1,040
Malawi	17	132	24	39	188	57
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	7	868	575	2,274
Nigeria	1,317	2,270	4,260	1,325	4,567	9,192
Republic of South Africa	920	315	1,013	3,704	1,854	6,021
Rhodesia	229	-	1	509	1,049	3
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tanzania	550	355	219	1,498	1,374	1,455
Uganda	265	309	49	841	838	949
Zambia	-	-	-	1	-	8
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	1	1	-
Algeria	13	2	19	13	7	21
Angola	-	20	11	13	20	1,519
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congo - Kinshasa	31	66	15	146	248	89
Dahomey	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	36	-	-	36	-	3
Gabon Republic	10	-	-	76	-	127
Guinea, Republic of	-	1,021	1,045	-	1,021	1,045
Ivory Coast	-	53	-	25	141	40
Liberia	12	-	7	12	4	160
Malagasy Republic	149	129	105	149	150	116
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	21	35	56	32	71	92
Mozambique	56	55	8	117	116	81
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	3	-	-
Togo	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,838	3,832	6,025	10,141	12,564	21,185
Others	327	1,382	1,266	621	1,780	3,293
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>7,290</b>	<b>10,762</b>	<b>14,344</b>	<b>24,478</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	782	768	773	2,368	1,951	2,281
Hong Kong	3,599	3,012	4,127	7,215	7,922	10,605
India	2,239	2,854	2,009	6,330	7,891	8,768
Malaysia	2,315	1,821	1,766	6,484	4,395	4,984
Pakistan	345	484	232	629	1,105	928
Singapore	2	502	1,114	-	2,225	2,417
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	1,640	1,692	1,829	3,928	6,040	6,074
Indonesia	129	109	26	230	336	109
Japan	17,276	19,645	22,608	40,052	51,672	64,709
Korea, North	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South	92	161	246	213	419	491
Philippines	232	156	183	561	372	632
Portuguese Asia	235	-	-	479	2	8
Taiwan	639	620	1,303	1,609	2,023	3,800
Thailand	64	40	131	169	110	320
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,280	9,443	10,021	23,025	25,490	30,003
Others	20,308	22,422	26,336	47,242	60,975	76,160
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>29,587</b>	<b>31,865</b>	<b>36,351</b>	<b>70,267</b>	<b>86,464</b>	<b>106,163</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	3,536	1,471	3,095	8,844	8,205	12,090
Fiji .....	-	1	1	2	833	731
New Zealand .....	1,424	1,316	781	2,434	2,622	4,522
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	390	-	1,591	931
United States Oceania .....	2	-	19	3	4	24
Commonwealth and Preferential ..	4,961	2,788	3,877	11,280	11,660	17,342
Others ..	2	-	409	3	1,595	954
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>11,283</b>	<b>13,255</b>	<b>18,297</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	629	571	2,062	1,591	4,046	5,399
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	190	140	223	701	471	1,248
Bolivia .....	154	-	-	163	1	5
Brazil .....	2,132	2,641	1,651	5,483	7,583	7,711
Chile .....	273	225	192	357	315	290
Colombia .....	1,703	826	1,234	3,288	2,672	3,551
Ecuador .....	582	685	703	1,403	1,792	1,699
French Guiana .....	-	-	10	-	1	10
Paraguay .....	29	9	21	41	36	249
Peru .....	654	735	111	1,403	1,909	534
Suriname .....	236	233	215	424	789	928
Uruguay .....	67	8	30	86	64	45
Venezuela .....	20,318	20,739	14,962	63,881	63,695	43,834
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	629	571	2,062	1,591	4,046	5,399
Others ..	26,338	26,242	19,352	77,229	79,327	60,103
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>26,967</b>	<b>26,813</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>78,820</b>	<b>83,373</b>	<b>65,502</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	52	30	88	207	260	465
Bermuda .....	21	124	86	32	164	177
British Honduras .....	103	74	45	147	148	193
Barbados .....	4	56	11	26	144	52
Jamaica .....	963	1,256	2,746	8,151	7,329	6,711
Leeward and Windward Islands ..	68	12	32	153	36	131
Trinidad and Tobago .....	902	531	1,218	2,124	2,644	3,339
Costa Rica .....	787	425	581	1,918	1,666	1,807
Cuba .....	120	184	356	547	627	903
Dominican Republic .....	231	4	145	560	183	276
El Salvador .....	102	292	71	380	522	748
French West Indies .....	3	-	-	3	41	-
Guatemala .....	415	155	170	1,079	755	1,051
Haiti, Republic of .....	102	72	185	194	301	348
Honduras, Republic of ..	877	1,015	819	1,986	2,364	2,368
Mexico .....	3,455	5,408	2,952	7,184	11,368	8,129
Netherlands Antilles .....	467	429	1,895	5,601	3,791	11,790
Nicaragua .....	55	9	124	58	75	332
Panama .....	985	868	808	2,926	2,851	2,845
Puerto Rico .....	90	254	254	273	497	809
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential ..	2,113	2,083	4,225	10,839	10,725	11,068
Others ..	7,688	9,115	8,359	22,708	25,041	31,405
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles ..</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>11,198</b>	<b>12,584</b>	<b>33,547</b>	<b>35,767</b>	<b>42,474</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	10	5	8	15	17	19
United States .....	539,363	621,123	652,994	1,358,932	1,625,248	1,880,689
<b>Total, North America ..</b>	<b>539,372</b>	<b>621,128</b>	<b>653,002</b>	<b>1,358,948</b>	<b>1,625,266</b>	<b>1,880,708</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>74,815</b>	<b>77,206</b>	<b>77,617</b>	<b>190,854</b>	<b>226,768</b>	<b>238,637</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>655,050</b>	<b>753,205</b>	<b>786,557</b>	<b>1,649,488</b>	<b>1,978,031</b>	<b>2,284,355</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>729,865</b>	<b>830,412</b>	<b>864,174</b>	<b>1,840,342</b>	<b>2,204,798</b>	<b>2,522,992</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	741	705	1,495	1,657	2,000	4,339
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	52,943	56,067	54,299	133,388	153,638	178,435
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,942	4,123	3,183	5,280	9,011	11,646
Other meat and meat preparations .....	814	959	1,266	2,293	3,689	5,365
Fish and marine animals .....	1,878	1,666	2,107	4,879	5,462	8,510
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,237	2,160	2,914	2,893	4,656	8,127
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,272	1,657	1,216	4,926	5,076	5,848
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,116	2,871	3,234	6,914	7,179	7,876
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,738	2,747	2,505	6,542	6,854	7,000
Grapes, fresh .....	775	669	641	1,996	2,016	2,165
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,888	2,802	2,814	7,742	7,569	8,426
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,305	2,459	2,000	5,248	5,913	4,749
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	729	609	537	2,492	2,823	3,306
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,354	1,322	1,273	3,676	3,419	4,150
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	620	628	689	1,610	1,710	1,911
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,010	2,019	1,378	3,937	5,015	4,865
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	439	673	618	799	1,642	1,732
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	874	1,005	904	3,187	4,261	4,117
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,955	1,719	1,701	4,144	4,644	4,565
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,412	6,277	5,066	11,157	16,149	14,135
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,171	1,750	1,944	4,423	4,650	5,872
Raw sugar .....	869	406	2,475	6,974	5,928	9,593
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	212	288	311	452	615	1,414
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,256	1,192	1,145	3,074	2,905	3,519
Cocoa and chocolate .....	683	342	701	1,197	792	1,970
Coffee .....	6,760	6,256	4,897	15,009	17,552	19,025
Tea .....	2,005	2,362	1,588	5,387	5,676	4,998
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,815	3,365	3,126	7,194	8,392	9,829
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,432	1,352	1,443	4,176	3,858	4,440
Other fodder and feed .....	336	549	406	986	1,406	1,156
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,061	826	1,007	2,106	2,293	4,232
Other beverages .....	373	263	387	888	882	1,800
Tobacco .....	611	751	826	1,805	1,601	2,093
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	70,407	76,286	66,962	196,687	206,374	191,947
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,696	3,692	1,986	7,228	8,153	4,431
Other crude animal products .....	1,275	2,063	1,634	3,417	4,255	5,001
Soya beans .....	1,166	250	149	2,303	1,430	530
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	2,097	2,136	1,280	4,586	5,255	3,310
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,257	1,989	2,149	4,611	4,980	5,332
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,668	2,489	2,685	7,086	6,934	7,680
Crude wood materials .....	3,407	3,667	3,893	11,145	10,361	11,900
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,246	4,385	2,634	9,679	10,468	8,590
Cotton .....	5,773	6,781	4,343	18,796	15,675	15,534
Synthetic fibres .....	1,712	1,767	1,274	3,840	5,305	3,422
Other textile fibres .....	1,272	830	728	2,512	2,943	2,679
Iron ores and concentrates .....	21	225	41	353	871	835
Scrap iron and steel .....	3,642	1,544	1,242	7,915	4,896	3,651
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	2,012	2,878	5,139	11,913	12,490	13,883
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,782	1,561	1,630	3,917	6,111	4,116
Coal .....	842	788	559	3,108	3,659	4,177
Crude petroleum .....	29,227	31,741	29,532	82,216	84,389	77,079
Other crude bituminous substances .....	147	1,967	1,145	953	3,972	4,826
Abrasives, natural .....	673	885	735	2,051	2,268	2,027
Phosphate rock .....	660	1,045	1,087	1,756	3,204	3,636
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,985	2,244	2,262	5,137	5,737	6,940
Other waste and scrap materials .....	848	1,359	834	2,167	3,019	2,369

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	167,882	192,056	181,247	431,775	495,124	539,749
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,577	2,035	1,772	4,050	5,056	5,026
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,018	3,180	3,071	5,695	8,023	8,904
Lumber.....	3,304	3,180	3,133	8,528	8,596	8,779
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,373	1,666	1,537	3,544	4,118	5,655
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,088	1,182	1,150	2,602	2,855	3,088
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	1,641	825	412	3,411	2,689	1,584
Paper and paperboard.....	5,223	5,991	6,090	14,038	14,926	16,529
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,832	1,469	1,499	3,795	3,536	3,967
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	4,004	1,941	1,884	6,469	4,364	5,202
Other yarn and thread.....	1,435	1,603	1,333	3,372	3,960	4,178
Cordage, twine and rope.....	495	401	288	1,060	1,103	1,302
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,173	2,148	2,620	6,133	6,109	5,934
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	6,165	7,047	7,792	16,870	17,854	21,438
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,223	2,330	2,519	6,130	6,427	6,767
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	3,192	3,197	3,939	9,262	9,291	10,100
Other broad woven fabrics.....	1,265	1,961	1,295	3,979	5,977	6,595
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,083	1,650	1,642	3,033	4,029	5,500
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,415	4,145	3,702	8,577	10,052	10,398
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	1,930	3,056	1,273	5,609	7,386	3,694
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,232	2,355	2,159	5,449	5,591	6,026
Inorganic chemicals.....	5,315	5,270	5,714	14,219	13,325	16,989
Organic chemicals.....	8,146	8,348	9,610	21,334	23,880	27,879
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	1,098	676	1,254	2,972	1,760	3,237
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,233	2,652	2,585	5,583	6,865	7,035
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	6,512	6,871	6,554	15,980	17,535	19,288
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,836	3,406	3,401	7,440	8,486	9,949
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,808	2,023	2,168	4,656	4,830	6,395
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,388	1,967	1,949	3,683	4,723	5,113
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,217	1,516	1,462	3,087	3,601	3,813
Paints and related products.....	855	945	962	2,125	2,457	2,885
Other chemical products.....	7,103	8,627	10,888	17,846	21,394	25,084
Fuel oil.....	2,989	3,239	2,892	15,088	16,777	22,026
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,256	1,384	1,144	2,954	3,903	3,493
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,070	1,206	1,447	3,193	3,534	5,553
Other petroleum and coal products.....	1,402	1,186	1,242	4,369	4,871	5,449
Bars and rods, steel.....	3,316	1,979	2,067	7,195	6,159	8,596
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	13,341	9,836	9,222	32,792	26,867	29,882
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	4,564	3,374	2,177	11,674	8,367	8,585
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	3,479	5,400	3,760	8,600	13,513	12,541
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	2,253	2,315	1,436	4,982	5,284	4,190
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	2,938	4,632	4,584	6,678	12,583	14,594
Aluminum, including alloys.....	3,826	5,203	7,717	10,852	13,268	21,079
Copper and alloys.....	1,229	1,628	2,217	3,453	5,432	5,960
Nickel and alloys.....	3,508	13,497	2,686	5,714	23,236	6,921
Precious metals, including alloys.....	3,317	3,048	2,871	7,965	9,192	7,189
Tin, including alloys.....	1,589	2,350	1,419	4,388	4,027	3,716
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	2,126	1,954	1,953	4,745	5,326	6,344
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	1,890	2,592	3,105	5,035	6,959	9,163
Other basic hardware.....	2,712	4,128	4,495	7,173	10,164	13,007
Chain.....	1,140	1,112	1,263	2,753	3,263	3,459
Valves.....	2,422	3,281	3,215	6,170	7,967	8,812
Pipe fittings.....	1,698	1,996	2,158	4,303	5,113	6,016
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,427	4,848	4,887	10,660	11,756	13,815
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,519	3,060	3,194	6,631	8,342	8,499
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,526	3,086	3,179	7,323	7,810	8,182
Other glass basic products.....	1,492	1,939	1,902	4,413	5,174	6,252
Abrasive basic products.....	1,333	1,469	1,357	3,301	3,804	3,711
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,428	1,708	1,390	3,488	4,197	4,002
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,664	1,857	1,907	4,427	4,748	5,563
Electricity.....	1,140	746	898	3,330	2,285	2,855
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,106	4,340	3,808	7,593	10,406	11,960



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	412,400	475,901	536,847	1,012,496	1,271,878	1,541,916
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	125,450	140,916	136,857	310,600	368,345	392,936
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,904	2,046	2,635	6,333	5,550	6,845
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,713	2,850	3,762	6,813	8,588	11,276
Electric generators and motors .....	3,964	5,247	5,668	9,038	13,829	15,070
Bearings .....	4,609	5,129	4,723	11,840	13,791	13,633
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,570	3,765	4,174	8,442	10,036	12,905
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,045	3,028	4,873	6,312	7,567	9,991
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,525	2,044	1,948	3,927	5,308	5,681
Packaging machinery .....	1,585	1,858	1,813	4,716	5,937	5,440
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,278	5,106	4,560	10,632	13,890	15,884
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,016	4,130	2,805	7,730	10,412	8,129
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,782	2,086	2,097	5,061	5,797	5,505
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,445	2,814	3,035	5,505	6,471	9,266
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,364	4,327	4,003	10,084	12,020	11,268
Power shovels .....	2,737	2,577	1,870	5,286	6,459	4,229
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,900	4,399	3,172	7,103	9,366	8,000
Front end loaders .....	3,371	3,911	3,040	9,034	11,557	8,856
Other excavating machinery .....	2,738	2,683	3,536	5,518	5,365	6,816
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,546	4,390	2,820	6,606	11,283	10,115
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,172	2,912	2,990	7,572	7,343	8,139
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,792	5,810	6,857	21,154	16,489	23,996
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,588	1,236	1,029	3,986	3,153	3,120
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,697	934	1,427	4,178	4,047	3,840
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,648	3,943	3,701	9,079	10,522	12,014
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,238	3,000	1,948	5,840	8,949	8,359
Printing presses .....	1,360	1,260	744	4,148	2,965	5,928
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,512	1,659	1,300	4,146	4,074	4,798
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,323	3,140	1,512	6,268	8,981	5,485
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,242	2,171	1,596	5,286	6,808	5,748
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,883	1,801	2,418	5,244	5,392	8,539
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,683	3,033	1,975	6,706	7,471	6,960
Other special industry machinery .....	3,329	5,743	3,991	8,753	12,618	13,281
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,739	5,101	5,763	10,234	10,555	13,473
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,765	5,523	3,989	8,926	14,205	11,891
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,315	5,974	7,035	10,097	13,687	15,845
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,138	3,885	4,240	7,459	9,548	10,076
Wheel tractors, new .....	13,110	12,691	14,484	28,219	32,571	37,598
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,767	1,896	1,610	7,170	7,034	4,486
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,060	6,817	7,716	16,156	18,708	20,450
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	157,190	185,792	234,555	380,027	532,373	680,622
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,866	2,970	2,802	6,288	7,486	9,225
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,121	2,525	3,813	5,316	6,626	9,554
Closed sedans, new .....	24,925	17,674	53,936	50,256	56,536	157,386
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,193	1,962	2,789	2,740	6,443	8,261
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,216	6,210	9,810	3,606	16,003	26,699
Other motor vehicles .....	2,718	6,202	6,337	5,185	11,304	12,467
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,982	8,131	10,206	7,648	26,306	30,800
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,742	9,572	7,644	20,125	23,490	22,715
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	65,612	81,080	75,112	166,911	232,303	246,531
Marine engines and parts .....	3,005	3,091	3,587	7,692	8,922	9,174
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	996	1,663	2,449	4,037	16,573	4,815
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	13,428	10,712	11,047	26,462	29,450	18,538
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,248	5,783	11,127	12,738	17,394	24,531
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,908	7,452	8,764	16,077	19,077	24,064
Other transportation equipment .....	1,665	1,951	1,997	4,062	5,323	5,823
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,495	2,287	3,169	6,301	6,829	8,972
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,929	2,274	3,723	5,489	6,056	12,055
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,158	3,122	4,183	8,501	8,532	13,575
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,983	11,129	12,059	20,595	27,719	35,434

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	60,596	74,945	83,468	155,537	190,548	245,778
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,191	5,873	6,535	13,645	13,165	18,411
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,200	3,120	3,465	5,438	7,511	9,413
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,561	1,778	1,455	4,230	4,264	5,184
Electric control equipment .....	1,708	2,100	2,097	4,579	5,250	6,394
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,717	3,531	4,113	10,275	9,174	11,655
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,283	3,299	4,076	5,467	7,925	11,987
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,670	3,740	3,946	8,822	9,570	11,730
Medical and related equipment .....	2,510	2,982	3,269	6,197	7,284	9,183
Navigation equipment .....	1,783	2,818	1,730	4,165	7,358	4,874
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,294	9,466	10,640	21,505	26,818	30,910
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,853	2,185	2,611	4,360	5,358	7,642
Service industry equipment .....	2,190	2,726	2,269	5,160	6,323	6,461
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,358	2,421	2,726	5,575	6,056	7,486
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,407	4,879	5,536	11,536	12,964	15,901
Electronic computers .....	2,787	6,729	10,901	8,634	17,486	34,025
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,871	6,848	7,321	12,906	18,699	24,120
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,213	10,450	10,778	23,042	25,344	30,403
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	29,093	29,375	32,684	65,659	71,076	85,308
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,859	4,523	4,761	10,354	10,770	10,408
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,555	2,257	2,999	3,640	5,263	6,653
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,965	2,670	2,504	6,639	6,393	6,388
Footwear .....	3,420	3,552	3,986	6,810	8,361	9,629
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,981	2,412	2,498	4,827	5,802	7,219
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,161	1,976	2,631	4,554	4,362	6,117
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,164	1,172	1,311	3,152	3,017	3,992
House furnishings .....	3,566	3,280	3,590	8,544	8,888	11,118
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,424	3,774	4,161	8,225	9,218	12,151
Other personal and household goods .....	3,998	3,760	4,243	8,913	9,004	11,633
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	40,071	44,873	49,283	100,672	109,536	137,273
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,441	4,777	4,270	8,962	11,248	12,472
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,210	2,075	2,140	5,474	5,122	6,071
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,555	4,331	4,768	12,164	11,845	13,695
Books and pamphlets .....	5,982	5,604	7,396	14,263	14,192	19,969
Other printed matter .....	3,887	3,223	2,755	8,549	7,417	7,752
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,061	2,298	2,427	4,858	5,487	6,542
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,191	2,741	2,105	6,553	6,704	8,153
Other photographic goods .....	4,828	6,048	6,884	11,874	14,252	20,089
Containers and closures .....	4,172	5,294	5,061	10,979	13,396	13,632
Other end products, inedible .....	6,745	8,482	11,477	16,997	19,873	28,898
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	25,491	29,396	23,325	64,338	75,783	66,605
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	20,693	23,369	17,615	52,288	61,552	49,875
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,798	6,027	5,710	12,051	14,231	16,729

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January	132.9	131.7	133.9 <sup>r</sup>	192.9	245.9	305.8 <sup>r</sup>
February	131.7	132.6	133.7 <sup>r</sup>	191.7	230.8	262.5 <sup>r</sup>
March	131.0	132.7	133.7 <sup>p</sup>	255.3	286.8	296.3 <sup>p</sup>
April	129.6	133.5		246.9	265.9	
May	129.5	132.7		260.8	315.6	
June	129.7	132.5		280.8	311.7	
July	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

LIBRARY

Vol. 21, No. 4

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS*

APRIL 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,208	1,467	1,892	2,865	3,467	6,231
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	58,236	55,532	61,533	191,624	209,171	239,968
Crude materials, inedible .....	70,155	71,877	97,478	266,842	278,251	289,425
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	169,703	174,922	197,878	601,477	670,046	737,627
End products, inedible .....	375,567	445,511	589,033	1,388,063	1,717,390	2,130,949
Special transactions - trade .....	23,352	25,362	24,616	87,690	101,145	91,221
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>698,220</b>	<b>774,672</b>	<b>972,429</b>	<b>2,538,561</b>	<b>2,979,470</b>	<b>3,495,421</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	11	29	31	23	51
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,277	2,777	2,713	7,044	11,495	10,815
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,585	2,218	3,157	12,719	11,319	10,094
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,482	15,767	17,027	56,459	56,595	57,992
End products, inedible .....	32,015	28,972	39,143	109,098	128,043	132,478
Special transactions - trade .....	833	1,105	945	3,061	4,413	3,389
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>56,195</b>	<b>50,850</b>	<b>63,014</b>	<b>188,413</b>	<b>211,888</b>	<b>214,818</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,198	1,438	1,637	2,779	3,251	5,549
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	28,139	28,805	34,658	104,370	116,884	126,410
Crude materials, inedible .....	28,849	34,216	35,024	103,856	107,503	108,838
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	114,980	123,370	134,180	426,799	474,104	507,511
End products, inedible .....	295,751	363,857	476,044	1,130,609	1,408,006	1,754,794
Special transactions - trade .....	21,000	22,253	21,681	80,436	89,437	80,811
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>489,916</b>	<b>573,938</b>	<b>703,223</b>	<b>1,848,849</b>	<b>2,199,187</b>	<b>2,583,912</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	18	227	55	193	630
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	27,820	23,950	24,162	80,209	80,792	102,744
Crude materials, inedible .....	37,721	35,443	59,296	150,267	159,429	170,493
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	37,241	35,785	46,671	118,219	139,347	172,125
End products, inedible .....	47,801	52,682	73,846	148,357	181,341	243,677
Special transactions - trade .....	1,519	2,004	1,990	4,194	7,295	7,021
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>152,109</b>	<b>149,884</b>	<b>206,192</b>	<b>501,300</b>	<b>568,395</b>	<b>696,690</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	56,195	50,850	63,014	188,413	211,888	214,818
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	470	324	529	1,757	1,463	2,134
Malta and Gozo .....	16	40	109	27	133	249
Austria .....	768	762	1,276	2,516	3,225	3,503
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,999	5,115	5,454	17,179	15,102	20,717
Denmark .....	1,491	1,685	2,387	4,906	6,152	7,223
Finland .....	144	309	245	766	1,060	918
France .....	7,361	7,185	11,079	18,708	26,900	36,478
Germany, Federal Republic .....	16,503	19,692	21,234	50,952	61,893	73,124
Greece .....	172	44	188	361	380	820
Iceland .....	-	1	376	6	30	385
Italy .....	6,185	7,333	10,274	18,551	23,953	31,390
Netherlands .....	6,225	4,823	6,361	15,896	15,230	17,856
Norway .....	3,218	2,583	3,464	8,921	11,309	11,675
Portugal .....	727	658	535	1,978	1,938	2,953
Spain .....	983	965	1,304	2,721	2,602	4,694
Sweden .....	6,305	10,871	8,969	16,791	25,406	25,298
Switzerland .....	3,366	3,244	5,442	11,760	15,531	24,599
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	56,681	51,213	63,652	190,196	213,484	217,202
European Common Market .....	42,272	44,148	54,402	121,286	143,077	179,565
Others .....	17,173	21,122	24,187	50,726	67,633	82,069
<b>Total, Western Europe</b> .....	<b>116,126</b>	<b>116,484</b>	<b>142,241</b>	<b>362,208</b>	<b>424,194</b>	<b>478,835</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	18	50	161	68	276	620
Czechoslovakia .....	1,097	1,550	2,172	3,957	5,265	7,722
Germany, East .....	82	103	393	264	388	1,016
Hungary .....	77	217	579	252	848	1,816
Poland .....	768	538	1,204	2,397	3,066	4,529
Roumania .....	12	52	492	19	123	545
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	247	2,531	4,349	872	3,495	6,911
Yugoslavia .....	438	27	335	788	317	744
<b>Total, Eastern Europe</b> .....	<b>2,740</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>8,617</b>	<b>13,778</b>	<b>23,906</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	15	-	299	26	4
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	5	164	1	90
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	3	22	-	6	33	10
Iran .....	1,804	1,824	2,982	11,644	11,185	15,106
Iraq .....	-	134	1,290	93	5,069	6,448
Israel .....	875	435	558	2,501	2,557	2,956
Jordan .....	-	-	2	1	1	4
Kuwait .....	873	380	-	4,292	2,512	941
Lebanon .....	7	-	24	15	9	60
Libya .....	-	-	2,299	-	-	5,636
Saudi Arabia .....	3,908	2,609	4,542	13,060	13,594	14,427
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	14	-	-	17	-	24
Syria .....	-	-	-	-	1	7
Turkey .....	91	7	73	216	134	511
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	39	10	61	63	197	165
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	15	5	463	27	94
Others .....	7,615	5,420	11,831	31,907	35,316	46,296
<b>Total, Middle East</b> .....	<b>7,615</b>	<b>5,435</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>32,371</b>	<b>35,343</b>	<b>46,390</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	633	654	1,043	725	1,527	1,229
Kenya .....	334	690	772	1,596	1,935	1,812
Malawi .....	15	106	45	55	294	101
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	124	1	-	992	576	2,274
Nigeria .....	548	666	3,265	1,872	5,232	12,457
Republic of South Africa .....	2,191	1,642	1,442	5,895	3,497	7,462
Rhodesia .....	170	125	-	679	1,174	3
Sierra Leone .....	52	-	-	52	-	3
Tanzania .....	919	507	901	2,417	1,881	2,355
Uganda .....	1,019	988	3,042	1,861	1,826	3,991
Zambia .....	1	-	8	1	-	16
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	1	1	1	1
Algeria .....	-	-	-	13	7	21
Angola .....	265	122	440	278	142	1,959
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congo—Kinshasa .....	72	25	126	217	273	215
Dahomey .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	3	-	-	39	-	3
Gabon Republic .....	21	-	-	97	-	127
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	1,219	-	1,021	2,264
Ivory Coast .....	4	51	46	28	191	86
Liberia .....	3	-	-	15	4	160
Malagasy Republic .....	-	59	13	149	210	129
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	38	18	75	70	89	168
Mozambique .....	24	69	28	141	185	109
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	-	10	1	-	10
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	1	3	-	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tunisia .....	-	-	8	-	-	8
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,007	5,379	10,519	16,147	17,943	31,704
Others .....	429	343	1,967	1,050	2,124	5,260
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>6,436</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>17,197</b>	<b>20,067</b>	<b>36,965</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,177	916	800	3,545	2,868	3,081
Hong Kong .....	2,626	2,552	4,722	9,841	10,474	15,329
India .....	3,673	1,309	1,699	10,003	9,200	10,485
Malaysia .....	2,536	2,921	2,107	9,020	7,315	7,091
Pakistan .....	227	419	393	856	1,523	1,320
Singapore .....	2	1,542	674	2	3,767	3,091
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	15	28	51	15	28	68
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,512	1,515	1,886	5,440	7,554	7,960
Indonesia .....	332	96	85	562	432	194
Japan .....	17,590	18,215	24,601	57,642	69,887	89,310
Korea, North .....	66	95	-	279	514	-
Korea, South .....	-	-	206	-	-	697
Philippines .....	149	187	146	710	559	777
Portuguese Asia .....	171	11	3	650	14	11
Taiwan .....	831	854	1,809	2,440	2,877	5,609
Thailand .....	67	173	144	235	284	465
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,240	9,658	10,394	33,265	35,148	40,398
Others .....	20,732	21,174	28,932	67,973	82,148	105,092
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>30,972</b>	<b>30,832</b>	<b>39,326</b>	<b>101,238</b>	<b>117,296</b>	<b>145,490</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,507	1,969	2,093	11,351	10,175	14,183
Fiji .....	1,081	1,004	1	1,083	1,837	733
New Zealand .....	2,098	941	790	4,531	3,563	5,311
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	1,486	-	1,591	2,416
United States Oceania .....	4	-	20	7	4	44
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,686	3,914	2,884	16,966	15,575	20,227
Others .....	4	-	1,506	7	1,595	2,460
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,689</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>4,390</b>	<b>16,972</b>	<b>17,170</b>	<b>22,687</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guiana .....	2,258	1,705	503	3,849	5,751	5,902
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	555	89	163	1,256	560	1,411
Bolivia .....	-	-	1	163	1	6
Brazil .....	2,255	1,591	2,230	7,738	9,174	9,941
Chile .....	216	528	240	573	843	529
Colombia .....	1,131	604	1,171	4,419	3,275	4,723
Ecuador .....	607	653	679	2,009	2,445	2,378
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	1	10
Paraguay .....	33	-	6	74	36	255
Peru .....	888	154	97	2,292	2,062	631
Surinam .....	377	687	972	801	1,476	1,900
Uruguay .....	38	37	13	124	101	58
Venezuela .....	17,661	14,882	30,492	81,541	78,577	74,326
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,258	1,705	503	3,849	5,751	5,902
Others .....	23,761	19,223	36,064	100,990	98,550	96,167
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>26,019</b>	<b>20,929</b>	<b>36,567</b>	<b>104,839</b>	<b>104,301</b>	<b>102,069</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	54	75	228	260	335	693
Bermuda .....	5	9	19	37	174	195
British Honduras .....	170	47	6	317	195	199
Barbados .....	42	22	14	68	166	66
Jamaica .....	3,649	3,390	1,300	11,800	10,719	8,011
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	9	22	40	162	58	171
Trinidad and Tobago .....	717	553	1,140	2,841	3,197	4,479
Costa Rica .....	655	387	622	2,573	2,052	2,429
Cuba .....	71	142	203	619	768	1,106
Dominican Republic .....	86	17	60	645	200	335
El Salvador .....	163	29	462	543	551	1,211
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	3	41	-
Guatemala .....	594	376	415	1,674	1,131	1,466
Haiti, Republic of .....	81	14	67	275	315	415
Honduras, Republic of .....	968	1,136	935	2,954	3,500	3,303
Mexico .....	3,749	4,332	3,625	10,932	15,700	11,754
Netherlands Antilles .....	471	590	1,921	6,072	4,380	13,711
Nicaragua .....	26	32	105	83	107	437
Panama .....	1,036	973	1,269	3,962	3,824	4,113
Puerto Rico .....	135	198	240	408	695	1,049
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,646	4,117	2,746	15,485	14,842	13,814
Others .....	8,035	8,224	9,924	30,743	33,266	41,329
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>12,682</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>46,229</b>	<b>48,108</b>	<b>55,144</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	27	8	4	42	25	24
United States .....	489,916	573,938	703,223	1,848,849	2,199,187	2,583,912
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>489,943</b>	<b>573,946</b>	<b>703,228</b>	<b>1,848,891</b>	<b>2,199,212</b>	<b>2,583,936</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>85,517</b>	<b>76,002</b>	<b>90,704</b>	<b>276,371</b>	<b>302,770</b>	<b>329,341</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>612,703</b>	<b>698,670</b>	<b>881,725</b>	<b>2,262,191</b>	<b>2,676,700</b>	<b>3,166,080</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>698,220</b>	<b>774,672</b>	<b>972,429</b>	<b>2,538,561</b>	<b>2,979,470</b>	<b>3,495,421</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,208	1,467	1,892	2,865	3,467	6,231
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	58,236	55,532	61,533	191,624	209,171	239,968
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,279	1,966	2,321	7,560	10,977	13,967
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,065	898	1,776	3,358	4,588	7,141
Fish and marine animals .....	1,270	2,100	1,714	6,149	7,562	10,224
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,439	2,821	2,552	4,332	7,477	10,680
Indian corn, shelled .....	973	2,069	2,005	5,899	7,145	7,853
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,093	1,682	3,347	9,007	8,861	11,222
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,785	2,867	2,637	9,327	9,721	9,636
Grapes, fresh .....	853	645	605	2,849	2,661	2,770
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,685	2,425	2,442	10,427	9,994	10,868
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,586	2,699	2,563	7,834	8,611	7,312
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	744	776	561	3,237	3,599	3,867
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,390	1,395	1,331	5,066	4,814	5,481
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	639	501	602	2,249	2,211	2,513
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,727	1,423	2,176	5,664	6,438	7,041
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,148	861	828	1,947	2,503	2,560
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,358	1,133	942	4,545	5,393	5,059
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,063	2,117	2,112	6,207	6,761	6,677
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,828	5,835	5,791	15,985	21,985	19,926
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,452	2,236	2,571	6,874	6,886	8,443
Raw sugar .....	5,134	2,493	1,324	12,108	8,421	10,917
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	281	216	309	733	831	1,723
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,255	1,239	1,361	4,330	4,144	4,880
Cocoa and chocolate .....	602	911	1,645	1,799	1,704	3,614
Coffee .....	6,238	5,045	7,031	21,247	22,597	26,057
Tea .....	2,505	1,621	2,073	7,892	7,297	7,071
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,814	2,905	3,150	10,008	11,297	12,979
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,095	1,102	1,656	6,271	4,960	6,096
Other fodder and feed .....	409	384	418	1,395	1,790	1,574
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,129	1,872	1,743	3,235	4,164	5,975
Other beverages .....	657	920	725	1,545	1,802	2,526
Tobacco .....	742	376	1,224	2,547	1,977	3,318
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	70,155	71,877	97,478	266,842	278,251	289,425
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,730	2,298	2,514	9,958	10,451	6,945
Other crude animal products .....	1,110	2,198	1,859	4,527	6,453	6,860
Soya beans .....	992	5,249	2,974	3,295	6,679	3,504
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,885	1,286	1,357	6,471	6,541	4,667
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,259	2,892	1,446	6,869	7,871	6,778
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,749	2,512	2,425	9,835	9,446	10,105
Crude wood materials .....	1,982	1,512	1,319	13,127	11,873	13,218
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,318	2,723	2,439	13,997	13,191	11,029
Cotton .....	6,530	6,455	10,916	25,327	22,130	26,450
Synthetic fibres .....	1,170	932	1,474	5,010	6,237	4,897
Other textile fibres .....	953	844	948	3,465	3,786	3,627
Iron ores and concentrates .....	351	2,893	536	704	3,764	1,371
Scrap iron and steel .....	4,002	1,912	1,508	11,917	6,808	5,159
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,598	5,998	3,977	17,511	18,488	17,860
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,459	956	3,101	6,376	7,066	7,216
Coal .....	3,828	5,082	7,058	6,936	8,741	11,236
Crude petroleum .....	22,267	19,443	43,161	104,484	103,832	120,239
Other crude bituminous substances .....	116	1,053	2,519	1,069	5,025	7,346
Abrasives, natural .....	625	810	1,064	2,676	3,078	3,090
Phosphate rock .....	1,267	1,795	1,924	3,023	4,999	5,560
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,146	2,262	2,234	7,283	7,999	9,175
Other waste and scrap materials .....	816	773	724	2,983	3,791	3,093

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>169,703</b>	<b>174,922</b>	<b>197,878</b>	<b>601,477</b>	<b>670,046</b>	<b>737,627</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,546	1,776	1,459	5,596	6,832	6,485
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,229	2,493	2,998	7,923	10,516	11,902
Lumber .....	3,177	2,684	3,219	11,706	11,280	11,998
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,389	1,525	1,714	4,933	5,643	7,369
Other wood fabricated materials .....	965	931	1,077	3,566	3,787	4,165
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,192	972	650	4,602	3,661	2,234
Paper and paperboard .....	5,009	4,879	5,928	19,047	19,804	22,457
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,559	1,086	1,871	5,353	4,622	5,838
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	2,664	1,538	1,378	9,134	5,902	6,580
Other yarn and thread .....	1,183	1,129	1,156	4,556	5,088	5,334
Cordage, twine and rope .....	741	674	1,389	1,800	1,778	2,691
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,425	1,982	2,412	8,558	8,091	8,346
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,889	4,997	7,721	22,759	22,851	29,159
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,109	1,928	2,816	8,239	8,355	9,583
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,882	2,466	3,571	12,144	11,757	13,671
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,508	1,437	982	6,487	7,413	7,578
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,190	1,596	1,944	4,224	5,626	7,444
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,254	3,757	3,990	11,831	13,809	14,389
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,947	2,636	3,769	7,556	10,022	7,463
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,067	2,033	2,394	7,516	7,625	8,420
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,364	4,501	6,122	19,584	17,825	23,111
Organic chemicals .....	8,787	9,078	9,158	30,121	32,958	37,037
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,052	1,318	1,496	4,023	3,078	4,733
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,918	2,272	2,436	7,501	9,137	9,471
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,958	5,533	6,819	21,938	23,068	26,107
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,584	2,731	3,343	10,024	11,217	13,292
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,692	1,843	2,188	6,348	6,673	8,583
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,517	1,601	2,044	5,200	6,324	7,158
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,243	1,278	1,686	4,330	4,879	5,499
Paints and related products .....	832	1,007	1,064	2,957	3,464	3,949
Other chemical products .....	8,531	8,453	11,875	26,377	29,847	36,958
Fuel oil .....	4,431	2,657	4,204	19,519	19,435	26,230
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,161	1,197	1,591	4,115	5,101	5,085
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,188	1,582	1,626	4,382	5,116	7,179
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,308	1,227	1,983	5,677	6,098	7,432
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,890	3,008	3,092	11,085	9,167	11,688
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	15,291	9,382	11,455	48,083	36,250	41,337
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,325	4,157	2,924	16,000	12,524	11,509
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,366	4,404	6,584	11,967	17,918	19,125
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,782	1,909	1,611	6,764	7,193	5,800
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	2,676	5,871	5,045	9,354	18,455	19,639
Aluminum, including alloys .....	4,345	5,170	8,024	15,197	18,438	29,103
Copper and alloys .....	1,459	1,819	1,693	4,912	7,251	7,653
Nickel and alloys .....	2,841	9,084	3,179	8,555	32,320	10,101
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,121	5,434	2,090	11,086	14,625	9,280
Tin, including alloys .....	1,198	1,354	1,416	5,585	5,381	5,132
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,508	1,729	2,402	6,253	7,054	8,746
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,131	2,564	3,254	7,166	9,523	12,417
Other basic hardware .....	2,873	3,793	4,550	10,046	13,958	17,557
Chain .....	1,103	1,268	1,135	3,856	4,531	4,593
Valves .....	2,426	2,630	3,615	8,596	10,597	12,427
Pipe fittings .....	1,811	1,974	2,706	6,113	7,088	8,722
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,351	4,290	4,909	15,011	16,045	18,724
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,615	3,554	3,189	9,246	11,896	11,689
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,900	2,744	3,222	10,224	10,555	11,404
Other glass basic products .....	1,616	1,868	2,133	6,029	7,042	8,385
Abrasive basic products .....	1,368	1,347	1,309	4,669	5,151	5,019
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,065	932	1,307	4,553	5,129	5,308
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,588	1,900	1,974	6,014	6,648	7,537
Electricity .....	1,162	653	750	4,492	2,938	3,605
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,401	3,281	4,236	10,994	13,687	16,196

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	375,567	445,511	589,033	1,388,063	1,717,390	2,130,949
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	117,616	136,766	154,562	428,217	505,110	547,498
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,088	1,873	3,093	8,421	7,423	9,939
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,248	3,253	3,223	9,061	11,841	14,499
Electric generators and motors .....	2,992	4,222	5,135	12,030	18,051	20,206
Bearings .....	4,726	4,654	5,119	16,567	18,445	18,752
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,335	3,619	4,819	11,777	13,655	17,724
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,628	3,445	4,201	8,940	11,011	14,193
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,615	1,561	2,204	5,542	6,869	7,885
Packaging machinery .....	1,686	2,408	1,955	6,402	8,345	7,395
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,063	4,755	7,009	14,695	18,644	22,894
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,670	3,589	3,892	11,399	14,001	12,021
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,088	2,108	2,076	7,148	7,905	7,581
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,953	2,243	3,174	7,459	8,714	12,440
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,276	3,155	2,874	13,360	15,176	14,142
Power shovels .....	2,598	4,270	1,775	7,884	10,729	6,003
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,873	4,275	3,248	10,976	13,641	11,248
Front end loaders .....	3,066	4,155	3,487	12,101	15,712	12,343
Other excavating machinery .....	2,255	4,200	3,316	7,773	9,565	10,132
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,612	3,759	3,655	9,217	15,042	13,771
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,702	3,787	4,160	11,275	11,130	12,299
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,002	6,654	10,077	27,156	23,144	34,073
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,275	1,222	1,376	5,261	4,375	4,496
Rolling mill machinery .....	3,160	969	1,750	7,339	5,016	5,590
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,652	4,098	5,120	11,731	14,620	17,133
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,540	2,209	4,012	8,381	11,158	12,371
Printing presses .....	1,173	919	1,105	5,321	3,883	7,033
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,394	1,355	1,690	5,540	5,429	6,488
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,897	2,703	1,809	8,165	11,685	7,294
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,543	2,036	2,022	6,829	8,844	7,771
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,147	1,947	3,558	7,391	7,340	12,097
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,169	4,019	2,953	8,875	11,490	9,913
Other special industry machinery .....	4,371	3,209	4,774	13,124	15,827	18,055
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,353	4,866	5,412	14,586	15,420	18,885
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,138	4,165	4,654	12,064	18,370	16,545
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,617	4,466	6,475	13,714	18,153	22,320
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,931	3,991	4,435	11,391	13,539	14,511
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,155	14,351	15,403	37,374	46,922	53,002
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,447	1,459	1,904	9,617	8,492	6,389
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,175	6,798	7,616	22,331	25,506	28,067
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	133,020	173,860	249,066	513,047	706,233	929,688
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,759	2,375	3,295	9,047	9,861	12,520
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,029	2,909	5,057	8,345	9,535	14,612
Closed sedans, new .....	13,291	16,538	62,134	63,546	73,074	219,520
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,231	2,275	3,370	3,971	8,718	11,631
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,311	4,900	11,022	4,917	20,903	37,722
Other motor vehicles .....	3,208	6,152	5,293	8,393	17,456	17,761
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,653	8,169	10,950	10,301	34,475	41,750
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,887	8,209	8,158	28,011	31,699	30,873
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	60,493	65,905	73,656	227,403	298,208	320,187
Marine engines and parts .....	2,725	2,671	4,308	10,417	11,593	13,482
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,169	8,207	2,104	6,206	24,780	6,919
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	7,153	12,909	10,294	33,615	42,359	28,833
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,065	5,399	10,912	16,804	22,793	35,444
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,279	6,841	10,467	21,356	25,918	34,532
Other transportation equipment .....	1,805	2,193	2,870	5,867	7,516	8,693
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,832	2,510	3,444	8,133	9,339	12,416
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,077	2,248	4,299	7,566	8,304	16,354
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,664	3,305	4,102	11,165	11,837	17,677
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,390	10,145	13,329	27,985	37,865	48,763



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	60,433	67,152	92,786	215,971	257,700	338,563
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,458	4,952	7,297	19,103	18,118	25,708
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,363	2,695	3,553	7,802	10,205	12,966
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,877	1,671	4,419	6,107	5,935	9,602
Industrial control equipment .....	1,606	1,863	2,329	6,185	7,113	8,723
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,718	3,206	4,437	13,993	12,380	16,092
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,083	2,712	3,277	7,551	10,638	15,265
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,062	3,486	4,175	11,884	13,056	15,905
Medical and related equipment .....	2,591	2,717	3,855	8,788	10,000	13,037
Navigation equipment .....	1,673	1,612	1,330	5,838	8,970	6,205
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,210	8,486	11,978	29,715	35,304	42,888
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,148	2,083	3,881	6,508	7,440	11,523
Service industry equipment .....	2,184	2,105	3,010	7,345	8,428	9,471
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,400	2,310	3,414	7,975	8,366	10,900
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,464	4,827	6,298	16,000	17,791	22,200
Electronic computers .....	3,567	7,699	11,042	12,202	25,185	45,067
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,652	5,725	8,266	17,558	24,424	32,386
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,376	9,004	10,225	31,418	34,348	40,627
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,120	25,731	38,307	92,779	96,807	123,615
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,561	2,834	6,275	13,915	13,604	16,683
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,312	1,625	2,834	4,951	6,888	9,487
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,203	1,939	3,333	8,842	8,332	9,720
Footwear .....	3,007	3,280	4,116	9,817	11,640	13,745
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,209	2,222	3,005	7,037	8,024	10,224
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,809	1,692	2,453	6,363	6,054	8,569
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,428	1,390	1,570	4,580	4,407	5,562
House furnishings .....	3,665	3,302	4,074	12,210	12,189	15,192
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,936	3,918	5,319	12,161	13,136	17,470
Other personal and household goods .....	3,990	3,529	5,329	12,902	12,533	16,962
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	37,378	42,003	54,312	138,050	151,539	191,585
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,142	3,344	5,108	12,104	14,592	17,580
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,892	1,937	2,147	7,366	7,059	8,218
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,090	3,407	4,294	16,253	15,252	17,989
Books and pamphlets .....	5,711	6,183	8,008	19,974	20,374	27,978
Other printed matter .....	2,559	3,403	2,754	11,108	10,820	10,506
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,891	2,270	2,616	6,749	7,757	9,158
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,239	2,730	3,727	8,792	9,434	11,880
Other photographic goods .....	4,508	4,861	8,183	16,382	19,113	28,272
Containers and closures .....	4,139	4,219	5,284	15,118	17,615	18,916
Other end products, inedible .....	7,207	9,651	12,190	24,204	29,523	41,088
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	23,352	25,362	24,616	87,690	101,145	91,221
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,088	20,501	18,110	71,376	82,053	67,985
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,264	4,862	6,506	16,314	19,093	23,235

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March	131.0	132.7	134.5 <sup>r</sup>	255.3	286.8	294.5 <sup>r</sup>
April	129.6	133.5	134.6 <sup>p</sup>	246.9	265.9	331.1 <sup>p</sup>
May	129.5	132.7		260.8	315.6	
June	129.7	132.5		280.8	311.7	
July	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 5

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,573	1,798	2,287	4,438	5,265	8,518
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	68,291	73,113	76,644	259,914	282,283	316,612
Crude materials, inedible.....	91,754	87,640	92,663	358,596	365,891	382,088
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	191,618	215,298	209,872	793,095	885,344	947,499
End products, inedible.....	360,986	505,237	631,550	1,749,049	2,222,627	2,762,499
Special transactions - trade.....	22,712	30,769	26,191	110,402	131,915	117,411
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>736,934</b>	<b>913,855</b>	<b>1,039,206</b>	<b>3,275,495</b>	<b>3,893,325</b>	<b>4,534,627</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	3	51	2	34	74	54
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	3,650	4,749	4,422	10,694	16,244	15,237
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,834	2,541	2,641	15,553	13,860	12,735
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	18,081	14,051	16,863	74,540	70,646	74,855
End products, inedible.....	28,707	33,284	40,976	137,805	161,327	173,454
Special transactions - trade.....	784	1,196	959	3,845	5,609	4,348
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>54,058</b>	<b>55,872</b>	<b>65,863</b>	<b>242,471</b>	<b>267,760</b>	<b>280,681</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,560	1,707	2,238	4,339	4,958	7,787
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	32,254	34,593	37,425	136,625	151,477	163,835
Crude materials, inedible.....	49,256	50,763	53,921	153,111	158,266	162,759
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	119,454	146,553	138,324	546,253	620,658	645,834
End products, inedible.....	285,193	416,604	521,694	1,415,802	1,824,610	2,276,488
Special transactions - trade.....	19,999	26,588	22,978	100,434	116,025	103,789
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>507,717</b>	<b>676,808</b>	<b>776,580</b>	<b>2,356,565</b>	<b>2,875,995</b>	<b>3,360,492</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	10	40	47	65	233	678
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	32,387	33,770	34,796	112,596	114,562	137,540
Crude materials, inedible.....	39,665	34,337	36,101	189,932	193,765	206,594
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	54,083	54,694	54,685	172,302	194,040	226,810
End products, inedible.....	47,085	55,349	68,879	195,442	236,690	312,557
Special transactions - trade.....	1,929	2,985	2,254	6,123	10,280	9,275
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>175,159</b>	<b>181,175</b>	<b>196,764</b>	<b>676,459</b>	<b>749,570</b>	<b>893,453</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,058	55,872	65,863	242,471	267,760	280,681
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	429	695	550	2,186	2,158	2,684
Malta and Gozo .....	28	17	79	55	150	327
Austria .....	824	1,167	1,576	3,341	4,392	5,079
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	8,438	5,649	5,555	25,617	20,751	26,271
Denmark .....	1,959	2,026	2,496	6,865	8,178	9,719
Finland .....	139	155	165	905	1,215	1,082
France .....	8,957	9,047	10,203	27,665	35,947	46,681
Germany, Federal Republic .....	17,552	21,342	22,842	68,504	83,235	95,966
Greece .....	111	193	428	472	572	1,248
Iceland .....	-	-	1	6	30	385
Italy .....	6,907	6,983	10,970	25,458	30,936	42,360
Netherlands .....	5,542	6,223	5,968	21,438	21,453	23,824
Norway .....	3,874	4,350	3,061	12,795	15,659	14,735
Portugal .....	868	1,503	1,929	2,846	3,441	4,882
Spain .....	1,809	1,152	1,459	4,530	3,755	6,154
Sweden .....	4,328	6,290	5,782	21,118	31,697	31,080
Switzerland .....	3,691	3,779	4,735	15,451	19,310	29,335
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	54,515	56,583	66,491	244,711	270,067	283,693
European Common Market .....	47,396	49,244	55,539	168,682	192,321	235,103
Others .....	17,603	20,615	21,633	68,329	88,249	103,701
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>119,513</b>	<b>126,443</b>	<b>143,662</b>	<b>481,722</b>	<b>550,637</b>	<b>622,497</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	25	52	32	93	328	651
Czechoslovakia .....	1,605	1,586	2,923	5,562	6,851	10,645
Germany, East .....	130	139	127	394	527	1,143
Hungary .....	172	221	483	424	1,069	2,299
Poland .....	1,562	1,146	1,018	3,959	4,213	5,547
Roumania .....	43	2	16	62	125	561
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	75	352	1,537	947	3,846	8,449
Yugoslavia .....	143	143	459	931	459	1,203
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>12,372</b>	<b>17,419</b>	<b>30,502</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	24	-	-	523	26	4
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	2	15	3	167	16	93
Qatar .....	528	-	-	528	-	-
Territorial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	30	-	4	36	33	14
Iran .....	2,369	406	1,118	14,013	11,591	16,223
Iraq .....	-	1,862	375	93	6,930	6,823
Israel .....	707	474	541	3,208	3,032	3,497
Jordan .....	-	1	4	1	2	8
Kuwait .....	726	-	-	5,018	2,512	941
Lebanon .....	1	4	3	16	13	63
Libya .....	-	717	1,942	-	717	7,578
Saudi Arabia .....	5,008	1,151	3,088	18,068	14,745	17,515
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	32	18	24	49	18	49
Syria .....	115	132	12	115	134	19
Turkey .....	62	183	128	278	317	640
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	56	2	4	119	199	169
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	554	15	3	1,017	42	97
Others .....	9,106	4,951	7,243	41,013	40,267	53,539
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,659</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>7,246</b>	<b>42,030</b>	<b>40,309</b>	<b>53,636</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,213	2,736	1,566	1,939	4,263	2,794
Kenya	196	344	505	1,793	2,279	2,318
Malawi	11	33	61	66	326	163
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	3	992	576	2,211
Nigeria	1,680	3,397	4,296	3,553	8,629	16,753
Republic of South Africa	1,072	1,316	3,282	6,967	4,813	13,745
Rhodesia	98	-	-	777	1,174	3
Sierra Leone	183	-	-	235	-	3
Tanzania	101	332	586	2,518	2,213	2,941
Uganda	87	118	631	1,948	1,944	4,622
Zambia	-	-	-	2	-	16
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	1	1	1
Algeria	14	-	41	26	7	62
Angola	8	242	691	286	384	2,651
Cameroun Republic	5	27	85	5	28	85
Congo—Kinshasa	37	20	57	254	293	272
Dahomey	1	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	16	5	39	16	7
Gabon Republic	99	-	12	195	-	139
Guinea, Republic of	59	-	-	59	1,021	2,264
Ivory Coast	-	6	23	28	197	108
Liberia	45	23	23	60	27	183
Malagasy Republic	-	6	50	149	216	179
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	35	38	362	105	127	529
Mozambique	5	13	29	146	198	138
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	1	-	-	1	-	10
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	3	-	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tunisia	-	-	50	-	-	59
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,642	8,275	10,931	20,790	26,218	42,646
Others	307	392	1,428	1,357	2,515	6,688
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>8,667</b>	<b>12,359</b>	<b>22,147</b>	<b>28,733</b>	<b>49,324</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	2,151	986	1,544	5,696	3,853	4,625
Hong Kong	2,331	2,734	4,230	12,172	13,208	19,559
India	3,529	4,319	4,758	13,531	13,519	15,243
Malaysia	3,046	3,269	1,431	12,067	10,584	8,521
Pakistan	432	264	357	1,288	1,787	1,678
Singapore	2	906	1,087	2	4,673	4,178
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	2	-	9	16	28	77
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	1,703	1,574	3,025	7,143	9,129	10,985
Indonesia	36	87	62	598	519	255
Japan	20,336	23,109	26,238	77,978	92,995	115,548
Korea, North	77	-	-	357	-	-
Korea, South	-	131	128	-	645	825
Philippines	200	175	232	910	734	1,009
Portuguese Asia	230	-	12	880	14	22
Taiwan	630	1,077	1,732	3,070	3,954	7,342
Thailand	72	125	760	307	409	1,224
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,489	12,477	13,407	44,754	47,624	53,805
Others	23,285	26,278	32,197	91,259	108,426	137,289
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>34,774</b>	<b>38,755</b>	<b>45,604</b>	<b>136,012</b>	<b>156,051</b>	<b>191,094</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,074	4,945	5,113	13,425	15,119	19,296
Fiji .....	2	1	637	1,085	1,838	1,370
New Zealand .....	3,514	2,745	1,603	8,046	6,307	6,915
British Commonwealth Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	1,807	-	-	3,398	2,416
United States Oceania .....	28	-	-	35	4	44
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,590	7,690	7,353	22,555	23,265	27,580
Others .....	28	1,807	-	35	3,402	2,460
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,618</b>	<b>9,497</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>22,590</b>	<b>26,666</b>	<b>30,040</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,535	2,864	2,391	6,384	8,615	8,293
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	691	748	347	1,947	1,307	1,758
Bolivia .....	16	1	-	178	1	6
Brazil .....	2,991	2,903	2,820	10,729	12,077	12,762
Chile .....	471	265	465	1,045	1,108	994
Colombia .....	1,345	838	803	5,764	4,114	5,526
Ecuador .....	801	707	844	2,810	3,153	3,223
French Guiana .....	-	-	3	-	1	13
Paraguay .....	49	7	12	123	43	267
Peru .....	1,041	214	18	3,333	2,276	648
Surinam .....	872	2,022	2,401	1,673	3,498	4,300
Uruguay .....	68	53	12	192	154	69
Venezuela .....	19,978	14,865	12,158	101,519	93,441	86,484
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,535	2,864	2,391	6,384	8,615	8,293
Others .....	28,324	22,623	19,882	129,314	121,174	116,049
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>30,859</b>	<b>25,488</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>135,698</b>	<b>129,789</b>	<b>124,342</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	32	32	88	292	367	781
Bermuda .....	4	198	1	41	372	197
British Honduras .....	190	13	87	506	207	286
Barbados .....	342	536	15	410	702	81
Jamaica .....	3,819	3,377	3,109	15,620	14,096	11,119
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	31	315	23	193	372	195
Trinidad and Tobago .....	3,219	1,313	1,502	6,060	4,510	5,980
Costa Rica .....	511	690	574	3,084	2,742	3,003
Cuba .....	1,185	1,160	393	1,803	1,928	1,499
Dominican Republic .....	53	20	23	698	220	358
El Salvador .....	158	135	138	701	686	1,349
French West Indies .....	-	3	-	3	44	-
Guatemala .....	149	292	241	1,822	1,423	1,707
Haiti, Republic of .....	103	123	84	378	438	499
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,139	1,395	1,148	4,093	4,895	4,451
Mexico .....	4,340	4,001	3,915	15,272	19,701	15,669
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,781	4,283	3,885	8,853	8,663	17,596
Nicaragua .....	3	46	220	86	153	657
Panama .....	1,891	1,222	1,511	5,852	5,046	5,424
Puerto Rico .....	135	435	172	543	1,130	1,821
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,637	5,784	4,825	23,122	20,626	18,639
Others .....	12,446	13,804	12,705	43,189	47,070	54,034
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>20,083</b>	<b>19,588</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>66,311</b>	<b>67,696</b>	<b>72,673</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	4	2	47	29	26
United States .....	507,717	676,808	776,580	2,356,565	2,875,995	3,360,492
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>507,722</b>	<b>676,812</b>	<b>776,582</b>	<b>2,356,613</b>	<b>2,876,024</b>	<b>3,360,518</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>86,962</b>	<b>93,688</b>	<b>105,402</b>	<b>363,333</b>	<b>396,458</b>	<b>434,743</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>649,971</b>	<b>820,167</b>	<b>933,804</b>	<b>2,912,162</b>	<b>3,496,867</b>	<b>4,099,884</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>736,934</b>	<b>913,855</b>	<b>1,039,206</b>	<b>3,275,495</b>	<b>3,893,325</b>	<b>4,534,627</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,573	1,798	2,287	4,438	5,265	8,518
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	68,291	73,113	76,644	259,914	282,283	316,612
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,171	3,994	2,774	9,731	14,971	16,741
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,267	1,606	1,838	4,625	6,194	8,979
Fish and marine animals .....	1,527	2,050	2,489	7,676	9,612	12,713
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,550	3,108	2,577	5,882	10,584	13,256
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,189	2,801	2,454	7,089	9,946	10,308
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,093	2,763	2,516	12,100	11,624	13,738
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,786	3,226	3,215	12,113	12,947	12,851
Grapes, fresh .....	535	786	948	3,384	3,447	3,718
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,866	2,131	2,388	13,292	12,125	13,255
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,272	3,202	4,002	11,106	11,813	11,315
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	555	759	739	3,792	4,358	4,607
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,733	1,381	1,246	6,799	6,195	6,727
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	729	713	655	2,978	2,924	3,167
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,032	2,463	2,440	7,696	8,901	9,481
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,442	1,047	1,356	3,389	3,550	3,917
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,177	1,105	1,695	5,722	6,498	6,754
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,600	2,027	2,334	8,807	8,788	9,011
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,319	7,072	7,706	23,304	29,057	27,632
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,124	2,597	3,423	8,999	9,483	11,866
Raw sugar .....	4,389	3,405	3,820	16,497	11,826	14,737
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	623	1,442	614	1,356	2,273	2,337
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,413	1,046	1,315	5,743	5,190	6,195
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,781	3,018	3,258	4,579	4,722	6,873
Coffee .....	6,193	4,720	5,944	27,440	27,317	32,001
Tea .....	2,565	2,285	2,923	10,458	9,582	9,994
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,414	4,795	4,362	14,422	16,092	17,341
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,753	1,599	1,487	8,024	6,559	7,583
Other fodder and feed .....	284	372	330	1,679	2,162	1,904
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,175	3,172	2,761	5,410	7,336	8,736
Other beverages .....	977	1,863	1,801	2,522	3,665	4,326
Tobacco .....	756	563	1,232	3,303	2,540	4,549
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	91,754	87,640	92,663	358,596	365,891	382,088
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,251	1,831	1,859	11,208	12,282	8,805
Other crude animal products .....	1,248	2,660	1,664	5,775	9,113	8,523
Soya beans .....	4,227	2,089	5,893	7,522	8,768	9,397
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,981	1,943	2,607	8,453	8,484	7,275
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,153	1,762	2,089	9,022	9,634	8,867
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,084	2,206	2,342	11,919	11,652	12,447
Crude wood materials .....	1,570	1,210	1,389	14,697	13,082	14,608
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,401	2,962	2,533	17,398	16,153	13,562
Cotton .....	5,445	3,873	5,529	30,772	26,004	31,979
Synthetic fibres .....	1,134	1,151	1,101	6,144	7,388	5,998
Other textile fibres .....	561	796	916	4,026	4,583	4,543
Iron ores and concentrates .....	10,511	8,424	6,147	11,215	12,188	7,518
Scrap iron and steel .....	4,539	2,614	1,722	16,457	9,421	6,881
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,895	8,214	8,800	25,406	26,702	26,660
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,970	7,057	2,435	8,346	14,124	9,651
Coal .....	10,260	14,598	18,039	17,196	23,339	29,274
Crude petroleum .....	25,504	15,554	19,073	129,988	119,386	139,313
Other crude bituminous substances .....	447	2,001	1,161	1,516	7,025	8,507
Abrasives, natural .....	826	957	700	3,502	4,034	3,790
Phosphate rock .....	1,718	2,101	2,228	4,741	7,100	7,787
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,204	2,958	3,585	9,487	10,957	12,760
Other waste and scrap materials .....	825	680	851	3,808	4,472	3,944



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>191,618</b>	<b>215,298</b>	<b>209,872</b>	<b>793,095</b>	<b>885,344</b>	<b>947,499</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,324	1,809	1,569	6,920	8,641	8,054
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,109	3,196	3,636	10,032	13,712	15,538
Lumber .....	3,059	3,291	3,335	14,765	14,571	15,333
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,769	2,095	2,514	6,702	7,738	9,884
Other wood fabricated materials .....	986	1,184	1,263	4,553	4,971	5,428
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,096	913	447	5,698	4,574	2,681
Paper and paperboard .....	4,622	5,366	5,067	23,669	25,170	27,524
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,182	1,306	1,454	6,535	5,928	7,291
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,794	1,421	1,432	10,928	7,324	8,012
Other yarn and thread .....	1,118	1,179	1,203	5,674	6,267	6,537
Corlage, twine and rope .....	2,168	1,897	3,060	3,968	3,675	5,751
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,455	1,946	2,086	11,013	10,037	10,432
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,205	6,231	6,005	28,965	29,082	35,164
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,839	1,891	2,239	10,078	10,246	11,822
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,485	2,638	2,844	14,629	14,395	16,515
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,213	2,975	3,025	7,700	10,388	10,603
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,458	1,917	1,733	5,682	7,543	9,177
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,917	4,381	3,132	14,748	18,190	17,521
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,158	4,840	1,696	10,714	14,861	9,159
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,034	2,217	2,122	9,550	9,841	10,542
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,492	6,889	6,159	26,075	24,715	29,270
Organic chemicals .....	8,917	9,274	10,033	39,039	42,232	47,071
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,635	1,370	2,582	5,659	4,449	7,315
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,738	2,404	2,497	9,239	11,541	11,969
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,677	6,700	7,152	27,615	29,768	33,259
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,279	3,337	3,663	12,303	14,554	16,955
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,578	2,398	2,340	7,926	9,071	10,923
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,472	1,495	1,575	6,672	7,819	8,733
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,224	1,378	1,576	5,555	6,257	7,075
Paints and related products .....	859	1,186	1,203	3,816	4,650	5,152
Other chemical products .....	7,968	9,389	10,083	34,345	39,236	47,041
Fuel oil .....	8,465	8,937	8,859	27,984	28,372	35,088
Lubricating oils and greases .....	3,597	3,929	2,501	7,712	9,029	7,585
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,607	2,526	2,276	5,989	7,642	9,455
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,967	3,211	2,223	8,644	9,309	9,655
Bars and rods, steel .....	6,986	3,991	4,180	18,071	13,158	15,868
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	16,662	11,382	10,548	64,744	47,631	51,884
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	6,072	4,639	4,886	22,072	17,163	16,395
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,195	6,611	8,049	16,161	24,529	27,174
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,195	2,015	1,866	8,959	9,208	7,666
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,500	5,713	4,807	12,854	24,168	24,447
Aluminum, including alloys .....	4,156	9,035	6,959	19,353	27,473	36,062
Copper and alloys .....	1,982	2,303	1,871	6,894	9,554	9,524
Nickel and alloys .....	3,514	6,383	2,955	12,069	38,703	13,055
Precious metals, including alloys .....	7,422	4,938	3,793	18,508	19,563	13,072
Tin, including alloys .....	1,363	1,976	1,407	6,948	7,357	6,539
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,351	1,980	2,215	7,604	9,035	10,961
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,182	2,881	3,715	9,348	12,404	16,132
Other basic hardware .....	2,991	4,312	5,219	13,037	18,269	22,775
Chain .....	1,174	1,308	1,206	5,030	5,839	5,799
Valves .....	2,241	3,310	3,778	10,837	13,907	16,205
Pipe fittings .....	2,043	2,608	2,617	8,156	9,695	11,339
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,054	4,937	5,239	19,065	20,982	23,963
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,412	3,006	5,054	11,659	14,902	16,742
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,990	2,961	2,929	13,214	13,516	14,333
Other glass basic products .....	1,782	2,025	2,504	7,811	9,067	10,890
Abrasive basic products .....	1,184	1,441	1,594	5,853	6,592	6,613
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,353	1,054	787	5,905	6,183	6,095
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,700	2,049	2,098	7,715	8,697	9,635
Electricity .....	1,292	680	807	5,784	3,618	4,411
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,355	4,647	4,208	14,349	18,334	20,404

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	360,986	505,237	635,455	1,749,049	2,222,627	2,766,404
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	117,996	154,657	172,093	546,213	659,767	719,591
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,347	2,642	1,838	10,768	10,066	11,776
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,257	3,257	4,097	11,318	15,098	18,596
Electric generators and motors .....	2,945	4,230	5,879	14,975	22,281	26,084
Bearings .....	4,342	5,406	5,194	20,909	23,851	23,946
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,338	4,070	5,151	15,115	17,724	22,875
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,410	3,350	3,434	11,350	14,361	17,626
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,639	1,901	2,084	7,181	8,770	9,969
Packaging machinery .....	1,814	2,577	2,555	8,215	10,923	9,950
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,158	6,208	5,828	18,852	24,852	28,722
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,767	4,055	4,111	15,167	18,056	16,132
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,893	2,290	2,301	9,041	10,195	9,881
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,886	2,786	3,589	9,345	11,500	16,029
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,314	3,363	2,915	16,674	18,539	17,057
Power shovels .....	2,760	2,101	3,994	10,644	12,830	9,998
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,888	4,818	3,560	13,864	18,459	14,808
Front end loaders .....	3,752	4,777	4,542	15,853	20,488	16,885
Other excavating machinery .....	4,094	3,387	4,349	11,866	12,952	14,481
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,198	3,426	5,044	12,415	18,468	18,814
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,572	4,832	4,922	15,847	15,962	17,221
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,708	8,512	11,994	33,864	31,655	46,067
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,173	1,179	1,836	6,434	5,554	6,332
Rolling mill machinery .....	932	1,748	1,750	8,270	6,763	7,340
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,368	4,551	5,120	15,100	19,171	22,254
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,020	2,962	4,810	10,401	14,120	17,181
Printing presses .....	1,224	1,285	1,602	6,545	5,168	8,635
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,532	1,846	2,252	7,072	7,275	8,740
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,014	2,654	1,706	10,180	14,339	8,999
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,801	2,802	2,005	8,630	11,645	9,776
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,248	2,716	3,146	9,639	10,055	15,243
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,299	4,442	2,859	11,174	15,932	12,772
Other special industry machinery .....	3,319	4,110	4,065	16,443	19,937	22,120
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,231	4,133	4,928	18,817	19,554	23,813
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,080	8,452	7,157	15,144	26,821	23,702
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,489	4,336	5,655	17,203	22,489	27,975
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,860	4,808	5,381	15,251	18,346	19,892
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,609	15,517	18,465	45,984	62,439	71,467
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,686	2,339	3,395	12,303	10,832	9,785
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,030	6,791	8,581	28,362	32,297	36,648
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	124,448	196,747	280,168	637,494	902,980	1,209,856
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,343	2,796	2,981	11,390	12,658	15,501
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,437	3,771	6,958	10,783	13,306	21,570
Closed sedans, new .....	10,904	21,937	73,414	74,450	95,012	292,934
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,010	2,430	5,091	4,981	11,148	16,722
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,812	6,787	13,543	6,730	27,690	51,265
Other motor vehicles .....	5,742	7,748	7,796	14,135	25,205	25,556
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,769	9,001	13,672	13,070	43,476	55,422
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,890	8,883	7,936	35,901	40,581	38,808
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	58,747	75,242	89,867	286,150	373,450	410,054
Marine engines and parts .....	2,977	3,085	3,886	13,394	14,678	17,368
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,474	4,715	1,982	8,680	29,495	8,901
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,286	13,447	7,089	35,901	55,805	35,922
Aircraft engines and parts .....	3,653	6,908	8,434	20,457	29,701	43,878
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,660	7,414	11,007	26,016	33,332	45,538
Other transportation equipment .....	1,828	2,402	2,963	7,695	9,918	11,656
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,937	2,985	2,487	10,070	12,324	14,903
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,639	2,422	3,697	9,205	10,726	20,051
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,512	3,859	3,500	13,677	15,697	21,177
Other communication and related equipment .....	6,826	10,914	13,866	34,811	48,778	62,629

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	57,130	78,533	94,560	273,101	336,233	433,124
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,285	5,857	7,910	24,388	23,974	33,617
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,349	2,936	3,632	10,151	13,142	16,598
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,493	1,706	1,920	7,600	7,640	11,522
Industrial control equipment .....	1,564	1,903	2,388	7,749	9,016	11,112
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,647	3,979	8,556	17,640	16,359	24,648
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,109	3,451	3,983	9,660	14,089	19,248
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments.....	3,012	4,055	4,401	14,896	17,111	20,306
Medical and related equipment .....	2,744	3,051	3,776	11,533	13,051	16,813
Navigation equipment .....	1,502	1,556	1,578	7,341	10,526	7,782
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,899	10,391	11,688	36,614	45,695	54,576
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,737	2,618	2,780	8,245	10,058	14,303
Service industry equipment .....	2,408	2,744	2,778	9,753	11,172	12,249
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,515	2,810	3,024	10,490	11,176	13,924
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,648	5,292	5,858	20,648	23,083	28,057
Electronic computers .....	2,170	7,571	11,698	14,371	32,755	56,765
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,911	7,322	8,330	22,469	31,746	40,716
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,135	11,291	10,260	39,553	45,639	50,887
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	24,867	28,327	33,651	117,646	125,134	157,266
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,529	2,971	3,843	16,444	16,575	20,526
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,102	1,490	2,047	6,053	8,378	11,535
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,182	2,174	2,345	11,024	10,506	12,065
Footwear .....	2,260	2,794	3,885	12,077	14,435	17,630
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,077	2,227	3,059	9,114	10,251	13,283
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,569	2,177	2,045	7,932	8,230	10,614
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,856	1,977	1,786	6,437	6,385	7,347
House furnishings .....	3,714	3,456	3,977	15,924	15,645	19,169
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,871	4,549	5,461	16,032	17,684	22,931
Other personal and household goods .....	3,706	4,511	5,204	16,608	17,045	22,166
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	36,546	46,973	54,983	174,596	198,512	246,568
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,989	3,683	4,211	15,093	18,276	21,791
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,812	1,977	2,029	9,179	9,036	10,247
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,552	4,385	4,837	19,806	19,637	22,826
Books and pamphlets .....	5,124	7,386	9,089	25,098	27,760	37,067
Other printed matter .....	1,903	2,871	2,913	13,011	13,691	13,418
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,986	2,431	2,796	8,735	10,187	11,955
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,797	3,392	3,448	11,589	12,826	15,328
Other photographic goods .....	4,620	6,102	7,249	21,002	25,215	35,521
Containers and closures .....	3,957	5,101	5,466	19,075	22,716	24,381
Other end products, inedible .....	7,804	9,646	12,945	32,007	39,169	54,033
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	22,712	30,769	26,191	110,402	131,915	117,411
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,386	23,351	17,878	89,762	105,404	85,863
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,326	7,418	8,313	20,640	26,511	31,548

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2 <sup>†</sup>	246.9	265.9	332.1 <sup>†</sup>
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.8 <sup>P</sup>	260.8	315.6	356.0 <sup>P</sup>
June .....	129.7	132.5		280.8	311.7	
July .....	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August .....	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September .....	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>†</sup> Revised figures.



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

Vol. 21, No. 6

Price: 20 cents \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals.....	1,109	1,159	1,073	5,547	6,424	9,592
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	72,668	81,052	78,496	332,582	363,335	394,929
Crude materials, inedible.....	95,672	108,723	82,973	454,269	474,614	464,968
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	195,191	203,643	193,313	988,286	1,088,987	1,140,877
End products, inedible.....	406,087	478,365	562,108	2,155,136	2,700,980	3,324,154
Special transactions - trade.....	23,964	27,967	23,378	134,367	159,882	140,789
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>794,692</b>	<b>900,909</b>	<b>941,342</b>	<b>4,070,187</b>	<b>4,794,222</b>	<b>5,475,308</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	8	15	24	42	89	77
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,745	2,971	4,371	13,438	19,215	19,608
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,564	2,651	3,327	19,117	16,511	16,062
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	14,910	14,203	16,708	89,450	84,849	91,562
End products, inedible.....	26,244	28,226	37,993	164,049	189,552	211,135
Special transactions - trade.....	695	872	846	4,540	6,481	5,193
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>48,166</b>	<b>48,938</b>	<b>63,268</b>	<b>290,637</b>	<b>316,698</b>	<b>343,637</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,095	1,108	1,026	5,434	6,066	8,813
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	36,367	41,095	37,594	172,992	192,573	201,429
Crude materials, inedible.....	50,043	56,326	50,428	203,154	214,592	213,187
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	119,100	141,843	122,949	665,354	762,501	768,776
End products, inedible.....	331,394	395,136	461,959	1,747,196	2,219,746	2,738,306
Special transactions - trade.....	21,841	24,839	20,139	122,276	140,864	123,928
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>559,840</b>	<b>660,347</b>	<b>694,094</b>	<b>2,916,405</b>	<b>3,536,342</b>	<b>4,054,439</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	7	36	24	71	269	702
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	33,557	36,986	36,531	146,152	151,547	173,892
Crude materials, inedible.....	42,065	49,745	29,218	231,997	243,510	235,719
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	61,180	47,597	53,657	233,483	241,637	280,538
End products, inedible.....	48,449	55,004	62,156	243,891	291,682	374,712
Special transactions - trade.....	1,428	2,256	2,393	7,551	12,537	11,668
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>186,686</b>	<b>191,624</b>	<b>183,979</b>	<b>863,145</b>	<b>941,183</b>	<b>1,077,231</b>

**Note:** Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	48,166	48,938	63,268	290,637	316,698	343,637
Gibraltar .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	577	422	936	2,762	2,579	3,620
Malta and Gozo .....	47	17	7	102	167	334
Austria .....	855	1,037	1,397	4,196	5,429	6,476
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	8,647	5,034	4,843	34,264	25,785	31,115
Denmark .....	1,746	2,040	2,306	8,611	10,218	12,026
Finland .....	143	339	151	1,047	1,554	1,234
France .....	9,293	9,291	9,880	36,958	45,227	56,389
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,695	20,940	20,812	88,199	104,176	116,771
Greece .....	338	94	204	810	666	1,452
Iceland .....	611	-	59	617	30	444
Italy .....	8,195	7,085	9,233	33,653	38,020	51,593
Netherlands .....	3,736	4,736	5,647	25,174	26,189	29,472
Norway .....	4,429	2,723	2,240	17,224	18,382	16,975
Portugal .....	1,371	1,459	1,839	4,217	4,900	6,721
Spain .....	1,180	1,008	1,284	5,710	4,763	7,437
Sweden .....	5,104	5,721	5,492	26,222	37,418	36,573
Switzerland .....	3,706	3,510	3,186	19,158	22,820	32,505
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	48,791	49,376	64,211	293,502	319,444	347,591
European Common Market .....	49,566	47,087	50,416	218,248	239,396	285,340
Others .....	19,483	17,929	18,158	87,812	106,178	121,844
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>117,840</b>	<b>114,392</b>	<b>132,784</b>	<b>599,561</b>	<b>665,018</b>	<b>754,775</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	32	60	53	125	388	704
Czechoslovakia .....	2,014	1,482	2,867	7,577	8,334	13,513
Germany, East .....	140	175	144	534	702	1,288
Hungary .....	95	225	465	519	1,295	2,764
Poland .....	691	827	1,281	4,650	5,040	6,828
Roumania .....	23	15	8	85	140	568
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	171	99	787	1,118	3,946	9,236
Yugoslavia .....	174	75	299	1,105	535	1,503
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>5,905</b>	<b>15,713</b>	<b>20,379</b>	<b>36,407</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	323	26	4
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	32	4	6	199	20	99
Qatar .....	-	-	-	528	-	-
Trucial States .....	398	-	-	398	-	-
Ethiopia .....	12	1	33	48	34	47
Iran .....	2,869	4,943	1,696	16,882	16,534	17,919
Iraq .....	552	621	-	645	7,551	6,823
Israel .....	700	341	643	3,908	3,372	4,140
Jordan .....	-	-	9	1	3	17
Kuwait .....	802	470	2	5,819	2,982	943
Lebanon .....	-	15	7	16	27	71
Libya .....	-	1,677	2,035	-	2,394	9,613
Saudi Arabia .....	4,030	1,091	2,745	22,097	15,836	20,260
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	6	-	-	56	18	49
Syria .....	-	1	7	115	134	26
Turkey .....	158	17	49	436	334	688
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	15	12	25	134	211	194
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	431	4	6	1,448	46	103
Others .....	9,144	9,190	7,252	50,157	49,457	60,791
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,575</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>51,605</b>	<b>49,503</b>	<b>60,894</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,129	708	189	3,068	4,971	2,983
Kenya .....	847	1,202	730	2,639	3,481	3,048
Malawi .....	77	57	53	143	384	216
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	753	14	992	1,329	2,291
Nigeria .....	1,853	5,818	3,437	5,406	14,447	20,190
Republic of South Africa .....	4,122	4,020	2,022	11,089	8,833	12,767
Rhodesia .....	107	-	-	884	1,174	3
Sierra Leone .....	73	8	-	308	8	3
Tanzania .....	590	940	581	3,108	3,153	3,523
Uganda .....	1,464	1,214	508	3,413	3,158	5,130
Zambia .....	-	-	-	2	-	16
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	1
Algeria .....	2	6	92	28	12	154
Angola .....	99	845	573	385	1,229	3,224
Cameroun Republic .....	12	-	3	17	28	87
Congo - Kinshasa .....	491	38	18	745	331	290
Dahomey .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	24	39	16	31
Gabon Republic .....	-	-	41	195	-	180
Guinea, Republic of .....	61	-	-	120	1,021	2,264
Ivory Coast .....	12	29	26	40	226	134
Liberia .....	18	20	-	77	47	183
Malagasy Republic .....	232	84	23	381	300	201
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	54	167	198	159	295	727
Mozambique .....	85	26	27	231	224	165
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	193	-	1	193	10
Spanish Africa .....	1	-	2	4	-	4
Togo .....	6	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia .....	-	1	25	-	2	84
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,264	14,720	7,534	31,053	40,938	50,170
Others .....	1,071	1,409	1,051	2,429	3,925	7,740
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>11,335</b>	<b>16,129</b>	<b>8,586</b>	<b>33,482</b>	<b>44,863</b>	<b>57,910</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	878	1,010	388	6,574	4,864	5,013
Hong Kong .....	2,498	3,102	3,825	14,670	16,310	23,384
India .....	5,280	2,411	1,828	18,812	15,930	17,072
Malaysia .....	2,950	2,806	1,062	15,016	13,390	9,583
Pakistan .....	175	129	266	1,463	1,917	1,944
Singapore .....	2	1,359	271	2	6,032	4,449
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	15	-	16	43	77
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,025	1,792	2,429	8,167	10,920	13,415
Indonesia .....	219	184	96	817	703	352
Japan .....	22,278	23,142	25,062	100,256	116,137	140,610
Korea, North .....	72	-	-	428	-	-
Korea, South .....	-	113	225	-	758	1,050
Philippines .....	122	493	285	1,032	1,227	1,294
Portuguese Asia .....	190	3	-	1,071	17	22
Taiwan .....	634	771	1,374	3,704	4,725	8,715
Thailand .....	85	182	169	392	591	1,394
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,780	10,818	7,641	56,534	58,442	61,446
Others .....	24,625	26,695	29,640	115,884	135,121	166,929
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>36,406</b>	<b>37,513</b>	<b>37,281</b>	<b>172,418</b>	<b>193,563</b>	<b>228,375</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,231	3,893	7,599	18,655	19,012	26,895
Fiji .....	1	3	-	1,086	1,841	1,370
New Zealand .....	1,054	1,326	903	9,099	7,634	7,818
British Oceania, F.S. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	3,398	2,416
United States Oceania .....	29	-	10	64	4	54
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,285	5,222	8,502	28,840	28,487	36,083
Others .....	28	-	10	64	3,402	2,470
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>8,513</b>	<b>28,904</b>	<b>31,889</b>	<b>38,553</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,328	1,840	2,417	8,712	10,456	10,711
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	683	578	596	2,630	1,885	2,354
Bolivia .....	-	11	1	178	13	6
Brazil .....	3,796	4,919	2,359	14,525	16,997	15,113
Chile .....	94	200	233	1,139	1,308	1,227
Colombia .....	1,324	2,080	1,498	7,088	6,193	7,023
Ecuador .....	990	879	700	3,800	4,032	3,923
French Guiana .....	-	3	14	-	4	27
Paraguay .....	49	50	4	172	93	271
Peru .....	1,374	145	266	4,707	2,421	915
Surinam .....	979	861	850	2,652	4,360	5,150
Uruguay .....	81	39	58	273	193	128
Venezuela .....	20,916	22,981	16,198	122,435	116,422	102,682
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,328	1,840	2,417	8,712	10,456	10,711
Others .....	30,285	32,747	22,777	159,599	153,921	138,819
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>32,613</b>	<b>34,587</b>	<b>25,194</b>	<b>168,311</b>	<b>164,376</b>	<b>149,529</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	38	90	180	330	457	962
Bermuda .....	29	43	6	71	415	203
British Honduras .....	139	382	360	645	589	645
Barbados .....	437	467	1,347	847	1,169	1,428
Jamaica .....	3,601	3,842	3,103	19,221	17,938	14,222
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	65	324	62	258	697	257
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,104	3,261	1,922	7,164	7,771	7,902
Costa Rica .....	616	592	575	3,700	3,334	3,578
Cuba .....	465	655	1,151	2,269	2,583	2,650
Dominican Republic .....	161	39	223	859	259	581
El Salvador .....	390	18	259	1,091	703	1,608
French West Indies .....	-	3	1	3	47	1
Guatemala .....	72	320	56	1,895	1,743	1,763
Haiti, Republic of .....	129	146	93	507	585	592
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,024	1,433	1,107	5,116	6,328	5,558
Mexico .....	2,931	4,232	2,824	18,203	23,934	18,493
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,229	2,544	6,475	13,082	11,207	24,071
Nicaragua .....	15	24	322	102	177	980
Panama .....	1,747	2,028	1,165	7,599	7,073	6,590
Puerto Rico .....	228	121	492	771	1,251	2,312
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,415	8,410	6,980	28,537	29,036	25,619
Others .....	12,007	12,155	14,744	55,196	59,225	68,778
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>17,422</b>	<b>20,564</b>	<b>21,724</b>	<b>83,733</b>	<b>88,261</b>	<b>94,397</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	8	1	2	55	30	28
United States .....	559,840	660,347	694,094	2,916,405	3,536,342	4,054,439
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>559,847</b>	<b>660,348</b>	<b>694,097</b>	<b>2,916,460</b>	<b>3,536,371</b>	<b>4,054,467</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>85,293</b>	<b>90,390</b>	<b>97,292</b>	<b>448,626</b>	<b>486,848</b>	<b>531,723</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>709,399</b>	<b>810,519</b>	<b>844,050</b>	<b>3,621,561</b>	<b>4,307,374</b>	<b>4,943,585</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>794,692</b>	<b>900,909</b>	<b>941,342</b>	<b>4,070,187</b>	<b>4,794,222</b>	<b>5,475,308</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,109	1,159	1,073	5,547	6,424	9,592
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	72,668	81,052	78,496	332,582	363,335	394,929
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,235	2,998	5,279	11,966	17,969	22,020
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,546	1,424	1,865	6,171	7,618	10,844
Fish and marine animals .....	1,985	2,167	2,912	9,661	11,779	15,625
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,516	2,916	1,998	7,399	13,500	15,255
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,091	3,566	2,284	9,180	13,512	12,592
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,503	2,198	2,593	14,603	13,822	16,331
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,152	3,622	3,158	15,265	16,569	16,009
Grapes, fresh .....	498	1,222	1,281	3,882	4,669	4,999
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,490	2,497	1,979	15,782	14,622	15,234
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,682	6,416	5,967	16,788	18,229	17,282
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	893	523	769	4,684	4,882	5,176
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,948	1,947	1,760	8,747	8,142	8,487
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	873	904	631	3,851	3,827	3,798
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,506	2,352	3,058	11,202	11,253	12,540
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,210	902	1,010	4,599	4,453	4,926
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	927	886	910	6,649	7,384	7,664
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,052	2,463	2,373	10,859	11,251	11,383
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,694	8,100	7,921	31,998	37,157	35,553
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,351	1,434	2,035	10,350	10,917	13,901
Raw sugar .....	4,084	5,642	3,053	20,581	17,468	17,789
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	306	231	2,010	1,662	2,504	4,347
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,130	789	1,335	6,873	5,979	7,529
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,156	2,457	2,888	6,735	7,179	9,760
Coffee .....	8,196	10,141	7,177	35,636	37,458	39,177
Tea .....	2,285	1,871	1,272	12,743	11,453	11,267
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,014	3,428	3,208	17,436	19,520	20,549
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,437	1,976	1,588	9,461	8,536	9,171
Other fodder and feed .....	368	367	348	2,047	2,529	2,252
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,715	2,741	2,594	7,125	10,077	11,330
Other beverages .....	1,518	1,957	2,165	4,040	5,622	6,491
Tobacco .....	1,305	915	1,077	4,609	3,455	5,447
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	95,672	108,723	82,973	454,269	474,614	464,968
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,354	2,403	1,086	12,563	14,685	9,890
Other crude animal products .....	1,147	2,115	1,151	6,922	11,228	9,675
Soya beans .....	4,694	8,044	5,442	12,216	16,812	14,839
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	2,098	995	1,973	10,551	9,479	9,248
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,313	2,976	662	10,334	12,610	9,529
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,135	1,336	1,380	13,054	12,988	13,827
Crude wood materials .....	1,834	1,139	1,306	16,531	14,222	15,914
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,583	2,731	2,623	20,981	18,884	16,185
Cotton .....	4,482	3,910	3,188	35,254	29,913	35,167
Synthetic fibres .....	1,447	975	1,705	7,591	8,364	7,703
Other textile fibres .....	1,095	1,391	729	5,121	5,974	5,272
Iron ores and concentrates .....	9,491	8,080	6,177	20,705	20,268	13,695
Scrap iron and steel .....	3,684	2,477	1,474	20,141	11,899	8,356
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,700	6,857	5,464	33,107	33,559	32,124
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,550	4,447	2,118	10,896	18,571	11,770
Coal .....	14,041	17,703	19,981	31,237	41,042	49,255
Crude petroleum .....	27,301	32,587	18,776	157,289	151,973	157,995
Other crude bituminous substances .....	618	1,517	1,407	2,134	8,543	9,914
Abrasives, natural .....	722	936	781	4,225	4,971	4,571
Phosphate rock .....	1,528	2,310	1,802	6,269	9,410	9,590
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,940	3,035	2,911	12,427	13,991	15,671
Other waste and scrap materials .....	916	757	835	4,724	5,229	4,780

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>195,191</b>	<b>203,643</b>	<b>193,313</b>	<b>988,286</b>	<b>1,088,987</b>	<b>1,140,877</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,347	1,711	1,551	8,267	10,352	9,605
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,039	2,944	3,051	12,071	16,656	18,589
Lumber.....	3,669	3,704	3,810	18,434	18,275	19,143
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	2,060	1,897	2,073	8,762	9,635	11,957
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,171	1,313	1,575	5,724	6,284	7,004
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	1,755	1,266	331	7,454	5,840	3,012
Paper and paperboard.....	5,092	5,658	5,286	28,761	30,828	32,810
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,277	1,075	905	7,812	7,003	8,197
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,788	1,420	1,595	12,715	8,744	9,607
Other yarn and thread.....	1,108	889	1,403	6,782	7,156	7,940
Cordage, twine and rope.....	2,130	2,622	2,195	6,098	6,297	7,946
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,474	2,487	2,348	13,487	12,524	12,780
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	6,445	7,062	6,292	35,409	36,144	41,456
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,144	1,935	2,351	12,222	12,181	14,174
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,634	2,685	2,585	17,263	17,080	19,100
Other broad woven fabrics.....	2,515	1,214	1,016	10,215	11,602	11,618
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,251	2,243	2,100	6,933	9,786	11,277
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,346	4,666	3,338	18,095	22,857	20,859
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	2,956	3,024	1,675	13,670	17,886	10,834
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,840	2,275	2,163	12,390	12,116	12,706
Inorganic chemicals.....	5,866	7,233	4,987	31,941	31,948	34,258
Organic chemicals.....	10,616	8,486	9,614	49,654	50,718	56,685
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	689	782	964	6,348	5,231	8,279
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	1,679	2,402	2,680	10,918	13,942	14,649
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	6,009	7,099	6,644	33,624	36,868	39,903
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,794	3,053	2,847	15,097	17,606	19,802
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,828	2,456	2,386	9,754	11,527	13,309
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,553	1,557	1,553	8,224	9,376	10,286
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,189	1,334	1,377	6,743	7,591	8,452
Paints and related products.....	996	945	1,082	4,811	5,595	6,234
Other chemical products.....	7,940	8,881	9,239	42,285	48,117	56,280
Fuel oil.....	10,010	8,903	12,064	37,994	37,274	47,246
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,853	2,035	1,596	9,566	11,065	9,181
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,556	1,934	1,433	7,545	9,576	10,888
Other petroleum and coal products.....	3,190	2,327	4,401	11,834	11,636	14,056
Bars and rods, steel.....	8,933	4,288	4,334	27,003	17,446	20,202
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	14,582	10,077	8,989	79,327	57,708	60,873
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	7,209	4,108	3,805	29,280	21,270	20,199
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	5,507	6,333	6,160	21,669	30,861	33,334
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	2,178	1,970	1,742	11,136	11,179	9,408
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	3,873	7,038	4,953	16,727	31,206	29,377
Aluminum, including alloys.....	3,479	7,495	5,645	22,832	34,969	41,707
Copper and alloys.....	3,179	2,888	1,783	10,073	12,442	11,301
Nickel and alloys.....	3,944	5,062	2,711	16,013	43,765	15,766
Precious metals, including alloys.....	644	5,703	2,919	19,152	25,267	15,992
Tin, including alloys.....	1,413	1,270	856	8,362	8,627	7,395
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,859	1,864	2,114	9,463	10,899	13,075
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,083	2,739	3,312	11,431	15,143	19,444
Other basic hardware.....	3,049	3,909	4,733	16,086	22,178	27,508
Chain.....	1,062	1,061	1,156	6,093	6,900	6,955
Valves.....	2,249	3,063	3,228	13,086	16,969	19,433
Pipe fittings.....	1,930	2,329	2,895	10,086	12,024	14,234
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,152	4,524	5,133	23,217	25,506	29,097
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,564	3,074	2,997	14,223	17,976	19,739
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,303	2,241	2,014	15,516	15,757	16,347
Other glass basic products.....	1,759	1,590	1,953	9,570	10,656	12,843
Abrasive basic products.....	1,195	1,440	1,370	7,048	8,032	7,983
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,720	1,154	1,204	7,625	7,338	7,299
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,742	1,902	2,226	9,456	10,599	11,861
Electricity.....	1,605	753	611	7,389	4,371	5,023
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,172	4,251	3,956	17,520	22,584	24,360



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	406,087	478,365	562,108	2,155,136	2,700,980	3,324,154
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	132,438	149,055	147,096	678,651	808,810	866,234
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,415	2,241	1,711	13,183	12,307	13,487
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,072	3,077	3,730	13,390	18,175	22,326
Electric generators and motors .....	3,037	4,288	4,062	18,013	26,568	30,146
Bearings .....	4,566	4,589	4,786	25,475	28,441	28,731
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,449	3,920	4,665	18,564	21,644	27,539
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,353	3,035	3,030	13,702	17,396	20,656
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,046	1,774	1,776	9,227	10,545	11,745
Packaging machinery .....	2,531	2,666	2,288	10,746	13,589	12,238
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,440	6,457	5,995	23,292	31,309	34,717
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,311	3,864	3,326	18,478	21,920	19,455
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,920	2,059	1,972	10,961	12,253	11,854
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,237	3,214	3,663	11,582	14,714	19,383
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,092	3,974	2,503	19,766	22,513	19,560
Power shovels .....	2,627	2,586	1,957	13,270	15,416	11,955
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,536	4,040	3,645	17,400	22,499	18,454
Front end loaders .....	4,260	4,603	4,489	20,113	25,091	21,374
Other excavating machinery .....	3,901	5,657	2,546	15,767	18,608	17,026
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,204	4,068	3,832	16,619	22,523	22,646
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,923	4,749	4,075	20,770	20,711	21,296
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,703	8,382	10,647	41,567	40,037	56,714
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,458	1,277	1,414	7,891	6,832	7,746
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,002	1,276	1,070	9,272	8,039	8,270
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,418	4,045	5,425	19,518	23,216	27,679
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,084	2,763	2,807	13,485	16,883	19,988
Printing presses .....	1,604	1,277	2,112	8,148	6,446	10,747
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,726	1,605	1,880	8,798	8,880	10,620
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,414	3,096	1,633	12,593	17,435	10,632
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,328	2,257	1,914	10,958	13,903	11,690
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,802	2,655	2,374	12,441	12,711	17,617
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,194	2,081	2,366	13,369	18,013	15,138
Other special industry machinery .....	3,926	4,046	4,737	20,369	23,983	26,857
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,102	1,975	3,689	20,920	21,529	27,502
Combine reaper-threshers .....	8,504	8,994	10,913	23,649	35,816	34,615
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,845	4,649	3,999	21,048	27,137	31,974
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,006	4,359	4,651	19,257	22,705	24,543
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,678	15,159	11,853	54,661	77,598	83,320
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	3,615	1,598	1,985	15,918	12,430	11,770
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,110	6,700	7,578	34,472	38,997	44,227
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	145,206	178,733	245,029	782,700	1,081,713	1,454,885
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,220	3,454	3,448	13,610	16,112	18,949
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,095	2,773	5,937	12,878	16,080	27,506
Closed sedans, new .....	14,637	18,117	59,555	89,087	113,128	352,490
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,122	2,111	3,998	6,103	13,259	20,720
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	1,857	7,620	15,167	8,586	35,310	66,431
Other motor vehicles .....	4,849	7,820	4,808	18,983	33,025	30,364
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,514	7,618	12,125	15,584	51,094	67,547
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,587	7,678	7,031	43,489	48,259	45,839
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	59,080	68,092	79,392	345,230	441,542	489,446
Marine engines and parts .....	1,995	2,243	3,313	15,389	16,921	20,681
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,646	1,144	3,374	10,326	30,639	12,276
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	12,213	8,608	2,963	48,114	64,413	38,885
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,971	7,252	9,201	25,428	36,953	53,078
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	11,051	7,875	8,474	37,067	41,207	54,013
Other transportation equipment .....	1,633	2,039	2,608	9,328	11,957	14,264
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,933	2,431	2,849	12,002	14,755	17,751
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,021	2,850	3,850	11,227	13,576	23,901
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,786	4,047	2,746	16,463	19,744	23,923
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,995	14,959	14,191	43,806	63,738	76,820

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	62,947	77,303	84,858	336,048	413,536	514,076
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,645	6,163	5,467	30,032	30,138	39,084
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,078	2,703	3,267	12,228	15,845	19,865
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,065	1,710	1,584	9,666	9,350	13,106
Industrial control equipment .....	1,840	1,773	2,261	9,590	10,789	13,373
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,832	3,874	3,831	21,472	20,233	24,574
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,509	2,826	3,442	12,169	16,915	22,690
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments.....	3,367	4,210	4,312	18,262	21,321	24,618
Medical and related equipment .....	2,711	3,252	3,863	14,244	16,303	20,676
Navigation equipment .....	1,785	1,458	1,453	9,125	11,984	9,236
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,086	9,844	11,646	44,700	55,539	66,222
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,003	1,992	2,281	10,249	12,050	16,584
Service industry equipment .....	2,344	2,752	3,046	12,097	13,924	15,295
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,366	2,714	2,891	12,856	13,890	16,815
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,547	5,405	5,470	25,196	28,488	33,527
Electronic computers .....	3,242	7,745	11,401	17,613	40,501	68,165
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,430	7,298	8,126	27,898	39,044	48,842
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,098	11,584	10,517	48,651	57,223	61,404
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	25,270	25,870	30,856	142,916	151,004	188,121
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,294	2,738	3,197	18,739	19,313	23,723
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,717	1,921	2,041	7,770	10,299	13,576
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,463	2,692	2,387	13,487	13,198	14,452
Footwear .....	1,850	1,936	2,277	13,927	16,370	19,907
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,373	2,620	2,761	11,487	12,871	16,044
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,523	1,519	1,640	9,456	9,749	12,254
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,889	1,825	2,394	8,326	8,209	9,742
House furnishings .....	3,325	2,970	3,928	19,249	18,615	23,097
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,766	3,744	5,069	19,798	21,428	28,001
Other personal and household goods .....	4,069	3,905	5,160	20,677	20,950	27,326
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	40,226	47,405	54,270	214,822	245,917	300,837
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,232	4,461	3,356	18,325	22,737	25,147
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,819	1,969	2,000	10,997	11,005	12,247
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,236	4,517	4,619	24,042	24,153	27,445
Books and pamphlets .....	7,176	7,947	8,455	32,274	35,707	45,522
Other printed matter .....	2,155	2,654	2,964	15,167	16,345	16,382
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,003	2,113	2,708	10,738	12,301	14,662
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,353	3,232	3,972	13,942	16,058	19,300
Other photographic goods .....	4,968	5,662	8,006	25,970	30,876	43,527
Containers and closures .....	4,440	5,060	5,597	23,516	27,775	29,978
Other end products, inedible .....	7,844	9,792	12,593	39,851	48,960	66,626
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	23,964	27,967	23,378	134,367	159,882	140,789
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,131	22,564	17,222	108,893	127,968	103,086
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,833	5,403	6,155	25,474	31,914	37,703

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May	129.5	132.7	133.7 <sup>r</sup>	260.8	315.6	356.2 <sup>r</sup>
June	129.7	132.5	133.7 <sup>p</sup>	280.8	311.7	322.7 <sup>1)</sup>
July	130.1	132.6		258.0	254.7	
August	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 7

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

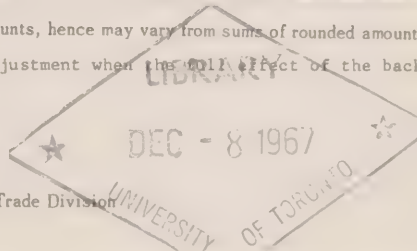
Section	July			January to July		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	648	670	1,167	6,196	7,094	10,759
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	67,394	62,779	100,943	399,977	426,114	495,872
Crude materials, inedible.....	88,501	85,806	129,516	542,769	560,420	594,483
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	179,840	180,976	239,880	1,168,126	1,269,964	1,380,757
End products, inedible.....	373,316	382,350	615,405	2,528,452	3,083,330	3,939,559
Special transactions - trade.....	22,468	24,161	25,165	156,834	184,043	165,954
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>732,167</b>	<b>736,742</b>	<b>1,112,076</b>	<b>4,802,355</b>	<b>5,530,964</b>	<b>6,587,383</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	6	13	21	48	102	98
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	4,045	2,449	4,483	17,483	21,664	24,091
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,884	3,226	3,091	22,001	19,737	19,153
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	18,360	14,282	22,138	107,810	99,130	113,701
End products, inedible.....	31,905	27,812	53,791	195,955	217,364	264,926
Special transactions - trade.....	753	934	999	5,293	7,415	6,192
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>57,953</b>	<b>48,715</b>	<b>84,524</b>	<b>348,590</b>	<b>365,413</b>	<b>428,161</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	634	651	1,064	6,068	6,717	9,877
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	32,687	33,745	47,649	205,679	226,318	249,078
Crude materials, inedible.....	47,836	49,255	53,933	250,989	263,847	267,120
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	107,899	112,179	132,256	773,253	874,680	901,032
End products, inedible.....	292,566	299,283	459,874	2,039,762	2,519,029	3,198,180
Special transactions - trade.....	20,168	20,989	21,336	142,443	161,854	145,264
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>501,789</b>	<b>516,103</b>	<b>716,113</b>	<b>3,418,195</b>	<b>4,052,444</b>	<b>4,770,552</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	9	6	82	80	274	784
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	30,662	26,585	48,810	176,815	178,132	222,703
Crude materials, inedible.....	37,781	33,325	72,492	269,778	276,835	308,211
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	53,580	54,519	85,485	287,063	296,153	366,023
End products, inedible.....	48,845	55,256	101,740	292,736	346,938	476,452
Special transactions - trade.....	1,547	2,237	2,830	9,098	14,774	14,498
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>172,425</b>	<b>171,925</b>	<b>311,439</b>	<b>1,035,570</b>	<b>1,113,107</b>	<b>1,388,671</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

November 1967  
7505-510

External Trade Division



The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	57,953	48,715	84,524	348,590	365,413	428,161
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	274	447	877	3,036	3,026	4,497
Malta and Gozo .....	78	101	146	180	268	480
Austria .....	871	1,188	2,030	5,067	6,617	8,506
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,685	4,487	8,827	40,950	30,272	39,942
Denmark .....	2,295	1,843	3,544	10,906	12,061	15,570
Finland .....	452	423	247	1,499	1,977	1,480
France .....	9,418	7,786	17,246	46,376	53,013	73,635
Germany, Federal Republic .....	17,935	20,107	29,491	106,134	124,282	146,262
Greece .....	157	143	545	968	809	1,997
Iceland .....	-	-	-	617	30	445
Italy .....	8,024	8,222	13,798	41,677	46,242	65,391
Netherlands .....	4,461	4,401	7,207	29,635	30,589	36,679
Norway .....	1,530	2,258	3,867	18,754	20,640	20,843
Portugal .....	1,019	916	1,036	5,235	5,816	7,757
Spain .....	1,123	959	2,379	6,833	5,721	9,816
Sweden .....	4,662	5,254	9,628	30,884	42,672	46,201
Switzerland .....	3,264	3,617	11,053	22,422	26,437	43,558
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	58,305	49,263	85,547	351,807	368,707	433,138
European Common Market .....	46,524	45,002	76,569	264,772	284,398	361,909
Others .....	15,373	16,601	34,330	103,185	122,779	156,173
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>120,202</b>	<b>110,866</b>	<b>196,445</b>	<b>719,763</b>	<b>775,883</b>	<b>951,221</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	21	60	129	146	447	832
Czechoslovakia .....	1,448	2,075	4,642	9,025	10,409	18,155
Germany, East .....	154	199	656	688	901	1,943
Hungary .....	158	244	902	677	1,539	3,666
Poland .....	909	775	2,818	5,559	5,815	9,646
Roumania .....	14	39	162	99	180	731
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	169	3,136	3,018	1,287	7,082	12,254
Yugoslavia .....	376	286	651	1,480	820	2,154
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,248</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>12,978</b>	<b>18,961</b>	<b>27,193</b>	<b>49,385</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	2	-	7	325	26	11
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	6	4	34	204	24	134
Qatar .....	-	-	-	528	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	1	398	-	1
Ethiopia .....	18	-	5	66	34	52
Iran .....	3,293	2,981	5,946	20,174	19,515	23,866
Iraq .....	556	662	2,178	1,201	8,213	9,001
Israel .....	726	396	1,136	4,634	3,768	5,277
Jordan .....	-	2	3	2	4	20
Kuwait .....	1,273	-	1,344	7,093	2,982	2,287
Lebanon .....	5	-	13	21	28	83
Libya .....	1	1,344	528	1	3,738	10,141
Saudi Arabia .....	4,140	2,741	3,748	26,237	18,577	24,008
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	4	4	20	59	22	69
Syria .....	101	37	-	215	172	26
Turkey .....	84	131	137	519	465	826
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	45	31	24	178	242	219
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8	4	42	1,455	50	145
Others .....	10,245	8,330	15,084	60,402	57,786	75,876
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>10,253</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>15,127</b>	<b>61,857</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>76,021</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	2,019	1,067	1,327	5,087	6,038	4,310
Kenya .....	1,085	486	998	3,724	3,966	4,046
Malawi .....	54	81	99	197	465	315
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	-	992	1,329	2,291
Nigeria .....	1,620	1,512	7,156	7,026	15,959	27,347
Republic of South Africa .....	1,775	3,498	5,908	12,865	12,331	18,675
Rhodesia .....	134	-	-	1,018	1,174	3
Sierra Leone .....	3	55	-	311	63	3
Tanzania .....	619	190	933	3,728	3,343	4,455
Uganda .....	859	345	1,621	4,272	3,503	6,751
Zambia .....	-	-	-	2	-	16
British Africa n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	2	1	1
Algeria .....	20	15	19	48	27	173
Angola .....	-	103	304	385	1,333	3,528
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	17	28	87
Congo - Kinshasa .....	36	44	612	781	375	902
Dahomey .....	1	-	5	1	-	5
French Africa n.e.s. ....	3	-	-	43	16	31
Gabon Republic .....	32	770	65	227	770	244
Guinea, Republic of .....	685	1,065	-	805	2,087	2,264
Ivory Coast .....	8	30	225	48	256	359
Liberia .....	2	10	170	79	56	354
Malagasy Republic .....	-	-	23	381	300	224
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	18	190	372	177	484	1,098
Mozambique .....	131	27	289	362	251	454
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	-	1	1	193	11
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	4	-	4
Togo .....	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia .....	-	-	48	-	2	132
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,170	7,234	18,043	39,223	48,172	68,213
Others .....	935	2,252	2,132	3,364	6,177	9,872
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>9,105</b>	<b>9,486</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>42,587</b>	<b>54,349</b>	<b>78,085</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	929	932	1,791	7,503	5,796	6,803
Hong Kong .....	2,445	3,700	7,382	17,115	20,010	30,766
India .....	3,382	4,696	5,424	22,194	20,627	22,496
Malaysia .....	3,911	2,834	1,835	18,927	16,224	11,418
Pakistan .....	450	586	421	1,912	2,503	2,365
Singapore .....	2	701	1,051	2	6,733	5,501
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	-	5	17	43	83
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,375	1,408	3,953	9,543	12,329	17,368
Indonesia .....	157	64	171	974	767	523
Japan .....	21,109	23,248	36,816	121,365	139,385	177,426
Korea, North .....	177	363	1	606	1,121	1
Korea, South .....			799			1,849
Philippines .....	316	248	483	1,348	1,474	1,776
Portuguese Asia .....	257	1	4	1,328	17	27
Taiwan .....	906	1,383	3,151	4,610	6,108	11,866
Thailand .....	70	273	1,113	461	864	2,506
Viet-Nam .....	1	-	-	2	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,117	13,450	17,903	67,651	71,892	79,349
Others .....	24,369	26,988	46,496	140,253	162,109	213,426
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>35,486</b>	<b>40,437</b>	<b>64,400</b>	<b>207,904</b>	<b>234,001</b>	<b>292,775</b>

: For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

: For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	2,650	7,399	8,171	21,305	26,412	35,066
France	932	-	2	2,018	1,841	1,372
New Zealand	1,443	699	3,203	10,542	8,332	11,020
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	2	-	-	2
French Oceania	-	1,408	764	-	4,806	3,180
United States Oceania	60	13	29	124	17	83
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,025	8,098	11,378	33,865	36,585	47,461
Others	60	1,420	793	124	4,822	3,263
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>33,989</b>	<b>41,407</b>	<b>50,724</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	840	2,159	2,350	9,553	12,615	13,060
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	509	393	462	3,139	2,278	2,815
Bolivia	-	29	1	178	42	7
Brazil	3,510	3,028	3,363	18,035	20,024	18,476
Chile	37	38	77	1,176	1,346	1,304
Colombia	1,354	760	1,868	8,442	6,954	8,891
Ecuador	758	703	758	4,557	4,735	4,681
French Guiana	-	-	16	-	4	43
Paraguay	27	-	148	199	93	419
Peru	138	219	275	4,845	2,640	1,190
Surinam	1,635	491	291	4,287	4,850	5,441
Uruguay	100	16	74	373	209	202
Venezuela	19,720	11,207	43,640	142,156	127,629	146,322
Commonwealth and Preferential	840	2,159	2,350	9,553	12,615	13,060
Others	27,789	16,884	50,972	187,387	170,805	189,791
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>19,043</b>	<b>53,322</b>	<b>196,940</b>	<b>183,420</b>	<b>202,851</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	39	53	417	370	510	1,378
Bermuda	50	2	6	121	417	209
British Honduras	94	39	45	739	628	690
Barbados	420	49	484	1,267	1,217	1,913
Jamaica	3,301	4,219	2,997	22,522	22,157	17,219
Leeward and Windward Islands	124	73	168	382	770	425
Trinidad and Tobago	2,407	901	3,811	9,571	8,672	11,714
Costa Rica	717	665	708	4,417	3,999	4,286
Cuba	569	547	1,551	2,837	3,130	4,201
Dominican Republic	285	536	317	1,144	795	898
El Salvador	260	9	128	1,350	712	1,736
French West Indies	325	-	1	329	48	3
Guatemala	38	140	101	1,933	1,883	1,863
Haiti, Republic of	62	81	73	569	665	665
Honduras, Republic of	923	905	1,175	6,039	7,233	6,733
Mexico	2,270	2,022	2,132	20,474	25,956	20,625
Netherlands Antilles	3,590	4,510	4,772	16,673	15,717	28,843
Nicaragua	30	27	241	131	204	1,220
Panama	2,719	1,236	1,713	10,318	8,310	8,303
Puerto Rico	142	122	451	913	1,374	2,764
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,435	5,336	7,929	34,972	34,372	33,548
Others	11,930	10,799	13,362	67,127	70,024	82,140
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>18,366</b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>21,291</b>	<b>102,099</b>	<b>104,396</b>	<b>115,688</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	6	54	58	35	83
United States	501,789	516,103	716,113	3,418,195	4,052,444	4,770,552
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>501,792</b>	<b>516,108</b>	<b>716,168</b>	<b>3,418,253</b>	<b>4,052,480</b>	<b>4,770,635</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>89,901</b>	<b>85,545</b>	<b>143,191</b>	<b>538,528</b>	<b>572,393</b>	<b>674,914</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>642,266</b>	<b>651,198</b>	<b>968,885</b>	<b>4,263,827</b>	<b>4,958,572</b>	<b>5,912,469</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>732,167</b>	<b>736,742</b>	<b>1,112,076</b>	<b>4,802,355</b>	<b>5,530,964</b>	<b>6,587,383</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	648	670	1,167	6,196	7,094	10,759
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	67,394	62,779	100,943	399,977	426,114	495,872
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	1,864	3,246	4,372	13,830	21,215	26,392
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,186	1,530	2,327	7,357	9,148	13,171
Fish and marine animals .....	2,008	2,201	3,727	11,668	13,980	19,352
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,140	1,286	2,795	8,539	14,786	18,050
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,732	2,492	5,219	10,912	16,004	17,811
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,874	2,207	3,216	16,477	16,029	19,547
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,036	2,644	3,420	18,301	19,213	19,429
Grapes, fresh .....	1,436	1,348	1,535	5,318	6,017	6,534
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,102	1,654	3,097	17,884	16,276	18,331
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	6,540	6,600	8,576	23,328	24,829	25,858
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	886	878	1,467	5,570	5,759	6,843
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,509	1,396	1,696	10,256	9,539	10,182
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	663	679	727	4,514	4,506	4,526
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,960	3,148	3,211	13,162	14,400	15,750
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,162	647	1,314	5,760	5,100	6,241
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	865	894	1,035	7,514	8,278	8,699
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,845	2,310	2,777	12,704	13,561	14,161
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,499	5,357	8,161	37,497	42,513	43,714
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,249	991	1,763	11,599	11,908	15,664
Raw sugar .....	5,252	4,201	5,320	25,833	21,669	23,110
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	552	494	1,484	2,214	2,998	5,831
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,089	1,034	1,625	7,962	7,013	9,154
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,302	1,255	3,941	10,037	8,434	13,701
Coffee .....	5,679	4,754	9,832	41,315	42,212	49,009
Tea .....	1,483	1,743	3,359	14,226	13,197	14,626
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,942	2,260	4,610	20,378	21,780	25,160
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,764	1,522	2,187	11,225	10,058	11,358
Other fodder and feed .....	632	509	500	2,678	3,038	2,752
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,192	1,444	2,797	10,317	11,521	14,127
Other beverages .....	2,353	1,427	3,027	6,393	7,050	9,518
Tobacco .....	601	629	1,826	5,209	4,085	7,273
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	88,501	85,806	129,516	542,769	560,420	594,483
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,053	1,093	2,062	13,615	15,778	11,953
Other crude animal products .....	931	1,221	1,068	7,853	12,449	10,743
Soya beans .....	3,966	3,903	6,248	16,182	20,715	21,087
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	792	516	886	11,343	9,995	10,134
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,117	1,271	1,895	12,451	13,881	11,424
Other crude vegetable products .....	980	822	1,267	14,034	13,810	15,094
Crude wood materials .....	1,949	1,300	1,933	18,479	15,522	17,848
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,038	4,057	3,380	24,019	22,941	19,565
Cotton .....	5,605	5,171	5,784	40,858	35,084	40,952
Synthetic fibres .....	799	1,456	1,592	8,391	9,820	9,295
Other textile fibres .....	1,097	500	359	6,217	6,475	5,631
Iron ores and concentrates .....	11,384	6,883	7,329	32,090	27,151	21,025
Scrap iron and steel .....	3,398	1,876	1,294	23,538	13,775	9,650
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,527	7,419	6,734	38,634	40,978	38,858
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,517	9,425	3,970	13,413	27,996	15,740
Coal .....	13,040	15,628	17,668	44,276	56,670	66,922
Crude petroleum .....	24,523	15,263	56,758	181,811	167,236	214,753
Other crude bituminous substances .....	483	793	1,964	2,616	9,336	11,878
Abrasives, natural .....	594	895	876	4,819	5,866	5,447
Phosphate rock .....	1,279	2,629	2,351	7,548	12,039	11,941
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,668	2,835	3,309	15,094	16,826	18,979
Other waste and scrap materials .....	763	849	788	5,487	6,077	5,567

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	179,840	180,976	239,880	1,168,126	1,269,964	1,380,757
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,137	1,628	1,990	9,404	11,979	11,595
Rubber fabricated materials .....	1,918	2,446	2,946	13,989	19,102	21,535
Lumber .....	3,346	3,059	3,796	21,780	21,334	22,939
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,415	1,855	3,619	10,177	11,489	15,576
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,160	987	1,326	6,883	7,270	8,330
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	808	536	583	8,262	6,377	3,595
Paper and paperboard .....	4,371	4,821	6,213	33,132	35,649	39,023
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,205	1,380	2,373	9,016	8,384	10,570
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,665	1,640	2,691	14,381	10,384	12,298
Other yarn and thread .....	1,085	1,353	1,724	7,867	8,509	9,664
Cordage, twine and rope .....	987	1,081	1,012	7,085	7,378	8,958
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,989	2,190	4,437	16,476	14,714	17,216
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,805	7,189	9,561	41,214	43,332	51,017
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,137	1,839	3,853	14,360	14,020	18,027
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,909	2,855	4,579	20,172	19,935	23,678
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,308	3,125	3,604	12,522	14,727	15,223
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,378	1,743	2,344	8,311	11,529	13,621
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,146	3,986	5,408	21,241	26,842	26,267
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,749	3,378	3,328	16,419	21,264	14,163
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,205	2,056	2,134	14,595	14,172	14,840
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,123	6,159	6,195	37,064	38,106	40,453
Organic chemicals .....	8,662	7,818	12,351	58,316	58,537	69,036
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	506	662	262	6,854	5,893	8,541
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,634	2,128	2,833	12,552	16,071	17,482
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,796	6,167	8,031	39,420	43,035	47,935
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,429	3,403	3,545	17,527	21,009	23,347
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,859	2,011	2,916	11,613	13,537	16,225
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,486	1,566	3,129	9,710	10,942	13,415
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,083	1,184	1,529	7,826	8,775	9,981
Paints and related products .....	1,000	892	1,175	5,812	6,487	7,409
Other chemical products .....	6,967	6,160	8,370	49,252	54,276	64,651
Fuel oil .....	10,927	9,449	12,800	48,921	46,724	60,046
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,316	1,574	3,389	11,881	12,639	12,570
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,918	1,621	1,073	9,463	11,197	11,961
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,944	3,224	4,766	14,778	14,860	18,822
Bars and rods, steel .....	7,381	3,989	5,828	34,384	21,435	26,030
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	12,615	9,293	11,518	91,942	67,001	72,391
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	6,681	3,972	5,173	35,961	25,242	25,372
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,350	4,342	7,544	26,018	35,204	40,878
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,014	1,488	1,824	13,150	12,666	11,232
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,025	7,098	6,254	19,752	38,304	35,631
Aluminum, including alloys .....	4,487	5,646	7,160	27,319	40,615	48,867
Copper and alloys .....	2,865	2,171	1,787	12,938	14,613	13,088
Nickel and alloys .....	1,466	1,966	2,860	17,479	45,731	18,626
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,759	2,805	1,538	21,911	28,071	17,529
tin, including alloys .....	1,903	1,681	2,222	10,205	10,308	9,617
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,203	1,517	2,833	10,666	12,416	15,909
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,090	2,117	3,871	13,521	17,260	23,315
Other basic hardware .....	2,659	2,916	5,292	18,745	25,094	32,800
Chain .....	1,192	1,092	1,160	7,284	7,991	8,115
Valves .....	2,432	3,078	3,340	15,518	20,047	22,774
Pipe fittings .....	2,180	2,063	3,164	12,266	14,087	17,398
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,697	4,156	5,850	26,915	29,662	34,947
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,811	3,447	3,122	17,034	21,424	22,862
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,529	2,700	2,706	18,045	18,458	19,053
Other glass basic products .....	1,523	1,736	2,371	11,093	12,393	15,214
Abrasive basic products .....	1,156	1,253	1,431	8,204	9,285	9,414
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,265	855	2,115	8,890	8,193	9,414
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,842	2,012	3,006	11,298	12,611	14,867
Electricity .....	1,497	1,006	818	8,887	5,377	5,841
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,847	3,413	5,205	20,367	25,997	29,564

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	373,316	382,350	615,405	2,528,452	3,083,330	3,939,559
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	127,292	127,791	159,497	805,943	936,602	1,025,731
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,199	1,508	2,458	15,382	13,814	15,945
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,362	2,532	3,615	15,752	20,707	25,941
Electric generators and motors .....	3,215	3,132	5,622	21,228	29,700	35,768
Bearings .....	3,921	4,217	5,503	29,396	32,658	34,235
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,286	3,652	4,389	21,850	25,296	31,928
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,393	2,608	3,578	17,095	20,004	24,234
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,719	1,459	2,446	10,946	12,003	14,191
Packaging machinery .....	2,056	1,844	2,654	12,803	15,433	14,892
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,492	5,159	7,431	27,784	36,468	42,147
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,342	2,985	3,872	21,819	24,905	23,327
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,766	1,595	2,648	12,727	13,848	14,502
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,121	2,174	4,251	13,703	16,888	23,635
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,812	2,734	2,834	23,578	25,247	22,394
Power shovels .....	2,750	2,180	1,969	16,020	17,596	13,924
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,973	3,292	3,726	21,374	25,970	22,180
Front end loaders .....	4,644	3,465	4,990	24,757	28,557	26,364
Other excavating machinery .....	3,665	5,389	2,975	19,433	23,997	20,001
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,093	3,360	5,323	19,712	25,883	27,970
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,877	3,745	3,883	24,647	24,456	25,179
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,901	8,785	11,881	48,468	48,823	68,595
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,717	1,528	1,468	9,608	8,360	9,213
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,009	1,976	968	10,281	10,015	9,238
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,083	4,639	7,206	23,601	27,856	34,885
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,065	2,491	4,825	16,549	19,374	24,813
Printing presses .....	993	1,552	2,521	9,142	7,998	13,267
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,218	1,372	2,288	10,016	10,252	12,907
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,144	2,172	1,704	14,738	19,607	12,336
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,700	2,798	2,357	12,658	16,701	14,047
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,226	2,568	3,845	14,667	15,278	21,462
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,786	3,341	2,362	16,155	21,354	17,501
Other special industry machinery .....	3,471	3,679	5,547	23,840	27,661	32,404
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,550	1,460	2,195	22,470	22,989	29,697
Combine reaper-threshers .....	9,748	6,643	6,816	33,397	42,459	41,431
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,856	3,634	3,700	23,904	30,771	35,673
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,983	3,810	4,410	23,240	26,516	28,952
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,295	9,580	11,721	64,056	87,177	95,041
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	3,011	2,334	2,357	18,929	14,764	14,126
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,749	6,401	7,160	40,221	45,398	51,387
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	120,317	121,716	242,795	903,017	1,203,429	1,697,680
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,646	1,961	3,712	17,256	18,073	22,661
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,710	1,396	3,940	14,588	17,476	31,447
Closed sedans, new .....	10,478	12,938	46,297	99,565	126,066	398,787
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,067	1,338	3,563	7,170	14,597	24,283
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	2,055	6,191	14,452	10,641	41,501	80,883
Other motor vehicles .....	4,413	3,065	4,224	23,396	36,090	34,589
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,147	7,678	9,587	17,731	58,772	77,134
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,179	5,134	6,957	49,668	53,393	52,796
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	43,096	45,066	65,788	388,326	486,608	555,234
Marine engines and parts .....	3,224	2,386	3,393	18,613	19,307	24,074
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,575	1,383	3,447	11,902	32,022	15,723
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	11,450	1,669	18,578	59,564	66,082	57,463
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,239	4,875	15,494	30,666	41,828	68,572
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,328	5,321	13,455	42,394	46,528	67,468
Other transportation equipment .....	3,064	1,692	3,224	12,392	13,650	17,488
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,076	2,179	3,539	14,078	16,934	21,290
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,538	2,821	4,986	13,764	16,397	28,887
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,420	3,705	3,231	18,884	23,449	27,154
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,613	10,917	14,926	52,418	74,654	91,746



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	58,961	65,520	93,582	395,009	479,056	607,657
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,091	4,825	7,467	35,124	34,962	46,551
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,015	1,904	3,465	14,243	17,749	23,330
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,782	1,685	2,644	11,448	11,036	15,749
Industrial control equipment .....	1,854	1,614	2,522	11,443	12,403	15,895
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,185	3,050	4,741	24,656	23,283	29,315
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,861	2,271	3,083	14,030	19,186	25,773
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,189	3,399	4,373	21,451	24,720	28,991
Medical and related equipment .....	2,177	2,734	5,054	16,420	19,036	25,730
Navigation equipment .....	1,676	1,758	2,399	10,801	13,741	11,635
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,240	8,585	15,145	52,940	64,124	81,367
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,923	1,917	3,202	12,172	13,967	19,787
Service industry equipment .....	2,374	2,199	3,419	14,471	16,124	18,714
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,088	2,222	3,214	14,944	16,112	20,030
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,559	4,681	5,756	29,754	33,169	39,283
Electronic computers .....	3,861	7,263	7,587	21,474	47,764	75,752
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,011	6,711	7,877	32,910	45,755	56,719
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,076	8,703	11,633	56,727	65,927	73,037
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,646	27,897	52,646	170,561	178,901	240,767
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,819	3,114	7,226	21,557	22,427	30,949
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,455	2,533	5,901	10,225	12,832	19,477
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,483	3,005	5,360	16,970	16,203	19,812
Footwear .....	1,776	2,130	4,678	15,703	18,501	24,586
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,357	2,166	4,504	13,844	15,038	20,548
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,422	1,284	1,846	10,878	11,033	14,099
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,670	2,194	3,732	10,995	10,404	13,474
House furnishings .....	3,000	3,424	6,207	22,249	22,039	29,304
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,637	4,102	6,484	23,435	25,530	34,484
Other personal and household goods .....	4,028	3,944	6,708	24,705	24,894	34,034
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	39,100	39,426	66,886	253,922	285,343	367,723
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,202	3,317	7,961	21,527	26,054	33,108
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,507	1,606	2,552	12,505	12,611	14,799
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,433	4,469	6,002	28,475	28,622	33,447
Books and pamphlets .....	5,971	6,744	10,339	38,245	42,451	55,861
Other printed matter .....	2,699	2,433	3,211	17,866	18,778	19,593
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,072	2,119	3,109	12,811	14,420	17,772
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,100	2,904	4,095	17,042	18,962	23,396
Other photographic goods .....	5,186	4,290	10,910	31,156	35,166	54,437
Containers and closures .....	3,849	4,108	5,694	27,364	31,883	35,673
Other end products, inedible .....	7,080	7,437	13,011	46,931	56,397	79,637
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	22,468	24,161	25,165	156,834	184,043	165,954
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,292	19,362	18,081	127,185	147,330	121,166
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,176	4,798	7,084	29,650	36,712	44,787

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1948	1949	1950	1948	1949	1950
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	359.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8 <sup>F</sup>	280.8	311.7	322.5 <sup>F</sup>
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.7 <sup>P</sup>	258.0	254.7	381.2 <sup>P</sup>
August .....	131.5	132.8		230.2	279.0	
September .....	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	131.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>F</sup> Revised figures.

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 8

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	August			January to August		
	1967	1966	1967	1967	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	548	647	953	6,744	7,741	11,712
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	60,415	66,988	67,189	460,391	493,103	563,061
Crude materials, inedible .....	89,748	104,457	97,110	632,517	664,877	691,594
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	174,728	195,310	184,323	1,342,854	1,465,273	1,565,080
End products, inedible .....	314,273	414,926	470,756	2,842,725	3,498,256	4,410,314
Special transactions - trade .....	20,753	25,978	21,422	177,587	210,020	187,376
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>660,465</b>	<b>808,305</b>	<b>841,754</b>	<b>5,462,820</b>	<b>6,339,270</b>	<b>7,429,137</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	-	17	53	102	115
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,650	4,550	3,160	20,133	26,215	27,251
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,788	3,120	2,557	24,789	22,857	21,710
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,580	17,827	14,650	122,391	116,957	128,351
End products, inedible .....	30,445	40,252	36,371	226,400	257,616	301,297
Special transactions - trade .....	634	1,256	817	5,927	8,671	7,009
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>51,102</b>	<b>67,005</b>	<b>57,571</b>	<b>399,692</b>	<b>432,418</b>	<b>485,732</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	537	640	902	6,604	7,357	10,779
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	29,358	33,584	35,391	235,037	259,902	284,469
Crude materials, inedible .....	43,627	52,309	50,022	294,616	316,156	317,142
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	106,751	119,557	118,395	880,004	994,237	1,019,427
End products, inedible .....	236,499	315,273	364,141	2,276,261	2,834,301	3,562,321
Special transactions - trade .....	18,792	22,240	18,795	161,236	184,094	164,059
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>435,564</b>	<b>543,604</b>	<b>587,646</b>	<b>3,853,759</b>	<b>4,596,048</b>	<b>5,358,198</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	7	34	87	281	818
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	28,407	28,854	28,638	205,221	206,986	251,341
Crude materials, inedible .....	43,334	49,028	44,532	313,112	325,864	352,742
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	53,396	57,926	51,278	340,459	354,079	417,302
End products, inedible .....	47,329	59,400	70,244	340,064	406,338	546,697
Special transactions - trade .....	1,326	2,481	1,810	10,424	17,255	16,308
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>173,799</b>	<b>197,696</b>	<b>196,537</b>	<b>1,209,369</b>	<b>1,310,804</b>	<b>1,585,207</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

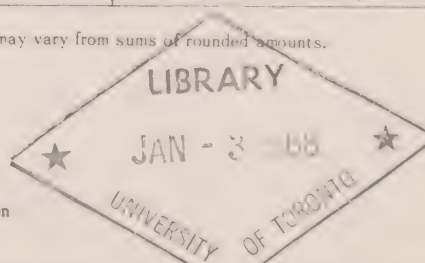


TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1967	1966	1965	1967	1966	1965
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom	51,102	67,005	57,571	399,692	432,418	485,732
Gibraltar	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland	490	846	783	3,526	3,872	5,280
Malta	61	29	5	240	297	486
Norway	1,397	1,959	2,195	6,463	8,576	10,701
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,846	6,524	4,757	47,795	36,796	44,699
Denmark	1,386	2,191	2,501	12,292	14,252	18,071
Finland	242	238	205	1,741	2,215	1,686
France	8,575	10,917	13,449	54,951	63,930	87,085
Germany, Federal Republic	13,389	20,933	19,608	119,523	145,215	165,870
Greece	112	225	142	1,080	1,034	2,140
Iceland	-	2	1	617	32	446
Italy	7,149	9,359	9,154	48,826	55,601	74,545
Netherlands	4,312	5,677	5,489	33,946	36,266	42,168
Norway	3,011	2,887	2,332	21,764	23,527	23,175
Portugal	555	824	883	5,790	6,640	8,640
Spain	1,556	1,303	1,003	8,389	7,025	10,819
Sweden	3,728	4,071	5,773	34,613	46,743	51,974
Switzerland	2,695	4,122	4,518	25,117	30,559	48,076
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,652	67,880	58,359	403,459	436,587	491,497
European Common Market	40,269	53,410	52,458	305,041	337,808	414,367
Others	14,681	17,824	19,553	117,865	140,603	175,726
<b>Total, Western Europe</b>	<b>106,603</b>	<b>139,114</b>	<b>130,370</b>	<b>826,366</b>	<b>914,998</b>	<b>1,081,591</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria	7	123	71	153	571	904
Czechoslovakia	1,542	2,981	2,319	10,567	13,390	20,474
Germany, East	190	264	236	878	1,165	2,179
Hungary	118	480	541	795	2,019	4,207
Poland	937	1,498	1,196	6,496	7,313	10,842
Roumania	4	57	33	103	237	763
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	528	335	277	1,815	7,417	12,531
Yugoslavia	255	229	357	1,736	1,049	2,511
<b>Total, Eastern Europe</b>	<b>3,581</b>	<b>5,967</b>	<b>5,029</b>	<b>22,542</b>	<b>33,160</b>	<b>54,414</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden	-	-	-	325	26	11
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	13	30	116	218	53	250
Qatar	299	-	-	827	-	-
Trucial States	1,343	621	-	1,741	621	1
Ethiopia	-	-	-	66	34	52
Iran	3,166	4,853	1,849	23,340	24,369	25,715
Iraq	-	671	-	1,201	8,884	9,001
Israel	395	1,033	624	5,029	4,802	5,901
Jordan	1	-	-	2	5	20
Kuwait	875	779	-	7,968	3,761	2,287
Lebanon	4	986	3	25	1,014	87
Libya	-	1,436	270	1	5,174	10,412
Saudi Arabia	2,599	3,588	1,050	28,836	22,165	25,058
Somalia	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan	9	11	-	68	34	69
Syria	90	-	27	305	172	53
Turkey	26	61	54	546	526	879
United Arab Republic-Egypt	17	54	3	195	296	222
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,656	650	116	3,111	700	262
Others	7,182	13,473	3,881	67,583	71,259	79,756
<b>Total, Middle East</b>	<b>8,837</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>70,694</b>	<b>71,960</b>	<b>80,018</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	August			January to August		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Ghana	1,580	1,215	134	6,667	7,254	4,444
Kenya	634	654	653	4,359	4,621	4,699
Malawi	81	51	120	278	516	434
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	4	992	1,329	2,295
Nigeria	846	6,036	2,114	7,872	21,996	29,460
Republic of South Africa	-	1,752	1,956	311	14,083	20,631
Rhodesia	97	-	-	1,115	1,175	4
Sierra Leone	608	3	-	4,336	66	3
Tanzania	871	423	567	5,143	3,766	5,023
Uganda	2,154	370	790	15,019	3,873	7,542
Zambia	-	-	2	2	-	18
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	2	2	1	3
Algeria	7	1	17	55	28	191
Angola	-	12	565	385	1,345	4,093
Cameroun Republic	55	-	8	72	28	95
Congo - Kinshasa	29	79	29	811	453	931
Dahomey	1	-	-	1	-	5
French Africa n.e.s.	-	180	-	43	196	31
Gabon Republic	-	104	15	227	874	259
Guinea, Republic of	75	1	1	880	2,088	2,265
Ivory Coast	-	48	135	48	303	494
Liberia	20	2	-	99	59	354
Malagasy Republic	7	175	-	389	475	224
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	11	196	748	188	681	1,847
Mozambique	22	47	46	384	298	500
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	1	-	-	-	193	11
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	4	-	4
Togo	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia	9	1	1	9	2	133
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,872	10,506	6,342	46,095	58,678	74,554
Others	234	846	1,564	3,598	7,023	11,436
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>7,106</b>	<b>11,352</b>	<b>7,906</b>	<b>49,694</b>	<b>65,701</b>	<b>85,991</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	874	1,128	1,410	8,377	6,924	8,213
Hong Kong	3,157	4,485	4,689	20,272	24,495	35,455
India	4,361	4,950	3,161	26,555	25,576	25,657
Malaysia	4,115	2,632	2,108	23,042	18,856	13,525
Pakistan	397	543	660	2,310	3,046	3,025
Singapore	2	1,191	1,070	2	7,925	6,571
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	21	5	17	63	87
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	3	-	-	3
China, Communist	776	1,738	1,772	10,319	14,067	19,140
Indonesia	286	61	33	1,260	829	556
Japan	24,097	22,210	26,294	145,462	161,595	203,719
Korea, North	49	-	-	-	-	1
Korea, South	-	185	838	654	1,306	2,687
Philippines	252	496	279	1,600	1,970	2,056
Portuguese Asia	264	3	-	1,592	20	27
Taiwan	1,450	1,407	2,279	6,060	7,515	14,145
Thailand	52	297	205	513	1,161	2,712
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	2	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,905	14,929	13,097	80,556	86,821	92,446
Others	27,225	26,418	31,709	167,478	188,526	245,134
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>40,130</b>	<b>41,347</b>	<b>44,806</b>	<b>248,035</b>	<b>275,347</b>	<b>337,580</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,086	6,832	5,445	25,391	33,244	40,512
Fiji .....	1,055	-	585	3,073	1,841	1,957
New Zealand .....	416	1,764	540	10,958	10,097	11,560
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	2
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	4,806	3,180
United States Oceania .....	4	5	4	128	22	87
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,557	8,597	6,571	39,422	45,182	54,032
Others .....	4	5	4	128	4,827	3,266
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,561</b>	<b>8,602</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>39,550</b>	<b>50,009</b>	<b>57,298</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,326	3,223	5,179	12,879	15,838	18,239
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Argentina .....	325	309	627	3,464	2,587	3,442
Bolivia .....	21	-	-	199	42	7
Brazil .....	1,906	2,038	2,646	19,941	22,062	21,122
Chile .....	24	33	43	1,199	1,379	1,347
Colombia .....	1,791	957	797	10,233	7,910	9,688
Ecuador .....	943	730	911	5,500	5,465	5,592
French Guiana .....	-	3	42	-	7	85
Paraguay .....	41	-	135	240	93	554
Peru .....	439	171	177	5,284	2,811	1,367
Surinam .....	1,624	915	1,018	5,911	5,765	6,459
Uruguay .....	134	101	13	507	310	215
Venezuela .....	25,766	19,134	24,668	167,922	146,763	170,990
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,326	3,223	5,181	12,879	15,838	18,241
Others .....	33,013	24,391	31,075	220,400	195,195	220,866
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>27,614</b>	<b>36,256</b>	<b>233,279</b>	<b>211,034</b>	<b>239,107</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	7	182	242	377	692	1,620
Bermuda .....	47	47	18	168	464	227
British Honduras .....	11	289	583	750	917	1,273
Barbados .....	1,340	356	787	2,607	1,574	2,700
Jamaica .....	2,893	3,436	4,676	25,415	25,593	21,895
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	36	5	28	419	775	453
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,445	1,985	1,196	11,016	10,657	12,910
Costa Rica .....	465	574	644	4,882	4,572	4,929
Cuba .....	760	1,422	232	3,597	4,552	4,433
Dominican Republic .....	680	10	15	1,824	805	913
El Salvador .....	542	224	4	1,892	936	1,740
French West Indies .....	116	-	-	444	47	3
Guatemala .....	155	88	53	2,088	1,971	1,917
Haiti, Republic of .....	56	66	51	625	731	716
Honduras, Republic of .....	886	955	951	6,925	8,188	7,684
Mexico .....	1,087	1,002	1,512	21,561	26,957	22,137
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,892	3,483	5,613	20,565	19,201	34,457
Nicaragua .....	18	28	104	149	232	1,324
Panama .....	1,337	2,009	1,906	11,655	10,319	10,209
Puerto Rico .....	968	416	547	1,881	1,790	3,311
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,779	6,300	7,529	40,751	40,672	41,077
Others .....	10,961	10,278	11,634	78,087	80,301	93,774
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>16,740</b>	<b>16,578</b>	<b>19,163</b>	<b>118,839</b>	<b>120,974</b>	<b>134,851</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	4	6	62	40	88
United States .....	435,564	543,604	587,646	3,853,759	4,596,048	5,358,198
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>435,569</b>	<b>543,608</b>	<b>587,651</b>	<b>3,853,821</b>	<b>4,596,088</b>	<b>5,358,286</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>87,747</b>	<b>112,086</b>	<b>97,195</b>	<b>626,275</b>	<b>684,479</b>	<b>772,109</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>572,718</b>	<b>696,219</b>	<b>744,558</b>	<b>4,836,545</b>	<b>5,654,791</b>	<b>6,657,028</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>660,465</b>	<b>808,305</b>	<b>841,754</b>	<b>5,462,820</b>	<b>6,339,270</b>	<b>7,429,137</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	548	647	953	6,744	7,741	11,712
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	60,415	66,988	67,189	460,391	493,103	563,061
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	1,887	3,493	2,564	15,717	24,708	28,956
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,381	1,839	2,216	8,737	10,987	15,386
Fish and marine animals .....	2,669	3,474	3,068	14,337	17,454	22,420
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,830	2,442	1,429	10,369	17,228	19,479
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,137	1,784	5,248	14,049	17,788	23,059
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,845	2,825	2,935	18,322	18,854	22,482
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,919	2,927	3,376	21,220	22,141	22,805
Grapes, fresh .....	1,720	1,860	1,987	7,038	7,877	8,520
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,203	1,317	1,602	19,087	17,593	19,933
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,081	5,297	5,640	28,408	30,126	31,499
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,228	1,100	1,141	6,798	6,859	7,985
Orange juice and concentrates .....	880	1,517	1,408	11,137	11,056	11,591
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	588	568	630	5,102	5,074	5,155
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,129	2,177	1,929	15,291	16,577	17,679
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,351	1,141	623	7,112	6,241	6,864
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,031	970	1,089	8,545	9,247	9,787
Tomatoes, fresh .....	761	1,205	1,002	13,464	14,766	15,163
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,292	2,880	1,941	38,789	45,394	45,655
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,161	1,170	1,643	12,760	13,079	17,307
Raw sugar .....	4,216	3,324	4,326	30,049	24,993	27,436
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,536	633	258	3,750	3,631	6,089
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,041	1,186	865	9,003	8,199	10,019
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,542	3,489	1,479	12,578	11,923	15,180
Coffee .....	5,646	4,307	6,094	46,961	46,519	55,103
Tea .....	2,091	2,292	2,123	16,318	15,489	16,748
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,318	3,296	2,971	22,696	25,076	28,130
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,334	2,038	1,926	13,560	12,096	13,284
Other fodder and feed .....	904	578	689	3,582	3,616	3,440
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,469	2,650	2,252	11,787	14,171	16,379
Other beverages .....	1,136	1,948	1,998	7,529	8,997	11,516
Tobacco .....	1,088	1,260	739	6,297	5,345	8,012
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	89,748	104,457	97,110	632,517	664,877	691,594
Fur skins, undressed .....	891	707	1,272	14,506	16,486	13,224
Other crude animal products .....	1,117	2,227	1,120	8,970	14,676	11,863
Soya beans .....	3,132	2,093	2,971	19,314	22,808	24,058
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	511	262	1,036	11,854	10,257	11,170
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,299	2,245	1,815	13,750	16,126	13,239
Other crude vegetable products.....	807	1,116	1,089	14,841	14,926	16,183
Crude wood materials .....	2,168	2,033	1,735	20,647	17,555	19,582
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,491	4,249	3,293	27,510	27,190	22,858
Cotton .....	2,954	2,875	2,420	43,813	37,959	43,371
Synthetic fibres .....	987	1,382	928	9,378	11,202	10,223
Other textile fibres .....	938	825	693	7,155	7,299	6,323
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,968	7,191	2,854	41,057	34,342	23,879
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,124	1,523	774	25,662	15,297	10,424
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,451	8,891	11,368	47,085	49,869	50,226
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,853	5,670	4,593	15,266	33,666	20,333
Coal .....	14,955	19,755	18,575	59,232	76,425	85,498
Crude petroleum .....	29,277	32,672	30,409	211,088	199,908	245,162
Other crude bituminous substances .....	526	2,486	1,657	3,143	11,822	13,534
Abrasives, natural .....	746	692	1,043	5,565	6,557	6,489
Phosphate rock .....	1,318	1,336	2,365	8,866	13,374	14,306
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,439	3,354	4,255	17,534	20,180	23,234
Other waste and scrap materials .....	793	873	848	6,280	6,950	6,415



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>174,728</b>	<b>195,310</b>	<b>184,323</b>	<b>1,342,854</b>	<b>1,465,273</b>	<b>1,565,080</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,382	1,939	1,672	10,786	13,918	13,267
Rubber fabricated materials.....	1,804	2,550	3,195	15,793	21,651	24,730
Lumber.....	3,590	3,342	3,776	25,370	24,675	26,716
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,807	1,940	2,474	11,984	13,429	18,050
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,227	1,126	1,255	8,110	8,396	9,585
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	866	693	673	9,128	7,070	4,268
Paper and paperboard.....	4,164	5,142	4,960	37,296	40,791	43,983
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,122	1,692	1,033	10,139	10,076	11,603
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,680	1,597	1,902	16,060	11,980	14,201
Other yarn and thread.....	865	1,516	1,395	8,732	10,025	11,063
Cordage, twine and rope.....	367	677	399	7,452	8,054	9,357
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,557	2,555	2,146	19,033	17,269	19,363
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	5,081	9,255	4,895	46,295	52,588	55,912
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	1,943	2,239	2,464	16,303	16,258	20,491
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	3,057	3,547	2,973	23,229	23,482	26,652
Other broad woven fabrics.....	3,357	3,881	2,079	15,879	18,608	17,301
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,398	1,989	1,979	9,709	13,518	15,600
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,522	4,206	3,760	24,763	31,048	30,027
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	2,217	3,391	2,673	18,636	24,655	16,835
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	1,849	2,047	1,890	16,444	16,220	16,730
Inorganic chemicals.....	4,932	5,547	5,810	41,996	43,654	46,263
Organic chemicals.....	8,601	9,058	10,035	66,917	67,595	79,071
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	2,094	1,579	338	8,948	7,472	8,880
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	1,500	2,240	2,139	14,052	18,311	19,621
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	5,767	5,800	6,827	45,187	48,835	54,762
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,514	2,828	3,330	20,041	23,837	26,677
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,731	2,241	2,695	13,344	15,779	18,920
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,230	1,660	1,504	10,940	12,608	14,918
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	940	1,112	1,347	8,766	9,886	11,328
Paints and related products.....	822	937	1,019	6,634	7,424	8,428
Other chemical products.....	5,739	6,713	8,012	54,991	60,989	72,663
Fuel oil.....	11,034	10,279	9,276	59,954	57,003	69,322
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,389	2,643	1,778	13,270	15,282	14,348
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	2,412	1,614	1,846	11,875	12,812	13,807
Other petroleum and coal products.....	2,120	2,053	4,617	16,898	16,913	23,439
Bars and rods, steel.....	6,069	5,261	3,266	40,453	26,696	29,297
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	10,989	9,294	8,873	102,931	76,295	81,264
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	5,840	4,117	3,664	41,802	29,359	29,036
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	4,504	4,364	4,226	30,523	39,568	45,104
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,911	2,037	1,596	15,062	14,703	12,828
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	4,067	4,420	4,183	23,819	42,724	39,814
Aluminum, including alloys.....	5,146	6,113	6,660	32,465	46,728	55,527
Copper and alloys.....	2,668	2,678	1,206	15,606	17,291	14,294
Nickel and alloys.....	2,656	2,256	2,174	20,135	47,987	20,800
Precious metals, including alloys.....	725	2,985	876	22,636	31,057	18,406
Tin, including alloys.....	2,846	1,147	1,328	13,111	11,455	10,945
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,256	2,311	1,842	11,921	14,727	17,751
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	1,856	2,669	3,255	15,377	19,928	26,570
Other basic hardware.....	2,674	3,686	4,316	21,419	28,780	37,117
Chain.....	1,034	1,161	1,179	8,319	9,153	9,295
Valves.....	2,715	2,929	3,031	18,233	22,976	25,805
Pipe fittings.....	2,178	2,642	2,909	14,444	16,729	20,307
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	3,779	4,540	4,551	30,694	34,203	39,498
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,339	4,048	2,577	19,373	25,472	25,439
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,626	3,761	2,429	20,671	22,219	21,482
Other glass basic products.....	1,436	1,977	2,239	12,529	14,370	17,453
Abrasive basic products.....	1,224	1,328	1,195	9,428	10,613	10,609
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	931	1,845	1,229	9,821	10,038	10,643
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,892	2,067	2,181	13,190	14,678	17,048
Electricity.....	1,036	855	722	9,923	6,232	6,563
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,649	3,187	4,441	24,016	29,184	34,005

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	314,273	414,926	470,756	2,842,725	3,498,256	4,410,314
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	108,783	137,780	122,185	914,726	1,074,381	1,147,917
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,221	2,342	1,613	17,603	16,156	17,558
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,578	4,266	3,321	17,330	24,973	29,262
Electric generators and motors .....	3,759	3,841	5,029	24,986	33,541	40,797
Bearings .....	3,728	3,637	4,307	33,124	36,295	38,542
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,403	3,840	3,601	25,252	29,135	35,529
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,451	3,325	3,327	19,546	23,329	27,561
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,468	1,885	1,932	12,414	13,888	16,123
Packaging machinery .....	1,687	1,381	1,433	14,490	17,264	16,325
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,466	6,719	5,464	31,250	43,187	47,611
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,182	3,492	3,589	25,002	28,398	26,916
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,595	1,905	2,007	14,322	15,753	16,508
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,131	3,267	2,380	15,834	20,155	26,014
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,807	3,618	3,608	27,385	28,865	26,002
Power shovels .....	2,622	1,828	2,752	18,642	19,423	16,676
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,158	2,681	2,594	24,531	28,472	24,774
Front end loaders .....	3,574	3,583	3,342	28,331	32,140	29,706
Other excavating machinery .....	2,583	3,908	2,382	22,016	27,905	22,383
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,658	3,638	4,655	22,370	29,521	32,625
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,609	3,474	3,325	28,255	27,930	28,504
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,163	8,909	6,253	53,631	57,732	74,849
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,124	1,644	1,194	10,732	10,003	10,407
Rolling mill machinery .....	4,390	1,609	635	14,671	11,623	9,873
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,628	5,333	6,132	28,230	33,189	41,017
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,418	2,592	3,637	18,967	21,966	28,450
Printing presses .....	825	1,694	1,219	9,967	9,691	14,486
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	994	1,709	1,512	11,010	11,961	14,419
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,970	2,108	1,555	16,708	21,714	13,891
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,568	2,204	1,557	14,226	18,904	15,604
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,987	2,853	2,848	16,655	18,131	24,309
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,697	3,288	2,543	17,852	24,642	20,043
Other special industry machinery .....	3,284	4,774	4,794	27,124	32,435	37,198
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,037	1,699	2,216	23,507	24,689	31,913
Combine reaper-threshers .....	7,208	8,259	3,459	40,605	50,718	44,890
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,215	3,157	2,730	26,118	33,928	38,403
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,246	3,940	4,608	26,485	30,455	33,560
Wheel tractors, new .....	5,115	11,532	7,153	69,172	98,710	102,194
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,560	1,071	1,292	20,489	15,835	15,418
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,671	6,328	6,189	45,892	51,726	57,576
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	85,714	122,686	181,429	988,731	1,326,115	1,879,109
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,653	2,254	2,203	18,909	20,326	24,864
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,039	1,401	2,294	15,627	18,877	33,741
Closed sedans, new .....	4,833	8,218	25,379	104,398	134,285	424,166
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	846	960	2,005	8,017	15,558	26,289
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	2,042	6,318	9,190	12,683	47,819	90,073
Other motor vehicles .....	4,727	2,430	3,626	28,124	38,520	38,214
Motor vehicle engines .....	2,297	6,574	8,207	20,028	65,346	85,341
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	4,115	6,551	6,333	53,783	59,944	59,129
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	34,481	47,721	67,523	422,807	534,329	622,758
Marine engines and parts .....	1,768	2,324	2,482	20,381	21,631	26,556
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,549	1,484	1,956	13,450	33,506	17,679
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,552	891	9,581	61,117	66,973	67,044
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,475	5,829	6,703	35,142	47,657	75,275
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,381	6,211	8,797	46,775	52,740	76,265
Other transportation equipment .....	1,917	1,697	1,644	14,309	15,347	19,133
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,866	2,349	2,687	15,944	19,283	23,977
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,838	3,806	4,820	16,602	20,202	33,707
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,032	3,751	3,102	20,915	27,201	30,256
Other communication and related equipment .....	7,303	11,919	12,897	59,722	86,573	104,643

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	52,065	71,415	75,262	447,074	550,471	682,919
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,574	5,693	4,422	38,698	40,655	50,973
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,884	2,497	3,104	16,127	20,246	26,434
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,626	2,174	1,851	13,074	13,209	17,600
Industrial control equipment .....	1,551	1,939	2,404	12,995	14,342	18,299
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,932	3,355	3,568	27,588	26,638	32,883
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,352	2,121	2,869	15,382	21,307	28,642
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,093	3,871	4,044	24,544	28,591	33,034
Medical and related equipment .....	2,028	3,354	3,259	18,448	22,391	28,989
Navigation equipment .....	1,799	1,864	2,093	12,600	15,605	13,728
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,242	9,888	11,550	60,182	74,012	92,917
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,676	2,422	1,990	13,848	16,389	21,776
Service industry equipment .....	2,035	2,095	2,618	16,506	18,218	21,332
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,078	2,538	2,538	17,022	18,650	22,568
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,714	5,072	5,146	34,468	38,241	44,429
Electronic computers .....	2,752	7,628	7,746	24,226	55,391	83,499
Other office machines and equipment .....	3,616	4,619	5,959	36,525	50,373	62,678
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,113	10,284	10,101	64,840	76,211	83,139
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	30,973	36,050	41,426	201,534	214,952	282,193
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,260	4,265	5,830	25,818	26,692	36,779
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,880	3,531	4,490	13,106	16,363	23,967
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,418	3,883	4,265	20,387	20,087	24,078
Footwear .....	2,670	3,461	3,758	18,373	21,961	28,343
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,863	2,304	2,951	15,707	17,342	23,498
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,568	1,547	2,297	12,446	12,580	16,397
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,955	3,156	3,343	13,950	13,560	16,817
House furnishings .....	3,371	4,243	4,286	25,620	26,282	33,590
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,748	5,153	5,302	27,183	30,683	39,787
Other personal and household goods .....	4,239	4,508	4,903	28,945	29,402	38,938
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	36,738	46,994	50,453	290,660	332,337	418,176
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	2,560	3,776	3,845	24,087	29,830	36,953
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,565	1,709	1,867	14,070	14,320	16,667
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,941	4,718	5,119	32,416	33,340	38,566
Books and pamphlets .....	6,168	8,278	9,018	44,413	50,729	64,879
Other printed matter .....	2,721	2,751	3,512	20,586	21,528	23,105
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,855	2,186	2,985	14,666	16,606	20,757
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,525	3,351	3,111	19,567	22,313	26,507
Other photographic goods .....	4,199	6,181	6,659	35,356	41,347	61,096
Containers and closures .....	4,422	5,426	5,151	31,787	37,309	40,824
Other end products, inedible .....	6,783	8,619	9,184	53,713	65,016	88,821
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	20,753	25,978	21,422	177,587	210,020	187,376
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	16,341	21,541	15,264	143,526	168,871	136,430
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,412	4,437	6,158	34,062	41,149	50,946

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	356.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8	280.8	311.7	322.4
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.4 <sup>P</sup>	258.0	254.7	382.1 <sup>P</sup>
August .....	131.5	132.8	133.0 <sup>P</sup>	230.2	279.0	290.1 <sup>P</sup>
September .....	131.6	132.8		252.4	277.2	
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>P</sup> Revised figures.



# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 9

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	712	802	1,065	7,456	8,543	12,778
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	66,378	63,077	64,658	526,770	556,179	627,718
Crude materials, inedible.....	88,395	87,319	83,125	720,912	752,195	774,719
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	179,391	183,803	175,966	1,522,245	1,649,077	1,741,045
End products, inedible.....	368,092	440,880	523,645	3,210,817	3,939,136	4,933,959
Special transactions - trade.....	21,742	27,367	19,756	199,330	237,387	207,132
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>724,710</b>	<b>803,248</b>	<b>868,214</b>	<b>6,187,530</b>	<b>7,142,518</b>	<b>8,297,351</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	11	9	2	63	111	117
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	3,997	3,739	4,117	24,129	29,953	31,368
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,587	2,310	2,220	27,376	25,167	23,930
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	12,236	12,883	10,048	134,626	129,840	138,399
End products, inedible.....	26,337	31,135	26,588	252,737	288,752	327,884
Special transactions - trade.....	727	1,449	562	6,654	10,120	7,571
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>45,895</b>	<b>51,525</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>445,587</b>	<b>483,943</b>	<b>529,268</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	641	781	1,024	7,245	8,138	11,804
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	30,641	31,465	28,588	265,679	291,367	313,058
Crude materials, inedible.....	45,356	51,316	42,055	339,972	367,472	359,197
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	116,287	119,484	115,598	996,292	1,113,721	1,135,025
End products, inedible.....	287,434	344,163	434,806	2,563,695	3,178,465	3,997,127
Special transactions - trade.....	19,477	23,460	17,191	180,713	207,554	181,250
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>499,836</b>	<b>570,669</b>	<b>639,263</b>	<b>4,353,595</b>	<b>5,166,718</b>	<b>5,997,461</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	60	13	39	147	294	857
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	31,740	27,873	31,952	236,961	234,859	283,293
Crude materials, inedible.....	40,452	33,692	38,849	353,564	359,556	391,592
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	50,868	51,437	50,320	391,327	405,516	467,622
End products, inedible.....	54,321	65,581	62,251	394,385	471,920	608,948
Special transactions - trade.....	1,538	2,458	2,004	11,963	19,713	18,311
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>178,979</b>	<b>181,054</b>	<b>185,415</b>	<b>1,388,348</b>	<b>1,491,857</b>	<b>1,770,623</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

	September			January to September		
	1984	1985	1986	1985	1986	1987
	thousands of dollars					
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	45,895	51,525	43,536	445,587	483,943	529,268
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	931	676	822	4,457	4,548	6,102
Malta and Gozo .....	34	18	50	274	315	535
Austria .....	1,375	1,576	2,105	7,838	10,151	12,805
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,131	6,492	5,287	53,926	43,287	49,986
Denmark .....	1,450	2,142	1,966	13,741	16,394	20,037
Finland .....	154	608	496	1,895	2,823	2,181
France .....	8,977	8,985	8,199	63,928	72,915	95,284
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,010	25,095	18,762	138,533	170,310	184,631
Greece .....	173	105	293	1,253	1,139	2,433
Iceland .....	8	4	1	625	36	447
Italy .....	8,521	8,636	7,999	57,347	64,237	82,544
Netherlands .....	6,002	6,211	5,491	39,948	42,477	47,659
Norway .....	3,103	1,756	1,837	24,868	25,283	25,012
Portugal .....	701	1,136	1,181	6,491	7,776	9,821
Spain .....	1,542	1,217	1,447	9,930	8,242	12,267
Sweden .....	5,331	5,637	4,737	39,943	52,381	56,711
Switzerland .....	4,253	4,563	4,211	29,369	35,123	52,287
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	46,860	52,219	44,408	450,320	488,806	535,906
European Common Market .....	48,641	55,418	45,737	353,682	393,226	460,104
Others .....	18,089	18,744	18,274	135,954	159,347	194,000
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>113,590</b>	<b>126,381</b>	<b>108,419</b>	<b>939,956</b>	<b>1,041,379</b>	<b>1,190,010</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	1	-	-	1	-	4
Bulgaria .....	43	38	54	196	609	957
Czechoslovakia .....	1,273	2,528	2,227	11,840	15,918	22,701
Germany, East .....	171	285	261	1,049	1,449	2,440
Hungary .....	210	342	501	1,005	2,361	4,708
Poland .....	1,405	1,866	1,312	7,901	9,179	12,154
Roumania .....	15	35	78	118	272	842
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	303	324	3,632	2,118	7,740	16,163
Yugoslavia .....	177	223	417	1,912	1,272	2,928
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>8,483</b>	<b>26,140</b>	<b>38,801</b>	<b>62,897</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	9	-	-	334	26	11
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	25	-	39	243	53	289
Qatar .....	252	-	-	1,079	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	562	-	1,741	1,183	1
Ethiopia .....	-	-	9	66	35	62
Iran .....	2,320	1,285	2,409	25,661	25,654	28,124
Iraq .....	538	515	-	1,739	9,398	9,001
Israel .....	386	589	763	5,415	5,391	6,664
Jordan .....	3	1	-	5	5	20
Kuwait .....	1,330	892	-	9,298	4,653	2,287
Lebanon .....	5	4	5	30	1,019	92
Lithua .....	-	1,097	437	1	6,271	10,848
Saudi Arabia .....	3,110	1,865	1,824	31,946	24,031	26,882
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	7	18	-	76	51	69
Syria .....	80	-	1	385	172	54
Turkey .....	55	22	160	600	549	1,040
United Arab Republic- Egypt .....	6	245	4	201	541	226
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	286	562	39	3,397	1,262	300
Others .....	7,839	6,535	5,612	75,422	77,794	85,369
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>7,096</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>78,819</b>	<b>79,056</b>	<b>85,669</b>

In the May 1967 issue of Trade of Canada, Imports by Commodities it was reported that delays in the receipt of customs documents from a major Customs Port required a revision to import trade statistics for the period back to April 1966. The last of the delayed documents was received in time to be included in statistics reported for the month of July.

Dans la livraison de mai 1967 de Commerce du Canada, Importations par marchandises, on a dit qu'étant donné le délai dans la réception des documents douaniers d'un des principaux ports, il avait fallu rectifier la statistique des importations à partir d'avril 1966. Les derniers de ces documents qui ont subi un retard sont arrivés assez tôt pour figurer dans la statistique de juillet.

The retention of the documents at the port for unusually long periods resulted in documents being credited as trade pertaining to subsequent months.

Ce retard extraordinaire dans l'envoi des documents douaniers explique le fait que des documents ont été attribués aux échanges commerciaux des mois suivants.

Had there been no delay in the submission of documents a detailed study indicates that the import totals for each of the affected months would have been as follows:

Voici ce qu'aurait été la répartition des importations pour chaque mois en cause, s'il n'y avait pas eu de retard dans l'envoi des documents.

Revised Import Totals  
Importations (totaux rectifiés)  
( \$000,000 )

	<u>United Kingdom</u>	<u>Other Commonwealth</u>	<u>Other Countries</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Royaume-Uni</u>	<u>Autres pays du Commonwealth</u>	<u>Autres pays</u>	<u>Etats-Unis</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>1966</u>					
April-avril	57.1	29.8	144.0	591.5	822.4
May -mai	56.3	39.5	149.1	693.5	938.4
Jun. -juin	51.4	44.4	151.6	653.2	900.6
Jul. -juil.	54.6	45.2	165.4	527.6	792.8
Aug. -août	74.6	42.7	150.9	550.0	818.2
Sept.-sept.	49.9	38.9	161.4	575.4	825.6
Oct. -oct.	56.0	44.4	161.5	674.3	936.2
Nov. -nov.	64.4	55.2	181.2	660.2	961.0
Dec. -déc.	47.2	26.0	145.3	653.5	872.0
<u>1967</u>					
Jan. -jan.	50.5	23.5	135.3	664.4	873.7
Feb. -fév.	46.7	30.2	116.4	573.1	766.4
Mar. -mars	50.3	26.0	123.0	652.5	851.8
April-avril	60.4	35.6	172.0	676.6	944.6
May -mai	67.7	40.3	161.9	784.0	1,053.9
June -juin	67.3	35.8	163.3	711.1	977.5
Jul. -juil.	61.1	39.1	171.9	643.8	915.8

It will not be possible to revise the detailed monthly trade publications.

La statistique des importations publiée mensuellement ne sera pas rectifiée.





TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	826	569	1,331	7,493	7,822	5,775
Kenya .....	442	515	652	4,801	5,136	5,351
Malawi .....	60	26	26	338	541	460
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	936	-	614	1,928	1,329	2,909
Nigeria .....	961	4,037	3,652	8,833	26,033	33,112
Republic of South Africa .....	2,563	1,837	3,206	17,582	15,920	23,837
Rhodesia .....	276	-	-	1,392	1,175	4
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	311	66	3
Tanzania .....	589	1,121	418	4,924	4,887	5,441
Uganda .....	266	853	457	5,409	4,725	7,999
Zambia .....	1	-	-	2	-	18
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	3
Algeria .....	-	2	6	55	30	196
Angola .....	104	622	316	489	1,967	4,408
Cameroun Republic .....	-	25	-	72	53	95
Congo - Kinshasa .....	223	409	29	1,033	862	960
Dahomey .....	1	-	-	1	-	5
French Africa n.e.s. ....	5	-	-	48	196	31
Gabon Republic .....	30	16	2	257	890	261
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	880	2,088	2,265
Ivory Coast .....	18	78	76	66	381	570
Liberia .....	16	1	-	115	59	354
Malagasy Republic .....	154	-	26	542	475	250
Mauritania .....	-	-	12	-	-	12
Morocco .....	24	174	232	212	854	2,079
Mozambique .....	118	134	68	502	432	568
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	147	1	1	340	12
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	4	-	4
Togo .....	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia .....	5	7	3	14	10	137
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,920	8,958	10,356	53,016	67,636	84,910
Others .....	697	1,614	771	4,295	8,636	12,207
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>7,618</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>11,127</b>	<b>57,311</b>	<b>76,272</b>	<b>97,117</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	407	671	842	8,784	7,595	9,055
Hong Kong .....	2,748	4,050	3,686	23,020	28,545	39,141
India .....	3,061	2,099	3,772	29,616	27,675	29,429
Malaysia .....	3,087	1,770	1,837	26,130	20,625	15,362
Pakistan .....	241	234	148	2,551	3,279	3,173
Singapore .....	2	738	783	2	8,663	7,353
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	14	8	2	30	71	89
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
China, Communist .....	1,198	1,262	1,764	11,517	15,329	20,904
Indonesia .....	321	91	200	1,581	920	756
Japan .....	20,419	25,108	25,100	165,881	186,703	228,819
Korea, North .....	236	101	434	990	1,407	3,121
Korea, South .....						
Philippines .....	832	526	172	2,432	2,496	2,228
Portuguese Asia .....	167	10	-	1,759	30	27
Taiwan .....	1,048	1,506	2,477	7,108	9,021	16,622
Thailand .....	142	63	736	656	1,224	3,448
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	2	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,545	9,562	11,067	90,101	96,383	103,513
Others .....	24,477	28,676	30,885	191,955	217,202	276,020
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>34,022</b>	<b>38,238</b>	<b>41,952</b>	<b>282,056</b>	<b>313,585</b>	<b>379,533</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	6,968	4,228	6,498	32,360	37,472	47,010
Fiji .....	850	876	754	3,923	2,716	2,711
New Zealand .....	1,278	1,461	1,646	12,236	11,558	13,207
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	2
French Oceania .....	-	-	847	-	4,806	4,027
United States Oceania .....	-	2	8	128	24	94
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,097	6,564	8,898	48,519	51,746	62,930
Others .....	-	2	855	128	4,829	4,121
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,097</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>9,753</b>	<b>48,647</b>	<b>56,575</b>	<b>67,051</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,155	2,096	2,479	15,034	17,934	20,718
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Argentina .....	572	534	594	4,036	3,121	4,036
Bolivia .....	14	53	-	213	95	7
Brazil .....	4,471	2,202	2,116	24,412	24,264	23,237
Chile .....	432	184	123	1,631	1,562	1,470
Colombia .....	1,499	938	732	11,732	8,849	10,420
Ecuador .....	867	725	713	6,367	6,190	6,304
French Guiana .....	-	-	41	-	8	126
Paraguay .....	54	118	68	294	211	622
Peru .....	1,262	42	39	6,546	2,852	1,406
Surinam .....	581	532	422	6,492	6,297	6,881
Uruguay .....	156	40	70	662	350	284
Venezuela .....	21,909	15,073	22,976	189,830	161,836	193,966
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,155	2,096	2,479	15,034	17,934	20,720
Others .....	31,815	20,439	27,893	252,215	215,635	248,760
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>33,971</b>	<b>22,535</b>	<b>30,372</b>	<b>267,250</b>	<b>233,569</b>	<b>269,480</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	23	68	113	400	760	1,733
Bermuda .....	196	45	54	364	508	281
British Honduras .....	343	264	14	1,094	1,180	1,287
Barbados .....	20	299	28	2,627	1,872	2,727
Jamaica .....	4,454	3,523	2,086	29,869	29,116	23,981
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	267	57	274	865	832	728
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,184	1,161	1,798	12,200	11,818	14,708
Costa Rica .....	438	554	587	5,320	5,126	5,517
Cuba .....	305	78	305	3,902	4,630	4,739
Dominican Republic .....	34	278	1	1,858	1,083	914
El Salvador .....	98	239	1	1,991	1,176	1,741
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	444	47	3
Guatemala .....	50	91	19	2,137	2,062	1,935
Haiti, Republic of .....	87	57	30	712	788	745
Honduras, Republic of .....	839	755	933	7,764	8,943	8,617
Mexico .....	834	1,433	931	22,394	28,390	23,068
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,409	5,179	3,735	23,974	24,379	38,191
Nicaragua .....	8	62	53	157	294	1,377
Panama .....	2,022	959	1,268	13,677	11,278	11,476
Puerto Rico .....	242	435	964	2,124	2,225	4,275
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,487	5,416	4,368	47,239	46,088	45,445
Others .....	8,367	10,119	8,826	86,454	90,420	102,600
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>14,854</b>	<b>15,535</b>	<b>13,194</b>	<b>133,693</b>	<b>136,508</b>	<b>148,045</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	15	1	64	54	89
United States .....	499,836	570,669	639,263	4,353,595	5,166,718	5,997,461
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>499,838</b>	<b>570,684</b>	<b>639,264</b>	<b>4,353,659</b>	<b>5,166,772</b>	<b>5,997,550</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>81,351</b>	<b>85,376</b>	<b>81,615</b>	<b>707,625</b>	<b>769,855</b>	<b>853,724</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>643,360</b>	<b>717,872</b>	<b>786,599</b>	<b>5,479,905</b>	<b>6,372,663</b>	<b>7,443,627</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>724,710</b>	<b>803,248</b>	<b>868,214</b>	<b>6,187,530</b>	<b>7,142,518</b>	<b>8,297,351</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

5

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	712	802	1,065	7,456	8,543	12,778
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	66,378	63,077	64,658	526,770	556,179	627,718
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,721	3,211	3,511	18,438	27,919	32,468
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,678	1,723	1,702	10,415	12,710	17,088
Fish and marine animals .....	2,611	2,658	2,596	16,949	20,113	25,015
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,708	2,291	1,705	12,077	19,519	21,184
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,169	1,923	3,315	17,218	19,711	26,373
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,255	2,216	2,576	20,576	21,070	25,058
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,865	2,572	2,697	24,085	24,713	25,502
Grapes, fresh .....	2,092	2,923	2,036	9,129	10,800	10,557
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,286	1,729	1,832	21,372	19,322	21,764
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,201	3,221	3,164	31,609	33,346	34,663
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	2,288	1,210	1,838	9,086	8,068	9,823
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,052	1,090	1,076	12,188	12,146	12,667
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	475	526	570	5,577	5,600	5,725
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,719	2,933	2,451	19,010	19,511	20,130
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,101	1,210	751	8,212	7,451	7,614
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,026	877	1,197	9,571	10,124	10,985
Tomatoes, fresh .....	435	502	407	13,899	15,267	15,570
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,298	1,757	1,207	40,087	47,150	46,862
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,303	1,687	2,195	14,064	14,765	19,502
Raw sugar .....	8,083	3,713	4,883	38,132	28,706	32,319
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	317	858	632	4,066	4,489	6,721
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,417	1,185	1,224	10,420	9,384	11,244
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,796	1,275	3,055	14,375	13,198	18,235
Coffee .....	6,708	6,567	5,006	53,669	53,086	60,109
Tea .....	1,169	1,574	1,543	17,487	17,062	18,291
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,161	3,375	3,260	25,857	28,451	31,390
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,642	2,507	1,854	15,201	14,602	15,138
Other fodder and feed .....	545	533	540	4,127	4,149	3,980
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,641	2,481	2,601	13,428	16,652	18,980
Other beverages .....	1,313	1,926	2,095	8,842	10,923	13,611
Tobacco .....	1,305	825	1,138	7,603	6,170	9,150
<b>I. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	88,395	87,319	83,125	720,912	752,195	774,719
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,068	1,097	1,415	16,575	17,582	14,640
Other crude animal products .....	1,032	1,589	1,048	10,002	16,265	12,912
Soya beans .....	1,893	2,527	1,561	21,208	25,336	25,620
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	409	534	566	12,264	10,791	11,737
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,824	1,297	1,487	15,574	17,423	14,727
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,780	1,550	1,714	16,621	16,476	17,897
Crude wood materials .....	2,437	1,788	1,993	23,084	19,342	21,575
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,882	2,521	1,991	30,392	29,711	24,849
Cotton .....	2,777	1,776	5,401	46,590	39,735	48,772
Synthetic fibres .....	1,203	1,421	1,331	10,581	12,623	11,554
Other textile fibres .....	1,336	756	281	8,491	8,056	6,605
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,804	8,055	1,391	47,861	42,397	25,270
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,644	1,362	817	28,307	16,659	11,241
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,798	6,714	6,038	53,883	56,583	56,264
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,020	4,329	9,835	18,286	37,995	30,167
Coal .....	16,868	20,600	11,451	76,100	97,025	96,949
Crude petroleum .....	26,014	20,713	26,901	237,102	220,622	272,062
Other crude bituminous substances .....	523	1,999	2,158	3,666	13,820	15,692
Abrasives, natural .....	708	808	704	6,273	7,366	7,193
Phosphate rock .....	1,208	1,769	1,417	10,073	15,144	15,722
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,321	3,293	2,833	20,854	23,473	26,067
Other waste and scrap materials .....	846	821	790	7,126	7,772	7,205

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>179,391</b>	<b>183,803</b>	<b>175,966</b>	<b>1,522,245</b>	<b>1,649,077</b>	<b>1,741,045</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,389	1,629	1,511	12,175	15,548	14,778
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,377	3,108	3,292	18,170	24,760	28,022
Lumber.....	3,228	3,433	3,377	28,598	28,108	30,093
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,957	2,207	2,823	13,941	15,635	20,873
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,044	1,083	1,271	9,155	9,479	10,856
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	1,067	426	459	10,195	7,496	4,726
Paper and paperboard.....	4,520	4,861	5,517	41,816	45,652	49,499
Cotton yarn and thread.....	992	1,741	1,054	11,130	11,817	12,657
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,937	1,710	1,574	17,997	13,690	15,774
Other yarn and thread.....	942	1,372	1,380	9,674	11,397	12,443
Cordage, twine and rope.....	609	338	252	8,061	8,392	9,609
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,035	2,016	1,642	21,067	19,286	21,005
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	6,078	7,361	4,259	52,373	59,949	60,171
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,079	1,942	1,972	18,382	18,201	22,463
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,477	3,107	2,637	25,706	26,589	29,289
Other broad woven fabrics.....	1,273	1,353	2,357	17,152	19,961	19,658
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,584	1,856	2,206	11,293	15,374	17,805
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,774	3,813	2,967	28,537	34,861	32,994
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	2,202	2,125	2,492	20,837	26,779	19,327
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,263	2,042	1,783	18,707	18,262	18,514
Inorganic chemicals.....	7,397	4,722	4,118	49,393	48,376	50,381
Organic chemicals.....	9,128	9,008	7,837	76,044	76,603	86,909
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	1,811	2,147	1,915	10,758	9,618	10,795
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,013	2,513	2,634	16,065	20,824	22,255
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	6,298	6,271	6,187	51,485	55,106	60,949
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,716	2,764	3,242	22,757	26,601	29,919
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,875	2,011	2,568	15,219	17,790	21,488
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,350	1,609	1,388	12,290	14,216	16,306
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,157	1,143	1,501	9,923	11,030	12,829
Paints and related products.....	923	879	1,081	7,557	8,303	9,509
Other chemical products.....	6,526	6,383	6,768	61,517	67,372	79,431
Fuel oil.....	8,700	9,582	7,540	68,655	66,585	76,863
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,827	1,402	1,768	15,097	16,684	16,117
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,566	2,328	1,206	13,441	15,139	15,013
Other petroleum and coal products.....	2,334	3,738	4,859	19,232	20,651	28,298
Bars and rods, steel.....	5,558	4,472	2,935	46,011	31,168	32,232
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	11,731	9,720	9,145	114,663	86,015	90,409
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	6,244	3,593	3,348	48,045	32,952	32,384
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	3,453	4,528	4,884	33,976	44,096	49,988
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,614	1,673	1,166	16,676	16,377	13,994
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	3,465	4,314	4,885	27,284	47,038	44,699
Aluminum, including alloys.....	4,986	6,427	6,456	37,451	53,155	61,983
Copper and alloys.....	3,341	1,878	1,477	18,947	19,170	15,771
Nickel and alloys.....	2,310	2,445	2,191	22,445	50,432	22,990
Precious metals, including alloys.....	2,936	1,122	1,104	25,572	32,179	19,510
Tin, including alloys.....	1,425	871	1,157	14,536	12,326	12,102
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,390	1,855	1,964	13,312	16,582	19,715
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,356	2,854	3,711	17,733	22,783	30,281
Other basic hardware.....	3,047	3,885	5,313	24,465	32,665	42,430
Chain.....	990	1,022	1,023	9,309	10,175	10,318
Valves.....	2,424	2,838	2,627	20,658	25,814	28,432
Pipe fittings.....	2,167	2,461	2,410	16,611	19,190	22,717
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,072	4,985	4,248	34,765	39,188	43,746
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,747	3,384	2,363	22,120	28,856	27,802
Sheet and plate glass.....	3,292	3,488	2,740	23,963	25,707	24,222
Other glass basic products.....	1,893	2,031	2,236	14,422	16,401	19,688
Abrasive basic products.....	1,309	1,255	1,237	10,737	11,867	11,846
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,202	1,313	1,003	11,023	11,351	11,646
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,973	1,969	2,089	15,164	16,647	19,137
Electricity.....	1,028	813	863	10,951	7,045	7,426
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	2,991	4,583	3,955	27,007	33,767	37,961

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	368,092	440,880	523,645	3,210,817	2,939,136	4,933,959
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	107,107	113,970	106,371	1,021,834	1,188,351	1,254,288
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,199	1,748	1,647	19,802	17,904	19,205
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,129	1,790	2,396	20,459	26,763	31,658
Electric generators and motors .....	2,885	3,553	3,381	27,872	37,094	44,178
Bearings .....	3,780	4,032	5,225	36,904	40,327	43,767
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,452	4,152	3,590	28,704	33,287	39,119
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,003	2,889	2,749	21,549	26,219	30,310
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,591	1,476	1,822	14,005	15,364	17,945
Packaging machinery .....	1,416	2,165	1,756	15,906	19,428	18,081
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,152	5,637	4,634	35,402	48,823	52,245
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,780	3,124	3,488	27,781	31,522	30,404
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,819	1,800	1,679	16,141	17,552	18,187
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,115	3,052	2,090	17,949	23,207	28,105
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,990	2,924	3,228	30,375	31,788	29,230
Power shovels .....	2,723	1,548	2,968	21,365	20,971	19,644
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,978	2,453	2,870	26,509	30,925	27,644
Front end loaders .....	3,770	3,434	4,294	32,101	35,574	34,000
Other excavating machinery .....	2,058	2,435	1,035	24,074	30,341	23,418
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,048	4,161	3,470	25,418	33,682	36,095
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,526	2,886	2,637	31,781	30,816	31,140
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,729	7,730	7,244	62,361	65,462	82,092
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,362	1,055	938	12,094	11,058	11,345
Rolling mill machinery .....	868	2,223	839	15,540	13,846	10,712
Other metalworking machinery .....	2,972	4,958	4,286	31,202	38,146	45,303
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,056	2,919	2,382	22,023	24,885	30,832
Printing presses .....	924	937	1,366	10,891	10,629	15,852
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,233	1,138	1,357	12,242	13,100	15,777
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,032	1,769	1,201	18,739	23,483	15,092
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,716	2,519	1,837	15,942	21,423	17,441
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,839	2,140	1,881	18,494	20,271	26,190
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,798	2,421	1,278	20,651	27,062	21,321
Other special industry machinery .....	3,427	4,565	3,792	30,551	37,000	40,990
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,394	1,912	1,641	24,901	26,600	33,554
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,101	2,740	1,611	44,706	53,458	46,501
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,075	1,979	1,777	28,193	35,908	40,179
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,708	3,374	3,131	29,193	33,830	36,691
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,084	7,163	6,642	77,256	105,873	108,837
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,088	1,361	1,280	21,577	17,196	16,699
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,288	5,808	6,932	51,180	57,534	64,508
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	128,039	170,532	252,316	1,116,770	1,496,647	2,131,425
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,564	2,196	2,440	21,473	22,522	27,304
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,426	2,106	2,387	17,052	20,983	36,128
Closed sedans, new .....	12,972	32,597	46,613	117,370	166,882	470,779
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,914	2,373	2,810	9,931	17,931	29,098
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	3,279	3,768	8,987	15,962	51,587	99,060
Other motor vehicles .....	2,749	3,540	4,079	30,873	42,060	42,293
Motor vehicle engines .....	5,841	8,664	15,278	25,869	74,010	100,619
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,351	7,301	9,043	59,134	67,245	68,172
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	52,421	62,360	97,607	475,228	596,690	720,364
Marine engines and parts .....	2,223	3,235	2,071	22,604	24,867	28,627
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,559	1,176	907	15,009	34,682	18,586
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	6,481	899	21,812	67,598	67,872	88,856
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,946	5,722	6,490	41,088	53,379	81,765
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	4,776	6,429	7,797	51,551	59,168	84,062
Other transportation equipment .....	1,968	2,080	1,341	16,277	17,426	20,474
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,196	2,036	2,734	18,140	21,319	26,711
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,242	5,409	4,691	19,843	25,611	38,398
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,372	4,680	3,128	23,287	31,880	33,384
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,760	13,959	12,102	68,482	100,532	116,746



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	59,185	74,325	75,893	506,259	624,795	758,812
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,530	4,611	5,163	42,228	45,266	56,135
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,362	2,961	4,016	18,490	23,207	30,450
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,644	1,752	1,656	14,717	14,961	19,257
Industrial control equipment .....	1,619	1,820	1,830	14,614	16,162	20,129
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,604	6,454	3,407	32,193	33,092	36,290
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,991	3,002	4,493	17,373	24,309	33,135
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,194	3,543	4,010	27,738	32,134	37,044
Medical and related equipment .....	2,163	2,717	2,829	20,611	25,108	31,818
Navigation equipment .....	1,476	1,640	1,798	14,076	17,246	15,526
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,903	10,113	10,549	68,086	84,125	103,466
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,626	1,755	1,776	15,474	18,144	23,552
Service industry equipment .....	2,100	2,283	2,382	18,606	20,502	23,714
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,313	2,375	2,591	19,335	21,025	25,159
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,717	4,809	4,731	39,185	43,050	49,160
Electronic computers .....	3,766	7,858	7,020	27,992	63,250	90,519
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,657	6,228	6,409	41,182	56,601	69,087
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,519	10,401	11,234	74,359	86,612	94,372
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	32,225	35,471	36,550	233,759	250,423	318,744
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,408	4,496	4,564	30,226	31,188	41,343
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,553	3,147	2,918	15,659	19,510	26,885
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,844	4,310	3,766	24,232	24,396	27,844
Footwear .....	2,621	3,631	4,249	20,993	25,593	32,592
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,910	2,451	3,051	18,617	19,793	26,550
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,678	1,871	1,848	14,124	14,451	18,244
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,004	3,178	3,062	16,954	16,738	19,879
House furnishings .....	3,129	3,809	3,748	28,750	30,091	37,339
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,822	4,145	4,221	31,005	34,828	44,007
Other personal and household goods .....	4,255	4,434	5,124	33,200	33,835	44,061
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	41,536	46,582	52,514	332,196	378,919	470,690
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,154	3,356	3,497	28,241	33,185	40,450
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,444	1,654	1,822	15,514	15,974	18,489
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,278	4,492	4,818	36,693	37,832	43,384
Books and pamphlets .....	6,351	7,505	9,254	50,764	58,234	74,133
Other printed matter .....	3,136	2,963	2,881	23,722	24,491	25,986
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,197	2,135	2,465	16,863	18,740	23,223
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,307	2,690	3,248	21,874	25,003	29,754
Other photographic goods .....	5,346	7,611	8,661	40,701	48,958	69,757
Containers and closures .....	4,753	5,133	4,779	36,539	42,442	45,603
Other end products, inedible .....	7,571	9,044	11,091	61,285	74,060	99,912
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	21,742	27,367	19,756	199,330	237,387	207,132
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	16,945	22,181	14,031	160,471	191,052	150,462
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,797	5,186	5,725	38,859	46,335	56,670

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	356.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8	280.8	311.7	322.4
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.4	258.0	254.7	382.1
August .....	131.5	132.8	133.0	230.2	279.0	290.1
September .....	131.6	132.8	133.0 <sup>P</sup>	252.4	277.2	299.2 <sup>P</sup>
October .....	131.2	133.0		266.7	316.9	
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 10

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

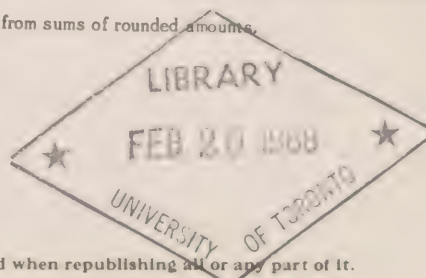
## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	816	872	2,559	8,272	9,415	15,337
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	72,615	82,403	75,830	599,384	638,583	703,549
Crude materials, inedible.....	92,032	95,838	99,595	812,944	848,033	874,314
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	179,199	194,776	186,454	1,701,444	1,843,853	1,927,500
End products, inedible.....	397,260	516,975	539,078	3,608,078	4,456,111	5,473,037
Special transactions - trade.....	21,603	28,732	21,420	220,933	266,119	228,552
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>763,525</b>	<b>919,596</b>	<b>924,936</b>	<b>6,951,054</b>	<b>8,062,113</b>	<b>9,222,288</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	58	3	1	121	114	118
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	5,169	6,083	3,951	29,298	36,036	35,319
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,392	2,111	2,394	30,768	27,279	26,324
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	18,343	14,754	12,800	152,969	144,594	151,198
End products, inedible.....	26,810	30,594	27,552	279,548	319,345	355,436
Special transactions - trade.....	779	1,168	668	7,433	11,288	8,238
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>54,550</b>	<b>54,713</b>	<b>47,366</b>	<b>500,137</b>	<b>538,656</b>	<b>576,634</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	702	821	2,511	7,947	8,959	14,315
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	37,472	37,523	40,266	303,151	328,890	353,324
Crude materials, inedible.....	50,173	48,271	54,063	390,145	415,743	413,260
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	112,377	125,923	121,896	1,108,668	1,239,644	1,256,921
End products, inedible.....	314,676	421,593	440,322	2,878,371	3,600,057	4,437,450
Special transactions - trade.....	19,263	25,154	18,776	199,976	232,708	200,026
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>534,662</b>	<b>659,284</b>	<b>677,836</b>	<b>4,888,257</b>	<b>5,826,002</b>	<b>6,675,296</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	56	48	46	204	342	903
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	29,974	38,798	31,613	266,935	273,656	314,906
Crude materials, inedible.....	38,467	45,456	43,137	392,031	405,012	434,729
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	48,479	54,100	51,759	439,806	459,615	519,380
End products, inedible.....	55,774	64,789	71,203	450,160	536,708	680,151
Special transactions - trade.....	1,562	2,410	1,976	13,524	22,123	20,288
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>174,313</b>	<b>205,599</b>	<b>199,735</b>	<b>1,562,660</b>	<b>1,697,456</b>	<b>1,970,357</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



January 1968  
7505-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,550	54,713	47,366	500,137	538,656	576,634
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	982	810	859	5,439	5,358	6,962
Malta and Gozo .....	16	9	74	290	324	609
Austria .....	1,715	1,716	2,477	9,553	11,867	15,282
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,629	6,594	5,339	59,555	49,882	55,325
Denmark .....	2,069	2,087	1,890	15,811	18,481	21,926
Finland .....	158	172	202	2,053	2,995	2,383
France .....	10,146	11,162	11,323	74,075	84,076	106,606
Germany, Federal Republic .....	25,660	24,387	24,762	164,192	194,697	209,393
Greece .....	126	213	372	1,379	1,352	2,806
Iceland .....	31	390	1	657	426	448
Italy .....	7,531	8,959	9,097	64,878	73,196	91,641
Netherlands .....	3,923	5,978	5,657	43,871	48,455	53,316
Norway .....	3,050	2,871	3,977	27,918	28,154	28,989
Portugal .....	1,443	1,518	1,804	7,934	9,294	11,625
Spain .....	928	1,322	1,589	10,858	9,564	13,856
Sweden .....	4,424	8,041	7,240	44,367	60,421	63,951
Switzerland .....	3,546	4,652	4,643	32,916	39,774	56,930
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	55,548	55,533	48,299	505,867	544,339	584,205
European Common Market .....	52,889	57,080	56,178	406,571	450,306	516,282
Others .....	17,491	22,982	24,195	153,445	182,330	218,195
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>125,927</b>	<b>135,595</b>	<b>128,673</b>	<b>1,065,883</b>	<b>1,176,974</b>	<b>1,318,682</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Bulgaria .....	89	70	97	285	678	1,054
Czechoslovakia .....	1,315	1,994	1,500	13,155	17,912	24,201
Germany, East .....	250	220	297	1,298	1,670	2,737
Hungary .....	160	238	514	1,165	2,598	5,222
Poland .....	1,328	1,783	1,335	9,229	10,961	13,489
Roumania .....	51	120	77	169	393	919
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	48	1,653	691	2,166	9,393	16,854
Yugoslavia .....	426	254	255	2,339	1,527	3,183
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,667</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>29,806</b>	<b>45,132</b>	<b>67,663</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	38	-	334	64	11
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	8	14	3	251	67	292
Qatar .....	810	-	-	1,890	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	1,132	-	1,741	2,315	1
Ethiopia .....	-	7	29	66	42	90
Iran .....	1,949	4,384	2,063	27,609	30,038	30,188
Iraq .....	542	518	-	2,281	9,916	9,001
Israel .....	569	364	438	5,983	5,755	7,102
Jordan .....	2	1	-	7	6	20
Kuwait .....	886	736	-	10,184	5,389	2,287
Lebanon .....	1	12	2	32	1,031	95
Luxembourg .....	-	1,330	-	1	7,601	10,848
Saudi Arabia .....	4,480	2,470	3	36,426	26,501	26,884
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	13	7	4	88	59	73
Syria .....	-	171	5	385	343	59
Turkey .....	134	105	119	734	654	1,159
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	49	20	202	590	245
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	818	1,184	3	4,215	2,446	304
Others .....	8,576	10,155	2,683	83,998	87,950	88,052
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>11,339</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>88,213</b>	<b>90,396</b>	<b>88,356</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	762	1,730	338	8,254	9,552	6,113
Kenya .....	274	657	512	5,074	5,793	5,863
Malawi .....	39	20	26	378	562	486
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,762	252	4	3,690	1,581	2,913
Nigeria .....	798	4,047	1,234	9,631	30,080	34,347
Republic of South Africa .....	1,854	4,805	4,943	19,436	20,725	28,780
Rhodesia .....	708	-	-	2,099	1,175	4
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	311	66	3
Tanzania .....	406	477	129	5,331	5,364	5,569
Uganda .....	151	470	264	5,560	5,196	8,262
Zambia .....	-	8	-	2	8	18
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	3
Algeria .....	2	14	32	58	44	228
Angola .....	22	724	40	512	2,690	4,448
Cameroon Republic .....	27	-	-	99	53	95
Congo - Kinshasa .....	116	100	43	1,150	962	1,003
Dahomey .....	1	-	-	1	-	5
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	5	-	48	201	31
Gabon Republic .....	11	156	20	268	1,046	280
Guinea, Republic of .....	59	-	1	939	2,088	2,265
Ivory Coast .....	67	49	23	133	430	593
Liberia .....	-	-	-	115	59	354
Malagasy Republic .....	60	-	-	603	475	250
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	12
Morocco .....	7	174	325	219	1,029	2,404
Mozambique .....	69	29	73	571	461	641
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	-	-	1	340	12
Spanish Africa .....	2	-	-	6	-	4
Togo .....	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia .....	-	-	72	14	10	208
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,753	12,467	7,450	59,768	80,103	92,360
Others .....	443	1,251	628	4,739	9,888	12,836
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>7,196</b>	<b>13,718</b>	<b>8,078</b>	<b>64,507</b>	<b>89,990</b>	<b>105,196</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,279	1,003	1,201	10,062	8,598	10,256
Hong Kong .....	2,685	3,480	4,178	25,705	32,025	43,319
India .....	3,577	5,339	3,412	33,193	33,014	32,841
Malaysia .....	3,436	2,513	1,995	29,566	23,139	17,358
Pakistan .....	293	473	390	2,844	3,752	3,562
Singapore .....	2	1,103	1,000	2	9,766	8,353
Afghanistan .....	-	15	-	-	15	-
Burma .....	4	18	2	34	90	92
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
China, Communist .....	859	1,825	2,044	12,375	17,154	22,948
Indonesia .....	295	86	52	1,876	1,006	809
Japan .....	18,194	21,667	22,961	184,074	208,370	251,781
Korea, North .....	230	{ 166	620	1,221	{ 1,573	3,741
Korea, South .....						
Philippines .....	292	191	357	2,723	2,687	2,585
Portuguese Asia .....	214	1	-	1,972	31	27
Taiwan .....	588	1,258	2,329	7,696	10,279	18,950
Thailand .....	65	30	388	720	1,254	3,836
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	2	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,269	13,911	12,176	101,370	110,294	115,689
Others .....	20,739	25,257	28,754	212,695	242,459	304,774
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>32,008</b>	<b>39,168</b>	<b>40,930</b>	<b>314,064</b>	<b>352,753</b>	<b>420,463</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,499	8,306	5,404	36,859	45,778	52,414
Fiji .....	8	4	4	3,931	2,721	2,714
New Zealand .....	169	1,267	239	12,405	12,825	13,446
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French Oceania .....	2,121	1,004	1,092	2,121	5,810	5,119
United States Oceania .....	-	52	18	128	76	112
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,676	9,578	5,647	53,195	61,324	68,577
Others .....	2,121	1,056	1,110	2,249	5,886	5,231
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,796</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>6,757</b>	<b>55,443</b>	<b>67,209</b>	<b>73,808</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,968	3,604	3,534	17,002	21,538	24,252
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Argentina .....	439	466	370	4,475	3,587	4,406
Bolivia .....	171	8	10	384	103	17
Brazil .....	3,445	3,008	2,079	27,857	27,272	25,316
Chile .....	17	259	200	1,648	1,821	1,671
Colombia .....	1,215	893	838	12,947	9,741	11,258
Ecuador .....	1,050	632	700	7,417	6,822	7,004
French Guiana .....	-	10	5	-	18	131
Paraguay .....	45	113	21	339	325	643
Peru .....	250	113	253	6,796	2,966	1,659
Surinam .....	1,129	561	596	7,621	6,857	7,477
Uruguay .....	239	67	40	901	416	325
Venezuela .....	18,475	17,284	29,073	208,305	179,120	223,039
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,968	3,604	3,534	17,002	21,538	24,254
Others .....	26,473	23,414	34,186	278,688	239,048	282,946
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>28,441</b>	<b>27,018</b>	<b>37,721</b>	<b>295,690</b>	<b>260,587</b>	<b>307,200</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	11	153	100	411	914	1,833
Bermuda .....	7	171	-	370	680	282
British Honduras .....	120	30	343	1,213	1,211	1,631
Barbados .....	27	28	39	2,654	1,900	2,766
Jamaica .....	2,790	4,266	2,432	32,659	33,382	26,413
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	43	31	341	729	863	1,068
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,571	1,594	1,775	13,771	13,412	16,483
Costa Rica .....	412	367	599	5,732	5,493	6,115
Cuba .....	179	668	550	4,081	5,298	5,288
Dominican Republic .....	6	42	38	1,864	1,126	952
El Salvador .....	155	289	9	2,146	1,464	1,750
French West Indies .....	8	-	26	452	48	29
Guatemala .....	2	69	34	2,139	2,131	1,969
Haiti, Republic of .....	117	28	38	829	816	784
Honduras, Republic of .....	773	924	1,192	8,538	9,867	9,809
Mexico .....	1,478	1,337	1,652	23,872	29,727	24,720
Netherlands Antilles .....	5,512	3,840	6,087	29,486	28,219	44,278
Nicaragua .....	77	51	150	234	345	1,526
Panama .....	1,978	1,588	748	15,656	12,866	12,224
Puerto Rico .....	160	1,024	1,080	2,283	3,249	5,355
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	4	-	-	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,568	6,274	5,031	51,807	52,362	50,476
Others .....	10,858	10,231	12,202	97,311	100,651	114,802
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,426</b>	<b>16,505</b>	<b>17,233</b>	<b>149,118</b>	<b>153,013</b>	<b>165,278</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	255	-	-	256
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	2	1	71	57	90
United States .....	534,662	659,284	677,836	4,888,257	5,826,002	6,675,296
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>534,669</b>	<b>659,286</b>	<b>678,092</b>	<b>4,888,328</b>	<b>5,826,058</b>	<b>6,675,642</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>85,600</b>	<b>102,551</b>	<b>82,141</b>	<b>793,225</b>	<b>872,405</b>	<b>935,866</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>677,925</b>	<b>817,045</b>	<b>842,795</b>	<b>6,157,829</b>	<b>7,189,708</b>	<b>8,286,422</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>763,525</b>	<b>919,596</b>	<b>924,936</b>	<b>6,951,054</b>	<b>8,062,113</b>	<b>9,222,288</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	816	872	2,559	8,272	9,415	15,337
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	72,615	82,403	75,830	599,384	638,583	703,549
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,648	4,548	2,026	21,086	32,468	34,493
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,685	1,863	2,011	12,101	14,574	19,099
Fish and marine animals .....	2,429	3,324	3,687	19,378	23,436	28,703
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,914	4,037	2,141	13,991	23,556	23,325
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,038	3,102	2,843	20,256	22,814	29,217
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,216	2,943	2,886	22,792	24,013	27,943
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,708	2,517	3,102	26,793	27,230	28,604
Grapes, fresh .....	7,437	6,031	8,619	16,567	16,831	19,176
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,482	1,811	1,531	22,854	21,132	23,295
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,772	2,614	2,649	34,381	35,960	37,312
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,277	3,026	1,634	11,363	11,094	11,456
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,105	1,287	1,344	13,294	13,433	14,011
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	508	562	694	6,085	6,162	6,419
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,750	3,171	2,880	21,760	22,681	23,010
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,195	1,428	975	9,407	8,880	8,590
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,002	1,800	1,422	11,573	11,924	12,407
Tomatoes, fresh .....	788	669	910	14,688	15,936	16,479
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,336	2,071	2,441	42,423	49,221	49,304
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	3,452	2,775	4,159	17,515	17,540	23,660
Raw sugar .....	4,678	5,699	3,977	42,810	34,406	36,296
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	435	587	752	4,501	5,076	7,473
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,804	1,481	1,824	12,224	10,865	13,068
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,748	2,490	1,418	16,123	15,688	19,652
Coffee .....	6,627	5,818	4,588	60,296	58,904	64,698
Tea .....	2,199	2,594	2,324	19,686	19,657	20,615
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,648	3,884	3,056	28,505	32,335	34,445
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,451	2,252	1,875	16,652	16,854	17,013
Other fodder and feed .....	635	531	610	4,762	4,680	4,590
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,524	3,820	3,071	15,952	20,472	22,050
Other beverages .....	2,135	2,625	3,424	10,977	13,547	17,036
Tobacco .....	988	1,042	959	8,590	7,212	10,109
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	92,032	95,838	99,595	812,944	848,033	874,314
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,516	1,263	970	18,091	18,845	15,610
Other crude animal products .....	1,058	1,449	1,026	11,060	17,715	13,937
Soya beans .....	4,316	4,953	6,339	25,523	30,289	31,958
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	439	761	629	12,703	11,552	12,365
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,533	2,497	1,426	17,107	19,920	16,153
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,358	1,507	1,311	17,979	17,983	19,208
Crude wood materials .....	2,140	1,973	2,247	25,224	21,316	23,823
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,309	2,906	2,119	33,701	32,617	26,968
Cotton .....	4,067	2,105	3,566	50,657	41,841	52,338
Synthetic fibres .....	1,021	1,123	1,553	11,602	13,746	13,106
Other textile fibres .....	514	798	361	9,006	8,853	6,965
Iron ores and concentrates .....	5,792	7,953	4,804	53,653	50,349	30,074
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,964	1,447	1,134	31,271	18,107	12,374
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,168	8,236	5,794	59,051	64,819	62,058
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,268	2,252	10,996	21,554	40,246	41,163
Coal .....	21,764	18,185	17,584	97,863	115,210	114,533
Crude petroleum .....	24,837	27,156	29,063	261,939	247,777	301,125
Other crude bituminous substances .....	604	1,892	649	4,269	15,712	16,341
Abrasives, natural .....	579	815	1,068	6,851	8,180	8,261
Phosphate rock .....	1,435	1,701	2,311	11,508	16,845	18,033
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,537	3,841	3,849	24,391	27,314	29,916
Other waste and scrap materials .....	815	1,025	798	7,941	8,797	8,003



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>179,199</b>	<b>194,776</b>	<b>186,454</b>	<b>1,701,444</b>	<b>1,843,853</b>	<b>1,927,500</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,508	1,508	1,505	13,683	17,056	16,283
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,336	3,366	3,398	20,506	28,126	31,420
Lumber .....	3,553	3,631	3,360	32,151	31,740	33,453
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,573	2,301	2,266	15,515	17,936	23,139
Other wood fabricated materials .....	896	1,159	1,004	10,050	10,638	11,859
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,174	385	340	11,369	7,882	5,066
Paper and paperboard .....	4,820	5,504	5,039	46,636	51,156	54,538
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,140	1,248	989	12,270	13,065	13,646
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,583	1,411	1,625	19,580	15,101	17,400
Other yarn and thread .....	1,097	1,206	1,437	10,771	12,602	13,880
Cordage, twine and rope .....	379	408	256	8,440	8,800	9,865
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,993	1,877	1,724	23,060	21,163	22,729
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,734	6,876	5,023	57,106	66,825	65,194
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,108	1,982	1,862	20,489	20,182	24,325
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,600	2,863	2,875	28,306	29,452	32,164
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,232	3,963	1,995	19,384	23,924	21,653
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,362	1,992	3,166	12,655	17,365	20,971
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,497	3,614	4,163	32,034	38,476	37,157
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,312	2,022	1,697	23,149	28,801	21,025
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,019	2,327	2,186	20,726	20,589	20,700
Inorganic chemicals .....	8,694	4,440	4,276	58,087	52,816	54,657
Organic chemicals .....	9,729	10,142	9,384	85,774	86,745	96,293
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,153	3,146	1,661	11,911	12,764	12,456
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,958	2,677	2,628	18,024	23,501	24,883
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,342	6,486	7,210	56,826	61,592	68,158
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,622	2,987	3,214	25,379	29,588	33,133
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,755	2,229	2,120	16,974	20,019	23,608
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,401	1,519	1,486	13,691	15,735	17,792
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,107	971	1,493	11,030	12,001	14,322
Paints and related products .....	905	954	1,009	8,463	9,257	10,519
Other chemical products .....	5,554	6,438	7,276	67,071	73,810	86,707
Fuel oil .....	10,537	12,079	12,557	79,192	78,664	89,420
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,840	2,174	2,304	16,937	18,858	18,421
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,283	2,075	1,089	14,724	17,214	16,103
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,911	2,003	3,076	22,142	22,655	31,373
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,143	4,669	2,982	51,154	35,837	35,214
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,523	9,981	9,302	126,185	95,996	99,711
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	5,607	3,428	2,663	53,652	36,381	35,047
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,618	4,213	4,029	37,594	48,309	54,018
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,782	1,640	1,645	18,458	18,017	15,639
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,457	5,215	4,984	30,741	52,252	49,683
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,720	6,288	7,942	41,171	59,443	69,925
Copper and alloys .....	2,898	2,704	1,303	21,845	21,873	17,074
Nickel and alloys .....	2,520	2,321	3,873	24,965	52,753	26,864
Precious metals, including alloys .....	5,226	3,031	1,873	30,798	35,210	21,383
Tin, including alloys .....	1,618	847	1,207	16,154	13,173	13,309
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,149	2,317	1,676	14,461	18,899	21,390
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,332	3,039	3,265	20,065	25,822	33,545
Other basic hardware .....	3,062	4,238	4,762	27,527	36,903	47,192
Chain .....	1,040	1,323	962	10,349	11,498	11,280
Valves .....	2,477	2,804	2,909	23,134	28,618	31,341
Pipe fittings .....	1,976	2,210	2,712	18,586	21,400	25,429
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,010	4,704	4,420	38,775	43,892	48,166
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,163	3,693	2,367	25,283	32,549	30,169
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,060	3,614	1,803	27,023	29,321	26,025
Other glass basic products .....	1,601	2,432	2,588	16,023	18,833	22,276
Abrasive basic products .....	1,125	1,377	1,247	11,862	13,245	13,093
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,350	1,379	2,150	12,374	12,730	13,796
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,688	2,275	2,059	16,852	18,922	21,196
Electricity .....	1,048	960	913	11,999	8,005	8,340
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,297	4,110	4,124	30,304	37,877	42,085

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	397,260	516,975	539,078	3,608,078	4,456,111	5,473,037
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	108,589	134,269	108,541	1,130,422	1,322,620	1,362,829
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,076	2,155	1,917	21,878	20,059	21,122
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,315	3,507	2,583	23,774	30,270	34,241
Electric generators and motors .....	3,083	4,524	3,833	30,955	41,618	48,011
Bearings .....	4,494	5,071	5,158	41,398	45,398	48,925
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,204	3,800	3,437	32,908	37,088	42,556
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,308	4,504	3,971	23,858	30,723	34,280
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,509	1,907	1,786	15,514	17,271	19,731
Packaging machinery .....	1,533	1,653	2,168	17,439	21,081	20,249
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,542	7,001	5,175	39,944	55,824	57,419
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,077	3,408	3,591	30,858	34,930	33,995
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,591	1,821	1,760	17,732	19,374	19,947
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,711	3,001	2,439	20,660	26,207	30,543
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,992	3,513	3,925	34,367	35,302	33,154
Power shovels .....	1,325	1,445	1,788	22,690	22,416	21,431
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,632	2,598	1,417	28,141	33,522	29,061
Front end loaders .....	3,822	3,499	3,479	35,923	39,073	37,479
Other excavating machinery .....	1,430	2,007	1,834	25,503	32,348	25,252
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,210	4,661	3,318	28,628	38,343	39,413
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,710	3,196	2,720	34,491	34,012	33,861
Machine tools, metalworking .....	10,725	11,519	7,175	73,085	76,981	89,267
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,221	1,342	778	13,316	12,400	12,123
Rolling mill machinery .....	858	2,044	694	16,398	15,890	11,405
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,200	5,394	3,606	34,402	43,541	48,909
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,411	3,643	3,217	24,434	28,529	34,049
Printing presses .....	1,514	1,446	1,495	12,404	12,075	17,347
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,421	1,344	1,784	13,664	14,443	17,561
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,149	2,414	1,877	20,888	25,897	16,969
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,029	2,364	1,680	17,971	23,787	19,122
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,683	1,867	1,882	20,176	22,138	28,072
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,376	3,922	1,919	23,027	30,984	23,241
Other special industry machinery .....	3,103	5,047	3,577	33,653	42,047	44,566
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,608	2,304	2,438	26,509	28,904	35,991
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,297	1,832	1,307	46,003	55,291	47,808
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,050	1,753	1,378	30,243	37,661	41,558
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,557	3,513	3,490	31,750	37,343	40,181
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,239	10,866	8,211	85,494	116,739	117,048
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,229	1,246	826	23,806	18,443	17,525
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,358	7,138	4,910	56,538	64,672	69,418
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	150,783	227,270	254,812	1,267,553	1,723,917	2,386,237
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,806	3,353	2,529	23,280	25,875	29,833
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,392	4,612	3,621	19,445	25,595	39,749
Closed sedans, new .....	24,944	54,998	60,574	142,314	221,880	531,353
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,057	3,567	3,291	12,988	21,498	32,389
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	3,099	5,979	7,067	19,061	57,566	106,127
Other motor vehicles .....	2,687	4,024	4,567	33,559	46,084	46,860
Motor vehicle engines .....	8,727	12,195	12,107	34,596	86,205	112,726
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,850	8,075	6,377	64,984	75,320	74,549
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	60,572	85,507	74,623	535,800	682,197	794,987
Marine engines and parts .....	2,235	3,005	3,584	24,839	27,872	32,212
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,844	1,634	2,936	16,852	36,316	21,522
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,769	753	29,387	70,367	68,625	118,243
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,337	5,318	7,055	47,425	58,697	88,820
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,899	7,129	10,041	57,450	66,297	94,103
Other transportation equipment .....	2,022	1,946	1,596	18,298	19,372	22,070
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,779	2,441	2,746	19,919	23,761	29,457
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,431	4,593	6,267	23,275	30,204	44,665
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,567	5,016	3,120	25,855	36,897	36,503
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,765	13,125	13,323	77,247	113,657	130,068

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	65,867	77,390	84,220	572,126	702,186	843,032
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,639	4,755	5,378	45,867	50,021	61,514
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,414	3,196	3,974	20,904	26,403	34,424
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,812	1,948	1,540	16,530	16,909	20,797
Industrial control equipment .....	1,684	2,156	2,456	16,298	18,319	22,585
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,990	4,048	3,515	35,182	37,140	39,805
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	1,996	3,230	3,958	19,368	27,540	37,093
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,003	3,989	4,671	31,741	36,123	41,715
Medical and related equipment .....	2,514	3,091	3,512	23,126	28,199	35,330
Navigation equipment .....	1,660	1,841	1,809	15,737	19,087	17,334
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,476	11,094	13,250	76,562	95,219	116,716
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,554	2,364	2,022	17,027	20,508	25,574
Service industry equipment .....	2,259	2,008	2,713	20,865	22,510	26,427
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,395	2,553	2,642	21,730	23,578	27,800
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,366	4,876	5,377	43,551	47,927	54,537
Electronic computers .....	8,734	8,460	7,505	36,726	71,710	98,024
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,847	6,793	7,265	47,029	63,394	76,351
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,524	10,987	12,634	83,883	97,599	107,007
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	29,409	32,938	37,519	263,168	283,360	356,262
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,855	3,890	4,678	33,081	35,078	46,021
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,152	2,673	2,754	17,811	22,183	29,639
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,347	3,350	3,899	27,579	27,747	31,742
Footwear .....	2,295	3,588	3,820	23,289	29,180	36,412
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,705	2,763	3,466	21,322	22,556	30,016
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,669	1,580	2,048	15,793	16,031	20,292
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,681	2,665	3,136	19,635	19,403	23,015
House furnishings .....	3,282	3,455	3,893	32,032	33,546	41,232
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,967	4,407	4,603	34,972	39,235	48,610
Other personal and household goods .....	4,455	4,566	5,222	37,655	38,401	49,283
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	42,613	45,108	53,987	374,808	424,027	524,677
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,439	3,309	3,745	31,680	36,494	44,195
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,652	1,978	2,001	17,165	17,952	20,490
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,770	4,332	4,810	41,463	42,164	48,194
Books and pamphlets .....	6,507	7,375	8,616	57,271	65,608	82,749
Other printed matter .....	2,808	2,489	3,474	26,530	26,980	29,460
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,079	2,084	2,574	18,942	20,824	25,797
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,263	3,061	3,125	24,137	28,063	32,879
Other photographic goods .....	5,845	6,614	8,764	46,546	55,572	78,521
Containers and closures .....	4,699	4,569	5,357	41,239	47,011	50,939
Other end products, inedible .....	8,551	9,298	11,522	69,836	83,358	111,434
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	21,603	28,732	21,420	220,933	266,119	228,552
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	16,913	22,677	14,972	177,384	213,728	165,434
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,690	6,055	6,448	43,549	52,391	63,118

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	356.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8	280.8	311.7	322.4
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.4	258.0	254.7	382.1
August .....	131.5	132.8	133.0	230.2	279.0	290.1
September .....	131.6	132.8	133.1 <sup>r</sup>	252.4	277.2	298.9 <sup>r</sup>
October .....	131.2	133.0	133.0 <sup>OP</sup>	266.7	316.9	318.7 <sup>P</sup>
November .....	131.1	133.6		313.0	323.5	
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 11

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

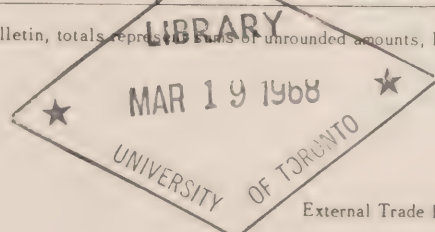
*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,354	1,125	3,800	9,625	10,539	19,137
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	87,151	78,102	81,674	686,536	716,685	785,223
Crude materials, inedible .....	97,001	95,409	99,073	909,945	943,442	973,387
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	223,965	210,852	197,973	1,925,408	2,054,705	2,125,473
End products, inedible .....	461,887	527,313	570,489	4,069,965	4,983,424	6,043,526
Special transactions - trade .....	24,068	29,992	20,990	245,001	296,111	249,542
<b>Total</b> .....	895,426	942,793	973,999	7,846,480	9,004,906	10,196,287
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	10	3	123	123	121
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,928	4,861	3,404	35,226	40,897	38,723
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,133	2,177	1,230	33,900	29,455	27,554
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,129	19,407	10,185	172,098	164,001	161,384
End products, inedible .....	32,857	35,265	28,198	312,404	354,611	383,634
Special transactions - trade .....	859	1,180	524	8,291	12,468	8,763
<b>Total</b> .....	61,907	62,900	43,545	562,043	601,556	620,179
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,323	1,013	3,748	9,270	9,972	18,064
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	36,152	36,916	37,660	339,302	365,806	390,984
Crude materials, inedible .....	50,291	48,647	53,465	440,436	464,390	466,725
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	128,166	125,574	126,543	1,236,834	1,365,219	1,383,464
End products, inedible .....	370,256	426,040	466,223	3,248,627	4,026,097	4,903,673
Special transactions - trade .....	21,426	25,892	18,578	221,402	258,599	218,604
<b>Total</b> .....	607,614	664,081	706,217	5,495,871	6,490,083	7,381,513
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	29	102	49	232	444	952
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	45,071	36,325	40,610	312,008	309,981	355,515
Crude materials, inedible .....	43,577	44,586	44,379	435,609	449,597	479,108
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	76,670	65,870	61,245	516,476	525,486	580,626
End products, inedible .....	58,774	66,008	76,067	508,934	602,716	756,219
Special transactions - trade .....	1,783	2,920	1,888	15,308	25,043	22,175
<b>Total</b> .....	225,985	215,811	224,237	1,788,566	1,913,267	2,194,595

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1968  
7505-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1987	1988	1989	1987	1988	1989
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	61,907	62,900	43,545	562,043	601,556	620,179
Gibraltar .....	1	1	-	2	1	-
Ireland .....	394	625	1,070	5,833	5,983	8,031
Malta and Gozo .....	23	67	8	313	392	617
Austria .....	1,681	2,110	2,696	11,234	13,978	17,978
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,547	6,712	5,335	66,102	56,594	60,660
Denmark .....	2,619	2,809	2,904	18,429	21,290	24,831
Finland .....	180	385	409	2,233	3,380	2,792
France .....	12,139	11,907	13,187	86,214	95,983	119,794
Germany, Federal Republic .....	25,408	24,688	26,452	189,601	219,385	235,845
Greece .....	315	297	456	1,694	1,649	3,261
Ireland .....	1	70	3	657	496	451
Italy .....	9,980	8,154	10,436	74,858	81,350	102,077
Netherlands .....	8,547	7,500	6,975	52,418	55,956	60,291
Norway .....	3,540	4,157	2,006	31,458	32,311	30,995
Portugal .....	2,268	2,683	2,010	10,202	11,977	13,635
Spain .....	1,644	1,923	1,538	12,503	11,487	15,394
Sweden .....	7,326	7,452	7,669	51,694	67,873	71,620
Switzerland .....	5,391	6,108	5,532	38,306	45,883	62,463
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	62,324	63,593	44,622	568,191	607,931	628,827
European Common Market .....	62,621	58,961	62,385	469,192	509,267	578,667
Others .....	24,965	27,993	25,223	178,410	210,323	243,419
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>149,911</b>	<b>150,547</b>	<b>132,231</b>	<b>1,215,794</b>	<b>1,327,521</b>	<b>1,450,913</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Bulgaria .....	156	66	85	441	744	1,139
Czechoslovakia .....	1,224	2,016	2,950	14,379	19,928	27,151
Germany, East .....	188	227	248	1,486	1,897	2,986
Hungary .....	201	387	700	1,366	2,985	5,922
Poland .....	1,722	1,677	766	10,951	12,638	14,255
Roumania .....	51	127	69	220	519	987
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,025	1,379	2,682	3,191	10,772	19,536
Yugoslavia .....	454	273	449	2,793	1,800	3,632
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>7,949</b>	<b>34,826</b>	<b>51,282</b>	<b>75,612</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	15	-	-	349	64	11
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	11	22	3	262	89	295
Qatar .....	404	-	-	2,294	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	669	-	1,741	2,984	1
Ethiopia .....	-	13	-	66	55	90
Iran .....	1,985	3,186	1,872	29,595	33,224	32,060
Iraq .....	553	1,561	-	2,835	11,477	9,001
Israel .....	512	624	561	6,495	6,380	7,663
Jordan .....	2	1	-	9	7	20
Kuwait .....	880	-	-	11,064	5,390	2,287
Lebanon .....	13	1	9	45	1,031	103
Libya .....	-	2,030	415	1	9,632	11,263
Saudi Arabia .....	1,589	3,388	2,259	38,015	29,889	29,143
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	33	11	-	121	70	73
Syria .....	130	36	2	515	379	61
Turkey .....	239	107	247	973	761	1,406
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	20	70	12	221	660	257
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	430	691	3	4,646	3,137	307
Others .....	5,957	11,029	5,376	89,955	98,979	93,428
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>11,720</b>	<b>5,379</b>	<b>94,600</b>	<b>102,116</b>	<b>93,734</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,900	1,173	1,381	10,154	10,725	7,494
Kenya	890	538	945	5,965	6,331	6,808
Malawi	13	5	97	390	567	583
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,194	1,665	6	4,884	3,246	2,919
Nigeria	551	4,672	1,037	10,182	34,752	35,383
Republic of South Africa	5,539	4,196	5,196	24,975	24,922	33,975
Rhodesia	1,252	-	-	3,352	1,175	4
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	311	66	3
Tanzania	554	749	492	5,885	6,113	6,061
Uganda	202	422	411	5,762	5,618	8,674
Zambia	-	-	3	2	8	21
British Africa n.e.s.	2	6	-	4	7	3
Algeria	38	3	17	96	47	245
Angola	740	24	517	1,252	2,715	4,965
Cameroun Republic	22	-	9	121	53	104
Congo - Kinshasa	462	46	42	1,612	1,008	1,045
Dahomey	1	-	-	-	-	5
French Africa n.e.s.	20	-	-	68	201	31
Gabon Republic	-	11	37	268	1,057	317
Guinea, Republic of	59	-	-	998	2,088	2,265
Ivory Coast	110	152	106	243	581	699
Liberia	92	3	11	207	63	364
Malagasy Republic	-	63	-	603	538	250
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	12
Morocco	45	371	14	264	1,400	2,419
Mozambique	25	30	48	596	491	689
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	1	-	-	-	340	13
Spanish Africa	-	2	-	6	2	4
Togo	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia	-	-	68	14	10	276
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,096	13,427	9,568	71,865	93,530	101,928
Others	1,613	706	869	6,351	10,593	13,705
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>13,709</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>10,437</b>	<b>78,216</b>	<b>104,124</b>	<b>115,633</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	3,042	679	808	13,104	9,278	11,064
Hong Kong	3,089	3,749	4,318	28,795	35,775	47,637
India	6,209	2,286	4,694	39,402	35,300	37,535
Malaysia	8,444	4,512	3,811	38,010	27,651	21,169
Pakistan	295	162	247	3,139	3,914	3,809
Singapore	2	2,065	2,166	-	11,831	10,519
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	15	-
Burma	-	8	7	34	97	98
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	3
China, Communist	1,142	2,134	754	13,518	19,288	23,702
Indonesia	367	101	222	2,244	1,107	1,031
Japan	23,540	23,769	28,591	207,615	232,138	280,371
Korea, North	155	-	-	1,375	-	2
Korea, South	-	159	241	-	1,733	3,983
Philippines	533	386	322	3,256	3,073	2,907
Portuguese Asia	47	2	-	2,019	33	27
Taiwan	787	1,534	2,999	8,484	11,813	21,949
Thailand	74	616	1,013	794	1,870	4,849
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	2	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	21,079	13,453	16,044	122,449	123,747	131,733
Others	26,645	28,709	34,149	239,340	271,168	338,923
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>47,724</b>	<b>42,162</b>	<b>50,193</b>	<b>361,788</b>	<b>394,915</b>	<b>470,656</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	7,682	8,288	5,933	44,541	54,066	58,346
Fiji .....	-	1	3	3,931	2,721	2,718
New Zealand .....	762	1,314	1,564	13,167	14,139	15,010
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French Oceania .....	1,430	-	-	3,551	5,811	5,119
United States Oceania .....	10	10	16	138	86	128
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,444	9,603	7,499	61,638	70,926	76,076
Others .....	1,440	11	16	3,689	5,897	5,248
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,884</b>	<b>9,614</b>	<b>7,516</b>	<b>65,327</b>	<b>76,823</b>	<b>81,324</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,084	3,801	2,716	20,086	25,340	26,969
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Argentina .....	242	753	373	4,717	4,340	4,779
Bolivia .....	-	61	-	384	164	17
Brazil .....	3,482	4,792	3,133	31,338	32,064	28,449
Chile .....	29	35	41	1,676	1,856	1,712
Colombia .....	2,262	771	673	15,209	10,512	11,931
Ecuador .....	744	584	734	8,161	7,405	7,738
French Guiana .....	-	-	6	-	18	138
Paraguay .....	36	103	16	375	428	659
Peru .....	1,614	463	200	8,410	3,429	1,859
Surinam .....	523	647	440	8,144	7,504	7,917
Uruguay .....	1	15	47	902	432	372
Venezuela .....	28,232	16,766	29,067	236,537	195,886	252,106
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,084	3,801	2,716	20,086	25,340	26,971
Others .....	37,164	24,991	34,731	315,852	264,039	317,676
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>40,248</b>	<b>28,792</b>	<b>37,447</b>	<b>335,938</b>	<b>289,379</b>	<b>344,647</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	94	112	232	505	1,026	2,065
Bermuda .....	16	31	26	386	711	308
British Honduras .....	9	263	289	1,222	1,474	1,919
Barbados .....	32	33	54	2,686	1,933	2,819
Jamaica .....	1,831	2,368	3,212	34,490	35,751	29,625
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	32	46	199	761	909	1,268
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,668	1,727	100	15,439	15,139	16,583
Costa Rica .....	296	462	613	6,028	5,954	6,728
Cuba .....	156	145	965	4,237	5,443	6,253
Dominican Republic .....	173	10	3	2,037	1,136	955
El Salvador .....	500	231	9	2,646	1,696	1,759
French West Indies .....	64	-	1	516	48	30
Guatemala .....	350	177	220	2,489	2,308	2,189
Haiti, Republic of .....	161	32	85	990	848	869
Honduras, Republic of .....	840	912	1,072	9,377	10,778	10,881
Mexico .....	1,726	1,538	1,894	25,599	31,264	26,613
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,754	5,102	5,776	34,240	33,321	50,055
Nicaragua .....	2	52	207	236	398	1,733
Panama .....	1,985	1,415	1,274	17,641	14,281	13,498
Puerto Rico .....	239	872	399	2,523	4,120	5,754
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	1	-	4	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,683	4,580	4,112	55,490	56,942	54,588
Others .....	11,245	10,946	12,520	108,556	111,597	127,321
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>16,631</b>	<b>164,046</b>	<b>168,539</b>	<b>181,909</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	16	-	-	16	256
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	51	-	73	108	90
United States .....	607,614	664,081	706,217	5,495,871	6,490,083	7,381,513
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>607,616</b>	<b>664,149</b>	<b>706,217</b>	<b>5,495,943</b>	<b>6,490,207</b>	<b>7,381,859</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>111,140</b>	<b>109,149</b>	<b>84,564</b>	<b>904,365</b>	<b>981,554</b>	<b>1,020,430</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>784,286</b>	<b>833,644</b>	<b>889,434</b>	<b>6,942,116</b>	<b>8,023,352</b>	<b>9,175,857</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>895,426</b>	<b>942,793</b>	<b>973,999</b>	<b>7,846,480</b>	<b>9,004,906</b>	<b>10,196,287</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,354	1,125	3,800	9,625	10,539	19,137
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	87,151	78,102	81,674	686,536	716,685	785,223
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,641	3,688	3,193	23,727	36,155	37,686
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,555	2,158	1,765	13,656	16,732	20,863
Fish and marine animals .....	4,038	3,405	3,866	23,416	26,841	32,568
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,431	2,863	2,788	16,422	26,419	26,114
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,914	3,466	4,164	23,169	26,280	33,381
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,106	3,164	2,688	25,899	27,176	30,632
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,620	2,472	2,872	29,414	29,702	31,476
Grapes, fresh .....	2,198	2,865	3,480	18,765	19,696	22,656
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,632	2,480	1,730	24,486	23,612	25,025
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,888	1,972	1,942	36,269	37,932	39,254
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	3,255	2,018	1,741	14,617	13,112	13,197
Orange juice and concentrates .....	976	1,646	1,886	14,270	15,079	15,897
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	532	495	620	6,617	6,657	7,039
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,662	3,687	3,301	25,422	26,368	26,311
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,375	1,235	1,099	10,782	10,114	9,688
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,532	2,297	2,626	14,105	14,221	15,033
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,318	1,128	1,113	16,006	17,064	17,592
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,336	3,045	3,819	45,759	52,266	53,123
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	3,645	4,657	4,475	21,161	22,198	28,135
Raw sugar .....	8,657	4,980	7,362	51,467	39,385	43,658
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	373	525	831	4,874	5,602	8,304
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	2,007	1,802	1,552	14,231	12,668	14,620
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,817	1,887	2,428	18,940	17,575	22,080
Coffee .....	8,210	6,648	6,193	68,506	65,551	70,891
Tea .....	3,974	1,216	1,396	23,659	20,872	22,011
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,245	4,103	3,777	32,750	36,439	38,222
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,506	1,974	1,527	19,158	18,828	18,540
Other fodder and feed .....	522	512	531	5,284	5,192	5,121
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,871	2,646	2,661	19,823	23,117	24,711
Other beverages .....	2,934	2,173	3,090	13,910	15,720	20,126
Tobacco .....	1,380	896	1,161	9,970	8,109	11,271
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	97,001	95,409	99,073	909,945	943,442	973,387
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,282	957	1,036	19,373	19,803	16,646
Other crude animal products .....	1,187	1,568	1,082	12,247	19,283	15,019
Soya beans .....	6,446	8,562	7,076	31,970	38,852	39,035
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	914	862	694	13,617	12,414	13,059
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	3,640	3,898	2,138	20,747	23,818	18,291
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,821	1,474	1,453	19,801	19,457	20,661
Crude wood materials .....	2,358	1,401	1,539	27,582	22,717	25,362
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,779	2,931	1,641	36,480	35,548	28,609
Cotton .....	5,694	3,985	5,260	56,351	45,826	57,598
Synthetic fibres .....	1,462	1,084	1,609	13,064	14,830	14,715
Other textile fibres .....	1,238	1,027	727	10,244	9,880	7,692
Iron ores and concentrates .....	4,357	4,225	2,550	58,010	54,575	32,624
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,714	1,625	1,236	33,985	19,732	13,610
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,743	6,884	7,782	63,793	71,703	69,839
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	5,051	3,098	7,674	26,605	43,344	48,837
Coal .....	17,758	16,804	18,930	115,622	132,014	133,463
Crude petroleum .....	25,628	26,806	29,187	287,566	274,583	330,312
Other crude bituminous substances .....	463	931	2,006	4,733	16,644	18,347
Abrasives, natural .....	886	846	656	7,737	9,026	8,917
Phosphate rock .....	1,565	1,681	1,136	13,074	18,526	19,169
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	4,002	3,716	3,022	28,393	31,029	32,938
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,014	1,043	640	8,955	9,840	8,643

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	223,965	210,852	197,973	1,925,408	2,054,705	2,125,473
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,884	1,683	2,051	15,567	18,739	18,334
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,051	3,191	3,449	23,557	31,317	34,869
Lumber .....	3,658	3,531	3,501	35,809	35,271	36,954
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,351	3,127	4,007	17,865	21,064	27,147
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,140	1,073	1,056	11,190	11,711	12,915
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,259	647	690	12,628	8,528	5,756
Paper and paperboard .....	6,015	5,779	5,187	52,651	56,935	59,725
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,281	1,553	966	13,551	14,618	14,612
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,778	1,635	1,500	21,358	16,736	18,900
Other yarn and thread .....	1,472	1,411	1,441	12,242	14,013	15,321
Cordage, twine and rope .....	694	307	230	9,134	9,107	10,095
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,153	1,905	1,480	25,213	23,067	24,208
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,116	7,679	4,935	64,222	74,504	70,129
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,746	2,171	2,172	23,235	22,354	26,497
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,356	3,647	3,080	31,663	33,100	35,243
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,699	1,666	2,429	23,083	25,590	24,083
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,706	1,985	2,164	14,361	19,351	23,135
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,806	4,062	3,415	35,840	42,538	40,572
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,743	4,667	5,251	26,892	33,468	26,275
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,987	2,287	2,205	22,712	22,876	22,905
Inorganic chemicals .....	8,038	6,447	5,244	66,125	59,263	59,901
Organic chemicals .....	10,691	11,278	10,459	96,465	98,023	106,752
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,922	2,234	1,219	14,833	14,999	13,675
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,285	2,855	3,137	20,309	26,356	28,020
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,325	6,872	6,715	63,151	68,464	74,873
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,984	3,493	3,096	29,362	33,081	36,230
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,106	1,965	2,217	19,081	21,984	25,825
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,919	1,501	1,583	15,610	17,237	19,375
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,194	1,271	1,495	12,224	13,271	15,817
Paints and related products .....	1,077	920	1,020	9,539	10,177	11,539
Other chemical products .....	7,347	7,380	6,691	74,419	81,191	93,398
Fuel oil .....	15,093	11,302	13,055	94,285	89,966	102,475
Lubricating oils and greases .....	3,481	2,528	1,574	20,418	21,386	19,995
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,721	1,999	1,631	16,445	19,213	17,734
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,572	3,341	2,702	25,714	25,996	34,076
Bars and rods, steel .....	7,855	4,827	4,841	59,009	40,664	40,054
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	13,081	10,704	9,541	139,266	106,700	109,252
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	6,788	4,523	3,435	60,440	40,903	38,481
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	6,077	3,928	5,704	43,671	52,237	59,722
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,267	2,049	1,570	20,725	20,066	17,209
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	7,221	6,564	5,595	37,962	58,816	55,278
Aluminum, including alloys .....	4,118	6,458	7,795	45,289	65,900	77,720
Copper and alloys .....	2,869	1,878	1,008	24,714	23,751	18,082
Nickel and alloys .....	2,701	3,294	1,853	27,666	56,048	28,716
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,709	3,454	1,465	32,508	38,664	22,848
Tin, including alloys .....	4,230	2,777	3,004	20,384	15,950	16,313
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,841	1,918	2,233	16,302	20,817	23,623
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,163	3,267	3,852	23,228	29,090	37,397
Other basic hardware .....	3,612	4,423	5,031	31,140	41,326	52,223
Chain .....	1,374	1,122	1,165	11,723	12,620	12,446
Valves .....	2,734	2,834	2,632	25,869	31,452	33,973
Pipe fittings .....	2,519	2,439	2,335	21,105	23,839	27,764
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,748	5,382	4,387	43,524	49,275	52,553
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,264	3,984	2,748	28,548	36,533	32,917
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,616	3,141	2,557	30,639	32,462	28,582
Other glass basic products .....	1,957	2,673	2,827	17,980	21,506	25,103
Abrasive basic products .....	1,366	1,282	1,191	13,228	14,526	14,284
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,513	1,211	1,079	13,887	13,941	14,875
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,176	2,120	1,816	19,027	21,041	23,012
Electricity .....	889	931	877	12,888	8,936	9,217
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,625	4,274	4,386	33,930	42,151	46,470



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	461,887	527,313	570,489	4,069,965	4,983,424	6,043,526
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	130,681	138,131	106,394	1,261,104	1,460,751	1,469,223
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,094	2,629	1,808	23,971	22,688	22,930
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,783	4,683	2,767	26,557	34,953	37,009
Electric generators and motors .....	5,806	6,213	3,837	36,760	47,831	51,848
Bearings .....	5,077	5,049	5,182	46,475	50,447	54,107
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,653	4,075	3,731	36,560	41,162	46,286
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,472	3,160	3,384	26,330	33,883	37,664
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,032	2,150	1,819	17,546	19,420	21,549
Packaging machinery .....	2,192	2,223	1,713	19,631	23,304	21,962
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,614	6,010	5,139	45,558	61,834	62,558
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,295	3,669	2,234	34,154	38,599	36,229
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,845	1,783	2,312	19,576	21,157	22,259
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,358	3,584	2,940	24,018	29,791	33,484
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,375	4,691	3,369	37,741	39,992	36,523
Power shovels .....	2,274	1,855	2,045	24,965	24,272	23,476
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,760	1,985	1,042	30,901	35,507	30,103
Front end loaders .....	3,555	3,596	2,478	39,478	42,668	39,956
Other excavating machinery .....	1,603	1,480	1,533	27,107	33,828	26,784
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,471	4,349	2,964	33,099	42,691	42,376
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,642	3,143	1,916	37,133	37,156	35,777
Machine tools, metalworking .....	12,204	11,650	6,930	85,290	88,631	96,197
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,334	1,340	756	14,650	13,740	12,879
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,095	2,617	1,295	17,493	18,507	12,701
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,483	4,528	3,807	37,885	48,068	52,716
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,520	5,026	3,606	27,955	33,555	37,655
Printing presses .....	1,838	1,472	1,489	14,242	13,546	18,837
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,885	1,636	1,783	15,549	16,079	19,344
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	4,779	2,542	1,659	25,667	28,439	18,628
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,452	2,062	1,732	20,423	25,849	20,853
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,065	2,660	2,323	22,242	24,798	30,395
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,658	2,001	1,521	25,685	32,984	24,761
Other special industry machinery .....	3,449	4,389	3,406	37,102	46,436	47,972
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,632	2,499	2,699	29,142	31,403	38,690
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,722	4,229	935	48,725	59,520	48,743
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,235	2,349	1,914	32,477	40,010	43,472
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,134	3,540	3,711	34,884	40,882	43,892
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,591	10,223	8,387	95,085	126,961	125,435
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,247	809	666	26,053	19,252	18,191
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,458	6,232	5,561	62,995	70,904	74,980
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	178,532	226,932	291,941	1,446,085	1,950,849	2,678,177
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,693	2,668	2,485	25,973	28,543	32,319
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,116	3,961	4,805	21,561	29,556	44,554
Closed sedans, new .....	27,941	59,369	77,974	170,255	281,249	609,326
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,520	3,579	4,031	15,507	25,076	36,420
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	4,963	5,760	5,411	24,024	63,325	111,539
Other motor vehicles .....	2,129	2,726	3,939	35,688	48,811	50,800
Motor vehicle engines .....	10,924	11,592	14,906	45,520	97,797	127,632
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,480	7,915	7,895	73,464	83,235	82,444
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	74,609	78,060	106,744	610,409	760,257	901,731
Marine engines and parts .....	3,368	2,572	3,042	28,206	30,444	35,254
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,270	1,240	1,150	18,123	37,556	22,672
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	4,318	2,933	15,251	74,686	71,557	133,494
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,989	6,217	7,781	53,413	64,914	96,600
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	6,267	7,563	8,449	63,718	73,861	102,553
Other transportation equipment .....	3,107	1,890	2,159	21,406	21,262	24,228
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,504	3,122	2,624	22,423	26,883	32,081
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,127	6,713	6,789	26,402	36,918	51,454
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,311	5,544	3,354	29,165	42,440	39,857
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,894	13,509	13,150	86,141	127,166	143,219

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	76,184	82,196	85,552	648,310	784,382	928,584
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,925	4,668	6,127	50,791	54,689	67,640
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,094	3,085	3,816	23,998	29,488	38,240
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,297	1,478	1,560	18,826	18,387	22,357
Industrial control equipment .....	2,098	2,146	2,154	18,396	20,464	24,739
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,655	3,774	3,728	38,837	40,914	43,533
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,748	3,284	4,843	22,116	30,824	41,936
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,987	3,731	4,533	35,728	39,854	46,249
Medical and related equipment .....	2,559	3,178	3,390	25,685	31,377	38,720
Navigation equipment .....	2,739	1,871	2,089	18,476	20,958	19,423
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,226	10,843	11,490	86,788	106,061	128,206
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,960	2,679	1,701	18,987	23,187	27,276
Service industry equipment .....	2,666	2,333	2,276	23,531	24,843	28,703
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,846	2,690	2,850	24,576	26,268	30,651
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,467	5,392	4,919	49,018	53,319	59,456
Electronic computers .....	6,218	11,726	10,354	42,944	83,436	108,378
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,187	7,683	7,060	54,216	71,077	83,412
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,513	11,635	12,662	95,396	109,234	119,668
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	30,765	33,489	33,947	293,933	316,849	390,209
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,662	3,147	3,632	35,743	38,226	49,653
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,863	2,561	2,116	19,674	24,744	31,755
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,886	3,246	2,690	30,465	30,993	34,432
Footwear .....	1,999	2,875	3,136	25,288	32,055	39,548
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,782	3,102	3,356	24,103	25,658	33,372
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,661	2,067	1,879	17,453	18,098	22,172
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,669	2,326	2,457	22,304	21,729	25,472
House furnishings .....	4,520	4,102	4,169	36,552	37,648	45,401
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,876	5,232	4,881	39,848	44,467	53,491
Other personal and household goods .....	4,846	4,831	5,630	42,501	43,232	54,913
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	45,725	46,566	52,655	420,534	470,593	577,332
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,652	4,228	3,986	35,332	40,723	48,180
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,901	1,797	2,378	19,066	19,749	22,867
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,311	4,641	4,987	45,774	46,806	53,181
Books and pamphlets .....	6,461	6,913	7,550	63,732	72,521	90,299
Other printed matter .....	3,975	2,796	3,683	30,505	29,776	33,143
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,447	2,083	2,566	21,389	22,907	28,363
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,742	2,590	2,461	26,879	30,653	35,340
Other photographic goods .....	7,016	6,931	9,475	53,562	62,503	87,996
Containers and closures .....	4,958	5,581	5,251	46,197	52,592	56,210
Other end products, inedible .....	8,263	9,006	10,318	78,099	92,364	121,753
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	24,068	29,992	20,990	245,001	296,111	249,542
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,263	23,259	14,997	196,647	236,988	180,431
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,805	6,733	5,993	48,354	59,123	69,111

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	356.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8	280.8	311.7	322.4
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.4	258.0	254.7	382.1
August .....	131.5	132.8	133.0	230.2	279.0	290.1
September .....	131.6	132.8	133.1	252.4	277.2	298.9
October .....	131.2	133.0	133.8 <sup>r</sup>	266.7	316.9	316.8 <sup>r</sup>
November .....	131.1	133.6	134.4 <sup>p</sup>	313.0	323.5	332.1 <sup>p</sup>
December .....	131.5	133.9		274.1	294.9	
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5		252.1	284.4	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

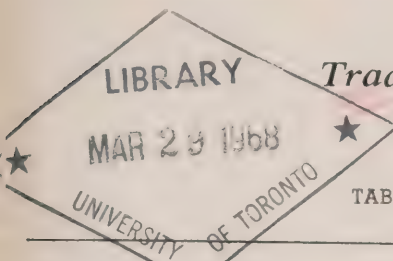
# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

## OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 12

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year



### Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1967	1967	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,176	2,371	2,758	10,801	12,910	21,895
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	72,355	75,056	76,595	758,891	791,741	861,596
Crude materials, inedible .....	96,329	79,770	89,426	1,006,274	1,023,212	1,062,791
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	189,015	178,432	185,107	2,114,423	2,233,137	2,310,208
End products, inedible .....	406,314	499,984	512,122	4,476,279	5,483,408	6,555,397
Special transactions - trade .....	21,479	25,920	19,724	266,479	322,031	269,266
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>786,668</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>885,732</b>	<b>8,633,148</b>	<b>9,866,439</b>	<b>11,081,153</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	2	12	125	126	133
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,095	3,290	4,149	40,320	44,187	42,872
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,095	2,166	2,425	36,995	31,622	29,979
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,835	11,185	15,247	189,933	175,186	176,538
End products, inedible .....	30,233	25,525	30,515	342,638	380,135	414,149
Special transactions - trade .....	756	1,018	616	9,047	13,486	9,378
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>57,014</b>	<b>43,185</b>	<b>52,964</b>	<b>619,058</b>	<b>644,741</b>	<b>673,050</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	976	2,269	2,702	10,246	12,241	20,765
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,225	36,290	37,770	374,527	402,097	428,735
Crude materials, inedible .....	50,412	42,049	45,585	490,848	506,439	512,292
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	113,331	116,545	111,762	1,350,165	1,481,763	1,494,988
End products, inedible .....	329,673	425,550	425,640	3,578,300	4,451,648	5,329,065
Special transactions - trade .....	19,342	22,824	17,323	240,744	281,424	235,927
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>548,960</b>	<b>645,528</b>	<b>640,781</b>	<b>6,044,831</b>	<b>7,135,611</b>	<b>8,021,771</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	199	100	44	430	543	996
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	32,035	35,476	34,677	344,044	345,457	389,989
Crude materials, inedible .....	42,822	35,555	41,416	478,431	485,152	520,521
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	57,849	50,702	58,098	574,325	576,188	638,682
End products, inedible .....	46,408	48,909	55,966	555,341	651,625	812,183
Special transactions - trade .....	1,381	2,078	1,785	16,688	27,121	23,961
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>180,694</b>	<b>172,820</b>	<b>191,986</b>	<b>1,969,259</b>	<b>2,086,088</b>	<b>2,386,331</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	57,014	43,185	52,964	619,058	644,741	673,050
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Ireland .....	1,028	529	954	6,861	6,512	8,986
Malta and Gozo .....	74	2	-	387	394	617
Austria .....	1,047	1,214	1,745	12,281	15,192	19,715
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,925	4,961	3,960	72,027	61,555	64,620
Denmark .....	1,642	2,891	2,247	20,071	24,181	27,055
Finland .....	530	153	504	2,762	3,533	3,296
France .....	9,889	10,668	10,316	96,103	106,651	130,080
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,916	15,823	21,044	209,517	235,207	256,879
Greece .....	145	182	260	1,838	1,831	3,521
Iceland .....	2	14	2	659	509	452
Italy .....	5,421	5,368	8,029	80,279	86,718	110,269
Netherlands .....	3,856	4,533	4,498	56,274	60,489	64,783
Norway .....	2,183	1,463	2,765	33,641	33,774	33,761
Portugal .....	850	1,311	802	11,053	13,288	14,437
Spain .....	777	1,018	1,699	13,280	12,505	17,093
Sweden .....	3,875	4,667	4,623	55,568	72,541	76,242
Switzerland .....	5,679	4,396	3,606	43,986	50,279	66,022
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	58,116	43,717	53,918	626,307	651,648	682,653
European Common Market .....	45,007	41,352	47,848	514,199	550,619	626,630
Others .....	16,729	17,310	18,253	195,139	227,633	261,593
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>119,851</b>	<b>102,379</b>	<b>120,019</b>	<b>1,335,646</b>	<b>1,429,900</b>	<b>1,570,877</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Bulgaria .....	85	24	168	526	768	1,308
Czechoslovakia .....	1,586	1,781	1,378	15,965	21,709	28,529
Germany, East .....	97	266	305	1,584	2,163	3,291
Hungary .....	242	324	620	1,608	3,309	6,542
Poland .....	864	1,119	727	11,815	13,757	14,982
Roumania .....	18	49	15	238	569	1,003
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	6,694	882	3,479	9,885	11,654	23,015
Yugoslavia .....	174	839	122	2,967	2,638	3,754
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>9,762</b>	<b>5,283</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>44,588</b>	<b>56,566</b>	<b>82,426</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	5	15	4	353	80	15
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	30	19	11	291	108	306
Qatar .....	437	-	26	2,732	-	27
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	1,741	2,984	1
Ethiopia .....	-	8	-	66	63	90
Iran .....	2,170	2,244	1,693	31,765	35,469	33,753
Iraq .....	2,449	1,052	411	5,284	12,529	9,413
Israel .....	161	379	1,547	6,656	6,758	9,210
Jordan .....	-	-	-	9	7	20
Kuwait .....	441	767	-	11,505	6,157	2,287
Lebanon .....	6	9	1	50	1,040	104
Libya .....	-	1,331	-	1	10,963	11,263
Saudi Arabia .....	4,098	2,664	1,824	42,114	32,553	30,967
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sudan .....	17	23	50	138	93	123
Syria .....	-	1	-	515	380	61
Turkey .....	82	218	74	1,055	979	1,480
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	-	1	221	661	258
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	472	34	42	5,118	3,171	348
Others .....	9,424	8,698	5,602	99,379	107,676	99,030
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,896</b>	<b>8,732</b>	<b>5,644</b>	<b>104,496</b>	<b>110,848</b>	<b>99,378</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	4	99	456	10,158	10,824	7,950
Kenya .....	898	874	601	6,862	7,206	7,409
Malawi .....	1	17	65	391	583	647
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,571	1,885	-	6,456	5,131	2,919
Nigeria .....	1,070	4,737	1,176	11,252	39,490	36,560
Republic of South Africa .....	2,138	2,719	3,085	27,113	27,641	37,060
Rhodesia .....	56	-	-	3,408	1,175	4
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	311	66	3
Tanzania .....	1,022	953	408	6,907	7,065	6,469
Uganda .....	1,039	244	1,045	6,800	5,862	9,719
Zambia .....	-	-	-	2	8	21
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	4	8	3
Algeria .....	2	-	-	98	47	245
Angola .....	163	380	959	1,415	3,095	5,924
Cameroon Republic .....	-	5	2	121	57	106
Congo - Kinshasa .....	49	74	329	1,661	1,081	1,374
Dahomey .....	1	-	-	1	-	5
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	68	201	31
Gabon Republic .....	6	7	-	274	1,064	317
Guinea, Republic of .....	69	-	-	1,066	2,088	2,265
Ivory Coast .....	4	233	1	247	814	700
Liberia .....	1	-	1	208	63	365
Malagasy Republic .....	66	-	-	668	538	250
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	12
Morocco .....	14	6	46	278	1,406	2,465
Mozambique .....	37	24	46	633	515	735
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	1	-	-	1	340	13
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	6	2	4
Togo .....	-	-	-	6	-	1
Tunisia .....	6	2	236	19	12	512
Commonwealth and Preferential Others .....	7,799 416	11,530 730	6,835 1,620	79,664 6,767	105,060 11,323	108,764 15,325
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>8,215</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>86,431</b>	<b>116,383</b>	<b>124,089</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	946	767	1,090	14,049	10,045	12,155
Hong Kong .....	2,248	3,136	3,403	31,043	38,911	51,040
India .....	4,023	4,793	5,239	43,424	40,093	42,774
Malaysia .....	2,263	1,451	1,129	40,272	29,102	22,298
Pakistan .....	515	373	633	3,654	4,287	4,441
Singapore .....	2	520	654	2	12,351	11,173
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	15	-
Burma .....	5	8	7	39	106	105
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	3
China, Communist .....	927	1,307	1,372	14,445	20,594	25,074
Indonesia .....	121	51	35	2,365	1,158	1,066
Japan .....	22,529	20,913	24,458	230,144	253,051	304,768
Korea, North .....	92	31	585	1,468	1,764	4,568
Korea, South .....						
Philippines .....	327	272	159	3,583	3,344	3,066
Portuguese Asia .....	50	-	-	2,069	33	27
Taiwan .....	849	1,275	1,619	9,333	13,089	23,569
Thailand .....	105	562	19	899	2,431	4,868
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	6	2	1	6
Commonwealth and Preferential Others .....	9,994 25,007	11,041 24,419	12,147 28,261	132,443 264,347	134,788 295,586	143,880 367,122
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>35,002</b>	<b>35,459</b>	<b>40,408</b>	<b>396,790</b>	<b>430,375</b>	<b>511,002</b>

1 For 1965 figures for Dahomey and Senegal are included with French Africa n.e.s.

2 For 1965 figures for Singapore are included with Malaysia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,831	5,508	6,211	47,372	59,573	64,471
Fiji .....	870	3	1,037	4,801	2,724	3,754
New Zealand .....	1,703	833	260	14,870	14,972	15,270
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	-	1	3
French Oceania .....	1,541	801	996	5,092	6,612	6,116
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	138	86	128
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,405	6,344	7,508	67,044	77,270	83,498
Others .....	1,541	801	996	5,229	6,698	6,244
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,946</b>	<b>7,145</b>	<b>8,504</b>	<b>72,273</b>	<b>83,968</b>	<b>89,742</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,463	3,786	2,613	22,549	29,126	29,581
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Argentina .....	683	541	409	5,400	4,882	5,188
Bolivia .....	-	11	39	384	175	56
Brazil .....	4,234	3,713	2,987	35,573	35,777	31,436
Chile .....	37	35	34	1,713	1,891	1,746
Colombia .....	1,603	1,107	1,452	16,812	11,619	13,384
Ecuador .....	385	466	390	8,546	7,873	8,129
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	18	138
Paraguay .....	80	49	9	455	477	668
Peru .....	644	88	417	9,053	3,517	2,276
Surinam .....	558	646	239	8,702	8,150	8,156
Uruguay .....	73	46	30	975	477	401
Venezuela .....	18,134	19,173	24,221	254,670	215,059	276,327
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,463	3,786	2,613	22,549	29,126	29,583
Others .....	26,431	25,877	30,227	342,283	289,916	347,904
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>28,893</b>	<b>29,663</b>	<b>32,840</b>	<b>364,832</b>	<b>319,041</b>	<b>377,487</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	27	188	278	533	1,214	2,221
Bermuda .....	16	16	18	403	727	326
British Honduras .....	13	5	1	1,235	1,479	1,920
Barbados .....	355	344	300	3,041	2,277	3,119
Jamaica .....	1,509	1,530	2,234	36,000	37,281	31,860
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	72	34	152	832	943	1,420
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,231	912	2,167	16,670	16,050	18,750
Costa Rica .....	687	504	547	6,715	6,458	7,276
Cuba .....	1,067	187	100	5,304	5,629	6,335
Dominican Republic .....	14	176	2	2,050	1,311	957
El Salvador .....	51	415	263	2,696	2,110	2,022
French West Indies .....	36	-	-	552	48	30
Guatemala .....	390	378	295	2,879	2,686	2,484
Haiti, Republic of .....	86	96	61	1,076	944	930
Honduras, Republic of .....	816	662	787	10,193	11,440	11,668
Mexico .....	1,648	2,275	2,921	27,247	33,539	29,535
Netherlands Antilles .....	9,101	5,190	10,239	43,341	38,511	60,293
Nicaragua .....	11	40	145	247	437	1,878
Panama .....	1,773	1,785	1,300	19,414	16,066	14,798
Puerto Rico .....	236	283	456	2,759	4,404	6,210
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	4	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,224	3,029	5,149	58,714	59,971	59,616
Others .....	15,915	11,989	17,115	124,471	123,586	144,419
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>19,139</b>	<b>15,018</b>	<b>22,265</b>	<b>183,185</b>	<b>183,557</b>	<b>204,034</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	16	256
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	66	1	76	174	91
United States .....	548,960	645,528	640,781	6,044,831	7,135,611	8,021,771
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>548,963</b>	<b>645,594</b>	<b>640,782</b>	<b>6,044,907</b>	<b>7,135,801</b>	<b>8,022,118</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>87,473</b>	<b>79,481</b>	<b>88,213</b>	<b>991,838</b>	<b>1,061,035</b>	<b>1,108,342</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>699,194</b>	<b>782,052</b>	<b>797,519</b>	<b>7,641,310</b>	<b>8,805,405</b>	<b>9,972,811</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>786,668</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>885,732</b>	<b>8,633,148</b>	<b>9,866,439</b>	<b>11,081,153</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,176	2,371	2,758	10,801	12,910	21,895
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	72,355	75,056	76,595	758,891	791,741	861,596
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,812	3,454	2,571	26,539	39,609	40,257
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,466	2,084	1,660	15,122	18,816	22,523
Fish and marine animals .....	3,005	3,125	2,966	26,421	29,966	35,516
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,615	2,517	2,250	18,038	28,936	28,364
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,620	5,274	8,768	27,789	31,554	42,149
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,357	2,081	2,663	28,256	29,257	33,295
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,032	2,061	2,023	31,446	31,763	33,499
Grapes, fresh .....	1,222	1,680	1,378	19,987	21,376	24,034
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	5,077	5,091	5,528	29,564	28,703	30,553
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,968	1,783	1,892	38,237	39,715	41,146
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,934	2,102	2,420	16,551	15,214	15,617
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,001	1,457	1,323	15,270	16,537	17,219
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	568	461	606	7,186	7,119	7,644
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,024	2,450	3,633	27,446	28,818	29,880
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	721	758	811	11,503	10,873	10,500
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,084	1,592	1,378	16,189	15,814	16,411
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,659	1,800	1,318	17,665	18,864	18,910
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,213	3,771	4,629	49,972	56,037	57,753
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,998	2,290	2,270	23,158	24,488	30,406
Raw sugar .....	3,667	5,488	3,918	55,134	44,873	47,575
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	828	708	1,420	5,701	6,310	9,724
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,619	1,355	1,359	15,851	14,023	15,979
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,017	1,752	1,030	19,957	19,327	23,091
Coffee .....	10,186	6,838	7,137	78,692	72,389	78,027
Tea .....	1,958	2,257	1,797	25,617	23,130	23,808
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,560	3,314	2,831	36,310	39,752	41,053
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,916	1,847	1,364	21,075	20,675	19,904
Other fodder and feed .....	459	372	499	5,744	5,564	5,620
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,485	2,470	2,951	22,308	25,588	27,541
Other beverages .....	1,504	2,199	1,633	15,414	17,919	21,759
Tobacco .....	781	624	571	10,751	8,733	11,841
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	96,329	79,770	89,426	1,006,274	1,023,212	1,062,791
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,355	566	980	20,728	20,368	17,625
Other crude animal products .....	1,177	1,470	1,464	13,424	20,753	16,484
Soya beans .....	14,357	13,587	9,029	46,327	52,438	48,063
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	873	524	643	14,490	12,938	13,702
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,042	1,081	1,170	21,789	24,898	19,461
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,680	1,897	1,688	21,481	21,353	22,349
Crude wood materials .....	1,819	1,350	2,013	29,400	24,067	27,375
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,878	2,112	2,690	40,358	37,661	31,299
Cotton .....	12,103	4,156	6,909	68,454	49,982	64,508
Synthetic fibres .....	1,450	1,111	1,266	14,514	15,942	15,979
Other textile fibres .....	1,199	1,125	1,041	11,443	11,004	8,732
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,540	1,449	245	60,550	56,024	32,869
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,126	1,219	1,535	36,111	20,951	15,145
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,077	4,921	4,748	69,871	76,623	74,587
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,531	2,983	8,460	29,135	46,328	57,278
Coal .....	10,579	9,024	12,081	126,200	141,038	145,544
Crude petroleum .....	24,692	24,418	25,627	312,259	299,001	355,940
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,475	1,421	1,943	6,208	18,064	20,290
Abrasives, natural .....	790	604	802	8,528	9,629	9,719
Phosphate rock .....	918	1,075	1,394	13,991	19,601	20,563
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,687	2,938	3,028	31,080	23,967	35,967
Other waste and scrap materials .....	980	742	671	9,935	10,583	9,314

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>189,015</b>	<b>178,432</b>	<b>185,107</b>	<b>2,114,423</b>	<b>2,233,137</b>	<b>2,310,208</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,689	1,395	1,900	17,256	20,133	20,234
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,517	2,796	3,407	26,074	34,113	38,276
Lumber .....	3,006	3,064	2,648	38,815	38,335	39,602
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,747	2,108	2,454	19,612	23,172	29,601
Other wood fabricated materials .....	821	828	801	12,011	12,539	13,716
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,509	376	216	14,137	8,904	5,972
Paper and paperboard .....	5,682	5,100	4,814	58,333	62,035	64,538
Cotton yarn and thread .....	987	1,441	972	14,539	16,058	15,583
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,532	1,317	1,649	22,890	18,053	20,549
Other yarn and thread .....	1,284	1,194	1,285	13,526	15,208	16,606
Cordage, twine and rope .....	270	269	249	9,404	9,377	10,345
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,796	1,550	1,862	27,010	24,617	26,070
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,948	6,264	5,249	70,170	80,767	75,378
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,520	1,955	2,602	25,755	24,309	29,099
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,338	3,259	3,043	35,001	36,358	38,286
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,818	3,402	3,955	25,901	28,992	28,038
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,685	1,686	2,752	16,046	21,037	25,887
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,465	3,047	3,170	39,305	45,585	43,742
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,948	2,277	2,344	29,840	35,745	28,619
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,145	1,670	1,662	24,857	24,547	24,567
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,405	5,537	4,923	71,531	64,800	64,825
Organic chemicals .....	10,184	8,548	9,257	106,649	106,571	116,003
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	684	1,021	970	15,516	16,019	14,645
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,981	2,323	1,999	22,289	28,679	30,019
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,821	5,676	6,005	68,972	74,140	80,868
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,305	3,002	2,886	32,667	36,083	39,115
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,808	1,999	2,005	20,888	23,983	27,830
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,444	1,204	1,594	17,054	18,441	20,969
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,058	1,134	1,301	13,282	14,405	17,118
Paints and related products .....	856	894	891	10,396	11,072	12,429
Other chemical products .....	5,771	5,787	5,889	80,189	86,978	99,287
Fuel oil .....	15,110	12,809	17,638	109,395	102,775	119,824
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,040	2,341	2,413	21,458	23,727	22,407
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,670	1,787	1,216	18,115	21,000	18,949
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,848	3,229	3,059	28,562	29,224	37,135
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,534	4,240	2,718	64,543	44,904	42,761
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	16,479	10,308	7,977	155,745	117,008	117,230
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,484	3,016	2,983	64,924	43,919	41,464
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,490	4,287	4,490	48,161	56,524	64,211
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,996	1,354	1,534	22,721	21,420	18,742
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,583	4,452	6,194	41,545	63,269	61,472
Aluminum, including alloys .....	4,059	6,239	7,796	49,348	72,140	85,492
Copper and alloys .....	2,207	1,894	1,623	26,921	25,645	19,705
Nickel and alloys .....	2,209	951	2,836	29,876	56,999	31,553
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,278	851	2,034	34,786	39,515	24,882
Tin, including alloys .....	1,372	970	353	21,755	16,921	16,666
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,601	2,334	2,017	17,903	23,151	25,640
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,535	3,027	3,377	25,763	32,117	40,774
Other basic hardware .....	3,082	4,243	5,158	34,222	45,569	57,381
Chain .....	1,087	846	964	12,811	13,466	13,409
Valves .....	2,634	2,982	2,005	28,502	34,434	35,947
Pipe fittings .....	2,137	2,177	2,207	23,242	26,016	29,971
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,066	4,244	3,969	47,590	53,519	56,522
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,176	3,208	2,698	31,724	39,741	35,614
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,638	3,088	2,321	34,277	35,550	30,903
Other glass basic products .....	1,693	2,163	2,249	19,674	23,669	27,352
Abrasive basic products .....	1,165	1,180	1,298	14,393	15,706	15,582
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,054	1,070	1,076	14,941	15,011	15,952
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,849	1,810	1,780	20,876	22,851	24,792
Electricity .....	769	1,262	821	13,657	10,198	10,038
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,145	3,945	3,549	37,075	46,095	50,019

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

7

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	406,314	499,984	512,122	4,476,279	5,483,408	6,555,397
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	110,978	113,908	99,248	1,372,082	1,574,659	1,568,224
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,668	1,865	2,349	25,640	24,554	25,253
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,685	2,765	3,493	29,243	37,718	40,501
Electric generators and motors .....	4,648	3,506	3,941	41,409	51,337	55,790
Bearings .....	4,101	4,321	5,058	50,576	54,768	59,166
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,357	3,544	2,974	39,918	44,706	49,261
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,025	2,566	1,847	29,355	36,449	39,511
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,585	1,877	1,512	19,130	21,298	23,062
Packaging machinery .....	2,022	1,927	2,059	21,652	25,231	24,021
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,403	5,823	4,366	49,961	67,658	66,925
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,559	3,271	2,495	36,713	41,870	38,724
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,699	1,536	1,709	21,276	22,693	23,967
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,548	2,427	2,156	26,567	32,218	35,617
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,951	2,955	3,351	41,693	42,947	39,874
Power shovels .....	2,398	1,494	1,752	27,363	25,765	25,228
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,399	2,235	1,481	33,300	37,742	31,584
Front end loaders .....	2,749	2,928	2,712	42,227	45,596	42,669
Other excavating machinery .....	1,082	984	1,212	28,188	34,812	27,996
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,321	4,337	2,851	36,421	47,029	45,228
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,463	2,911	1,916	39,597	40,066	37,692
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,284	9,017	5,012	91,573	97,649	101,210
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,612	1,231	817	16,261	14,971	13,696
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,383	839	1,255	18,876	19,347	13,956
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,148	3,862	3,440	41,033	51,931	56,142
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,479	3,051	1,899	31,434	36,606	39,379
Printing presses .....	1,523	2,558	1,300	15,765	16,104	20,136
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,534	1,398	1,488	17,082	17,477	20,832
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,096	3,140	1,712	28,763	31,579	20,340
Other textile industries machinery .....	3,693	2,116	1,831	24,117	27,965	22,684
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,535	2,013	1,318	23,776	26,811	31,713
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,565	1,844	1,544	28,250	34,829	26,295
Other special industry machinery .....	3,444	4,912	3,356	40,546	51,349	51,328
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,046	2,706	3,381	31,188	34,109	42,070
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,710	2,513	1,105	50,435	62,033	49,848
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,699	2,497	2,482	35,176	42,507	45,954
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,519	3,082	3,170	37,403	43,965	47,062
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,120	7,256	8,410	103,205	134,217	133,845
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,797	620	722	27,850	19,872	18,913
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,125	5,980	5,770	69,120	76,884	80,750
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	167,074	241,654	266,752	1,613,159	2,192,503	2,944,808
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,157	2,230	1,695	28,130	30,773	34,014
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,487	3,970	3,221	24,048	33,526	47,775
Closed sedans, new .....	25,903	67,383	65,810	196,159	348,632	675,136
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,605	3,894	5,403	18,112	28,970	41,823
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	5,764	6,628	9,192	29,788	69,954	120,731
Other motor vehicles .....	2,237	2,196	3,418	37,925	51,006	54,218
Motor vehicle engines .....	9,408	13,953	16,877	54,927	111,749	144,509
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,333	8,588	8,920	80,797	91,823	91,344
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	72,616	84,738	96,526	683,025	844,995	998,257
Marine engines and parts .....	2,885	2,258	2,262	31,091	32,702	37,516
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,144	2,103	1,302	19,266	39,659	23,974
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,714	1,479	14,015	76,400	73,037	147,509
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,285	5,928	6,990	60,698	70,842	103,590
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,516	9,490	7,412	69,233	83,350	109,965
Other transportation equipment .....	2,123	2,145	2,008	23,528	23,407	26,236
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,586	2,337	3,331	25,009	29,220	35,412
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,626	5,038	4,785	29,028	41,956	56,200
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,597	5,052	2,771	31,762	47,492	42,628
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,089	12,245	10,815	94,230	139,410	153,972



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	64,520	76,779	73,207	712,830	861,161	1,001,909
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,889	5,215	5,901	54,681	59,904	73,542
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,645	2,899	3,434	26,644	32,387	41,674
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,671	1,414	1,464	20,497	19,801	23,821
Industrial control equipment .....	1,898	1,876	2,031	20,293	22,341	26,770
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,269	3,413	3,092	42,107	44,327	46,626
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,450	3,620	4,476	24,566	34,444	46,411
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,420	3,517	3,444	39,148	43,371	49,693
Medical and related equipment .....	2,316	2,681	2,907	28,001	34,058	41,627
Navigation equipment .....	1,574	1,582	1,972	20,050	22,540	21,395
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,380	11,432	9,787	95,169	117,493	137,992
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,755	2,176	1,813	20,742	25,363	29,089
Service industry equipment .....	2,190	1,980	2,144	25,721	26,823	30,846
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,417	2,301	2,399	26,993	28,569	33,050
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,546	4,703	4,679	53,564	58,022	64,135
Electronic computers .....	7,567	10,059	7,524	50,510	93,495	115,902
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,928	7,593	5,442	59,144	78,671	88,971
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,605	10,317	10,698	105,001	119,551	130,366
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	23,908	24,552	27,575	317,841	341,401	417,784
Outerwear, except knitted .....	1,735	1,857	3,313	37,479	40,083	52,966
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,714	1,716	2,049	21,388	26,460	33,804
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,911	2,092	2,180	32,376	33,085	36,613
Footwear .....	1,779	2,362	2,295	27,067	34,417	41,842
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,405	2,619	2,569	26,508	28,277	35,942
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,170	1,206	1,579	18,624	19,305	23,751
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,600	1,613	1,816	23,905	23,341	27,288
House furnishings .....	3,497	3,787	3,591	40,050	41,435	48,992
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,939	3,598	3,973	43,787	48,065	57,464
Other personal and household goods .....	4,158	3,702	4,209	46,659	46,934	59,122
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	39,834	43,092	45,340	460,368	513,685	622,672
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,058	3,664	3,657	39,390	44,387	51,837
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,847	1,899	1,904	20,914	21,648	24,771
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,225	4,133	4,028	50,000	50,939	57,208
Books and pamphlets .....	4,865	5,384	5,933	68,597	77,905	96,232
Other printed matter .....	2,517	2,438	2,900	33,022	32,214	36,043
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,186	1,963	2,160	23,574	24,870	30,523
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,748	2,711	3,094	29,627	33,364	38,434
Other photographic goods .....	5,489	6,229	6,733	59,051	68,732	94,730
Containers and closures .....	5,975	6,109	5,874	52,171	58,701	62,084
Other end products, inedible .....	5,923	8,560	9,056	84,022	100,925	130,808
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	21,479	25,920	19,724	266,479	322,031	269,266
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,118	20,314	13,371	213,765	257,301	193,802
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,361	5,606	6,353	52,715	64,729	75,464

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
January .....	132.9	131.7	133.9	192.9	245.9	305.8
February .....	131.7	132.6	133.7	191.7	230.8	262.5
March .....	131.0	132.7	134.5	255.3	286.8	294.5
April .....	129.6	133.5	134.2	246.9	265.9	332.1
May .....	129.5	132.7	133.7	260.8	315.6	356.2
June .....	129.7	132.5	133.8	280.8	311.7	322.4
July .....	130.1	132.6	133.4	258.0	254.7	382.1
August .....	131.5	132.8	133.0	230.2	279.0	290.1
September .....	131.6	132.8	133.1	252.4	277.2	298.9
October .....	131.2	133.0	133.8	266.7	316.9	316.8
November .....	131.1	133.6	134.0 <sup>r</sup>	313.0	323.5	333.1 <sup>r</sup>
December .....	131.5	133.9	134.1 <sup>p</sup>	274.1	294.9	302.7 <sup>p</sup>
Annual index .....	130.8	132.5	133.8 <sup>p</sup>	252.1	284.4	316.4 <sup>p</sup>

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 1

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

LIBRARY

MAY 10 1968

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	662	1,842	1,266			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	50,102	66,688	58,999			
Crude materials, inedible .....	68,557	61,113	81,113			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	160,168	197,207	179,403			
End products, inedible .....	402,942	543,510	601,251			
Special transactions - trade .....	24,211	22,705	20,917			
<b>Total</b> .....	706,643	893,065	942,949			
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	4	15			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,779	3,426	2,649			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,399	2,399	2,816			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,892	14,222	14,433			
End products, inedible .....	27,118	33,194	31,883			
Special transactions - trade .....	947	965	725			
<b>Total</b> .....	44,137	54,211	52,521			
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	539	1,786	1,234			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	27,846	30,028	33,631			
Crude materials, inedible .....	24,757	25,405	30,825			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	113,139	130,106	125,070			
End products, inedible .....	337,879	450,878	512,550			
Special transactions - trade .....	21,658	20,024	18,719			
<b>Total</b> .....	525,817	658,227	722,029			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	120	52	17			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	19,477	33,234	22,719			
Crude materials, inedible .....	41,401	33,309	47,472			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	36,137	52,879	39,900			
End products, inedible .....	37,945	59,438	56,818			
Special transactions - trade .....	1,606	1,716	1,473			
<b>Total</b> .....	136,689	180,627	168,399			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1968  
7506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	44,137	54,211	52,521			
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-			
Ireland .....	389	672	635			
Malta and Gozo .....	46	47	39			
Austria .....	987	742	669			
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	2,914	6,334	3,262			
Denmark .....	1,318	1,561	1,455			
Finland .....	38	141	240			
France .....	6,051	10,360	8,775			
Germany, Federal Republic .....	13,141	18,373	15,024			
Greece .....	159	198	150			
Iceland .....	17	7	2			
Italy .....	5,380	8,289	7,740			
Netherlands .....	2,938	3,471	3,449			
Norway .....	3,461	3,172	2,028			
Portugal .....	348	1,277	724			
Spain .....	481	1,404	975			
Sweden .....	3,991	6,325	3,617			
Switzerland .....	3,642	4,939	4,073			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	44,571	54,929	53,195			
European Common Market .....	30,424	46,827	38,251			
Others .....	14,443	19,768	13,933			
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>89,438</b>	<b>121,525</b>	<b>105,379</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	4	-			
Bulgaria .....	143	94	72			
Czechoslovakia .....	1,057	1,788	1,238			
Germany, East .....	99	186	124			
Hungary .....	156	303	339			
Poland .....	775	1,338	1,472			
Roumania .....	28	40	11			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	102	1,774	3,612			
Yugoslavia .....	116	322	248			
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>5,850</b>	<b>7,117</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	2	-			
Bahrain .....	-	-	5			
Cyprus .....	-	4	15			
Qatar .....	-	-	-			
Trucial States .....	-	-	-			
Ethiopia .....	5	-	-			
Iran .....	3,542	4,561	2,852			
Iraq .....	468	2,304	-			
Israel .....	530	728	1,199			
Jordan .....	-	1	1			
Kuwait .....	1,653	-	-			
Lebanon .....	3	5	9			
Libya .....	-	555	-			
Saudi Arabia .....	3,580	2,693	4,699			
Somalia .....	-	-	-			
Sudan .....	-	24	-			
Syria .....	-	-	-			
Turkey .....	63	91	293			
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	54	93	8			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	6	21			
Others .....	9,899	11,055	9,062			
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,899</b>	<b>11,062</b>	<b>9,082</b>			



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-			
Ghana	769	28	1			
Kenya	256	425	269			
Malawi	42	28	33			
Mauritius and Dependencies	572	915	738			
Nigeria	1,429	2,351	700			
Republic of South Africa	1,099	3,956	1,547			
Rhodesia	1,001	-	1			
Sierra Leone	-	3	-			
Tanzania	341	598	1,126			
Uganda	81	212	322			
Zambia	-	-	-			
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Algeria	-	2	-			
Angola	-	1,140	567			
Cameroun Republic	1	-	-			
Congo - Kinshasa	128	32	34			
Dahomey	-	-	-			
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	5			
Gabon Republic	-	107	-			
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-			
Ivory Coast	-	-	4			
Liberia	4	-	-			
Malagasy Republic	21	-	5			
Mauritania	-	-	-			
Morocco	12	24	23			
Mozambique	14	65	6			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Senegal	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa	-	-	-			
Togo	-	-	-			
Tunisia	-	-	13			
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,590	8,515	4,739			
Others	181	1,371	657			
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>5,771</b>	<b>9,885</b>	<b>5,396</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	475	926	786			
Hong Kong	2,610	3,334	4,049			
India	2,593	4,644	2,998			
Malaysia	1,422	1,954	1,705			
Pakistan	317	400	250			
Singapore	1,327	663	1,094			
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Burma	-	16	3			
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-			
China, Communist	2,590	1,860	1,506			
Indonesia	64	77	25			
Japan	13,259	23,768	24,062			
Korea, North	-	-	-			
Korea, South	70	108	521			
Philippines	157	288	176			
Portuguese Asia	2	-	-			
Taiwan	551	1,407	1,851			
Thailand	35	127	106			
Viet-Nam	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,744	11,921	10,882			
Others	16,728	27,651	28,251			
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>25,473</b>	<b>39,572</b>	<b>39,132</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	3,348	4,567	3,747			
Fiji	-	-	2			
New Zealand	585	2,035	1,652			
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-			
French Oceania	-	540	742			
United States Oceania	-	-	18			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,933	6,602	5,402			
Others	-	540	760			
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>7,143</b>	<b>6,162</b>			
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	1,577	1,519	784			
Falkland Islands	-	-	-			
Argentina	266	704	386			
Bolivia	1	-	2			
Brazil	2,592	3,652	2,846			
Chile	35	44	56			
Colombia	976	1,595	683			
Ecuador	393	563	466			
French Guiana	1	-	-			
Paraguay	1	223	-			
Peru	937	236	300			
Surinam	418	300	180			
Uruguay	21	13	1			
Venezuela	25,487	13,752	28,134			
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,577	1,519	784			
Others	31,126	21,083	33,053			
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>32,703</b>	<b>22,602</b>	<b>33,838</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	115	180	131			
Bermuda	5	41	15			
British Honduras	52	40	141			
Barbados	78	19	3			
Jamaica	1,709	1,716	2,002			
Leeward and Windward Islands	21	44	12			
Trinidad and Tobago	1,320	1,216	1,254			
Costa Rica	686	685	501			
Cuba	185	187	302			
Dominican Republic	116	59	65			
El Salvador	127	413	645			
French West Indies	17	-	2			
Guatemala	384	473	168			
Haiti, Republic of	106	95	61			
Honduras, Republic of	692	783	777			
Mexico	2,586	2,812	3,063			
Netherlands Antilles	1,947	7,172	4,471			
Nicaragua	4	98	471			
Panama	836	967	563			
Puerto Rico	136	195	133			
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,300	3,257	3,557			
Others	7,823	13,940	11,221			
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>17,197</b>	<b>14,778</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon	8	3	35			
United States	525,817	658,227	722,029			
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>525,825</b>	<b>658,230</b>	<b>722,065</b>			
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>67,715</b>	<b>86,748</b>	<b>78,579</b>			
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>638,927</b>	<b>806,317</b>	<b>864,369</b>			
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>706,643</b>	<b>893,065</b>	<b>942,949</b>			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	662	1,842	1,266			
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	50,102	66,688	58,999			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,325	4,782	2,474			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,638	1,967	1,438			
Fish and marine animals .....	2,163	3,791	2,845			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,270	2,411	1,606			
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,172	1,658	1,804			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,402	2,215	2,731			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	1,893	2,429	2,111			
Grapes, fresh .....	735	797	817			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,952	2,345	3,097			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,489	1,343	2,023			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,456	1,854	1,162			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	986	1,399	1,646			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	563	628	597			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,718	1,965	1,336			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	372	643	443			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,457	1,528	1,176			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,302	1,561	1,796			
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,866	4,812	6,478			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,523	2,344	1,535			
Raw sugar .....	2,538	3,799	3,100			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	176	844	188			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	842	1,305	1,225			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	241	718	1,407			
Coffee .....	5,839	8,206	5,896			
Tea .....	1,557	2,165	1,811			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,505	3,733	3,678			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,329	1,528	1,773			
Other fodder and feed .....	401	349	572			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	648	2,005	1,172			
Other beverages .....	277	1,007	454			
Tobacco .....	467	556	608			
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	68,557	61,113	81,113			
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,289	989	2,399			
Other crude animal products .....	990	1,810	1,606			
Soya beans .....	957	150	888			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,142	739	744			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,661	1,894	1,574			
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,326	2,326	2,484			
Crude wood materials .....	3,129	3,856	3,370			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,822	3,548	2,251			
Cotton .....	4,574	6,345	6,303			
Synthetic fibres .....	1,482	1,189	1,825			
Other textile fibres .....	1,014	936	725			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	465	479	368			
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,918	1,347	953			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,854	3,525	4,515			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,289	1,437	6,261			
Coal .....	1,468	2,002	1,923			
Crude petroleum .....	30,309	21,160	36,288			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,586	1,913	1,984			
Abrasives, natural .....	654	573	667			
Phosphate rock .....	1,087	1,434	1,197			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,751	2,704	2,159			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	787	759	628			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	January			1966	1967	1968
	1966	1967	1968			
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>160,168</b>	<b>197,207</b>	<b>179,403</b>			
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,699	1,666	2,189			
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,392	3,108	3,781			
Lumber.....	2,734	2,874	3,166			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,333	2,573	1,808			
Other wood fabricated materials.....	851	1,049	874			
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	822	710	407			
Paper and paperboard.....	4,542	5,570	5,195			
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,194	1,409	1,337			
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,227	1,623	1,756			
Other yarn and thread.....	1,284	1,622	2,361			
Cordage, twine and rope.....	296	479	649			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	1,745	1,682	1,581			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	5,692	7,591	5,584			
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	2,228	2,298	2,688			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	3,397	3,500	3,832			
Other broad woven fabrics.....	2,077	3,682	1,530			
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,362	2,378	2,674			
Other textile fabricated materials.....	3,186	3,508	3,814			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	2,156	1,027	1,047			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	1,728	2,103	1,944			
Inorganic chemicals.....	4,322	6,316	4,636			
Organic chemicals.....	8,475	9,239	9,959			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	623	1,315	502			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,182	2,412	2,394			
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	5,768	6,984	7,371			
Plastic film and sheet.....	2,792	3,677	3,239			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,570	2,252	2,173			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,365	1,377	1,511			
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,070	1,296	1,265			
Paints and related products.....	785	983	1,025			
Other chemical products.....	7,158	6,739	9,897			
Fuel oil.....	8,431	13,322	9,558			
Lubricating oils and greases.....	1,124	1,281	1,358			
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,350	2,780	533			
Other petroleum and coal products.....	1,806	2,352	1,543			
Bars and rods, steel.....	2,517	4,039	3,104			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	8,842	11,435	9,006			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	2,818	3,862	2,302			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	4,367	4,686	4,917			
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,591	1,619	1,888			
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	3,957	5,112	4,357			
Aluminum, including alloys.....	4,248	7,449	7,084			
Copper and alloys.....	2,122	1,806	1,199			
Nickel and alloys.....	4,318	2,421	2,291			
Precious metals, including alloys.....	2,561	1,433	1,175			
Tin, including alloys.....	846	1,289	1,043			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,837	2,354	1,930			
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,275	3,333	3,994			
Other basic hardware.....	3,205	4,521	5,133			
Chain.....	1,038	1,151	1,037			
Valves.....	2,555	3,114	2,140			
Pipe fittings.....	1,764	2,064	1,936			
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	3,782	4,654	3,940			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,645	2,942	2,085			
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,502	2,893	1,643			
Other glass basic products.....	1,706	2,611	1,911			
Abrasive basic products.....	1,198	1,219	1,268			
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	905	1,115	1,269			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,501	2,092	1,780			
Electricity.....	812	1,112	1,285			
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	3,494	4,106	4,501			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	402,942	543,510	601,251			
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	120,956	137,255	123,022			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,883	2,400	2,210			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,093	4,758	4,689			
Electric generators and motors .....	4,006	5,289	3,557			
Bearings .....	4,676	4,680	4,911			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,307	4,584	3,877			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,528	2,481	2,792			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,851	2,057	1,769			
Packaging machinery .....	2,396	1,896	3,209			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,065	6,164	5,569			
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,005	3,193	2,831			
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,998	1,851	1,683			
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,887	3,752	2,827			
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,970	3,899	4,533			
Power shovels .....	1,761	1,304	1,993			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,837	2,426	1,519			
Front end loaders .....	4,112	3,106	3,065			
Other excavating machinery .....	835	1,706	2,138			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,615	4,264	3,484			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,406	2,751	2,957			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,074	10,947	8,130			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	963	1,088	957			
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,725	1,078	1,093			
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,239	4,650	3,930			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,420	3,878	3,572			
Printing presses .....	989	2,552	1,062			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,375	2,036	2,026			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,174	2,207	1,940			
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,773	2,404	1,972			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,889	3,873	2,363			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,085	2,670	4,967			
Other special industry machinery .....	4,057	5,085	1,924			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,316	3,786	4,640			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,643	2,840	1,400			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,819	3,677	3,340			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,803	2,828	3,602			
Wheel tractors, new .....	11,175	10,808	9,592			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,794	1,494	684			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,413	6,794	6,218			
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	167,068	248,282	313,517			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,658	3,095	2,586			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,504	3,524	5,272			
Closed sedans, new .....	24,123	63,237	102,126			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,732	3,445	7,477			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	5,652	8,795	10,355			
Other motor vehicles .....	2,626	2,793	2,600			
Motor vehicle engines .....	10,346	10,843	18,169			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,539	8,043	9,716			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	72,486	98,125	105,499			
Marine engines and parts .....	2,805	2,516	3,136			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	735	1,275	1,990			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	4,939	713	2,398			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,681	7,111	7,708			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,737	7,632	9,651			
Other transportation equipment .....	1,661	2,126	2,101			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,332	3,450	2,840			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	1,664	4,757	4,700			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,835	4,336	3,610			
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,014	12,465	11,581			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January			1966	1967	1968
	1966	1967	1968			
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	60,844	86,058	85,168	thousands of dollars		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,095	6,206	6,630			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps.....	2,240	3,108	3,081			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,376	2,105	1,300			
Industrial control equipment .....	1,731	2,211	2,310			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,999	3,976	3,885			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,300	4,456	5,062			
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,468	2,011	2,361			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,089	3,995	3,821			
Medical and related equipment .....	2,339	3,224	3,591			
Navigation equipment.....	2,280	1,431	1,692			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,691	8,694	9,738			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,774	2,676	1,949			
Service industry equipment .....	2,108	2,397	2,274			
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,078	2,339	2,787			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,283	5,600	5,167			
Electronic computers .....	5,334	11,536	11,701			
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,049	9,654	7,064			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,614	10,440	10,753			
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	20,211	26,749	31,212			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,726	2,356	5,119			
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,264	1,705	2,660			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,825	1,958	2,470			
Footwear .....	2,079	2,755	3,440			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,733	2,346	2,409			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,226	1,734	2,066			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	914	1,430	1,529			
House furnishings .....	2,957	4,206	4,197			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,689	4,048	3,317			
Other personal and household goods .....	2,798	4,210	4,006			
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	33,863	45,166	48,332			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.....	3,004	3,757	3,676			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,567	1,956	2,594			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,976	4,811	4,951			
Books and pamphlets .....	4,813	6,709	6,799			
Other printed matter .....	2,434	2,283	4,667			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,661	2,084	2,389			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,289	2,768	2,198			
Other photographic goods .....	4,276	7,178	7,712			
Containers and closures .....	4,329	4,767	4,745			
Other end products, inedible .....	5,512	8,852	8,601			
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS — TRADE	24,211	22,705	20,917			
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	20,503	16,854	13,202			
Other special transactions — trade .....	3,709	5,851	7,715			

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.9	134.8 <sup>P</sup>	245.9	305.8	320.6 <sup>P</sup>
February .....	132.6	133.7		230.8	262.5	
March .....	132.7	134.5		286.8	294.5	
April .....	133.5	134.2		265.9	332.1	
May .....	132.7	133.7		315.6	356.2	
June .....	132.5	133.8		311.7	322.4	
July .....	132.6	133.4		254.7	382.1	
August .....	132.8	133.0		279.0	290.1	
September .....	132.8	133.1		277.2	298.9	
October .....	133.0	133.8		316.9	316.8	
November .....	133.6	134.0		323.5	333.1	
December .....	133.9	134.1 <sup>P</sup>		294.9	302.7 <sup>P</sup>	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.8 <sup>P</sup>		284.4	316.4 <sup>P</sup>	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 2

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	633	1,003	758	1,295	2,845	2,024
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	47,469	57,376	59,771	97,572	124,064	118,770
Crude materials, inedible .....	61,531	63,873	82,770	130,087	124,985	163,882
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	142,900	161,256	184,961	303,068	358,463	364,364
End products, inedible .....	393,036	461,475	611,737	795,977	1,004,985	1,212,989
Special transactions - trade .....	22,176	20,575	19,372	46,387	43,280	40,289
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>667,744</b>	<b>765,557</b>	<b>959,369</b>	<b>1,374,387</b>	<b>1,658,622</b>	<b>1,902,318</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	1	14	4	4	29
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,029	2,335	3,260	4,808	5,761	5,909
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,579	2,103	2,263	4,977	4,502	5,079
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,798	12,757	14,903	24,689	26,980	29,336
End products, inedible .....	39,406	28,747	33,652	66,524	61,941	65,535
Special transactions - trade .....	1,138	748	620	2,085	1,713	1,345
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>58,950</b>	<b>46,691</b>	<b>54,712</b>	<b>103,087</b>	<b>100,902</b>	<b>107,233</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	594	974	725	1,133	2,760	1,959
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	26,459	29,575	33,193	54,305	59,604	66,824
Crude materials, inedible .....	21,384	25,341	31,952	46,141	50,746	62,777
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	96,676	112,639	127,782	209,816	242,745	252,851
End products, inedible .....	313,754	382,530	513,956	651,632	833,407	1,026,506
Special transactions - trade .....	19,441	18,330	17,367	41,099	38,353	36,087
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>478,309</b>	<b>569,389</b>	<b>724,974</b>	<b>1,004,125</b>	<b>1,227,615</b>	<b>1,447,003</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	38	28	19	158	81	36
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	18,981	25,466	23,318	38,459	58,699	46,037
Crude materials, inedible .....	37,568	36,429	48,555	78,969	69,737	96,026
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	32,426	35,860	42,276	68,563	88,738	82,177
End products, inedible .....	39,876	50,198	64,129	77,821	109,637	120,948
Special transactions - trade .....	1,597	1,497	1,385	3,203	3,214	2,857
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>130,485</b>	<b>149,477</b>	<b>179,683</b>	<b>267,175</b>	<b>330,105</b>	<b>348,082</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1968  
506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	58,950	46,691	54,712	103,087	100,902	107,233
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	226	460	486	615	1,132	1,122
Malta and Gozo .....	40	22	54	86	69	93
Austria .....	674	727	1,287	1,661	1,469	1,956
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,398	4,401	4,179	6,311	10,735	7,441
Denmark .....	1,370	1,814	1,925	2,689	3,374	3,380
Finland .....	303	345	312	341	486	552
France .....	5,930	6,400	7,775	11,981	16,760	16,551
Germany, Federal Republic .....	12,849	15,562	22,612	25,990	33,935	37,636
Greece .....	79	246	412	238	444	561
Iceland .....	-	1	1	17	8	3
Italy .....	3,759	6,427	8,210	9,139	14,716	15,950
Netherlands .....	3,664	3,663	4,004	6,602	7,134	7,453
Norway .....	1,711	2,023	3,301	5,172	5,195	5,328
Portugal .....	408	632	495	756	1,910	1,219
Spain .....	539	633	1,220	1,020	2,037	2,196
Sweden .....	5,026	3,888	5,963	9,017	10,213	9,581
Switzerland .....	3,808	7,900	5,728	7,451	12,839	9,801
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	59,217	47,174	55,252	103,788	102,103	108,447
European Common Market .....	29,599	36,453	46,780	60,023	83,280	85,031
Others .....	13,919	18,208	20,643	28,361	37,977	34,576
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>102,734</b>	<b>101,835</b>	<b>122,675</b>	<b>192,172</b>	<b>223,360</b>	<b>228,054</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	69	159	230	213	253	302
Czechoslovakia .....	1,366	1,752	2,482	2,424	3,540	3,720
Germany, East .....	73	171	245	172	357	370
Hungary .....	245	302	888	401	605	1,227
Poland .....	861	786	542	1,635	2,124	2,014
Roumania .....	23	-	84	51	40	96
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	82	487	779	185	2,261	4,391
Yugoslavia .....	24	66	227	140	389	475
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>9,574</b>	<b>12,594</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	5	2	-	5	4	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	1	81	-	1	85	15
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Iran .....	1,986	3,790	2,948	5,528	8,351	5,800
Iraq .....	1,958	1,486	79	2,426	3,790	79
Israel .....	674	890	658	1,204	1,618	1,858
Jordan .....	-	1	1	-	2	1
Kuwait .....	-	518	-	1,654	518	-
Lebanon .....	-	26	9	3	30	18
Libya .....	-	1,424	-	-	1,979	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,819	3,755	4,245	6,399	6,448	8,944
Somalia .....	24	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	-	-	24	-
Syria .....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Turkey .....	34	52	229	97	143	522
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	132	-	10	186	93	18
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6	83	-	6	89	21
Others .....	7,627	11,942	8,180	17,526	22,997	17,242
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>17,532</b>	<b>23,086</b>	<b>17,262</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	-	58	43	769	85	44
Kenya .....	643	264	144	899	689	413
Malawi .....	14	5	10	56	32	44
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	2	1,352	521	575	2,267	1,260
Nigeria .....	867	2,581	928	2,296	4,932	1,628
Republic of South Africa .....	441	1,052	1,037	1,540	5,008	2,584
Rhodesia .....	49	2	-	1,049	3	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tanzania .....	678	637	41	1,019	1,235	1,167
Uganda .....	447	687	337	528	899	659
Zambia .....	-	8	-	-	8	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria .....	4	-	-	4	2	-
Angola .....	-	368	146	-	1,508	713
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	1	1	-	1
Congo—Kinshasa .....	55	42	23	183	74	57
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	2	-	-	3	5
Gabon Republic .....	-	19	-	-	127	-
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	88	40	39	88	40	43
Liberia .....	-	153	175	4	153	175
Malagasy Republic .....	-	11	-	21	11	5
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	24	13	23	36	37	46
Mozambique .....	47	8	6	61	73	12
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Senegal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	2	-	-	15
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,142	6,646	3,060	8,732	15,161	7,799
Others .....	217	656	415	398	2,027	1,072
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>3,359</b>	<b>7,302</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>9,130</b>	<b>17,188</b>	<b>8,871</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	708	581	553	1,183	1,508	1,338
Hong Kong .....	2,300	3,146	4,190	4,910	6,480	8,239
India .....	2,444	2,134	1,852	5,037	6,777	4,850
Malaysia .....	1,152	1,264	1,954	2,574	3,218	3,659
Pakistan .....	304	296	105	621	696	355
Singapore .....	396	641	1,091	1,723	1,304	2,185
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	16	3
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,757	2,385	1,096	4,347	4,245	2,602
Indonesia .....	163	6	29	228	83	54
Japan .....	18,768	18,333	20,642	32,027	42,101	44,704
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	188	135	707	258	243	1,228
Philippines .....	58	161	115	215	449	291
Portuguese Asia .....	-	1	-	2	1	-
Taiwan .....	852	1,090	1,271	1,403	2,497	3,122
Thailand .....	36	63	31	71	189	157
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,303	8,062	9,744	16,047	19,983	24,926
Others .....	21,824	22,172	23,891	38,552	49,824	52,142
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>29,126</b>	<b>30,234</b>	<b>33,635</b>	<b>54,599</b>	<b>69,806</b>	<b>72,768</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	3,387	4,427	3,068	6,735	8,994	6,815
Fiji .....	832	730	2	832	730	5
New Zealand .....	721	1,706	1,313	1,306	3,741	2,965
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	1,591	-	919	1,591	540	1,661
United States Oceania .....	3	5	11	4	5	29
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,939	6,863	4,383	8,872	13,465	9,785
Others .....	1,595	5	929	1,595	546	1,690
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,534</b>	<b>6,868</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>10,467</b>	<b>14,011</b>	<b>11,474</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,897	1,818	1,666	3,474	3,337	2,450
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	65	320	172	331	1,024	559
Bolivia .....	-	5	25	1	5	27
Brazil .....	2,350	2,401	2,801	4,942	6,053	5,647
Chile .....	55	54	100	90	98	156
Colombia .....	870	722	1,098	1,846	2,317	1,781
Ecuador .....	714	433	785	1,107	997	1,252
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Paraguay .....	26	5	7	27	228	7
Peru .....	237	187	251	1,174	424	552
Surinam .....	138	413	186	556	713	366
Uruguay .....	35	2	6	55	14	7
Venezuela .....	17,469	15,119	30,741	42,955	28,872	58,875
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,897	1,818	1,666	3,474	3,337	2,450
Others .....	21,959	19,661	36,174	53,085	40,744	69,227
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>23,857</b>	<b>21,479</b>	<b>37,840</b>	<b>56,559</b>	<b>44,081</b>	<b>71,678</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	115	198	259	230	377	390
Bermuda .....	35	49	16	40	91	32
British Honduras .....	22	108	19	74	148	160
Barbados .....	10	23	44	88	41	46
Jamaica .....	4,364	2,249	3,943	6,073	3,965	5,945
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	3	56	28	24	99	40
Trinidad and Tobago .....	793	904	1,231	2,113	2,121	2,485
Costa Rica .....	554	540	632	1,241	1,226	1,133
Cuba .....	257	360	215	442	548	517
Dominican Republic .....	62	72	112	179	131	177
El Salvador .....	102	264	911	229	677	1,557
French West Indies .....	25	-	-	41	-	2
Guatemala .....	216	408	372	600	881	540
Haiti, Republic of .....	122	69	54	229	163	115
Honduras, Republic of .....	658	766	758	1,350	1,550	1,534
Mexico .....	3,374	2,365	5,001	5,960	5,177	8,064
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,415	2,723	2,877	3,362	9,895	7,348
Nicaragua .....	62	110	342	66	208	813
Panama .....	1,148	1,070	915	1,984	2,037	1,478
Puerto Rico .....	108	359	65	243	554	198
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,342	3,586	5,540	8,642	6,843	9,097
Others .....	8,103	9,106	12,256	15,926	23,046	23,477
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>13,445</b>	<b>12,692</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>24,568</b>	<b>29,889</b>	<b>32,574</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	8	3	12	11	39
United States .....	478,309	569,389	724,974	1,004,125	1,227,615	1,447,003
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>478,313</b>	<b>569,397</b>	<b>724,977</b>	<b>1,004,137</b>	<b>1,227,626</b>	<b>1,447,042</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>81,846</b>	<b>74,232</b>	<b>79,646</b>	<b>149,561</b>	<b>160,980</b>	<b>158,225</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>585,898</b>	<b>691,325</b>	<b>879,723</b>	<b>1,224,825</b>	<b>1,497,642</b>	<b>1,744,092</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>667,744</b>	<b>765,557</b>	<b>959,369</b>	<b>1,374,387</b>	<b>1,658,622</b>	<b>1,902,318</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	633	1,033	758	1,295	2,845	2,024
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	47,469	57,376	59,771	97,572	124,064	118,770
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,564	3,681	2,976	4,889	8,463	5,450
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,093	2,132	1,578	2,731	4,099	3,016
Fish and marine animals .....	1,633	2,612	2,063	3,796	6,403	4,907
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,226	2,803	1,922	2,496	5,213	3,528
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,247	2,975	2,174	3,419	4,632	3,978
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,906	2,427	3,059	4,308	4,642	5,790
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,214	2,066	2,821	4,107	4,495	4,932
Grapes, fresh .....	612	728	410	1,347	1,524	1,227
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,815	3,267	3,520	4,767	5,612	6,617
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,964	1,407	2,301	3,454	2,749	4,324
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	759	915	848	2,215	2,769	2,010
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,111	1,479	1,609	2,097	2,877	3,255
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	519	594	675	1,082	1,222	1,271
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,277	1,522	1,684	2,996	3,487	3,021
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	597	472	611	970	1,114	1,054
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	798	1,685	967	3,255	3,213	2,143
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,623	1,303	1,921	2,925	2,864	3,717
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,006	4,257	5,631	9,872	9,069	12,110
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,377	1,584	1,715	2,900	3,928	3,249
Raw sugar .....	2,984	3,319	1,754	5,522	7,118	4,854
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	151	258	404	327	1,102	592
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	871	1,069	1,368	1,713	2,374	2,593
Cocoa and chocolate .....	210	532	521	451	1,250	1,928
Coffee .....	5,456	5,923	6,958	11,295	14,129	12,854
Tea .....	1,756	1,246	1,254	3,314	3,411	3,065
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,522	2,969	3,853	5,027	6,703	7,531
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,177	1,469	1,616	2,506	2,998	3,389
Other fodder and feed .....	456	402	660	857	750	1,232
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	819	1,220	1,748	1,467	3,225	2,920
Other beverages .....	342	406	475	619	1,414	929
Tobacco .....	383	658	675	850	1,214	1,284
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	61,531	63,873	82,770	130,087	124,985	163,882
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,171	1,456	2,285	4,460	2,445	4,684
Other crude animal products .....	1,202	1,557	1,792	2,192	3,367	3,398
Soya beans .....	223	231	1,163	1,180	382	2,052
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,976	1,291	819	3,119	2,030	1,563
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,329	1,289	1,728	2,990	3,183	3,302
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,120	2,669	2,824	4,446	4,995	5,308
Crude wood materials .....	3,566	4,150	4,484	6,694	8,006	7,854
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,261	2,408	2,854	6,083	5,956	5,105
Cotton .....	4,320	4,846	4,457	8,895	11,191	10,760
Synthetic fibres .....	2,056	960	1,611	3,539	2,148	3,435
Other textile fibres .....	1,098	1,014	153	2,113	1,951	878
Iron ores and concentrates .....	182	316	411	646	794	779
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,434	1,061	963	3,352	2,409	1,917
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,757	5,219	6,564	9,612	8,744	11,079
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,261	1,049	7,787	4,550	2,485	14,048
Coal .....	1,402	1,617	1,540	2,870	3,619	3,463
Crude petroleum .....	22,339	26,387	34,840	52,648	47,547	71,128
Other crude bituminous substances .....	419	1,768	1,374	2,005	3,681	3,358
Abrasives, natural .....	729	720	870	1,383	1,292	1,537
Phosphate rock .....	1,071	1,115	1,269	2,159	2,548	2,467
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	1,742	1,975	2,306	3,493	4,678	4,465
Other waste and scrap materials .....	872	776	673	1,659	1,535	1,302

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>142,900</b>	<b>161,256</b>	<b>184,961</b>	<b>303,068</b>	<b>358,463</b>	<b>364,364</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,323	1,588	2,504	3,022	3,254	4,693
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,452	2,726	3,643	4,844	5,833	7,424
Lumber .....	2,683	2,772	3,402	5,416	5,646	6,568
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,119	1,546	1,681	2,452	4,118	3,489
Other wood fabricated materials .....	822	889	1,020	1,673	1,938	1,894
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	1,041	461	516	1,864	1,172	923
Paper and paperboard .....	4,392	4,869	5,768	8,935	10,439	10,964
Cotton yarn and thread .....	872	1,058	1,326	2,067	2,468	2,663
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,195	1,695	1,951	2,422	3,318	3,707
Other yarn and thread .....	1,073	1,224	2,075	2,357	2,846	4,436
Cordage, twine and rope .....	406	536	260	702	1,014	909
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,216	1,633	1,945	3,961	3,314	3,525
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,114	6,056	5,249	10,806	13,647	10,833
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,869	1,950	2,656	4,097	4,248	5,343
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,697	2,662	3,871	6,094	6,161	7,703
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,939	1,619	1,353	4,015	5,300	2,883
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,017	1,480	2,605	2,379	3,858	5,279
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,721	3,189	3,703	5,907	6,697	7,517
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,173	1,395	1,158	4,329	2,422	2,205
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,508	1,763	1,757	3,237	3,867	3,701
Inorganic chemicals .....	3,733	4,960	5,235	8,055	11,275	9,871
Organic chemicals .....	7,056	9,030	10,411	15,531	18,269	20,370
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	461	668	615	1,085	1,983	1,117
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,031	2,038	2,684	4,213	4,450	5,079
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	4,896	5,739	8,157	10,664	12,723	15,529
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,289	2,870	3,181	5,081	6,547	6,420
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,237	1,975	2,025	2,807	4,227	4,197
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,391	1,788	1,751	2,756	3,165	3,263
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,014	1,055	1,479	2,084	2,351	2,744
Paints and related products .....	728	940	1,176	1,512	1,923	2,201
Other chemical products .....	5,608	7,457	9,581	12,766	14,196	19,479
Fuel oil .....	5,108	5,812	9,679	13,539	19,134	19,237
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,395	1,068	1,303	2,519	2,349	2,661
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	978	1,326	809	2,328	4,106	1,342
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,878	1,854	1,801	3,684	4,206	3,345
Bars and rods, steel .....	1,663	2,490	2,185	4,180	6,529	5,289
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,189	9,224	7,642	17,031	20,660	16,648
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,175	2,546	1,702	4,993	6,408	4,004
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,746	4,095	3,822	8,113	8,781	8,739
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,378	1,135	1,604	2,969	2,754	3,492
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	3,995	4,876	4,461	7,951	9,988	8,817
Aluminum, including alloys .....	3,817	5,913	6,345	8,065	13,362	13,428
Copper and alloys .....	1,682	1,930	1,264	3,804	3,736	2,463
Nickel and alloys .....	5,422	1,814	3,695	9,740	4,235	5,986
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,583	2,886	4,179	6,144	4,319	5,354
Tin, including alloys .....	831	1,008	1,673	1,677	2,297	2,716
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,534	2,037	3,174	3,371	4,391	5,104
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,092	2,725	3,601	4,367	6,058	7,596
Other basic hardware .....	2,832	3,991	5,192	6,037	8,512	10,326
Chain .....	1,113	1,044	978	2,151	2,195	2,015
Valves .....	2,131	2,483	2,780	4,686	5,597	4,920
Pipe fittings .....	1,354	1,794	1,820	3,118	3,858	3,756
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,126	4,274	4,660	6,908	8,928	8,601
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,638	2,363	2,570	5,283	5,305	4,655
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,222	2,110	1,509	4,725	5,004	3,152
Other glass basic products .....	1,529	1,739	1,955	3,235	4,350	3,867
Abusive basic products .....	1,138	1,134	1,267	2,335	2,353	2,535
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,585	1,497	1,200	2,489	2,612	2,469
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,389	1,564	1,768	2,890	3,656	3,548
Electricity .....	728	845	1,345	1,540	1,957	2,631
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	2,572	4,046	4,241	6,066	8,152	8,742



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	393,036	461,475	611,737	795,977	1,004,985	1,212,989
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	106,472	118,739	132,075	227,428	255,995	255,097
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,621	1,810	1,798	3,504	4,210	4,008
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,645	2,756	3,851	5,738	7,514	8,540
Electric generators and motors .....	4,576	4,114	4,715	8,582	9,403	8,272
Bearings .....	3,986	4,230	5,207	8,662	8,910	10,117
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,965	4,147	4,029	6,272	8,731	7,906
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,012	2,637	2,644	4,539	5,118	5,435
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,414	1,676	2,235	3,265	3,733	4,044
Packaging machinery .....	1,684	1,731	2,368	4,079	3,627	5,577
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	3,718	5,160	5,620	8,783	11,324	11,189
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,277	2,131	2,641	6,283	5,325	5,472
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,713	1,556	1,344	3,711	3,407	3,026
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	1,769	2,439	3,917	3,656	6,191	6,744
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,723	3,366	3,935	7,693	7,266	8,468
Power shovels .....	2,121	1,055	2,299	3,882	2,358	4,292
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,130	2,402	2,049	4,967	4,828	3,568
Front end loaders .....	3,535	2,710	3,025	7,646	5,816	6,090
Other excavating machinery .....	1,847	1,575	2,176	2,683	3,280	4,314
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,278	3,031	4,013	6,893	7,295	7,497
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,024	2,398	2,357	4,431	5,149	5,313
Machine tools, metalworking .....	4,605	6,192	8,256	10,680	17,139	16,386
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	954	1,003	955	1,917	2,091	1,912
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,388	1,335	1,731	3,113	2,413	2,824
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,339	3,663	3,623	6,578	8,313	7,553
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,529	2,489	3,070	5,949	6,367	6,642
Printing presses .....	716	2,631	2,814	1,704	5,183	3,877
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,040	1,462	2,006	2,415	3,497	4,032
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,667	1,765	1,679	5,841	3,972	3,620
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,864	1,748	1,901	4,636	4,152	3,873
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,703	2,249	2,566	3,592	6,121	4,929
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,353	2,315	3,492	4,438	4,985	8,459
Other special industry machinery .....	2,818	4,206	4,860	6,875	9,290	6,784
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,138	3,924	4,568	5,454	7,710	9,208
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,040	5,063	1,433	8,682	7,903	2,832
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,893	5,133	3,506	7,712	8,810	6,845
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,860	3,008	3,796	5,663	5,837	7,399
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,704	12,306	13,345	19,880	23,114	22,936
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,344	1,382	1,935	5,138	2,876	2,619
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,478	5,941	6,316	11,891	12,735	12,535
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	179,514	197,785	307,714	346,582	446,067	621,232
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,858	3,328	2,170	4,516	6,423	4,756
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,597	2,217	5,036	4,100	5,742	10,308
Closed sedans, new .....	14,739	40,214	92,018	38,862	103,451	194,144
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,749	2,026	6,371	4,481	5,471	13,848
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	4,141	8,094	12,338	9,792	16,889	22,693
Other motor vehicles .....	2,477	3,337	2,925	5,103	6,130	5,525
Motor vehicle engines .....	7,830	9,752	13,739	18,175	20,595	31,908
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,378	7,027	10,194	13,918	15,070	19,909
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	78,737	73,294	90,872	151,223	171,419	196,372
Marine engines and parts .....	3,026	3,071	2,897	5,831	5,587	6,033
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	14,175	1,091	1,242	14,910	2,366	3,232
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	13,799	6,778	24,408	18,738	7,491	26,806
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,929	6,293	7,023	11,610	13,404	14,731
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,889	7,668	11,086	11,626	15,300	20,738
Other transportation equipment .....	1,711	1,700	2,339	3,372	3,826	4,441
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,211	2,354	3,339	4,543	5,803	6,179
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,118	3,575	3,976	3,782	8,332	8,677
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,575	5,055	3,859	5,410	9,392	7,470
Other communication and related equipment .....	8,576	10,911	11,882	16,590	23,375	23,463

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	54,759	76,251	86,011	115,603	162,310	171,179
thousands of dollars						
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	3,198	5,669	6,968	7,293	11,875	13,598
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,151	2,840	3,159	4,391	5,948	6,240
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,111	1,624	1,253	2,487	3,729	2,553
Industrial control equipment .....	1,419	2,086	2,384	3,150	4,297	4,694
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	2,643	3,566	4,058	5,642	7,542	7,944
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,327	3,456	4,860	4,627	7,912	9,922
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,491	1,819	2,839	2,959	3,830	5,200
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	2,741	3,790	3,728	5,830	7,784	7,549
Medical and related equipment .....	1,963	2,690	4,565	4,302	5,919	8,156
Navigation equipment .....	2,260	1,713	1,536	4,540	3,144	3,228
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,702	7,746	9,016	14,393	16,440	18,754
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,399	2,355	1,879	3,173	5,031	3,828
Service industry equipment .....	1,490	1,794	2,881	3,598	4,191	5,155
Furniture and fixtures .....	1,557	2,420	2,788	3,634	4,759	5,575
Hand tools and cutlery .....	3,803	4,766	5,223	8,086	10,365	10,390
Electronic computers .....	5,422	11,588	9,872	10,757	23,124	21,572
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,802	7,144	7,464	11,851	16,798	14,528
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	7,280	9,185	11,540	14,893	19,625	22,293
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	21,490	25,875	34,385	41,701	52,624	65,597
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,520	3,292	5,626	6,247	5,648	10,744
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,741	1,949	3,014	3,005	3,654	5,674
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,898	1,926	2,959	3,723	3,884	5,429
Footwear .....	2,730	2,888	4,677	4,809	5,644	8,118
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	1,657	2,374	2,569	3,390	4,721	4,978
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,160	1,751	2,212	2,386	3,485	4,278
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	931	1,251	1,649	1,846	2,680	3,178
House furnishings .....	2,651	3,322	3,895	5,608	7,528	8,092
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	2,755	3,943	3,469	5,444	7,991	6,786
Other personal and household goods .....	2,447	3,179	4,313	5,245	7,389	8,320
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	30,801	42,824	51,552	64,663	87,990	99,884
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,467	4,445	4,564	6,471	8,202	8,241
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,480	1,975	2,434	3,047	3,931	5,029
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,538	4,116	4,756	7,514	8,927	9,706
Books and pamphlets .....	3,775	5,864	7,505	8,588	12,573	14,304
Other printed matter .....	1,760	2,714	4,065	4,195	4,997	8,732
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,527	2,031	2,415	3,188	4,115	4,805
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	1,674	3,280	3,956	3,963	6,048	6,155
Other photographic goods .....	3,928	6,026	8,272	8,204	13,205	15,984
Containers and closures .....	3,774	3,803	5,110	8,103	8,570	9,854
Other end products, inedible .....	5,879	8,569	8,474	11,391	17,421	17,075
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>	22,176	20,575	19,372	46,387	43,280	40,289
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,680	15,406	14,320	38,183	32,261	27,523
Other special transactions - trade .....	4,496	5,168	5,052	8,204	11,019	12,767

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.9	135.7 <sup>T</sup>	245.9	305.8	318.5 <sup>T</sup>
February .....	132.6	133.7	137.3 <sup>P</sup>	230.8	262.5	320.2 <sup>P</sup>
March .....	132.7	134.5		286.8	294.5	
April .....	133.5	134.2		265.9	332.1	
May .....	132.7	133.7		315.6	356.2	
June .....	132.5	133.8		311.7	322.4	
July .....	132.6	133.4		254.7	382.1	
August .....	132.8	133.0		279.0	290.1	
September .....	132.8	133.1		277.2	298.9	
October .....	133.0	133.8		316.9	316.8	
November .....	133.6	134.0		323.5	333.1	
December .....	133.9	134.1		294.9	302.7	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.8 <sup>P</sup>		284.4	316.4 <sup>P</sup>	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

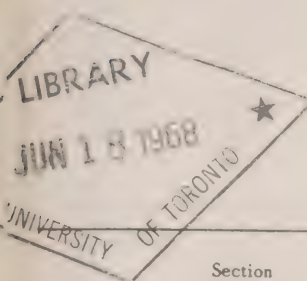
## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 3

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	March			January to March		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	705	1,495	810	2,000	4,339	2,834
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	56,067	54,299	60,869	153,638	178,363	179,639
Crude materials, inedible .....	76,286	66,962	74,322	206,374	191,947	238,204
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	192,056	181,247	176,143	495,124	539,710	540,506
End products, inedible .....	475,901	536,433	569,297	1,271,878	1,541,419	1,782,286
Special transactions - trade .....	29,396	23,325	21,118	75,783	66,605	61,407
<b>Total</b> .....	830,412	863,761	902,560	2,204,798	2,522,383	2,804,877
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	8	18	4	12	23	32
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,910	2,341	3,028	8,718	8,102	8,937
Crude materials, inedible .....	4,124	2,434	2,894	9,101	6,936	7,973
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,139	13,986	12,825	40,828	40,965	42,161
End products, inedible .....	32,547	31,082	32,216	99,071	93,023	97,751
Special transactions - trade .....	1,223	730	705	3,308	2,444	2,049
<b>Total</b> .....	57,951	50,591	51,672	161,038	151,492	158,905
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	680	1,153	777	1,813	3,913	2,736
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	33,774	32,129	32,485	88,079	91,733	99,309
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,147	23,068	31,035	73,288	73,814	93,812
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	140,919	130,568	126,063	350,734	373,313	378,914
End products, inedible .....	392,517	445,157	471,335	1,044,149	1,278,565	1,497,840
Special transactions - trade .....	26,086	20,777	18,682	67,185	59,130	54,769
<b>Total</b> .....	621,123	652,853	680,377	1,625,248	1,880,468	2,127,379
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	17	324	29	175	403	66
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	18,383	19,829	25,356	56,841	78,528	71,393
Crude materials, inedible .....	45,015	41,460	40,393	123,985	111,197	136,419
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	34,998	36,693	37,255	103,562	125,432	119,431
End products, inedible .....	50,837	60,194	65,746	128,658	169,831	186,695
Special transactions - trade .....	2,087	1,818	1,731	5,290	5,031	4,589
<b>Total</b> .....	151,338	160,317	170,511	418,512	490,423	518,593

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	[1974]	[1973]	[1972]	[1974]	[1973]	[1972]
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	57,951	50,591	51,672	161,038	151,492	158,905
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	524	473	486	1,139	1,605	1,607
Malta and Gozo .....	8	71	91	94	140	184
Austria .....	801	757	1,359	2,462	2,226	3,315
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,675	4,527	3,404	9,987	15,262	10,845
Denmark .....	1,778	1,462	1,686	4,467	4,836	5,065
Finland .....	410	186	219	751	673	771
France .....	7,735	8,593	8,062	19,715	25,353	24,612
Germany, Federal Republic .....	16,211	17,933	17,892	42,201	51,868	55,528
Greece .....	98	189	116	336	633	678
Iceland .....	12	-	4	29	8	6
Italy .....	7,481	6,399	7,311	16,620	21,115	23,261
Netherlands .....	3,804	4,362	4,878	10,406	11,496	12,331
Norway .....	3,555	3,015	2,370	8,726	8,211	7,698
Portugal .....	524	508	406	1,280	2,418	1,625
Spain .....	618	1,353	1,120	1,638	3,390	3,316
Sweden .....	5,518	6,116	6,984	14,535	16,329	16,565
Switzerland .....	4,836	6,318	5,392	12,287	19,157	15,193
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	58,483	51,135	52,249	162,270	153,238	160,696
European Common Market .....	38,906	41,814	41,547	98,929	125,094	126,578
Others .....	18,150	19,904	19,656	46,511	57,881	54,232
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>115,538</b>	<b>112,853</b>	<b>113,452</b>	<b>307,711</b>	<b>336,213</b>	<b>341,506</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	14	205	115	227	459	418
Czechoslovakia .....	1,292	2,010	2,378	3,715	5,550	6,097
Germany, East .....	113	266	279	285	623	648
Hungary .....	230	632	750	631	1,237	1,977
Poland .....	893	1,200	714	2,528	3,325	2,728
Roumania .....	20	13	41	71	54	137
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	779	301	328	964	2,562	4,719
Yugoslavia .....	149	20	315	290	409	791
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>8,710</b>	<b>14,222</b>	<b>17,514</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	7	-	-	11	4	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	-	-	-	1	85	16
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	532	-	-	532
Ethiopia .....	6	10	-	11	10	-
Iran .....	3,834	3,773	3,764	9,361	12,124	9,564
Iraq .....	2,509	1,368	-	4,935	5,158	79
Israel .....	919	780	990	2,123	2,398	2,848
Jordan .....	-	-	-	1	2	1
Kuwait .....	478	423	-	2,132	941	-
Lebanon .....	5	6	2	8	36	19
Libya .....	-	1,358	-	-	3,337	-
Saudi Arabia .....	4,586	3,436	2,087	10,985	9,885	11,031
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	27	-	24	27
Syria .....	1	7	-	1	7	2
Turkey .....	30	295	46	127	439	568
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	12	2	187	105	20
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7	-	533	13	89	553
Others .....	12,370	11,468	6,917	29,896	34,465	24,159
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>12,377</b>	<b>11,468</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>29,909</b>	<b>34,555</b>	<b>24,712</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	104	101	80	873	186	124
Kenya	346	351	442	1,245	1,040	855
Malawi	132	24	101	188	57	145
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	7	-	575	2,274	1,260
Nigeria	2,270	4,260	127	4,567	9,192	1,755
Republic of South Africa	315	1,013	931	1,854	6,021	3,515
Rhodesia	-	1	-	1,049	3	1
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tanzania	355	219	462	1,374	1,455	1,629
Uganda	309	49	679	838	949	1,338
Zambia	-	-	-	-	8	-
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	3	1	-	3
Algeria	2	19	9	7	21	9
Angola	20	11	1,048	20	1,519	1,761
Cameroun Republic	-	-	11	1	-	11
Congo—Kinshasa	66	15	31	248	89	88
Dahomey	-	-	3	-	-	3
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	3	5
Gabon Republic	-	-	-	-	127	-
Guinea, Republic of	1,021	1,045	-	1,021	1,045	-
Ivory Coast	53	-	11	141	40	54
Liberia	-	7	5	4	160	179
Malagasy Republic	129	105	-	150	116	5
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	35	56	16	71	92	62
Mozambique	55	8	143	116	81	154
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Togo	-	1	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,832	6,025	2,824	12,564	21,185	10,624
Others	1,382	1,266	1,276	1,780	3,293	2,347
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>7,290</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>14,344</b>	<b>24,478</b>	<b>12,971</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	768	773	399	1,951	2,281	1,737
Hong Kong	3,012	4,127	4,066	7,922	10,608	12,305
India	2,854	2,009	2,344	7,891	8,786	7,194
Malaysia	1,821	1,766	1,486	4,395	4,984	5,145
Pakistan	484	232	207	1,105	928	562
Singapore	502	1,114	1,469	2,225	2,417	3,653
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	16	3
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	1,692	1,829	2,751	6,040	6,074	5,353
Indonesia	109	26	9	336	109	63
Japan	19,645	22,608	23,176	51,672	64,709	67,880
Korea, North	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South	161	248	574	419	491	1,802
Philippines	156	183	91	372	632	383
Portuguese Asia	-	7	4	2	8	4
Taiwan	620	1,303	2,164	2,023	3,800	5,286
Thailand	40	131	51	110	320	188
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,443	10,021	9,971	25,490	30,003	30,597
Others	22,422	26,336	28,820	60,975	76,160	80,962
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>31,865</b>	<b>36,357</b>	<b>38,791</b>	<b>86,464</b>	<b>106,163</b>	<b>111,559</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1956	1967	1968	1956	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	1,471	3,095	7,679	8,205	12,090	14,494
Fiji	1	1	810	833	731	815
New Zealand	1,316	781	1,033	2,622	4,522	3,998
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	390	-	1,591	931	1,661
United States Oceania	-	19	12	4	24	41
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,788	3,877	9,523	11,660	17,342	19,307
Others	-	409	12	1,595	954	1,702
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>13,255</b>	<b>18,297</b>	<b>21,009</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	571	2,062	856	4,046	5,399	3,307
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	140	223	168	471	1,248	726
Bolivia	-	-	-	1	5	27
Brazil	2,641	1,651	2,437	7,583	7,704	8,084
Chile	225	192	245	315	290	401
Colombia	826	1,234	777	2,672	3,551	2,558
Ecuador	685	703	534	1,792	1,699	1,786
French Guiana	-	10	-	1	10	-
Paraguay	9	21	20	36	249	27
Peru	735	111	237	1,909	534	788
Surinam	233	215	294	789	928	660
Uruguay	8	30	50	64	45	57
Venezuela	20,739	14,962	22,965	63,695	43,834	81,840
Commonwealth and Preferential	571	2,062	856	4,046	5,399	3,307
Others	26,242	19,352	27,727	79,327	60,096	96,954
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>26,813</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>28,583</b>	<b>83,373</b>	<b>65,495</b>	<b>100,260</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	30	88	78	260	465	467
Bermuda	124	86	25	164	177	57
British Honduras	74	45	143	148	193	303
Barbados	56	11	53	144	52	100
Jamaica	1,256	2,746	814	7,329	6,711	6,759
Leeward and Windward Islands	12	32	117	36	131	157
Trinidad and Tobago	531	1,218	1,001	2,644	3,339	3,486
Costa Rica	425	581	750	1,666	1,807	1,883
Cuba	184	356	384	627	903	901
Dominican Republic	4	145	171	183	276	348
El Salvador	292	71	140	522	748	1,697
French West Indies	-	-	-	41	-	2
Guatemala	155	170	105	755	1,051	646
Haiti, Republic of	72	185	88	301	348	203
Honduras, Republic of	1,015	819	982	2,364	2,368	2,516
Mexico	5,408	2,952	6,736	11,368	8,129	14,801
Netherlands Antilles	429	1,895	2,458	3,791	11,790	9,806
Nicaragua	9	124	264	75	332	1,077
Panama	868	808	826	2,851	2,845	2,303
Puerto Rico	254	254	187	497	809	385
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,083	4,225	2,230	10,725	11,068	11,328
Others	9,115	8,359	13,091	25,041	31,405	36,568
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>11,198</b>	<b>12,584</b>	<b>15,321</b>	<b>35,767</b>	<b>42,474</b>	<b>47,895</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon...	5	8	31	17	19	69
United States	621,123	652,853	680,377	1,625,248	1,880,468	2,127,379
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>621,128</b>	<b>652,861</b>	<b>680,408</b>	<b>1,625,266</b>	<b>1,880,487</b>	<b>2,127,449</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>77,206</b>	<b>77,345</b>	<b>78,186</b>	<b>226,768</b>	<b>238,325</b>	<b>236,411</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>753,205</b>	<b>786,416</b>	<b>824,374</b>	<b>1,978,031</b>	<b>2,284,058</b>	<b>2,568,466</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>830,412</b>	<b>863,761</b>	<b>902,560</b>	<b>2,204,798</b>	<b>2,522,383</b>	<b>2,804,877</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1955	1956	1957	1955	1956	1957
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	705	1,495	810	2,000	4,339	2,834
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	56,067	54,299	60,869	153,638	178,363	179,639
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	4,123	3,183	2,452	9,011	11,646	7,902
Other meat and meat preparations .....	959	1,266	1,245	3,689	5,365	4,261
Fish and marine animals .....	1,666	2,107	2,182	5,462	8,510	7,089
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,160	2,914	2,010	4,656	8,127	5,538
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,657	1,216	2,796	5,076	5,848	6,774
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,871	3,234	2,996	7,179	7,876	8,785
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,747	2,505	2,608	6,854	7,000	7,539
Grapes, fresh .....	669	641	355	2,016	2,165	1,582
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,802	2,814	2,895	7,569	8,426	9,513
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,459	2,000	2,701	5,913	4,749	7,025
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	609	537	900	2,823	3,306	2,910
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,322	1,273	1,553	3,419	4,150	4,808
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	628	689	487	1,710	1,911	1,758
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,019	1,378	1,688	5,015	4,865	4,709
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	673	618	492	1,642	1,732	1,546
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,005	904	2,696	4,261	4,117	4,840
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,719	1,701	2,479	4,644	4,565	6,196
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,277	5,066	6,123	16,149	14,135	18,233
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,750	1,944	1,933	4,650	5,872	5,182
Raw sugar .....	406	2,475	2,086	5,928	9,593	6,940
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	288	311	236	615	1,414	828
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,192	1,145	1,199	2,905	3,519	3,792
Cocoa and chocolate .....	342	701	631	792	1,951	2,559
Coffee .....	6,256	4,897	6,699	17,552	19,025	19,554
Tea .....	2,362	1,588	2,174	5,676	4,998	5,239
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,365	3,126	2,843	8,392	9,829	10,373
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,352	1,443	1,522	3,858	4,440	4,911
Other fodder and feed .....	549	406	539	1,406	1,156	1,771
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	826	1,007	1,185	2,293	4,232	4,105
Other beverages .....	263	387	466	882	1,800	1,395
Tobacco .....	751	826	698	1,601	2,040	1,982
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	76,286	66,962	74,322	206,374	191,947	238,204
Fur skins, undressed .....	3,692	1,986	2,309	8,153	4,431	6,993
Other crude animal products .....	2,063	1,634	1,423	4,255	5,001	4,821
Soya beans .....	250	149	152	1,430	530	2,204
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	2,136	1,280	950	5,255	3,310	2,513
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,989	2,149	1,601	4,980	5,332	4,903
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,489	2,685	2,729	6,934	7,680	8,037
Crude wood materials .....	3,667	3,893	4,503	10,361	11,900	12,357
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,385	2,634	2,626	10,468	8,590	7,731
Cotton .....	6,781	4,343	4,274	15,675	15,534	15,034
Synthetic fibres .....	1,767	1,274	1,974	5,305	3,422	5,409
Other textile fibres .....	830	728	586	2,943	2,679	1,464
Iron ores and concentrates .....	225	41	223	871	835	1,001
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,544	1,242	939	4,896	3,651	2,856
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	2,878	5,139	5,423	12,490	13,883	16,502
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,561	1,630	10,891	6,111	4,116	24,939
Coal .....	788	559	872	3,659	4,177	4,335
Crude petroleum .....	31,741	29,532	27,900	84,389	77,079	99,028
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,967	1,145	594	3,972	4,826	3,952
Abrasives, natural .....	885	735	862	2,268	2,027	2,399
Phosphate rock .....	1,045	1,087	868	3,204	3,636	3,335
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,244	2,262	1,943	5,737	6,940	6,408
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,359	834	681	3,019	2,369	1,400

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>192,056</b>	<b>181,247</b>	<b>176,143</b>	<b>495,124</b>	<b>539,710</b>	<b>540,506</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,035	1,772	2,402	5,056	5,026	7,095
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,180	3,071	3,343	8,023	8,904	10,767
Lumber .....	3,180	3,133	3,579	8,596	8,779	10,147
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,666	1,537	1,818	4,118	5,655	5,307
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,182	1,150	1,196	2,855	3,088	3,090
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	825	412	689	2,689	1,584	1,611
Paper and paperboard .....	5,991	6,090	5,579	14,926	16,529	16,543
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,469	1,499	1,280	3,536	3,967	3,943
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,941	1,884	1,896	4,364	5,202	5,602
Other yarn and thread .....	1,603	1,333	1,488	3,960	4,178	5,924
Cordage, twine and rope .....	401	288	320	1,103	1,302	1,229
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,148	2,620	1,525	6,109	5,934	5,051
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,047	7,792	4,443	17,854	21,438	15,276
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,330	2,519	2,124	6,427	6,767	7,468
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,197	3,939	3,161	9,291	10,100	10,864
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,961	1,295	1,291	5,977	6,595	4,174
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,650	1,642	2,134	4,029	5,500	7,413
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,145	3,702	3,690	10,052	10,398	11,207
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,056	1,273	1,516	7,386	3,694	3,721
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,355	2,159	2,140	5,591	6,026	5,841
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,270	5,714	5,437	13,325	16,989	15,308
Organic chemicals .....	8,348	9,610	11,291	23,880	27,879	31,660
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	676	1,254	1,092	1,760	3,237	2,209
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,652	2,585	2,555	6,865	7,035	7,634
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,871	6,554	7,865	17,535	19,277	23,394
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,406	3,401	3,537	8,486	9,949	9,957
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,023	2,168	2,253	4,830	6,395	6,450
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,967	1,949	1,616	4,723	5,113	4,879
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,516	1,462	1,516	3,601	3,813	4,259
Paints and related products .....	945	962	846	2,457	2,885	3,047
Other chemical products .....	8,627	10,888	10,218	21,394	25,084	29,697
Fuel oil .....	3,239	2,892	6,565	16,777	22,026	25,802
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,384	1,144	1,710	3,903	3,493	4,370
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,206	1,447	689	3,534	5,553	2,030
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,186	1,242	1,108	4,871	5,449	4,453
Bars and rods, steel .....	1,979	2,067	1,951	6,159	8,596	7,241
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,836	9,222	6,923	26,867	29,882	23,571
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,374	2,177	1,744	8,367	8,585	5,748
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,400	3,760	5,016	13,513	12,541	13,755
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,315	1,436	1,676	5,284	4,190	5,168
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,632	4,584	4,255	12,583	14,572	13,072
Aluminum, including alloys .....	5,203	7,717	7,187	13,268	21,079	20,615
Copper and alloys .....	1,628	2,217	1,149	5,432	5,953	3,612
Nickel and alloys .....	13,497	2,686	2,341	23,236	6,921	8,327
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,048	2,871	2,984	9,192	7,189	8,338
Tin, including alloys .....	2,350	1,419	609	4,027	3,716	3,325
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,954	1,953	2,433	5,326	6,344	7,537
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,592	3,105	3,408	6,959	9,163	11,003
Other basic hardware .....	4,128	4,495	4,649	10,164	13,007	14,975
Chain .....	1,112	1,263	917	3,263	3,459	2,932
Valves .....	3,281	3,215	2,417	7,967	8,812	7,337
Pipe fittings .....	1,996	2,158	1,919	5,113	6,016	5,675
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,848	4,887	4,309	11,756	13,815	12,910
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,060	3,194	2,884	8,342	8,499	7,539
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,086	3,179	1,580	7,810	8,182	4,731
Other glass basic products .....	1,939	1,902	2,099	5,174	6,252	5,966
Abrasive basic products .....	1,469	1,357	1,281	3,804	3,711	3,816
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,708	1,390	1,835	4,197	4,002	4,304
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,857	1,907	1,872	4,748	5,563	5,419
Electricity .....	746	898	893	2,285	2,855	3,524
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,340	3,808	3,901	10,406	11,960	12,643

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	475,901	536,433	569,297	1,271,878	1,541,419	1,782,286
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	140,916	136,444	132,870	368,345	392,438	387,967
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,046	2,635	2,237	5,550	6,845	6,245
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,850	3,762	5,391	8,588	11,276	13,931
Electric generators and motors .....	5,247	5,668	4,154	13,829	15,070	12,426
Bearings .....	5,129	4,723	4,229	13,791	13,633	14,346
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,765	4,174	4,454	10,036	12,905	12,360
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,028	4,873	2,759	7,567	9,991	8,194
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,044	1,948	2,291	5,308	5,681	6,294
Packaging machinery .....	1,858	1,813	2,541	5,937	5,440	8,118
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,106	4,560	5,972	13,890	15,884	17,160
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	4,130	2,801	3,158	10,412	8,126	8,630
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,086	2,097	2,211	5,797	5,505	5,238
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,814	2,766	3,021	6,471	8,957	9,765
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,327	4,003	4,714	12,020	11,268	13,182
Power shovels .....	2,577	1,870	2,395	6,459	4,229	6,687
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,399	3,172	1,474	9,366	8,000	5,042
Front end loaders .....	3,911	3,040	3,266	11,557	8,856	9,355
Other excavating machinery .....	2,683	3,536	4,178	5,365	6,816	8,492
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,390	2,820	4,031	11,283	10,115	11,528
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,912	2,990	2,899	7,343	8,139	8,212
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,810	6,857	6,883	16,489	23,996	23,270
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,236	1,029	902	3,153	3,120	2,814
Rolling mill machinery .....	934	1,286	1,443	4,047	3,698	4,267
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,943	3,701	3,937	10,522	12,014	11,490
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,000	1,948	2,216	8,949	8,315	8,859
Printing presses .....	1,260	744	1,419	2,965	5,928	5,296
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,659	1,300	1,752	4,074	4,798	5,784
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,140	1,512	1,986	8,981	5,485	5,605
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,171	1,596	1,841	6,808	5,748	5,713
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,801	2,418	2,370	5,392	8,539	7,299
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,033	1,975	3,277	7,471	6,960	11,736
Other special industry machinery .....	5,743	3,991	4,150	12,618	13,281	10,934
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,101	5,763	5,165	10,555	13,473	14,372
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,523	3,989	2,606	14,205	11,891	5,438
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	5,974	7,035	4,081	13,687	15,845	10,926
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,885	4,240	3,914	9,548	10,076	11,312
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,691	14,484	12,448	32,571	37,598	35,385
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,896	1,610	1,094	7,034	4,486	3,713
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,817	7,716	6,012	18,708	20,450	18,547
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	185,792	234,555	265,395	532,373	680,622	886,627
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,970	2,802	1,649	7,486	9,225	6,405
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,525	3,813	3,712	6,626	9,554	14,020
Closed sedans, new .....	17,674	53,936	74,424	56,536	157,386	268,568
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,962	2,789	5,014	6,443	8,261	18,862
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	6,210	9,810	11,377	16,003	26,699	34,070
Other motor vehicles .....	6,202	6,337	5,031	11,304	12,467	10,556
Motor vehicle engines .....	8,131	10,206	14,370	26,306	30,800	46,278
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,572	7,644	7,730	23,490	22,715	27,639
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	81,080	75,112	75,603	232,303	246,531	271,975
Marine engines and parts .....	3,091	3,587	3,734	8,922	9,174	9,767
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,663	2,449	2,029	16,573	4,815	5,261
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	10,712	11,047	14,820	29,450	18,538	41,626
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,783	11,127	7,606	17,394	24,531	22,337
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,452	8,764	9,676	19,077	24,064	30,414
Other transportation equipment .....	1,951	1,997	2,663	5,323	5,823	7,104
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,287	3,169	2,982	6,829	8,972	9,160
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,274	3,723	4,553	6,056	12,055	13,230
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,122	4,183	4,001	8,312	11,478	11,107
Other communication and related equipment .....	11,129	12,059	14,421	27,719	35,434	37,300



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	74,945	83,468	86,009	190,548	245,778	257,188
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,873	6,535	7,566	13,165	18,411	21,164
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,120	3,465	2,860	7,511	9,413	9,100
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,778	1,455	1,298	4,264	5,184	3,851
Industrial control equipment .....	2,100	2,097	2,253	5,250	6,394	6,947
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,531	4,113	3,879	9,174	11,655	11,823
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,299	4,076	3,419	7,925	11,987	13,342
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,021	2,043	2,882	4,980	5,873	8,082
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,740	3,946	3,747	9,570	11,730	11,296
Medical and related equipment .....	2,982	3,269	4,240	7,284	9,183	12,396
Navigation equipment .....	2,818	1,730	2,227	7,358	4,874	5,454
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,445	8,597	10,181	21,838	25,037	28,935
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,185	2,611	2,278	5,358	7,642	6,106
Service industry equipment .....	2,726	2,269	2,842	6,323	6,461	7,997
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,421	2,726	3,150	6,056	7,486	8,725
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,879	5,536	5,201	12,964	15,901	15,591
Electronic computers .....	6,729	10,901	10,104	17,486	34,025	31,676
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,848	7,321	7,125	18,699	24,120	21,653
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,450	10,778	10,755	25,344	30,403	33,048
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	29,375	32,684	35,740	71,076	85,308	101,337
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,523	4,761	6,328	10,770	10,408	17,072
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,257	2,999	2,790	5,263	6,653	8,465
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,670	2,504	3,055	6,393	6,388	8,484
Footwear .....	3,552	3,986	5,587	8,361	9,629	13,704
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,412	2,498	2,413	5,802	7,219	7,391
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,976	2,631	2,322	4,362	6,117	6,601
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,172	1,311	1,374	3,017	3,992	4,552
House furnishings .....	3,280	3,590	3,464	8,888	11,118	11,555
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,774	4,161	3,955	9,218	12,151	10,741
Other personal and household goods .....	3,760	4,243	4,452	9,004	11,633	12,772
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	44,873	49,283	49,283	109,536	137,273	149,167
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,777	4,270	4,498	11,248	12,472	12,739
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,075	2,140	2,239	5,122	6,071	7,268
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,331	4,768	4,395	11,845	13,695	14,101
Books and pamphlets .....	5,604	7,396	7,736	14,192	19,969	22,040
Other printed matter .....	3,223	2,755	3,167	7,417	7,752	11,899
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,298	2,427	2,749	5,487	6,542	7,554
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,741	2,105	2,746	6,704	8,153	8,901
Other photographic goods .....	6,048	6,884	6,931	14,252	20,089	22,915
Containers and closures .....	5,294	5,061	4,442	13,396	13,632	14,297
Other end products, inedible .....	8,482	11,477	10,380	19,873	28,898	27,454
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	29,396	23,325	21,118	75,783	66,605	61,407
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	23,369	17,615	13,827	61,552	49,875	41,350
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,027	5,710	7,291	14,231	16,729	20,058

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.9	135.7	245.9	305.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.7	137.1 <sup>P</sup>	230.8	262.5	320.7 <sup>P</sup>
March .....	132.7	134.5	137.1 <sup>P</sup>	286.8	294.5	301.8 <sup>P</sup>
April .....	133.5	134.2		265.9	332.1	
May .....	132.7	133.7		315.6	356.2	
June .....	132.5	133.8		311.7	322.4	
July .....	132.6	133.4		254.7	382.1	
August .....	132.8	133.0		279.0	290.1	
September .....	132.8	133.1		277.2	298.9	
October .....	133.0	133.8		316.9	316.8	
November .....	133.6	134.0		323.5	333.1	
December .....	133.9	134.1		294.9	302.7	
Annual index.....	132.5	133.8		284.4	316.4	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Government  
Publications



Vol. 22, No. 4

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

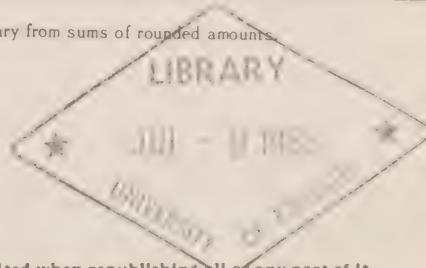
## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,467	1,892	2,191	3,467	6,231	5,024
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	55,532	61,407	75,336	209,171	239,770	254,975
Crude materials, inedible.....	71,877	97,384	96,259	278,251	289,331	334,463
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	174,922	197,971	206,251	670,046	737,681	746,758
End products, inedible.....	445,511	588,915	685,512	1,717,390	2,130,334	2,467,797
Special transactions - trade.....	25,362	24,616	20,932	101,145	91,221	82,340
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>774,672</b>	<b>972,185</b>	<b>1,086,480</b>	<b>2,979,470</b>	<b>3,494,568</b>	<b>3,891,357</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	11	29	1	23	51	34
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,777	2,713	4,226	11,495	10,815	13,163
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,218	3,157	3,594	11,319	10,094	11,567
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	15,767	17,027	17,818	56,595	57,992	59,979
End products, inedible.....	28,972	39,143	39,581	128,043	132,166	137,333
Special transactions - trade.....	1,105	945	1,158	4,413	3,389	3,208
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>50,850</b>	<b>63,014</b>	<b>66,378</b>	<b>211,888</b>	<b>214,506</b>	<b>225,284</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,438	1,637	1,773	3,251	5,549	4,509
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	28,805	34,658	37,049	116,884	126,391	136,358
Crude materials, inedible.....	34,216	35,024	42,105	107,503	108,838	135,916
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	123,370	134,180	139,148	474,104	507,493	518,062
End products, inedible.....	363,857	475,956	551,561	1,408,006	1,754,521	2,049,401
Special transactions - trade.....	22,253	21,681	17,326	89,437	80,811	72,095
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>573,938</b>	<b>703,136</b>	<b>788,962</b>	<b>2,199,187</b>	<b>2,583,604</b>	<b>2,916,342</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	18	226	417	193	631	481
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	23,950	24,036	34,061	80,792	102,564	105,454
Crude materials, inedible.....	35,443	59,203	50,560	159,429	170,399	186,980
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	35,785	46,764	49,285	139,347	172,196	168,717
End products, inedible.....	52,682	73,816	94,370	181,341	243,647	281,063
Special transactions - trade.....	2,004	1,990	2,448	7,295	7,021	7,037
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>149,884</b>	<b>206,035</b>	<b>231,140</b>	<b>568,395</b>	<b>696,458</b>	<b>749,731</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



External Trade Division

June 1968  
7506-510

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	50,850	63,014	66,378	211,888	214,506	225,284
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	324	529	572	1,463	2,134	2,179
Malta and Gozo .....	40	109	16	133	249	199
Austria .....	762	1,268	1,833	3,225	3,494	5,147
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,115	5,454	4,812	15,102	20,717	15,657
Denmark .....	1,685	2,387	2,775	6,152	7,223	7,840
Finland .....	309	245	487	1,060	918	1,258
France .....	7,185	10,953	11,961	26,900	36,306	36,574
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,692	21,224	28,601	61,893	73,092	84,130
Greece .....	44	188	197	380	820	874
Iceland .....	1	376	1	30	385	7
Italy .....	7,333	10,274	11,316	23,953	31,390	34,577
Netherlands .....	4,823	6,361	8,398	15,230	17,856	20,729
Norway .....	2,583	3,464	4,767	11,309	11,675	12,466
Portugal .....	658	535	1,287	1,938	2,953	2,913
Spain .....	965	1,304	1,940	2,602	4,694	5,256
Sweden .....	10,871	8,969	8,328	25,406	25,298	24,893
Switzerland .....	3,244	5,442	4,889	15,531	24,599	20,081
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	51,213	63,652	66,966	213,484	216,890	227,662
European Common Market .....	44,148	54,266	65,089	143,077	179,360	191,667
Others .....	21,122	24,179	26,504	67,633	82,060	80,736
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>116,484</b>	<b>142,097</b>	<b>158,559</b>	<b>424,194</b>	<b>478,310</b>	<b>500,065</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	50	161	97	276	620	515
Czechoslovakia .....	1,550	2,172	1,938	5,265	7,722	8,035
Germany, East .....	103	393	201	388	1,016	849
Hungary .....	217	579	558	848	1,816	2,534
Poland .....	538	1,204	839	3,066	4,529	3,567
Roumania .....	52	492	164	123	545	300
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	2,531	4,349	3,794	3,495	6,911	8,513
Yugoslavia .....	27	335	272	317	744	1,063
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>13,778</b>	<b>23,906</b>	<b>25,377</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	15	-	-	26	4	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	-	5	2	1	90	17
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	865	-	-	1,398
Ethiopia .....	22	-	-	33	10	-
Iran .....	1,824	2,982	5,040	11,185	15,106	14,604
Iraq .....	134	1,290	-	5,069	6,448	79
Israel .....	435	558	1,370	2,557	2,956	4,218
Jordan .....	-	2	-	1	4	1
Kuwait .....	380	-	-	2,512	941	-
Lebanon .....	-	24	19	9	60	38
Libya .....	-	2,299	-	-	5,636	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,609	4,542	4,375	13,594	14,427	15,406
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	3	-	24	30
Syria .....	-	-	-	1	7	2
Turkey .....	7	73	37	134	511	605
United Arab Republic (Egypt) .....	10	61	19	197	165	39
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	15	5	867	27	94	1,420
Others .....	5,420	11,831	10,863	35,316	46,296	35,022
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,435</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>11,730</b>	<b>35,343</b>	<b>46,390</b>	<b>36,443</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	654	1,043	1,799	1,527	1,229	1,923
Kenya.....	690	772	183	1,935	1,812	1,037
Malawi.....	106	45	102	294	101	247
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	1	-	-	576	2,274	1,260
Nigeria.....	666	3,265	3,479	5,232	12,457	5,233
Republic of South Africa.....	1,642	1,442	2,442	3,497	7,462	5,957
Rhodesia.....	125	-	-	1,174	3	1
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tanzania.....	507	901	172	1,881	2,355	1,801
Uganda.....	988	3,042	652	1,826	3,991	1,990
Zambia.....	-	8	-	-	16	-
British Africa n.e.s.,.....	-	1	-	1	1	3
Algeria.....	-	-	1	7	21	9
Angola.....	122	440	326	142	1,959	2,087
Cameroun Republic.....	-	-	-	1	-	11
Congo—Kinshasa.....	25	126	5	273	215	92
Dahomey.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French Africa n.e.s.,.....	-	-	-	-	3	5
Gabon Republic.....	-	-	-	-	127	-
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	1,219	1,072	1,021	2,264	1,072
Ivory Coast.....	51	46	68	191	86	122
Liberia.....	-	-	-	4	160	179
Malagasy Republic.....	59	13	-	210	129	5
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	18	75	106	89	168	168
Mozambique.....	69	28	28	185	109	182
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.,.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal.....	-	10	-	-	10	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	1	1	-	1	1
Togo.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia.....	-	8	1	-	8	16
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	5,379	10,519	8,829	17,943	31,704	19,453
Others.....	343	1,967	1,607	2,124	5,260	3,954
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>20,067</b>	<b>36,965</b>	<b>23,407</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	916	800	960	2,868	3,081	2,697
Hong Kong.....	2,552	4,722	4,946	10,474	15,329	17,251
India.....	1,309	1,699	3,801	9,200	10,485	10,995
Malaysia.....	2,921	2,107	1,875	7,315	7,091	7,020
Pakistan.....	419	393	230	1,523	1,320	792
Singapore.....	1,542	674	1,363	3,767	3,091	5,016
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma.....	28	51	66	28	68	69
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist.....	1,515	1,886	1,315	7,554	7,960	6,668
Indonesia.....	96	85	50	432	194	114
Japan.....	18,215	24,601	29,535	69,887	89,310	97,415
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South.....	95	206	784	514	697	2,586
Philippines.....	187	146	170	559	777	553
Portuguese Asia.....	11	3	5	14	11	9
Taiwan.....	854	1,809	2,825	2,877	5,609	8,111
Thailand.....	173	144	415	284	465	603
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	9,658	10,394	13,175	35,148	40,398	43,771
Others.....	21,174	28,932	35,165	82,148	105,092	116,127
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>30,832</b>	<b>39,326</b>	<b>48,339</b>	<b>117,296</b>	<b>145,490</b>	<b>159,898</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	1,969	2,081	6,130	10,175	14,171	20,624
Fiji	1,004	1	298	1,837	733	1,112
New Zealand	941	790	879	3,563	5,311	4,877
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	1	-	-	1
French Oceania	-	1,486	934	1,591	2,416	2,595
United States Oceania	-	20	-	4	44	41
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,914	2,873	7,307	15,575	20,215	26,614
Others	-	1,506	934	1,545	2,460	2,636
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>4,378</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>17,170</b>	<b>22,675</b>	<b>29,250</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	1,705	503	1,692	5,751	5,902	4,998
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	89	163	268	560	1,411	995
Bolivia	-	1	-	1	6	27
Brazil	1,591	2,230	2,823	9,174	9,934	10,906
Chile	528	240	577	843	529	978
Colombia	604	1,171	1,033	3,275	4,723	3,591
Ecuador	653	679	780	2,445	2,378	2,565
French Guiana	-	-	-	1	10	-
Paraguay	-	6	-	36	255	27
Peru	154	97	78	2,062	631	867
Surinam	687	972	635	1,476	1,900	1,295
Uruguay	37	13	53	101	58	110
Venezuela	14,882	30,492	27,817	78,577	74,326	109,657
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,705	503	1,692	5,751	5,902	4,998
Others	19,223	36,064	34,064	98,550	96,160	131,018
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>20,929</b>	<b>36,567</b>	<b>35,756</b>	<b>104,301</b>	<b>102,062</b>	<b>136,016</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	75	228	86	335	693	553
Bermuda	9	19	20	174	195	77
British Honduras	47	6	140	195	199	442
Barbados	22	14	24	166	66	124
Jamaica	3,390	1,300	3,272	10,719	8,011	10,031
Leeward and Windward Islands	22	40	16	58	171	173
Trinidad and Tobago	553	1,140	812	3,197	4,479	4,298
Costa Rica	387	622	875	2,052	2,429	2,758
Cuba	142	203	143	768	1,106	1,044
Dominican Republic	17	60	24	200	335	372
El Salvador	29	462	46	551	1,211	1,743
French West Indies	-	-	-	41	-	2
Guatemala	376	415	90	1,131	1,466	735
Haiti, Republic of	14	67	80	315	415	283
Honduras, Republic of	1,136	935	933	3,500	3,303	3,449
Mexico	4,332	3,625	5,525	15,700	11,754	20,325
Netherlands Antilles	590	1,921	2,214	4,380	13,711	12,020
Nicaragua	32	105	224	107	437	1,302
Panama	973	1,269	1,783	3,824	4,113	4,086
Puerto Rico	198	240	285	695	1,049	670
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,117	2,746	4,370	14,842	13,814	15,698
Others	8,224	9,924	12,222	33,266	41,329	48,790
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>16,593</b>	<b>48,108</b>	<b>55,144</b>	<b>64,488</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	8	4	2	25	24	71
United States	573,938	703,136	788,962	2,199,187	2,583,604	2,916,342
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>573,946</b>	<b>703,140</b>	<b>788,964</b>	<b>2,199,212</b>	<b>2,583,627</b>	<b>2,916,413</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>76,002</b>	<b>90,692</b>	<b>103,205</b>	<b>302,770</b>	<b>329,017</b>	<b>339,616</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>698,670</b>	<b>881,493</b>	<b>983,275</b>	<b>2,676,700</b>	<b>3,165,551</b>	<b>3,551,741</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>774,672</b>	<b>972,185</b>	<b>1,086,480</b>	<b>2,979,470</b>	<b>3,494,568</b>	<b>3,891,357</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

5

Commodity	April			January to April		
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,467	1,892	2,191	3,467	6,231	5,024
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	55,532	61,407	75,336	209,171	239,770	254,975
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	1,966	2,321	3,173	10,977	13,967	11,074
Other meat and meat preparations .....	898	1,776	1,784	4,588	7,141	6,045
Fish and marine animals .....	2,100	1,714	2,532	7,562	10,224	9,621
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,821	2,552	2,594	7,477	10,680	8,132
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,069	2,005	1,713	7,145	7,853	8,486
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	1,682	3,347	3,142	8,861	11,222	11,927
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,867	2,637	3,178	9,721	9,636	10,717
Grapes, fresh .....	645	605	515	2,661	2,770	2,097
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,425	2,442	3,101	9,994	10,868	12,614
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,699	2,563	3,692	8,611	7,312	10,717
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	776	561	1,013	3,599	3,867	3,923
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,395	1,331	2,059	4,814	5,481	6,867
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	501	602	734	2,211	2,513	2,492
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,423	2,176	2,076	6,438	7,041	6,785
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	861	828	1,137	2,503	2,560	2,683
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,133	942	1,335	5,393	5,059	6,174
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,117	2,112	2,975	6,761	6,677	9,171
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,835	5,791	7,995	21,985	19,926	26,228
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,236	2,571	3,518	6,886	8,443	8,700
Raw sugar .....	2,493	1,324	2,070	8,421	10,917	9,010
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	216	309	560	831	1,723	1,388
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,239	1,361	1,399	4,144	4,880	5,192
Cocoa and chocolate .....	911	1,645	4,124	1,704	3,596	6,683
Coffee .....	5,045	7,031	6,523	22,597	26,057	26,077
Tea .....	1,621	2,073	2,534	7,297	7,071	7,773
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,905	3,150	3,811	11,297	12,979	14,184
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,102	1,656	1,737	4,960	6,096	6,647
Other fodder and feed .....	384	418	459	1,790	1,574	2,231
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,872	1,743	2,068	4,164	5,975	6,173
Other beverages .....	920	725	1,145	1,802	2,526	2,540
Tobacco .....	376	1,098	640	1,977	3,138	2,622
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	71,877	97,384	96,259	278,251	289,331	334,463
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,298	2,514	2,816	10,451	6,945	9,808
Other crude animal products .....	2,198	1,859	1,482	6,453	6,860	6,303
Soya beans .....	5,249	2,974	619	6,679	3,504	2,823
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,286	1,357	1,280	6,541	4,667	3,793
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,892	1,446	1,185	7,871	6,778	6,088
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,512	2,425	2,689	9,446	10,105	10,726
Crude wood materials .....	1,512	1,319	1,464	11,873	13,218	13,821
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,723	2,439	3,127	13,191	11,029	10,858
Cotton .....	6,455	10,916	5,282	22,130	26,450	20,316
Synthetic fibres .....	932	1,474	2,291	6,237	4,897	7,700
Other textile fibres .....	844	948	433	3,786	3,627	1,897
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,893	536	1,069	3,764	1,371	2,071
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,912	1,508	1,251	6,808	5,159	4,107
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,998	3,977	9,032	18,488	17,860	25,534
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	956	3,101	11,206	7,066	7,216	36,144
Coal .....	5,082	7,058	10,066	8,741	11,236	14,401
Crude petroleum .....	19,443	43,067	33,985	103,832	120,146	133,013
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,053	2,519	1,024	5,025	7,346	4,976
Abrasives, natural .....	810	1,064	745	3,078	3,090	3,144
Phosphate rock .....	1,795	1,924	2,237	4,999	5,560	5,572
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,262	2,234	2,196	7,999	9,175	8,604
Other waste and scrap materials .....	773	724	781	3,791	3,093	2,764



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	174,922	197,971	206,251	670,046	737,681	746,758
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,776	1,459	2,517	6,832	6,485	9,611
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,493	2,998	3,344	10,516	11,902	14,111
Lumber .....	2,684	3,219	3,815	11,280	11,998	13,962
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,525	1,714	2,585	5,643	7,369	7,892
Other wood fabricated materials .....	931	1,077	1,239	3,787	4,165	4,328
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	972	650	669	3,661	2,234	2,280
Paper and paperboard .....	4,879	5,928	5,259	19,804	22,457	21,802
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,086	1,871	1,549	4,622	5,838	5,492
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,538	1,378	2,141	5,902	6,580	7,744
Other yarn and thread .....	1,129	1,156	1,489	5,088	5,334	7,413
Cordage, twine and rope .....	674	1,389	620	1,778	2,691	1,849
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,982	2,412	2,686	8,091	8,346	7,737
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,997	7,721	4,988	22,851	29,159	20,264
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,928	2,816	2,403	8,355	9,583	9,871
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,466	3,571	3,537	11,757	13,671	14,401
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,437	982	1,775	7,413	7,578	5,950
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,596	1,944	2,309	5,626	7,444	9,722
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,757	3,990	3,948	13,809	14,389	15,155
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,636	3,769	4,554	10,022	7,463	8,275
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,033	2,394	2,129	7,625	8,420	7,970
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,501	6,122	6,244	17,825	23,111	21,551
Organic chemicals .....	9,078	9,158	11,764	32,958	37,037	43,424
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,318	1,496	1,130	3,078	4,733	3,339
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,272	2,436	2,531	9,137	9,471	10,164
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,533	6,819	8,319	23,068	26,096	31,713
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,731	3,343	4,237	11,217	13,292	14,194
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,843	2,188	2,430	6,673	8,583	8,881
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,601	2,044	2,074	6,324	7,158	6,953
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,278	1,686	1,655	4,879	5,499	5,915
Paints and related products .....	1,007	1,064	1,096	3,464	3,949	4,143
Other chemical products .....	8,453	11,875	14,838	29,847	36,958	44,535
Fuel oil .....	2,657	4,298	7,763	19,435	26,323	33,565
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,197	1,591	1,698	5,101	5,085	6,069
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,582	1,626	997	5,116	7,179	3,027
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,227	1,983	2,427	6,098	7,432	6,880
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,008	3,092	2,121	9,167	11,688	9,362
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,382	11,455	7,126	36,250	41,337	30,697
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,157	2,924	1,948	12,524	11,509	7,696
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,404	6,584	4,795	17,918	19,125	18,550
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,909	1,611	1,809	7,193	5,800	6,977
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,871	5,045	4,445	18,455	19,617	17,517
Aluminum, including alloys .....	5,170	8,024	7,268	18,438	29,103	27,883
Copper and alloys .....	1,819	1,693	1,477	7,251	7,646	5,088
Nickel and alloys .....	9,084	3,179	3,594	32,320	10,101	11,921
Precious metals, including alloys .....	5,434	2,090	7,279	14,625	9,280	15,617
Tin, including alloys .....	1,354	1,416	1,597	5,381	5,132	4,921
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,729	2,402	2,460	7,054	8,746	9,997
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,564	3,254	3,890	9,523	12,417	14,894
Other basic hardware .....	3,793	4,550	5,261	13,958	17,557	20,236
Chain .....	1,268	1,135	1,293	4,531	4,593	4,225
Valves .....	2,630	3,615	2,520	10,597	12,427	9,857
Pipe fittings .....	1,974	2,706	2,443	7,088	8,722	8,118
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,290	4,909	4,861	16,045	18,724	17,770
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,554	3,189	2,987	11,896	11,689	10,526
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,744	3,222	1,689	10,555	11,404	6,421
Other glass basic products .....	1,868	2,133	2,292	7,042	8,385	8,258
Abrasive basic products .....	1,347	1,309	1,588	5,151	5,019	5,404
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	932	1,307	1,409	5,129	5,308	5,714
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,900	1,974	2,079	6,648	7,537	7,498
Electricity .....	653	750	634	2,938	3,605	4,157
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,281	4,236	4,629	13,687	16,196	17,272

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	445,511	588,915	685,512	1,717,390	2,130,334	2,467,797
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	136,766	154,464	150,486	505,110	546,903	538,452
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,873	3,093	2,327	7,423	9,939	8,572
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,253	3,223	3,679	11,841	14,499	17,609
Electric generators and motors .....	4,222	5,135	5,130	18,051	20,206	12,556
Bearings .....	4,654	5,119	5,065	18,445	18,752	19,411
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,619	4,819	4,759	13,655	17,724	17,119
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,445	4,201	3,427	11,011	14,193	11,621
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,561	2,204	2,405	6,869	7,885	8,699
Packaging machinery .....	2,408	1,955	3,655	8,345	7,395	11,773
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,755	7,009	5,526	18,644	22,894	22,686
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,589	3,892	3,335	14,001	12,018	11,965
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,108	2,076	2,050	7,905	7,581	7,287
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,243	3,174	2,989	8,714	12,131	12,754
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,155	2,874	5,076	15,176	14,142	18,258
Power shovels .....	4,270	1,775	2,458	10,729	6,003	9,145
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,275	3,248	3,023	13,641	11,248	8,065
Front end loaders .....	4,155	3,487	4,471	15,712	12,343	13,826
Other excavating machinery .....	4,200	3,316	3,076	9,565	10,132	11,569
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,759	3,655	5,008	15,042	13,771	16,536
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,787	4,160	4,295	11,130	12,299	12,508
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,654	10,077	8,798	23,144	34,073	32,068
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,222	1,376	1,158	4,375	4,496	3,972
Rolling mill machinery .....	969	1,750	1,587	5,016	5,449	5,855
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,098	5,120	3,691	14,620	17,133	15,181
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,209	3,924	3,926	11,158	12,239	12,785
Printing presses .....	919	1,105	1,722	3,883	7,033	7,018
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,355	1,690	1,890	5,429	6,488	7,674
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,703	1,809	1,869	11,685	7,294	7,474
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,036	2,022	1,947	8,844	7,771	7,661
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,947	3,558	2,416	7,340	12,097	9,715
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,019	2,943	3,912	11,490	9,903	15,648
Other special industry machinery .....	3,209	4,774	5,685	15,827	18,055	16,619
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,866	5,412	5,296	15,420	18,885	19,668
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,165	4,654	3,130	18,370	16,545	8,568
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,466	6,475	5,164	18,153	22,320	16,090
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,991	4,435	5,201	13,539	14,511	16,514
Wheel tractors, new .....	14,351	15,403	12,519	46,922	53,002	47,904
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,459	1,904	2,177	8,492	6,389	5,891
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,798	7,616	6,643	25,506	28,067	25,190
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	173,860	249,046	332,616	706,233	929,668	1,219,243
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,375	3,295	2,311	9,861	12,520	8,717
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,909	5,057	6,120	9,535	14,612	20,140
Closed sedans, new .....	16,538	62,134	79,766	73,074	219,520	348,334
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,275	3,370	6,205	8,718	11,631	25,067
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	4,900	11,022	14,369	20,903	37,722	48,439
Other motor vehicles .....	6,152	5,293	6,773	17,456	17,761	17,328
Motor vehicle engines .....	8,169	10,950	17,369	34,475	41,750	63,646
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,209	8,138	8,353	31,699	30,852	35,992
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	65,905	73,656	113,709	298,208	320,187	385,684
Marine engines and parts .....	2,671	4,308	3,185	11,593	13,482	12,952
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	8,207	2,104	2,386	24,780	6,919	7,647
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	12,909	10,294	22,906	42,359	28,833	64,532
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,399	10,912	7,063	22,793	35,444	29,400
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	6,841	10,467	11,457	25,918	34,532	41,871
Other transportation equipment .....	2,193	2,870	3,954	7,516	8,693	11,058
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,510	3,444	2,936	9,339	12,416	12,096
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,248	4,299	5,132	8,304	16,354	18,362
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,305	4,102	4,697	11,837	17,677	16,168
Other communication and related equipment .....	10,145	13,329	13,923	37,865	48,763	51,807

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	67,152	92,786	90,697	257,700	338,563	347,885
thousands of dollars						
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,952	7,297	8,954	18,118	25,708	30,118
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,695	3,553	3,452	10,205	12,966	12,552
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,671	4,419	1,368	5,935	9,602	5,219
Industrial control equipment .....	1,863	2,329	2,235	7,113	8,723	9,182
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,206	4,437	4,135	12,380	16,092	15,958
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,712	3,277	4,936	10,638	15,265	18,278
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,514	2,464	2,662	6,494	8,338	10,744
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,486	4,175	4,023	13,056	15,905	15,319
Medical and related equipment .....	2,717	3,855	3,709	10,000	13,037	16,105
Navigation equipment .....	1,612	1,330	1,783	8,970	6,205	7,237
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	6,973	9,513	10,541	28,810	34,550	39,476
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,083	3,881	2,221	7,440	11,523	8,327
Service industry equipment .....	2,105	3,010	3,337	8,428	9,471	11,334
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,310	3,414	3,905	8,366	10,900	12,630
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,827	6,298	5,834	17,791	22,200	21,425
Electronic computers .....	7,699	11,042	7,515	25,185	45,067	39,191
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,725	8,266	8,244	24,424	32,386	29,897
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,004	10,225	11,844	34,348	40,627	44,893
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	25,731	38,307	41,828	96,807	123,615	143,165
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,834	6,275	7,012	13,604	16,683	24,084
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,625	2,834	2,855	6,888	9,487	11,319
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,939	3,333	2,960	8,332	9,720	11,444
Footwear .....	3,280	4,116	5,891	11,640	13,745	19,595
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,222	3,005	2,630	8,024	10,224	10,021
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,692	2,453	2,754	6,054	8,569	9,355
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,390	1,570	2,012	4,407	5,562	6,564
House furnishings .....	3,302	4,074	4,432	12,189	15,192	15,987
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,918	5,319	5,309	13,136	17,470	16,050
Other personal and household goods .....	3,529	5,329	5,974	12,533	16,962	18,746
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	42,003	54,312	69,885	151,539	191,585	219,052
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,344	5,108	4,214	14,592	17,580	16,953
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,937	2,147	2,483	7,059	8,218	9,751
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	3,407	4,294	5,337	15,252	17,989	19,439
Books and pamphlets .....	6,183	8,008	8,924	20,374	27,978	30,963
Other printed matter .....	3,403	2,754	3,541	10,820	10,506	15,440
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,270	2,616	3,153	7,757	9,158	10,707
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,730	3,727	4,504	9,434	11,880	13,405
Other photographic goods .....	4,861	8,183	8,152	19,113	28,272	31,067
Containers and closures .....	4,219	5,284	5,012	17,615	18,916	19,308
Other end products, inedible .....	9,651	12,190	24,566	29,523	41,088	52,020
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	25,362	24,616	20,932	101,145	91,221	82,340
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	20,501	18,110	13,508	82,053	67,985	54,858
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,862	6,506	7,424	19,093	23,235	27,482

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8 <sup>r</sup>	286.8	292.4	302.4 <sup>r</sup>
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7 <sup>p</sup>	265.9	332.8	364.3 <sup>p</sup>
May .....	132.7	133.3		315.6	357.3	
June .....	132.5	133.4		311.6	323.4	
July .....	132.6	133.1		254.7	382.9	
August .....	132.8	133.2		279.0	289.6	
September .....	132.8	132.9		277.2	299.4	
October .....	133.0	133.6		316.9	317.2	
November .....	133.6	133.4		323.4	334.6	
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1966 and 1967 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

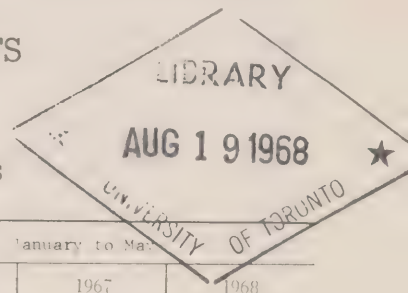
Vol. 22, No. 5

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES



Section	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals	1,798	2,287	1,746	5,265	8,518	6,771
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	73,113	76,644	86,319	282,283	316,414	341,294
Crude materials, inedible	87,640	92,663	97,576	365,891	381,995	432,039
Fabricated materials, inedible	215,298	209,872	220,967	885,344	947,553	967,724
End products, inedible	505,225	631,492	708,026	2,222,615	2,761,826	3,175,823
Special transactions - trade	30,769	26,191	20,289	131,915	117,411	102,629
<b>Total</b>	<b>913,843</b>	<b>1,039,149</b>	<b>1,134,922</b>	<b>3,893,313</b>	<b>4,533,717</b>	<b>5,026,280</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	51	2	2	74	54	36
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	4,749	4,422	4,060	16,244	15,237	17,223
Crude materials, inedible	2,541	2,641	2,318	13,860	12,735	13,885
Fabricated materials, inedible	14,051	16,863	16,957	70,646	74,855	76,937
End products, inedible	33,284	40,976	37,704	161,327	173,142	175,037
Special transactions - trade	1,196	959	678	5,609	4,348	3,886
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,872</b>	<b>65,863</b>	<b>61,721</b>	<b>267,760</b>	<b>280,369</b>	<b>287,004</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	1,707	2,238	1,722	4,958	7,787	6,231
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	34,593	37,425	39,578	151,477	163,816	175,936
Crude materials, inedible	50,763	53,921	52,994	158,266	162,759	188,910
Fabricated materials, inedible	146,553	138,324	142,379	620,658	645,817	660,441
End products, inedible	416,604	521,650	592,343	1,824,610	2,276,171	2,641,745
Special transactions - trade	26,588	22,978	17,795	116,025	103,789	89,890
<b>Total</b>	<b>676,808</b>	<b>776,536</b>	<b>846,810</b>	<b>2,875,995</b>	<b>3,360,139</b>	<b>3,763,152</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	40	47	22	233	677	504
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	33,771	34,797	42,681	114,562	137,361	148,135
Crude materials, inedible	34,336	36,101	42,264	193,765	206,501	229,244
Fabricated materials, inedible	54,694	54,685	61,631	194,040	226,881	230,346
End products, inedible	55,337	68,866	77,979	236,678	312,513	359,041
Special transactions - trade	2,985	2,254	1,816	10,281	9,274	8,853
<b>Total</b>	<b>181,163</b>	<b>196,750</b>	<b>226,391</b>	<b>749,558</b>	<b>893,209</b>	<b>976,124</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1968  
7506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom.....	55,872	65,863	61,721	267,760	280,369	287,004
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland.....	695	550	983	2,158	2,684	3,162
Malta and Gozo.....	17	79	80	150	327	279
Austria.....	1,167	1,576	1,815	4,392	5,071	6,962
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	5,649	5,555	3,859	20,751	26,271	19,517
Denmark.....	2,026	2,496	2,118	8,178	9,719	9,958
Finland.....	155	165	273	1,215	1,082	1,531
France.....	9,035	10,203	10,727	35,936	46,509	47,301
Germany, Federal Republic.....	21,342	22,858	26,972	83,235	95,949	111,102
Greece.....	193	428	347	572	1,248	1,221
Iceland.....	-	1	-	30	385	7
Italy.....	6,983	10,970	8,990	30,936	42,360	43,567
Netherlands.....	6,223	5,968	5,775	21,453	23,824	26,504
Norway.....	4,350	3,061	3,242	15,659	14,735	15,708
Portugal.....	1,503	1,929	1,588	3,441	4,882	4,501
Spain.....	1,152	1,459	2,931	3,755	6,154	8,188
Sweden.....	6,290	5,782	6,631	31,697	31,080	31,524
Switzerland.....	3,779	4,706	4,229	19,310	29,306	24,311
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	56,583	66,491	62,783	270,067	283,381	290,446
European Common Market.....	49,232	55,554	56,324	192,309	234,914	247,991
Others.....	20,615	21,604	23,174	88,249	103,664	103,910
<b>Total, Western Europe.....</b>	<b>126,431</b>	<b>143,649</b>	<b>142,282</b>	<b>550,625</b>	<b>621,959</b>	<b>642,347</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria.....	52	32	148	328	651	663
Czechoslovakia.....	1,586	2,923	2,419	6,851	10,645	10,454
Germany, East.....	139	127	250	527	1,143	1,099
Hungary.....	221	483	754	1,069	2,299	3,289
Poland.....	1,146	1,018	1,376	4,213	5,547	4,943
Roumania.....	2	16	26	125	561	326
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	352	1,537	919	3,846	8,449	9,432
Yugoslavia.....	143	459	404	459	1,203	1,467
<b>Total, Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>6,296</b>	<b>17,419</b>	<b>30,502</b>	<b>31,674</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden.....	-	-	14	26	4	14
Bahrain.....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus.....	15	3	34	16	93	52
Qatar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,398
Ethiopia.....	-	4	63	33	14	63
Iran.....	406	1,118	3,035	11,591	16,223	17,640
Iraq.....	1,862	375	-	6,930	6,823	79
Israel.....	474	541	2,134	3,032	3,497	6,351
Jordan.....	1	4	-	2	8	1
Kuwait.....	-	-	-	2,512	941	-
Lebanon.....	4	3	18	13	63	56
Libya.....	717	1,942	-	717	7,578	-
Saudi Arabia.....	1,151	3,088	680	14,745	17,515	16,087
Somalia.....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan.....	18	24	24	18	49	54
Syria.....	132	12	-	134	19	2
Turkey.....	183	128	194	317	640	798
United Arab Republic-Egypt.....	2	4	15	199	169	55
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	15	3	48	42	97	1,468
Others.....	4,951	7,243	6,163	40,267	53,539	41,186
<b>Total, Middle East.....</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>7,246</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>40,309</b>	<b>53,636</b>	<b>42,654</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	2,736	1,566	3,567	4,263	2,794	5,491
Kenya .....	344	505	400	2,279	2,318	1,437
Malawi .....	33	61	90	326	163	337
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	3	1,279	576	2,277	2,539
Nigeria .....	3,397	4,296	909	8,629	16,753	6,142
Republic of South Africa .....	1,316	3,282	4,091	4,813	10,745	10,048
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1,174	3	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tanzania .....	332	586	459	2,213	2,941	2,260
Uganda .....	118	631	581	1,944	4,622	2,570
Zambia .....	-	-	-	-	16	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	3
Algeria .....	-	41	21	7	62	30
Angola .....	242	691	391	384	2,651	2,479
Cameroun Republic .....	27	85	5	28	85	16
Congo - Kinshasa .....	20	57	49	293	272	141
Dahomey .....	-	-	25	-	-	28
French Africa n.e.s. ....	16	5	619	16	7	624
Gabon Republic .....	-	12	31	-	139	31
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	1,021	2,264	1,072
Ivory Coast .....	6	23	21	197	108	142
Liberia .....	23	23	5	27	183	184
Malagasy Republic .....	6	50	4	216	179	9
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	38	362	366	127	529	534
Mozambique .....	13	29	72	198	138	254
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal .....	-	-	-	-	10	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia .....	-	50	162	-	59	178
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,275	10,931	11,375	26,218	42,636	30,828
Others .....	392	1,428	1,771	2,515	6,688	5,725
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>8,667</b>	<b>12,359</b>	<b>13,146</b>	<b>28,733</b>	<b>49,324</b>	<b>36,553</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	986	1,544	995	3,853	4,625	3,692
Hong Kong .....	2,734	4,230	4,696	13,208	19,559	21,947
India .....	4,319	4,758	3,216	13,519	15,243	14,211
Malaysia .....	3,269	1,431	2,488	10,584	8,521	9,508
Pakistan .....	264	357	177	1,787	1,678	969
Singapore .....	906	1,087	1,279	4,673	4,178	6,296
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	9	-	28	77	69
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist .....	1,574	3,025	1,042	9,129	10,985	7,710
Indonesia .....	87	62	27	519	255	141
Japan .....	23,109	26,238	30,858	92,995	115,548	128,272
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	131	128	926	645	825	3,512
Philippines .....	175	232	100	734	1,009	652
Portuguese Asia .....	-	12	-	14	22	9
Taiwan .....	1,077	1,732	2,371	3,954	7,342	10,482
Thailand .....	125	760	211	409	1,224	815
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,477	13,407	12,851	47,624	53,805	56,623
Others .....	26,278	32,197	35,536	108,426	137,289	151,662
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>38,755</b>	<b>45,604</b>	<b>48,387</b>	<b>156,051</b>	<b>191,094</b>	<b>208,285</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,945	5,113	5,773	15,119	19,284	26,397
Fiji .....	1	637	1	1,838	1,370	1,114
New Zealand .....	2,745	1,603	2,394	6,307	6,915	7,271
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Oceania .....	1,807	-	854	3,398	2,416	3,450
United States Oceania .....	-	-	11	4	44	52
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,690	7,353	8,169	23,265	27,569	34,783
Others .....	1,807	-	866	3,402	2,460	3,502
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,497</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>9,035</b>	<b>26,666</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>38,285</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guiana .....	2,864	2,391	1,782	8,615	8,293	6,780
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	748	347	746	1,307	1,758	1,740
Bolivia .....	1	-	-	1	6	27
Brazil .....	2,903	2,820	3,086	12,077	12,754	13,993
Chile .....	265	465	448	1,108	994	1,426
Colombia .....	838	803	1,382	4,114	5,526	4,973
Ecuador .....	707	844	971	3,153	3,223	3,536
French Guiana .....	-	3	3	1	13	3
Paraguay .....	7	12	36	43	267	62
Peru .....	214	18	278	2,276	648	1,145
Surinam .....	2,022	2,401	1,131	3,498	4,300	2,425
Uruguay .....	53	12	36	154	69	146
Venezuela .....	14,865	12,158	30,968	93,441	86,484	140,625
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,864	2,391	1,782	8,615	8,293	6,780
Others .....	22,623	19,882	39,084	121,174	116,042	170,102
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>25,488</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>40,866</b>	<b>129,789</b>	<b>124,335</b>	<b>176,883</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	32	88	240	367	781	793
Bermuda .....	198	1	110	372	197	186
British Honduras .....	13	87	118	207	286	560
Barbados .....	536	15	432	702	81	556
Jamaica .....	3,377	3,109	560	14,096	11,119	10,591
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	315	23	14	372	195	187
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,313	1,502	2,985	4,510	5,980	7,283
Costa Rica .....	690	574	933	2,742	3,003	3,692
Cuba .....	1,160	393	504	1,928	1,499	1,548
Dominican Republic .....	20	23	22	220	358	394
El Salvador .....	135	138	150	686	1,349	1,893
French West Indies .....	3	-	-	44	-	2
Guatemala .....	292	241	194	1,423	1,707	930
Haiti, Republic of .....	123	84	127	438	499	410
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,395	1,148	801	4,895	4,451	4,250
Nicaragua .....	4,001	3,915	6,341	19,701	15,669	26,667
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,283	3,885	5,358	8,663	17,596	17,378
Nicaragua .....	46	220	239	153	657	1,541
Panama .....	1,222	1,311	2,328	5,046	5,424	6,414
Puerto Rico .....	435	772	427	1,130	1,821	1,097
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,784	4,825	4,459	20,626	18,639	20,157
Others .....	13,804	12,705	17,426	47,070	54,034	66,216
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>19,588</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>21,885</b>	<b>67,696</b>	<b>72,673</b>	<b>86,373</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	2	3	29	26	75
United States .....	676,808	776,536	846,810	2,875,995	3,360,139	3,763,152
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>676,812</b>	<b>776,538</b>	<b>846,813</b>	<b>2,876,024</b>	<b>3,360,166</b>	<b>3,763,227</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>93,688</b>	<b>105,402</b>	<b>101,469</b>	<b>396,458</b>	<b>434,419</b>	<b>441,085</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>820,155</b>	<b>933,747</b>	<b>1,033,453</b>	<b>3,496,855</b>	<b>4,099,298</b>	<b>4,585,194</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>913,843</b>	<b>1,039,149</b>	<b>1,134,922</b>	<b>3,893,313</b>	<b>4,533,717</b>	<b>5,026,280</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,798	2,287	1,746	5,265	8,518	6,771
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	73,113	76,644	86,319	282,283	316,414	341,294
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,994	2,774	3,276	14,971	16,741	14,350
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,606	1,838	1,574	6,194	8,979	7,619
Fish and marine animals .....	2,050	2,489	2,030	9,612	12,713	11,651
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	3,108	2,577	2,447	10,584	13,256	10,578
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,801	2,454	3,051	9,946	10,308	11,538
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,763	2,516	2,857	11,624	13,738	14,785
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,226	3,215	3,770	12,947	12,851	14,488
Grapes, fresh .....	786	948	590	3,447	3,718	2,687
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,131	2,388	3,036	12,125	13,255	15,650
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,202	4,002	4,947	11,813	11,315	15,664
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	759	739	904	4,358	4,607	4,827
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,381	1,246	1,635	6,195	6,727	8,502
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	713	655	746	2,924	3,167	3,239
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,463	2,440	3,297	8,901	9,481	10,083
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,047	1,356	1,113	3,550	3,917	3,796
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,105	1,695	1,274	6,498	6,754	7,448
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,027	2,334	2,685	8,788	9,011	11,856
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,072	7,706	8,966	29,057	27,632	35,194
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,597	3,423	2,439	9,483	11,866	11,139
Raw sugar .....	3,405	3,820	4,696	11,826	14,737	13,707
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,442	614	1,201	2,273	2,337	2,590
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,046	1,315	1,386	5,190	6,195	6,578
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,018	3,258	5,193	4,722	6,854	11,876
Coffee .....	4,720	5,944	8,010	27,317	32,001	34,087
Tea .....	2,285	2,923	2,137	9,582	9,994	9,911
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,795	4,362	3,859	16,092	17,341	18,044
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,599	1,487	2,023	6,559	7,583	8,670
Other fodder and feed .....	372	330	427	2,162	1,904	2,658
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,172	2,761	2,923	7,336	8,736	9,096
Other beverages .....	1,863	1,801	2,425	3,665	4,326	4,965
Tobacco .....	563	1,232	1,400	2,540	4,370	4,022
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	87,640	92,663	97,576	365,891	381,995	432,039
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,831	1,859	1,390	12,282	8,805	11,199
Other crude animal products .....	2,660	1,664	1,478	9,113	8,523	7,781
Soya beans .....	2,089	5,893	4,116	8,768	9,397	6,939
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,943	2,607	1,559	8,484	7,275	5,352
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,762	2,089	1,558	9,634	8,867	7,646
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,206	2,342	2,363	11,652	12,447	13,089
Crude wood materials .....	1,210	1,389	1,334	13,082	14,608	15,155
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,962	2,533	2,553	16,153	13,562	13,411
Cotton .....	3,873	5,529	4,747	26,004	31,979	25,063
Synthetic fibres .....	1,151	1,101	2,000	7,388	5,998	9,700
Other textile fibres .....	796	916	284	4,583	4,543	2,181
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,424	6,147	3,825	12,188	7,518	5,896
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,614	1,722	1,474	9,421	6,881	5,581
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,214	8,800	2,935	26,702	26,660	28,468
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	7,057	2,435	9,989	14,124	9,651	46,133
Coal .....	14,598	18,039	19,402	23,339	29,274	33,804
Crude petroleum .....	15,554	19,073	28,450	119,386	139,219	161,463
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,001	1,161	2,022	7,025	8,507	6,998
Abrasives, natural .....	957	700	820	4,034	3,790	3,965
Phosphate rock .....	2,101	2,228	1,742	7,100	7,787	7,314
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,958	3,585	2,764	10,957	12,760	11,368
Other waste and scrap materials .....	680	851	771	4,472	3,944	3,536

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>215,298</b>	<b>209,872</b>	<b>220,967</b>	<b>885,344</b>	<b>947,553</b>	<b>967,724</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,809	1,569	2,464	8,641	8,054	12,076
Rubber fabricated materials.....	3,196	3,636	3,806	13,712	15,538	17,917
Lumber.....	3,291	3,335	4,126	14,571	15,333	18,088
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	2,095	2,514	2,681	7,738	9,884	10,573
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,184	1,263	1,622	4,971	5,428	5,950
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	913	447	533	4,574	2,681	2,813
Paper and paperboard.....	5,366	5,067	5,599	25,170	27,524	27,400
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,306	1,454	1,309	5,928	7,291	6,800
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,421	1,432	2,232	7,324	8,012	9,976
Other yarn and thread.....	1,179	1,203	1,626	6,267	6,537	9,039
Cordage, twine and rope.....	1,897	3,060	1,659	3,675	5,751	3,508
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	1,946	2,086	2,812	10,037	10,432	10,549
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	6,231	6,005	4,516	29,082	35,164	24,779
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	1,891	2,239	2,508	10,246	11,822	12,379
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,638	2,844	3,851	14,395	16,515	18,251
Other broad woven fabrics.....	2,975	3,025	1,856	10,388	10,603	7,805
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	1,917	1,733	2,975	7,543	9,177	12,697
Other textile fabricated materials.....	4,381	3,132	3,823	18,190	17,521	18,978
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	4,840	1,696	1,778	14,861	9,159	10,053
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,217	2,122	2,235	9,841	10,542	10,205
Inorganic chemicals.....	6,889	6,159	6,081	24,715	29,270	27,633
Organic chemicals.....	9,274	10,033	10,515	42,232	47,071	53,939
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	1,370	2,582	2,642	4,449	7,315	5,981
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,404	2,497	2,206	11,541	11,969	12,371
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	6,700	7,152	8,092	29,768	33,249	39,805
Plastic film and sheet.....	3,337	3,663	3,505	14,554	16,955	17,699
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	2,398	2,340	2,465	9,071	10,923	11,346
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,495	1,575	1,830	7,819	8,733	8,783
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,378	1,576	1,632	6,257	7,075	7,547
Paints and related products.....	1,186	1,203	1,250	4,650	5,152	5,393
Other chemical products.....	9,389	10,083	10,962	39,236	47,041	55,498
Fuel oil.....	8,937	8,859	13,896	28,372	35,182	47,460
Lubricating oils and greases.....	3,929	2,501	2,611	9,029	7,585	8,679
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	2,526	2,276	1,814	7,642	9,455	4,842
Other petroleum and coal products.....	3,211	2,223	4,599	9,309	9,655	11,479
Bars and rods, steel.....	3,991	4,180	3,404	13,158	15,868	12,766
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	11,382	10,548	10,355	47,631	51,885	41,052
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	4,639	4,886	3,103	17,163	16,395	10,798
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	6,611	8,049	5,302	24,529	27,174	23,851
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	2,015	1,866	1,760	9,208	7,666	8,736
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	5,713	4,807	5,692	24,168	24,424	23,210
Aluminum, including alloys.....	9,035	6,959	8,885	27,473	36,062	36,768
Copper and alloys.....	2,303	1,871	1,503	9,554	9,517	6,592
Nickel and alloys.....	6,383	2,955	3,427	38,703	13,055	15,347
Precious metals, including alloys.....	4,938	3,793	8,108	19,563	13,072	23,725
Tin, including alloys.....	1,976	1,407	1,397	7,357	6,539	6,318
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,980	2,215	2,419	9,035	10,961	12,416
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,881	3,715	4,108	12,404	16,132	19,002
Other basic hardware.....	4,312	5,219	6,297	18,269	22,775	26,534
Chain.....	1,308	1,206	1,023	5,839	5,799	5,248
Valves.....	3,310	3,778	2,901	13,907	16,205	12,758
Pipe fittings.....	2,608	2,617	2,466	9,695	11,339	10,583
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,937	5,239	4,829	20,982	23,963	22,599
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	3,006	5,054	2,761	14,902	16,742	13,288
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,961	2,929	1,371	13,516	14,333	7,792
Other glass basic products.....	2,025	2,504	2,227	9,067	10,890	10,485
Abrasive basic products.....	1,441	1,594	1,536	6,592	6,613	6,941
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,054	787	779	6,183	6,095	6,493
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	2,049	2,098	2,191	8,697	9,635	9,689
Electricity.....	680	807	680	3,618	4,411	4,837
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	4,647	4,208	4,332	18,334	20,404	21,604



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	505,225	631,492	708,026	2,222,615	2,761,826	3,175,823
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	154,645	172,036	141,587	659,756	718,939	680,039
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,642	1,838	2,976	10,066	11,776	11,548
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,257	4,097	3,561	15,098	18,596	21,170
Electric generators and motors .....	4,230	5,879	4,755	22,281	26,084	22,311
Bearings .....	5,406	5,194	4,311	23,851	23,946	23,722
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,070	5,151	4,273	17,724	22,875	21,392
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,350	3,434	2,482	14,361	17,626	14,103
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,901	2,084	2,262	8,770	9,969	10,960
Packaging machinery .....	2,577	2,555	2,613	10,923	9,950	14,386
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,208	5,828	6,358	24,852	28,722	29,044
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	4,055	4,111	3,282	18,056	16,129	15,247
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,290	2,301	2,111	10,195	9,881	9,399
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,786	3,589	2,363	11,500	15,720	15,117
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,363	2,915	4,716	18,539	17,057	22,974
Power shovels .....	2,101	3,994	2,781	12,830	9,998	11,926
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,818	3,560	3,205	18,459	14,808	11,270
Front end loaders .....	4,777	4,742	4,623	20,488	16,885	18,450
Other excavating machinery .....	3,387	4,349	2,902	12,952	14,481	14,471
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,414	5,044	4,160	18,456	18,814	20,695
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,832	4,922	5,593	15,962	17,221	18,101
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,512	11,994	6,060	31,655	46,067	38,128
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,179	1,836	1,000	5,554	6,332	4,972
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,748	1,750	979	6,763	7,199	6,834
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,551	5,107	5,075	19,171	22,240	20,256
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,962	4,766	3,037	14,120	17,005	15,822
Printing presses .....	1,285	1,602	1,291	5,168	8,635	8,308
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,846	2,252	2,034	7,275	8,740	9,708
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,654	1,706	3,009	14,339	8,999	10,483
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,802	2,005	1,839	11,645	9,776	9,500
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,716	3,146	1,838	10,055	15,243	11,553
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,442	2,859	4,376	15,932	12,762	20,024
Other special industry machinery .....	4,110	4,065	4,836	19,937	22,120	21,455
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,133	4,928	4,145	19,554	23,813	23,814
Combine reaper-threshers .....	8,452	7,157	3,933	26,821	23,702	12,501
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,336	5,655	3,366	22,489	27,975	19,456
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,808	5,381	4,632	18,346	19,892	21,146
Wheel tractors, new .....	15,517	18,465	11,700	62,439	71,467	59,604
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,339	3,395	2,286	10,832	9,785	8,176
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,791	8,581	6,824	32,297	36,648	32,014
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	196,747	280,168	375,400	902,980	1,209,836	1,594,643
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,796	2,981	1,938	12,658	15,501	10,655
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,771	6,958	8,552	13,306	21,570	28,692
Closed sedans, new .....	21,937	73,414	100,160	95,012	292,934	448,495
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,430	5,091	6,826	11,148	16,722	31,893
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	6,787	13,543	20,270	27,690	51,265	68,709
Other motor vehicles .....	7,748	7,796	8,760	25,205	25,556	26,088
Motor vehicle engines .....	9,001	13,672	24,489	43,476	55,422	88,135
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,883	7,936	11,321	40,581	38,788	47,313
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	75,242	89,867	127,724	373,450	410,054	513,408
Marine engines and parts .....	3,085	3,886	3,151	14,678	17,368	16,103
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	4,715	1,982	2,475	29,495	8,901	10,122
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	13,447	7,089	16,303	55,805	35,922	80,835
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,908	8,434	5,858	29,701	43,878	35,258
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,414	11,007	8,956	33,332	45,538	50,828
Other transportation equipment .....	2,402	2,963	4,408	9,918	11,656	15,466
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,985	2,487	2,781	12,324	14,903	14,878
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,422	3,697	4,564	10,726	20,051	22,926
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,859	3,500	4,105	15,697	21,177	20,273
Other communication and related equipment .....	10,914	13,866	12,759	48,778	62,629	64,567

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	78,533	90,655	90,198	336,233	429,218	438,083
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,857	7,910	9,156	23,974	33,617	39,274
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,936	3,632	3,806	13,142	16,598	16,358
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,706	1,920	1,306	7,640	11,522	6,525
Industrial control equipment .....	1,903	2,388	2,193	9,016	11,112	11,375
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,979	4,650	4,105	16,359	20,742	20,063
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,451	3,983	5,329	14,089	19,248	23,607
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,998	2,360	2,856	8,492	10,697	13,601
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,055	4,401	3,700	17,111	20,306	19,019
Medical and related equipment .....	3,051	3,776	3,769	13,051	16,813	19,874
Navigation equipment .....	1,556	1,578	1,641	10,526	7,782	8,878
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,393	9,328	9,831	37,203	43,878	49,307
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,618	2,780	2,133	10,058	14,303	10,460
Service industry equipment .....	2,744	2,778	3,258	11,172	12,249	14,592
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,810	3,024	3,327	11,176	13,924	15,956
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,292	5,858	5,653	23,083	28,057	27,078
Electronic computers .....	7,571	11,698	8,000	32,755	56,765	47,191
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,322	8,330	8,364	31,746	40,716	38,261
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,291	10,260	11,770	45,639	50,887	56,662
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	28,327	33,651	37,032	125,134	157,266	180,197
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,971	3,843	5,158	16,575	20,526	29,242
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,490	2,047	2,574	8,378	11,535	13,894
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,174	2,345	2,903	10,506	12,065	14,346
Footwear .....	2,794	3,885	3,912	14,435	17,630	23,508
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,227	3,059	2,814	10,251	13,283	12,835
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,177	2,045	2,292	8,230	10,614	11,647
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,977	1,786	2,119	6,385	7,347	8,683
House furnishings .....	3,456	3,977	4,443	15,645	19,169	20,430
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,549	5,461	5,100	17,684	22,931	21,150
Other personal and household goods .....	4,511	5,204	5,716	17,045	22,166	24,462
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	46,973	54,983	63,808	198,512	246,568	282,861
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,683	4,211	4,411	18,276	21,791	21,364
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,977	2,029	2,412	9,036	10,247	12,163
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,385	4,837	5,083	19,637	22,826	24,522
Books and pamphlets .....	7,386	9,089	8,794	27,760	37,067	39,757
Other printed matter .....	2,871	2,913	3,150	13,691	13,418	18,590
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,431	2,796	2,926	10,187	11,955	13,633
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,392	3,448	3,279	12,826	15,328	16,684
Other photographic goods .....	6,102	7,249	7,706	25,215	35,521	38,774
Containers and closures .....	5,101	5,466	5,168	22,716	24,381	24,477
Other end products, inedible .....	9,646	12,945	20,878	39,169	54,033	72,898
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	30,769	26,191	20,289	131,915	117,411	102,629
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	23,351	17,878	13,488	105,404	85,863	68,346
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,418	8,313	6,800	26,511	31,548	34,282

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	292.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	364.3
May .....	132.7	133.3	135.8 <sup>p</sup>	315.6	357.3	383.1 <sup>p</sup>
June .....	132.5	133.4		311.6	323.4	
July .....	132.6	133.1		254.7	382.9	
August .....	132.8	133.2		279.0	289.6	
September .....	132.8	132.9		277.2	299.4	
October .....	133.0	133.6		316.9	317.2	
November .....	133.6	133.4		323.4	334.6	
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 6

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,159	1,073	1,240	6,424	9,592	8,011
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	81,052	78,496	72,231	363,335	394,910	413,525
Crude materials, inedible.....	108,723	82,973	90,500	474,614	464,968	522,539
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	203,643	193,283	191,814	1,088,987	1,140,835	1,159,538
End products, inedible.....	478,365	562,068	607,168	2,700,980	3,323,894	3,782,059
Special transactions - trade.....	27,967	23,378	19,397	159,882	140,789	122,026
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>900,909</b>	<b>941,271</b>	<b>982,351</b>	<b>4,794,222</b>	<b>5,474,988</b>	<b>6,007,698</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	15	24	3	89	77	39
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,971	4,371	2,889	19,215	19,608	20,113
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,651	3,327	2,701	16,511	16,062	16,586
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	14,203	16,708	13,029	84,849	91,562	89,966
End products, inedible.....	28,226	37,993	33,574	189,552	211,135	208,611
Special transactions - trade.....	872	846	1,102	6,481	5,193	4,987
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>48,938</b>	<b>63,268</b>	<b>53,298</b>	<b>316,698</b>	<b>343,637</b>	<b>340,302</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,108	1,026	1,232	6,066	8,813	7,463
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	41,095	37,594	38,529	192,573	201,410	214,465
Crude materials, inedible.....	56,326	50,428	45,077	214,592	213,187	233,987
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	141,843	122,949	128,017	762,501	768,766	788,458
End products, inedible.....	395,136	461,959	503,978	2,219,746	2,738,130	3,144,794
Special transactions - trade.....	24,839	20,139	16,721	140,864	123,928	106,611
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>660,347</b>	<b>694,094</b>	<b>733,555</b>	<b>3,536,342</b>	<b>4,054,234</b>	<b>4,495,777</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	36	23	5	269	702	509
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	36,986	36,531	30,813	151,547	173,892	178,947
Crude materials, inedible.....	49,746	29,218	42,722	243,511	235,719	271,966
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	47,597	53,626	50,768	241,637	280,507	281,114
End products, inedible.....	55,003	62,116	69,616	291,682	374,629	428,654
Special transactions - trade.....	2,256	2,393	1,574	12,537	11,668	10,428
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>191,624</b>	<b>183,909</b>	<b>195,498</b>	<b>941,182</b>	<b>1,077,117</b>	<b>1,171,619</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

August 1968  
506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when reproducing all or any part of it.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	48,938	63,268	53,298	316,698	343,637	340,302
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	422	936	901	2,579	3,620	4,063
Malta and Gozo .....	17	7	47	167	334	326
Austria .....	1,037	1,397	1,933	5,429	6,468	8,896
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,034	4,843	4,228	25,785	31,115	23,745
Denmark .....	2,040	2,306	1,837	10,218	12,026	11,794
Finland .....	339	151	388	1,554	1,234	1,919
France .....	9,291	9,849	7,409	45,227	56,359	54,710
Germany, Federal Republic .....	20,940	20,812	24,212	104,176	116,761	135,311
Greece .....	93	204	436	666	1,452	1,658
Iceland .....	-	59	1	30	444	8
Italy .....	7,085	9,233	8,925	38,020	51,593	52,492
Netherlands .....	4,736	5,607	5,384	26,189	29,432	31,888
Norway .....	2,723	2,240	2,888	18,382	16,975	18,596
Portugal .....	1,459	1,839	1,519	4,900	6,721	6,020
Spain .....	1,008	1,284	1,544	4,763	7,437	9,731
Sweden .....	5,721	5,492	4,521	37,418	36,573	36,045
Switzerland .....	3,510	3,186	4,310	22,820	32,492	28,621
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	49,376	64,211	54,246	319,444	347,591	344,691
European Common Market .....	47,087	50,345	50,158	239,396	285,259	298,146
Others .....	17,929	18,158	19,378	106,178	121,822	123,288
<b>Total, Western Europe</b> .....	<b>114,392</b>	<b>132,714</b>	<b>123,781</b>	<b>665,018</b>	<b>754,672</b>	<b>766,125</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	60	53	106	388	704	769
Czechoslovakia .....	1,482	2,867	2,723	8,334	13,513	13,177
Germany, East .....	175	144	209	702	1,288	1,308
Hungary .....	225	465	490	1,295	2,764	3,779
Poland .....	827	1,281	929	5,040	6,828	5,872
Roumania .....	15	8	43	140	568	369
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	99	787	2,704	3,946	9,236	12,136
Yugoslavia .....	75	299	418	535	1,503	1,885
<b>Total, Eastern Europe</b> .....	<b>2,960</b>	<b>5,905</b>	<b>7,622</b>	<b>20,379</b>	<b>36,407</b>	<b>39,295</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	26	4	14
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	4	6	10	20	99	62
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	-	-	1,398
Ethiopia .....	1	33	-	34	47	63
Iran .....	4,943	1,696	2,166	16,534	17,919	19,806
Iraq .....	621	-	408	7,551	6,823	487
Israel .....	341	643	673	3,372	4,140	7,025
Jordan .....	-	9	-	3	17	2
Kuwait .....	470	2	-	2,982	943	-
Lebanon .....	15	7	10	27	71	66
Libya .....	1,677	2,035	-	2,394	9,613	-
Saudi Arabia .....	1,091	2,745	4,002	15,836	20,260	20,089
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	18	18	49	73
Syria .....	1	7	1	134	26	3
Turkey .....	17	49	192	334	688	991
United Arab Republic-Egypt .....	12	25	30	211	194	84
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4	6	10	46	103	1,479
Others .....	9,190	7,252	7,502	49,457	60,791	48,687
<b>Total, Middle East</b> .....	<b>9,194</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>7,512</b>	<b>49,503</b>	<b>60,894</b>	<b>50,166</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	708	189	1,432	4,971	2,983	6,922
Kenya.....	1,202	730	173	3,481	3,048	1,611
Malawi.....	57	53	100	384	216	437
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	753	14	631	1,329	2,291	3,170
Nigeria.....	5,818	3,437	461	14,447	20,190	6,603
Republic of South Africa.....	4,020	2,022	3,682	8,833	12,767	13,730
Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	1,174	3	1
Sierra Leone.....	8	-	-	8	3	-
Tanzania.....	940	581	396	3,153	3,523	2,656
Uganda.....	1,214	508	62	3,158	5,130	2,632
Zambia.....	-	-	-	-	16	-
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	3
Algeria.....	6	92	37	12	154	68
Angola.....	845	573	583	1,229	3,224	3,062
Cameroun Republic.....	-	3	-	28	87	16
Congo - Kinshasa.....	38	18	10	331	290	151
Dahomey.....	-	-	-	-	-	28
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	24	6	16	31	630
Gabon Republic.....	-	41	2	-	180	33
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	-	3	1,021	2,264	1,075
Ivory Coast.....	29	26	14	226	134	156
Liberia.....	20	-	-	47	183	184
Malagasy Republic.....	84	23	6	300	201	15
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	167	198	28	295	727	562
Mozambique.....	26	27	57	224	165	312
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal.....	193	-	3	193	10	3
Spanish Africa.....	-	2	-	-	4	1
Togo.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia.....	1	25	-	2	84	178
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	14,720	7,534	6,937	40,938	50,170	37,765
Others.....	1,409	1,051	749	3,925	7,740	6,474
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>16,129</b>	<b>8,586</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>44,863</b>	<b>57,910</b>	<b>44,239</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	1,010	388	633	4,864	5,613	4,325
Hong Kong.....	3,102	3,825	3,933	16,310	23,384	25,880
India.....	2,411	1,828	3,027	15,930	17,072	17,248
Malaysia.....	2,806	1,062	1,012	13,390	9,583	10,520
Pakistan.....	129	266	307	1,917	1,944	1,276
Singapore.....	1,359	271	1,017	6,032	4,449	7,313
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma.....	15	-	-	43	77	69
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist.....	1,792	2,429	3,007	10,920	13,415	10,717
Indonesia.....	184	96	16	703	352	157
Japan.....	23,142	25,062	25,482	116,137	140,610	153,755
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South.....	113	225	560	758	1,050	4,072
Philippines.....	493	285	195	1,227	1,294	848
Portuguese Asia.....	3	-	3	17	22	12
Taiwan.....	771	1,374	2,553	4,725	8,715	13,034
Thailand.....	182	169	678	591	1,394	1,493
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	10,818	7,641	9,929	58,442	61,446	66,552
Others.....	26,695	29,640	32,494	135,121	166,929	184,157
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>37,513</b>	<b>37,281</b>	<b>42,424</b>	<b>193,563</b>	<b>228,375</b>	<b>250,708</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	3,893	7,599	4,931	19,012	26,884	31,328
Fiji	3	-	950	1,841	1,370	2,064
New Zealand	1,326	903	419	7,634	7,818	7,690
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Oceania	-	-	656	3,398	2,416	4,106
United States Oceania	-	10	7	4	54	59
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,222	8,502	6,300	28,487	36,071	41,083
Others	-	10	663	3,402	2,470	4,165
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>8,513</b>	<b>6,963</b>	<b>31,889</b>	<b>38,541</b>	<b>45,248</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	1,840	2,417	2,814	10,456	10,711	9,594
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	578	596	957	1,885	2,354	2,698
Bolivia	11	1	-	13	6	27
Brazil	4,919	2,359	3,905	16,997	15,113	17,898
Chile	200	233	154	1,308	1,227	1,580
Colombia	2,080	1,498	1,125	6,193	7,023	6,098
Ecuador	879	700	719	4,032	3,923	4,255
French Guiana	3	14	15	4	27	18
Paraguay	50	4	32	93	271	94
Peru	145	266	138	2,421	915	1,283
Surinam	861	850	581	4,360	5,150	3,006
Uruguay	39	58	44	193	128	190
Venezuela	22,981	16,198	23,777	116,422	102,682	164,402
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,840	2,417	2,814	10,456	10,711	9,594
Others	32,747	22,777	31,446	153,921	138,819	201,549
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>34,587</b>	<b>25,194</b>	<b>34,260</b>	<b>164,376</b>	<b>149,529</b>	<b>211,143</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	90	180	124	457	962	917
Bermuda	43	6	52	415	203	239
British Honduras	382	360	617	589	645	1,177
Barbados	467	1,347	19	1,169	1,428	575
Jamaica	3,842	3,103	2,649	17,938	14,222	13,240
Leeward and Windward Islands	324	62	438	697	257	625
Trinidad and Tobago	3,261	1,922	2,927	7,771	7,902	10,210
Costa Rica	592	575	855	3,334	3,578	4,546
Cuba	655	1,151	718	2,583	2,650	2,266
Dominican Republic	39	223	180	259	581	574
El Salvador	18	259	-	703	1,608	1,893
French West Indies	3	1	-	47	1	2
Guatemala	320	56	124	1,743	1,763	1,054
Haiti, Republic of	146	93	77	585	592	487
Honduras, Republic of	1,433	1,107	818	6,328	5,558	5,068
Mexico	4,232	2,824	4,667	23,934	18,493	31,334
Netherlands Antilles	2,544	6,475	2,929	11,207	24,071	20,307
Nicaragua	24	322	110	177	980	1,651
Panama	2,028	1,165	946	7,073	6,590	7,360
Puerto Rico	121	492	254	1,251	2,312	1,351
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,410	6,980	6,825	29,036	25,619	26,982
Others	12,155	14,744	11,678	59,224	68,778	77,894
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>20,564</b>	<b>21,724</b>	<b>18,503</b>	<b>88,261</b>	<b>94,397</b>	<b>104,876</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	46	30	28	120
United States	660,347	694,094	733,555	3,536,342	4,054,234	4,495,777
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>660,348</b>	<b>694,097</b>	<b>733,600</b>	<b>3,536,371</b>	<b>4,054,262</b>	<b>4,495,898</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>90,390</b>	<b>97,292</b>	<b>87,061</b>	<b>486,848</b>	<b>531,711</b>	<b>528,146</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>810,519</b>	<b>843,979</b>	<b>895,290</b>	<b>4,307,374</b>	<b>4,943,277</b>	<b>5,479,552</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>900,909</b>	<b>941,271</b>	<b>982,351</b>	<b>4,794,222</b>	<b>5,474,988</b>	<b>6,007,698</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,159	1,073	1,240	6,424	9,592	8,011
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	81,052	78,496	72,231	363,335	394,910	413,525
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,998	5,279	1,724	17,969	22,020	16,074
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,424	1,865	1,421	7,618	10,844	9,040
Fish and marine animals .....	2,167	2,912	2,450	11,779	15,625	14,101
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,916	1,998	1,759	13,500	15,255	12,337
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,566	2,284	2,071	13,512	12,592	13,609
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,198	2,593	2,351	13,822	16,331	17,136
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,622	3,158	3,033	16,569	16,009	17,520
Grapes, fresh .....	1,222	1,281	1,198	4,669	4,999	3,885
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,497	1,979	2,178	14,622	15,234	17,828
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	6,416	5,967	7,224	18,229	17,282	22,887
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	523	769	481	4,882	5,476	5,308
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,947	1,760	1,846	8,142	8,487	10,348
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	904	631	746	3,827	3,798	3,985
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,352	3,058	3,000	11,253	12,540	13,083
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	902	1,010	790	4,453	4,926	4,587
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	886	910	1,166	7,384	7,664	8,614
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,463	2,373	1,940	11,251	11,383	13,795
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,100	7,921	7,722	37,157	35,553	42,916
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,434	2,035	1,622	10,917	13,901	12,761
Raw sugar .....	5,642	3,053	5,669	17,468	17,789	19,375
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	231	2,010	1,154	2,504	4,347	3,744
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	789	1,335	1,056	5,979	7,529	7,634
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,457	2,888	2,351	7,179	9,742	14,228
Coffee .....	10,141	7,177	6,280	37,458	39,177	40,367
Tea .....	1,871	1,272	1,342	11,453	11,267	11,262
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,428	3,208	2,750	19,520	20,549	20,794
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,976	1,588	1,854	8,536	9,171	10,525
Other fodder and feed .....	367	348	474	2,529	2,252	3,132
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,741	2,594	1,693	10,077	11,330	10,789
Other beverages .....	1,957	2,165	2,421	5,622	6,491	7,386
Tobacco .....	915	1,077	464	3,455	5,447	4,486
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	108,723	82,973	90,500	474,614	464,968	522,539
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,403	1,086	1,918	14,685	9,890	13,117
Other crude animal products .....	2,115	1,151	1,394	11,228	9,675	9,175
Soya beans .....	8,044	5,442	2,044	16,812	14,839	8,982
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	995	1,973	1,876	9,479	9,248	7,227
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,976	662	1,074	12,610	9,529	8,720
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,336	1,380	1,008	12,988	13,827	14,097
Crude wood materials .....	1,139	1,306	1,104	14,222	15,914	16,259
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,731	2,623	2,498	18,884	16,185	15,908
Cotton .....	3,910	3,188	5,138	29,913	35,167	30,201
Synthetic fibres .....	975	1,703	1,819	8,364	7,703	11,518
Other textile fibres .....	1,391	1,129	422	5,974	5,272	2,603
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,080	6,177	3,251	20,268	13,695	9,147
Scrap iron and steel .....	2,477	1,474	1,333	11,899	8,356	6,771
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,857	5,464	5,969	33,559	32,124	34,438
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,447	2,118	6,011	18,571	11,770	52,145
Coal .....	17,703	19,981	20,403	41,042	49,255	54,206
Crude petroleum .....	12,387	18,776	25,732	151,973	157,995	187,195
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,317	1,467	1,369	8,543	9,914	8,368
Abraives, natural .....	936	781	653	4,971	4,571	4,617
Phosphate rock .....	2,310	1,862	1,906	9,410	9,590	9,220
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	3,085	2,911	2,880	13,991	15,671	14,248
Other waste and scrap materials .....	737	830	700	5,229	4,780	4,235

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES-Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	203,643	193,283	191,814	1,088,987	1,140,835	1,159,538
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,711	1,551	2,314	10,352	9,605	14,389
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,944	3,051	3,261	16,656	18,589	21,178
Lumber.....	3,704	3,810	4,047	18,275	19,143	22,135
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	1,897	2,073	2,076	9,635	11,957	12,650
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,313	1,575	1,553	6,284	7,004	7,504
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	1,266	331	767	5,840	3,012	3,580
Paper and paperboard.....	5,658	5,286	5,845	30,828	32,810	33,245
Cotton yarn and thread.....	1,075	905	1,104	7,003	8,197	7,904
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread.....	1,420	1,595	2,356	8,744	9,607	12,329
Other yarn and thread.....	889	1,403	1,105	7,156	7,940	10,144
Cordage, twine and rope.....	2,622	2,195	2,817	6,297	7,946	6,325
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	2,487	2,348	2,463	12,524	12,780	13,012
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	7,062	6,292	4,201	36,144	41,456	28,981
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic.....	1,935	2,351	2,388	12,181	14,174	14,766
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,685	2,585	3,374	17,080	19,100	21,625
Other broad woven fabrics.....	1,214	1,016	2,298	11,602	11,618	10,103
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	2,243	2,100	3,543	9,786	11,277	16,240
Other textile fabricated materials.....	4,666	3,338	3,769	22,857	20,859	22,747
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	3,024	1,675	1,949	17,886	10,834	12,002
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,275	2,163	1,922	12,116	12,706	12,127
Inorganic chemicals.....	7,233	4,987	4,998	31,948	34,258	32,631
Organic chemicals.....	8,486	9,614	10,716	50,718	56,685	64,656
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	782	964	970	5,231	8,279	6,952
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,402	2,680	2,180	13,942	14,649	14,551
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	7,099	6,644	7,187	36,868	39,893	46,992
Plastic film and sheet.....	3,053	2,847	3,817	17,606	19,802	21,515
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	2,456	2,386	2,233	11,527	13,309	13,579
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,557	1,553	1,592	9,376	10,286	10,375
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,334	1,377	1,339	7,591	8,452	8,886
Paints and related products.....	945	1,082	1,156	5,595	6,234	6,550
Other chemical products.....	8,881	9,239	8,314	48,117	56,280	63,812
Fuel oil.....	8,903	12,064	9,319	37,274	47,246	56,779
Lubricating oils and greases.....	2,035	1,596	2,678	11,065	9,181	11,357
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,934	1,433	1,516	9,576	10,888	6,358
Other petroleum and coal products.....	2,327	4,401	2,482	11,636	14,056	13,960
Bars and rods, steel.....	4,288	4,334	3,760	17,446	20,202	16,526
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	10,077	8,989	7,887	57,708	60,873	48,939
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	4,108	3,805	2,686	21,270	20,199	13,484
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	6,333	6,160	3,767	30,861	33,334	27,618
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,970	1,742	1,575	11,179	9,408	10,312
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	7,038	4,953	4,627	31,206	29,377	27,836
Aluminum, including alloys.....	7,495	5,645	6,851	34,969	41,707	43,620
Copper and alloys.....	2,888	1,783	1,700	12,442	11,301	8,292
Nickel and alloys.....	5,062	2,711	1,969	43,765	15,766	17,316
Precious metals, including alloys.....	5,703	2,919	6,657	25,267	15,992	30,382
Tin, including alloys.....	1,270	856	912	8,627	7,395	7,230
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,864	2,114	1,751	10,899	13,075	14,167
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	2,739	3,312	3,226	15,143	19,444	22,228
Other basic hardware.....	3,909	4,733	5,048	22,178	27,508	31,582
Chain.....	1,061	1,156	1,112	6,900	6,955	6,360
Rope fittings.....	3,063	3,197	2,622	16,969	19,403	15,380
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	2,329	2,895	2,449	12,024	14,234	13,033
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	4,524	5,133	4,474	25,506	29,097	27,072
Sheet and plate glass.....	3,074	2,997	2,865	17,976	19,739	16,153
Other glass basic products.....	2,241	2,014	1,516	15,757	16,347	9,308
Abrasive basic products.....	1,590	1,953	1,931	10,656	12,843	12,416
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,440	1,370	1,286	8,032	7,983	8,227
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	1,154	1,204	1,250	7,338	7,299	7,743
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	1,902	2,226	1,804	10,599	11,861	11,493
Electricity.....	753	611	535	4,371	5,023	5,372
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	4,251	3,956	3,903	22,584	24,360	25,507

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	478,365	562,068	607,168	2,700,980	3,323,894	3,782,059
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	149,055	147,096	130,698	808,810	866,035	810,787
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,241	1,711	2,272	12,307	13,487	13,820
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,077	3,730	3,295	18,175	22,326	24,465
Electric generators and motors .....	4,288	4,062	4,255	26,568	30,146	26,566
Bearings .....	4,589	4,786	3,724	28,441	28,731	27,446
Other mechanical power transmission equipment ..	3,920	4,665	3,599	21,644	27,539	24,991
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,035	3,030	3,819	17,396	20,656	17,923
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,774	1,776	1,840	10,545	11,745	12,801
Packaging machinery .....	2,666	2,288	2,804	13,589	12,238	17,190
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,457	5,995	4,958	31,309	34,717	34,001
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,864	3,326	2,900	21,920	19,455	18,146
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,059	1,972	1,931	12,253	11,854	11,329
Other materials handling machinery, equipment ..	3,214	3,663	3,478	14,714	19,383	18,644
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,974	2,503	3,336	22,513	19,560	26,310
Power shovels .....	2,586	1,957	2,256	15,416	11,955	14,183
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,040	3,645	2,664	22,499	18,454	13,934
Front end loaders .....	4,603	4,489	4,510	25,091	21,374	22,959
Other excavating machinery .....	5,657	2,546	3,612	18,608	17,026	18,083
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,068	3,832	3,765	22,523	22,646	24,460
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,749	4,075	4,535	20,711	21,296	22,636
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,382	10,647	7,014	40,037	56,714	45,142
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,277	1,414	1,077	6,832	7,746	6,048
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,276	1,070	811	8,039	8,270	7,645
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,045	5,425	5,629	23,216	27,665	25,885
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,763	2,807	3,272	16,883	19,812	19,094
Printing presses .....	1,277	2,112	2,060	6,446	10,747	10,368
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,605	1,880	1,620	8,880	10,620	11,328
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,096	1,633	1,757	17,435	10,632	12,241
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,257	1,914	1,740	13,903	11,690	11,239
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,655	2,374	2,436	12,711	17,617	13,990
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,081	2,366	4,154	18,013	15,128	24,178
Other special industry machinery .....	4,046	4,737	4,110	23,983	26,857	25,565
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery ..	1,975	3,689	2,248	21,529	27,502	26,062
Combine reaper-threshers .....	8,994	10,913	4,454	35,816	34,615	16,954
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,649	3,999	3,017	27,137	31,974	22,472
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,359	4,651	4,289	22,705	24,543	25,435
Wheel tractors, new .....	15,159	11,853	8,456	77,598	83,320	68,060
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,598	1,985	2,629	12,430	11,770	10,805
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,700	7,578	6,373	38,997	44,227	38,387
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	178,733	244,989	312,494	1,081,713	1,454,825	1,906,158
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,454	3,448	1,463	16,112	18,949	12,118
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,773	5,937	4,968	16,080	27,506	33,660
Closed sedans, new .....	18,117	59,555	69,814	113,128	352,490	517,380
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,111	3,998	4,993	13,259	20,720	36,886
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	7,620	15,167	14,266	35,310	66,431	82,975
Other motor vehicles .....	7,820	4,808	5,782	33,025	30,364	31,870
Motor vehicle engines .....	7,618	12,125	20,781	51,094	67,547	108,915
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,678	7,031	8,480	48,259	45,819	55,794
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	68,092	79,392	105,569	441,542	489,446	618,977
Marine engines and parts .....	2,243	3,313	2,379	16,921	20,681	18,482
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,144	3,374	2,067	30,639	12,276	12,139
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	8,608	2,963	25,252	64,413	38,885	106,087
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,252	9,201	7,383	36,953	53,078	42,640
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,875	8,474	8,779	41,207	54,013	59,606
Other transportation equipment .....	2,039	2,608	6,976	11,957	14,264	22,442
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,431	2,849	2,926	14,755	17,751	17,804
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,850	3,850	3,761	13,576	23,901	26,687
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,047	2,746	3,817	19,744	23,923	24,090
Other communication and related equipment .....	14,959	14,151	13,039	63,738	76,780	77,606



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	77,303	84,858	81,840	413,536	514,076	519,920
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,163	5,467	7,793	30,138	39,084	47,068
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,703	3,267	3,033	15,845	19,865	19,391
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,710	1,584	1,173	9,350	13,106	7,698
Industrial control equipment .....	1,773	2,261	2,590	10,789	13,373	13,965
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,874	3,831	3,725	20,233	24,574	23,788
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,826	3,442	4,328	16,915	22,690	27,935
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,768	1,630	2,669	10,260	12,328	16,269
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,210	4,312	3,585	21,321	24,618	22,605
Medical and related equipment .....	3,252	3,863	3,556	16,303	20,676	23,429
Navigation equipment .....	1,458	1,453	1,306	11,984	9,236	10,184
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,077	10,016	10,363	45,279	53,895	59,669
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,992	2,281	1,733	12,050	16,584	12,193
Service industry equipment .....	2,752	3,046	3,110	13,924	15,295	17,702
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,714	2,891	3,779	13,890	16,815	19,735
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,405	5,470	4,535	28,488	33,527	31,613
Electronic computers .....	7,745	11,401	8,127	40,501	68,165	55,319
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,298	8,126	5,901	39,044	48,842	44,162
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,584	10,517	10,535	57,223	61,404	67,194
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	25,870	30,856	32,670	151,004	188,121	212,867
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,738	3,197	3,917	19,313	23,723	33,160
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,921	2,041	3,328	10,299	13,576	17,222
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,692	2,387	2,831	13,198	14,452	17,177
Footwear .....	1,936	2,277	3,222	16,370	19,907	26,730
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,620	2,761	2,351	12,871	16,044	15,186
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,519	1,640	1,687	9,749	12,254	13,334
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,825	2,394	2,243	8,209	9,742	10,926
House furnishings .....	2,970	3,928	3,826	18,615	23,097	24,256
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,744	5,069	4,287	21,428	28,001	25,437
Other personal and household goods .....	3,905	5,160	4,979	20,950	27,326	29,441
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	47,405	54,270	49,466	245,917	300,837	332,327
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,461	3,356	3,889	22,737	25,147	25,253
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,969	2,000	1,999	11,005	12,247	14,162
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,517	4,619	4,158	24,153	27,445	28,679
Books and pamphlets .....	7,947	8,455	7,651	35,707	45,522	47,408
Other printed matter .....	2,654	2,964	2,507	16,345	16,382	21,096
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,113	2,708	2,733	12,301	14,662	16,366
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,232	3,972	2,618	16,058	19,300	19,303
Other photographic goods .....	5,662	8,006	7,949	30,876	43,527	46,722
Containers and closures .....	5,060	5,597	4,383	27,775	29,978	28,859
Other end products, inedible .....	9,792	12,593	11,580	48,960	66,626	84,478
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	27,967	23,378	19,397	159,882	140,789	122,026
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	22,564	17,222	12,276	127,968	103,086	80,622
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,403	6,155	7,121	31,914	37,703	41,403

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	315.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	323.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	292.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	304.3
May .....	132.7	133.3		315.6	357.3	
June .....	132.5	133.4	136.0 <sup>r</sup>	311.6	323.4	382.5 <sup>r</sup>
July .....	132.6	133.1	136.7 <sup>p</sup>	254.7	382.9	329.3 <sup>p</sup>
August .....	132.8	133.2		279.0	289.6	
September .....	132.8	132.9		277.2	299.4	
October .....	133.0	133.6		316.9	317.2	
November .....	133.6	133.4		323.4	334.6	
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

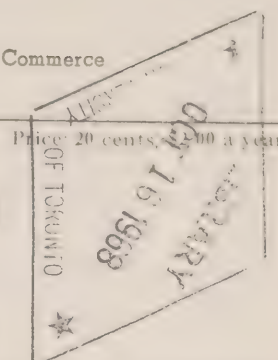
<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce



## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	July			January to July		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	670	1,167	1,068	7,094	10,759	9,079
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	62,779	100,757	81,292	426,114	495,667	494,817
Crude materials, inedible .....	85,806	129,513	82,777	560,420	594,481	605,317
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	180,976	239,849	203,168	1,269,964	1,380,685	1,362,706
End products, inedible .....	382,350	615,357	587,422	3,083,330	3,939,251	4,369,481
Special transactions - trade .....	24,161	25,165	20,001	184,043	165,954	142,027
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>736,742</b>	<b>1,111,809</b>	<b>975,729</b>	<b>5,530,964</b>	<b>6,586,797</b>	<b>6,983,427</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	13	21	2	102	98	41
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,449	4,483	3,690	21,664	24,091	23,803
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,226	3,091	1,816	19,737	19,153	18,402
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,282	22,132	13,894	99,130	113,695	103,860
End products, inedible .....	27,812	53,791	33,810	217,364	264,926	242,421
Special transactions - trade .....	934	999	648	7,415	6,192	5,635
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>48,715</b>	<b>84,517</b>	<b>53,860</b>	<b>365,413</b>	<b>428,155</b>	<b>394,162</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	651	1,064	1,035	6,717	9,877	8,498
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	33,745	47,649	41,794	226,318	249,059	256,259
Crude materials, inedible .....	49,255	53,933	33,271	263,847	267,120	267,257
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	112,179	132,232	128,688	874,680	900,998	917,146
End products, inedible .....	299,283	459,849	473,166	2,519,029	3,197,979	3,617,960
Special transactions - trade .....	20,989	21,336	17,141	161,854	145,264	123,753
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>516,103</b>	<b>716,063</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>4,052,444</b>	<b>4,770,297</b>	<b>5,190,873</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	6	82	31	275	784	540
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	26,585	48,625	35,808	178,132	222,517	214,755
Crude materials, inedible .....	33,325	72,489	47,690	276,836	308,208	319,658
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	54,515	85,485	60,586	296,154	365,992	341,700
End products, inedible .....	55,255	101,717	80,446	346,937	476,346	509,100
Special transactions - trade .....	2,238	2,830	2,212	14,774	14,498	12,639
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>171,924</b>	<b>311,229</b>	<b>226,773</b>	<b>1,113,107</b>	<b>1,388,345</b>	<b>1,398,392</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	48,715	84,517	53,860	365,413	428,155	394,162
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	447	877	955	3,026	4,497	5,018
Malta and Gozo .....	101	146	20	268	480	346
Austria .....	1,188	2,030	2,957	6,617	8,498	11,853
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,487	8,827	4,749	30,272	39,942	28,494
Denmark .....	1,843	3,522	2,371	12,061	15,547	14,165
Finland .....	423	247	381	1,977	1,480	2,300
France .....	7,786	17,246	9,724	53,013	73,604	64,434
Germany, Federal Republic .....	20,107	29,491	25,057	124,282	146,252	160,368
Greece .....	143	545	290	809	1,997	1,947
Iceland .....	-	-	-	30	445	8
Italy .....	8,222	13,795	8,794	46,242	65,388	61,286
Netherlands .....	4,401	7,207	5,463	30,589	36,639	37,351
Norway .....	2,258	3,867	3,035	20,640	20,843	21,631
Portugal .....	916	1,036	638	5,816	7,757	6,658
Spain .....	959	2,379	2,212	5,721	9,816	11,944
Sweden .....	5,254	9,628	6,699	42,672	46,201	42,744
Switzerland .....	3,617	11,053	4,553	26,437	43,544	33,174
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	49,263	85,541	54,835	368,707	433,132	399,526
European Common Market .....	45,002	76,566	53,787	284,398	361,825	351,933
Others .....	16,601	34,307	23,137	122,779	156,129	146,425
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>110,866</b>	<b>196,414</b>	<b>131,759</b>	<b>775,883</b>	<b>951,086</b>	<b>897,884</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	60	129	154	447	832	922
Czechoslovakia .....	2,075	4,642	2,172	10,409	18,155	15,349
Germany, East .....	199	656	285	901	1,943	1,594
Hungary .....	244	902	616	1,539	3,666	4,395
Poland .....	775	2,818	1,431	5,815	9,646	7,303
Roumania .....	39	162	81	180	731	450
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,136	3,018	541	7,082	12,254	12,677
Yugoslavia .....	286	651	315	820	2,154	2,200
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>12,978</b>	<b>5,596</b>	<b>27,193</b>	<b>49,385</b>	<b>44,892</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	7	-	26	11	14
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	4	34	4	24	134	65
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	1	1,037	-	1	2,434
Ethiopia .....	-	5	-	34	52	63
Iran .....	2,981	5,946	1,513	19,515	23,866	21,319
Iraq .....	662	2,178	-	8,213	9,001	487
Israel .....	396	1,136	539	3,768	5,277	7,564
Jordan .....	2	3	-	4	20	2
Kuwait .....	-	1,344	769	2,982	2,287	769
Lebanon .....	-	13	30	28	83	96
Libya .....	1,344	528	-	3,738	10,141	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,741	3,748	3,051	18,577	24,008	23,139
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	4	20	18	22	69	91
Syria .....	37	-	-	172	26	3
Turkey .....	131	137	164	465	826	1,155
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	31	24	14	242	219	98
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4	42	1,040	50	145	2,519
Others .....	8,330	15,084	6,097	57,786	75,876	54,785
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>15,127</b>	<b>7,137</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>76,021</b>	<b>57,304</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	July			January to July		
	Imports	Exports	Balance	Imports	Exports	Balance
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	1,067	1,327	1,184	6,038	4,310	8,106
Botswana	486	998	873	3,966	4,046	2,484
Malawi	81	99	157	465	315	595
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	800	1,329	2,291	3,970
Nigeria	1,512	7,156	2,102	15,959	27,347	8,704
Republic of South Africa	3,498	5,908	3,961	12,331	18,675	17,691
Sierra Leone	55	-	-	1,174	3	1
Swaziland	-	-	-	63	3	-
Tanzania	190	933	491	3,343	4,455	3,147
Uganda	345	1,621	829	3,503	6,751	3,461
Zambia	-	-	-	-	16	-
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	1	1	4
Algeria	15	19	41	27	173	109
Angola	103	304	1,340	1,333	3,528	4,402
Cameroun Republic	-	-	49	28	87	65
Congo - Kinshasa	44	612	31	375	902	182
Dahomey	-	5	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	5	16	31	634
Gabon Republic	770	65	-	770	244	33
Guinea, Republic of	1,065	-	-	2,087	2,264	1,075
Ivory Coast	30	225	58	256	359	214
Liberia	10	170	217	56	354	401
Malagasy Republic	-	23	4	300	224	19
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	190	372	239	484	1,098	801
Mozambique	27	289	92	251	454	403
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	-	1	9	193	11	12
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	4	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	-	48	-	2	132	178
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,234	18,043	10,399	48,172	68,213	48,163
Others	2,252	2,132	2,085	6,177	9,872	8,559
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>9,486</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>12,483</b>	<b>54,349</b>	<b>78,085</b>	<b>56,722</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	932	1,791	1,486	5,796	6,803	5,811
Hong Kong	3,700	7,382	5,500	20,010	30,766	31,381
India	4,696	5,424	2,780	20,627	22,496	20,018
Malaysia	2,834	1,835	2,226	16,224	11,418	12,746
Pakistan	586	421	363	2,503	2,365	1,639
Singapore	701	1,051	1,039	6,733	5,501	8,352
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	5	7	43	83	76
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	1,408	3,953	1,897	12,329	17,368	12,614
Indonesia	64	171	151	767	523	307
Japan	23,248	36,816	32,145	139,385	177,426	185,900
Korea, North	-	1	-	-	1	-
Korea, South	363	799	1,649	1,121	1,849	5,721
Philippines	248	483	221	1,474	1,776	1,069
Portuguese Asia	1	4	-	17	27	12
Taiwan	1,383	3,151	4,066	6,108	11,866	17,101
Thailand	273	1,113	59	864	2,506	1,552
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,400	17,971	10,844	71,892	79,349	79,946
Others	26,988	46,496	40,195	162,109	213,426	224,351
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>48,388</b>	<b>84,467</b>	<b>50,788</b>	<b>234,001</b>	<b>292,775</b>	<b>304,297</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1965	1967	1968	1965	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	7,399	8,107	7,422	26,412	34,990	38,750
Fiji	-	2	10	1,841	1,372	2,074
New Zealand	699	3,203	1,988	8,332	11,020	9,678
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	2	-	-	2	1
French Oceania	1,408	764	2	4,806	3,180	4,108
United States Oceania	13	29	4	17	83	63
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,098	11,314	9,420	36,585	47,385	50,503
Others	1,420	793	6	4,822	3,263	4,171
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>12,106</b>	<b>9,426</b>	<b>41,407</b>	<b>50,648</b>	<b>54,674</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	2,159	2,350	3,674	12,615	13,060	13,268
Falkland Islands	-	-	5	-	-	5
Argentina	393	462	324	2,278	2,815	3,022
Bolivia	29	1	-	42	7	27
Brazil	3,028	3,363	3,549	20,024	18,476	21,447
Chile	38	77	176	1,346	1,304	1,757
Colombia	760	1,868	740	6,954	8,891	6,838
Ecuador	703	758	807	4,735	4,681	5,062
French Guiana	-	16	-	4	43	18
Paraguay	-	148	57	93	419	151
Peru	219	275	234	2,640	1,190	1,517
Surinam	491	291	1,038	4,850	5,441	4,044
Uruguay	16	74	21	209	202	211
Venezuela	11,207	43,640	34,166	127,629	146,322	198,568
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,159	2,350	3,679	12,615	13,060	13,274
Others	16,884	50,972	41,112	170,805	189,791	242,660
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>19,043</b>	<b>53,322</b>	<b>44,791</b>	<b>183,420</b>	<b>202,851</b>	<b>255,934</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	53	295	468	510	1,257	1,385
Bermuda	2	6	50	417	209	289
British Honduras	39	45	324	628	690	1,501
Barbados	49	484	24	1,217	1,913	599
Jamaica	4,219	2,997	2,381	22,157	17,219	15,621
Leeward and Windward Islands	73	168	71	770	425	696
Trinidad and Tobago	901	3,811	1,678	8,672	11,714	11,888
Costa Rica	665	708	815	3,999	4,286	5,361
Cuba	547	1,551	451	3,130	4,201	2,717
Dominican Republic	536	317	-	795	898	574
El Salvador	9	128	-	712	1,736	1,893
French West Indies	-	1	-	47	3	2
Guatemala	140	101	112	1,883	1,863	1,165
Haiti, Republic of	81	73	66	665	665	554
Honduras, Republic of	905	1,175	824	7,233	6,733	5,892
Mexico	2,022	2,132	2,818	25,956	20,625	34,152
Netherlands Antilles	4,510	4,772	4,387	15,717	28,843	24,695
Nicaragua	27	241	248	204	1,220	1,899
Panama	1,236	1,713	1,024	8,310	8,303	8,385
Puerto Rico	122	451	108	1,374	2,764	1,458
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,336	7,807	4,997	34,372	33,426	31,979
Others	10,799	13,362	10,854	70,024	82,140	88,748
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>21,169</b>	<b>15,851</b>	<b>104,396</b>	<b>115,567</b>	<b>120,727</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	54	-	35	83	120
United States	516,103	716,063	695,096	4,052,444	4,770,297	5,190,873
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>516,108</b>	<b>716,118</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>4,052,480</b>	<b>4,770,380</b>	<b>5,190,993</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>85,545</b>	<b>142,999</b>	<b>97,764</b>	<b>752,393</b>	<b>674,710</b>	<b>625,910</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>651,198</b>	<b>968,809</b>	<b>877,965</b>	<b>4,958,572</b>	<b>5,912,086</b>	<b>6,357,517</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>736,742</b>	<b>1,111,809</b>	<b>975,729</b>	<b>5,530,964</b>	<b>6,586,797</b>	<b>6,983,427</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	670	1,167	1,068	7,094	10,759	9,079
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	62,779	100,757	81,292	426,114	495,667	494,817
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,246	4,372	3,904	21,215	26,392	19,978
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,530	2,327	1,896	9,148	13,171	10,935
Fish and marine animals .....	2,201	3,727	2,945	13,980	19,352	17,046
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,286	2,795	1,907	14,786	18,050	14,244
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,492	5,219	2,379	16,004	17,811	15,988
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,207	3,216	2,432	16,029	19,547	19,568
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,644	3,420	3,451	19,213	19,429	20,971
Grapes, fresh .....	1,348	1,535	2,371	6,017	6,534	6,256
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,654	3,097	1,973	16,276	18,331	19,801
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	6,600	8,576	8,851	24,829	25,858	31,738
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	878	1,467	1,580	5,759	6,843	6,888
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,396	1,696	1,434	9,539	10,182	11,782
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	679	727	780	4,506	4,526	4,765
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,148	3,146	2,425	14,400	15,686	15,508
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	647	1,314	827	5,100	6,241	5,414
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	894	1,035	1,316	8,278	8,699	9,930
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,310	2,777	2,822	13,561	14,161	16,617
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,357	8,161	6,363	42,513	43,714	49,279
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	991	1,763	2,088	11,908	15,664	14,849
Raw sugar .....	4,201	5,320	3,344	21,669	23,110	22,720
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	494	1,484	628	2,998	5,831	4,372
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,034	1,625	1,005	7,013	9,154	8,639
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,255	3,941	2,728	8,434	13,683	16,956
Coffee .....	4,754	9,832	7,770	42,212	49,009	48,137
Tea .....	1,743	3,359	2,747	13,197	14,626	13,999
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,260	4,610	3,620	21,780	25,160	24,414
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,522	2,187	2,434	10,058	11,358	12,959
Other fodder and feed .....	509	500	598	3,038	2,752	3,730
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,444	2,675	2,434	11,521	14,005	13,223
Other beverages .....	1,427	3,027	1,444	7,050	9,518	8,830
Tobacco .....	629	1,826	795	4,085	7,273	5,281
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	85,806	129,513	82,777	560,420	594,481	605,317
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,093	2,062	978	15,778	11,953	14,095
Other crude animal products .....	1,221	1,068	1,178	12,449	10,743	10,353
Soya beans .....	3,903	6,248	2,627	20,715	21,087	11,610
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	516	886	1,036	9,995	10,134	8,263
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,271	1,895	1,221	13,881	11,424	9,941
Other crude vegetable products.....	822	1,267	1,126	13,810	15,094	15,223
Crude wood materials .....	1,300	1,933	1,819	15,522	17,848	18,078
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,057	3,380	2,434	22,941	19,565	18,342
Cotton .....	5,171	5,784	2,234	35,084	40,952	32,434
Synthetic fibres .....	1,456	1,589	1,419	9,820	9,292	12,937
Other textile fibres .....	500	359	244	6,475	5,631	2,847
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,883	7,329	952	27,151	21,025	10,099
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,876	1,294	985	13,775	9,650	7,898
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,419	6,734	7,720	40,978	38,858	42,158
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	9,425	3,970	4,641	27,996	15,740	56,786
Coal .....	15,628	17,668	9,488	56,670	66,922	63,695
Crude petroleum .....	15,263	56,758	33,916	167,236	214,753	221,110
Other crude bituminous substances .....	793	1,964	1,773	9,336	11,878	10,141
Abrasives, natural .....	895	876	683	5,866	5,447	5,300
Phosphate rock .....	2,629	2,351	1,850	12,039	11,941	11,070
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,835	3,309	3,584	16,826	18,979	17,832
Other waste and scrap materials .....	849	788	870	6,077	5,567	5,105



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	180,976	239,849	203,168	1,269,964	1,380,685	1,362,706
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,628	1,990	2,311	11,979	11,895	16,701
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,446	2,946	3,245	19,102	21,535	24,423
.....	3,059	3,796	3,606	21,334	21,449	25,741
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,855	3,619	2,872	11,489	15,576	15,522
Other wood fabricated materials .....	987	1,326	1,416	7,270	8,330	8,919
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	536	583	506	6,377	3,595	4,086
.....	4,821	6,213	5,544	35,649	39,023	38,789
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,380	2,373	1,224	8,384	10,570	9,128
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,640	2,691	2,388	10,384	12,298	14,720
Other yarn and thread .....	1,353	1,724	1,216	8,509	9,664	11,360
Cordage, twine and rope .....	1,081	1,012	608	7,378	8,958	6,933
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,190	4,437	2,379	14,714	17,216	15,391
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,189	9,561	4,248	43,332	51,117	33,229
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,839	3,853	2,434	14,020	18,027	17,200
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,855	4,579	3,990	19,935	23,678	25,615
.....	3,125	3,604	1,917	14,727	15,223	12,020
.....	1,743	2,344	3,533	11,529	13,621	19,773
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,986	5,408	3,841	26,842	26,267	26,588
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,378	3,328	1,992	21,264	14,163	13,994
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,056	2,134	2,355	14,172	14,840	14,482
.....	6,159	6,195	5,816	38,106	40,453	38,447
.....	7,818	12,345	9,683	58,537	69,030	74,339
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	662	262	451	5,893	8,541	7,402
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,128	2,833	2,139	16,071	17,482	16,690
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,167	8,031	8,950	43,035	47,924	55,942
.....	3,403	3,545	4,059	21,009	23,347	25,574
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,011	2,916	2,569	13,537	16,225	16,148
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,566	3,129	2,144	10,942	13,415	12,520
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,184	1,529	1,487	8,775	9,981	10,373
Paints and related products .....	892	1,175	1,111	6,487	7,409	7,661
.....	6,160	8,370	9,289	54,276	64,651	73,101
.....	9,449	12,800	13,573	46,724	60,046	70,352
.....	1,574	3,389	2,381	12,639	12,570	13,738
.....	1,621	1,073	1,283	11,197	11,961	7,641
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,224	4,766	2,944	14,860	18,822	16,905
.....	3,989	5,828	3,508	21,435	26,030	20,034
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,293	11,518	9,267	67,001	72,391	58,206
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,972	5,173	3,538	25,242	25,372	17,022
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,342	7,544	4,910	35,204	40,878	32,528
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,488	1,824	1,519	12,666	11,232	11,830
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	7,098	6,254	5,940	38,304	35,631	33,776
.....	5,646	7,136	7,729	40,615	48,843	51,349
Copper and alloys .....	2,171	1,787	2,473	14,613	13,088	10,766
Nickel and alloys .....	1,966	2,860	2,654	45,731	18,626	19,970
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,805	1,538	4,052	28,071	17,529	34,435
.....	1,681	2,222	1,062	10,308	9,617	8,292
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,517	2,833	1,233	12,416	15,909	15,400
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,117	3,871	3,653	17,260	23,315	25,881
Other basic hardware .....	2,916	5,292	4,961	25,094	32,800	30,343
Chain .....	1,092	1,160	862	7,991	8,115	7,232
.....	3,078	3,340	2,562	20,047	22,743	17,942
Pipe fittings .....	2,063	3,164	2,685	14,087	17,398	15,717
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,156	5,850	4,599	29,662	34,947	31,671
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,447	3,122	3,086	21,424	22,862	19,239
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,700	2,706	1,758	18,458	19,053	11,065
Other glass basic products .....	1,736	2,881	1,995	12,393	15,214	14,441
Abrasive basic products .....	1,253	1,431	1,413	9,285	9,414	9,343
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	855	2,115	1,518	8,193	9,414	9,111
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,012	3,006	2,400	12,611	14,867	11,711
Electricity .....	1,006	818	455	5,377	5,841	5,517
.....	3,413	5,205	3,829	25,997	29,564	29,106

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	382,350	615,357	587,422	3,083,330	3,939,251	4,369,481
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	127,791	159,449	134,436	936,602	1,025,484	945,223
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,508	2,432	1,853	13,814	15,919	15,673
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,532	3,615	3,719	20,707	25,941	28,184
Electric generators and motors .....	3,132	5,622	3,538	29,700	35,768	30,104
Boating .....	4,217	5,503	4,278	32,658	34,235	31,724
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,652	4,389	3,568	25,296	31,928	28,559
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,608	3,578	3,340	20,004	24,234	21,263
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,459	2,446	2,086	12,003	14,191	14,887
Packaging machinery .....	1,844	2,654	2,077	15,433	14,892	19,267
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,159	7,431	7,004	36,468	42,147	41,006
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,985	3,872	4,482	24,905	23,327	22,628
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,595	2,648	2,105	13,848	14,502	13,435
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,174	4,229	2,446	16,888	23,612	21,091
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,734	2,834	5,034	25,247	22,394	31,344
Power shovels .....	2,180	1,969	2,175	17,596	13,924	16,358
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,292	3,726	2,660	25,790	22,180	16,594
Front end loaders .....	3,465	4,990	5,412	28,557	26,364	28,371
Other excavating machinery .....	5,389	2,975	2,015	23,997	20,001	20,098
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,360	5,323	4,189	25,883	27,970	28,649
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,745	3,883	3,807	24,456	25,179	26,442
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,785	11,881	6,609	48,823	68,595	51,751
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,528	1,468	1,244	8,360	9,213	7,293
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,976	968	1,613	10,015	9,238	9,258
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,639	7,206	7,447	27,856	34,871	33,332
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,491	4,825	3,475	19,374	24,637	22,569
Printing presses .....	1,552	2,521	2,039	7,998	13,267	12,407
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,372	2,288	1,658	10,252	12,907	12,985
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,172	1,704	2,082	19,607	12,336	14,323
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,798	2,357	2,066	16,701	14,047	13,306
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,568	3,845	2,053	15,278	21,462	16,043
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,341	2,416	3,115	21,354	17,544	27,293
Other special industry machinery .....	3,679	5,493	4,727	27,661	32,350	30,292
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,460	2,195	1,618	22,989	29,697	27,680
Combine reaper-threshers .....	6,643	6,816	6,677	42,459	41,431	23,631
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,634	3,700	3,313	30,771	35,673	25,785
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,810	4,410	4,466	26,516	28,952	29,902
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,580	11,721	5,678	87,177	95,041	73,738
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,334	2,357	2,064	14,764	14,126	12,869
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,401	7,160	6,704	45,398	51,387	45,091
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	121,716	242,795	272,485	1,203,429	1,697,620	2,178,642
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,961	3,712	1,473	18,073	22,661	13,591
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,396	3,940	3,408	17,476	31,447	37,068
Closed sedans, new .....	12,938	46,297	47,229	126,066	398,787	564,609
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	1,338	3,563	4,330	14,597	24,283	41,216
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	6,191	14,452	12,301	41,501	80,883	95,276
Other motor vehicles .....	3,065	4,224	6,955	36,090	34,589	38,825
Motor vehicle engines .....	7,678	9,587	17,679	58,772	77,134	126,595
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	5,134	6,957	6,071	53,393	52,776	61,865
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	45,066	65,788	102,097	486,608	555,234	721,074
Marine engines and parts .....	2,386	3,393	2,439	19,307	24,074	20,921
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,383	3,447	2,119	32,022	15,723	14,257
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,669	18,578	20,376	66,082	57,463	126,463
Aircraft engines and parts .....	4,875	15,494	8,124	41,828	68,572	50,765
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	5,321	13,455	8,847	46,528	67,468	68,453
Other transportation equipment .....	1,692	3,224	5,029	13,650	17,488	27,471
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,179	3,539	2,624	16,934	21,290	20,428
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	2,821	4,986	5,037	16,397	28,887	31,724
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,795	3,231	3,308	23,449	27,154	27,398
Other communication and related equipment .....	10,917	14,926	13,038	74,654	91,706	90,643

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	65,520	93,582	83,323	479,056	607,657	603,243
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,825	7,467	7,042	34,962	46,551	54,110
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	1,904	3,465	2,862	17,749	23,330	22,253
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,685	2,644	1,242	11,036	15,749	8,940
Industrial control equipment .....	1,614	2,522	2,858	12,403	15,895	16,823
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,050	4,741	4,047	23,283	29,315	27,835
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,271	3,083	3,137	19,186	25,773	31,072
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,562	2,753	2,701	11,821	15,080	18,970
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,399	4,373	3,377	24,720	28,991	25,982
Medical and related equipment .....	2,734	5,054	3,651	19,036	25,730	27,080
Navigation equipment .....	1,758	2,399	1,418	13,741	11,635	11,602
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,023	12,392	11,060	52,303	66,287	70,729
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,917	3,202	1,933	13,967	19,787	14,126
Service industry equipment .....	2,199	3,419	3,169	16,124	18,714	20,871
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,222	3,214	2,874	16,112	20,030	22,609
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,681	5,756	5,159	33,169	39,283	36,772
Electronic computers .....	7,263	7,587	9,309	47,764	75,752	64,628
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,711	7,877	6,794	45,755	56,719	50,956
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	8,703	11,633	10,691	65,927	73,037	77,885
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,897	52,646	41,744	178,901	240,767	254,611
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,114	7,226	6,372	22,427	30,949	39,532
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,533	5,901	5,718	12,832	19,477	22,940
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,005	5,360	4,191	16,203	19,812	21,368
Footwear .....	2,130	4,678	3,977	18,501	24,586	30,707
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,166	4,504	2,772	15,038	20,548	17,957
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,284	1,846	2,126	11,033	14,099	15,459
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,194	3,732	2,773	10,404	13,474	13,699
House furnishings .....	3,424	6,207	3,923	22,039	29,304	28,179
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,102	6,484	4,286	25,530	34,484	29,724
Other personal and household goods .....	3,944	6,708	5,607	24,894	34,034	35,047
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	39,426	66,886	55,435	285,343	367,723	387,762
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,317	7,961	4,427	26,054	33,108	29,680
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,606	2,552	2,135	12,611	14,799	16,297
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,469	6,002	5,053	28,622	33,447	33,733
Books and pamphlets .....	6,744	10,339	9,233	42,451	55,861	56,641
Other printed matter .....	2,433	3,211	3,547	18,778	19,593	24,643
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,119	3,109	2,846	14,420	17,772	19,212
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,904	4,095	3,409	18,962	23,396	22,712
Other photographic goods .....	4,290	10,910	7,160	35,166	54,437	53,882
Containers and closures .....	4,108	5,694	4,662	31,883	35,673	33,522
Other end products, inedible .....	7,437	13,011	12,963	56,397	79,637	97,440
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	24,161	25,165	20,001	184,043	165,954	142,027
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	19,362	18,081	12,526	147,330	121,166	93,148
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,798	7,084	7,475	36,712	44,787	48,879

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	267.8	317.7
March	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	294.4	317.4
April	133.7	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	364.3
May	132.7	133.3	136.0	315.6	357.3	382.5
June	132.5	133.4	136.5 <sup>P</sup>	311.6	323.4	329.8 <sup>P</sup>
July	132.6	133.1	136.0 <sup>P</sup>	254.7	382.9	328.8 <sup>P</sup>
August	132.8	133.1		279.0	289.6	
September	132.8	133.1		277.2	279.4	
October	134.1	133.6		316.9	317.2	
November	131.6	133.4		273.4	314.6	
December	132.9	133.1		294.9	296.5	
Annual average	132.5	133.2		284.4	317.5	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Government  
Publications

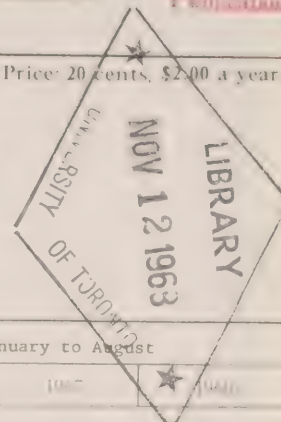
Vol. 22, No. 8

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES



Section	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	647	953	1,153	7,741	11,712	10,232
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	66,988	67,189	70,415	493,103	562,856	565,232
Crude materials, inedible	104,457	97,110	97,393	664,877	691,591	702,710
Fabricated materials, inedible	195,310	184,323	189,721	1,465,273	1,565,008	1,552,427
End products, inedible	414,926	470,736	494,263	3,498,256	4,409,987	4,863,745
Special transactions - trade	25,978	21,422	20,849	210,020	187,376	162,876
<b>Total</b>	<b>808,305</b>	<b>841,734</b>	<b>873,796</b>	<b>6,339,270</b>	<b>7,428,531</b>	<b>7,857,222</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	-	17	42	102	115	83
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	4,550	3,160	4,033	26,215	27,251	27,836
Crude materials, inedible	3,120	2,557	2,585	22,857	21,710	20,987
Fabricated materials, inedible	17,827	14,650	15,058	116,957	128,345	118,918
End products, inedible	40,252	36,371	34,409	257,616	301,297	276,830
Special transactions - trade	1,256	817	3,631	8,671	7,009	9,266
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,005</b>	<b>57,571</b>	<b>59,759</b>	<b>432,418</b>	<b>485,726</b>	<b>453,921</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	640	902	1,091	7,357	10,779	9,590
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	33,584	35,391	35,703	259,902	284,450	291,962
Crude materials, inedible	52,309	50,022	49,504	316,156	317,142	316,761
Fabricated materials, inedible	119,557	118,395	117,609	994,237	1,019,392	1,034,755
End products, inedible	315,273	364,141	377,843	2,834,301	3,562,120	3,995,803
Special transactions - trade	22,240	18,795	15,469	184,094	164,059	139,221
<b>Total</b>	<b>543,604</b>	<b>587,646</b>	<b>597,219</b>	<b>4,596,048</b>	<b>5,357,943</b>	<b>5,788,092</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	7	34	20	282	818	559
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	28,854	28,638	30,679	206,986	251,155	245,434
Crude materials, inedible	49,028	44,531	45,304	325,864	352,739	364,961
Fabricated materials, inedible	57,926	51,278	57,054	354,079	417,271	398,754
End products, inedible	59,401	70,224	82,011	406,339	546,570	591,112
Special transactions - trade	2,482	1,810	1,749	17,255	16,308	14,389
<b>Total</b>	<b>197,696</b>	<b>196,517</b>	<b>216,818</b>	<b>1,310,804</b>	<b>1,584,862</b>	<b>1,615,209</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1968  
7506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	67,005	57,571	59,759	432,418	485,726	453,921
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	846	783	961	3,872	5,280	5,979
Malta and Gozo .....	29	5	75	297	486	421
Austria .....	1,959	2,195	3,319	8,576	10,692	15,172
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,524	4,757	5,352	36,796	44,699	33,846
Denmark .....	2,191	2,501	1,785	14,252	18,048	15,950
Finland .....	238	205	223	2,215	1,686	2,523
France .....	10,917	13,449	11,447	63,930	87,054	75,881
Germany, Federal Republic .....	20,933	19,608	23,079	145,215	165,860	183,447
Greece .....	225	142	305	1,034	2,140	2,252
Iceland .....	2	1	4	32	446	12
Italy .....	9,359	9,154	10,837	55,601	74,542	72,123
Netherlands .....	5,677	5,489	4,611	36,266	42,128	41,963
Norway .....	2,887	2,332	3,039	23,527	23,175	24,670
Portugal .....	824	883	802	6,640	8,640	7,460
Spain .....	1,303	1,003	3,603	7,025	10,819	15,547
Sweden .....	4,071	5,773	5,146	46,743	51,974	47,891
Switzerland .....	4,122	4,518	4,357	30,559	48,063	37,531
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	67,880	58,359	60,795	436,587	491,491	460,321
European Common Market .....	53,410	52,458	55,327	337,808	414,283	407,260
Others .....	17,824	19,553	22,582	140,603	175,682	169,007
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>139,114</b>	<b>130,370</b>	<b>138,704</b>	<b>914,998</b>	<b>1,081,456</b>	<b>1,036,588</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	123	71	64	571	904	987
Czechoslovakia .....	2,981	2,319	2,001	13,390	20,474	17,351
Germany, East .....	264	236	255	1,165	2,179	1,849
Hungary .....	480	541	641	2,019	4,207	5,036
Poland .....	1,498	1,196	1,014	7,313	10,842	8,317
Roumania .....	57	33	134	237	763	585
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	335	277	823	7,417	12,531	13,500
Yugoslavia .....	229	357	446	1,049	2,511	2,647
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,967</b>	<b>5,029</b>	<b>5,379</b>	<b>33,160</b>	<b>54,414</b>	<b>50,271</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	5	26	11	18
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	30	116	14	53	250	79
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	621	-	511	621	1	2,946
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	34	52	63
Iran .....	4,853	1,849	3,726	24,369	25,715	25,045
Iraq .....	671	-	-	8,884	9,001	487
Israel .....	1,033	624	1,465	4,802	5,901	9,029
Jordan .....	-	-	1	5	20	2
Kuwait .....	779	-	808	3,761	2,287	1,576
Lebanon .....	986	3	30	1,014	87	125
Libya .....	1,436	270	-	5,174	10,412	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,588	1,050	3,123	22,165	25,058	26,262
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	11	-	14	34	69	105
Syria .....	-	27	-	172	53	3
Turkey .....	61	54	13	526	879	1,168
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	54	3	42	296	222	140
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	650	116	530	700	262	3,049
Others .....	13,473	3,881	9,221	71,259	79,756	64,006
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>9,751</b>	<b>71,960</b>	<b>80,018</b>	<b>67,055</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

3

Country	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,215	134	742	7,254	4,444	8,848
Kenya .....	654	653	406	4,621	4,699	2,890
Malawi .....	51	120	187	516	434	782
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	4	-	1,329	2,295	3,970
Nigeria .....	6,036	2,114	655	21,996	29,460	9,359
Republic of South Africa .....	1,752	1,956	5,051	14,083	20,631	22,743
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1,175	4	1
Sierra Leone .....	3	-	-	66	3	-
Tanzania .....	423	567	131	3,766	5,023	3,277
Uganda .....	370	790	582	3,873	7,542	4,043
Zambia .....	-	2	1	-	18	1
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	2	3	1	3	8
Algeria .....	1	17	23	28	191	132
Angola .....	12	565	384	1,345	4,093	4,786
Cameroun Republic .....	-	8	-	28	95	65
Congo - Kinshasa .....	79	29	89	453	931	271
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s. ....	180	-	-	196	31	634
Gabon Republic .....	104	15	-	874	259	33
Guinea, Republic of .....	1	1	-	2,088	2,265	1,075
Ivory Coast .....	48	135	87	303	494	301
Liberia .....	2	-	123	59	354	524
Malagasy Republic .....	175	-	4	475	224	23
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	196	748	31	681	1,847	832
Mozambique .....	47	46	75	298	500	478
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal .....	-	-	2	193	11	14
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	4	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia .....	1	1	5	2	133	183
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,506	6,342	7,758	58,678	74,554	55,921
Others .....	846	1,564	823	7,023	11,436	9,382
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>11,352</b>	<b>7,906</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>65,701</b>	<b>85,991</b>	<b>65,303</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,128	1,410	449	6,924	8,213	6,260
Hong Kong .....	4,485	4,689	5,274	24,495	35,455	36,655
India .....	4,950	3,161	2,074	25,576	25,657	22,091
Malaysia .....	2,632	2,108	2,188	18,856	13,525	14,933
Pakistan .....	543	660	308	3,046	3,025	1,947
Singapore .....	1,191	1,070	1,057	7,925	6,571	9,409
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	21	5	-	63	87	76
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	3	-	-	3	-
China, Communist .....	1,738	1,772	1,626	14,067	19,140	14,240
Indonesia .....	61	33	31	829	556	338
Japan .....	22,210	26,274	30,707	161,595	203,700	216,607
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Korea, South .....	185	838	1,371	1,306	2,687	7,092
Philippines .....	496	279	482	1,970	2,056	1,551
Portuguese Asia .....	3	-	-	20	27	12
Taiwan .....	1,407	2,279	3,798	7,515	14,145	20,899
Thailand .....	297	205	68	1,161	2,712	1,620
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	1	1	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	14,929	13,097	11,349	86,821	92,446	91,295
Others .....	26,418	31,689	38,084	188,526	245,115	262,436
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>41,347</b>	<b>44,786</b>	<b>49,434</b>	<b>275,347</b>	<b>337,561</b>	<b>353,731</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES - Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	6,832	5,445	8,236	33,244	40,436	46,986
Fiji	-	585	96	1,841	1,957	2,170
New Zealand	1,764	540	1,909	10,097	11,560	11,587
British Oceania n.c.s.	-	-	-	-	2	1
French Oceania	-	-	-	4,806	3,180	4,108
United States Oceania	5	4	-	22	86	63
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,597	6,571	10,242	45,182	53,956	60,745
Others	5	4	-	4,827	3,266	4,171
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>8,602</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>50,009</b>	<b>57,222</b>	<b>64,916</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana	3,223	5,179	2,477	15,838	18,239	15,745
Falkland Islands	-	2	-	-	2	5
Argentina	309	627	478	2,587	3,442	3,500
Bolivia	-	-	-	42	7	27
Brazil	2,038	2,646	3,267	22,062	21,122	24,713
Chile	33	43	52	1,379	1,347	1,809
Colombia	957	797	1,345	7,910	9,688	8,183
Ecuador	730	911	865	5,465	5,592	5,927
French Guiana	3	42	-	7	85	18
Paraguay	-	135	8	93	554	159
Peru	171	177	86	1,511	1,367	1,811
Surinam	915	1,018	76	5,745	6,459	4,622
Uruguay	101	13	52	310	215	242
Venezuela	19,134	24,668	28,944	146,763	170,990	227,512
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,223	5,181	2,477	15,838	18,241	15,751
Others	24,391	21,475	35,863	195,195	220,866	278,523
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>27,614</b>	<b>36,256</b>	<b>38,340</b>	<b>211,034</b>	<b>239,107</b>	<b>294,274</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	182	142	125	892	1,498	1,610
Bermuda	47	18	31	464	227	321
British Honduras	289	583	92	917	1,273	1,592
Barbados	356	787	465	1,574	2,700	1,064
Jamaica	3,436	4,676	3,507	25,593	21,895	19,128
Leeward and Windward Islands	5	28	18	775	453	714
Trinidad and Tobago	1,985	1,196	1,570	10,657	12,910	13,459
Costa Rica	374	544	821	4,572	4,929	6,186
Cuba	1,422	332	491	4,552	4,433	3,210
Dominican Republic	10	15	305	805	913	879
El Salvador	224	4	449	936	1,740	2,342
French West Indies	-	-	-	47	3	2
Guatemala	88	53	737	1,971	1,917	1,903
Haiti, Republic of	66	51	22	731	716	575
Honduras, Republic of	95	951	1,108	8,188	7,684	7,000
Mexico	1,002	1,512	2,318	26,957	22,137	36,470
Netherlands Antilles	3,483	5,613	2,572	19,201	34,457	27,467
Nicaragua	28	104	72	232	1,324	1,473
Panama	2,009	1,906	733	10,319	10,209	9,115
Puerto Rico	416	547	596	1,790	3,311	2,055
United States Virgin Islands	-	2	-	-	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,300	7,329	5,809	40,672	40,956	37,888
Others	10,278	11,654	16,111	80,301	93,774	98,979
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>16,578</b>	<b>19,163</b>	<b>16,147</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>134,730</b>	<b>136,867</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	4	6	5	40	88	126
United States	543,604	587,646	597,219	4,596,048	5,357,943	5,788,092
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>543,608</b>	<b>587,651</b>	<b>597,225</b>	<b>4,596,088</b>	<b>5,358,031</b>	<b>5,788,218</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>112,086</b>	<b>97,195</b>	<b>99,060</b>	<b>684,479</b>	<b>771,906</b>	<b>724,970</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>696,219</b>	<b>744,539</b>	<b>774,736</b>	<b>5,654,791</b>	<b>6,656,625</b>	<b>7,132,253</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>808,305</b>	<b>841,734</b>	<b>873,796</b>	<b>6,339,270</b>	<b>7,428,531</b>	<b>7,857,222</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1953	1954	1955	1953	1954	1955
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	647	953	1,153	7,741	11,712	10,232
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	66,988	67,189	70,415	493,103	562,856	565,232
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,493	2,564	4,957	24,708	28,956	24,935
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,839	2,216	1,438	10,987	15,386	12,373
Fish and marine animals .....	3,474	3,068	2,536	17,454	22,420	19,582
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,442	1,429	1,962	17,227	19,479	16,206
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,784	5,248	3,691	17,788	23,059	19,679
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,825	2,935	2,985	18,854	22,482	22,552
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,927	3,376	3,215	22,141	22,805	24,186
Grapes, fresh .....	1,860	1,987	2,312	7,877	8,520	8,568
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,317	1,602	1,606	17,593	19,933	21,407
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,297	5,640	6,190	30,126	31,499	37,929
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,100	1,141	1,715	6,859	7,985	8,603
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,517	1,408	1,878	11,056	11,591	13,660
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	568	630	693	5,074	5,155	5,458
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,177	1,929	2,605	16,577	17,615	18,114
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,141	623	942	6,241	6,864	6,356
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	970	1,089	1,256	9,247	9,787	11,186
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,205	1,002	1,462	14,766	15,163	18,079
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,880	1,941	1,691	45,394	45,655	50,970
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,170	1,643	1,466	13,079	17,307	16,315
Raw sugar .....	3,324	4,326	3,461	24,993	27,436	26,181
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	633	258	1,200	3,631	6,089	5,571
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,186	865	1,229	8,199	10,019	9,868
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,489	1,479	1,185	11,923	15,161	18,141
Coffee .....	4,307	6,094	6,832	46,519	55,103	54,969
Tea .....	2,292	2,123	1,820	15,489	16,748	15,820
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,296	2,971	3,174	25,076	28,130	27,588
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,038	1,926	2,004	12,096	13,284	14,963
Other fodder and feed .....	578	689	692	3,616	3,440	4,422
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,650	2,252	1,696	14,171	16,257	14,920
Other beverages .....	1,948	1,998	1,822	8,997	11,516	10,652
Tobacco .....	1,260	739	699	5,345	8,012	5,980
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	104,457	97,110	97,393	664,877	691,591	702,710
Fur skins, undressed .....	707	1,272	1,160	16,486	13,224	15,255
Other crude animal products .....	2,227	1,120	1,113	14,676	11,863	11,466
Soya beans .....	2,093	2,971	2,928	22,808	24,058	14,538
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	262	1,036	1,372	10,257	11,170	9,635
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,245	1,815	926	16,126	13,239	10,867
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,116	1,089	793	14,926	16,183	16,016
Crude wood materials .....	2,033	1,735	1,835	17,555	19,582	19,912
Wool and fine animal hair .....	4,249	3,293	2,453	27,190	22,858	20,795
Cotton .....	2,875	2,420	2,301	37,959	43,371	34,735
Synthetic fibres .....	1,382	928	1,634	11,202	10,220	14,571
Other textile fibres .....	825	693	355	7,299	6,323	3,202
Iron ores and concentrates .....	7,191	2,854	4,649	34,342	23,879	14,748
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,523	774	850	15,297	10,424	8,748
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,891	11,368	7,714	49,869	50,226	49,872
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	5,670	4,593	6,868	33,666	20,333	63,653
Coal .....	19,755	18,575	23,784	76,425	85,498	87,479
Crude petroleum .....	32,672	30,409	29,653	199,908	245,162	250,764
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,486	1,657	803	11,822	13,534	10,943
Abrasives, natural .....	692	1,043	747	6,557	6,489	6,047
Phosphate rock .....	1,336	2,365	1,104	13,374	14,306	12,174
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,354	4,255	3,471	20,180	23,234	21,303
Other waste and scrap materials .....	873	848	882	6,950	6,415	5,987

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>195,310</b>	<b>184,323</b>	<b>189,721</b>	<b>1,465,273</b>	<b>1,565,008</b>	<b>1,552,427</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,939	1,672	2,151	13,918	13,267	18,852
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,550	3,195	3,014	21,651	24,730	27,437
Lumber .....	3,342	3,776	4,059	24,675	26,716	29,800
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,940	2,474	2,776	13,429	18,050	18,298
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,126	1,255	1,540	8,396	9,585	10,460
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	693	673	854	7,070	4,268	4,940
Paper and paperboard .....	5,142	4,960	5,374	40,791	43,983	44,164
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,692	1,033	1,201	10,076	11,603	10,328
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,597	1,902	2,293	11,980	14,201	17,013
Other yarn and thread .....	1,516	1,399	1,240	10,025	11,063	12,601
Cordage, twine and rope .....	677	399	242	8,054	9,357	7,175
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,555	2,146	2,057	17,269	19,363	17,448
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	9,256	4,895	4,154	52,588	55,912	37,382
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,239	2,464	2,466	16,258	20,491	19,666
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,547	2,973	3,699	23,482	26,652	29,315
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,881	2,079	1,458	18,608	17,301	13,479
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,989	1,979	3,492	13,518	15,600	23,266
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,206	3,760	4,203	31,048	30,027	30,791
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,391	2,673	2,418	24,655	16,835	16,412
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,047	1,890	1,733	16,220	16,730	16,215
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,547	5,810	5,262	43,654	46,263	43,709
Organic chemicals .....	9,058	10,035	9,477	67,595	79,065	83,816
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,579	338	505	7,472	8,880	7,907
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,240	2,139	1,856	18,311	19,621	18,546
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,800	6,827	6,710	48,835	54,752	62,652
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,828	3,330	3,950	23,837	26,677	29,525
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,241	2,695	2,508	15,779	18,920	18,656
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,666	1,504	1,920	12,608	14,918	14,440
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,112	1,347	1,300	9,886	11,328	11,673
Paints and related products .....	937	1,019	992	7,424	8,428	8,653
Other chemical products .....	6,713	8,012	7,239	60,989	72,663	80,340
Fuel oil .....	10,279	9,276	11,213	57,003	69,322	81,565
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,643	1,778	1,584	15,282	14,348	15,322
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,614	1,846	1,289	12,812	13,807	8,931
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,053	4,617	2,946	16,913	23,439	19,851
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,261	3,266	3,790	26,696	29,297	23,824
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,294	8,873	9,646	76,295	81,264	67,852
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,117	3,664	3,139	29,359	29,036	20,161
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,364	4,226	5,568	39,568	45,104	38,096
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,037	1,596	1,263	14,703	12,828	13,093
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,420	4,183	4,710	42,724	39,814	38,487
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,113	6,660	8,275	46,728	55,503	59,624
Copper and alloys .....	2,678	1,206	1,412	17,291	14,294	12,178
Nickel and alloys .....	2,256	2,174	3,350	47,987	20,800	23,320
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,985	876	2,000	31,057	18,406	36,435
Tin, including alloys .....	1,147	1,328	1,118	11,455	10,945	9,411
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,311	1,842	1,459	14,727	17,751	16,859
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,669	3,255	3,325	19,928	26,570	29,206
Other basic hardware .....	3,686	4,316	4,399	28,780	37,117	40,942
Chain .....	1,161	1,179	1,094	9,153	9,295	8,316
Valves .....	2,929	3,031	2,724	22,976	25,774	20,666
Pipe fittings .....	2,642	2,909	2,238	16,729	20,307	17,955
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,540	4,551	4,597	34,203	39,498	36,268
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	4,048	2,577	2,700	25,472	25,439	21,939
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,761	2,429	1,688	22,219	21,482	12,753
Other glass basic products .....	1,977	2,239	2,039	14,370	17,453	16,450
Abrasive basic products .....	1,328	1,195	1,512	10,613	10,609	11,152
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,845	1,229	1,805	10,038	10,643	11,066
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,067	2,181	2,115	14,678	17,048	16,008
Electricity .....	855	722	588	6,232	6,563	6,416
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,187	4,441	3,991	29,184	34,005	33,327



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	414,926	470,736	494,263	3,498,256	4,409,987	4,863,745
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	137,780	122,185	113,695	1,074,381	1,147,669	1,058,917
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,342	1,613	2,542	16,156	17,533	18,216
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,266	3,321	3,196	24,973	29,262	31,379
Electric generators and motors .....	3,841	5,029	3,727	33,541	40,797	33,831
Bearings .....	3,637	4,307	3,939	36,295	38,542	35,664
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,840	3,601	3,127	29,135	35,529	31,686
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,325	3,327	2,758	23,329	27,561	24,021
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,885	1,932	1,823	13,888	16,123	16,710
Packaging machinery .....	1,831	1,433	1,559	17,264	16,325	20,826
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,719	5,464	7,321	43,187	47,611	48,327
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,492	3,589	3,537	28,398	26,916	26,166
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,905	2,007	2,022	15,753	16,508	15,457
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,267	2,380	2,304	20,155	25,992	23,394
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,618	3,608	6,175	28,865	26,002	37,519
Power shovels .....	1,828	2,752	2,074	19,423	16,676	18,432
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,681	2,594	1,574	28,472	24,774	18,168
Front end loaders .....	3,583	3,342	2,766	32,140	29,706	31,136
Other excavating machinery .....	3,908	2,382	1,504	27,905	22,383	21,602
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,638	4,655	3,202	29,521	32,625	31,851
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,474	3,325	2,987	27,930	28,504	29,429
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,909	6,253	5,606	57,732	74,849	57,357
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,644	1,194	1,206	10,003	10,407	8,498
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,609	635	1,200	11,623	9,873	10,458
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,333	6,132	4,410	33,189	41,003	37,742
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,592	3,637	1,775	21,966	28,274	24,343
Printing presses .....	1,694	1,219	3,236	9,691	14,486	15,642
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,709	1,512	1,445	11,961	14,419	14,431
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,108	1,555	4,206	21,714	13,891	18,528
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,204	1,557	1,709	18,904	15,604	15,014
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,853	2,848	2,138	18,131	24,309	18,181
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,288	2,543	3,716	24,642	20,087	31,008
Other special industry machinery .....	4,774	4,794	4,300	32,435	37,144	34,592
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,699	2,216	1,384	24,689	31,913	29,064
Combine reaper-threshers .....	8,259	3,459	3,001	50,718	44,890	26,632
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,157	2,730	2,147	33,928	38,403	27,933
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,940	4,608	3,131	30,455	33,560	33,033
Wheel tractors, new .....	11,532	7,153	4,271	98,710	102,194	78,009
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,071	1,292	926	15,835	15,418	13,796
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,328	6,189	5,751	51,726	57,576	50,843
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	122,686	181,410	203,569	1,326,115	1,879,029	2,382,212
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,254	2,203	1,571	20,326	24,864	15,162
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,401	2,294	1,136	18,877	33,741	38,204
Closed sedans, new .....	8,218	25,379	23,963	134,285	424,166	588,572
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	960	2,005	2,173	15,558	26,289	43,389
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	6,318	9,190	8,153	47,819	90,073	103,429
Other motor vehicles .....	2,430	3,626	6,271	38,520	38,214	45,096
Motor vehicle engines .....	6,574	8,207	12,298	65,346	85,341	138,892
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,551	6,333	6,810	59,944	59,109	68,675
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	47,721	67,523	74,346	534,329	622,758	795,420
Marine engines and parts .....	2,324	2,482	2,380	21,631	26,556	23,301
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,484	1,956	1,385	33,506	17,679	15,642
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	891	9,581	22,454	66,973	67,044	148,917
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,829	6,703	5,382	47,657	75,275	56,147
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	6,211	8,797	8,214	52,740	76,265	76,667
Other transportation equipment .....	1,697	1,644	5,025	15,347	19,133	32,496
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,349	2,687	1,867	19,283	23,977	22,295
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,806	4,800	4,792	20,202	33,687	36,516
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,751	3,102	3,113	27,201	30,256	30,511
Other communication and related equipment .....	11,919	12,897	12,237	86,573	104,603	102,881

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	71,415	75,262	76,666	550,471	682,919	679,909
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,693	4,422	5,882	40,655	50,973	59,992
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,497	3,104	3,520	20,246	26,434	25,773
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,174	1,851	1,064	13,209	17,600	10,004
Industrial control equipment .....	1,939	2,404	2,273	14,342	18,299	19,097
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,355	3,568	3,319	26,638	32,883	31,154
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,121	2,869	3,211	21,307	28,642	34,282
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,033	2,365	2,513	13,854	17,445	21,483
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,871	4,044	3,408	28,591	33,034	29,389
Medical and related equipment .....	3,354	3,259	3,354	22,391	28,989	30,435
Navigation equipment .....	1,864	2,093	839	15,605	13,728	12,441
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,855	9,185	10,412	60,158	75,472	81,142
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,422	1,990	1,808	16,389	21,776	15,934
Service industry equipment .....	2,095	2,618	2,410	18,218	21,332	23,281
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,538	2,538	2,415	18,650	22,568	25,025
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,072	5,146	5,053	38,241	44,429	41,825
Electronic computers .....	7,628	7,746	7,626	55,391	83,499	72,254
Other office machines and equipment .....	4,619	5,959	6,662	50,373	62,678	57,618
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,284	10,101	10,896	76,211	83,139	88,781
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	36,050	41,426	45,975	214,952	282,193	300,586
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,265	5,830	6,654	26,692	36,779	46,185
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,531	4,490	5,868	16,363	23,967	28,808
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,883	4,265	4,550	20,087	24,078	25,918
Footwear .....	3,461	3,758	5,875	21,961	28,343	36,582
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,304	2,951	2,230	17,342	23,498	20,188
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,547	2,297	2,199	12,580	16,397	17,658
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,156	3,343	3,443	13,560	16,817	17,142
House furnishings .....	4,243	4,286	4,245	26,282	33,590	32,424
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,153	5,302	5,070	30,683	39,787	34,794
Other personal and household goods .....	4,508	4,903	5,839	29,402	38,938	40,886
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	46,994	50,453	54,359	332,337	418,176	442,121
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,776	3,845	4,525	29,830	36,953	34,206
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,709	1,867	2,344	14,320	16,667	18,641
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,718	5,119	4,693	33,340	38,566	38,425
Books and pamphlets .....	8,278	9,018	10,320	50,729	64,879	66,961
Other printed matter .....	2,751	3,512	2,747	21,528	23,105	27,390
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,186	2,985	2,755	16,606	20,757	21,968
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,351	3,111	3,512	22,313	26,507	26,223
Other photographic goods .....	6,181	6,659	6,284	41,347	61,096	60,166
Containers and closures .....	5,426	5,151	5,071	37,309	40,824	38,593
Other end products, inedible .....	8,619	9,184	12,107	65,016	88,821	109,547
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	25,978	21,422	20,849	210,020	187,376	162,876
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	21,541	15,264	11,419	168,871	136,430	104,567
Other special transactions—trade .....	4,437	6,158	9,431	41,149	50,946	58,309

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January	131.1	133.8	135.7	248.9	306.8	318.5
February	132.4	133.3	137.1	230.8	302.8	320.7
March	131.7	133.4	136.8	286.9	302.4	302.4
April	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	312.8	364.3
May	132.7	133.2	136.0	315.6	357.3	382.5
June	132.5	133.4	136.5	311.6	323.4	329.8
July	132.6	133.1	135.8 <sup>P</sup>	254.7	382.9	329.3 <sup>P</sup>
August	132.8	133.2	135.1 <sup>P</sup>	279.0	259.6	296.4 <sup>P</sup>
September	132.8	132.9		277.2	299.4	
October	133.0	133.6		316.9	317.2	
November	133.6	133.4		323.4	334.6	
December	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLYDOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 9

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	September			January to September		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	802	1,065	1,126	8,543	12,778	11,358
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	63,077	64,658	73,678	556,179	627,514	638,840
Crude materials, inedible.....	87,319	83,125	102,859	752,195	774,192	805,569
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	183,803	175,955	205,833	1,649,077	1,740,963	1,758,492
End products, inedible.....	440,880	523,645	626,442	3,939,136	4,933,632	5,490,042
Special transactions - trade.....	27,367	19,756	20,348	237,387	207,132	183,223
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>803,248</b>	<b>868,204</b>	<b>1,030,285</b>	<b>7,142,518</b>	<b>8,296,211</b>	<b>8,887,524</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	9	2	42	111	117	125
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	3,739	4,117	3,205	29,953	31,368	31,042
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,310	2,220	1,537	25,167	23,930	22,524
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	12,883	10,048	12,596	129,840	138,393	131,514
End products, inedible.....	31,135	26,588	30,521	288,752	327,884	307,351
Special transactions - trade.....	1,449	562	675	10,120	7,571	9,941
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>51,525</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>48,575</b>	<b>483,943</b>	<b>529,262</b>	<b>502,498</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	31	1,034	1,044	8,138	11,804	10,654
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	31,069	28,568	36,912	291,367	313,039	328,874
Crude materials, inedible.....	51,316	42,655	51,391	367,472	359,197	370,052
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	119,484	115,592	128,882	1,113,721	1,134,990	1,163,798
End products, inedible.....	344,163	434,806	508,538	3,178,465	3,996,926	4,504,340
Special transactions - trade.....	23,460	17,191	17,683	207,554	181,250	156,905
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>570,669</b>	<b>639,263</b>	<b>746,370</b>	<b>5,166,718</b>	<b>5,997,206</b>	<b>6,534,623</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Live animals.....	14	39	311	294	857	579
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	27,673	51,753	55,561	234,859	283,107	278,924
Crude materials, inedible.....	33,693	38,850	48,031	359,556	391,065	412,993
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	51,436	50,309	64,355	405,516	467,580	463,180
End products, inedible.....	65,582	62,251	87,383	471,919	608,822	678,351
Special transactions - trade.....	2,458	2,003	1,990	19,713	18,311	16,377
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>181,054</b>	<b>185,405</b>	<b>235,339</b>	<b>1,491,857</b>	<b>1,769,743</b>	<b>1,850,403</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	51,525	43,536	48,576	483,943	529,262	502,498
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	676	822	928	4,548	6,102	6,907
Malta and Gozo .....	18	50	7	315	535	429
Austria .....	1,576	2,105	3,059	10,151	12,797	18,231
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,492	5,287	5,467	43,287	49,986	39,313
Denmark .....	2,142	1,966	2,314	16,394	20,014	18,264
Finland .....	608	496	287	2,823	2,181	2,810
France .....	8,985	8,199	10,539	72,915	95,253	86,420
Germany, Federal Republic .....	25,095	18,762	26,539	170,310	184,621	209,986
Greece .....	105	293	114	1,139	2,433	2,366
Iceland .....	4	1	-	36	447	12
Italy .....	8,636	7,999	10,701	64,237	82,541	82,824
Netherlands .....	6,211	5,525	7,021	42,477	47,653	48,983
Norway .....	1,756	1,837	2,936	25,283	25,012	27,606
Portugal .....	1,136	1,181	843	7,776	9,821	8,303
Spain .....	1,217	1,447	1,715	8,242	12,267	17,261
Sweden .....	5,637	4,737	4,465	52,381	56,711	52,356
Switzerland .....	4,563	4,177	5,395	35,123	52,240	42,927
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	52,219	44,408	49,512	488,806	535,900	509,833
European Common Market .....	55,418	45,771	60,268	393,226	460,054	467,527
Others .....	18,744	18,240	21,128	159,347	193,922	190,136
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>126,381</b>	<b>108,419</b>	<b>130,908</b>	<b>1,041,379</b>	<b>1,189,875</b>	<b>1,167,496</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	38	54	83	609	957	1,069
Czechoslovakia .....	2,528	2,227	2,890	15,918	22,701	20,241
Germany, East .....	285	261	322	1,449	2,440	2,171
Hungary .....	342	501	745	2,361	4,708	5,781
Poland .....	1,866	1,312	965	9,179	12,154	9,282
Roumania .....	35	78	180	272	842	764
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	324	3,632	3,471	7,740	16,163	16,871
Yugoslavia .....	223	417	539	1,272	2,928	3,186
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>8,483</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>38,801</b>	<b>62,897</b>	<b>59,365</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	26	11	18
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	5
Cyprus .....	-	37	7	53	249	35
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	562	-	678	1,185	1	3,624
United Arab Emirates .....	-	9	-	35	62	63
Iran .....	1,285	2,409	2,138	25,654	27,601	27,183
Iraq .....	525	-	-	9,388	9,001	483
Israel .....	589	163	655	5,391	6,664	9,684
Jordan .....	1	-	-	5	23	3
Kuwait .....	892	-	402	4,653	2,387	1,978
Lebanon .....	4	5	45	1,019	92	171
Libya .....	1,097	437	-	6,271	10,848	-
Saudi Arabia .....	1,865	1,824	3,937	24,031	26,882	30,199
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	15	-	1	51	69	106
Syria .....	-	1	1	172	54	3
Turkey .....	22	160	9	549	1,040	1,176
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	245	4	22	541	226	162
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	562	39	685	1,262	300	3,734
Others .....	9,535	5,612	7,211	77,794	84,845	71,210
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,096</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>79,056</b>	<b>85,145</b>	<b>74,951</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	569	1,331	158	7,822	5,775	9,007
Kenya	515	652	346	5,136	5,351	3,236
Malawi	26	26	24	541	460	805
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	614	689	1,329	2,909	4,659
Nigeria	4,037	3,652	468	26,033	33,112	9,827
Republic of South Africa	1,837	3,206	6,965	15,920	23,837	29,708
Rhodesia	-	-	-	1,175	4	1
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	66	3	-
Tanzania	1,121	418	412	4,887	5,441	3,689
Uganda	853	457	873	4,725	7,999	4,916
Zambia	-	-	-	-	18	1
British African states	-	-	3	1	3	11
Algeria	2	6	2	30	196	134
Angola	622	316	759	1,967	4,408	5,545
Cameroun Republic	25	-	41	53	95	106
Congo — Kinshasa	409	29	87	862	960	358
Dahomey	-	-	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	15	196	31	650
Gabon Republic	16	2	15	890	261	48
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	2,088	2,265	1,075
Ivory Coast	78	76	68	381	570	369
Liberia	1	-	-	59	354	524
Malagasy Republic	-	26	13	475	250	36
Mauritania	-	12	-	-	12	-
Morocco	174	232	36	854	2,079	869
Mozambique	134	68	69	432	568	547
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	147	1	-	340	12	14
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	4	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	7	3	-	10	137	183
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,958	10,356	9,938	67,636	84,910	65,859
Others	1,614	771	1,105	8,636	12,207	10,487
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>11,127</b>	<b>11,043</b>	<b>76,272</b>	<b>97,117</b>	<b>76,346</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	671	842	783	7,595	9,055	7,043
Hong Kong	4,050	3,686	4,902	28,545	39,141	41,557
India	2,099	3,772	3,281	27,675	29,429	25,372
Malaysia	1,770	1,837	3,543	20,625	15,362	18,477
Pakistan	234	148	693	3,279	3,173	2,639
Singapore	738	783	1,634	8,663	7,353	10,999
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	8	2	-	71	89	76
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	3	-
China, Communist	1,262	1,764	3,584	15,329	20,904	17,821
Indonesia	91	200	51	920	756	389
Japan	25,108	25,100	34,727	186,703	228,800	251,334
Korea, North	-	-	-	-	2	1
Korea, South	101	434	1,162	1,407	3,121	8,254
Philippines	526	172	241	2,496	2,228	1,792
Portuguese Asia	10	-	12	30	27	24
Taiwan	1,506	2,477	3,516	9,021	15,622	24,417
Thailand	63	736	95	1,224	3,448	1,714
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,562	11,067	14,837	96,383	103,513	106,088
Others	28,676	30,885	43,388	217,202	276,000	305,824
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>52,158</b>	<b>51,222</b>	<b>58,225</b>	<b>313,585</b>	<b>379,513</b>	<b>411,912</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia	4,228	6,487	7,730	37,472	46,923	54,716
Fiji	470	534	575	2,716	2,711	3,045
New Zealand	1,461	1,646	1,675	11,558	13,207	13,263
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	2	1
French Oceania	-	847	1,718	4,806	4,027	5,825
United States, Guam	2	8	8	24	94	71
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,564	8,887	10,281	51,746	62,843	71,026
Other	2	555	1,725	4,829	4,121	5,896
<b>Total, Oceania</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>9,742</b>	<b>12,006</b>	<b>56,575</b>	<b>66,964</b>	<b>76,922</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guayana	2,096	2,479	2,415	17,934	20,718	18,160
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	2	5
Argentina	534	594	583	3,121	4,036	4,083
Bolivia	53	-	1	95	7	29
Brazil	2,202	2,116	2,701	24,264	23,237	27,414
Chile	184	123	156	1,562	1,470	1,965
Colombia	938	732	1,436	8,849	10,420	9,619
Ecuador	725	713	676	6,190	6,304	6,603
French Guiana	-	41	-	8	126	18
Paraguay	118	68	17	211	622	176
Peru	42	39	330	2,852	1,406	2,141
Surinam	532	422	734	6,297	6,881	5,356
Uruguay	40	70	28	350	284	270
Venezuela	15,073	22,976	29,127	161,836	193,966	256,639
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,096	2,479	2,415	17,934	20,720	18,165
Others	20,439	27,893	35,789	215,635	248,760	314,312
<b>Total, South America</b>	<b>22,535</b>	<b>30,372</b>	<b>38,204</b>	<b>233,569</b>	<b>269,480</b>	<b>332,478</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas	68	113	315	760	1,611	1,926
Bermuda	45	54	28	508	281	348
British Honduras	264	14	8	1,180	1,287	1,601
Borneo	299	28	34	1,872	2,727	1,098
Guatemala	3,523	2,086	2,679	29,116	23,981	21,806
Leeward and Windward Islands	57	274	23	832	728	737
Trinidad and Tobago	1,161	1,798	2,115	11,818	14,708	15,573
Costa Rica	554	587	1,100	5,126	5,517	7,286
Cuba	78	305	587	4,530	4,739	3,798
Dominican Republic	278	1	1	1,083	914	881
El Salvador	239	1	84	1,116	1,741	2,426
French West Indies	-	-	-	47	3	3
Guatemala	91	19	159	2,062	1,935	2,062
Haiti, Republic of	57	30	117	788	745	692
Honduras, Republic of	55	933	874	8,943	8,617	7,875
Mexico	1,423	931	2,462	28,390	23,068	38,932
Netherlands Antilles	5,179	3,735	4,916	24,379	38,191	32,183
Nicaragua	62	53	69	294	1,377	2,042
Panama	939	1,268	676	11,278	11,476	9,791
Puerto Rico	445	664	88	2,225	4,275	2,243
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,416	4,368	5,202	46,088	45,324	43,090
Other	10,119	8,826	11,235	90,420	102,600	110,214
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b>	<b>26,535</b>	<b>18,194</b>	<b>16,437</b>	<b>136,508</b>	<b>147,923</b>	<b>153,304</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland	-	-	1	-	-	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon	15	1	1	54	89	127
United States	570,669	639,263	746,370	5,166,718	5,997,206	6,534,623
<b>Total, North America</b>	<b>570,684</b>	<b>639,264</b>	<b>746,372</b>	<b>5,166,772</b>	<b>5,997,295</b>	<b>6,534,751</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b>	<b>85,376</b>	<b>81,604</b>	<b>92,870</b>	<b>769,855</b>	<b>853,510</b>	<b>817,795</b>
<b>Total, Others</b>	<b>17,872</b>	<b>786,599</b>	<b>937,416</b>	<b>6,372,663</b>	<b>7,442,701</b>	<b>8,069,729</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b>	<b>803,248</b>	<b>868,204</b>	<b>1,030,285</b>	<b>7,142,518</b>	<b>8,296,211</b>	<b>8,887,524</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	802	1,065	1,126	8,543	12,778	11,358
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	63,077	64,658	73,678	556,179	627,514	638,840
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,211	3,511	4,425	27,919	32,468	29,360
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,723	1,702	1,912	12,710	17,088	14,285
Fish and marine animals .....	2,658	2,596	3,027	20,113	25,015	22,609
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,291	1,705	1,868	19,519	21,184	18,073
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,923	3,315	5,537	19,711	26,373	25,216
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,216	2,576	2,656	21,070	25,058	25,137
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,572	2,697	2,969	24,713	25,502	27,155
Grapes, fresh .....	2,923	2,036	3,098	10,800	10,557	11,666
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,729	1,832	2,377	19,322	21,764	23,784
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,221	3,164	3,686	33,346	34,663	41,614
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,210	1,838	1,542	8,068	9,823	10,145
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,090	1,076	1,424	12,146	12,667	15,084
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	526	570	725	5,600	5,725	6,183
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,933	2,451	3,058	19,511	20,066	21,172
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,210	751	1,091	7,451	7,614	7,447
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	877	1,197	1,166	10,124	10,985	12,352
Tomatoes, fresh .....	502	407	609	15,267	15,570	18,688
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,757	1,207	1,224	47,150	46,862	52,193
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,687	2,195	1,583	14,765	19,502	17,898
Raw sugar .....	3,713	4,883	6,282	28,706	32,319	32,463
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	858	632	223	4,489	6,721	5,795
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,185	1,224	1,529	9,384	11,244	11,397
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,275	3,055	1,467	13,198	18,216	19,608
Coffee .....	6,567	5,006	6,874	53,086	60,109	61,843
Tea .....	1,574	1,543	2,136	17,062	18,291	17,955
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,375	3,260	3,229	28,451	31,390	30,817
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,507	1,854	2,233	14,602	15,138	17,195
Other fodder and feed .....	533	540	763	4,149	3,980	5,186
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,481	2,601	2,057	16,652	18,858	15,977
Other beverages .....	1,926	2,095	1,489	10,923	13,611	12,141
Tobacco .....	825	1,138	1,422	6,170	9,150	7,402
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	87,319	83,125	102,859	752,195	774,192	805,569
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,097	1,415	1,639	17,582	14,640	16,894
Other crude animal products .....	1,589	1,048	1,450	16,265	12,912	12,916
Soya beans .....	2,527	1,561	1,860	25,336	25,620	16,398
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	534	566	1,032	10,791	11,737	10,667
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,297	1,487	1,559	17,423	14,727	12,426
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,550	1,714	2,097	15,476	17,897	18,113
Crude wood materials .....	1,788	1,993	2,137	19,342	21,575	22,049
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,521	1,991	1,775	29,711	24,849	22,571
Cotton .....	1,776	5,401	4,969	39,735	48,772	39,703
Synthetic fibres .....	1,421	1,331	1,651	12,623	11,551	16,221
Other textile fibres .....	756	281	348	8,056	6,605	3,550
Iron ores and concentrates .....	8,055	1,391	6,545	42,397	25,270	21,293
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,362	817	1,157	16,659	11,241	9,904
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,714	6,038	8,260	56,583	56,264	58,132
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,329	9,835	7,497	37,995	30,167	71,150
Coal .....	20,600	11,451	22,754	97,025	96,949	110,233
Crude petroleum .....	20,713	26,901	27,977	220,622	271,539	278,741
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,999	2,158	1,886	13,820	15,692	12,829
Abrasives, natural .....	808	704	757	7,366	7,193	6,804
Phosphate rock .....	1,769	1,417	1,804	15,144	15,722	13,978
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,293	2,833	2,919	23,473	26,067	24,221
Other waste and scrap materials .....	821	790	789	7,772	7,205	6,775

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>183,803</b>	<b>175,955</b>	<b>205,833</b>	<b>1,649,077</b>	<b>1,740,963</b>	<b>1,758,492</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,629	1,511	2,227	15,548	14,778	21,078
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,108	3,292	3,340	24,760	28,022	30,777
Lumber .....	3,433	3,377	3,927	28,108	30,093	33,727
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,207	2,823	2,942	15,635	20,873	21,240
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,083	1,271	1,063	9,479	10,856	11,522
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	426	459	440	7,496	4,726	5,379
Paper and paperboard .....	4,861	5,517	5,623	45,652	49,499	49,786
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,741	1,054	1,113	11,817	12,657	11,441
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,710	1,574	2,668	13,690	15,774	19,682
Other yarn and thread .....	1,372	1,380	1,172	11,397	12,443	13,773
Cordage, twine and rope .....	338	252	366	8,392	9,609	7,541
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,016	1,642	2,264	19,286	21,005	19,712
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,361	4,259	4,434	59,949	60,171	41,816
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,942	1,972	2,206	18,201	22,463	21,872
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,107	2,637	3,790	26,589	29,289	33,104
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,353	2,357	1,998	19,961	19,658	15,477
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,856	2,206	3,428	15,374	17,805	26,693
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,813	2,967	4,559	34,861	32,994	35,351
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,125	2,492	2,693	26,779	19,327	19,105
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,042	1,783	2,033	18,262	18,514	18,248
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,722	4,118	4,987	48,376	50,381	48,697
Organic chemicals .....	9,008	7,837	9,251	76,603	86,902	93,067
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,147	1,915	1,154	9,618	10,795	9,062
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,513	2,634	2,471	20,824	22,255	21,017
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,271	6,187	8,098	55,106	60,938	70,750
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,764	3,242	3,862	26,601	29,919	33,387
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,011	2,568	2,421	17,790	21,488	21,076
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,609	1,388	1,594	14,216	16,306	16,034
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,143	1,501	1,290	11,030	12,829	12,963
Paints and related products .....	879	1,081	1,103	8,303	9,509	9,756
Other chemical products .....	6,383	6,768	7,417	67,372	79,431	87,827
Fuel oil .....	9,582	7,540	14,516	66,585	76,863	96,081
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,402	1,768	2,124	16,684	16,117	17,447
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,328	1,205	1,955	15,139	15,013	10,886
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,738	4,859	2,764	20,651	28,298	22,614
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,472	2,924	4,092	31,168	32,221	27,916
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,720	9,145	8,717	86,015	90,409	76,569
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,593	3,348	3,735	32,952	32,384	23,896
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,528	4,884	4,596	44,096	49,988	42,692
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,673	1,166	1,449	16,377	13,994	14,542
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,314	4,885	7,500	47,038	44,699	45,986
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,427	6,456	7,327	53,155	61,959	66,951
Copper and alloys .....	1,878	1,477	1,945	19,170	15,771	14,123
Nickel and alloys .....	2,445	2,191	3,808	50,432	22,990	27,128
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,122	1,104	4,194	32,179	19,510	40,629
Tin, including alloys .....	871	1,157	1,612	12,326	12,102	11,023
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,855	1,964	1,421	16,582	19,715	18,280
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,854	3,711	3,818	22,783	30,281	33,024
Other basic hardware .....	3,885	5,313	5,415	32,665	42,430	46,357
Chain .....	1,022	1,023	859	10,175	10,318	9,175
Valves .....	2,838	2,627	2,706	25,814	28,401	23,372
Pipe fittings .....	2,461	2,410	2,221	19,190	22,717	20,176
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,985	4,248	5,270	39,188	43,746	41,538
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,334	2,363	3,100	28,856	27,802	25,039
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,488	2,740	1,934	25,707	24,222	14,688
Other glass basic products .....	2,031	2,236	2,126	16,401	19,688	18,576
Abrasive basic products .....	1,255	1,237	1,363	11,867	11,846	12,515
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,313	1,003	1,626	11,351	11,646	12,692
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,969	2,089	2,301	16,647	19,137	18,309
Electricity .....	813	863	1,036	7,045	7,426	7,613
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,583	3,955	4,367	33,767	37,961	37,695

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	440,880	523,645	626,442	3,939,136	4,933,632	5,490,042
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	113,970	106,371	107,875	1,188,351	1,254,041	1,166,792
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,748	1,647	2,175	17,904	19,180	20,391
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	1,790	2,396	3,561	26,763	31,658	34,940
Electric generators and motors .....	3,553	3,381	2,826	37,094	44,178	36,657
Bearings .....	4,032	5,225	3,915	40,327	43,767	39,579
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,152	3,590	3,294	33,287	39,119	34,980
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,889	2,749	3,185	26,219	30,310	27,205
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,476	1,822	1,999	15,364	17,945	18,709
Packaging machinery .....	2,165	1,756	1,741	19,428	18,081	22,566
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,637	4,634	4,402	48,823	52,245	52,729
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,124	3,488	3,761	31,522	30,404	29,927
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,800	1,679	1,782	17,552	18,187	17,239
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,052	2,090	2,280	23,207	28,082	25,675
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,924	3,228	4,647	31,788	29,230	42,165
Power shovels .....	1,548	2,968	2,193	20,971	19,644	20,624
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,453	2,870	1,590	30,925	27,644	19,758
Front end loaders .....	3,434	4,294	3,300	35,574	34,000	34,436
Other excavating machinery .....	2,435	1,035	1,034	30,341	23,418	22,636
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,161	3,470	3,141	33,682	36,095	34,992
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,886	2,637	2,839	30,816	31,140	32,268
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,730	7,244	6,371	65,462	82,092	63,727
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,055	938	846	11,058	11,345	9,345
Rolling mill machinery .....	2,223	839	1,138	13,846	10,712	11,595
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,958	4,286	3,890	38,146	45,290	41,632
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,919	2,382	2,073	24,885	30,657	26,417
Printing presses .....	937	1,366	1,432	10,629	15,852	17,075
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,138	1,357	1,510	13,100	15,777	15,941
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,769	1,201	2,421	23,483	15,092	20,950
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,519	1,837	2,265	21,423	17,441	17,280
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,140	1,881	1,981	20,271	26,190	20,162
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,421	1,278	3,892	27,062	21,365	34,900
Other special industry machinery .....	4,565	3,792	4,074	37,000	40,936	38,667
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,912	1,641	1,672	26,600	33,554	30,736
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,740	1,611	2,330	53,458	46,501	28,962
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,979	1,777	2,068	35,908	40,179	30,001
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,374	3,131	3,789	33,830	36,691	36,822
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,163	6,642	4,970	105,873	108,837	82,980
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,361	1,280	1,656	17,196	16,699	15,452
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,808	6,932	5,831	57,534	64,508	56,673
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	170,532	252,316	327,687	1,496,647	2,131,345	2,709,899
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,196	2,440	1,373	22,522	27,304	16,535
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,106	2,387	4,080	20,983	36,128	42,284
Closed sedans, new .....	32,597	46,613	70,585	166,882	470,779	659,157
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,373	2,810	4,956	17,931	29,098	48,346
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	3,768	8,987	10,955	51,587	99,060	114,384
Other motor vehicles .....	3,540	4,079	5,729	42,060	42,293	50,825
Motor vehicle engines .....	8,664	15,278	22,323	74,010	100,619	161,215
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,301	9,043	9,949	67,245	68,152	78,623
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	62,360	97,607	123,703	596,690	720,364	919,124
Marine engines and parts .....	3,235	2,071	2,112	24,867	28,627	25,413
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,176	907	2,086	34,682	18,586	17,728
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	899	21,812	21,862	67,872	88,856	170,779
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,722	6,490	6,747	53,379	81,765	62,893
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	6,429	7,797	8,883	59,168	84,062	85,550
Other transportation equipment .....	2,080	1,341	6,304	17,426	20,474	38,800
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,036	2,734	2,018	21,319	26,711	24,313
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,409	4,691	6,465	25,611	38,378	42,981
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,680	3,128	3,404	31,880	33,384	33,916
Other communication and related equipment .....	13,959	12,102	14,153	100,532	116,706	117,034



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	74,325	75,893	83,795	624,795	758,812	763,704
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,611	5,163	5,467	45,266	56,135	65,459
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,961	4,016	4,042	23,207	30,450	29,815
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,752	1,656	1,433	14,961	19,257	11,437
Industrial control equipment .....	1,820	1,830	2,705	16,162	20,129	21,801
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	6,454	3,407	3,206	33,092	36,290	34,360
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,002	4,493	4,762	24,309	33,135	39,045
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,137	1,871	2,593	15,992	19,316	24,077
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,543	4,010	3,657	32,134	37,044	33,047
Medical and related equipment .....	2,717	2,829	3,344	25,108	31,818	33,779
Navigation equipment .....	1,640	1,798	946	17,246	15,526	13,387
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,976	8,678	10,519	68,133	84,150	91,661
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,755	1,776	1,648	18,144	23,552	17,582
Service industry equipment .....	2,283	2,382	3,147	20,502	23,714	26,428
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,375	2,591	3,115	21,025	25,159	28,140
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,809	4,731	5,493	43,050	49,160	47,318
Electronic computers .....	7,858	7,020	8,504	63,250	90,519	80,757
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,228	6,409	6,993	56,601	69,087	64,611
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,401	11,234	12,219	86,612	94,372	101,000
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	35,471	36,550	48,986	250,423	318,744	349,527
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,496	4,564	7,207	31,188	41,343	53,349
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,147	2,918	5,353	19,510	26,885	34,161
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,310	3,766	5,046	24,396	27,844	30,964
Footwear .....	3,631	4,249	4,785	25,593	32,592	41,368
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,451	3,051	3,352	19,793	26,550	23,540
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,871	1,848	3,063	14,451	18,244	20,721
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,178	3,062	4,441	15,738	19,879	21,584
House furnishings .....	3,809	3,748	4,412	30,091	37,339	36,836
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,145	4,221	5,207	34,828	44,007	40,001
Other personal and household goods .....	4,434	5,124	6,118	33,835	44,061	47,004
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	46,582	52,514	58,100	378,919	470,690	500,120
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,356	3,497	4,086	33,185	40,450	38,291
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,654	1,822	1,995	15,974	18,489	20,637
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,492	4,818	5,177	37,832	43,384	43,602
Books and pamphlets .....	7,505	9,254	10,955	58,234	74,133	77,916
Other printed matter .....	2,963	2,881	3,136	24,491	25,986	30,527
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,135	2,465	2,650	18,740	23,223	24,617
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,690	3,248	3,276	25,003	29,754	29,499
Other photographic goods .....	7,611	8,661	9,160	48,958	69,757	69,326
Containers and closures .....	5,133	4,779	5,267	42,442	45,603	43,859
Other end products, inedible .....	9,044	11,091	12,398	74,060	99,912	121,845
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	27,367	19,756	20,348	237,387	207,132	183,223
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	22,181	14,031	13,098	191,052	150,462	117,665
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,186	5,725	7,249	46,335	56,670	65,559

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.6	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	135.8	286.8	291.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	304.3
May .....	132.7	133.3	135.0	315.6	357.1	302.5
June .....	132.5	133.4	135.5	311.6	311.4	329.5
July .....	132.6	133.1	135.8	254.7	382.9	307.3
August .....	132.8	133.2	135.5 <sup>P</sup>	219.0	389.6	325.7 <sup>P</sup>
September .....	132.8	132.9	135.5 <sup>P</sup>	173.2	239.4	358.8 <sup>P</sup>
October .....	133.0	133.6		116.7	117.7	
November .....	133.6	133.4		122.4	334.6	
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>P</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Government  
Publications

Vol. 22, No. 10

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	872	2,559	1,334	9,415	15,337	12,692
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	82,403	75,813	89,724	638,583	703,327	728,564
Crude materials, inedible	95,838	99,576	108,044	848,033	873,769	913,613
Fabricated materials, inedible	194,776	186,166	220,133	1,843,853	1,927,128	1,978,624
End products, inedible	516,975	539,176	766,458	4,456,111	5,472,809	6,256,501
Special transactions - trade	28,732	21,420	25,266	266,119	228,552	208,489
<b>Total</b>	<b>919,596</b>	<b>924,710</b>	<b>1,210,958</b>	<b>8,062,113</b>	<b>9,220,920</b>	<b>10,098,483</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	3	1	5	114	118	130
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	6,083	3,951	5,379	36,036	35,319	36,420
Crude materials, inedible	2,111	2,394	1,773	27,279	26,324	24,297
Fabricated materials, inedible	14,754	12,713	15,767	144,594	151,106	147,281
End products, inedible	30,594	27,552	36,726	319,345	355,436	344,077
Special transactions - trade	1,168	668	1,200	11,288	8,238	11,140
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,713</b>	<b>47,280</b>	<b>60,849</b>	<b>538,656</b>	<b>576,542</b>	<b>563,347</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	821	2,511	1,262	8,959	14,315	11,915
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	37,523	40,266	44,216	328,890	353,305	373,090
Crude materials, inedible	48,271	54,045	54,583	415,743	413,241	424,635
Fabricated materials, inedible	125,923	121,693	146,332	1,239,644	1,256,684	1,310,131
End products, inedible	421,593	440,276	629,434	3,600,057	4,437,202	5,133,775
Special transactions - trade	25,154	18,776	21,599	232,708	200,026	178,504
<b>Total</b>	<b>659,284</b>	<b>677,568</b>	<b>897,426</b>	<b>5,826,002</b>	<b>6,674,773</b>	<b>7,432,050</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	48	47	67	342	904	647
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	38,797	31,596	40,129	273,657	314,703	319,054
Crude materials, inedible	45,456	43,137	51,688	405,011	434,204	464,681
Fabricated materials, inedible	54,099	51,760	58,034	459,615	519,338	521,212
End products, inedible	64,788	71,348	100,298	536,709	680,171	778,649
Special transactions - trade	2,410	1,976	2,467	22,123	20,288	18,845
<b>Total</b>	<b>205,599</b>	<b>199,862</b>	<b>252,683</b>	<b>1,697,455</b>	<b>1,969,605</b>	<b>2,103,086</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,713	47,280	60,849	538,656	576,542	563,347
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	810	859	991	5,358	6,962	7,898
Malta and Gozo .....	9	74	80	324	609	509
Austria .....	1,716	2,477	3,812	11,867	15,274	22,042
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,594	5,339	3,602	49,882	55,325	42,914
Denmark .....	2,087	1,890	2,702	18,481	21,904	20,967
Finland .....	172	202	293	2,995	2,383	3,103
France .....	11,162	11,323	11,034	84,076	106,576	97,455
Germany, Federal Republic .....	24,387	24,762	29,349	194,697	209,383	239,335
Greece .....	213	372	190	1,352	2,806	2,556
Iceland .....	390	1	1	426	448	13
Italy .....	8,959	9,263	11,205	73,196	91,804	94,029
Netherlands .....	5,978	5,657	7,317	48,455	53,310	56,300
Norway .....	2,871	3,977	3,551	28,154	28,989	31,157
Portugal .....	1,518	1,804	1,166	9,294	11,625	9,470
Spain .....	1,322	1,589	3,029	9,564	13,856	20,290
Sweden .....	8,041	7,240	10,597	60,421	63,951	62,952
Switzerland .....	4,652	4,643	8,161	39,774	56,883	51,088
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	55,533	48,213	61,920	544,339	584,113	571,754
European Common Market .....	57,080	56,343	62,506	450,306	516,397	530,034
Others .....	22,982	24,195	33,502	182,330	218,117	223,638
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>135,595</b>	<b>128,752</b>	<b>157,929</b>	<b>1,176,974</b>	<b>1,318,627</b>	<b>1,325,425</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	70	97	105	678	1,054	1,174
Czechoslovakia .....	1,994	1,500	1,817	17,912	24,201	22,058
Germany, East .....	220	297	297	1,670	2,737	2,468
Hungary .....	238	514	649	2,598	5,222	6,430
Poland .....	1,783	1,335	1,261	10,961	13,489	10,543
Roumania .....	120	77	177	393	919	941
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,653	691	1,141	9,393	16,854	18,012
Yugoslavia .....	254	255	547	1,527	3,183	3,732
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>45,132</b>	<b>67,663</b>	<b>65,359</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	38	-	-	64	11	18
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	14	3	16	67	292	102
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	1,132	-	550	2,315	1	4,174
Ethiopia .....	7	29	4	42	90	68
Iran .....	4,384	2,063	980	30,038	29,664	28,163
Iraq .....	518	-	-	9,916	9,001	487
Israel .....	364	438	1,262	5,755	7,102	10,946
Jordan .....	1	-	1	6	20	3
Kuwait .....	736	-	656	5,389	2,287	2,635
Lebanon .....	12	2	60	1,031	95	231
Libya .....	1,330	-	-	7,601	10,848	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,470	3	2,844	26,501	26,884	33,043
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	7	4	77	59	73	183
Syria .....	171	5	38	343	59	41
Turkey .....	105	119	291	654	1,159	1,467
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	49	20	17	590	245	179
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,184	3	566	2,446	304	4,300
Others .....	10,155	2,683	6,230	87,950	87,528	77,447
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,339</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>6,796</b>	<b>90,396</b>	<b>87,832</b>	<b>81,747</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,730	338	1,605	9,552	6,113	10,611
Kenya .....	657	512	307	5,793	5,863	3,543
Malawi .....	20	26	49	562	486	854
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	252	4	1,947	1,581	2,913	6,606
Nigeria .....	4,047	1,234	1,415	30,080	34,347	11,242
Republic of South Africa .....	4,805	4,943	2,877	20,725	28,780	32,585
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1,175	4	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	66	3	-
Tanzania .....	477	129	113	5,364	5,569	3,802
Uganda .....	470	264	4,150	5,196	8,262	9,066
Zambia .....	8	-	1	8	18	2
British Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	3	11
Algeria .....	14	32	4	44	228	138
Angola .....	724	40	590	2,690	4,448	6,135
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	53	95	106
Congo - Kinshasa .....	100	43	49	962	1,003	406
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s. ....	5	-	-	201	31	650
Gabon Republic .....	156	20	-	1,046	280	48
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	1	-	2,088	2,265	1,075
Ivory Coast .....	49	23	51	430	593	421
Liberia .....	-	-	202	59	354	726
Malagasy Republic .....	-	-	15	475	250	51
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	12	-
Morocco .....	174	325	24	1,029	2,404	893
Mozambique .....	29	73	61	461	641	609
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal .....	-	-	1	340	12	14
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	4	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia .....	-	72	1	10	208	183
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,467	7,450	12,463	80,103	92,360	78,322
Others .....	1,251	628	998	9,888	12,836	11,485
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>13,718</b>	<b>8,078</b>	<b>13,461</b>	<b>89,990</b>	<b>105,196</b>	<b>89,807</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,003	1,201	520	8,598	10,256	7,563
Hong Kong .....	3,480	4,178	5,644	32,025	43,319	47,202
India .....	5,339	3,412	3,283	33,014	32,841	28,656
Malaysia .....	2,513	1,995	2,543	23,139	17,358	21,020
Pakistan .....	473	390	544	3,752	3,562	3,183
Singapore .....	1,103	1,000	881	9,766	8,353	11,880
Afghanistan .....	15	-	1	15	-	1
Burma .....	18	2	-	90	92	76
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
China, Communist .....	1,825	2,044	2,387	17,154	22,948	20,208
Indonesia .....	86	52	18	1,006	809	407
Japan .....	21,667	22,942	35,381	208,370	251,742	286,716
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	2	1
Korea, South .....	166	620	1,240	1,573	3,741	9,494
Philippines .....	191	357	345	2,687	2,585	2,137
Portuguese Asia .....	1	-	-	31	27	24
Taiwan .....	1,258	2,329	3,228	10,279	18,950	27,645
Thailand .....	30	388	43	1,254	3,836	1,758
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,911	12,176	13,415	110,294	115,689	119,503
Others .....	25,257	28,735	42,642	242,459	304,735	348,466
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>39,168</b>	<b>40,911</b>	<b>56,057</b>	<b>352,753</b>	<b>420,424</b>	<b>467,969</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	8,306	5,404	6,802	45,778	52,327	61,518
Fiji .....	4	4	5	2,721	2,714	3,051
New Zealand .....	1,267	239	1,963	12,825	13,446	15,226
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	3	1
French Oceania .....	1,004	1,092	2	5,810	5,119	5,827
United States Oceania .....	52	18	12	76	112	83
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,578	5,647	8,770	61,324	68,490	79,796
Others .....	1,056	1,110	13	5,886	5,231	5,910
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>6,757</b>	<b>8,783</b>	<b>67,209</b>	<b>73,722</b>	<b>85,705</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,604	3,534	4,579	21,538	24,252	22,739
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	5
Argentina .....	466	370	316	3,587	4,406	4,399
Bolivia .....	8	10	6	103	17	34
Brazil .....	3,008	2,079	4,406	27,272	25,316	31,821
Chile .....	259	200	39	1,821	1,671	2,004
Colombia .....	893	838	218	9,741	11,258	9,837
Ecuador .....	632	700	674	6,822	7,004	7,277
French Guiana .....	10	5	-	18	131	18
Paraguay .....	113	21	4	325	643	180
Peru .....	113	253	159	2,966	1,659	2,300
Surinam .....	561	596	642	6,857	7,477	5,998
Uruguay .....	67	40	114	416	325	384
Venezuela .....	17,284	29,073	32,498	179,120	223,039	289,137
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,604	3,534	4,579	21,538	24,254	22,744
Others .....	23,414	34,186	39,076	239,048	282,946	353,388
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>27,018</b>	<b>37,721</b>	<b>43,655</b>	<b>260,587</b>	<b>307,200</b>	<b>376,132</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	153	100	343	914	1,711	2,269
Bermuda .....	171	-	113	680	282	462
British Honduras .....	30	343	259	1,211	1,631	1,860
Barbados .....	28	39	49	1,900	2,766	1,147
Jamaica .....	4,266	2,432	4,044	33,382	26,413	25,851
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	31	341	543	863	1,068	1,280
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,594	1,775	2,292	13,412	16,483	17,865
Costa Rica .....	367	599	1,155	5,493	6,115	8,441
Cuba .....	668	532	52	5,298	5,270	3,849
Dominican Republic .....	42	38	19	1,126	952	900
El Salvador .....	289	9	315	1,464	1,750	2,741
French West Indies .....	-	26	-	48	29	3
Guatemala .....	69	34	516	2,131	1,969	2,578
Haiti, Republic of .....	28	38	113	816	784	805
Honduras, Republic of .....	924	1,192	918	9,867	9,809	8,793
Mexico .....	1,337	1,652	4,598	29,727	24,720	43,530
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,840	6,087	4,603	28,219	44,278	36,786
Nicaragua .....	51	150	55	345	1,526	2,098
Panama .....	1,588	748	764	12,866	12,224	10,556
Puerto Rico .....	1,024	1,080	94	3,249	5,355	2,337
United States Virgin Islands .....	4	-	-	4	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,274	5,031	7,644	52,362	50,354	50,734
Others .....	10,231	12,184	13,201	100,651	114,784	123,416
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>16,505</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>153,013</b>	<b>165,138</b>	<b>174,149</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	255	-	-	256	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	1	11	57	90	138
United States .....	659,284	677,568	897,426	5,826,002	6,674,773	7,432,050
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>659,286</b>	<b>677,824</b>	<b>897,437</b>	<b>5,826,058</b>	<b>6,675,119</b>	<b>7,432,189</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>102,551</b>	<b>82,055</b>	<b>109,358</b>	<b>872,405</b>	<b>935,565</b>	<b>927,153</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>817,045</b>	<b>842,655</b>	<b>1,101,601</b>	<b>7,189,708</b>	<b>8,285,356</b>	<b>9,171,330</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>919,596</b>	<b>924,710</b>	<b>1,210,958</b>	<b>8,062,113</b>	<b>9,220,920</b>	<b>10,098,483</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	872	2,559	1,334	9,415	15,337	12,692
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	82,403	75,813	89,724	638,583	703,327	728,564
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	4,548	2,026	4,824	32,468	34,493	34,183
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,863	2,011	1,984	14,574	19,099	16,269
Fish and marine animals .....	3,324	3,670	4,315	23,436	28,685	26,924
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	4,037	2,141	2,249	23,556	23,325	20,322
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,102	2,843	4,398	22,814	29,217	29,614
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,943	2,886	3,450	24,013	27,943	28,587
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,517	3,102	3,140	27,230	28,604	30,295
Grapes, fresh .....	6,031	8,619	9,388	16,831	19,176	21,054
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,811	1,531	1,644	21,132	23,295	25,429
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,614	2,649	2,194	35,960	37,312	43,808
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	3,026	1,634	2,947	11,094	11,456	13,092
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,287	1,344	2,160	13,433	14,011	17,244
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	562	694	622	6,162	6,419	6,805
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,171	2,880	3,654	22,681	22,946	24,825
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,428	975	1,537	8,880	8,590	8,984
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,800	1,422	1,994	11,924	12,407	14,346
Tomatoes, fresh .....	669	910	964	15,936	16,479	19,651
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,071	2,441	2,741	49,221	49,304	54,934
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,775	4,159	3,584	17,540	23,660	21,481
Raw sugar .....	5,699	3,977	3,989	34,406	36,296	36,452
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	587	752	758	5,076	7,473	6,553
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,481	1,824	2,081	10,865	13,068	13,478
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,490	1,418	3,336	15,688	19,633	22,943
Coffee .....	5,818	4,588	7,410	58,904	64,698	69,253
Tea .....	2,594	2,324	1,907	19,657	20,615	19,862
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,884	3,056	3,368	32,335	34,445	34,186
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,252	1,875	1,801	16,854	17,013	18,996
Other fodder and feed .....	531	610	681	4,680	4,590	5,867
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,820	3,071	3,259	20,472	21,929	20,236
Other beverages .....	2,625	3,424	2,460	13,547	17,036	14,601
Tobacco .....	1,042	959	887	7,212	10,109	8,289
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	95,838	99,576	108,044	848,033	873,769	913,613
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,263	970	1,089	18,845	15,610	17,982
Other crude animal products .....	1,449	1,026	1,685	17,715	13,937	14,601
Soya beans .....	4,953	6,339	1,706	30,289	31,958	18,104
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	761	629	592	11,552	12,365	11,259
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,497	1,426	1,200	19,920	16,153	13,626
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,507	1,311	1,493	17,983	19,208	19,606
Crude wood materials .....	1,973	2,247	2,998	21,316	23,823	25,047
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,906	2,119	2,431	32,617	26,968	25,002
Cotton .....	2,105	3,566	7,262	41,841	52,338	46,966
Synthetic fibres .....	1,123	1,553	2,039	13,746	13,104	18,261
Other textile fibres .....	798	361	298	8,853	6,965	3,848
Iron ores and concentrates .....	7,953	4,804	6,283	50,349	30,074	27,576
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,447	1,134	1,418	18,107	12,374	11,322
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,236	5,794	9,422	64,819	62,058	67,554
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,252	10,977	6,194	40,246	41,145	77,344
Coal .....	18,185	17,584	22,310	115,210	114,533	132,543
Crude petroleum .....	27,156	29,063	30,289	247,777	300,602	309,030
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,892	649	1,081	15,712	16,341	13,910
Abrasives, natural .....	815	1,068	867	8,180	8,261	7,671
Phosphate rock .....	1,701	2,311	1,755	16,845	18,033	15,733
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,841	3,849	4,741	27,314	29,916	28,962
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,025	798	890	8,797	8,003	7,666



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>194,776</b>	<b>186,166</b>	<b>220,133</b>	<b>1,843,853</b>	<b>1,927,128</b>	<b>1,978,624</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,508	1,505	2,576	17,056	16,283	23,654
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,366	3,398	4,462	28,126	31,420	35,239
Lumber .....	3,631	3,360	3,701	31,740	33,453	37,428
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,301	2,266	4,090	17,936	23,139	25,330
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,159	1,004	1,439	10,638	11,859	12,961
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	385	340	664	7,882	5,066	6,044
Paper and paperboard .....	5,504	5,039	7,133	51,156	54,538	56,920
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,248	989	1,161	13,065	13,646	12,602
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,411	1,625	2,571	15,101	17,400	22,252
Other yarn and thread .....	1,206	1,437	1,093	12,602	13,880	14,866
Cordage, twine and rope .....	408	256	232	8,800	9,865	7,773
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,877	1,724	2,150	21,163	22,729	21,863
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,876	5,023	4,611	66,825	65,194	46,427
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,982	1,862	2,695	20,182	24,325	24,567
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,863	2,875	4,473	29,452	32,164	37,577
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,963	1,995	2,097	23,924	21,653	17,574
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,992	3,166	3,498	17,365	20,971	30,191
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,614	4,163	5,094	38,476	37,157	40,445
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,022	1,697	1,439	28,801	21,025	20,543
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,327	2,186	2,160	20,589	20,700	20,408
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,440	4,276	5,734	52,816	54,657	54,431
Organic chemicals .....	10,142	9,384	11,029	86,745	96,287	104,095
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	3,146	1,661	1,365	12,764	12,456	10,426
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,677	2,628	2,931	23,501	24,883	23,948
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,486	7,210	8,674	61,592	68,148	79,424
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,987	3,214	3,850	29,588	33,133	37,237
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,229	2,120	2,814	20,019	23,608	23,891
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,519	1,486	1,604	15,735	17,792	17,638
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	971	1,493	1,627	12,001	14,322	14,590
Paints and related products .....	954	1,009	1,307	9,257	10,519	11,063
Other chemical products .....	6,438	7,276	8,071	73,810	86,707	95,899
Fuel oil .....	12,079	12,268	13,771	78,664	89,131	109,852
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,174	2,304	2,032	18,858	18,421	19,478
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,075	1,089	1,948	17,214	16,103	12,834
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,003	3,076	5,115	22,655	31,373	27,729
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,669	2,982	3,333	35,837	35,203	31,249
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,981	9,302	8,447	95,996	99,711	85,016
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,428	2,663	3,260	36,381	35,047	27,156
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,213	4,029	5,049	48,309	54,018	47,742
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,640	1,645	1,619	18,017	15,639	16,162
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,215	4,984	6,223	52,252	49,683	52,209
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,288	7,942	7,046	59,443	69,900	73,997
Copper and alloys .....	2,704	1,303	2,274	21,873	17,074	16,397
Nickel and alloys .....	2,321	3,873	3,411	52,753	26,864	30,539
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,031	1,873	4,196	35,210	21,383	44,825
Tin, including alloys .....	847	1,207	1,167	13,173	13,309	12,190
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,317	1,676	2,274	18,899	21,390	20,553
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,039	3,265	4,406	25,822	33,545	37,430
Other basic hardware .....	4,238	4,762	6,492	36,903	47,192	52,848
Chain .....	1,323	962	1,144	11,498	11,280	10,319
Valves .....	2,804	2,909	2,980	28,618	31,310	26,352
Pipe fittings .....	2,210	2,712	2,574	21,400	25,429	22,750
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,704	4,420	5,617	43,892	48,166	47,155
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,693	2,367	2,929	32,549	30,169	27,968
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,614	1,803	2,140	29,321	26,025	16,828
Other glass basic products .....	2,432	2,588	2,296	18,833	22,276	20,872
Abrasive basic products .....	1,377	1,247	1,477	13,245	13,093	13,991
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,379	2,150	1,498	12,730	13,796	14,190
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,275	2,059	2,797	18,922	21,196	21,106
Electricity .....	960	913	1,083	8,005	8,340	8,696
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,110	4,124	5,192	37,877	42,085	42,886

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1965	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	516,975	539,176	766,458	4,456,111	5,472,809	6,256,501
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	134,269	108,541	126,941	1,322,620	1,362,582	1,293,733
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,155	1,917	2,572	20,059	21,097	22,963
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,507	2,583	5,321	30,270	34,241	40,262
Electric generators and motors .....	4,524	3,833	3,823	41,618	48,011	40,480
Bearing .....	5,071	5,158	5,913	45,398	48,925	45,492
Other mechanical power transmission equipment ..	3,800	3,437	3,712	37,088	42,556	38,693
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	4,504	3,971	3,427	30,723	34,280	30,632
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,907	1,786	2,298	17,271	19,731	21,007
Packaging machinery .....	1,653	2,168	2,329	21,081	20,249	24,895
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,001	5,175	5,099	55,824	57,419	57,827
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,408	3,591	3,233	34,930	33,995	33,160
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,821	1,760	2,008	19,374	19,947	19,247
Other materials handling machinery, equipment ..	3,001	2,439	2,829	26,207	30,521	28,504
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,513	3,925	5,862	35,302	33,154	48,027
Power shovels .....	1,445	1,788	1,552	22,416	21,431	22,177
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,598	1,417	2,626	33,522	29,061	22,384
Front end loaders .....	3,499	3,479	4,601	39,073	37,479	39,038
Other excavating machinery .....	2,007	1,834	1,311	32,348	25,252	23,947
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,661	3,318	3,789	38,343	39,413	38,781
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,196	2,720	3,362	34,012	33,861	35,631
Machine tools, metalworking .....	11,519	7,175	5,876	76,981	89,267	69,603
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,342	778	1,007	12,400	12,123	10,352
Rolling mill machinery .....	2,044	694	1,342	15,890	11,405	12,937
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,394	3,606	4,464	43,541	48,895	46,096
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,643	3,217	2,895	28,529	33,873	29,312
Printing presses .....	1,446	1,495	2,516	12,075	17,347	19,590
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,344	1,784	1,771	14,443	17,561	17,712
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,414	1,877	1,669	25,897	16,969	22,619
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,364	1,680	2,311	23,787	19,122	19,591
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,867	1,882	2,455	22,138	28,072	22,617
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,922	1,919	3,483	30,984	23,284	38,383
Other special industry machinery .....	5,047	3,577	4,528	42,047	44,513	43,195
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery ..	2,304	2,438	1,902	28,904	35,991	32,638
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,832	1,307	2,391	55,291	47,808	31,353
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,753	1,378	1,933	37,661	41,558	31,934
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,513	3,490	4,357	37,343	40,181	41,179
Wheel tractors, new .....	10,866	8,211	7,891	116,739	117,048	90,871
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,246	826	1,839	18,443	17,525	17,291
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,138	4,910	6,641	64,672	69,418	63,315
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	227,270	254,792	425,687	1,723,917	2,386,137	3,135,586
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,353	2,529	1,485	25,875	29,833	18,020
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,612	3,621	7,159	25,595	39,749	49,443
Closed sedans, new .....	54,998	60,574	101,771	221,880	531,353	760,928
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,567	3,291	5,616	21,498	32,389	53,962
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	5,979	7,067	23,254	57,566	106,127	137,638
Other motor vehicles .....	4,024	4,567	9,299	46,084	46,860	60,124
Motor vehicle engines .....	12,195	12,107	29,207	86,205	112,726	190,422
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,075	6,377	11,619	75,320	74,529	90,242
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	85,507	74,623	150,500	682,197	794,987	1,069,624
Marine engines and parts .....	3,005	3,584	3,161	27,872	32,212	28,574
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,634	2,936	3,643	36,316	21,522	21,372
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	753	29,387	17,608	68,625	118,243	188,387
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,318	7,055	9,358	58,697	88,820	72,252
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,129	10,041	10,885	66,297	94,103	96,435
Other transportation equipment .....	1,946	1,596	6,205	19,372	22,070	45,005
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,441	2,746	2,844	23,761	29,457	27,157
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,593	6,247	8,962	30,204	44,625	51,943
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,016	3,120	4,504	36,897	36,503	38,420
Other communication and related equipment .....	13,125	13,323	18,605	113,657	130,028	135,639

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	77,390	84,338	102,261	702,186	843,150	865,966
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,755	5,378	7,121	50,021	61,514	72,580
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,196	3,974	4,637	26,403	34,424	34,452
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,948	1,540	1,451	16,909	20,797	12,889
Industrial control equipment .....	2,156	2,456	3,496	18,319	22,585	25,297
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,048	3,515	4,451	37,140	39,805	38,811
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,230	3,958	5,960	27,540	37,093	45,004
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,364	2,114	3,403	18,356	21,429	27,480
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,989	4,671	4,161	36,123	41,715	37,208
Medical and related equipment .....	3,091	3,512	4,317	28,199	35,330	38,096
Navigation equipment .....	1,841	1,809	1,677	19,087	17,334	15,065
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,729	11,136	11,933	76,863	95,286	103,594
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,364	2,022	1,833	20,508	25,574	19,415
Service industry equipment .....	2,008	2,713	3,238	22,510	26,427	29,666
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,553	2,642	2,892	23,578	27,800	31,032
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,876	5,377	6,314	47,927	54,537	53,632
Electronic computers .....	8,460	7,505	10,098	71,710	98,024	90,855
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,793	7,383	10,145	63,394	76,469	74,755
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,987	12,634	15,135	97,599	107,007	116,135
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	32,938	37,519	49,048	283,360	356,262	398,575
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,890	4,678	6,160	35,078	46,021	59,508
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,673	2,754	4,638	22,183	29,639	38,799
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,350	3,899	4,617	27,747	31,742	35,581
Footwear .....	3,588	3,820	5,617	29,180	36,412	46,984
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,763	3,466	3,738	22,556	30,016	27,278
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,580	2,048	2,737	16,031	20,292	23,458
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,665	3,136	4,005	19,403	23,015	25,588
House furnishings .....	3,455	3,893	5,032	33,546	41,232	41,867
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,407	4,603	5,422	39,235	48,610	45,424
Other personal and household goods .....	4,566	5,222	7,083	38,401	49,283	54,087
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	45,108	53,987	62,521	424,027	524,677	562,641
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,309	3,745	5,117	36,494	44,195	43,409
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,978	2,001	2,571	17,952	20,490	23,208
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,332	4,810	5,302	42,164	48,194	48,904
Books and pamphlets .....	7,375	8,616	11,313	65,608	82,749	89,229
Other printed matter .....	2,489	3,474	3,669	26,980	29,460	34,195
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,084	2,574	3,040	20,824	25,797	27,657
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,061	3,125	3,837	28,063	32,879	33,337
Other photographic goods .....	6,614	8,764	8,768	55,572	78,521	78,095
Containers and closures .....	4,569	5,357	5,426	47,011	50,959	49,286
Other end products, inedible .....	9,298	11,522	13,476	83,358	111,434	135,321
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	28,732	21,420	25,266	266,119	228,552	208,489
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	22,677	14,972	17,586	213,728	165,434	135,251
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,055	6,448	7,680	52,391	63,118	73,239

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	292.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	364.3
May .....	132.7	133.3	136.0	315.6	357.3	382.5
June .....	132.5	133.4	136.5	311.6	323.4	329.8
July .....	132.6	133.1	135.8	254.7	382.9	329.3
August .....	132.8	133.2	135.5	279.0	289.6	295.6
September .....	132.8	132.9	135.7 <sup>r</sup>	277.2	299.4	348.0 <sup>r</sup>
October .....	133.0	133.6	135.9 <sup>p</sup>	316.9	317.2	408.4 <sup>p</sup>
November .....	133.6	133.4		323.4	334.6	
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 11

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals	1,125	3,800	1,328	10,539	19,137	14,019
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	78,102	81,674	85,576	716,685	785,000	814,139
Crude materials, inedible	95,409	99,073	99,671	943,442	972,842	1,013,284
Fabricated materials, inedible	210,852	197,973	234,974	2,054,705	2,125,101	2,213,598
End products, inedible	527,313	570,467	712,527	4,983,424	6,043,275	6,969,028
Special transactions - trade	29,992	20,990	27,478	296,111	249,542	235,968
<b>Total</b>	<b>942,793</b>	<b>973,977</b>	<b>1,161,553</b>	<b>9,004,906</b>	<b>10,194,898</b>	<b>11,260,036</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	10	3	21	123	121	151
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	4,861	3,404	4,338	40,897	38,723	40,758
Crude materials, inedible	2,177	1,230	1,991	29,455	27,554	26,289
Fabricated materials, inedible	19,407	10,185	19,531	164,001	161,291	166,813
End products, inedible	35,265	28,198	32,152	354,611	383,634	376,230
Special transactions - trade	1,180	524	4,125	12,468	8,763	15,265
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,900</b>	<b>43,545</b>	<b>62,159</b>	<b>601,556</b>	<b>620,086</b>	<b>625,506</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	1,013	3,748	1,144	9,972	18,064	13,059
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	36,916	37,660	40,505	365,806	390,965	413,595
Crude materials, inedible	48,647	53,465	44,534	464,390	466,706	469,170
Fabricated materials, inedible	125,574	126,543	137,421	1,365,219	1,383,226	1,447,552
End products, inedible	426,040	466,223	586,559	4,026,097	4,903,425	5,720,334
Special transactions - trade	25,892	18,578	21,013	258,599	218,604	199,517
<b>Total</b>	<b>664,081</b>	<b>706,217</b>	<b>831,177</b>	<b>6,490,083</b>	<b>7,380,990</b>	<b>8,263,226</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	102	49	163	444	952	809
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	36,325	40,610	40,733	309,982	355,312	359,786
Crude materials, inedible	44,585	44,378	53,146	449,597	478,582	517,825
Fabricated materials, inedible	65,571	61,245	78,022	525,485	580,584	599,233
End products, inedible	66,908	76,046	93,816	602,716	756,216	872,464
Special transactions - trade	2,920	1,888	2,340	25,044	22,175	21,186
<b>Total</b>	<b>215,812</b>	<b>224,215</b>	<b>268,217</b>	<b>1,913,267</b>	<b>2,193,822</b>	<b>2,371,304</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	62,900	43,545	62,159	601,556	620,086	625,506
Gibraltar .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	625	1,070	869	5,983	8,031	8,767
Malta and Gozo .....	67	8	49	392	617	558
Austria .....	2,110	2,696	3,508	13,978	17,970	25,550
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,712	5,335	8,111	56,594	60,660	51,025
Denmark .....	2,809	2,904	2,607	21,290	24,808	23,573
Finland .....	385	409	510	3,380	2,792	3,613
France .....	11,907	13,187	12,264	95,983	119,763	109,719
Germany, Federal Republic .....	24,688	26,452	33,574	219,385	235,835	272,909
Greece .....	297	456	527	1,649	3,261	3,082
Iceland .....	70	3	-	496	451	13
Italy .....	8,154	10,436	11,760	81,350	102,240	105,789
Netherlands .....	7,500	6,975	6,920	55,956	60,285	63,220
Norway .....	4,157	2,006	2,956	32,311	30,995	34,113
Portugal .....	2,683	2,010	1,555	11,977	13,635	11,024
Spain .....	1,923	1,538	2,164	11,487	15,394	22,453
Sweden .....	7,452	7,669	5,770	67,873	71,620	68,723
Switzerland .....	6,108	5,532	6,726	45,883	62,416	57,814
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	63,593	44,622	63,076	607,931	628,735	634,830
European Common Market .....	58,961	62,385	72,629	509,267	578,782	602,663
Others .....	27,993	25,223	26,323	210,323	243,341	249,961
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>150,547</b>	<b>132,231</b>	<b>162,028</b>	<b>1,327,521</b>	<b>1,450,858</b>	<b>1,487,453</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	66	85	95	744	1,139	1,270
Czechoslovakia .....	2,016	2,950	3,810	19,928	27,151	25,868
Germany, East .....	227	248	262	1,897	2,986	2,730
Hungary .....	387	700	829	2,985	5,922	7,259
Poland .....	1,677	766	1,291	12,638	14,255	11,834
Roumania .....	127	69	854	519	987	1,795
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,379	2,682	1,286	10,772	19,536	19,299
Yugoslavia .....	273	449	583	1,800	3,632	4,315
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>7,949</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>51,282</b>	<b>75,612</b>	<b>74,368</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	-	-	-	64	11	18
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	22	3	5	89	295	107
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	669	-	453	2,984	1	4,626
Ethiopia .....	13	-	-	55	90	68
Iran .....	3,186	1,872	2,697	33,224	31,536	30,860
Iraq .....	1,561	-	-	11,477	9,001	487
Israel .....	624	561	1,168	6,380	7,663	12,113
Jordan .....	1	-	1	7	20	4
Kuwait .....	-	-	342	5,390	2,287	2,976
Lebanon .....	1	9	67	1,031	103	298
Libya .....	2,030	415	-	9,632	11,263	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,388	2,259	2,766	29,889	29,143	35,808
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	11	-	-	70	73	183
Syria .....	36	2	-	379	61	41
Turkey .....	107	247	176	761	1,406	1,644
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	70	12	167	660	257	346
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	691	3	457	3,137	307	4,758
Others .....	11,029	5,376	7,383	98,979	92,904	84,830
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,720</b>	<b>5,379</b>	<b>7,841</b>	<b>102,116</b>	<b>93,211</b>	<b>89,588</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,173	1,381	128	10,725	7,494	10,739
Kenya	538	945	123	6,331	6,808	3,666
Malawi	5	97	168	567	583	1,023
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,665	6	908	3,246	2,919	7,514
Nigeria	4,672	1,037	2,461	34,752	35,383	13,703
Republic of South Africa	4,196	5,196	2,785	24,922	33,975	35,370
Rhodesia	-	-	-	1,175	4	2
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	66	3	-
Tanzania	749	492	40	6,113	6,061	3,842
Uganda	422	411	57	5,618	8,674	9,122
Zambia	-	3	1	8	21	3
British Africa n.e.s.	6	-	-	7	3	11
Algeria	3	17	1	47	245	139
Angola	24	517	23	2,715	4,965	6,159
Cameroun Republic	-	9	1	53	104	107
Congo—Kinshasa	46	42	524	1,008	1,045	931
Dahomey	-	-	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	201	31	650
Gabon Republic	11	37	-	1,057	317	48
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	2,088	2,265	1,075
Ivory Coast	152	106	6	581	699	426
Liberia	3	11	20	63	364	746
Malagasy Republic	63	-	-	538	250	51
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	12	-
Morocco	371	14	38	1,400	2,419	931
Mozambique	30	48	45	491	689	653
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	-	-	-	340	13	14
Spanish Africa	2	-	-	2	4	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	-	68	-	10	276	183
Commonwealth and Preferential	13,427	9,568	6,674	93,530	101,928	84,995
Others	706	869	657	10,593	13,705	12,143
<b>Total, Other Africa</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>10,437</b>	<b>7,331</b>	<b>104,124</b>	<b>115,633</b>	<b>97,138</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon	679	808	1,092	9,278	11,064	8,655
Hong Kong	3,749	4,318	6,130	35,775	47,637	53,331
India	2,286	4,694	6,699	35,300	37,535	35,355
Malaysia	4,512	3,811	3,434	27,651	21,169	24,454
Pakistan	162	247	483	3,914	3,809	3,667
Singapore	2,065	2,166	2,305	11,831	10,519	14,185
Afghanistan	-	-	1	15	-	2
Burma	8	7	-	97	98	76
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	3	-
China, Communist	2,134	754	1,959	19,288	23,702	22,167
Indonesia	101	222	18	1,107	1,031	425
Japan	23,769	28,569	36,739	232,138	280,310	323,455
Korea, North	-	-	-	-	2	1
Korea, South	159	241	985	1,733	3,983	10,479
Philippines	386	322	304	3,073	2,907	2,441
Portuguese Asia	2	-	-	33	27	24
Taiwan	1,534	2,999	3,656	11,813	21,949	31,301
Thailand	616	1,013	177	1,870	4,849	1,935
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	1	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	13,453	16,044	20,144	123,747	131,733	139,647
Others	28,709	34,127	43,839	271,168	338,862	392,305
<b>Total, Other Asia</b>	<b>42,162</b>	<b>50,171</b>	<b>63,983</b>	<b>394,915</b>	<b>470,595</b>	<b>531,952</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	8,288	5,933	8,031	54,066	58,260	69,549
Fiji .....	1	3	196	2,721	2,718	3,246
New Zealand .....	1,314	1,564	1,947	14,139	15,010	17,173
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	1	-	3	2
French Oceania .....	-	-	1,080	5,811	5,119	6,906
United States Oceania .....	10	16	19	86	128	102
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,603	7,499	10,175	70,926	75,989	89,970
Others .....	11	16	1,099	5,897	5,248	7,008
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,614</b>	<b>7,516</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>76,823</b>	<b>81,237</b>	<b>96,979</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,801	2,716	4,199	25,340	26,969	26,938
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	5
Argentina .....	753	373	764	4,340	4,779	5,163
Bolivia .....	61	-	3	164	17	37
Brazil .....	4,792	3,133	2,947	32,064	28,449	34,767
Chile .....	35	41	25	1,856	1,712	2,029
Colombia .....	771	673	692	10,512	11,931	10,529
Ecuador .....	584	734	822	7,405	7,738	8,099
French Guiana .....	-	6	-	18	138	18
Paraguay .....	103	16	144	428	659	324
Peru .....	463	200	405	3,429	1,859	2,705
Surinam .....	647	440	535	7,504	7,917	6,533
Uruguay .....	15	47	129	432	372	513
Venezuela .....	16,766	29,067	36,329	195,886	252,106	325,466
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,801	2,716	4,199	25,340	26,971	26,943
Others .....	24,991	34,731	42,795	264,039	317,676	396,183
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>28,792</b>	<b>37,447</b>	<b>46,994</b>	<b>289,379</b>	<b>344,647</b>	<b>423,126</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	112	232	466	1,026	1,943	2,735
Bermuda .....	31	26	3	711	308	465
British Honduras .....	263	289	576	1,474	1,919	2,436
Barbados .....	33	54	15	1,933	2,819	1,162
Jamaica .....	2,368	3,212	5,913	35,751	29,625	31,764
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	46	199	19	909	1,268	1,299
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,727	100	484	15,139	16,583	18,349
Costa Rica .....	462	613	609	5,954	6,728	9,049
Cuba .....	145	965	789	5,443	6,235	4,638
Dominican Republic .....	10	3	9	1,136	955	909
El Salvador .....	231	9	368	1,696	1,759	3,109
French West Indies .....	-	1	1	48	30	4
Guatemala .....	177	220	291	2,308	2,189	2,869
Haiti, Republic of .....	32	85	282	848	869	1,087
Honduras, Republic of .....	912	1,072	927	10,778	10,881	9,720
Mexico .....	1,538	1,894	4,077	31,264	26,613	47,607
Netherlands Antilles .....	5,102	5,776	6,160	33,321	50,055	42,947
Nicaragua .....	52	207	64	398	1,733	2,161
Panama .....	1,415	1,274	669	14,281	13,498	11,225
Puerto Rico .....	872	399	78	4,120	5,754	2,414
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	4	4	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,580	4,112	7,476	56,942	54,466	58,210
Others .....	10,946	12,520	14,323	111,597	127,303	137,739
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,526</b>	<b>16,631</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>168,539</b>	<b>181,770</b>	<b>195,949</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	16	-	113	16	256	113
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	51	-	5	108	90	143
United States .....	664,081	706,217	831,177	6,490,083	7,380,990	8,263,226
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>664,149</b>	<b>706,217</b>	<b>831,294</b>	<b>6,490,207</b>	<b>7,381,336</b>	<b>8,263,483</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>109,149</b>	<b>84,564</b>	<b>112,201</b>	<b>981,554</b>	<b>1,020,129</b>	<b>1,039,353</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>833,644</b>	<b>889,413</b>	<b>1,049,352</b>	<b>8,023,352</b>	<b>9,174,769</b>	<b>10,220,682</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>942,793</b>	<b>973,977</b>	<b>1,161,553</b>	<b>9,004,906</b>	<b>10,194,898</b>	<b>11,260,036</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,125	3,800	1,328	10,539	19,137	14,019
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	78,102	81,674	85,576	716,685	785,000	814,139
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	3,688	3,193	6,905	36,155	37,686	41,088
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,158	1,765	2,345	16,732	20,863	18,614
Fish and marine animals .....	3,405	3,866	3,425	26,841	32,551	30,349
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,863	2,788	2,925	26,419	26,114	23,248
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,466	4,164	5,632	26,280	33,381	35,246
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,164	2,688	3,480	27,176	30,632	32,067
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,472	2,872	2,721	29,702	31,476	33,017
Grapes, fresh .....	2,865	3,480	2,239	19,696	22,656	23,293
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,480	1,730	2,118	23,612	25,025	27,547
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,972	1,942	2,432	37,932	39,254	46,240
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,018	1,741	1,494	13,112	13,197	14,586
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,646	1,886	1,765	15,079	15,897	19,009
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	495	620	810	6,657	7,039	7,615
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,687	3,301	3,754	26,368	26,247	28,579
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,235	1,099	1,300	10,114	9,688	10,284
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,297	2,626	2,900	14,221	15,033	17,246
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,128	1,113	1,367	17,064	17,592	21,018
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,045	3,819	3,473	52,266	53,123	58,407
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	4,657	4,475	4,342	22,198	28,135	25,823
Raw sugar .....	4,980	7,362	5,550	39,385	43,658	42,001
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	525	831	1,208	5,602	8,304	7,761
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,802	1,552	1,779	12,668	14,620	15,257
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,887	2,428	2,720	17,575	22,061	25,663
Coffee .....	6,648	6,193	4,438	65,551	70,891	73,692
Tea .....	1,216	1,396	2,011	20,872	22,011	21,873
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,103	3,777	4,029	36,439	38,222	38,215
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,974	1,527	1,955	18,828	18,540	20,951
Other fodder and feed .....	512	531	637	5,192	5,121	6,503
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,646	2,661	2,875	23,117	24,590	23,111
Other beverages .....	2,173	3,090	1,823	15,720	20,126	16,424
Tobacco .....	896	1,161	1,124	8,109	11,271	9,412
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	95,409	99,073	99,671	943,442	972,842	1,013,284
Fur skins, undressed .....	957	1,036	406	19,803	16,646	18,388
Other crude animal products .....	1,568	1,082	1,494	19,283	15,019	16,095
Soya beans .....	8,562	7,076	5,573	38,852	39,035	23,677
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	862	694	908	12,414	13,059	12,167
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	3,898	2,138	2,286	23,818	18,291	15,912
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,474	1,453	1,686	19,457	20,661	21,292
Crude wood materials .....	1,401	1,539	1,769	22,717	25,362	26,817
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,931	1,641	2,137	35,548	28,609	27,139
Cotton .....	3,985	5,260	3,715	45,826	57,598	50,681
Synthetic fibres .....	1,084	1,609	1,968	14,830	14,712	20,229
Other textile fibres .....	1,027	727	886	9,880	7,692	4,734
Iron ores and concentrates .....	4,225	2,550	4,184	54,575	32,624	31,761
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,625	1,236	1,349	19,732	13,610	12,671
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,884	7,782	9,017	71,703	69,839	76,571
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,098	7,674	6,824	43,344	48,818	84,168
Coal .....	16,804	18,930	14,098	132,014	133,463	146,641
Crude petroleum .....	26,806	29,187	34,608	274,583	329,789	343,638
Other crude bituminous substances .....	931	2,006	627	16,644	18,347	14,537
Abrasives, natural .....	846	656	772	9,026	8,917	8,443
Phosphate rock .....	1,681	1,136	1,021	18,526	19,169	16,754
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,716	3,022	3,483	31,029	32,938	32,446
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,043	640	858	9,840	8,643	8,524

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>210,852</b>	<b>197,973</b>	<b>234,974</b>	<b>2,054,705</b>	<b>2,125,101</b>	<b>2,213,598</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,683	2,051	2,761	18,739	18,334	26,416
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,191	3,449	4,502	31,317	34,869	39,741
Lumber .....	3,531	3,501	3,718	35,271	36,954	41,146
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	3,127	4,007	4,122	21,064	27,147	29,452
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,073	1,056	1,344	11,711	12,915	14,305
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	647	690	569	8,528	5,756	6,612
Paper and paperboard .....	5,779	5,187	7,233	56,935	59,725	64,152
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,553	966	1,258	14,618	14,612	13,861
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,635	1,500	2,422	16,736	18,900	24,674
Other yarn and thread .....	1,411	1,441	1,403	14,013	15,321	16,269
Cordage, twine and rope .....	307	230	296	9,107	10,095	8,068
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,905	1,480	1,823	23,067	24,208	23,685
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,679	4,935	5,354	74,504	70,129	51,780
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	2,171	2,172	2,792	22,354	26,497	27,359
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,647	3,080	4,930	33,100	35,243	42,507
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,666	2,429	5,023	25,590	24,083	22,597
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,985	2,164	2,733	19,351	23,135	32,924
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,062	3,415	5,240	42,538	40,572	45,684
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	4,667	5,251	4,953	33,468	26,275	25,497
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,287	2,205	2,153	22,876	22,905	22,561
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,447	5,244	6,291	59,263	59,901	60,722
Organic chemicals .....	11,278	10,459	12,525	98,023	106,746	116,620
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,234	1,219	592	14,999	13,675	11,018
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,855	3,137	2,803	26,356	28,020	26,751
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,872	6,715	9,641	68,464	74,863	89,065
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,493	3,096	3,573	33,081	36,230	40,810
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	1,965	2,217	2,872	21,984	25,825	26,762
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,501	1,583	1,709	17,237	19,375	19,347
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,271	1,495	1,617	13,271	15,817	16,207
Paints and related products .....	920	1,020	1,004	10,177	11,539	12,067
Other chemical products .....	7,380	6,691	8,021	81,191	93,398	103,920
Fuel oil .....	11,302	13,055	13,976	89,966	102,186	123,828
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,528	1,574	1,618	21,386	19,995	21,096
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,999	1,631	1,075	19,213	17,734	13,909
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,341	2,702	3,496	25,996	34,076	31,225
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,827	4,841	5,815	40,664	40,043	37,064
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,704	9,541	9,422	106,700	109,252	94,438
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,523	3,435	6,209	40,903	38,481	33,365
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,928	5,704	4,488	52,237	59,722	52,230
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,049	1,570	2,365	20,066	17,209	18,527
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	6,564	5,595	6,933	58,816	55,278	59,142
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,458	7,795	8,382	65,900	77,695	82,379
Copper and alloys .....	1,878	1,008	2,059	23,751	18,082	18,455
Nickel and alloys .....	3,294	1,853	2,928	56,048	28,716	33,467
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,454	1,465	5,275	38,664	22,848	50,099
Tin, including alloys .....	2,777	3,004	1,941	15,950	16,313	14,131
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,918	2,233	2,105	20,817	23,623	22,658
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,267	3,852	4,753	29,090	37,397	42,183
Other basic hardware .....	4,423	5,031	6,147	41,326	52,223	58,995
Unions .....	1,122	1,165	860	12,620	12,446	11,178
Valves .....	2,834	2,632	2,580	31,452	33,942	28,932
Pipe fittings .....	2,439	2,335	2,401	23,839	27,764	25,152
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,382	4,387	5,209	49,275	52,553	52,363
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,984	2,748	3,384	36,533	32,917	31,353
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,141	2,557	2,143	32,462	28,582	18,971
Other glass basic products .....	2,673	2,827	2,064	21,506	25,103	22,936
Abrasive basic products .....	1,282	1,191	1,609	14,526	14,284	15,600
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,211	1,079	1,829	13,941	14,875	16,019
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,120	1,816	2,399	21,041	23,012	23,505
Electricity .....	931	877	1,530	8,936	9,217	10,225
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,274	4,386	4,705	42,151	46,470	47,591



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1965	1966	1967	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	527,313	570,467	712,527	4,983,424	6,043,275	6,969,028
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	138,131	106,394	118,304	1,460,751	1,468,976	1,412,036
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,629	1,808	2,955	22,688	22,905	25,917
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,683	2,767	3,745	34,953	37,009	44,007
Electric generators and motors .....	6,213	3,837	4,932	47,831	51,848	45,413
Bearings .....	5,049	5,182	4,343	50,447	54,107	49,835
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,075	3,731	3,548	41,162	46,286	42,241
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,160	3,384	2,617	33,883	37,664	33,249
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,150	1,819	1,803	19,420	21,549	22,810
Packaging machinery .....	2,223	1,713	2,113	23,304	21,962	27,008
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,010	5,139	5,876	61,834	62,558	63,704
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,669	2,234	3,255	38,599	36,229	36,416
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,783	2,312	2,396	21,157	22,259	21,643
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,584	2,940	2,610	29,791	33,461	31,114
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,691	3,369	5,083	39,992	36,523	53,110
Power shovels .....	1,855	2,045	1,280	24,272	23,476	23,457
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,985	1,042	2,708	35,507	30,103	25,092
Front end loaders .....	3,596	2,478	4,882	42,668	39,956	43,920
Other excavating machinery .....	1,480	1,533	1,620	33,828	26,784	25,567
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,349	2,964	3,527	42,691	42,376	42,309
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,143	1,916	2,858	37,156	35,777	38,488
Machine tools, metalworking .....	11,650	6,930	6,192	88,631	96,197	75,791
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,340	756	1,224	13,740	12,879	11,576
Rolling mill machinery .....	2,617	1,295	1,010	18,507	12,701	13,947
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,528	3,807	3,533	48,068	52,702	49,629
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	5,026	3,606	2,752	33,555	37,480	32,064
Printing presses .....	1,472	1,489	1,498	13,546	18,837	21,089
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,636	1,783	1,652	16,079	19,344	19,365
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,542	1,659	2,176	28,439	18,628	24,795
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,062	1,732	2,553	25,849	20,853	22,143
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,660	2,323	1,844	24,798	30,395	24,461
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,001	1,521	3,811	32,984	24,805	42,194
Other special industry machinery .....	4,389	3,406	5,685	46,436	47,918	48,880
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,499	2,699	1,665	31,403	38,690	34,304
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,229	935	1,067	59,520	48,743	32,420
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,349	1,914	1,708	40,010	43,472	33,642
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,540	3,711	4,811	40,882	43,892	45,990
Wheel tractors, new .....	10,223	8,387	4,692	126,961	125,435	95,563
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	809	666	2,000	19,252	18,191	19,291
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,232	5,561	6,276	70,904	74,980	69,590
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	226,932	291,919	397,997	1,950,849	2,678,056	3,533,583
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,668	2,485	1,810	28,543	32,319	19,830
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,961	4,805	4,724	29,556	44,554	54,167
Closed sedans, new .....	59,369	77,974	89,407	281,249	609,326	850,334
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,579	4,031	5,113	25,076	36,420	59,075
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	5,760	5,411	13,564	63,325	111,539	151,202
Other motor vehicles .....	2,726	3,939	7,899	48,811	50,800	68,022
Motor vehicle engines .....	11,592	14,906	30,544	97,797	127,632	220,967
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,915	7,895	10,610	83,235	82,424	100,852
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	78,060	106,744	151,443	760,257	901,731	1,221,067
Marine engines and parts .....	2,572	3,042	4,325	30,444	35,254	32,899
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,240	1,150	1,680	37,556	22,672	23,051
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,933	15,251	22,549	71,557	133,494	210,936
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,217	7,781	8,304	64,914	96,600	80,555
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,563	8,449	10,828	73,861	102,553	107,263
Other transportation equipment .....	1,890	2,159	3,820	21,262	24,228	48,825
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,122	2,624	2,794	26,883	32,081	29,951
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,713	6,789	9,240	36,918	51,415	61,183
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,544	3,354	4,252	42,440	39,857	42,672
Other communication and related equipment .....	13,509	13,129	15,093	127,166	143,157	150,731

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	82,196	85,552	96,892	784,382	928,702	962,858
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,668	6,127	7,553	54,689	67,640	80,133
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,085	3,816	4,433	29,488	38,240	38,884
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,478	1,560	1,532	18,387	22,357	14,420
Industrial control equipment .....	2,146	2,154	2,861	20,464	24,739	28,158
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,774	3,728	3,746	40,914	43,533	42,557
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,284	4,843	5,589	30,824	41,936	50,593
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,238	1,935	2,627	20,594	23,364	30,107
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,731	4,533	3,235	39,854	46,249	40,442
Medical and related equipment .....	3,178	3,390	4,273	31,377	38,720	42,368
Navigation equipment .....	1,871	2,089	1,122	20,958	19,423	16,187
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,605	9,555	12,954	85,468	104,842	116,548
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,679	1,701	2,147	23,187	27,276	21,562
Service industry equipment .....	2,333	2,276	2,734	24,843	28,703	32,400
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,690	2,850	2,968	26,268	30,651	34,000
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,392	4,919	5,780	53,319	59,456	59,412
Electronic computers .....	11,726	10,354	9,195	83,436	108,378	100,051
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,683	7,060	9,110	71,077	83,530	83,865
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,635	12,662	15,035	109,234	119,668	131,170
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	33,489	33,947	43,248	316,849	390,209	441,823
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,147	3,632	5,331	38,226	49,653	64,839
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,561	2,116	3,578	24,744	31,755	42,377
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,246	2,690	3,959	30,993	34,432	39,540
Footwear .....	2,875	3,136	3,821	32,055	39,548	50,805
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,102	3,356	3,527	25,658	33,372	30,805
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,067	1,879	2,450	18,098	22,172	25,908
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,326	2,457	3,510	21,729	25,472	29,098
House furnishings .....	4,102	4,169	4,774	37,648	45,401	46,641
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,232	4,881	5,622	44,467	53,491	51,045
Other personal and household goods .....	4,831	5,630	6,676	43,232	54,913	60,763
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	46,566	52,655	56,087	470,593	577,332	618,727
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,228	3,986	5,484	40,723	48,180	48,893
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,797	2,378	2,530	19,749	22,867	25,738
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,641	4,987	5,012	46,806	53,181	53,915
Books and pamphlets .....	6,913	7,550	8,565	72,521	90,299	97,794
Other printed matter .....	2,796	3,683	3,641	29,776	33,143	37,836
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,083	2,566	2,698	22,907	28,363	30,356
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,590	2,461	3,351	30,653	35,340	36,687
Other photographic goods .....	6,931	9,475	7,919	62,503	87,996	86,013
Containers and closures .....	5,581	5,251	4,880	52,592	56,210	54,166
Other end products, inedible .....	9,006	10,318	12,008	92,364	121,753	147,329
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	29,992	20,990	27,478	296,111	249,542	235,968
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	23,259	14,997	16,891	236,988	180,431	152,142
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,733	5,993	10,587	59,123	69,111	83,826

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	292.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	364.3
May .....	132.7	133.3	136.0	315.6	357.3	382.5
June .....	132.5	133.4	136.5	311.6	323.4	329.8
July .....	132.6	133.1	135.8	254.7	382.9	329.3
August .....	132.8	133.2	135.5	279.0	289.6	295.6
September .....	132.8	132.9	135.7	277.2	299.4	348.0
October .....	133.0	133.6	135.9	316.9	317.2	408.4
November .....	133.6	133.4	137.0 <sup>P</sup>	323.4	334.6	388.6 <sup>P</sup>
December .....	133.9	133.3		294.9	304.5	
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3		284.4	317.5	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 12

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals	2,371	2,758	1,535	12,910	21,895	15,554
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	75,056	76,595	88,564	791,741	861,596	902,633
Crude materials, inedible	79,770	89,426	95,071	1,023,212	1,062,268	1,126,744
Fabricated materials, inedible	178,432	185,107	221,300	2,233,137	2,310,208	2,434,638
End products, inedible	499,984	506,691	660,162	5,483,408	6,549,967	7,628,230
Special transactions - trade	25,920	19,724	22,943	322,031	269,266	258,911
<b>Total</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>880,301</b>	<b>1,089,575</b>	<b>9,866,439</b>	<b>11,075,199</b>	<b>12,366,710</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals	2	12	8	126	133	159
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	3,290	4,149	5,157	44,187	42,872	45,915
Crude materials, inedible	2,166	2,425	2,022	31,622	29,979	28,296
Fabricated materials, inedible	11,185	15,247	17,029	175,186	176,538	183,839
End products, inedible	25,525	30,515	45,591	380,135	414,149	421,821
Special transactions - trade	1,018	616	789	13,486	9,378	16,055
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,185</b>	<b>52,964</b>	<b>70,597</b>	<b>644,741</b>	<b>673,050</b>	<b>696,085</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals	2,269	2,702	1,474	12,241	20,765	14,533
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	36,290	37,770	40,675	402,097	428,735	454,200
Crude materials, inedible	42,049	45,585	48,253	506,439	512,292	535,828
Fabricated materials, inedible	116,545	111,762	133,033	1,481,763	1,494,988	1,580,436
End products, inedible	425,550	420,209	533,401	4,451,648	5,323,634	6,252,897
Special transactions - trade	22,824	17,323	19,690	281,424	235,927	219,206
<b>Total</b>	<b>645,528</b>	<b>635,351</b>	<b>776,526</b>	<b>7,135,611</b>	<b>8,016,341</b>	<b>9,057,100</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals	100	44	53	543	997	862
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	35,476	34,676	42,732	345,457	389,989	402,518
Crude materials, inedible	35,555	41,416	44,796	485,151	519,996	562,620
Fabricated materials, inedible	50,702	58,098	71,238	576,188	638,682	670,363
End products, inedible	48,909	55,967	81,170	651,625	812,184	953,512
Special transactions - trade	2,078	1,785	2,464	27,121	23,961	23,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>172,820</b>	<b>191,986</b>	<b>242,452</b>	<b>2,086,087</b>	<b>2,385,808</b>	<b>2,613,525</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March 1969  
7506-510

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

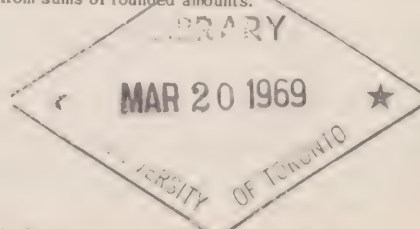




TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	43,185	52,964	70,597	644,741	673,050	696,085
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland .....	529	954	909	6,512	8,986	9,675
Malta and Gozo .....	2	-	36	394	617	594
Austria .....	1,214	1,745	3,013	15,192	19,715	28,563
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,961	3,960	6,495	61,555	64,620	57,520
Denmark .....	2,891	2,247	2,820	24,181	27,055	26,393
Finland .....	153	504	620	3,533	3,296	4,234
France .....	10,668	10,316	11,929	106,651	130,080	121,647
Germany, Federal Republic .....	15,823	21,044	25,971	235,207	256,879	298,869
Greece .....	182	260	177	1,831	3,521	3,259
Iceland .....	14	2	-	509	452	13
Italy .....	5,368	8,029	8,741	86,718	110,269	114,492
Netherlands .....	4,533	4,498	5,832	60,489	64,783	69,052
Norway .....	1,463	2,765	5,088	33,774	33,761	39,204
Portugal .....	1,311	802	1,297	13,288	14,437	12,321
Spain .....	1,018	1,699	3,173	12,505	17,093	25,626
Sweden .....	4,667	4,623	9,368	72,541	76,242	78,091
Switzerland .....	4,396	3,606	6,512	50,279	66,022	64,326
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	43,717	53,918	71,542	651,648	682,653	706,354
European Common Market .....	41,352	47,848	58,968	550,619	626,630	661,581
Others .....	17,310	18,253	32,068	227,633	261,593	282,031
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>102,379</b>	<b>120,019</b>	<b>162,577</b>	<b>1,429,900</b>	<b>1,570,877</b>	<b>1,649,966</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	24	168	332	768	1,308	1,602
Czechoslovakia .....	1,781	1,378	1,500	21,709	28,529	27,367
Germany, East .....	266	305	197	2,163	3,291	2,927
Hungary .....	324	620	684	3,309	6,542	7,942
Poland .....	1,119	727	1,517	13,757	14,982	13,351
Roumania .....	49	15	89	569	1,003	1,884
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	882	3,479	2,430	11,654	23,015	21,659
Yugoslavia .....	839	122	410	2,638	3,754	4,725
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,283</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>56,566</b>	<b>82,426</b>	<b>81,457</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Aden .....	15	4	-	80	15	18
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Cyprus .....	19	11	237	108	306	345
Qatar .....	-	26	-	-	27	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	-	2,984	1	4,626
Ethiopia .....	8	-	18	63	90	85
Iran .....	2,244	1,693	2,709	35,469	33,229	33,569
Iraq .....	1,052	411	67	12,529	9,413	554
Israel .....	379	1,547	776	6,758	9,210	12,889
Jordan .....	-	-	-	7	20	4
Kuwait .....	767	-	888	6,157	2,287	3,864
Lebanon .....	9	1	110	1,040	104	409
Libya .....	1,331	-	-	10,963	11,263	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,664	1,824	378	32,553	30,967	36,187
Somalia .....	-	-	-	24	-	-
Sudan .....	23	50	9	93	123	192
Syria .....	1	-	-	380	61	42
Turkey .....	218	74	53	979	1,480	1,697
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	1	34	661	258	380
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	34	42	237	3,171	348	4,995
Others .....	8,698	5,602	5,042	107,676	98,506	89,872
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,732</b>	<b>5,644</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>110,848</b>	<b>98,854</b>	<b>94,868</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	99	456	334	10,824	7,950	11,073
Kenya.....	874	601	686	7,206	7,409	4,352
Malawi.....	17	65	10	583	647	1,033
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	1,885	-	458	5,131	2,919	7,972
Nigeria.....	4,737	1,176	3,262	39,490	36,560	16,966
Republic of South Africa.....	2,719	3,085	3,971	27,641	37,060	39,315
Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	1,175	4	2
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	66	3	-
Tanzania.....	953	408	692	7,065	6,469	4,535
Uganda.....	244	1,045	808	5,862	9,719	9,930
Zambia.....	-	-	-	8	21	3
British Africa n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	8	3	11
Algeria.....	-	-	-	47	245	139
Angola.....	380	959	1,584	3,095	5,924	7,743
Cameroon Republic.....	5	2	-	57	106	107
Congo—Kinshasa.....	74	329	16	1,081	1,374	946
Dahomey.....	-	-	-	-	5	28
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	10	201	31	659
Gabon Republic.....	7	-	9	1,064	317	56
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	-	1	2,088	2,265	1,076
Ivory Coast.....	233	1	55	814	700	481
Liberia.....	-	1	4	63	365	627
Malagasy Republic.....	-	-	-	538	250	51
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	12	-
Morocco.....	6	46	38	1,406	2,465	969
Mozambique.....	24	46	27	515	735	681
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal.....	-	-	-	340	13	14
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	2	4	1
Togo.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia.....	2	236	1	12	512	185
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	11,530	6,835	10,221	105,060	108,764	95,189
Others.....	730	1,620	1,746	11,323	15,325	13,765
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>11,966</b>	<b>116,383</b>	<b>124,089</b>	<b>108,955</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	767	1,090	945	10,045	12,155	9,600
Hong Kong.....	3,136	3,403	5,023	38,911	51,040	58,354
India.....	4,793	5,239	2,949	40,093	42,774	38,304
Malaysia.....	1,451	1,129	1,532	29,102	22,298	25,986
Pakistan.....	373	633	1,101	4,287	4,441	4,767
Singapore.....	520	654	932	12,351	11,173	15,117
Afghanistan.....	-	-	3	15	-	4
Burma.....	8	7	-	106	105	76
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	4	-	3	4
China, Communist.....	1,307	1,372	1,272	20,594	25,074	23,439
Indonesia.....	51	35	21	1,158	1,066	445
Japan.....	20,913	24,458	36,787	253,051	304,768	360,180
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	-	2	1
Korea, South.....	31	585	788	1,764	4,568	11,241
Philippines.....	272	159	361	3,344	3,066	2,802
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	33	27	24
Taiwan.....	1,275	1,619	3,077	13,089	23,569	34,379
Thailand.....	562	19	88	2,431	4,868	2,023
Viet-Nam.....	-	6	-	1	6	1
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	11,041	12,147	12,481	134,788	143,880	152,127
Others.....	24,419	28,261	42,400	295,586	367,122	434,618
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>35,459</b>	<b>40,408</b>	<b>54,881</b>	<b>430,375</b>	<b>511,002</b>	<b>586,745</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,508	6,211	6,441	59,573	64,471	75,990
Fiji .....	3	1,037	380	2,724	3,754	3,626
New Zealand .....	833	260	1,471	14,972	15,270	18,645
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	1	3	2
French Oceania .....	801	996	627	6,612	6,116	7,534
United States Oceania .....	-	-	15	86	128	116
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,344	7,508	8,292	77,270	83,498	98,262
Others .....	801	996	642	6,698	6,244	7,650
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>7,145</b>	<b>8,504</b>	<b>8,934</b>	<b>83,968</b>	<b>89,742</b>	<b>105,912</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,786	2,613	2,470	29,126	29,581	29,408
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	5
Argentina .....	541	409	196	4,882	5,188	5,358
Bolivia .....	11	39	31	175	56	68
Brazil .....	3,713	2,987	3,958	35,777	31,436	38,725
Chile .....	35	34	109	1,891	1,746	2,138
Colombia .....	1,107	1,452	1,662	11,619	13,384	12,191
Ecuador .....	468	390	450	7,873	8,129	8,549
French Guiana .....	-	-	1	18	138	19
Paraguay .....	49	9	31	477	668	355
Peru .....	88	417	451	3,517	2,276	3,156
Surinam .....	646	239	657	8,150	8,156	7,190
Uruguay .....	46	30	19	477	401	532
Venezuela .....	19,173	24,221	32,396	215,059	276,327	357,862
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,786	2,613	2,470	29,126	29,583	29,413
Others .....	25,877	30,227	39,962	289,916	347,904	436,145
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>29,663</b>	<b>32,840</b>	<b>42,433</b>	<b>319,041</b>	<b>377,487</b>	<b>465,559</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	188	278	373	1,214	2,221	3,107
Bermuda .....	16	18	8	727	326	473
British Honduras .....	5	1	9	1,479	1,920	2,445
Barbados .....	344	300	369	2,277	3,119	1,531
Jamaica .....	1,530	2,234	2,171	37,281	31,860	33,935
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	34	152	24	943	1,420	1,323
Trinidad and Tobago .....	912	2,167	1,578	16,050	18,750	19,927
Costa Rica .....	504	547	614	6,458	7,276	9,664
Cuba .....	187	100	476	5,629	6,335	5,114
Dominican Republic .....	176	2	223	1,311	957	1,131
El Salvador .....	415	263	198	2,110	2,022	3,307
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	48	30	4
Guatemala .....	378	295	209	2,686	2,484	3,078
Haiti, Republic of .....	96	61	142	944	930	1,229
Honduras, Republic of .....	662	787	754	11,440	11,668	10,474
Mexico .....	2,275	2,921	4,559	33,539	29,535	52,167
Netherlands Antilles .....	5,190	10,239	6,588	38,511	60,293	49,658
Nicaragua .....	40	145	84	437	1,878	2,245
Panama .....	1,785	1,300	1,299	16,066	14,798	12,524
Puerto Rico .....	283	456	128	4,404	6,210	2,542
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	4	4	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,029	5,149	4,531	59,971	59,616	62,741
Others .....	11,989	17,115	15,273	123,586	144,419	153,135
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,018</b>	<b>22,265</b>	<b>19,804</b>	<b>183,557</b>	<b>204,034</b>	<b>215,876</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	16	256	114
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	66	1	16	174	91	159
United States .....	645,528	635,351	776,526	7,135,611	8,016,341	9,057,100
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>645,594</b>	<b>635,352</b>	<b>776,542</b>	<b>7,135,801</b>	<b>8,016,688</b>	<b>9,057,373</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>79,481</b>	<b>88,213</b>	<b>109,773</b>	<b>1,061,035</b>	<b>1,108,342</b>	<b>1,149,082</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>782,052</b>	<b>792,088</b>	<b>979,801</b>	<b>8,805,405</b>	<b>9,966,857</b>	<b>11,217,628</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>861,533</b>	<b>880,301</b>	<b>1,089,575</b>	<b>9,866,439</b>	<b>11,075,199</b>	<b>12,366,710</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,371	2,758	1,535	12,910	21,895	15,554
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	75,056	76,595	88,564	791,741	861,596	902,633
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,454	2,571	6,888	39,609	40,257	47,975
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,084	1,660	1,731	18,816	22,523	20,346
Fish and marine animals .....	3,125	2,966	3,756	29,966	35,516	34,051
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,517	2,250	2,668	28,936	28,364	25,915
Indian corn, shelled .....	5,274	8,768	4,791	31,554	42,149	40,037
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,081	2,663	2,784	29,257	33,295	34,851
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,061	2,023	2,198	31,763	33,499	35,214
Grapes, fresh .....	1,680	1,378	1,299	21,376	24,034	24,593
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	5,091	5,528	5,659	28,703	30,553	33,206
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,783	1,892	2,040	39,715	41,146	48,280
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	2,102	2,420	1,794	15,214	15,617	16,380
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,457	1,323	1,728	16,537	17,219	20,721
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	461	606	877	7,119	7,644	8,492
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,450	3,633	3,050	28,818	29,880	31,629
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	758	811	1,384	10,873	10,500	11,669
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,592	1,378	1,860	15,814	16,411	19,106
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,800	1,318	2,168	18,864	18,910	23,187
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,771	4,629	4,996	56,037	57,753	63,403
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,290	2,270	3,853	24,488	30,406	29,677
Raw sugar .....	5,488	3,918	4,410	44,873	47,575	46,411
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	708	1,420	684	6,310	9,724	8,444
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,355	1,359	1,518	14,023	15,979	16,775
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,752	1,030	1,885	19,327	23,091	27,548
Coffee .....	6,838	7,137	9,610	72,389	78,027	83,302
Tea .....	2,257	1,797	1,964	23,130	23,808	23,838
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,314	2,831	4,301	39,752	41,053	42,516
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,847	1,364	1,751	20,675	19,904	22,702
Other fodder and feed .....	372	499	750	5,564	5,620	7,253
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,470	2,951	3,509	25,588	27,541	26,620
Other beverages .....	2,199	1,633	2,201	17,919	21,759	18,625
Tobacco .....	624	571	456	8,733	11,841	9,868
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	79,770	89,426	95,071	1,023,212	1,062,268	1,126,744
Fur skins, undressed .....	566	980	1,455	20,368	17,625	19,843
Other crude animal products .....	1,470	1,464	1,807	20,753	16,484	17,903
Soya beans .....	13,587	9,029	7,394	52,438	48,063	31,071
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	524	643	723	12,938	13,702	12,890
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,081	1,170	1,131	24,898	19,461	17,043
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,897	1,688	1,717	21,353	22,349	23,009
Crude wood materials .....	1,350	2,013	2,321	24,067	27,375	29,138
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,112	2,690	2,186	37,661	31,299	29,325
Cotton .....	4,156	6,909	5,316	49,982	64,508	55,997
Synthetic fibres .....	1,111	1,266	1,685	15,942	15,979	21,914
Other textile fibres .....	1,125	1,041	666	11,004	8,732	5,400
Iron ores and concentrates .....	1,449	245	2,850	56,024	32,869	34,611
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,219	1,535	1,379	20,951	15,145	14,050
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,921	4,748	7,098	76,623	74,587	83,668
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,983	8,460	4,639	46,328	57,278	88,792
Coal .....	9,024	12,081	13,749	141,038	145,544	160,390
Crude petroleum .....	24,418	25,627	28,948	299,001	355,416	372,586
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,421	1,943	2,870	18,064	20,290	35,811
Abrasives, natural .....	604	802	770	9,629	9,719	9,213
Phosphate rock .....	1,075	1,394	2,045	19,601	20,563	18,799
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,938	3,028	3,620	33,967	35,967	36,066
Other waste and scrap materials .....	742	671	700	10,583	9,314	9,224

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>178,432</b>	<b>185,107</b>	<b>221,300</b>	<b>2,233,137</b>	<b>2,310,208</b>	<b>2,434,638</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,395	1,900	2,897	20,133	20,234	29,313
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,796	3,407	3,587	34,113	38,276	43,328
Lumber .....	3,064	2,648	3,393	38,335	39,602	44,540
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,108	2,454	3,738	23,172	29,601	33,190
Other wood fabricated materials .....	828	801	1,206	12,539	13,716	15,511
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	376	216	872	8,904	5,972	7,485
Paper and paperboard .....	5,100	4,814	6,287	62,035	64,538	70,439
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,441	972	1,229	16,058	15,583	15,090
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread .....	1,317	1,649	2,309	18,053	20,549	26,983
Other yarn and thread .....	1,194	1,285	1,207	15,208	16,606	17,475
Cordage, twine and rope .....	269	249	219	9,377	10,345	8,288
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,550	1,862	1,426	24,617	26,070	25,111
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,264	5,249	4,962	80,767	75,378	56,743
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic .....	1,955	2,602	2,651	24,309	29,099	30,010
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,259	3,043	4,526	36,358	38,286	47,032
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,402	3,955	1,694	28,992	28,038	24,291
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,686	2,752	2,256	21,037	25,887	35,123
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,047	3,170	4,886	45,585	43,742	50,532
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,277	2,344	2,257	35,745	28,619	27,753
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,670	1,662	2,142	24,547	24,567	24,703
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,537	4,923	6,931	64,800	64,825	67,653
Organic chemicals .....	8,548	9,257	12,408	106,571	116,003	129,036
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,021	970	1,161	16,019	14,645	12,179
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,323	1,999	2,630	28,679	30,019	29,381
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,676	6,005	10,368	74,140	80,868	99,433
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,002	2,886	3,600	36,083	39,115	44,411
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,999	2,005	2,595	23,983	27,830	29,358
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,204	1,594	1,946	18,441	20,969	21,293
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,134	1,301	1,332	14,405	17,118	17,539
Paints and related products .....	894	891	1,006	11,072	12,429	13,073
Other chemical products .....	5,787	5,889	8,332	86,978	99,287	112,252
Fuel oil .....	12,809	17,638	18,669	102,775	119,824	142,497
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,341	2,413	2,284	23,727	22,407	23,381
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,787	1,216	2,164	21,000	18,949	16,073
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,229	3,059	2,808	29,224	37,135	34,033
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,240	2,718	5,108	44,904	42,761	42,172
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,308	7,977	8,738	117,008	117,230	103,175
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,016	2,983	4,194	43,919	41,464	37,559
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,287	4,490	5,540	56,524	64,211	57,696
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,354	1,534	1,697	21,420	18,742	20,224
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,452	6,194	5,466	63,269	61,472	64,608
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,239	7,796	7,437	72,140	85,492	89,816
Copper and alloys .....	1,894	1,623	1,617	25,645	19,705	20,072
Nickel and alloys .....	951	2,836	5,115	56,999	31,553	38,582
Precious metals, including alloys .....	851	2,034	2,915	39,515	24,882	53,014
Tin, including alloys .....	970	353	826	16,921	16,666	14,957
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,334	2,017	2,448	23,151	25,640	25,095
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,027	3,377	3,696	32,117	40,774	45,880
Other basic hardware .....	4,243	5,158	5,374	45,569	57,381	64,369
Chain .....	846	964	925	13,466	13,409	12,104
Valves .....	2,982	2,005	2,733	34,434	35,947	31,665
Pipe fittings .....	2,177	2,207	2,199	26,016	29,971	27,351
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,244	3,969	4,875	53,519	56,522	57,238
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,208	2,698	3,227	39,741	35,614	34,577
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,088	2,321	2,003	35,550	30,903	20,974
Other glass basic products .....	2,163	2,249	1,922	23,669	27,352	24,857
Abrasive basic products .....	1,180	1,298	1,154	15,706	15,582	16,754
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,070	1,076	991	15,011	15,952	17,010
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,810	1,780	2,823	22,851	24,792	26,330
Flectricity .....	1,262	821	1,517	10,198	10,038	11,654
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,945	3,549	4,782	46,095	50,019	52,374

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	499,984	506,691	660,162	5,483,408	6,549,967	7,628,230
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	113,908	99,248	115,316	1,574,659	1,568,224	1,526,758
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,865	2,349	2,722	24,554	25,253	28,644
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,765	3,493	3,678	37,718	40,501	47,700
Electric generators and motors .....	3,506	3,941	3,711	51,337	55,790	49,124
Bearings .....	4,321	5,058	4,578	54,768	59,166	54,414
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,544	2,974	3,457	44,706	49,261	45,698
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,566	1,847	2,718	36,449	39,511	35,967
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,877	1,512	1,789	21,298	23,062	24,599
Packaging machinery .....	1,927	2,059	1,604	25,231	24,021	28,581
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,823	4,366	6,599	67,658	66,925	70,289
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,271	2,495	3,191	41,870	38,724	39,607
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,536	1,709	2,116	22,693	23,967	23,759
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,427	2,156	2,462	32,218	35,617	33,554
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,955	3,351	6,058	42,947	39,874	59,141
Power shovels .....	1,494	1,752	2,398	25,765	25,228	25,777
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,235	1,481	1,365	37,742	31,584	26,457
Front end loaders .....	2,928	2,712	3,675	45,596	42,669	47,595
Other excavating machinery .....	984	1,212	1,120	34,812	27,996	26,688
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,337	2,851	3,796	47,029	45,228	46,083
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,911	1,916	2,987	40,066	37,692	41,475
Machine tools, metalworking .....	9,017	5,012	6,551	97,649	101,210	82,008
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,231	817	1,124	14,971	13,696	12,700
Rolling mill machinery .....	839	1,255	911	19,347	13,956	14,858
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,862	3,440	3,565	51,931	56,142	53,215
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,051	1,899	2,846	36,606	39,379	34,895
Printing presses .....	2,558	1,300	1,991	16,104	20,136	23,079
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,398	1,488	1,520	17,477	20,832	20,885
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,140	1,712	1,939	31,579	20,340	26,734
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,116	1,831	2,049	27,965	22,684	24,192
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,013	1,318	2,058	26,811	31,713	26,519
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,844	1,544	3,842	34,829	26,349	46,036
Other special industry machinery .....	4,912	3,356	4,491	51,349	51,274	53,295
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,706	3,381	2,178	34,109	42,070	36,482
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,513	1,105	1,843	62,033	49,848	34,263
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,497	2,482	2,420	42,507	45,954	36,062
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,082	3,170	3,735	43,965	47,062	49,725
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,256	8,410	4,854	134,217	133,845	100,417
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	620	722	1,391	19,872	18,913	20,670
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,980	5,770	5,983	76,884	80,750	75,573
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	241,654	261,321	367,239	2,192,503	2,939,377	3,900,822
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,230	1,695	1,821	30,773	34,014	21,651
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,970	3,221	4,683	33,526	47,775	58,850
Closed sedans, new .....	67,383	60,379	90,651	348,632	669,706	940,986
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,894	5,403	5,368	28,970	41,823	64,443
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	6,628	9,192	16,299	69,954	120,731	167,501
Other motor vehicles .....	2,196	3,418	4,443	51,006	54,218	72,465
Motor vehicle engines .....	13,953	16,877	23,496	111,749	144,509	244,462
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,588	8,920	8,997	91,823	91,344	109,849
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	84,738	96,526	121,233	844,995	998,257	1,342,300
Marine engines and parts .....	2,258	2,262	5,563	32,702	37,516	38,462
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,103	1,302	13,533	39,659	23,974	36,584
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	1,479	14,015	22,768	73,037	147,509	233,704
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,928	6,990	6,830	70,842	103,590	87,386
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,490	7,412	8,681	83,350	109,965	115,944
Other transportation equipment .....	2,145	2,008	4,149	23,407	26,236	52,974
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,337	3,331	2,177	29,220	35,412	32,128
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,038	4,785	6,985	41,956	56,200	68,168
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,052	2,771	4,271	47,492	42,628	46,943
Other communication and related equipment .....	12,245	10,815	15,291	139,410	153,972	166,023



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	76,779	73,207	87,587	861,161	1,001,909	1,050,105
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,215	5,901	7,402	59,904	73,542	87,534
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,899	3,434	3,650	32,387	41,674	42,534
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,414	1,464	1,618	19,801	23,821	16,039
Industrial control equipment .....	1,876	2,031	2,868	22,341	26,770	31,025
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,413	3,092	4,351	44,327	46,626	46,908
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,620	4,476	4,545	34,444	46,411	54,798
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,085	1,495	2,447	22,679	24,859	32,555
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,517	3,444	3,287	43,371	49,693	43,729
Medical and related equipment .....	2,681	2,907	3,547	34,058	41,627	45,915
Navigation equipment .....	1,582	1,972	1,632	22,540	21,395	17,818
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,347	8,292	10,892	94,815	113,134	127,440
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,176	1,813	1,808	25,363	29,089	23,370
Service industry equipment .....	1,980	2,144	2,525	26,823	30,846	34,925
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,301	2,399	2,749	28,569	33,050	36,749
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,703	4,679	5,604	58,022	64,135	65,016
Electronic computers .....	10,059	7,524	8,556	93,495	115,902	108,606
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,593	5,442	7,581	78,671	88,971	91,447
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,317	10,698	12,527	119,551	130,366	143,697
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	24,552	27,575	35,398	341,401	417,784	477,195
Outerwear, except knitted .....	1,857	3,313	4,867	40,083	52,966	69,681
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,716	2,049	2,734	26,460	33,804	45,111
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,092	2,180	2,933	33,085	36,613	42,473
Footwear .....	2,362	2,295	3,102	34,417	41,842	53,907
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,619	2,569	2,917	28,277	35,942	33,722
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,206	1,579	1,966	19,305	23,751	27,874
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,613	1,816	2,185	23,341	27,288	31,283
House furnishings .....	3,787	3,591	4,462	41,435	48,992	51,103
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,598	3,973	4,972	48,065	57,464	56,017
Other personal and household goods .....	3,702	4,209	5,261	46,934	59,122	66,024
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	43,092	45,340	54,621	513,685	622,672	673,348
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,664	3,657	4,199	44,387	51,837	53,092
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,899	1,904	2,551	21,648	24,771	28,289
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,133	4,028	4,352	50,939	57,208	58,267
Books and pamphlets .....	5,384	5,933	7,598	77,905	96,232	105,392
Other printed matter .....	2,438	2,900	3,195	32,214	36,043	41,031
Stationers' and office supplies .....	1,963	2,160	2,494	24,870	30,523	32,850
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,711	3,094	3,294	33,364	38,434	39,982
Other photographic goods .....	6,229	6,733	7,315	68,732	94,730	93,329
Containers and closures .....	6,109	5,874	6,209	58,701	62,084	60,375
Other end products, inedible .....	8,560	9,056	13,413	100,925	130,808	160,742
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	25,920	19,724	22,943	322,031	269,266	258,911
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	20,314	13,371	15,507	257,301	193,802	167,649
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,606	6,353	7,436	64,729	75,464	91,262

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January .....	131.7	133.4	135.7	245.9	306.8	318.5
February .....	132.6	133.5	137.1	230.8	262.8	320.7
March .....	132.7	133.4	136.8	286.8	292.4	302.4
April .....	133.5	133.9	136.7	265.9	332.8	364.3
May .....	132.7	133.3	136.0	315.6	357.3	382.5
June .....	132.5	133.4	136.5	311.6	323.4	329.8
July .....	132.6	133.1	135.8	254.7	382.9	329.3
August .....	132.8	133.2	135.5	279.0	289.6	295.6
September .....	132.8	132.9	135.7	277.2	299.4	348.0
October .....	133.0	133.6	135.9	316.9	317.2	408.4
November .....	133.6	133.4	136.6 <sup>r</sup>	323.4	334.6	389.8 <sup>r</sup>
December .....	133.9	133.3	136.8 <sup>p</sup>	294.9	304.5	365.1 <sup>p</sup>
Annual index .....	132.5	133.3	136.3 <sup>p</sup>	284.4	317.5	346.5 <sup>p</sup>

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 1

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	1,842	1,266	961			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	66,688	58,999	66,444			
Crude materials, inedible .....	61,113	81,113	83,888			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	197,207	179,403	218,177			
End products, inedible .....	543,510	601,203	735,047			
Special transactions - trade .....	22,705	20,917	19,349			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>893,065</b>	<b>942,900</b>	<b>1,123,866</b>			
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	15	39			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,426	2,649	3,450			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,399	2,816	2,333			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,222	14,433	13,199			
End products, inedible .....	33,194	31,883	34,508			
Special transactions - trade .....	965	725	3,738			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>54,211</b>	<b>52,521</b>	<b>57,266</b>			
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,786	1,234	896			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	30,028	33,631	36,074			
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,405	30,825	28,909			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	130,106	125,070	151,116			
End products, inedible .....	450,878	512,550	621,829			
Special transactions - trade .....	20,024	18,719	13,526			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>658,227</b>	<b>722,029</b>	<b>852,350</b>			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	52	17	26			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	33,234	22,719	26,920			
Crude materials, inedible .....	33,309	47,472	52,646			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	52,879	39,900	53,862			
End products, inedible .....	59,438	56,770	78,710			
Special transactions - trade .....	1,716	1,473	2,085			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>180,627</b>	<b>168,350</b>	<b>214,250</b>			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January			1967	1968	1969
	1967	1968	1969			
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,211	52,521	57,266			
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-			
Ireland .....	672	635	582			
Malta and Gozo .....	47	39	291			
Austria .....	742	669	972			
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,334	3,262	3,722			
Denmark .....	1,561	1,455	1,832			
Finland .....	141	240	430			
France .....	10,360	8,775	11,751			
Germany, Federal Republic .....	18,373	15,024	21,710			
Greece .....	198	150	325			
Iceland .....	7	2	8			
Italy.....	8,289	7,740	9,516			
Netherlands.....	3,471	3,449	4,711			
Norway .....	3,172	2,028	2,277			
Portugal .....	1,277	724	568			
Spain .....	1,404	975	1,965			
Sweden .....	6,325	3,617	8,843			
Switzerland .....	4,939	4,073	7,444			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	54,929	53,195	58,139			
European Common Market.....	46,827	38,251	51,410			
Others.....	19,768	13,934	24,664			
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>121,525</b>	<b>105,379</b>	<b>134,213</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania.....	4	-	-			
Bulgaria.....	94	72	4			
Czechoslovakia .....	1,788	1,238	2,134			
Germany, East .....	186	124	206			
Hungary .....	303	339	908			
Poland .....	1,338	1,472	806			
Roumania.....	40	11	181			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,774	3,563	1,195			
Yugoslavia .....	322	248	252			
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,850</b>	<b>7,068</b>	<b>5,687</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	2	-	5			
Bahrain .....	-	5	-			
Cyprus .....	4	15	19			
Qatar .....	-	-	-			
Trucial States .....	-	-	1,889			
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-			
Iran .....	4,561	2,852	2,727			
Iraq .....	2,304	-	414			
Israel .....	728	1,199	1,116			
Jordan.....	1	1	-			
Kuwait .....	-	-	528			
Lebanon .....	5	9	34			
Libya .....	555	-	-			
Saudi Arabia.....	2,693	4,699	4,165			
Somalia .....	-	-	-			
Sudan.....	24	-	-			
Syria .....	-	-	-			
Turkey .....	91	293	139			
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	93	8	1			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6	21	1,913			
Others .....	11,055	9,062	9,124			
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,062</b>	<b>9,082</b>	<b>11,037</b>			



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-			
Ghana .....	28	1	575			
Kenya .....	425	269	314			
Malawi .....	28	33	5			
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	915	738	1,449			
Nigeria .....	2,351	700	1,590			
Republic of South Africa .....	3,956	1,547	2,115			
Rhodesia .....	-	1	-			
Sierra Leone .....	3	-	-			
Tanzania .....	598	1,126	79			
Uganda .....	212	322	167			
Zambia .....	-	-	2			
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Algeria .....	2	-	2			
Angola .....	1,140	567	-			
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-			
Congo—Kinshasa .....	32	34	53			
Dahomey .....	-	-	-			
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	5	17			
Gabon Republic .....	107	-	21			
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-			
Ivory Coast .....	-	4	34			
Liberia .....	-	-	-			
Malagasy Republic .....	-	5	53			
Mauritania .....	-	-	-			
Morocco .....	24	23	41			
Mozambique .....	65	6	3			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Senegal .....	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	49			
Togo .....	-	-	-			
Tunisia .....	-	13	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,515	4,739	6,296			
Others .....	1,371	657	274			
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>9,885</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>6,570</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	926	786	786			
Hong Kong .....	3,334	4,049	4,404			
India .....	4,644	2,998	2,990			
Malaysia .....	1,954	1,705	2,641			
Pakistan .....	400	250	194			
Singapore .....	663	1,094	1,503			
Afghanistan .....	-	-	1			
Burma .....	16	3	-			
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-			
People's Republic of China .....	1,860	1,504	1,586			
Indonesia .....	77	25	18			
Japan .....	23,768	24,062	30,136			
Korea, North .....	-	-	-			
Korea, South .....	108	521	1,172			
Philippines .....	288	176	342			
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-			
Taiwan .....	1,407	1,854	3,411			
Thailand .....	127	106	93			
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,921	10,882	12,518			
Others .....	27,651	28,251	36,759			
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>39,572</b>	<b>39,132</b>	<b>49,277</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	4,567	3,747	4,673			
Fiji .....	-	2	8			
New Zealand .....	2,035	1,652	1,254			
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
French Oceania .....	540	742	3			
United States Oceania .....	-	18	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,602	5,402	5,936			
Others .....	540	760	3			
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>7,143</b>	<b>6,162</b>	<b>5,940</b>			
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,519	784	1,661			
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-			
Argentina .....	704	386	783			
Bolivia .....	-	2	1			
Brazil .....	3,652	2,846	3,348			
Chile .....	44	56	74			
Colombia .....	1,595	683	377			
Ecuador .....	563	466	216			
French Guiana .....	-	-	-			
Paraguay .....	223	-	17			
Peru .....	236	300	297			
Surinam .....	300	180	79			
Uruguay .....	13	1	14			
Venezuela .....	13,752	28,134	30,207			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,519	784	1,661			
Others .....	21,083	33,053	35,414			
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>22,602</b>	<b>33,838</b>	<b>37,075</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	180	131	229			
Bermuda .....	41	15	17			
British Honduras .....	40	141	697			
Barbados .....	19	3	48			
Jamaica .....	1,716	2,002	5,158			
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	44	12	294			
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,216	1,254	1,586			
Costa Rica .....	685	501	715			
Cuba .....	187	302	291			
Dominican Republic .....	59	65	27			
El Salvador .....	413	645	182			
French West Indies .....	-	2	19			
Guatemala .....	473	168	175			
Haiti, Republic of .....	95	61	20			
Honduras, Republic of .....	783	777	422			
Mexico .....	2,812	3,063	6,666			
Netherlands Antilles .....	7,172	4,471	3,886			
Nicaragua .....	98	471	113			
Panama .....	967	563	1,052			
Puerto Rico .....	195	133	118			
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,257	3,557	8,030			
Others .....	13,940	11,221	13,686			
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>17,197</b>	<b>14,778</b>	<b>21,715</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	35	1			
United States .....	658,227	722,029	852,350			
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>658,230</b>	<b>722,065</b>	<b>852,351</b>			
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>86,748</b>	<b>78,579</b>	<b>94,492</b>			
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>806,317</b>	<b>864,321</b>	<b>1,029,374</b>			
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>893,065</b>	<b>942,900</b>	<b>1,123,866</b>			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,842	1,266	961			
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	66,688	58,999	66,444			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	4,782	2,474	4,206			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,967	1,438	1,542			
Fish and marine animals .....	3,791	2,845	2,620			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,411	1,606	2,823			
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,658	1,804	3,617			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,215	2,731	3,078			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,429	2,111	1,904			
Grapes, fresh .....	797	817	876			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,345	3,097	2,520			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,343	2,023	1,761			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,854	1,162	1,214			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,399	1,646	2,016			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	628	597	699			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,965	1,336	1,745			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	643	443	871			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,528	1,176	1,028			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,561	1,796	1,905			
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,812	6,478	5,994			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,344	1,535	1,510			
Raw sugar .....	3,799	3,100	3,735			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	844	188	173			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,305	1,225	1,379			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	718	1,407	1,149			
Coffee .....	8,206	5,896	4,933			
Tea .....	2,165	1,811	2,008			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,733	3,678	3,341			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,528	1,773	2,253			
Other fodder and feed .....	349	572	726			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,005	1,172	2,407			
Other beverages .....	1,007	454	1,417			
Tobacco .....	556	608	993			
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	61,113	81,113	83,888			
Fur skins, undressed .....	989	2,399	2,123			
Other crude animal products .....	1,810	1,606	1,909			
Soya beans .....	150	888	812			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	739	744	1,371			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,894	1,574	2,212			
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,326	2,484	2,319			
Crude wood materials .....	3,856	3,370	3,248			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,548	2,251	1,874			
Cotton .....	6,345	6,303	5,451			
Man-made fibres .....	1,189	1,825	1,866			
Other textile fibres .....	936	725	352			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	479	368	60			
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,347	953	1,159			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,525	4,515	8,012			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,437	6,261	3,878			
Coal .....	2,002	1,923	3,402			
Crude petroleum .....	21,160	36,288	35,940			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,913	1,984	2,591			
Abrasives, natural .....	573	667	701			
Phosphate rock .....	1,434	1,197	1,063			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,704	2,159	2,808			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	759	628	739			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	January			1967	1968	1969
	1967	1968	1969			
thousands of dollars						
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	197,207	179,403	218,177			
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,666	2,189	2,872			
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,108	3,781	4,592			
Lumber .....	2,874	3,166	3,282			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,573	1,808	3,270			
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,049	874	1,376			
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	710	407	712			
Paper and paperboard .....	5,570	5,195	6,785			
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,409	1,337	958			
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,623	1,756	3,067			
Other yarn and thread .....	1,622	2,361	1,026			
Cordage, twine and rope .....	479	649	273			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,682	1,581	1,836			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,591	5,584	5,276			
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,298	2,688	3,221			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,500	3,832	4,626			
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,682	1,530	1,850			
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,378	2,674	3,049			
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,508	3,814	5,849			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,027	1,047	1,514			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,103	1,944	2,255			
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,316	4,636	5,655			
Organic chemicals .....	9,239	9,959	10,931			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,315	502	720			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,412	2,394	2,833			
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,984	7,371	9,206			
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,677	3,239	4,583			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,252	2,173	2,984			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,377	1,511	2,116			
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,296	1,265	1,580			
Paints and related products .....	983	1,025	1,269			
Other chemical products .....	6,739	9,897	12,369			
Fuel oil .....	13,322	9,558	9,730			
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,281	1,358	2,010			
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,780	533	1,403			
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,352	1,543	4,132			
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,039	3,105	3,705			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,435	9,006	8,975			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,862	2,302	1,913			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,686	4,917	4,548			
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,619	1,888	1,514			
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,112	4,357	8,457			
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,449	7,084	8,041			
Copper and alloys .....	1,806	1,199	3,068			
Nickel and alloys .....	2,421	2,291	3,299			
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,433	1,175	1,717			
Tin, including alloys .....	1,289	1,043	1,987			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,354	1,930	1,734			
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,333	3,994	4,898			
Other basic hardware .....	4,521	5,133	6,220			
Chain .....	1,151	1,037	1,013			
Valves .....	3,114	2,140	2,892			
Pipe fittings .....	2,064	1,936	1,965			
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,654	3,940	4,728			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,942	2,085	3,075			
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,893	1,643	1,437			
Other glass basic products .....	2,611	1,911	2,114			
Abrasive basic products .....	1,219	1,268	1,520			
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,115	1,269	1,725			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,092	1,780	2,243			
Electricity .....	1,112	1,285	982			
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,106	4,501	5,198			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	543,510	601,203	735,047			
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	137,255	122,973	131,668			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,400	2,210	2,903			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,758	4,689	4,435			
Electric generators and motors .....	5,289	3,557	4,606			
Bearings .....	4,680	4,911	4,990			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,584	3,877	4,328			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,481	2,792	2,940			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,057	1,769	2,615			
Packaging machinery .....	1,896	3,209	2,438			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,164	5,569	5,964			
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,193	2,831	4,528			
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,851	1,683	1,882			
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,752	2,827	2,825			
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,899	4,533	6,285			
Power shovels .....	1,304	1,993	3,327			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,426	1,519	3,049			
Front end loaders .....	3,106	3,065	5,135			
Other excavating machinery .....	1,706	2,138	1,405			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,264	3,484	3,483			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,751	2,957	3,437			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	10,947	8,081	7,366			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,088	957	1,141			
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,078	1,093	771			
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,650	3,930	4,855			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,878	3,572	2,690			
Printing presses .....	2,552	1,062	1,771			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,036	2,026	2,521			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,207	1,940	2,152			
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,404	1,972	3,000			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,873	2,363	2,459			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,670	4,967	4,009			
Other special industry machinery .....	5,085	1,924	6,226			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,786	4,640	2,530			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,840	1,400	1,831			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,677	3,340	2,298			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	2,828	3,602	3,541			
Wheel tractors, new .....	10,808	9,592	3,924			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,494	684	2,319			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,794	6,218	5,689			
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	248,282	313,517	411,201			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,095	2,586	2,386			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,524	5,272	5,091			
Sedans, new .....	63,237	102,126	83,455			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,445	7,477	4,735			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	8,795	10,355	17,386			
Other motor vehicles .....	2,793	2,600	5,298			
Motor vehicle engines .....	10,843	18,169	25,659			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,043	9,716	11,453			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	98,125	105,499	168,968			
Marine engines and parts .....	2,516	3,136	3,975			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,275	1,990	2,000			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	713	2,398	25,939			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,111	7,708	10,006			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,632	9,651	10,412			
Other transportation equipment .....	2,126	2,101	4,020			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,450	2,840	3,067			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,757	4,700	5,438			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,336	3,610	4,991			
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,465	11,581	16,925			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January					
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	86,058	85,168	99,014			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,206	6,630	6,300			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,108	3,081	4,275			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,105	1,300	1,742			
Industrial control equipment .....	2,211	2,310	2,920			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,976	3,885	6,311			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,456	5,062	6,254			
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,011	2,361	2,852			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,995	3,821	3,555			
Medical and related equipment .....	3,224	3,591	4,037			
Navigation equipment .....	1,431	1,692	1,290			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,694	9,738	12,794			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,676	1,949	2,353			
Service industry equipment .....	2,397	2,274	3,225			
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,339	2,787	3,064			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,600	5,167	6,308			
Electronic computers .....	11,536	11,701	12,376			
Other office machines and equipment .....	9,654	7,064	6,763			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,440	10,753	12,595			
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	26,749	31,212	37,460			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	2,356	5,119	6,294			
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,705	2,660	3,106			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,958	2,470	3,163			
Footwear .....	2,755	3,440	5,180			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,346	2,409	2,410			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,734	2,066	2,300			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,430	1,529	1,957			
House furnishings .....	4,206	4,197	4,193			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,048	3,317	3,889			
Other personal and household goods .....	4,210	4,006	4,967			
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	45,166	48,332	55,705			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,757	3,676	4,776			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,956	2,594	2,766			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,811	4,951	5,614			
Books and pamphlets .....	6,709	6,799	8,525			
Other printed matter .....	2,283	4,667	3,122			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,084	2,389	2,777			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,768	2,198	3,462			
Other photographic goods .....	7,178	7,712	8,069			
Containers and closures .....	4,767	4,745	5,161			
Other end products, inedible .....	8,852	8,601	11,434			
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	22,705	20,917	19,349			
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	16,854	13,202	8,068			
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,851	7,715	11,281			

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.7	137.1 <sup>P</sup>	306.8	318.5	375.7 <sup>P</sup>
February .....	133.5	137.1		262.8	320.7	
March .....	133.4	136.8		292.4	302.4	
April .....	133.9	136.7		332.8	364.3	
May .....	133.3	136.0		357.3	382.5	
June .....	133.4	136.5		323.4	329.8	
July .....	133.1	135.8		382.9	329.3	
August .....	133.2	135.5		289.6	295.6	
September .....	132.9	135.7		299.4	348.0	
October .....	133.6	135.9		317.2	408.4	
November .....	133.4	136.6		334.6	389.8	
December .....	133.3	136.8		304.5	365.1	
Annual index .....	133.3	136.3 <sup>P</sup>		317.5	346.5 <sup>P</sup>	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Vol. 23, No. 2

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

LIBRARY

MAY 30 1969

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,003	758	1,020	2,845	2,024	1,981
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	57,376	59,771	59,640	124,064	118,770	126,084
Crude materials, inedible.....	63,873	88,087	75,844	124,985	169,199	159,732
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	161,256	184,960	198,760	358,463	364,363	416,937
End products, inedible.....	461,475	611,737	684,358	1,004,985	1,212,940	1,419,405
Special transactions - trade.....	20,575	19,372	15,810	43,280	40,289	35,160
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>765,557</b>	<b>964,685</b>	<b>1,035,432</b>	<b>1,658,622</b>	<b>1,907,585</b>	<b>2,159,298</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	1	14	11	4	29	51
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	2,335	3,260	2,263	5,761	5,909	5,713
Crude materials, inedible.....	2,103	2,263	2,044	4,502	5,079	4,377
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	12,757	14,903	14,788	26,980	29,336	27,987
End products, inedible.....	28,747	33,652	32,084	61,941	65,535	66,591
Special transactions - trade.....	748	620	760	1,713	1,345	4,498
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46,691</b>	<b>54,712</b>	<b>51,950</b>	<b>100,902</b>	<b>107,233</b>	<b>109,217</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	974	725	921	2,760	1,959	1,817
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	29,575	33,193	35,432	59,604	66,824	71,506
Crude materials, inedible.....	25,341	37,269	25,473	50,746	68,094	54,382
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	112,639	127,781	142,633	242,745	252,850	293,749
End products, inedible.....	382,530	513,956	578,564	833,407	1,026,506	1,200,393
Special transactions - trade.....	18,330	17,367	12,498	38,353	36,087	26,024
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>569,389</b>	<b>730,290</b>	<b>795,520</b>	<b>1,227,615</b>	<b>1,452,319</b>	<b>1,647,870</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	28	19	88	81	36	113
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	25,466	23,318	21,945	58,699	46,037	48,865
Crude materials, inedible.....	36,429	48,555	48,327	69,737	96,026	100,973
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	35,860	42,276	41,339	88,738	82,177	95,201
End products, inedible.....	50,198	64,129	73,710	109,637	120,899	152,421
Special transactions - trade.....	1,497	1,385	2,552	3,214	2,857	4,638
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>149,477</b>	<b>179,683</b>	<b>187,962</b>	<b>330,105</b>	<b>348,033</b>	<b>402,211</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	46,691	54,712	51,950	100,902	107,233	109,217
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	460	486	764	1,132	1,122	1,346
Malta and Gozo .....	22	54	133	69	93	423
Austria .....	727	1,287	1,104	1,469	1,956	2,076
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,401	4,179	3,982	10,735	7,441	7,703
Denmark .....	1,814	1,925	1,980	3,374	3,380	3,813
Finland .....	345	312	566	486	552	995
France .....	6,400	7,775	9,535	16,760	16,551	21,286
Germany, Federal Republic .....	15,562	22,612	19,051	33,935	37,636	40,761
Greece .....	246	412	77	444	561	402
Iceland .....	1	1	-	8	3	8
Italy .....	6,427	8,210	9,522	14,716	15,950	19,038
Netherlands .....	3,663	4,004	4,316	7,134	7,453	9,027
Norway .....	2,023	3,301	3,417	5,195	5,328	5,694
Portugal .....	632	495	472	1,910	1,219	1,039
Spain .....	633	1,220	1,563	2,037	2,196	3,528
Sweden .....	3,888	5,963	4,703	10,213	9,581	13,547
Switzerland .....	7,900	5,728	3,731	12,839	9,801	11,174
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	47,174	55,252	52,847	102,103	108,447	110,985
European Common Market .....	36,453	46,780	46,406	83,280	85,031	97,816
Others .....	18,208	20,643	17,612	37,977	34,576	42,277
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>101,835</b>	<b>122,675</b>	<b>116,865</b>	<b>223,360</b>	<b>228,054</b>	<b>251,078</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	159	230	107	253	302	111
Czechoslovakia .....	1,752	2,482	2,115	3,540	3,720	4,249
Germany, East .....	171	245	419	357	370	625
Hungary .....	302	888	1,206	605	1,227	2,114
Poland .....	786	542	852	2,124	2,014	1,658
Roumania .....	-	84	350	40	96	531
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	487	779	617	2,261	4,342	1,812
Yugoslavia .....	66	227	101	389	475	354
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>9,574</b>	<b>12,545</b>	<b>11,453</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	2	-	-	4	-	5
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	81	-	-	85	15	19
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	1,971	-	-	3,860
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran .....	3,790	2,948	2,811	8,351	5,800	5,539
Iraq .....	1,486	79	840	3,790	79	1,254
Israel .....	890	658	824	1,618	1,858	1,940
Jordan .....	1	1	-	2	1	-
Kuwait .....	518	-	418	518	-	946
Lebanon .....	26	9	115	30	18	149
Libya .....	1,424	-	1	1,979	-	1
Saudi Arabia .....	3,755	4,245	1,455	6,448	8,944	5,620
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	121	24	-	121
Syria .....	-	2	-	-	2	-
Turkey .....	52	229	3	143	522	142
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	-	10	165	93	18	166
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	83	-	1,971	89	21	3,884
Others .....	11,942	8,180	6,754	22,997	17,242	15,878
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>8,725</b>	<b>23,086</b>	<b>17,262</b>	<b>19,762</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	58	43	82	85	44	657
Kenya .....	264	144	281	689	413	595
Malawi .....	5	10	14	32	44	19
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,352	521	843	2,267	1,260	2,292
Nigeria .....	2,581	928	1,778	4,932	1,628	3,367
Republic of South Africa .....	1,052	1,037	877	5,008	2,584	2,993
Rhodesia .....	2	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tanzania .....	637	41	557	1,235	1,167	637
Uganda .....	687	337	318	899	659	485
Zambia .....	8	-	-	8	-	2
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Angola .....	368	146	37	1,508	713	37
Cameroun Republic .....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Congo - Kinshasa .....	42	23	30	74	57	84
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	2	-	-	3	5	17
Gabon Republic .....	19	-	-	127	-	21
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	40	39	52	40	43	85
Liberia .....	153	175	30	153	175	30
Malagasy Republic .....	11	-	-	11	5	53
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	13	23	4	37	46	45
Mozambique .....	8	6	19	73	12	23
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	49
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	2	-	-	15	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,646	3,060	4,750	15,161	7,799	11,046
Others .....	656	415	172	2,027	1,072	446
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>7,302</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>4,922</b>	<b>17,188</b>	<b>8,871</b>	<b>11,492</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	581	553	521	1,508	1,338	1,306
Hong Kong .....	3,146	4,190	5,273	6,480	8,239	9,677
India .....	2,134	1,852	2,563	6,777	4,850	5,553
Malaysia .....	1,264	1,954	2,265	3,218	3,659	4,907
Pakistan .....	296	105	331	696	355	525
Singapore .....	641	1,091	1,814	1,304	2,185	3,317
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Burma .....	-	-	-	16	3	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China .....	2,385	1,096	2,950	4,245	2,600	4,536
Indonesia .....	6	29	7	83	54	25
Japan .....	18,333	20,642	29,077	42,101	44,704	59,213
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	135	707	1,099	243	1,228	2,271
Philippines .....	161	115	235	449	291	577
Portuguese Asia .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Taiwan .....	1,090	1,271	2,573	2,497	3,124	5,984
Thailand .....	63	31	45	189	137	138
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,062	9,744	12,767	19,983	20,626	25,285
Others .....	22,172	23,891	35,988	49,824	52,142	72,748
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>30,234</b>	<b>33,635</b>	<b>48,755</b>	<b>69,806</b>	<b>72,768</b>	<b>98,032</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,427	3,068	4,218	8,994	6,815	8,891
Fiji .....	730	2	635	730	5	643
New Zealand .....	1,706	1,313	240	3,741	2,965	1,494
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	919	-	540	1,661	3
United States Oceania .....	5	11	-	5	29	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,863	4,383	5,093	13,465	9,785	11,029
Others .....	5	929	-	546	1,690	3
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,868</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>14,011</b>	<b>11,474</b>	<b>11,032</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,818	1,666	746	3,337	2,450	2,407
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	320	172	115	1,024	559	897
Bolivia .....	5	25	-	5	27	1
Brazil .....	2,401	2,801	1,153	6,053	5,647	4,501
Chile .....	54	100	98	98	156	173
Colombia .....	722	1,098	348	2,317	1,781	725
Ecuador .....	433	785	246	997	1,252	462
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay .....	5	7	-	228	7	18
Peru .....	187	251	97	424	552	394
Surinam .....	413	186	8	713	366	87
Uruguay .....	2	6	22	14	7	37
Venezuela .....	15,119	30,741	30,997	28,872	58,875	61,205
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,818	1,666	746	3,337	2,450	2,407
Others .....	19,661	36,174	33,085	40,744	69,227	68,500
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>21,479</b>	<b>37,840</b>	<b>33,831</b>	<b>44,081</b>	<b>71,678</b>	<b>70,906</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	198	259	69	377	390	298
Bermuda .....	49	16	8	91	32	25
British Honduras .....	108	19	18	148	160	715
Barbados .....	23	44	138	41	46	186
Jamaica .....	2,249	3,943	3,316	3,965	5,945	8,474
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	56	28	30	99	40	324
Trinidad and Tobago .....	904	1,231	740	2,121	2,485	2,326
Costa Rica .....	540	632	834	1,226	1,133	1,549
Cuba .....	360	215	101	548	517	392
Dominican Republic .....	72	112	17	131	177	43
El Salvador .....	264	911	53	677	1,557	235
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	2	19
Guatemala .....	408	372	335	881	540	510
Haiti, Republic of .....	69	54	43	163	115	63
Honduras, Republic of .....	766	758	736	1,550	1,534	1,159
Mexico .....	2,365	5,001	5,669	5,177	8,064	12,335
Netherlands Antilles .....	2,723	2,877	1,367	9,895	7,348	5,253
Nicaragua .....	110	342	280	208	813	393
Panama .....	1,070	915	2,113	2,037	1,478	3,164
Puerto Rico .....	359	65	86	554	198	204
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,586	5,540	4,319	6,843	9,097	12,349
Others .....	9,106	12,256	11,635	23,046	23,477	25,320
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>12,692</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>15,954</b>	<b>29,889</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>37,669</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	8	3	2	11	39	3
United States .....	569,389	730,290	795,520	1,227,615	1,452,319	1,647,870
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>569,397</b>	<b>730,293</b>	<b>795,522</b>	<b>1,227,626</b>	<b>1,452,358</b>	<b>1,647,873</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>74,232</b>	<b>79,646</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>160,980</b>	<b>158,225</b>	<b>176,984</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>691,325</b>	<b>885,039</b>	<b>952,941</b>	<b>1,497,642</b>	<b>1,749,360</b>	<b>1,982,315</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>765,557</b>	<b>964,685</b>	<b>1,035,432</b>	<b>1,658,622</b>	<b>1,907,585</b>	<b>2,159,298</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,003	758	1,020	2,845	2,024	1,981
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	57,376	59,771	59,640	124,064	118,770	126,084
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,681	2,976	4,895	8,463	5,450	9,101
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,132	1,578	1,282	4,099	3,016	2,825
Fish and marine animals .....	2,612	2,063	2,273	6,403	4,907	4,893
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,803	1,922	1,756	5,213	3,528	4,578
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,975	2,174	1,196	4,632	3,978	4,813
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,427	3,059	2,592	4,642	5,790	5,670
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,066	2,821	2,323	4,495	4,932	4,227
Grapes, fresh .....	728	410	621	1,524	1,227	1,497
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,267	3,520	3,636	5,612	6,617	6,157
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,407	2,301	2,154	2,749	4,324	3,915
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	915	848	534	2,769	2,010	1,748
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,479	1,609	1,883	2,877	3,255	3,899
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	594	675	1,013	1,222	1,271	1,712
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,522	1,684	1,596	3,487	3,021	3,340
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	472	611	586	1,114	1,054	1,457
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,685	967	2,460	3,213	2,143	3,488
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,303	1,921	1,463	2,864	3,717	3,368
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,257	5,631	5,013	9,069	12,110	11,007
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,584	1,715	1,342	3,928	3,249	2,852
Raw sugar .....	3,319	1,754	5,329	7,118	4,854	9,063
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	258	404	200	1,102	592	373
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,069	1,368	1,135	2,374	2,593	2,515
Cocoa and chocolate .....	532	521	414	1,250	1,928	1,564
Coffee .....	5,923	6,958	3,605	14,129	12,854	8,537
Tea .....	1,246	1,254	1,457	3,411	3,065	3,464
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,969	3,853	3,207	6,703	7,531	6,548
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,469	1,616	2,210	2,998	3,389	4,463
Other fodder and feed .....	402	660	718	750	1,232	1,448
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,220	1,748	1,295	3,225	2,920	3,702
Other beverages .....	406	475	958	1,414	929	2,375
Tobacco .....	658	675	494	1,214	1,284	1,488
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	63,873	88,087	75,844	124,985	169,199	159,732
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,456	2,285	3,163	2,445	4,684	5,286
Other crude animal products .....	1,557	1,792	1,589	3,367	3,398	3,498
Soya beans .....	231	1,163	272	382	2,052	1,084
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,291	819	1,294	2,030	1,563	2,665
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,289	1,728	2,338	3,183	3,302	4,551
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,669	2,824	2,472	4,995	5,308	4,790
Crude wood materials .....	4,150	4,484	4,462	8,006	7,854	7,710
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,408	2,854	1,788	5,956	5,105	3,662
Cotton .....	4,846	4,457	3,915	11,191	10,760	9,366
Man-made fibres .....	960	1,611	2,049	2,148	3,435	3,915
Other textile fibres .....	1,014	153	439	1,951	878	791
Iron ores and concentrates .....	316	411	19	794	779	80
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,061	963	1,055	2,409	1,917	2,214
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,219	6,564	6,206	8,744	11,079	14,219
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,049	7,787	1,416	2,485	14,048	5,294
Coal .....	1,617	1,540	1,388	3,619	3,463	4,790
Crude petroleum .....	26,387	34,840	37,188	47,547	71,128	73,127
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,768	6,691	35	3,681	8,675	2,626
Abrasives, natural.....	720	870	709	1,292	1,537	1,410
Phosphate rock .....	1,115	1,269	942	2,548	2,467	2,005
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	1,975	2,306	2,111	4,678	4,465	4,919
Other waste and scrap materials .....	776	673	993	1,535	1,302	1,732

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	161,256	184,960	198,760	358,463	364,363	416,937
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,588	2,504	2,442	3,254	4,693	5,315
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,726	3,643	4,267	5,833	7,424	8,859
Lumber .....	2,772	3,402	2,845	5,646	6,568	6,127
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,546	1,681	1,697	4,118	3,489	4,966
Other wood fabricated materials .....	889	1,020	1,037	1,938	1,894	2,413
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	461	516	447	1,172	923	1,159
Paper and paperboard .....	4,869	5,768	6,845	10,439	10,964	13,630
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,058	1,326	1,123	2,468	2,663	2,080
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,695	1,951	2,786	3,318	3,707	5,854
Other yarn and thread .....	1,224	2,075	1,079	2,846	4,436	2,105
Cordage, twine and rope .....	536	260	309	1,014	909	582
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,633	1,945	1,509	3,314	3,525	3,344
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,056	5,249	5,142	13,647	10,833	10,418
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	1,950	2,656	2,478	4,248	5,343	5,700
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,662	3,871	4,256	6,161	7,703	8,882
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,619	1,353	1,487	5,300	2,883	3,337
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,480	2,605	2,385	3,858	5,279	5,434
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,189	3,703	5,172	6,697	7,517	11,021
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,395	1,158	1,246	2,422	2,205	2,760
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,763	1,757	2,244	3,867	3,701	4,498
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,960	5,235	5,551	11,275	9,871	11,206
Organic chemicals .....	9,030	10,410	9,575	18,269	20,369	20,507
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	668	615	749	1,983	1,117	1,469
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,038	2,684	2,910	4,450	5,079	5,742
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	5,739	8,157	8,982	12,723	15,529	18,188
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,870	3,181	3,276	6,547	6,420	7,860
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	1,975	2,025	2,586	4,227	4,197	5,571
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,788	1,751	1,794	3,165	3,263	3,910
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,055	1,479	1,366	2,351	2,744	2,946
Paints and related products .....	940	1,176	1,176	1,923	2,201	2,445
Other chemical products .....	7,457	9,581	9,273	14,196	19,479	21,642
Fuel oil .....	5,812	9,679	7,633	19,134	19,237	17,363
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,068	1,303	1,626	2,349	2,661	3,636
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,326	809	862	4,106	1,342	2,264
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,854	1,801	1,861	4,206	3,345	5,992
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,490	2,185	2,210	6,529	5,290	5,916
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,224	7,642	10,111	20,660	16,648	19,086
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,546	1,702	2,042	6,408	4,004	3,955
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,095	3,822	4,122	8,781	8,739	8,670
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,135	1,604	1,517	2,754	3,492	3,031
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,876	4,461	8,507	9,988	8,817	16,964
Aluminum, including alloys .....	5,913	6,345	7,062	13,362	13,428	15,104
Copper and alloys .....	1,930	1,264	3,527	3,736	2,463	6,595
Nickel and alloys .....	1,814	3,695	4,038	4,235	5,986	7,337
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,886	4,179	3,077	4,319	5,354	4,794
Tin, including alloys .....	1,008	1,673	1,237	2,297	2,716	3,224
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,037	3,174	1,449	4,391	5,104	3,183
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	2,725	3,601	4,242	6,058	7,596	9,140
Other basic hardware .....	3,991	5,192	6,083	8,512	10,326	12,303
Chain .....	1,044	978	1,366	2,195	2,015	2,379
Valves .....	2,483	2,780	2,854	5,597	4,920	5,746
Pipe fittings .....	1,794	1,820	2,097	3,858	3,756	4,062
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,274	4,660	5,361	8,928	8,601	10,089
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,363	2,570	3,065	5,305	4,655	6,141
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,110	1,509	1,912	5,004	3,152	3,348
Other glass basic products .....	1,739	1,955	2,174	4,350	3,867	4,288
Abrasive basic products .....	1,134	1,267	1,378	2,353	2,535	2,898
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,497	1,200	1,087	2,612	2,469	2,813
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,564	1,768	2,225	3,656	3,548	4,468
Electricity .....	845	1,345	1,259	1,957	2,631	2,241
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,046	4,241	4,742	8,152	8,742	9,940



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	461,475	611,737	684,358	1,004,985	1,212,940	1,419,405
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	118,739	132,075	135,478	255,995	255,048	267,146
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,810	1,798	2,485	4,210	4,008	5,388
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,756	3,851	2,818	7,514	8,540	7,254
Electric generators and motors .....	4,114	4,715	4,073	9,403	8,272	8,678
Bearings .....	4,230	5,207	4,897	8,910	10,117	9,887
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,147	4,029	4,672	8,731	7,906	9,000
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,637	2,644	3,046	5,118	5,435	5,985
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,676	2,235	2,166	3,733	4,004	4,781
Packaging machinery .....	1,731	2,368	2,364	3,627	5,577	4,802
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,160	5,620	5,281	11,324	11,189	11,245
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,131	2,641	3,460	5,325	5,472	7,988
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,556	1,344	2,092	3,407	3,026	3,974
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,439	3,917	3,222	6,191	6,744	6,047
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,366	3,935	5,806	7,266	8,468	12,091
Power shovels .....	1,055	2,299	4,469	2,358	4,292	7,796
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,402	2,049	3,751	4,828	3,568	6,801
Front end loaders .....	2,710	3,025	4,569	5,816	6,090	9,705
Other excavating machinery .....	1,575	2,176	2,257	3,280	4,314	3,663
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,031	4,013	4,373	7,295	7,497	7,856
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,398	2,357	3,450	5,149	5,313	6,887
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,192	8,256	6,780	17,139	16,337	14,146
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,003	955	1,032	2,091	1,912	2,172
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,335	1,731	971	2,413	2,824	1,742
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,663	3,623	3,652	8,313	7,553	8,507
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,489	3,070	2,497	6,367	6,642	5,187
Printing presses .....	2,631	2,814	2,299	5,183	3,877	4,070
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,462	2,006	2,051	3,497	4,032	4,571
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,765	1,679	2,129	3,972	3,620	4,281
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,748	1,901	2,371	4,152	3,873	5,371
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,249	2,566	2,505	6,121	4,929	4,964
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,315	3,492	3,580	4,985	8,459	7,589
Other special industry machinery .....	4,206	4,860	6,408	9,290	6,784	12,634
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,924	4,568	3,099	7,710	9,208	5,629
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,063	1,433	2,968	7,903	2,832	4,799
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	5,133	3,506	3,434	8,810	6,845	5,731
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,008	3,796	4,212	5,837	7,399	7,754
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,306	13,345	6,924	23,114	22,936	10,847
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,382	1,935	2,019	2,876	2,619	4,337
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,941	6,316	7,298	12,735	12,535	12,988
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	197,785	307,714	354,963	446,067	621,232	766,163
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,328	2,170	2,555	6,423	4,756	4,941
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,217	5,036	4,337	5,742	10,308	9,428
Sedans, new .....	40,214	92,018	70,935	103,451	194,144	154,390
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,026	6,371	3,849	5,471	13,848	8,584
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	8,094	12,338	19,222	16,889	22,693	36,608
Other motor vehicles .....	3,337	2,925	5,371	6,130	5,525	10,669
Motor vehicle engines .....	9,752	13,739	22,211	20,595	31,908	47,870
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,027	10,194	9,329	15,070	19,909	20,782
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	73,294	90,872	135,631	171,419	196,372	304,599
Marine engines and parts .....	3,071	2,897	3,718	5,587	6,033	7,693
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,091	1,242	2,306	2,366	3,232	4,305
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	6,778	24,408	26,708	7,491	26,806	52,647
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,293	7,023	7,092	13,404	14,731	17,098
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,668	11,086	9,944	15,300	20,738	20,356
Other transportation equipment .....	1,700	2,339	3,713	3,826	4,441	7,732
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,354	3,339	2,744	5,803	6,179	5,811
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,575	3,976	5,631	8,332	8,677	11,068
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,055	3,859	5,442	9,392	7,470	10,433
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	10,911	11,882	14,225	23,375	23,463	31,150

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	76,251	86,011	98,348	162,310	171,179	197,363
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,669	6,968	7,074	11,875	13,598	13,374
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,840	3,159	4,199	5,948	6,240	8,474
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,624	1,253	1,114	3,729	2,553	2,856
Industrial control equipment .....	2,086	2,384	2,630	4,297	4,694	5,550
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,566	4,058	4,589	7,542	7,944	10,900
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,456	4,860	5,600	7,912	9,922	11,854
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,819	2,839	2,733	3,830	5,200	5,584
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,790	3,728	4,049	7,784	7,549	7,604
Medical and related equipment .....	2,690	4,565	3,979	5,914	8,156	8,016
Navigation equipment .....	1,713	1,536	1,806	3,144	3,228	3,096
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	7,746	9,016	11,640	16,440	18,754	24,435
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,355	1,879	2,314	5,031	3,828	4,667
Service industry equipment .....	1,794	2,881	2,694	4,191	5,155	5,920
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,420	2,788	2,963	4,759	5,575	6,027
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,766	5,223	5,809	10,365	10,390	12,116
Electronic computers .....	11,588	9,872	13,168	23,124	21,572	25,544
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,144	7,464	7,584	16,798	14,528	14,347
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	9,185	11,540	14,403	19,625	22,293	26,998
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	25,875	34,385	40,985	52,624	65,597	78,444
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,292	5,626	7,587	5,648	10,744	13,881
Outerwear, knitted .....	1,949	3,014	3,648	3,654	5,674	6,754
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	1,926	2,959	3,229	3,884	5,429	6,392
Footwear .....	2,888	4,677	6,002	5,644	8,118	11,181
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,374	2,569	2,669	4,721	4,978	5,079
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,751	2,212	2,608	3,485	4,278	4,908
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,251	1,649	1,916	2,680	3,178	3,872
House furnishings .....	3,322	3,895	4,141	7,528	8,092	8,334
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,943	3,469	3,975	7,991	6,786	7,864
Other personal and household goods .....	3,179	4,313	5,211	7,389	8,320	10,178
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	42,824	51,552	54,584	87,990	99,884	110,289
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,445	4,564	4,798	8,202	8,241	9,574
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,975	2,434	2,643	3,931	5,029	5,409
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,116	4,756	4,864	8,927	9,706	10,478
Books and pamphlets .....	5,864	7,505	8,226	12,573	14,304	16,751
Other printed matter .....	2,714	4,065	3,102	4,997	8,732	6,224
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,031	2,415	2,768	4,115	4,805	5,545
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,280	3,956	4,111	6,048	6,155	7,573
Other photographic goods .....	6,026	8,272	6,692	13,205	15,984	14,762
Containers and closures .....	3,803	5,110	5,158	8,570	9,854	10,319
Other end products, inedible .....	8,569	8,474	12,222	17,421	17,075	23,656
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	20,575	19,372	15,810	43,280	40,289	35,160
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	15,406	14,320	7,321	32,261	27,523	15,389
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,168	5,052	8,490	11,019	12,767	19,771

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.7	137.4 <sup>r</sup>	306.8	318.5	374.9 <sup>r</sup>
February .....	133.5	137.1	138.0 <sup>p</sup>	262.8	320.7	343.9 <sup>p</sup>
March .....	133.4	136.8		292.4	302.4	
April .....	133.9	136.7		332.8	364.3	
May .....	133.3	136.0		357.3	382.5	
June .....	133.4	136.5		323.4	329.8	
July .....	133.1	135.8		382.9	329.3	
August .....	133.2	135.5		289.6	295.6	
September .....	132.9	135.7		299.4	348.0	
October .....	133.6	135.9		317.2	408.4	
November .....	133.4	136.6		334.6	389.8	
December .....	133.3	136.8		304.5	365.1	
Annual index .....	133.3	136.3 <sup>p</sup>		317.5	346.5 <sup>p</sup>	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 3

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,495	810	1,213	4,339	2,834	3,194
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	54,299	60,869	69,015	178,363	179,639	195,029
Crude materials, inedible .....	66,962	74,307	74,346	191,947	243,506	234,144
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	181,247	176,143	223,520	539,710	540,506	640,448
End products, inedible .....	536,433	569,245	719,874	1,541,419	1,782,185	2,139,280
Special transactions - trade .....	23,325	21,118	15,919	66,605	61,407	51,079
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>863,761</b>	<b>902,493</b>	<b>1,103,888</b>	<b>2,522,383</b>	<b>2,810,078</b>	<b>3,263,174</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	18	4	4	23	32	55
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,341	3,028	3,340	8,102	8,937	9,053
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,434	2,879	2,851	6,936	7,958	7,228
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,986	12,825	17,660	40,965	42,161	45,647
End products, inedible .....	31,082	32,216	39,250	93,023	97,751	105,841
Special transactions - trade .....	730	705	701	2,444	2,049	5,199
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>50,591</b>	<b>51,657</b>	<b>63,806</b>	<b>151,492</b>	<b>158,890</b>	<b>173,022</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,153	777	1,187	3,913	2,736	3,004
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	32,129	32,485	38,645	91,733	99,309	110,084
Crude materials, inedible .....	23,068	31,035	28,337	73,814	99,129	82,785
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	130,568	126,063	159,571	373,313	378,914	453,319
End products, inedible .....	445,157	471,304	597,854	1,278,565	1,497,809	1,798,247
Special transactions - trade .....	20,777	18,682	13,142	59,130	54,769	39,166
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>652,853</b>	<b>680,346</b>	<b>838,735</b>	<b>1,880,468</b>	<b>2,132,665</b>	<b>2,486,605</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	324	29	22	403	66	135
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	19,829	25,355	27,030	78,528	71,393	75,892
Crude materials, inedible .....	41,460	40,393	43,158	111,197	136,419	144,130
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	36,693	37,255	46,289	125,432	119,431	141,482
End products, inedible .....	60,194	65,725	82,770	169,831	186,625	235,192
Special transactions - trade .....	1,818	1,731	2,076	5,031	4,589	6,714
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>160,317</b>	<b>170,490</b>	<b>201,347</b>	<b>490,423</b>	<b>518,523</b>	<b>603,547</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	50,591	51,657	63,806	151,492	158,890	173,022
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	473	486	722	1,605	1,607	2,067
Malta and Gozo .....	71	91	25	140	184	448
Austria .....	757	1,359	1,779	2,226	3,315	3,856
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,527	3,404	3,689	15,262	10,845	11,392
Denmark .....	1,462	1,686	2,141	4,836	5,065	5,953
Finland .....	186	219	462	673	771	1,458
France .....	8,593	8,062	12,060	25,353	24,612	33,343
Germany, Federal Republic .....	17,933	17,892	19,767	51,868	55,528	60,528
Greece .....	189	116	119	633	678	521
Iceland .....	-	4	6	8	6	14
Italy .....	6,399	7,311	9,689	21,115	23,261	28,727
Netherlands .....	4,362	4,878	5,941	11,496	12,331	14,959
Norway .....	3,015	2,370	3,146	8,211	7,698	8,839
Portugal .....	508	406	451	2,418	1,625	1,490
Spain .....	1,353	1,120	2,137	3,390	3,316	5,665
Sweden .....	6,116	6,984	7,731	16,329	16,565	21,278
Switzerland .....	6,318	5,392	5,477	19,157	15,193	16,651
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	51,135	52,234	64,552	153,238	160,681	175,538
European Common Market .....	41,814	41,547	51,145	125,094	126,578	148,949
Others .....	19,904	19,656	23,448	57,881	54,232	65,725
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>112,853</b>	<b>113,437</b>	<b>139,146</b>	<b>336,213</b>	<b>341,491</b>	<b>390,212</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	205	115	150	459	418	261
Czechoslovakia .....	2,010	2,378	1,785	5,550	6,097	6,034
Germany, East .....	266	279	156	623	648	781
Hungary .....	632	750	671	1,237	1,977	2,785
Poland .....	1,200	714	1,068	3,325	2,728	2,726
Roumania .....	13	41	416	54	137	947
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	301	307	1,859	2,562	4,649	3,671
Yugoslavia .....	20	315	336	409	791	689
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>14,222</b>	<b>17,445</b>	<b>17,895</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	9	4	-	13
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	-	85	16	20
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	532	925	-	532	4,785
Ethiopia .....	10	-	12	10	-	13
Iran .....	3,773	3,764	1,926	12,124	9,564	7,464
Iraq .....	1,368	-	928	5,158	79	2,182
Israel .....	780	990	1,866	2,398	2,848	3,806
Jordan .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Kuwait .....	423	-	1	941	-	948
Lebanon .....	6	2	58	36	19	206
Libya .....	1,358	-	-	3,337	-	1
Saudi Arabia .....	3,436	2,087	1,939	9,885	11,031	7,558
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	27	3	24	27	125
Syria .....	7	-	1	7	2	1
Turkey .....	295	46	163	439	568	305
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	12	2	32	105	20	198
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	533	934	89	553	4,818
Others .....	11,468	6,917	6,929	34,465	24,159	22,807
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,468</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>34,555</b>	<b>24,712</b>	<b>27,625</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	101	80	4	186	124	661
Kenya.....	351	442	409	1,040	855	1,004
Malawi.....	24	101	58	57	145	77
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	7	-	-	2,274	1,260	2,292
Nigeria.....	4,260	127	530	9,192	1,755	3,898
Republic of South Africa.....	1,013	931	1,582	6,021	3,515	4,575
Rhodesia.....	1	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tanzania.....	219	462	360	1,455	1,629	996
Uganda.....	49	679	134	949	1,338	618
Zambia.....	-	-	-	8	-	2
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	3	2	-	3	2
Algeria.....	19	9	-	21	9	2
Angola.....	11	1,048	905	1,519	1,761	942
Cameroun Republic.....	-	11	-	-	11	-
Congo - Kinshasa.....	15	31	23	89	88	106
Dahomey.....	-	3	-	-	3	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	5	17
Gabon Republic.....	-	-	17	127	-	38
Guinea, Republic of.....	1,045	-	-	1,045	-	-
Ivory Coast.....	-	11	-	40	54	85
Liberia.....	7	5	-	160	179	31
Malagasy Republic.....	105	-	5	116	5	59
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	56	16	33	92	62	78
Mozambique.....	8	143	56	81	154	78
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	49
Togo.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia.....	-	-	2	-	15	2
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	6,025	2,824	3,080	21,185	10,624	14,125
Others.....	1,266	1,276	1,041	3,293	2,347	1,488
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>7,290</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>24,478</b>	<b>12,971</b>	<b>15,613</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	773	399	528	2,281	1,737	1,834
Hong Kong.....	4,127	4,066	5,399	10,608	12,305	15,075
India.....	2,009	2,344	2,525	8,786	7,194	8,078
Malaysia.....	1,766	1,486	1,423	4,984	5,145	6,330
Pakistan.....	232	207	666	928	562	1,192
Singapore.....	1,114	1,469	1,483	2,417	3,653	4,800
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Burma.....	-	-	-	16	3	-
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China.....	1,829	2,751	1,076	6,074	5,350	5,613
Indonesia.....	26	9	23	109	63	48
Japan.....	22,608	23,176	35,580	64,709	67,880	94,794
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South.....	248	574	767	491	1,802	3,038
Philippines.....	183	91	190	632	383	767
Portuguese Asia.....	7	4	-	8	4	-
Taiwan.....	1,303	2,164	2,717	3,800	5,288	8,701
Thailand.....	131	51	30	320	188	168
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	10,021	9,971	12,024	30,003	30,597	37,308
Others.....	26,336	28,820	40,382	76,160	80,962	113,130
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>36,357</b>	<b>38,791</b>	<b>52,406</b>	<b>106,163</b>	<b>111,559</b>	<b>150,438</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	3,095	7,679	3,967	12,090	14,494	12,859
Fiji .....	1	810	-	731	815	643
New Zealand .....	781	1,033	220	4,522	3,998	1,714
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	390	-	567	931	1,661	571
United States Oceania .....	19	12	-	24	41	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,877	9,523	4,187	17,342	19,307	15,216
Others .....	409	12	567	954	1,702	571
<b>Total, Oceania</b> .....	<b>4,286</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>4,755</b>	<b>18,297</b>	<b>21,009</b>	<b>15,787</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,062	856	1,467	5,399	3,307	3,874
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	223	168	295	1,248	726	1,192
Bolivia .....	-	-	5	5	27	6
Brazil .....	1,651	2,437	3,537	7,704	8,084	8,038
Chile .....	192	245	377	290	401	549
Colombia .....	1,234	777	1,521	3,551	2,558	2,246
Ecuador .....	703	534	485	1,699	1,786	947
French Guiana .....	10	-	-	10	-	-
Paraguay .....	21	20	37	249	27	55
Peru .....	111	237	209	534	788	603
Surinam .....	215	294	54	928	660	141
Uruguay .....	30	50	7	45	57	43
Venezuela .....	14,962	22,965	26,559	43,834	81,840	87,764
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,062	856	1,467	5,399	3,307	3,874
Others .....	19,352	27,727	33,084	60,096	96,954	101,584
<b>Total, South America</b> .....	<b>21,414</b>	<b>28,583</b>	<b>34,551</b>	<b>65,495</b>	<b>100,260</b>	<b>105,457</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	88	78	340	465	467	639
Bermuda .....	86	25	2	177	57	27
British Honduras .....	45	143	12	193	303	727
Barbados .....	11	53	31	52	100	217
Jamaica .....	2,746	814	2,742	6,711	6,759	11,216
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	32	117	18	131	157	342
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,218	1,001	332	3,339	3,486	2,658
Costa Rica .....	581	750	579	1,807	1,883	2,129
Cuba .....	356	384	181	903	901	573
Dominican Republic .....	145	171	7	276	348	50
El Salvador .....	71	140	315	748	1,697	550
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	2	19
Guatemala .....	170	105	477	1,051	646	987
Haiti, Republic of .....	185	88	38	348	203	102
Honduras, Republic of .....	819	982	1,214	2,368	2,516	2,373
Mexico .....	2,952	6,736	6,545	8,129	14,801	18,879
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,895	2,458	1,598	11,790	9,806	6,851
Nicaragua .....	124	264	217	332	1,077	611
Panama .....	808	826	820	2,845	2,303	3,985
Puerto Rico .....	254	187	400	809	385	604
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,225	2,230	3,477	11,068	11,328	15,826
Others .....	8,359	13,091	12,391	31,405	36,568	37,711
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b> .....	<b>12,584</b>	<b>15,321</b>	<b>15,868</b>	<b>42,474</b>	<b>47,895</b>	<b>53,537</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	8	31	2	19	69	5
United States .....	652,853	680,346	838,735	1,880,468	2,132,665	2,486,605
<b>Total, North America</b> .....	<b>652,861</b>	<b>680,377</b>	<b>838,737</b>	<b>1,880,487</b>	<b>2,132,735</b>	<b>2,486,610</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b> .....	<b>77,345</b>	<b>78,171</b>	<b>89,721</b>	<b>238,325</b>	<b>236,396</b>	<b>266,705</b>
<b>Total, Others</b> .....	<b>786,416</b>	<b>824,322</b>	<b>1,014,167</b>	<b>2,284,058</b>	<b>2,573,682</b>	<b>2,996,470</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b> .....	<b>863,761</b>	<b>902,493</b>	<b>1,103,888</b>	<b>2,522,383</b>	<b>2,810,078</b>	<b>3,263,174</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars <sup>a</sup>						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,495	810	1,213	4,339	2,834	3,194
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	54,299	60,869	69,015	178,363	179,639	195,029
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,183	2,452	5,710	11,646	7,902	14,811
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,266	1,245	1,784	5,365	4,261	4,609
Fish and marine animals .....	2,107	2,182	2,419	8,510	7,089	7,312
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,914	2,010	2,614	8,127	5,538	7,193
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,216	2,796	1,817	5,848	6,774	6,630
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,234	2,996	3,106	7,876	8,785	8,777
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,505	2,608	3,024	7,000	7,539	7,251
Grapes, fresh .....	641	355	760	2,165	1,582	2,257
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,814	2,895	3,154	8,426	9,513	9,311
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,000	2,701	2,685	4,749	7,025	6,599
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	537	900	1,140	3,306	2,910	2,888
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,273	1,553	2,106	4,150	4,808	6,005
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	689	487	986	1,911	1,758	2,698
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,378	1,688	2,392	4,865	4,709	5,733
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	618	492	590	1,732	1,546	2,047
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	904	2,696	1,654	4,117	4,840	5,143
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,701	2,479	2,175	4,565	6,196	5,543
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,066	6,123	6,345	14,135	18,233	17,353
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,944	1,933	1,851	5,872	5,182	4,703
Raw sugar .....	2,475	2,086	2,006	9,593	6,940	11,069
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	311	236	203	1,414	828	576
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,145	1,199	1,450	3,519	3,792	3,965
Cocoa and chocolate .....	701	631	378	1,951	2,559	1,942
Coffee .....	4,897	6,699	8,091	19,025	19,554	16,628
Tea .....	1,588	2,174	1,592	4,998	5,239	5,056
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,126	2,843	3,406	9,829	10,373	9,954
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,443	1,522	1,627	4,440	4,911	6,024
Other fodder and feed .....	406	539	691	1,156	1,771	2,135
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,007	1,185	1,862	4,232	4,105	5,564
Other beverages .....	387	466	905	1,800	1,395	3,278
Tobacco .....	826	698	491	2,040	1,982	1,979
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	66,962	74,307	74,346	191,947	243,506	234,144
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,986	2,309	3,573	4,431	6,993	8,859
Other crude animal products .....	1,634	1,423	1,713	5,001	4,821	5,212
Soya beans .....	149	152	330	530	2,204	1,480
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,280	950	1,085	3,310	2,513	3,750
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,149	1,601	1,694	5,332	4,903	6,245
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,685	2,729	2,962	7,680	8,037	7,752
Crude wood materials .....	3,893	4,503	3,323	11,900	12,357	11,033
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,634	2,626	2,028	8,590	7,731	5,689
Cotton .....	4,343	4,274	5,634	15,534	15,034	15,000
Man-made fibres .....	1,274	1,974	2,308	3,422	5,409	6,223
Other textile fibres .....	728	586	573	2,679	1,464	1,364
Iron ores and concentrates .....	41	223	12	835	1,001	91
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,242	939	1,579	3,651	2,856	3,793
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,139	5,423	5,385	13,883	16,502	19,604
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,630	10,876	3,119	4,116	24,924	8,413
Coal .....	559	872	1,314	4,177	4,335	6,105
Crude petroleum .....	29,532	27,900	30,108	77,079	99,028	103,236
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,145	594	2,121	4,826	9,269	4,747
Abrasives, natural .....	735	862	1,053	2,027	2,399	2,463
Phosphate rock .....	1,087	868	841	3,636	3,335	2,846
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,262	1,943	2,335	6,940	6,408	7,254
Other waste and scrap materials .....	834	681	1,254	2,369	1,983	2,986

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	181,247	176,143	223,520	539,710	540,506	640,448
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,772	2,402	2,112	5,026	7,095	7,427
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,071	3,343	4,489	8,904	10,767	13,348
Lumber .....	3,133	3,579	4,199	8,779	10,147	10,325
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,537	1,818	2,520	5,655	5,307	7,487
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,150	1,196	1,893	3,088	3,090	4,306
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	412	689	665	1,584	1,611	1,824
Paper and paperboard .....	6,090	5,579	6,707	16,529	16,543	20,337
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,499	1,280	1,764	3,967	3,943	3,844
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,884	1,896	3,732	5,202	5,602	9,586
Other yarn and thread .....	1,333	1,488	1,239	4,178	5,924	3,344
Cordage, twine and rope .....	288	320	322	1,302	1,229	904
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,620	1,525	1,985	5,934	5,051	5,330
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,792	4,443	5,066	21,438	15,276	15,475
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,519	2,124	2,716	6,767	7,468	8,416
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,939	3,161	4,290	10,100	10,864	13,172
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,295	1,291	1,969	6,595	4,174	5,306
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,642	2,134	2,892	5,500	7,413	8,327
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,702	3,690	6,174	10,398	11,207	17,194
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,273	1,516	1,369	3,694	3,721	4,129
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,159	2,140	2,196	6,026	5,841	6,695
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,714	5,437	6,214	16,989	15,308	17,420
Organic chemicals .....	9,610	11,291	10,959	27,879	31,660	31,465
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,254	1,092	1,099	3,237	2,209	2,567
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,585	2,555	3,756	7,035	7,634	9,499
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,554	7,865	9,552	19,277	23,394	27,740
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,401	3,537	4,075	9,949	9,957	11,935
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,168	2,253	3,362	6,395	6,450	8,932
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,949	1,616	2,529	5,113	4,879	6,440
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,462	1,516	1,531	3,813	4,259	4,477
Paints and related products .....	962	846	1,463	2,885	3,047	3,908
Other chemical products .....	10,888	10,218	11,437	25,084	29,697	33,079
Fuel oil .....	2,892	6,565	6,013	22,026	25,802	23,376
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,144	1,710	1,424	3,493	4,370	5,061
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,447	689	1,051	5,553	2,030	3,315
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,242	1,108	1,326	5,449	4,453	7,318
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,066	1,951	2,707	8,596	7,241	8,623
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,222	6,923	11,045	29,882	23,571	30,131
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,177	1,744	2,839	8,585	5,748	6,794
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,760	5,016	4,351	12,541	13,755	13,021
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,436	1,676	2,070	4,190	5,168	5,101
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,584	4,255	9,710	14,572	13,072	26,674
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,717	7,187	8,263	21,079	20,615	23,366
Copper and alloys .....	2,217	1,149	3,345	5,953	3,612	9,939
Nickel and alloys .....	2,686	2,341	3,653	6,921	8,327	10,990
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,871	2,984	2,486	7,189	8,338	7,280
Tin, including alloys .....	1,419	609	1,408	3,716	3,325	4,633
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,953	2,433	2,236	6,344	7,537	5,419
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,105	3,408	4,409	9,163	11,003	13,549
Other basic hardware .....	4,495	4,649	6,258	13,007	14,975	18,561
Chain .....	1,263	917	1,173	3,459	2,932	3,552
Valves .....	3,215	2,417	3,239	8,812	7,337	8,985
Pipe fittings .....	2,158	1,919	2,356	6,016	5,675	6,418
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,887	4,309	6,158	13,815	12,910	16,247
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,194	2,884	3,433	8,499	7,539	9,573
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,179	1,580	2,603	8,182	4,731	5,951
Other glass basic products .....	1,902	2,099	2,706	6,252	5,966	6,994
Abrasive basic products .....	1,357	1,281	1,776	3,711	3,816	4,674
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,390	1,835	1,481	4,002	4,304	4,293
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,907	1,872	2,901	5,563	5,419	7,368
Electricity .....	898	893	1,339	2,855	3,524	3,581
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,808	3,901	5,486	11,960	12,643	15,426

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	536,433	569,245	719,874	1,541,419	1,782,185	2,139,280
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	136,444	132,856	151,729	392,438	387,904	418,875
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,635	2,237	1,193	6,845	6,245	6,581
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,762	5,391	3,847	11,276	13,931	11,100
Electric generators and motors .....	5,668	4,154	4,943	15,070	12,426	13,621
Bearings .....	4,723	4,229	5,465	13,633	14,346	15,352
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,174	4,454	4,992	12,905	12,360	13,991
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	4,873	2,759	3,428	9,991	8,194	9,414
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,948	2,291	2,446	5,681	6,294	7,227
Packaging machinery .....	1,813	2,509	3,102	5,440	8,086	7,904
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,560	5,972	5,949	15,884	17,160	17,194
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,801	3,158	4,336	8,126	8,630	12,324
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,097	2,211	2,759	5,505	5,238	6,733
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,766	3,059	3,005	8,957	9,803	9,101
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,003	4,714	6,574	11,268	13,182	18,665
Power shovels .....	1,870	2,395	2,321	4,229	6,687	10,117
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,172	1,474	3,103	8,000	5,042	9,903
Front end loaders .....	3,040	3,266	5,432	8,856	9,355	15,136
Other excavating machinery .....	3,536	4,178	2,612	6,816	8,492	6,275
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,820	4,031	4,198	10,115	11,528	12,054
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,990	2,899	4,468	8,139	8,212	11,355
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,857	6,862	9,563	23,996	23,200	23,709
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,029	902	1,353	3,120	2,814	3,526
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,286	1,443	1,179	3,698	4,267	2,921
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,701	3,937	4,350	12,014	11,490	12,857
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,948	2,216	2,990	8,315	8,859	8,177
Printing presses .....	744	1,419	1,815	5,928	5,296	5,885
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,300	1,752	1,961	4,798	5,784	6,533
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,512	1,986	2,676	5,485	5,605	6,958
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,596	1,841	2,225	5,748	5,713	7,596
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,418	2,370	2,802	8,539	7,299	7,766
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,975	3,277	4,136	6,960	11,736	11,725
Other special industry machinery .....	3,991	4,150	6,493	13,281	10,934	19,127
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,763	5,165	3,494	13,473	14,372	9,123
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,989	2,606	2,653	11,891	5,438	7,452
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	7,035	4,081	4,281	15,845	10,926	10,012
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,240	3,914	5,073	10,076	11,312	12,827
Wheel tractors, new .....	14,484	12,448	9,308	37,598	35,385	20,155
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,610	1,094	1,846	4,486	3,713	6,183
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,716	6,012	9,309	20,450	18,547	22,296
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	234,555	265,357	362,818	680,622	886,589	1,128,981
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,802	1,649	2,542	9,225	6,405	7,482
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,813	3,712	5,151	9,554	14,020	14,579
Sedans, new .....	53,936	74,424	80,606	157,386	268,568	234,996
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,789	5,014	4,546	8,261	18,862	13,130
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	9,810	11,377	20,110	26,699	34,070	56,718
Other motor vehicles .....	6,337	5,031	5,685	12,467	10,556	16,354
Motor vehicle engines .....	10,206	14,370	23,588	30,800	46,278	71,458
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,644	7,730	10,279	22,715	27,639	31,061
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	75,112	75,603	133,017	246,531	271,975	437,616
Marine engines and parts .....	3,587	3,734	3,992	9,174	9,767	11,685
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,449	1,991	1,975	4,815	5,223	6,281
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	11,047	14,820	19,457	18,538	41,626	72,104
Aircraft engines and parts .....	11,127	7,606	6,661	24,531	22,337	23,758
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,764	9,676	9,894	24,064	30,414	30,251
Other transportation equipment .....	1,997	2,663	4,942	5,823	7,104	12,674
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,169	2,982	2,983	8,972	9,160	8,794
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,723	4,553	7,009	12,055	13,230	18,077
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,183	4,001	5,006	13,575	11,471	15,439
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,059	14,421	15,374	35,434	37,884	46,523



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	83,468	86,009	104,690	245,778	257,188	302,052
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,535	7,566	7,761	18,411	21,164	21,134
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,465	2,860	3,969	9,413	9,100	12,443
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,455	1,298	2,074	5,184	3,851	4,930
Industrial control equipment .....	2,097	2,253	2,930	6,394	6,947	8,479
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,113	3,879	6,723	11,655	11,823	17,623
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,076	3,419	5,773	11,987	13,342	17,627
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,043	2,882	3,184	5,873	8,082	8,768
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,946	3,747	4,463	11,730	11,296	12,067
Medical and related equipment .....	3,269	4,240	4,559	9,183	12,396	12,576
Navigation equipment .....	1,730	2,227	1,681	4,874	5,454	4,777
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,597	10,181	13,792	25,037	28,935	38,227
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,611	2,278	2,273	7,642	6,106	6,940
Service industry equipment .....	2,269	2,842	2,836	6,461	7,997	8,756
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,726	3,150	3,512	7,486	8,725	9,538
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,536	5,201	6,344	15,901	15,591	18,461
Electronic computers .....	10,901	10,104	10,338	34,025	31,676	35,882
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,321	7,125	7,782	24,120	21,653	22,129
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,778	10,755	14,695	30,403	33,048	41,693
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	32,684	35,740	44,868	85,308	101,337	123,312
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,761	6,328	7,806	10,408	17,072	21,688
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,999	2,790	3,300	6,653	8,465	10,055
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,504	3,055	3,915	6,388	8,484	10,307
Footwear .....	3,986	5,587	6,884	9,629	13,704	18,065
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,498	2,413	2,744	7,219	7,391	7,823
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,631	2,322	2,752	6,117	6,601	7,661
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,311	1,374	2,142	3,992	4,552	6,015
House furnishings .....	3,590	3,464	3,807	11,118	11,555	12,140
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,161	3,955	5,295	12,151	10,741	13,160
Other personal and household goods .....	4,243	4,452	6,221	11,633	12,772	16,399
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	49,283	49,283	55,770	137,273	149,167	166,059
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,270	4,498	5,583	12,472	12,739	15,157
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,140	2,239	2,800	6,071	7,268	8,209
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,768	4,395	5,278	13,695	14,101	15,756
Books and pamphlets .....	7,396	7,736	8,904	19,969	22,040	25,656
Other printed matter .....	2,755	3,167	3,746	7,752	11,899	9,970
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,427	2,749	3,232	6,542	7,554	8,776
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,105	2,746	2,727	8,153	8,901	10,300
Other photographic goods .....	6,884	6,931	8,025	20,089	22,915	22,786
Containers and closures .....	5,061	4,442	5,336	13,632	14,297	15,656
Other end products, inedible .....	11,477	10,380	10,138	28,898	27,454	33,794
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	23,325	21,118	15,919	66,605	61,407	51,079
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,615	13,827	8,269	49,875	41,350	23,657
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,710	7,291	7,651	16,729	20,058	27,422

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9 <sup>r</sup>
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0 <sup>r</sup>	262.8	323.4	341.4 <sup>r</sup>
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.4 <sup>p</sup>	292.4	303.4	360.3 <sup>p</sup>
April .....	133.9	136.2		332.8	366.5	
May .....	133.3	135.7		357.3	383.6	
June .....	133.4	136.0		323.4	331.7	
July .....	133.1	135.2		382.6	330.8	
August .....	133.2	135.1		289.6	297.3	
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures. <sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1967 and 1968 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 4

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

LIBRARY

JUL 16 1969

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	1,892	2,191	2,623	6,231	5,024	5,818
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	61,407	75,336	73,316	239,770	254,975	268,345
Crude materials, inedible .....	97,384	99,797	94,168	289,331	343,303	328,312
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	197,971	206,194	244,381	737,681	746,701	884,830
End products, inedible .....	588,915	684,836	816,222	2,130,334	2,467,021	2,955,502
Special transactions - trade .....	24,616	20,932	14,871	91,221	82,340	65,948
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>972,185</b>	<b>1,089,286</b>	<b>1,245,582</b>	<b>3,494,568</b>	<b>3,899,364</b>	<b>4,508,754</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	29	1	6	51	34	60
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,713	4,226	3,071	10,815	13,163	12,124
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,157	3,594	2,449	10,094	11,552	9,677
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,027	17,818	17,088	57,992	59,979	62,735
End products, inedible .....	39,143	39,581	39,758	132,166	137,333	145,599
Special transactions - trade .....	945	1,158	700	3,389	3,208	5,899
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,014</b>	<b>66,378</b>	<b>63,072</b>	<b>214,506</b>	<b>225,269</b>	<b>236,094</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,637	1,773	2,113	5,549	4,509	5,117
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	34,658	37,049	39,343	126,391	136,358	149,427
Crude materials, inedible .....	35,024	45,643	35,677	108,838	144,771	118,462
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	134,180	139,091	162,598	507,493	518,005	615,918
End products, inedible .....	475,956	550,900	669,264	1,754,521	2,048,709	2,467,511
Special transactions - trade .....	21,681	17,326	11,010	80,811	72,095	50,174
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>703,136</b>	<b>791,783</b>	<b>920,006</b>	<b>2,583,604</b>	<b>2,924,448</b>	<b>3,406,608</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	226	417	504	631	481	641
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	24,036	34,061	30,902	102,564	105,454	106,794
Crude materials, inedible .....	59,203	50,560	56,042	170,399	186,980	200,173
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	46,764	49,285	64,695	172,196	168,717	206,177
End products, inedible .....	73,816	94,355	107,200	243,647	280,979	342,392
Special transactions - trade .....	1,990	2,448	3,161	7,021	7,037	9,875
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>206,035</b>	<b>231,125</b>	<b>262,504</b>	<b>696,458</b>	<b>749,647</b>	<b>866,052</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	63,014	66,378	63,072	214,506	225,269	236,094
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	529	572	540	2,134	2,179	2,607
Malta and Gozo .....	109	16	229	249	199	677
Austria .....	1,268	1,833	3,704	3,494	5,147	7,559
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,454	4,812	5,509	20,717	15,657	16,901
Denmark .....	2,387	2,775	3,746	7,223	7,840	9,699
Finland .....	245	487	534	918	1,258	1,991
France .....	10,953	11,961	10,876	36,306	36,574	44,219
Germany, Federal Republic .....	21,224	28,601	32,392	73,092	84,130	92,919
Greece .....	188	197	629	820	874	1,150
Iceland .....	376	1	1	385	7	15
Italy .....	10,274	11,316	11,406	31,390	34,577	40,133
Netherlands .....	6,361	8,398	7,999	17,856	20,729	22,958
Norway .....	3,464	4,767	4,584	11,675	12,466	13,424
Portugal .....	535	1,287	736	2,953	2,913	2,227
Spain .....	1,304	1,940	2,832	4,694	5,256	8,497
Sweden .....	8,969	8,328	7,936	25,298	24,893	29,214
Switzerland .....	5,442	4,889	7,986	24,599	20,081	24,638
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	63,652	66,966	63,841	216,890	227,647	239,379
European Common Market .....	54,266	65,089	68,181	179,360	191,667	217,131
Others .....	24,179	26,504	32,689	82,060	80,736	98,414
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>142,097</b>	<b>158,559</b>	<b>164,711</b>	<b>478,310</b>	<b>500,050</b>	<b>554,923</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	161	97	93	620	515	354
Czechoslovakia .....	2,172	1,938	1,726	7,722	8,035	7,760
Germany, East .....	393	201	332	1,016	849	1,114
Hungary .....	579	558	762	1,816	2,534	3,547
Poland .....	1,204	839	859	4,529	3,567	3,584
Roumania .....	492	164	1,378	545	300	2,324
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	4,349	3,794	394	6,911	8,443	4,065
Yugoslavia .....	335	272	316	744	1,063	1,005
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>23,906</b>	<b>25,307</b>	<b>23,754</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	4	-	13
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	5	2	-	90	17	20
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	865	2,838	-	1,398	7,623
Ethiopia .....	-	-	11	10	-	24
Iran .....	2,982	5,040	5,058	15,106	14,604	12,522
Iraq .....	1,290	-	-	6,448	79	2,182
Israel .....	558	1,370	1,335	2,956	4,218	5,141
Jordan .....	2	-	-	4	1	-
Kuwait .....	-	-	-	941	-	948
Lebanon .....	24	19	32	60	38	238
Libya .....	2,299	-	-	5,636	-	2
Saudi Arabia .....	4,542	4,375	4,181	14,427	15,406	11,739
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	3	8	24	30	132
Syria .....	-	-	-	7	2	1
Turkey .....	73	37	383	511	605	688
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	61	19	118	165	39	316
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5	867	2,839	94	1,420	7,656
Others .....	11,831	10,863	11,125	46,296	35,022	33,933
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>11,730</b>	<b>13,964</b>	<b>46,390</b>	<b>36,443</b>	<b>41,589</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,043	1,799	31	1,229	1,923	692
Kenya .....	772	183	404	1,812	1,037	1,408
Malawi .....	45	102	-	101	247	77
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	-	2,274	1,260	2,292
Nigeria .....	3,265	3,479	1,970	12,457	5,233	5,867
Republic of South Africa .....	1,442	2,442	1,330	7,462	5,957	5,905
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tanzania .....	901	172	243	2,355	1,801	1,239
Uganda .....	3,042	652	161	3,991	1,990	780
Zambia .....	8	-	2	16	-	4
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	1	3	2
Algeria .....	-	1	-	21	9	2
Angola .....	440	326	-	1,959	2,087	942
Cameroon Republic .....	-	-	-	-	11	-
Congo — Kinshasa .....	126	5	55	215	92	161
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	5	18
Gabon Republic .....	-	-	6	127	-	44
Guinea, Republic of .....	1,219	1,072	-	2,264	1,072	-
Ivory Coast .....	46	68	53	86	122	138
Liberia .....	-	-	-	160	179	31
Malagasy Republic .....	13	-	-	129	5	59
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	75	106	24	168	168	102
Mozambique .....	28	28	2	109	182	80
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	10	-	1	10	-	1
Spanish Africa .....	1	1	-	1	1	49
Togo .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia .....	8	1	1	8	16	3
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,519	8,829	4,140	31,704	19,453	18,266
Others .....	1,967	1,607	142	5,260	3,954	1,630
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>12,487</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>36,965</b>	<b>23,407</b>	<b>19,895</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	800	960	740	3,081	2,697	2,574
Hong Kong .....	4,722	4,946	5,765	15,329	17,251	20,841
India .....	1,699	3,801	3,586	10,485	10,995	11,663
Malaysia .....	2,107	1,875	3,853	7,091	7,020	10,182
Pakistan .....	393	230	906	1,320	792	2,098
Singapore .....	674	1,363	2,545	3,091	5,016	7,345
Afghanistan .....	-	-	7	-	-	8
Burma .....	51	66	-	68	69	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,886	1,315	2,268	7,960	6,665	7,881
Indonesia .....	85	50	32	194	114	80
Japan .....	24,601	29,520	44,213	89,310	97,400	139,007
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	206	784	903	697	2,586	3,941
Philippines .....	146	170	602	777	553	1,369
Portuguese Asia .....	3	5	-	11	9	-
Taiwan .....	1,809	2,825	3,638	5,609	8,113	12,338
Thailand .....	144	415	49	465	603	217
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,394	13,175	17,395	40,398	43,771	54,703
Others .....	28,932	35,150	51,713	105,092	116,112	164,843
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>39,326</b>	<b>48,325</b>	<b>69,107</b>	<b>145,490</b>	<b>159,883</b>	<b>219,546</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	2,081	6,130	7,112	14,171	20,624	19,971
Fiji .....	1	298	1	733	1,112	644
New Zealand .....	790	879	1,427	5,311	4,877	3,141
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	-	1	1
French Oceania .....	1,486	934	-	2,416	2,595	571
United States Oceania .....	20	-	14	44	41	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,873	7,307	8,540	20,215	26,614	23,757
Others .....	1,506	934	14	2,460	2,636	585
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,378</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>22,675</b>	<b>29,250</b>	<b>24,342</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	503	1,692	1,825	5,902	4,998	5,698
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	163	268	867	1,411	995	2,059
Bolivia .....	1	-	18	6	27	23
Brazil .....	2,230	2,823	2,744	9,934	10,906	10,782
Chile .....	240	577	725	529	978	1,275
Colombia .....	1,171	1,033	1,234	4,723	3,591	3,480
Ecuador .....	679	780	666	2,378	2,565	1,613
French Guiana .....	-	-	-	10	-	-
Paraguay .....	6	-	167	255	27	221
Peru .....	97	78	66	631	867	669
Surinam .....	972	635	837	1,900	1,295	978
Uruguay .....	13	53	25	58	110	68
Venezuela .....	30,492	27,817	30,406	74,326	109,657	118,169
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	503	1,692	1,825	5,902	4,998	5,698
Others .....	36,064	34,064	37,754	96,160	131,018	139,338
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>36,567</b>	<b>35,756</b>	<b>39,579</b>	<b>102,062</b>	<b>136,016</b>	<b>145,036</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	228	86	336	693	553	974
Bermuda .....	19	20	40	195	77	67
British Honduras .....	6	140	10	199	442	738
Barbados .....	14	24	24	66	124	241
Jamaica .....	1,300	3,272	3,242	8,011	10,031	14,458
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	40	16	38	171	173	380
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,140	812	1,981	4,479	4,298	4,639
Costa Rica .....	622	875	585	2,429	2,758	2,713
Cuba .....	203	143	197	1,106	1,044	770
Dominican Republic .....	60	24	97	335	372	147
El Salvador .....	462	46	328	1,211	1,743	878
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	2	19
Guatemala .....	415	90	978	1,466	735	1,964
Haiti, Republic of .....	67	80	79	415	283	181
Honduras, Republic of .....	935	933	992	3,303	3,449	3,365
Mexico .....	3,625	5,525	7,232	11,754	20,325	26,111
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,921	2,214	1,235	13,711	12,020	8,086
Nicaragua .....	105	224	250	437	1,302	861
Panama .....	1,269	1,783	1,644	4,113	4,086	5,628
Puerto Rico .....	240	285	225	1,049	670	829
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,746	4,370	5,671	13,814	15,698	21,497
Others .....	9,924	12,222	13,842	41,329	48,790	51,553
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>16,593</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>55,144</b>	<b>64,488</b>	<b>73,050</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	2	5	24	71	10
United States .....	703,136	791,783	920,006	2,583,604	2,924,448	3,406,608
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>703,140</b>	<b>791,785</b>	<b>920,011</b>	<b>2,583,627</b>	<b>2,924,519</b>	<b>3,406,619</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>90,692</b>	<b>103,205</b>	<b>104,251</b>	<b>329,017</b>	<b>339,601</b>	<b>370,956</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>881,493</b>	<b>986,081</b>	<b>1,141,331</b>	<b>3,165,551</b>	<b>3,559,762</b>	<b>4,137,798</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>972,185</b>	<b>1,089,286</b>	<b>1,245,582</b>	<b>3,494,568</b>	<b>3,899,364</b>	<b>4,508,754</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,892	2,191	2,623	6,231	5,024	5,818
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	61,407	75,336	73,316	239,770	254,975	268,345
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,321	3,173	6,722	13,967	11,074	21,533
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,776	1,784	2,133	7,141	6,045	6,742
Fish and marine animals .....	1,714	2,532	2,428	10,224	9,621	9,739
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,552	2,594	2,950	10,680	8,132	10,142
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,005	1,713	2,926	7,853	8,486	9,556
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,347	3,142	2,694	11,222	11,927	11,471
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,637	3,178	2,863	9,636	10,717	10,114
Grapes, fresh .....	605	515	678	2,770	2,097	2,936
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,442	3,101	3,121	10,868	12,614	12,432
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,563	3,692	2,970	7,312	10,717	9,570
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	561	1,013	1,032	3,867	3,923	3,920
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,331	2,059	1,800	5,481	6,867	7,805
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	602	734	757	2,513	2,492	3,455
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,176	2,076	2,402	7,041	6,785	8,135
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	828	1,137	1,272	2,560	2,683	3,319
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	942	1,335	1,388	5,059	6,174	6,531
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,112	2,975	2,191	6,677	9,171	7,734
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,791	7,995	8,036	19,926	26,228	25,388
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,571	3,518	2,234	8,443	8,700	6,937
Raw sugar .....	1,324	2,070	1,482	10,917	9,010	12,551
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	309	560	177	1,723	1,388	753
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,361	1,399	1,122	4,880	5,192	5,087
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,645	4,124	730	3,596	6,683	2,672
Coffee .....	7,031	6,523	6,871	26,057	26,077	23,499
Tea .....	2,073	2,534	1,798	7,071	7,773	6,854
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,150	3,811	4,104	12,979	14,184	14,058
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,656	1,737	1,750	6,096	6,647	7,774
Other fodder and feed .....	418	459	627	1,574	2,231	2,762
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,743	2,068	1,878	5,975	6,173	7,442
Other beverages .....	725	1,145	1,061	2,526	2,540	4,339
Tobacco .....	1,098	640	1,118	3,138	2,622	3,097
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	97,384	99,797	94,168	289,331	343,303	328,312
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,514	2,816	3,282	6,945	9,808	12,141
Other crude animal products .....	1,859	1,482	1,753	6,860	6,303	6,965
Soya beans .....	2,974	619	1,795	3,504	2,823	3,275
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,357	1,280	1,564	4,667	3,793	5,314
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,446	1,185	3,235	6,778	6,088	9,480
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,425	2,689	2,853	10,105	10,726	10,605
Crude wood materials .....	1,319	1,464	2,069	13,218	13,821	13,102
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,439	3,127	2,873	11,029	10,858	8,563
Cotton .....	10,916	5,282	4,202	26,450	20,316	19,203
Man-made fibres .....	1,474	2,291	1,799	4,897	7,700	8,022
Other textile fibres .....	948	433	306	3,627	1,897	1,670
Iron ores and concentrates .....	536	1,069	702	1,371	2,071	794
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,508	1,251	1,673	5,159	4,107	5,465
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,977	9,032	6,671	17,860	25,534	26,275
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,101	11,206	2,661	7,216	36,129	11,073
Coal .....	7,058	10,066	9,290	11,236	14,401	15,395
Crude petroleum .....	43,067	33,985	39,333	120,146	133,013	142,569
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,519	4,562	1,925	7,346	13,831	6,672
Abrasives, natural .....	1,064	745	741	3,090	3,144	3,204
Phosphate rock .....	1,924	2,237	1,442	5,560	5,572	4,288
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,234	2,196	2,755	9,175	8,604	10,009
Other waste and scrap materials .....	724	781	1,243	3,093	2,764	4,229



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	197,971	206,194	244,381	737,681	746,701	884,830
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,459	2,517	2,439	6,485	9,611	9,866
Rubber fabricated materials .....	2,998	3,344	4,324	11,902	14,111	17,672
Lumber .....	3,219	3,815	4,225	11,998	13,962	14,550
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,714	2,585	4,195	7,369	7,892	11,681
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,077	1,239	1,789	4,165	4,328	6,095
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	650	669	484	2,234	2,280	2,308
Paper and paperboard .....	5,928	5,259	7,354	22,457	21,802	27,691
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,871	1,549	1,916	5,838	5,492	5,760
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,378	2,141	3,187	6,580	7,744	12,773
Other yarn and thread .....	1,156	1,489	1,168	5,334	7,413	4,513
Cordage, twine and rope .....	1,389	620	745	2,691	1,849	1,649
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,412	2,686	2,560	8,346	7,737	7,889
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	7,721	4,988	5,222	29,159	20,264	20,696
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,816	2,403	2,981	9,583	9,871	11,397
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,571	3,537	4,724	13,671	14,401	17,895
Other broad woven fabrics .....	982	1,775	2,684	7,578	5,950	7,990
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,944	2,252	3,306	7,444	9,665	11,633
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,990	3,948	6,576	14,389	15,155	23,770
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,769	4,554	5,126	7,463	8,275	9,254
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,394	2,129	2,478	8,420	7,970	9,173
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,122	6,244	6,588	23,111	21,551	24,009
Organic chemicals .....	9,158	11,764	12,348	37,037	43,424	43,813
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,496	1,130	1,324	4,733	3,339	3,891
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,436	2,531	3,322	9,471	10,164	12,821
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,819	8,319	9,983	26,096	31,713	37,723
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,343	4,237	4,131	13,292	14,194	16,066
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,188	2,430	3,057	8,583	8,881	11,989
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,044	2,074	2,271	7,158	6,953	8,711
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,686	1,655	1,524	5,499	5,915	6,001
Paints and related products .....	1,064	1,096	1,197	3,949	4,143	5,105
Other chemical products .....	11,875	14,838	17,290	36,958	44,535	50,369
Fuel oil .....	4,298	7,763	7,480	26,323	33,565	30,856
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,591	1,698	2,173	5,085	6,069	7,233
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,626	997	1,773	7,179	3,027	5,089
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,983	2,427	2,599	7,432	6,880	9,918
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,092	2,121	4,009	11,688	9,362	12,632
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,455	7,126	9,173	41,337	30,697	39,305
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,924	1,948	3,259	11,509	7,696	10,053
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	6,584	4,795	4,864	19,125	18,550	17,885
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,611	1,809	2,029	5,800	6,977	7,129
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,045	4,445	7,207	19,617	17,517	33,881
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,024	7,268	7,932	29,103	27,883	31,298
Copper and alloys .....	1,693	1,477	3,358	7,646	5,088	13,298
Nickel and alloys .....	3,179	3,594	4,771	10,101	11,921	15,761
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,090	7,279	4,495	9,280	15,617	11,775
Tin, including alloys .....	1,416	1,597	1,492	5,132	4,921	6,125
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,402	2,460	1,969	8,746	9,997	7,389
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,254	3,890	4,714	12,417	14,894	18,263
Other basic hardware .....	4,550	5,261	6,544	17,557	20,236	25,104
Chain .....	1,135	1,293	1,277	4,593	4,225	4,829
Valves .....	3,615	2,520	3,235	12,427	9,857	12,219
Pipe fittings .....	2,706	2,443	2,902	8,722	8,118	9,320
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,909	4,861	6,539	18,724	17,770	22,787
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,189	2,987	2,751	11,689	10,526	12,324
Sheet and plate glass .....	3,222	1,689	2,285	11,404	6,421	8,236
Other glass basic products .....	2,133	2,292	2,172	8,385	8,258	9,166
Abrasive basic products .....	1,309	1,588	1,955	5,019	5,404	6,630
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,307	1,409	2,036	5,308	5,714	6,329
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,974	2,079	2,762	7,537	7,498	10,131
Electricity .....	750	634	655	3,605	4,157	4,236
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,236	4,629	5,452	16,196	17,272	20,878

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	588,915	684,836	816,222	2,130,334	2,467,021	2,955,502
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	154,464	150,162	161,275	546,903	538,066	580,150
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	3,093	2,327	1,868	9,939	8,572	8,448
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,223	3,679	4,609	14,499	17,609	15,710
Electric generators and motors .....	5,135	5,130	4,134	20,206	17,556	17,755
Bearings .....	5,119	5,065	5,751	18,752	19,411	21,103
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,819	4,759	5,315	17,724	17,119	19,307
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	4,201	3,427	3,578	14,193	11,621	12,992
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,204	2,405	2,442	7,885	8,699	9,669
Packaging machinery .....	1,955	2,655	2,688	7,395	10,741	10,592
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,009	6,526	6,706	22,894	23,686	23,900
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,892	3,335	5,133	12,018	11,965	17,457
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,076	2,050	2,782	7,580	7,287	9,515
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,174	3,001	3,559	12,131	12,804	12,660
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,874	5,076	6,323	14,142	18,258	24,988
Power shovels .....	1,775	2,406	3,719	6,003	9,093	13,836
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,248	3,023	4,635	11,248	8,065	14,538
Front end loaders .....	3,487	4,471	6,421	12,343	13,826	21,557
Other excavating machinery .....	3,316	3,076	2,567	10,132	11,569	8,842
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,655	5,008	3,860	13,771	16,536	15,914
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,160	4,295	5,382	12,299	12,508	16,737
Machine tools, metalworking .....	10,077	8,530	8,569	34,073	31,729	32,278
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,376	1,158	1,569	4,496	3,972	5,095
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,750	1,587	1,122	5,449	5,855	4,043
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,120	3,691	4,708	17,133	15,181	17,565
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,924	3,911	2,741	12,239	12,770	10,918
Printing presses .....	1,105	1,722	3,127	7,033	7,018	9,012
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,690	1,890	2,510	6,488	7,674	9,043
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,809	1,869	3,220	7,294	7,474	10,178
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,022	1,947	2,678	7,771	7,661	10,275
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,558	2,416	2,674	12,097	9,715	10,440
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,943	3,912	3,629	9,903	15,648	15,354
Other special industry machinery .....	4,774	5,685	6,734	18,055	16,619	25,862
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,412	5,296	5,750	18,885	19,668	14,873
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,654	3,130	2,855	16,545	8,568	10,306
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	6,475	5,164	4,077	22,320	16,090	14,089
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,435	5,201	5,290	14,511	16,514	18,117
Wheel tractors, new .....	15,403	12,519	7,667	53,002	47,904	27,822
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,904	2,177	2,899	6,389	5,891	9,082
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,616	6,643	7,981	28,067	25,190	30,277
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	249,046	332,603	430,885	929,668	1,219,193	1,559,866
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,295	2,311	2,811	12,520	8,717	10,294
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,057	6,120	6,184	14,612	20,140	20,763
Sedans, new .....	62,134	79,766	86,202	219,520	348,334	321,199
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,370	6,205	7,389	11,631	25,067	20,519
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	11,022	14,369	24,145	37,722	48,439	80,863
Other motor vehicles .....	5,293	6,773	7,159	17,761	17,328	23,513
Motor vehicle engines .....	10,950	17,369	27,146	41,750	63,646	98,605
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,138	8,353	11,083	30,852	35,992	42,144
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	73,656	113,709	140,304	320,187	385,684	577,920
Marine engines and parts .....	4,308	3,185	3,997	13,482	12,952	15,682
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,104	2,374	2,290	6,919	7,597	8,570
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	10,294	22,906	55,381	28,833	64,532	127,485
Aircraft engines and parts .....	10,912	7,063	7,028	35,444	29,400	30,786
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,467	11,457	10,051	34,532	41,871	40,302
Other transportation equipment .....	2,870	3,954	6,316	8,693	11,058	18,990
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,444	2,936	3,075	12,416	12,096	11,869
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,299	5,132	5,774	16,354	18,362	23,851
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,102	4,697	6,173	17,677	16,168	21,612
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,329	13,923	18,375	48,763	51,807	64,899

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	92,786	90,357	111,302	338,563	347,545	413,355
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,297	8,954	8,049	25,708	30,118	29,183
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,553	3,452	4,566	12,966	12,552	17,009
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	4,419	1,368	1,212	9,602	5,219	6,142
Industrial control equipment .....	2,329	2,235	3,744	8,723	9,182	12,224
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,437	4,135	4,727	16,092	15,958	22,350
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,277	4,596	5,903	15,265	17,938	23,530
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,464	2,662	3,208	8,338	10,744	11,976
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,175	4,023	5,037	15,905	15,319	17,104
Medical and related equipment .....	3,855	3,709	4,358	13,037	16,105	16,934
Navigation equipment .....	1,330	1,783	1,786	6,205	7,237	6,564
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,513	10,541	12,745	34,550	39,476	50,972
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	3,881	2,221	2,961	11,523	8,327	9,901
Service industry equipment .....	3,010	3,337	3,315	9,471	11,334	12,071
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,414	3,905	3,968	10,900	12,630	13,506
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,298	5,834	6,687	22,200	22,425	25,147
Electronic computers .....	11,042	7,515	14,906	45,067	39,191	50,788
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,266	8,244	9,247	32,386	29,897	31,377
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,225	11,844	14,883	40,627	44,893	56,576
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	38,307	41,828	47,181	123,615	143,165	170,493
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,275	7,012	7,315	16,683	24,084	29,003
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,834	2,855	3,987	9,487	11,319	14,042
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,333	2,960	3,971	9,720	11,444	14,278
Footwear .....	4,116	5,891	7,025	13,745	19,595	25,090
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,005	2,630	3,383	10,224	10,021	11,205
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,453	2,754	2,960	8,569	9,355	10,621
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,570	2,012	2,387	5,562	6,564	8,402
House furnishings .....	4,074	4,432	4,725	15,192	15,987	16,866
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,319	5,309	5,517	17,470	16,050	18,676
Other personal and household goods .....	5,329	5,974	5,910	16,962	18,746	22,310
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,312	69,885	65,579	191,585	219,052	231,638
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,108	4,214	6,158	17,580	16,953	21,315
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,147	2,483	3,113	8,218	9,751	11,322
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,294	5,337	5,143	17,989	19,439	20,899
Books and pamphlets .....	8,008	8,924	10,328	27,978	30,963	35,984
Other printed matter .....	2,754	3,541	3,614	10,506	15,440	13,584
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,616	3,153	3,535	9,158	10,707	12,311
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,727	4,504	4,042	11,880	13,405	14,342
Other photographic goods .....	8,183	8,152	8,636	28,272	31,067	31,422
Containers and closures .....	5,284	5,012	5,623	18,916	19,308	21,279
Other end products, inedible .....	12,190	24,566	15,386	41,088	52,020	49,180
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	24,616	20,932	14,871	91,221	82,340	65,948
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,110	13,508	8,409	67,985	54,858	32,064
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,506	7,424	6,463	23,235	27,482	33,884

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0 <sup>r</sup>	292.4	303.4	361.4 <sup>r</sup>
April .....	133.9	136.2	140.0 <sup>p</sup>	332.8	366.5	407.8 <sup>p</sup>
May .....	133.3	135.7		357.3	383.6	
June .....	133.4	136.0		323.4	331.7	
July .....	133.1	135.2		382.6	330.8	
August .....	133.2	135.1		289.6	297.3	
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 5

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	2,287	1,746	2,624	8,518	6,771	8,442
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	76,644	86,319	94,795	316,414	341,294	363,140
Crude materials, inedible .....	92,663	99,531	104,591	381,995	442,834	432,903
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	209,872	221,018	260,932	947,553	967,718	1,145,761
End products, inedible .....	631,492	698,288	828,652	2,761,826	3,165,309	3,784,154
Special transactions - trade .....	26,191	20,289	18,121	117,411	102,629	84,069
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,039,149</b>	<b>1,127,191</b>	<b>1,309,716</b>	<b>4,533,717</b>	<b>5,026,555</b>	<b>5,818,470</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	2	54	36	62
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,422	4,060	4,748	15,237	17,223	16,872
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,641	2,318	3,746	12,735	13,870	13,423
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,863	16,957	21,114	74,855	76,937	83,848
End products, inedible .....	40,976	37,704	51,789	173,142	175,037	197,388
Special transactions - trade .....	959	678	987	4,348	3,886	6,886
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>65,863</b>	<b>61,721</b>	<b>82,385</b>	<b>280,369</b>	<b>286,989</b>	<b>318,479</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,238	1,722	2,555	7,787	6,231	7,672
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	37,425	39,578	42,102	163,816	175,936	191,530
Crude materials, inedible .....	53,921	54,948	52,470	162,759	199,720	170,932
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	138,324	142,430	165,729	645,817	660,435	781,646
End products, inedible .....	521,650	582,636	675,252	2,276,171	2,631,345	3,142,763
Special transactions - trade .....	22,978	17,795	13,070	103,789	89,890	63,244
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>776,536</b>	<b>839,108</b>	<b>951,178</b>	<b>3,360,139</b>	<b>3,763,556</b>	<b>4,357,786</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	47	22	67	677	504	708
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	34,797	42,681	47,945	137,361	148,135	154,738
Crude materials, inedible .....	36,101	42,265	48,375	206,501	229,244	248,548
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	54,685	61,631	74,089	226,881	230,346	280,267
End products, inedible .....	68,866	77,948	101,611	312,513	358,927	444,003
Special transactions - trade .....	2,254	1,816	4,064	9,274	8,853	13,939
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>196,750</b>	<b>226,362</b>	<b>276,153</b>	<b>893,209</b>	<b>976,010</b>	<b>1,142,205</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	65,863	61,721	82,385	280,369	286,989	318,479
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	550	983	1,320	2,684	3,162	3,927
Malta and Gozo .....	79	80	148	327	279	825
Austria .....	1,576	1,815	3,309	5,071	6,962	10,868
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,555	3,859	5,985	26,271	19,517	22,886
Denmark .....	2,496	2,118	2,776	9,719	9,958	12,475
Finland .....	165	273	671	1,082	1,531	2,662
France .....	10,203	10,727	13,042	46,509	47,301	57,261
Germany, Federal Republic .....	22,858	26,969	34,288	95,949	111,099	127,207
Greece .....	428	347	470	1,248	1,221	1,621
Iceland .....	1	-	1	385	7	16
Italy .....	10,970	8,990	13,800	42,360	43,567	53,934
Netherlands .....	5,968	5,775	7,681	23,824	26,504	30,639
Norway .....	3,061	3,242	4,511	14,735	15,708	17,934
Portugal .....	1,929	1,588	1,552	4,882	4,501	3,778
Spain .....	1,459	2,931	2,281	6,154	8,188	10,778
Sweden .....	5,782	6,631	7,935	31,080	31,524	37,150
Switzerland .....	4,706	4,229	7,915	29,306	24,311	32,552
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	66,491	62,783	83,853	283,381	290,431	323,231
European Common Market .....	55,554	56,321	74,796	234,914	247,988	291,927
Others .....	21,604	23,174	31,421	103,664	103,910	129,834
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>143,649</b>	<b>142,278</b>	<b>190,069</b>	<b>621,959</b>	<b>642,329</b>	<b>744,993</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	32	148	116	651	663	469
Czechoslovakia .....	2,923	2,419	3,097	10,645	10,454	10,857
Germany, East .....	127	250	297	1,143	1,099	1,410
Hungary .....	483	754	488	2,299	3,289	4,035
Poland .....	1,018	1,376	1,480	5,547	4,943	5,065
Roumania .....	16	26	298	561	326	2,623
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,537	919	683	8,449	9,362	4,748
Yugoslavia .....	459	404	485	1,203	1,467	1,490
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>6,296</b>	<b>6,944</b>	<b>30,502</b>	<b>31,604</b>	<b>30,699</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	14	6	4	14	20
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	3	34	-	93	52	20
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	2	-	1,398	7,625
Ethiopia .....	4	63	-	14	63	24
Iran .....	1,118	3,035	2,437	16,223	17,640	14,959
Iraq .....	375	-	951	6,823	79	3,133
Israel .....	541	2,134	1,229	3,497	6,351	6,370
Jordan .....	4	-	-	8	1	-
Kuwait .....	-	-	1	941	-	948
Lebanon .....	3	18	55	63	56	293
Libya .....	1,942	-	602	7,578	-	604
Saudi Arabia .....	3,088	680	1,302	17,515	16,087	13,042
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	24	24	36	49	54	168
Syria .....	12	-	1	19	2	2
Turkey .....	128	194	340	640	798	1,028
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	4	15	273	169	55	589
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3	48	8	97	1,468	7,665
Others .....	7,243	6,163	7,227	53,539	41,186	41,159
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,246</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>53,636</b>	<b>42,654</b>	<b>48,824</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,566	3,567	337	2,794	5,491	1,029
Kenya .....	505	400	446	2,318	1,437	1,853
Malawi .....	61	90	78	163	337	156
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	3	1,279	780	2,277	2,539	3,072
Nigeria .....	4,296	909	2,424	16,753	6,142	8,291
Republic of South Africa .....	3,282	4,064	3,659	10,745	10,021	9,564
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tanzania .....	586	459	1,042	2,941	2,260	2,281
Uganda .....	631	581	975	4,622	2,570	1,755
Zambia .....	-	-	2	16	-	5
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	3	2
Algeria .....	41	21	-	62	30	3
Angola .....	691	391	-	2,651	2,479	942
Cameroon Republic .....	85	5	-	85	16	-
Congo—Kinshasa .....	57	49	543	272	141	704
Dahomey .....	-	25	-	-	28	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	5	619	1	7	624	19
Gabon Republic .....	12	31	-	139	31	44
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	2,264	1,072	-
Ivory Coast .....	23	21	179	108	142	318
Liberia .....	23	5	-	183	184	31
Malagasy Republic .....	50	4	4	179	9	62
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	362	366	58	529	534	160
Mozambique .....	29	72	38	138	254	118
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	-	2	10	1	3
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	1	49
Togo .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia .....	50	162	1	59	178	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,931	11,349	9,741	42,636	30,801	28,007
Others .....	1,428	1,771	826	6,688	5,725	2,456
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>12,359</b>	<b>13,120</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>49,324</b>	<b>36,526</b>	<b>30,463</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,544	995	1,177	4,625	3,692	3,752
Hong Kong .....	4,230	4,696	6,173	19,559	21,947	27,013
India .....	4,758	3,216	4,882	15,243	14,211	16,546
Malaysia .....	1,431	2,488	2,632	8,521	9,508	12,814
Pakistan .....	357	177	620	1,678	969	2,718
Singapore .....	1,087	1,279	1,718	4,178	6,296	9,063
Afghanistan .....	-	-	1	-	-	9
Burma .....	9	-	55	77	69	55
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
People's Republic of China .....	3,025	1,042	5,080	10,985	7,707	12,962
Indonesia .....	62	27	28	255	141	108
Japan .....	26,238	30,858	42,665	115,548	128,258	181,672
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	128	926	1,035	825	3,512	4,976
Philippines .....	232	100	452	1,009	652	1,822
Portuguese Asia .....	12	-	-	22	9	-
Taiwan .....	1,732	2,371	2,931	7,342	10,484	15,270
Thailand .....	760	211	152	1,224	815	369
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	4	-	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,407	12,851	17,202	53,805	56,623	71,906
Others .....	32,197	35,536	52,403	137,289	151,647	217,246
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>45,604</b>	<b>48,387</b>	<b>69,606</b>	<b>191,094</b>	<b>208,270</b>	<b>289,152</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,113	5,773	11,483	19,284	26,397	31,454
Fiji .....	637	1	658	1,370	1,114	1,301
New Zealand .....	1,603	2,394	4,098	6,915	7,271	7,240
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	1
French Oceania .....	-	854	-	2,416	3,450	571
United States Oceania .....	-	11	-	44	52	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,353	8,169	16,239	27,569	34,783	39,996
Others .....	-	866	-	2,460	3,502	585
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>9,035</b>	<b>16,239</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>38,285</b>	<b>40,581</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,391	1,782	2,935	8,293	6,780	8,634
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	347	746	904	1,758	1,740	2,964
Bolivia .....	-	-	-	6	27	23
Brazil .....	2,820	3,086	3,727	12,754	13,993	14,509
Chile .....	465	448	694	994	1,426	1,969
Colombia .....	803	1,382	607	5,526	4,973	4,086
Ecuador .....	844	971	826	3,223	3,536	2,439
French Guiana .....	3	3	-	13	3	-
Paraguay .....	12	36	145	267	62	367
Peru .....	18	278	46	648	1,145	715
Surinam .....	2,401	1,131	1,355	4,300	2,425	2,333
Uruguay .....	12	36	28	69	146	96
Venezuela .....	12,158	30,968	22,612	86,484	140,625	140,781
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,391	1,782	2,935	8,293	6,780	8,634
Others .....	19,882	39,084	30,944	116,042	170,102	170,281
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>40,866</b>	<b>33,879</b>	<b>124,335</b>	<b>176,883</b>	<b>178,915</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	88	240	582	781	793	1,556
Bermuda .....	1	110	14	197	186	82
British Honduras .....	87	118	95	286	560	832
Barbados .....	15	432	4	81	556	245
Jamaica .....	3,109	560	5,727	11,119	10,591	20,185
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	23	14	532	195	187	912
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,502	2,985	1,261	5,980	7,283	5,899
Costa Rica .....	574	933	711	3,002	3,692	3,424
Cuba .....	393	504	1,023	1,499	1,548	1,794
Dominican Republic .....	23	22	14	358	394	161
El Salvador .....	138	150	175	1,349	1,893	1,053
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	-	2	19
Guatemala .....	241	194	515	1,707	930	2,480
Haiti, Republic of .....	84	127	134	499	410	314
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,148	801	1,589	4,451	4,250	4,954
Mexico .....	3,915	6,341	7,114	15,669	26,667	33,225
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,885	5,358	3,503	17,596	17,378	11,588
Nicaragua .....	220	239	143	657	1,541	1,003
Panama .....	1,311	2,328	680	5,424	6,414	6,308
Puerto Rico .....	772	427	178	1,821	1,097	1,007
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,825	4,459	8,215	18,639	20,157	29,712
Others .....	12,705	17,426	15,780	54,034	66,216	67,333
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>21,885</b>	<b>23,995</b>	<b>72,673</b>	<b>86,373</b>	<b>97,045</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	3	2	26	75	12
United States .....	776,536	839,108	951,178	3,360,139	3,763,556	4,357,786
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>776,538</b>	<b>839,111</b>	<b>951,180</b>	<b>3,360,166</b>	<b>3,763,631</b>	<b>4,357,799</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>105,402</b>	<b>101,442</b>	<b>138,194</b>	<b>434,419</b>	<b>441,044</b>	<b>509,150</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>933,747</b>	<b>1,025,749</b>	<b>1,171,522</b>	<b>4,099,298</b>	<b>4,585,511</b>	<b>5,309,320</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,039,149</b>	<b>1,127,191</b>	<b>1,309,716</b>	<b>4,533,717</b>	<b>5,026,555</b>	<b>5,818,470</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,287	1,746	2,624	8,518	6,771	8,442
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	76,644	86,319	94,795	316,414	341,294	363,140
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,774	3,276	8,447	16,741	14,350	29,980
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,838	1,574	2,308	8,979	7,619	9,050
Fish and marine animals .....	2,489	2,030	2,719	12,713	11,651	12,458
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,577	2,447	3,255	13,256	10,578	13,398
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,454	3,051	2,624	10,308	11,538	12,180
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,516	2,857	3,319	13,738	14,785	14,790
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,215	3,770	3,544	12,851	14,488	13,658
Grapes, fresh .....	948	590	1,280	3,718	2,687	4,215
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,388	3,036	2,367	13,255	15,650	14,800
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	4,002	4,947	5,519	11,315	15,664	15,089
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	739	904	1,451	4,607	4,827	5,371
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,246	1,635	1,915	6,727	8,502	9,720
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	655	746	993	3,167	3,239	4,449
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,440	3,297	5,061	9,481	10,083	13,196
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,356	1,113	1,254	3,917	3,797	4,573
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,695	1,274	2,692	6,754	7,448	9,222
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,334	2,685	2,554	9,011	11,856	10,288
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,706	8,966	8,692	27,632	35,194	34,080
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	3,423	2,439	3,390	11,866	11,139	10,327
Raw sugar .....	3,820	4,696	4,989	14,737	13,707	17,541
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	614	1,201	416	2,337	2,590	1,169
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,315	1,386	1,603	6,195	6,578	6,690
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,258	5,193	1,152	6,854	11,876	3,825
Coffee .....	5,944	8,010	6,504	32,001	34,087	30,003
Tea .....	2,923	2,137	2,574	9,994	9,911	9,428
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,362	3,859	4,679	17,341	18,044	18,737
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,487	2,023	1,902	7,583	8,670	9,676
Other fodder and feed .....	330	427	618	1,904	2,658	3,380
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,761	2,923	3,094	8,736	9,096	10,536
Other beverages .....	1,801	2,425	3,001	4,326	4,965	7,340
Tobacco .....	1,232	1,400	878	4,370	4,022	3,975
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	92,663	99,531	104,591	381,995	442,834	432,903
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,859	1,390	1,773	8,805	11,199	13,914
Other crude animal products .....	1,664	1,478	1,975	8,523	7,781	8,939
Soya beans .....	5,893	4,116	5,339	9,397	6,939	8,614
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	2,607	1,559	3,841	7,275	5,352	9,155
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,089	1,558	1,852	8,867	7,646	11,332
Other crude vegetable products.....	2,342	2,363	2,587	12,447	13,089	13,192
Crude wood materials .....	1,389	1,334	1,324	14,608	15,155	14,426
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,533	2,553	3,906	13,562	13,411	12,469
Cotton .....	5,529	4,747	3,870	31,979	25,063	23,072
Man-made fibres .....	1,101	2,000	2,001	5,998	9,700	10,023
Other textile fibres .....	916	284	570	4,543	2,181	2,240
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,147	3,825	2,652	7,518	5,896	3,445
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,722	1,474	1,469	6,881	5,581	6,935
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,800	2,935	11,444	26,660	28,468	37,718
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,435	9,989	4,175	9,651	46,119	15,248
Coal .....	18,039	19,402	21,094	29,274	33,804	36,489
Crude petroleum .....	19,073	28,450	24,784	139,219	161,463	167,353
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,161	3,977	1,817	8,507	17,808	8,489
Abrasives, natural .....	700	820	1,040	3,790	3,965	4,244
Phosphate rock .....	2,228	1,742	1,714	7,797	7,314	6,002
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	3,585	2,764	4,457	12,760	11,368	14,466
Other waste and scrap materials .....	851	771	910	3,944	3,536	5,139

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	209,872	221,018	260,932	947,553	967,718	1,145,761
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,569	2,464	2,708	8,054	12,076	12,574
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,636	3,806	4,681	15,538	17,917	22,354
Lumber .....	3,335	4,126	5,289	15,333	18,088	19,839
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,514	2,681	4,344	9,884	10,573	16,025
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,263	1,622	1,754	5,428	5,950	7,848
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	447	533	514	2,681	2,813	2,822
Paper and paperboard .....	5,067	5,599	6,962	27,524	27,400	34,653
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,454	1,309	1,885	7,291	6,800	7,644
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,432	2,232	3,731	8,012	9,976	16,503
Other yarn and thread .....	1,203	1,626	1,300	6,537	9,039	5,812
Cordage, twine and rope .....	3,060	1,659	1,984	5,751	3,508	3,634
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,086	2,812	3,098	10,432	10,549	10,987
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,005	4,516	5,932	35,164	24,779	26,628
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,239	2,508	3,352	11,822	12,379	14,749
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,844	3,851	4,677	16,515	18,251	22,572
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,025	1,856	2,633	10,603	7,805	10,623
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,733	2,975	3,642	9,177	12,640	15,275
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,132	3,823	5,962	17,521	18,978	29,733
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,696	1,778	2,361	9,159	10,053	11,615
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,122	2,235	2,785	10,542	10,205	11,958
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,159	6,081	5,902	29,270	27,633	29,911
Organic chemicals .....	10,033	10,515	11,875	47,071	53,939	55,689
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,582	2,642	1,470	7,315	5,981	5,361
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,497	2,206	3,071	11,969	12,371	15,892
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	7,152	8,092	9,729	33,249	39,805	47,452
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,663	3,505	4,862	16,955	17,699	20,928
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,340	2,465	3,692	10,923	11,346	15,681
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,575	1,830	2,383	8,733	8,783	11,094
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,576	1,632	1,631	7,075	7,547	7,632
Paints and related products .....	1,203	1,250	1,427	5,152	5,393	6,532
Other chemical products .....	10,083	10,962	13,642	47,041	55,498	64,011
Fuel oil .....	8,859	13,896	9,920	35,182	47,460	40,776
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,501	2,611	2,087	7,585	8,679	9,320
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,276	1,814	1,307	9,455	4,842	6,396
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,223	4,599	4,538	9,655	11,479	14,456
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,180	3,404	5,735	15,868	12,766	18,366
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,548	10,355	12,453	51,885	41,052	51,758
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,886	3,103	6,116	16,395	10,798	16,169
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	8,049	5,302	5,973	27,174	23,851	23,858
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,866	1,760	2,710	7,666	8,736	9,839
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,807	5,692	9,707	24,424	23,210	43,588
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,959	8,885	7,995	36,062	36,768	39,293
Copper and alloys .....	1,871	1,503	3,636	9,517	6,592	16,934
Nickel and alloys .....	2,955	3,427	4,330	13,055	15,347	20,091
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,793	8,108	2,858	13,072	23,725	14,633
Tin, including alloys .....	1,407	1,397	1,753	6,539	6,318	7,878
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,215	2,419	3,181	10,961	12,416	10,570
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,715	4,108	4,623	16,132	19,002	22,886
Other basic hardware .....	5,219	6,297	6,746	22,775	26,534	31,851
Chain .....	1,206	1,023	1,490	5,799	5,248	6,318
Valves .....	3,778	2,901	3,617	16,205	12,758	15,836
Pipe fittings .....	2,617	2,466	3,114	11,339	10,583	12,433
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,239	4,829	6,100	23,963	22,599	28,887
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	5,054	2,761	3,804	16,742	13,288	16,129
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,929	1,371	2,609	14,333	7,792	10,845
Other glass basic products .....	2,504	2,227	2,313	10,890	10,485	11,479
Abrasive basic products .....	1,594	1,536	1,617	6,613	6,941	8,247
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	787	779	1,935	6,095	6,493	8,264
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,098	2,191	2,913	9,635	9,689	13,044
Electricity .....	807	731	539	4,411	4,888	4,775
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,208	4,332	5,934	20,404	21,604	26,812



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

7

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	631,492	698,288	828,652	2,761,826	3,165,309	3,784,154
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	172,036	141,458	172,636	718,939	679,524	752,787
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,838	2,976	2,071	11,776	11,548	10,519
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,097	3,561	4,168	18,596	21,170	19,878
Electric generators and motors .....	5,879	4,755	6,291	26,084	22,311	24,046
Bearings .....	5,194	4,311	5,821	23,946	23,722	26,924
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	5,151	4,273	5,065	22,875	21,392	24,372
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,434	2,482	6,414	17,626	14,103	19,405
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,084	2,262	2,637	9,969	10,960	12,307
Packaging machinery .....	2,555	2,613	2,420	9,950	14,355	13,013
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,828	6,344	8,245	28,722	30,029	32,145
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	4,111	3,282	5,827	16,129	15,247	23,284
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,301	2,111	2,816	9,881	9,399	12,331
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,589	2,363	3,503	15,720	15,167	16,163
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,915	4,689	5,668	17,057	22,947	30,657
Power shovels .....	3,994	2,781	3,188	9,998	11,874	17,024
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,560	3,205	5,024	14,808	11,270	19,562
Front end loaders .....	4,542	4,623	6,637	16,885	18,450	28,195
Other excavating machinery .....	4,349	2,902	2,798	14,481	14,471	11,639
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,044	4,160	5,869	18,814	20,695	21,783
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,922	5,593	5,205	17,221	18,101	21,942
Machine tools, metalworking .....	11,994	6,060	9,670	46,067	37,790	41,948
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,836	1,000	1,358	6,332	4,972	6,453
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,750	979	1,451	7,199	6,834	5,494
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,107	5,075	5,115	22,240	20,256	22,680
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	4,766	3,037	3,306	17,005	15,807	14,224
Printing presses .....	1,602	1,291	1,705	8,635	8,308	10,717
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,252	2,034	1,749	8,740	9,708	10,792
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,706	3,009	2,464	8,999	10,483	12,642
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,005	1,839	2,276	9,776	9,500	12,551
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,146	1,838	2,815	15,243	11,553	13,255
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,859	4,376	4,014	12,762	20,024	19,368
Other special industry machinery .....	4,065	4,760	6,668	22,120	21,379	32,530
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,928	4,145	3,685	23,813	23,814	18,557
Combine reaper-threshers .....	7,157	3,933	5,951	23,702	12,501	16,258
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	5,655	3,366	4,887	27,975	19,456	18,976
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,381	4,632	5,908	19,892	21,146	24,025
Wheel tractors, new .....	18,465	11,700	8,838	71,467	59,604	36,661
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	3,395	2,274	2,536	9,785	8,164	11,618
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	8,581	6,824	8,572	36,648	32,014	38,849
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	280,168	374,471	436,921	1,209,836	1,593,664	1,996,787
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,981	1,938	3,643	15,501	10,655	13,937
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	6,958	8,552	6,873	21,570	28,692	27,636
Sedans, new .....	73,414	99,231	94,811	292,934	447,566	416,010
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,091	6,826	5,818	16,722	31,893	26,337
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	13,543	20,270	25,293	51,265	68,709	106,156
Other motor vehicles .....	7,796	8,760	9,007	25,556	26,088	32,519
Motor vehicle engines .....	13,672	24,489	29,846	55,422	88,135	128,450
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,936	11,321	10,725	38,788	47,313	52,869
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	89,867	127,724	178,281	410,054	513,408	756,201
Marine engines and parts .....	3,886	3,151	3,638	17,368	16,103	19,320
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,982	2,475	3,007	8,901	10,072	11,578
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	7,089	16,303	13,196	35,922	80,835	140,681
Aircraft engines and parts .....	8,434	5,858	6,791	43,878	35,258	37,578
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	11,007	8,956	9,070	45,538	50,828	49,372
Other transportation equipment .....	2,963	4,408	6,154	11,656	15,466	25,144
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,487	2,781	2,836	14,903	14,878	14,705
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,697	4,564	6,689	20,051	22,926	30,540
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,500	4,105	5,568	21,177	20,273	27,181
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,866	12,759	15,673	62,629	64,567	80,572

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	90,655	90,195	108,787	429,218	437,739	522,142
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,910	9,156	7,874	33,617	39,274	37,057
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,632	3,806	4,607	16,598	16,358	21,616
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,920	1,306	1,623	11,522	6,525	7,765
Industrial control equipment .....	2,388	2,193	3,880	11,112	11,375	16,103
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,650	4,105	5,402	20,742	20,063	27,753
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,983	5,329	6,120	19,248	23,267	29,650
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,360	2,856	2,723	10,697	13,601	14,699
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,401	3,700	4,306	20,306	19,019	21,410
Medical and related equipment .....	3,776	3,769	4,613	16,813	19,874	21,547
Navigation equipment .....	1,578	1,641	3,874	7,782	8,878	10,438
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,328	9,831	12,447	43,878	49,307	63,418
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,780	2,133	2,217	14,303	10,460	12,119
Service industry equipment .....	2,778	3,258	3,570	12,249	14,592	15,640
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,024	3,327	3,543	13,924	15,956	17,050
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,858	5,653	6,786	28,057	27,078	31,933
Electronic computers .....	11,698	8,000	12,268	56,765	47,191	63,057
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,330	8,364	8,719	40,716	38,261	40,096
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,260	11,767	14,214	50,887	56,659	70,790
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	33,651	37,032	44,711	157,266	180,197	215,204
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,843	5,158	6,134	20,526	29,242	35,137
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,047	2,574	3,828	11,535	13,894	17,871
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,345	2,903	4,025	12,065	14,346	18,304
Footwear .....	3,885	3,912	4,531	17,630	23,508	29,621
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,059	2,814	3,135	13,283	12,835	14,340
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,045	2,292	3,340	10,614	11,647	13,960
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,786	2,119	2,381	7,347	8,683	10,783
House furnishings .....	3,977	4,443	5,052	19,169	20,430	21,918
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,461	5,100	5,926	22,931	21,150	24,602
Other personal and household goods .....	5,204	5,716	6,359	22,166	24,462	28,668
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,983	55,132	65,597	246,568	274,185	297,235
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,211	4,411	6,378	21,791	21,364	27,694
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,029	2,412	2,626	10,247	12,163	13,947
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,837	5,083	5,334	22,826	24,522	26,234
Books and pamphlets .....	9,089	8,794	10,451	37,067	39,757	46,435
Other printed matter .....	2,913	3,150	4,546	13,418	18,590	18,130
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,796	2,926	3,546	11,955	13,633	15,857
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,448	3,279	3,491	15,328	16,684	17,833
Other photographic goods .....	7,249	7,706	8,072	35,521	38,774	39,944
Containers and closures .....	5,466	5,168	5,645	24,381	24,477	26,924
Other end products, inedible .....	12,945	12,202	15,507	54,033	64,222	64,686
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	26,191	20,289	18,121	117,411	102,629	84,069
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,878	13,488	9,112	85,863	68,346	41,175
Other special transactions—trade .....	8,313	6,800	9,010	31,548	34,282	42,894

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0 <sup>r</sup>	292.4	303.4	361.4 <sup>r</sup>
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5 <sup>r</sup>	332.8	366.5	409.2 <sup>r</sup>
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.3 <sup>p</sup>	357.3	383.6	430.9 <sup>p</sup>
June .....	133.4	136.0		323.4	331.7	
July .....	133.1	135.2		382.6	330.8	
August .....	133.2	135.1		289.6	297.3	
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

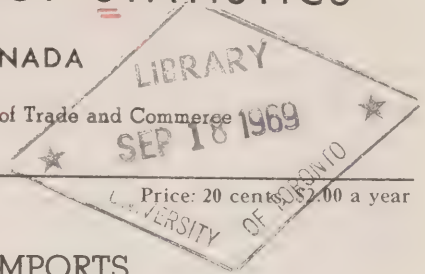
<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce



Vol. 23, No. 6

Price: 20 cents per year

*Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS*

JUNE 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,073	1,240	1,892	9,592	8,011	10,333
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	78,496	72,231	97,403	394,910	413,525	460,493
Crude materials, inedible .....	82,973	92,462	92,234	464,968	535,296	507,070
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	193,283	191,906	257,706	1,140,835	1,159,624	1,403,652
End products, inedible .....	562,068	607,113	799,585	3,323,894	3,772,422	4,583,795
Special transactions - trade .....	23,378	19,397	16,149	140,789	122,026	100,218
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>941,271</b>	<b>984,349</b>	<b>1,264,968</b>	<b>5,474,988</b>	<b>6,010,904</b>	<b>7,065,562</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	24	3	5	77	39	68
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,371	2,889	4,728	19,608	20,113	21,600
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,327	2,701	2,993	16,062	16,571	16,416
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,708	13,029	20,349	91,562	89,966	104,197
End products, inedible .....	37,993	33,574	58,099	211,135	208,611	255,706
Special transactions - trade .....	846	1,102	869	5,193	4,987	7,755
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>63,268</b>	<b>53,298</b>	<b>87,043</b>	<b>343,637</b>	<b>340,287</b>	<b>405,742</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,026	1,232	1,817	8,813	7,463	9,489
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	37,594	38,529	49,357	201,410	214,465	240,837
Crude materials, inedible .....	50,428	47,039	41,817	213,187	246,759	194,683
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	122,949	128,124	160,585	768,766	788,559	942,057
End products, inedible .....	461,959	503,952	639,720	2,738,130	3,135,297	3,782,319
Special transactions - trade .....	20,139	16,721	12,755	123,928	106,611	75,999
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>694,094</b>	<b>735,597</b>	<b>906,051</b>	<b>4,054,234</b>	<b>4,499,153</b>	<b>5,245,383</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	23	5	70	702	509	776
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	36,531	30,813	43,318	173,892	178,947	198,056
Crude materials, inedible .....	29,218	42,722	47,424	235,719	271,966	295,971
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	53,626	50,753	76,772	280,507	281,099	357,398
End products, inedible .....	62,116	69,587	101,766	374,629	428,514	545,770
Special transactions - trade .....	2,393	1,574	2,525	11,668	10,428	16,464
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>183,909</b>	<b>195,454</b>	<b>271,874</b>	<b>1,077,117</b>	<b>1,171,463</b>	<b>1,414,437</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

The accumulated figures for January to June 1969 include amendments which were not available for inclusion in the Imports by Commodities, June 1969.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	63,268	53,298	87,043	343,637	340,287	405,742
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	936	901	1,239	3,620	4,063	5,166
Malta and Gozo .....	7	47	49	334	326	875
Austria .....	1,397	1,933	3,491	6,468	8,896	14,360
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,843	4,228	7,246	31,115	23,745	30,132
Denmark .....	2,306	1,837	3,083	12,026	11,794	15,558
Finland .....	151	388	1,529	1,234	1,919	4,191
France .....	9,849	7,409	13,761	56,359	54,710	71,022
Germany, Federal Republic .....	20,812	24,212	35,597	116,761	135,311	163,140
Greece .....	204	436	283	1,452	1,658	1,904
Iceland .....	59	1	-	444	8	16
Italy .....	9,233	8,925	12,239	51,593	52,492	66,173
Netherlands .....	5,607	5,384	6,467	29,432	31,888	37,106
Norway .....	2,240	2,888	4,360	16,975	18,596	22,294
Portugal .....	1,839	1,519	2,141	6,721	6,020	5,920
Spain .....	1,284	1,544	2,372	7,437	9,731	13,150
Sweden .....	5,492	4,521	6,479	36,573	36,045	43,629
Switzerland .....	3,186	4,310	6,386	32,492	28,621	38,938
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	64,211	54,246	88,331	347,591	344,677	411,782
European Common Market .....	50,345	50,158	75,310	285,259	298,146	367,573
Others .....	18,158	19,378	30,125	121,822	123,288	159,960
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>132,714</b>	<b>123,781</b>	<b>193,766</b>	<b>754,672</b>	<b>766,110</b>	<b>939,315</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	53	106	140	704	769	609
Czechoslovakia .....	2,867	2,723	2,842	13,513	13,177	13,700
Germany, East .....	144	209	294	1,288	1,308	1,704
Hungary .....	465	490	766	2,764	3,779	4,801
Poland .....	1,281	929	922	6,828	5,872	5,987
Roumania .....	8	43	258	568	369	2,903
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	787	2,704	611	9,236	12,066	5,360
Yugoslavia .....	299	418	409	1,503	1,885	1,899
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,905</b>	<b>7,622</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>36,407</b>	<b>39,226</b>	<b>36,964</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	4	14	20
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	6	10	52	99	62	71
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	969	-	1,398	8,594
Ethiopia .....	33	-	-	47	63	24
Iran .....	1,696	2,166	3,736	17,919	19,806	18,695
Iraq .....	-	408	-	6,823	487	3,133
Israel .....	643	673	1,221	4,140	7,025	7,591
Jordan .....	9	-	-	17	2	-
Kuwait .....	2	-	892	943	-	1,841
Lebanon .....	7	10	19	71	66	312
Libya .....	2,035	-	1,895	9,613	-	2,499
Saudi Arabia .....	2,745	4,002	736	20,260	20,089	13,778
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	18	-	49	73	168
Syria .....	7	1	1	26	3	3
Turkey .....	49	192	404	688	991	1,433
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	25	30	138	194	84	728
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6	10	1,021	103	1,479	8,686
Others .....	7,252	7,502	9,044	60,791	48,687	50,204
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,258</b>	<b>7,512</b>	<b>10,065</b>	<b>60,894</b>	<b>50,166</b>	<b>58,889</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	189	1,432	2,380	2,983	6,922	3,409
Kenya.....	730	173	855	3,048	1,611	2,708
Malawi.....	53	100	207	216	437	363
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	14	631	1	2,291	3,170	3,073
Nigeria.....	3,437	461	1,538	20,190	6,603	9,829
Republic of South Africa.....	2,022	3,682	6,572	12,767	13,704	16,136
Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tanzania.....	581	396	460	3,523	2,656	2,740
Uganda.....	508	62	885	5,130	2,632	2,639
Zambia.....	-	-	2	16	-	7
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s.....	-	-	89	1	3	91
Algeria.....	92	37	2	154	68	4
Angola.....	573	583	803	3,224	3,062	1,745
Cameroun Republic.....	3	-	-	87	16	-
Congo—Kinshasa.....	18	10	24	290	151	728
Dahomey.....	-	-	-	-	28	-
French Africa n.e.s.....	24	6	13	31	630	32
Gabon Republic.....	41	2	8	180	33	52
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	3	-	2,264	1,075	-
Ivory Coast.....	26	14	854	134	156	1,172
Liberia.....	-	-	33	183	184	64
Malagasy Republic.....	23	6	-	201	15	63
Mauritania.....	-	-	291	-	-	291
Morocco.....	198	28	45	727	562	205
Mozambique.....	27	57	350	165	312	468
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal.....	-	3	1	10	3	4
Spanish Africa.....	2	-	-	4	1	49
Togo.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia.....	25	-	2	84	178	5
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	7,534	6,937	12,989	50,170	37,738	40,996
Others.....	1,051	749	2,427	7,740	6,474	4,883
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>8,586</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>15,416</b>	<b>57,910</b>	<b>44,213</b>	<b>45,879</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	388	633	744	5,013	4,325	4,496
Hong Kong.....	3,825	3,933	6,378	23,384	25,880	33,391
India.....	1,828	3,027	2,998	17,072	17,238	19,544
Malaysia.....	1,062	1,012	2,961	9,583	10,520	15,775
Pakistan.....	266	307	658	1,944	1,276	3,376
Singapore.....	271	973	1,764	4,449	7,268	10,827
Afghanistan.....	-	-	2	-	-	11
Burma.....	-	-	-	77	69	55
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
People's Republic of China.....	2,429	3,007	3,409	13,415	10,715	16,370
Indonesia.....	96	16	60	352	157	167
Japan.....	25,062	25,482	38,089	140,610	153,740	219,761
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South.....	225	560	964	1,050	4,072	5,940
Philippines.....	285	195	427	1,294	848	2,249
Portuguese Asia.....	-	3	-	22	12	-
Taiwan.....	1,374	2,553	3,815	8,715	13,037	19,084
Thailand.....	169	678	92	1,394	1,493	461
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	1	-	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	7,641	9,885	15,503	61,446	66,507	87,408
Others.....	29,640	32,494	46,859	166,929	184,142	264,105
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>37,281</b>	<b>42,379</b>	<b>62,362</b>	<b>228,375</b>	<b>250,649</b>	<b>351,513</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	7,599	4,931	7,514	26,884	31,328	38,968
Fiji .....	-	950	4	1,370	2,064	1,305
New Zealand .....	903	419	1,600	7,818	7,690	8,839
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	1
French Oceania .....	-	656	29	2,416	4,106	600
United States Oceania .....	10	7	-	54	59	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,502	6,300	9,118	36,071	41,083	49,113
Others .....	10	663	29	2,470	4,165	614
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,513</b>	<b>6,963</b>	<b>9,147</b>	<b>38,541</b>	<b>45,248</b>	<b>49,728</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,417	2,814	3,629	10,711	9,594	12,262
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	596	957	711	2,354	2,698	3,674
Bolivia .....	1	-	8	6	27	32
Brazil .....	2,359	3,905	4,402	15,113	17,898	18,911
Chile .....	233	154	121	1,227	1,580	2,090
Colombia .....	1,498	1,125	1,072	7,023	6,098	5,158
Ecuador .....	700	719	689	3,923	4,255	3,127
French Guiana .....	14	15	-	27	18	-
Paraguay .....	4	32	144	271	94	510
Peru .....	266	138	23	915	1,283	738
Surinam .....	850	581	614	5,150	3,006	2,948
Uruguay .....	58	44	49	128	190	145
Venezuela .....	16,198	23,777	28,036	102,682	164,402	168,817
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,417	2,814	3,629	10,711	9,594	12,262
Others .....	22,777	31,446	35,869	138,819	201,549	206,150
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>25,194</b>	<b>34,260</b>	<b>39,497</b>	<b>149,529</b>	<b>211,143</b>	<b>218,412</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	180	124	284	962	917	1,841
Bermuda .....	6	52	8	203	239	90
British Honduras .....	360	617	658	645	1,177	1,491
Barbados .....	1,347	19	863	1,428	575	1,108
Jamaica .....	3,103	2,649	4,513	14,222	13,240	24,698
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	62	438	40	257	625	953
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,922	2,927	1,211	7,902	10,210	7,111
Costa Rica .....	575	855	615	3,578	4,546	4,039
Cuba .....	1,151	718	575	2,650	2,266	2,368
Dominican Republic .....	223	180	14	581	574	175
El Salvador .....	259	-	76	1,608	1,893	1,129
French West Indies .....	1	-	-	1	2	19
Guatemala .....	56	124	77	1,763	1,054	2,556
Haiti, Republic of .....	93	77	39	592	487	354
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,107	818	1,327	5,558	5,068	6,281
Mexico .....	2,824	4,667	6,284	18,493	31,334	39,509
Netherlands Antilles .....	6,475	2,929	4,468	24,071	20,307	16,056
Nicaragua .....	322	110	102	980	1,651	1,105
Panama .....	1,165	946	918	6,590	7,360	7,226
Puerto Rico .....	492	254	342	2,312	1,351	1,349
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,980	6,825	7,579	25,619	26,982	37,291
Others .....	14,744	11,678	14,837	68,778	77,894	82,170
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>21,724</b>	<b>18,503</b>	<b>22,416</b>	<b>94,397</b>	<b>104,876</b>	<b>119,461</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	46	6	28	120	19
United States .....	694,094	735,597	906,051	4,054,234	4,499,153	5,245,383
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>694,097</b>	<b>735,643</b>	<b>906,058</b>	<b>4,054,262</b>	<b>4,499,274</b>	<b>5,245,402</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>97,292</b>	<b>87,017</b>	<b>138,169</b>	<b>531,711</b>	<b>528,060</b>	<b>647,539</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>843,979</b>	<b>897,332</b>	<b>1,126,799</b>	<b>4,943,277</b>	<b>5,482,843</b>	<b>6,418,023</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>941,271</b>	<b>984,349</b>	<b>1,264,968</b>	<b>5,474,988</b>	<b>6,010,904</b>	<b>7,065,562</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,073	1,240	1,892	9,592	8,011	10,333
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	78,496	72,231	97,403	394,910	413,525	460,493
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	5,279	1,724	6,957	22,020	16,074	36,937
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,865	1,421	2,750	10,844	9,040	11,800
Fish and marine animals .....	2,912	2,450	2,313	15,625	14,101	14,771
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,998	1,759	2,914	15,255	12,337	16,312
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,284	2,071	2,560	12,592	13,609	14,740
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,593	2,351	3,136	16,331	17,136	17,876
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,158	3,033	3,211	16,009	17,520	16,869
Grapes, fresh .....	1,281	1,198	888	4,999	3,885	5,104
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,979	2,178	2,267	15,234	17,828	17,066
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,967	7,224	8,854	17,282	22,887	23,943
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	769	481	1,823	5,376	5,308	7,193
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,760	1,846	2,003	8,487	10,348	11,722
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	631	746	1,587	3,798	3,985	6,036
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,058	3,000	2,724	12,540	13,083	15,920
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,010	790	1,618	4,926	4,587	6,191
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	910	1,166	1,217	7,664	8,614	10,439
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,373	1,940	2,865	11,383	13,795	13,153
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,921	7,722	8,970	35,553	42,916	43,050
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,035	1,622	2,333	13,901	12,761	12,660
Raw sugar .....	3,053	5,669	5,066	17,789	19,375	22,606
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	2,010	1,154	2,360	4,347	3,744	3,529
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,335	1,056	1,623	7,529	7,634	8,313
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,888	2,351	4,238	9,742	14,228	8,062
Coffee .....	7,177	6,280	7,229	39,177	40,367	37,231
Tea .....	1,272	1,342	2,528	11,267	11,252	11,956
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,208	2,750	3,518	20,549	20,794	22,255
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,588	1,854	2,144	9,171	10,525	11,820
Other fodder and feed .....	348	474	741	2,252	3,132	4,121
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,594	1,693	2,663	11,330	10,789	13,199
Other beverages .....	2,165	2,421	3,388	6,491	7,386	10,727
Tobacco .....	1,077	464	916	5,447	4,486	4,890
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	82,973	92,462	92,234	464,968	535,296	507,070
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,086	1,918	1,947	9,890	13,117	15,861
Other crude animal products .....	1,151	1,394	2,006	9,675	9,175	10,946
Soya beans .....	5,442	2,044	3,403	14,839	8,982	12,017
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,973	1,876	2,815	9,248	7,227	11,971
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	662	1,074	2,265	9,529	8,720	13,597
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,380	1,008	1,694	13,827	14,097	14,886
Crude wood materials .....	1,306	1,104	973	15,914	16,259	15,399
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,623	2,498	2,674	16,185	15,908	15,143
Cotton .....	3,188	5,138	3,891	35,167	30,201	26,964
Man-made fibres .....	1,705	1,819	2,153	7,703	11,518	12,175
Other textile fibres .....	729	422	518	5,272	2,603	2,757
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,177	3,251	5,250	13,695	9,147	8,695
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,474	1,333	1,425	8,356	6,913	8,360
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,464	5,969	10,138	32,124	34,438	47,857
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,118	6,011	2,527	11,770	52,130	17,775
Coal .....	19,981	20,403	11,898	49,255	54,206	30,321
Crude petroleum .....	18,776	25,732	28,267	157,995	187,195	195,620
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,407	3,331	1,768	9,914	21,140	10,257
Abrasives, natural .....	781	653	1,125	4,571	4,617	5,369
Phosphate rock .....	1,802	1,906	1,516	9,590	9,220	7,518
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	2,911	2,880	2,944	15,671	14,248	17,410
Other waste and scrap materials .....	835	700	1,036	4,780	4,235	6,175

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	193,283	191,906	257,706	1,140,835	1,159,624	1,403,652
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,551	2,314	2,531	9,605	14,389	15,105
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,051	3,261	5,139	18,589	21,178	27,493
Lumber .....	3,810	4,047	5,060	19,143	22,135	24,899
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,073	2,076	5,623	11,957	12,650	21,648
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,575	1,553	1,882	7,004	7,504	9,731
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	331	767	781	3,012	3,580	3,603
Paper and paperboard .....	5,286	5,845	6,965	32,810	33,245	41,618
Cotton yarn and thread .....	905	1,104	1,837	8,197	7,904	9,481
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,595	2,356	3,073	9,607	12,332	19,577
Other yarn and thread .....	1,403	1,105	1,219	7,940	10,144	7,031
Cordage, twine and rope .....	2,195	2,817	2,183	7,946	6,325	5,816
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,348	2,463	2,425	12,780	13,012	13,412
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	6,292	4,201	4,601	41,456	28,981	31,229
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,351	2,388	3,397	14,174	14,766	18,145
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,585	3,374	4,542	19,100	21,625	27,114
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,016	2,298	2,399	11,618	10,103	13,022
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,100	3,543	3,889	11,277	16,183	19,164
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,338	3,769	6,213	20,859	22,747	35,946
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,675	1,949	2,111	10,834	12,002	13,726
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,163	1,922	2,581	12,706	12,127	14,538
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,987	5,032	7,214	34,258	32,665	37,124
Organic chemicals .....	9,614	10,724	11,228	56,685	64,664	66,917
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	964	970	961	8,279	6,952	6,322
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,680	2,180	3,118	14,649	14,551	19,009
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,644	7,187	10,004	39,893	46,992	57,455
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,847	3,817	4,611	19,802	21,515	25,540
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,386	2,233	3,241	13,309	13,579	18,922
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,553	1,592	2,068	10,286	10,375	13,162
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,377	1,339	1,749	8,452	8,886	9,381
Paints and related products .....	1,082	1,156	1,376	6,234	6,550	7,908
Other chemical products .....	9,239	8,280	10,680	56,280	63,778	74,742
Fuel oil .....	12,064	9,319	13,293	47,246	56,779	54,068
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,596	2,678	2,832	9,181	11,357	12,152
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,433	1,516	1,944	10,888	6,358	8,698
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,401	2,482	2,777	14,056	13,960	17,233
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,334	3,760	5,520	20,202	16,526	23,886
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,989	7,887	9,932	60,873	48,939	61,689
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,805	2,686	5,898	20,199	13,484	22,066
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	6,160	3,752	5,235	33,334	27,603	29,092
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,742	1,575	1,990	9,408	10,312	11,829
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,953	4,627	11,958	29,377	27,836	55,546
Aluminum, including alloys .....	5,645	6,851	7,070	41,707	43,620	46,363
Copper and alloys .....	1,783	1,700	3,409	11,301	8,292	20,343
Nickel and alloys .....	2,711	1,969	4,898	15,766	17,316	24,989
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,919	6,657	2,925	15,992	30,382	17,558
Tin, including alloys .....	856	912	2,233	7,395	7,230	10,111
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,114	1,740	2,295	13,075	14,156	12,865
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,312	3,226	4,996	19,444	22,228	27,882
Other basic hardware .....	4,733	5,048	7,337	27,508	31,582	39,188
Chain .....	1,156	1,112	1,379	6,955	6,360	7,698
Valves .....	3,197	2,622	3,653	19,403	15,380	19,489
Pipe fittings .....	2,895	2,449	3,170	14,234	13,033	15,603
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,133	4,474	6,110	29,097	27,072	34,997
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,997	2,865	3,328	19,739	16,153	19,457
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,014	1,516	2,973	16,347	9,308	13,817
Other glass basic products .....	1,953	1,931	2,593	12,843	12,416	14,072
Abrasive basic products .....	1,370	1,286	1,991	7,983	8,227	10,238
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,204	1,250	1,727	7,299	7,743	9,992
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,226	1,804	2,897	11,861	11,493	15,940
Electricity .....	611	646	682	5,023	5,534	5,233
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,956	3,903	5,965	24,360	25,507	32,777

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	562,068	607,113	799,585	3,323,894	3,772,422	4,583,795
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	147,096	130,686	178,430	866,035	810,210	931,398
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,711	2,294	1,693	13,487	13,843	12,213
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,730	3,310	5,887	22,326	24,480	25,765
Electric generators and motors .....	4,062	4,255	5,871	30,146	26,566	30,042
Bearings .....	4,786	3,724	5,356	28,731	27,446	32,280
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,665	3,599	4,959	27,539	24,991	29,331
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,030	3,819	4,352	20,656	17,923	23,757
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,776	1,840	2,240	11,745	12,801	14,547
Packaging machinery .....	2,288	2,804	2,939	12,238	16,159	15,951
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,995	4,958	7,694	34,717	34,987	39,839
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,326	2,900	5,487	19,455	18,146	28,771
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,972	1,931	3,408	11,854	11,329	15,739
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	3,663	3,478	3,896	19,383	18,644	20,059
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,503	3,336	6,640	19,560	26,284	37,297
Power shovels .....	1,957	2,230	6,465	11,955	14,104	23,489
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,645	2,664	3,256	18,454	13,934	22,817
Front end loaders .....	4,489	4,510	7,164	21,374	22,959	35,358
Other excavating machinery .....	2,546	3,612	3,022	17,026	18,083	14,661
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,832	3,743	4,864	22,646	24,438	26,648
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,075	4,535	5,875	21,296	22,636	27,817
Machine tools, metalworking .....	10,647	7,014	11,971	56,714	44,803	53,919
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,414	1,077	1,531	7,746	6,048	7,983
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,070	811	1,005	8,270	7,645	6,498
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,425	5,629	6,172	27,665	25,885	28,852
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,807	3,272	4,419	19,812	19,079	18,699
Printing presses .....	2,112	2,060	1,647	10,747	10,368	12,364
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,880	1,620	2,142	10,620	11,328	12,933
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,633	1,757	2,041	10,632	12,241	14,683
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,914	1,740	2,539	11,690	11,239	15,090
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,374	2,436	2,992	17,617	13,990	16,247
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,366	4,154	3,963	15,128	24,178	23,331
Other special industry machinery .....	4,737	4,110	7,700	26,857	25,489	40,230
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,689	2,248	1,525	27,502	26,062	20,083
Combine reaper-threshers .....	10,913	4,453	7,580	34,615	16,954	23,838
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,999	3,017	4,474	31,974	22,472	23,450
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,651	4,289	5,520	24,543	25,435	29,545
Wheel tractors, new .....	11,853	8,456	8,667	83,320	68,060	45,328
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,985	2,629	3,133	11,770	10,794	14,751
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,578	6,373	8,342	44,227	38,387	47,192
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	244,989	312,494	397,431	1,454,825	1,906,158	2,394,092
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,448	1,463	2,985	18,949	12,118	16,922
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,937	4,968	5,602	27,506	33,660	33,238
Sedans, new .....	59,555	69,814	88,991	352,490	517,380	505,002
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,998	4,993	5,843	20,720	36,886	32,180
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	15,167	14,266	23,167	66,431	82,975	129,323
Other motor vehicles .....	4,808	5,782	10,004	30,364	31,870	42,523
Motor vehicle engines .....	12,125	20,781	32,417	67,547	108,915	160,868
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,031	8,480	10,890	45,819	55,794	63,758
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	79,392	105,569	151,432	489,446	618,977	907,633
Marine engines and parts .....	3,313	2,379	4,268	20,681	18,482	23,463
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	3,374	2,067	2,467	12,276	12,139	14,045
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,963	25,252	3,631	38,885	106,087	144,312
Aircraft engines and parts .....	9,201	7,383	7,977	53,078	42,640	45,554
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,474	8,779	9,060	54,013	59,606	58,432
Other transportation equipment .....	2,608	6,976	6,419	14,264	22,442	31,563
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,849	2,926	2,955	17,751	17,804	17,661
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,850	3,761	6,760	23,901	26,687	37,300
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,746	3,817	5,441	23,923	24,090	32,622
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,151	13,039	17,122	76,780	77,606	97,694



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	84,858	81,840	111,073	514,076	519,580	633,215
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,467	7,793	7,756	39,084	47,068	44,813
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,267	3,033	4,470	19,865	19,391	26,086
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,584	1,173	1,804	13,106	7,698	9,569
Industrial control equipment .....	2,261	2,590	3,647	13,373	13,965	19,751
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,831	3,725	5,465	24,574	23,788	33,218
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,442	4,328	5,950	22,690	27,595	35,599
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,630	2,669	2,783	12,328	16,269	17,483
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,312	3,586	3,900	24,618	22,605	25,310
Medical and related equipment .....	3,863	3,556	4,157	20,676	23,429	25,704
Navigation equipment .....	1,453	1,306	3,248	9,236	10,184	13,686
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,016	10,363	12,499	53,895	59,669	75,918
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,281	1,733	2,662	16,584	12,193	14,781
Service industry equipment .....	3,046	3,110	3,256	15,295	17,702	18,896
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,891	3,779	3,265	16,815	19,735	20,315
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,470	4,535	6,748	33,527	31,613	38,682
Electronic computers .....	11,401	8,127	13,274	68,165	55,319	76,331
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,126	5,901	10,152	48,842	44,162	50,247
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,517	10,535	16,036	61,404	67,194	86,827
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	30,856	32,626	45,524	188,121	212,823	260,728
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,197	3,873	5,101	23,723	33,115	40,238
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,041	3,328	4,992	13,576	17,222	22,863
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,387	2,831	4,373	14,452	17,177	22,677
Footwear .....	2,277	3,222	4,067	19,907	26,730	33,688
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,761	2,351	3,346	16,044	15,186	17,687
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,640	1,687	3,149	12,254	13,334	17,109
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,394	2,243	2,992	9,742	10,926	13,775
House furnishings .....	3,928	3,826	4,361	23,097	24,256	26,279
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,069	4,287	6,291	28,001	25,437	30,893
Other personal and household goods .....	5,160	4,979	6,850	27,326	29,441	35,519
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,270	49,466	67,127	300,837	323,651	364,362
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,356	3,889	5,412	25,147	25,253	33,106
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,000	1,999	2,779	12,247	14,162	16,727
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,619	4,158	5,628	27,445	28,679	31,861
Books and pamphlets .....	8,455	7,651	10,776	45,522	47,408	57,211
Other printed matter .....	2,964	2,507	4,597	16,382	21,096	22,727
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,708	2,733	3,658	14,662	16,366	19,516
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,972	2,618	4,522	19,300	19,303	22,355
Other photographic goods .....	8,006	7,949	10,012	43,527	46,722	49,506
Containers and closures .....	5,597	4,383	5,512	29,978	28,859	32,436
Other end products, inedible .....	12,593	11,580	14,231	66,626	75,801	78,917
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	23,378	19,397	16,149	140,789	122,026	100,218
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,222	12,276	8,981	103,086	80,622	50,156
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,155	7,121	7,169	37,703	41,403	50,063

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5 <sup>P</sup>	357.3	383.6	430.3 <sup>P</sup>
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7 <sup>P</sup>	323.4	331.7	415.0 <sup>P</sup>
July .....	133.1	135.2		382.6	330.8	
August .....	133.2	135.1		289.6	297.3	
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>P</sup> Revised figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 7

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals.....	1,167	1,068	1,646	10,759	9,079	11,979
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	100,757	81,247	92,405	495,667	494,772	552,898
Crude materials, inedible.....	128,990	82,777	92,525	593,957	618,074	599,595
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	239,849	203,175	247,789	1,380,685	1,362,799	1,651,441
End products, inedible.....	615,357	587,370	698,540	3,939,251	4,359,792	5,282,242
Special transactions - trade.....	25,165	20,001	16,557	165,954	142,027	116,775
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,111,285</b>	<b>975,638</b>	<b>1,149,461</b>	<b>6,586,273</b>	<b>6,986,542</b>	<b>8,214,929</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals.....	21	2	6	98	41	73
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	4,483	3,690	4,162	24,091	23,803	25,762
Crude materials, inedible.....	3,091	1,816	2,935	19,153	18,387	19,350
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	22,132	13,894	18,184	113,695	103,860	122,381
End products, inedible.....	53,791	33,810	49,272	264,926	242,421	304,957
Special transactions - trade.....	999	648	922	6,192	5,635	8,677
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>84,517</b>	<b>53,860</b>	<b>75,480</b>	<b>428,155</b>	<b>394,147</b>	<b>481,200</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals.....	1,064	1,035	1,625	9,877	8,498	11,114
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	47,649	41,794	48,132	249,059	256,259	288,969
Crude materials, inedible.....	53,933	33,271	39,430	267,120	280,029	234,113
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	132,232	128,688	150,328	900,998	917,247	1,092,393
End products, inedible.....	459,849	473,166	547,293	3,197,979	3,608,463	4,329,542
Special transactions - trade.....	21,336	17,141	13,501	145,264	123,753	89,500
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>716,063</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>800,309</b>	<b>4,770,297</b>	<b>5,194,249</b>	<b>6,045,629</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals.....	82	31	15	784	540	732
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco.....	48,625	35,763	40,111	222,517	214,710	238,167
Crude materials, inedible.....	71,966	47,690	50,160	307,684	319,658	346,132
Fabricated materials, inedible.....	85,485	60,593	79,277	365,992	341,692	436,667
End products, inedible.....	101,717	80,394	101,975	476,346	508,908	647,743
Special transactions - trade.....	2,830	2,212	2,134	14,498	12,639	18,598
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>310,705</b>	<b>226,682</b>	<b>273,672</b>	<b>1,387,821</b>	<b>1,398,146</b>	<b>1,688,100</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	84,517	53,860	75,480	428,155	394,147	481,200
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	877	955	988	4,497	5,018	6,153
Malta and Gozo .....	146	20	142	480	346	1,017
Austria .....	2,030	2,957	4,322	8,498	11,853	18,682
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	8,827	4,749	5,194	39,942	28,494	35,325
Denmark .....	3,522	2,371	2,739	15,547	14,165	18,297
Finland .....	247	381	1,705	1,480	2,300	5,896
France .....	17,246	9,724	13,204	73,604	64,434	84,227
Germany, Federal Republic .....	29,491	25,057	31,502	146,252	160,368	194,634
Greece .....	545	290	311	1,997	1,947	2,215
Iceland .....	-	-	-	445	8	16
Italy .....	13,795	8,756	10,837	65,388	61,248	77,010
Netherlands .....	7,207	5,463	6,197	36,639	37,351	43,303
Norway .....	3,867	3,035	7,416	20,843	21,631	29,710
Portugal .....	1,036	638	954	7,757	6,658	6,874
Spain .....	2,379	2,212	2,000	9,816	11,944	15,150
Sweden .....	9,628	6,699	7,024	46,201	42,744	50,652
Switzerland .....	11,053	4,553	7,308	43,544	33,174	46,246
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	85,541	54,835	76,610	433,132	399,511	488,371
European Common Market .....	76,566	53,749	66,934	361,825	351,894	434,499
Others .....	34,307	23,137	33,778	156,129	146,425	193,738
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>196,414</b>	<b>131,721</b>	<b>177,322</b>	<b>951,086</b>	<b>897,831</b>	<b>1,116,608</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	129	154	122	832	922	732
Czechoslovakia .....	4,642	2,172	3,448	18,155	15,349	17,147
Germany, East .....	656	285	331	1,943	1,594	2,035
Hungary .....	902	616	764	3,666	4,395	5,565
Poland .....	2,818	1,431	879	9,646	7,303	6,867
Roumania .....	162	81	491	731	450	3,394
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,018	489	2,339	12,254	12,555	7,698
Yugoslavia .....	651	315	261	2,154	2,200	2,160
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>12,978</b>	<b>5,544</b>	<b>8,635</b>	<b>49,385</b>	<b>44,770</b>	<b>45,599</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	7	-	-	11	14	20
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	34	4	6	134	65	77
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	1	1,037	589	1	2,434	9,183
Ethiopia .....	5	-	-	52	63	24
Iran .....	5,423	1,513	1,647	23,342	21,319	20,342
Iraq .....	2,178	-	-	9,001	487	3,133
Israel .....	1,136	539	1,101	5,277	7,564	8,691
Jordan .....	3	-	-	20	2	-
Kuwait .....	1,344	769	1,100	2,287	769	2,940
Lebanon .....	13	30	24	83	96	336
Libya .....	528	-	2,186	10,141	-	4,685
Saudi Arabia .....	3,748	3,051	1,727	24,008	23,139	15,505
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	20	18	17	69	91	185
Syria .....	-	-	1	26	3	4
Turkey .....	137	164	26	826	1,155	1,458
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	24	14	136	219	98	864
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	42	1,040	595	145	2,519	9,280
Others .....	14,561	6,097	7,964	75,352	54,785	58,167
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>14,603</b>	<b>7,137</b>	<b>8,558</b>	<b>75,497</b>	<b>57,304</b>	<b>67,448</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	1,327	1,184	1,146	4,310	8,106	4,555
Kenya.....	998	873	408	4,046	2,484	3,116
Malawi.....	99	157	32	315	595	394
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	-	800	-	2,291	3,970	3,073
Nigeria.....	7,156	2,102	3,264	27,347	8,704	13,093
Republic of South Africa.....	5,908	3,961	3,242	18,675	17,665	19,378
Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	3	1	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	144	3	-	144
Tanzania.....	933	491	125	4,455	3,147	2,865
Uganda.....	1,621	829	192	6,751	3,461	2,832
Zambia.....	-	-	-	16	-	7
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s.....	-	1	1,161	1	4	1,253
Algeria.....	19	41	3	173	109	7
Angola.....	304	1,340	1,190	3,528	4,402	2,935
Cameroun Republic.....	-	49	-	87	65	-
Congo—Kinshasa.....	612	31	13	902	182	741
Dahomey.....	5	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s.....	-	5	21	31	634	53
Gabon Republic.....	65	-	-	244	33	52
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	2,264	1,075	-
Ivory Coast.....	225	58	236	359	214	1,408
Liberia.....	170	217	-	354	401	64
Malagasy Republic.....	23	4	29	224	19	92
Mauritania.....	-	-	-	-	-	291
Morocco.....	372	239	23	1,098	801	228
Mozambique.....	289	92	90	454	403	557
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal.....	1	9	1	11	12	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	4	1	49
Togo.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia.....	48	-	-	132	178	5
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	18,043	10,399	9,715	68,213	48,137	50,711
Others.....	2,132	2,085	1,606	9,872	8,559	6,489
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>12,483</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>78,085</b>	<b>56,696</b>	<b>57,200</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	1,791	1,486	734	6,803	5,811	5,230
Hong Kong.....	7,382	5,500	6,866	30,766	31,381	40,257
India.....	5,424	2,780	4,016	22,496	20,018	23,559
Malaysia.....	1,835	2,226	2,879	11,418	12,746	18,654
Pakistan.....	421	363	919	2,365	1,639	4,295
Singapore.....	1,051	1,039	1,559	5,501	8,308	12,386
Afghanistan.....	-	-	4	-	-	15
Burma.....	5	7	-	83	76	55
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
People's Republic of China.....	3,953	1,897	1,457	17,368	12,612	17,827
Indonesia.....	171	151	39	523	307	217
Japan.....	36,816	32,145	43,226	177,426	185,885	262,974
Korea, North.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South.....	799	1,649	1,004	1,849	5,721	6,944
Philippines.....	483	221	480	1,776	1,069	2,729
Portuguese Asia.....	4	-	19	27	12	20
Taiwan.....	3,151	4,066	3,927	11,866	17,103	23,012
Thailand.....	1,113	59	91	2,506	1,552	553
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	1	-	4
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	17,903	13,394	16,973	79,349	79,901	104,381
Others.....	46,496	40,195	50,248	213,426	224,337	314,351
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>64,400</b>	<b>53,589</b>	<b>67,221</b>	<b>292,775</b>	<b>304,238</b>	<b>418,732</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	8,107	7,422	4,896	34,990	38,750	43,864
Fiji .....	2	10	1,426	1,372	2,074	2,731
New Zealand .....	3,203	1,988	3,441	11,020	9,678	12,280
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	2	-	-	2	1	1
French Oceania .....	764	2	943	3,180	4,108	1,543
United States Oceania .....	29	4	-	83	63	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,314	9,420	9,763	47,385	50,503	58,876
Others .....	793	6	943	3,263	4,171	1,557
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>12,106</b>	<b>9,426</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>50,648</b>	<b>54,674</b>	<b>60,433</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,350	3,674	4,689	13,060	13,268	16,952
Falkland Islands .....	-	5	-	-	5	-
Argentina .....	462	324	962	2,815	3,022	4,636
Bolivia .....	1	-	21	7	27	53
Brazil .....	3,363	3,549	3,022	18,476	21,447	21,933
Chile .....	77	176	216	1,304	1,757	2,305
Colombia .....	1,868	740	1,310	8,891	6,838	6,468
Ecuador .....	758	807	921	4,681	5,062	4,048
French Guiana .....	16	-	-	43	18	-
Paraguay .....	148	57	28	419	151	539
Peru .....	275	234	169	1,190	1,517	907
Surinam .....	291	1,038	899	5,441	4,044	3,847
Uruguay .....	74	21	5	202	211	150
Venezuela .....	43,640	34,166	30,076	146,322	198,568	198,892
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,350	3,679	4,689	13,060	13,274	16,952
Others .....	50,972	41,112	37,629	189,791	242,660	243,779
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>53,322</b>	<b>44,791</b>	<b>42,318</b>	<b>202,851</b>	<b>255,934</b>	<b>260,730</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	295	468	822	1,257	1,385	2,662
Bermuda .....	6	50	19	209	289	109
British Honduras .....	45	324	742	690	1,501	2,233
Barbados .....	484	24	50	1,913	599	1,158
Jamaica .....	2,997	2,381	3,745	17,219	15,621	28,443
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	168	71	619	425	696	1,572
Trinidad and Tobago .....	3,811	1,678	1,704	11,714	11,888	8,815
Costa Rica .....	708	815	722	4,286	5,361	4,761
Cuba .....	1,551	451	1,506	4,201	2,717	3,875
Dominican Republic .....	317	-	89	898	574	264
El Salvador .....	128	-	162	1,736	1,893	1,291
French West Indies .....	1	-	-	3	2	19
Guatemala .....	101	112	202	1,863	1,165	2,759
Haiti, Republic of .....	73	66	39	665	554	392
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,175	824	1,042	6,733	5,892	7,323
Mexico .....	2,132	2,818	4,044	20,625	34,152	43,553
Netherlands Antilles .....	4,772	4,387	6,059	28,843	24,695	22,116
Nicaragua .....	241	248	112	1,220	1,899	1,217
Panama .....	1,713	1,024	1,130	8,303	8,385	8,356
Puerto Rico .....	451	108	260	2,764	1,458	1,610
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,807	4,997	7,701	33,426	31,979	44,992
Others .....	13,362	10,854	15,368	82,140	88,748	97,538
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>21,169</b>	<b>15,851</b>	<b>23,069</b>	<b>115,567</b>	<b>120,727</b>	<b>142,530</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	54	-	1	83	120	20
United States .....	716,063	695,096	800,309	4,770,297	5,194,249	6,045,629
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>716,118</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>800,310</b>	<b>4,770,380</b>	<b>5,194,370</b>	<b>6,045,649</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>142,999</b>	<b>97,764</b>	<b>126,046</b>	<b>674,710</b>	<b>625,824</b>	<b>773,564</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>968,286</b>	<b>877,874</b>	<b>1,023,415</b>	<b>5,911,563</b>	<b>6,360,718</b>	<b>7,441,366</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,111,285</b>	<b>975,638</b>	<b>1,149,461</b>	<b>6,586,273</b>	<b>6,986,542</b>	<b>8,214,929</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,167	1,068	1,646	10,759	9,079	11,979
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	100,757	81,247	92,405	495,667	494,772	552,898
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	4,372	3,904	7,377	26,392	19,978	44,314
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,327	1,896	2,157	13,171	10,935	13,957
Fish and marine animals .....	3,727	2,945	3,720	19,352	17,046	18,490
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,795	1,907	2,168	18,050	14,244	18,480
Indian corn, shelled .....	5,219	2,379	2,847	17,811	15,988	17,587
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,216	2,387	3,647	19,547	19,523	21,523
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,420	3,451	3,356	19,429	20,971	20,225
Grapes, fresh .....	1,535	2,371	1,535	6,534	6,256	6,638
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,097	1,973	1,895	18,331	19,801	18,961
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	8,576	8,851	8,906	25,858	31,738	32,848
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,467	1,580	736	6,843	6,888	7,930
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,696	1,434	1,687	10,182	11,782	13,409
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	727	780	1,127	4,526	4,765	7,163
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,146	2,425	1,955	15,686	15,508	17,876
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,314	827	1,546	6,241	5,414	7,738
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,035	1,316	945	8,699	9,930	11,383
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,777	2,822	2,509	14,161	16,617	15,662
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,161	6,363	6,608	43,714	49,279	49,658
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,763	2,088	1,548	15,664	14,849	14,208
Raw sugar .....	5,320	3,344	7,981	23,110	22,720	30,588
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,484	628	550	5,831	4,372	4,078
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,625	1,005	1,228	9,154	8,639	9,541
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,941	2,728	4,236	13,683	16,956	12,298
Coffee .....	9,832	7,770	6,587	49,009	48,137	43,818
Tea .....	3,359	2,747	1,534	14,626	13,999	13,489
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,610	3,620	3,776	25,160	24,414	26,031
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,187	2,434	2,594	11,358	12,959	14,414
Other fodder and feed .....	500	598	756	2,752	3,730	4,877
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,675	2,434	3,088	14,005	13,223	16,287
Other beverages .....	3,027	1,444	2,877	9,518	8,830	13,604
Tobacco .....	1,826	795	931	7,273	5,281	5,821
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	128,990	82,777	92,525	593,957	618,074	599,595
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,062	978	1,386	11,953	14,095	17,247
Other crude animal products .....	1,068	1,178	1,677	10,743	10,353	12,623
Soya beans .....	6,248	2,627	3,697	21,087	11,610	15,714
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	886	1,036	1,629	10,134	8,263	13,599
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,895	1,221	1,657	11,424	9,941	15,254
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,267	1,126	1,102	15,094	15,223	15,988
Crude wood materials .....	1,933	1,819	1,878	17,848	18,078	17,277
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,380	2,434	2,754	19,565	18,342	17,897
Cotton .....	5,784	2,234	4,346	40,952	32,434	31,310
Man-made fibres .....	1,589	1,419	1,655	9,292	12,937	13,831
Other textile fibres .....	359	244	448	5,631	2,847	3,206
Iron ores and concentrates .....	7,329	952	5,962	21,025	10,099	14,657
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,294	985	1,241	9,650	7,898	9,601
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,734	7,720	9,069	38,858	42,158	56,926
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,970	4,641	3,089	15,740	56,771	20,864
Coal .....	17,668	9,488	11,366	66,922	63,695	41,687
Crude petroleum .....	56,235	33,916	31,779	214,229	221,110	227,399
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,964	1,773	1,329	11,878	22,912	11,586
Abrasives, natural .....	876	683	1,160	5,447	5,300	6,529
Phosphate rock .....	2,351	1,850	1,104	11,941	11,070	8,622
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,309	3,584	3,437	18,979	17,832	20,848
Other waste and scrap materials .....	788	870	758	5,567	5,105	6,933



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	239,849	203,175	247,789	1,380,685	1,362,799	1,651,441
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,990	2,311	2,100	11,595	16,701	17,205
Rubber fabricated materials.....	2,946	3,245	4,188	21,535	24,423	31,681
Lumber.....	3,796	3,606	4,830	22,939	25,741	29,729
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	3,619	2,872	5,569	15,576	15,522	27,217
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,326	1,416	1,823	8,330	8,919	11,554
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	583	506	584	3,595	4,086	4,188
Paper and paperboard.....	6,213	5,544	6,256	39,023	38,789	47,874
Cotton yarn and thread.....	2,373	1,224	1,476	10,570	9,128	10,957
Man-made fibre yarn and thread.....	2,691	2,388	3,311	12,298	14,720	22,888
Other yarn and thread.....	1,724	1,216	1,167	9,664	11,360	8,198
Cordage, twine and rope.....	1,012	608	369	8,958	6,933	6,186
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	4,437	2,379	2,296	17,216	15,391	15,708
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	9,561	4,248	5,262	51,017	33,229	36,506
Broad woven fabrics, man-made.....	3,853	2,434	3,388	18,027	17,200	21,533
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	4,579	3,990	4,313	23,678	25,615	31,428
Other broad woven fabrics.....	3,604	1,917	2,764	15,223	12,020	15,770
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	2,344	3,533	3,382	13,621	19,716	22,546
Other textile fabricated materials.....	5,408	3,802	5,688	26,267	26,549	41,634
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	3,328	1,992	3,008	14,163	13,994	16,734
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,134	2,355	2,706	14,840	14,482	17,235
Inorganic chemicals.....	6,195	5,840	6,641	40,453	38,505	43,765
Organic chemicals.....	12,345	9,683	12,239	69,030	74,346	79,155
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	262	451	165	8,541	7,402	6,487
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,833	2,139	3,295	17,482	16,690	22,304
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	8,031	8,950	9,680	47,924	55,942	67,135
Plastic film and sheet.....	3,545	4,059	4,164	23,347	25,574	29,703
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	2,916	2,569	3,318	16,225	16,148	22,241
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	3,129	2,144	2,051	13,415	12,520	15,213
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,529	1,487	1,844	9,981	10,373	11,225
Paints and related products.....	1,175	1,111	1,405	7,409	7,661	9,313
Other chemical products.....	8,370	9,310	9,583	64,651	73,088	84,334
Fuel oil.....	12,800	13,573	13,412	60,046	70,352	67,481
Lubricating oils and greases.....	3,389	2,381	2,124	12,570	13,738	14,276
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,073	1,283	2,120	11,961	7,641	10,819
Other petroleum and coal products.....	4,766	2,944	4,487	18,822	16,905	21,720
Bars and rods, steel.....	5,828	3,508	5,055	26,030	20,034	28,942
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	11,518	9,267	11,576	72,391	58,206	73,265
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	5,173	3,538	4,748	25,372	17,022	26,815
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	7,544	4,910	6,442	40,878	32,513	35,535
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,824	1,519	2,202	11,232	11,830	14,031
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	6,254	5,940	5,903	35,631	33,776	61,450
Aluminum, including alloys.....	7,136	7,729	6,770	48,843	51,349	53,133
Copper and alloys.....	1,787	2,473	2,954	13,088	10,766	23,296
Nickel and alloys.....	2,860	2,654	7,137	18,626	19,970	32,126
Precious metals, including alloys.....	1,538	4,052	4,765	17,529	34,435	22,323
Tin, including alloys.....	2,222	1,062	1,351	9,617	8,292	11,462
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	2,833	1,233	2,916	15,909	15,389	15,782
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	3,871	3,653	4,855	23,315	25,881	32,737
Other basic hardware.....	5,292	4,961	5,765	32,800	36,543	44,953
Chain.....	1,160	862	1,344	8,115	7,222	9,041
Valves.....	3,340	2,562	3,477	22,743	17,942	22,966
Pipe fittings.....	3,164	2,685	2,968	17,398	15,717	18,572
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	5,850	4,599	5,565	34,947	31,671	40,562
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	3,122	3,084	3,435	22,862	19,237	22,892
Sheet and plate glass.....	2,706	1,758	2,331	19,053	11,065	16,149
Other glass basic products.....	2,371	1,995	2,313	15,214	14,411	16,385
Abrasive basic products.....	1,431	1,413	1,853	9,414	9,640	12,091
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	2,115	1,518	2,227	9,414	9,261	12,219
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	3,006	2,402	2,907	14,867	13,895	18,847
Electricity.....	818	455	629	5,841	5,989	5,861
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	5,205	3,829	5,290	29,564	29,336	38,067

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	615,357	587,370	698,540	3,939,251	4,359,792	5,282,242
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	159,449	134,436	163,534	1,025,484	944,646	1,094,898
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,432	1,853	2,412	15,919	15,696	14,624
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,615	3,719	3,491	25,941	28,199	29,256
Electric generators and motors .....	5,622	3,538	4,769	35,768	30,104	34,811
Bearings .....	5,503	4,278	5,399	34,235	31,724	37,679
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,389	3,568	4,248	31,928	28,559	33,580
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,578	3,340	4,604	24,234	21,263	28,361
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,446	2,086	2,923	14,191	14,887	17,470
Packaging machinery .....	2,654	2,077	3,509	14,892	18,235	19,461
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,431	7,004	6,350	42,147	41,991	46,189
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,872	4,482	5,916	23,327	22,628	34,687
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,648	2,105	2,985	14,502	13,435	18,724
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	4,229	2,446	3,689	23,612	21,091	23,748
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	2,834	5,034	5,739	22,394	31,317	43,035
Power shovels .....	1,969	2,175	5,622	13,924	16,280	29,111
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,726	2,660	4,235	22,180	16,594	27,052
Front end loaders .....	4,990	5,412	5,985	26,364	28,371	41,344
Other excavating machinery .....	2,975	2,015	2,809	20,001	20,098	17,471
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,323	4,189	5,396	27,970	28,627	32,043
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,883	3,807	4,699	25,179	26,442	32,516
Machine tools, metalworking .....	11,881	6,609	9,562	68,595	51,413	63,481
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,468	1,244	1,604	9,213	7,293	9,587
Rolling mill machinery .....	968	1,613	1,299	9,238	9,258	7,798
Other metalworking machinery .....	7,206	7,447	6,200	34,871	33,332	35,052
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	4,825	3,475	3,681	24,637	22,554	22,381
Printing presses .....	2,521	2,039	2,929	13,267	12,407	15,293
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,288	1,658	2,122	12,907	12,985	15,021
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,704	2,082	2,575	12,336	14,323	17,258
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,357	2,066	2,754	14,047	13,306	17,844
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,845	2,053	3,705	21,462	16,043	19,952
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,416	3,115	3,875	17,544	27,293	27,206
Other special industry machinery .....	5,493	4,727	7,209	32,350	30,216	47,439
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,195	1,618	1,253	29,697	27,680	21,335
Combine reaper-threshers .....	6,816	6,677	5,736	41,431	23,631	29,573
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,700	3,313	3,004	35,673	25,785	26,454
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,410	4,466	4,416	28,952	29,902	33,960
Wheel tractors, new .....	11,721	5,678	5,602	95,041	73,738	50,930
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,357	2,064	2,407	14,126	12,857	17,158
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,160	6,704	8,822	51,387	45,091	56,014
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	242,795	272,485	311,998	1,697,620	2,178,642	2,706,044
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,712	1,473	2,877	22,661	13,591	19,799
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,940	3,408	3,799	31,447	37,068	37,037
Sedans, new .....	46,297	47,229	55,401	398,787	564,609	560,377
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,563	4,330	4,077	24,283	41,216	36,257
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	14,452	12,301	21,768	80,883	95,276	151,089
Other motor vehicles .....	4,224	6,955	6,480	34,589	38,825	49,003
Motor vehicle engines .....	9,587	17,679	22,598	77,134	126,595	183,467
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,957	6,071	7,925	52,776	61,865	71,684
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	65,788	102,097	111,496	555,234	721,074	1,019,109
Marine engines and parts .....	3,393	2,439	4,601	24,074	20,921	28,064
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	3,447	2,119	3,319	15,723	14,257	17,364
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	18,578	20,376	14,585	57,463	126,463	158,898
Aircraft engines and parts .....	15,494	8,124	7,385	68,572	50,765	52,940
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	13,455	8,847	8,747	67,468	68,453	67,179
Other transportation equipment .....	3,224	5,029	6,676	17,488	27,471	38,239
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,539	2,624	3,247	21,290	20,428	20,908
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,986	5,037	5,918	28,887	31,724	43,218
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,231	3,308	4,847	27,154	27,398	37,469
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,926	13,038	16,251	91,706	90,643	113,944

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	93,582	83,323	109,113	607,657	602,903	742,328
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,467	7,042	7,289	46,551	54,110	52,102
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,465	2,862	3,629	23,330	22,253	29,715
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,644	1,242	1,630	15,749	8,940	11,199
Industrial control equipment .....	2,522	2,858	3,280	15,895	16,823	23,031
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,741	4,047	5,784	29,315	27,835	39,001
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,083	3,137	4,179	25,773	30,732	39,779
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,752	2,701	3,198	15,080	18,970	20,681
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,373	3,377	4,340	28,991	25,982	29,650
Medical and related equipment .....	5,054	3,651	5,102	25,730	27,080	30,805
Navigation equipment .....	2,399	1,418	4,410	11,635	11,602	18,095
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,392	11,060	12,425	66,287	70,729	88,343
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	3,202	1,933	3,137	19,787	14,126	17,918
Service industry equipment .....	3,419	3,169	3,464	18,714	20,871	22,360
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,214	2,874	3,122	20,030	22,609	23,436
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,756	5,159	6,136	39,283	36,772	44,818
Electronic computers .....	7,587	9,309	15,506	75,752	64,628	91,837
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,877	6,794	9,173	56,719	50,956	59,420
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,633	10,691	13,310	73,037	77,885	100,136
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	52,646	41,744	48,290	240,767	254,567	309,018
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,226	6,372	5,732	30,949	39,488	45,971
Outerwear, knitted .....	5,901	5,718	5,580	19,477	22,940	28,443
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	5,360	4,191	5,077	19,812	21,368	27,754
Footwear .....	4,678	3,977	5,042	24,586	30,707	38,730
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	4,504	2,772	3,460	20,548	17,957	21,147
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,846	2,126	2,855	14,099	15,459	19,964
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,732	2,773	3,752	13,474	13,699	17,527
House furnishings .....	6,207	3,923	5,043	29,304	28,179	31,322
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	6,484	4,286	5,449	34,484	29,724	36,342
Other personal and household goods .....	6,708	5,607	6,300	34,034	35,047	41,818
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	66,886	55,382	65,605	367,723	379,033	429,955
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	7,961	4,427	5,645	33,108	29,680	38,751
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,552	2,135	2,485	14,799	16,297	19,212
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	6,002	5,053	5,417	33,447	33,733	37,279
Books and pamphlets .....	10,339	9,233	11,694	55,861	56,641	68,905
Other printed matter .....	3,211	3,547	4,265	19,593	24,643	26,992
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,109	2,846	3,223	17,772	19,212	22,739
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,095	3,409	4,226	23,396	22,712	26,581
Other photographic goods .....	10,910	7,160	9,935	54,437	53,882	59,429
Containers and closures .....	5,694	4,662	5,749	35,673	33,522	38,185
Other end products, inedible .....	13,011	12,910	12,966	79,637	88,712	91,883
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	25,165	20,001	16,557	165,954	142,027	116,775
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	18,081	12,526	9,224	121,166	93,148	59,380
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,084	7,475	7,332	44,787	48,879	57,395

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.2 <sup>P</sup>	382.6	330.8	375.7 <sup>P</sup>
August .....	133.2	135.1		289.6	297.3	
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 8

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

LIBRARY

NOV 1 1969

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	953	1,153	996	11,712	10,232	12,975
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	67,189	70,390	81,066	562,856	565,162	633,964
Crude materials, inedible .....	97,110	99,998	89,507	691,067	718,072	689,102
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	184,323	189,659	211,904	1,565,008	1,552,458	1,863,346
End products, inedible .....	470,736	494,190	559,246	4,409,987	4,853,981	5,841,487
Special transactions - trade .....	21,422	20,849	15,583	187,376	162,876	132,359
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>841,734</b>	<b>876,239</b>	<b>958,303</b>	<b>7,428,007</b>	<b>7,862,781</b>	<b>9,173,232</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	17	42	58	115	83	131
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,160	4,033	4,222	27,251	27,836	29,984
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,557	2,585	1,810	21,710	20,972	21,161
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,650	15,058	13,615	128,345	118,918	135,995
End products, inedible .....	36,371	34,409	44,736	301,297	276,830	349,693
Special transactions - trade .....	817	3,631	690	7,009	9,266	9,366
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>57,571</b>	<b>59,759</b>	<b>65,130</b>	<b>485,726</b>	<b>453,906</b>	<b>546,330</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	902	1,091	906	10,779	9,590	12,020
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,391	35,703	39,877	284,450	291,962	328,846
Crude materials, inedible .....	50,022	52,109	34,568	317,142	332,138	268,681
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	118,395	117,521	137,047	1,019,392	1,034,769	1,229,439
End products, inedible .....	364,141	377,843	420,851	3,562,120	3,986,306	4,750,393
Special transactions - trade .....	18,795	15,469	12,987	164,059	139,221	102,487
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>587,646</b>	<b>599,737</b>	<b>646,236</b>	<b>5,357,943</b>	<b>5,793,986</b>	<b>6,691,866</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	34	20	32	818	559	824
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	28,638	30,654	36,967	251,155	245,364	275,134
Crude materials, inedible .....	44,531	45,304	53,129	352,215	364,962	399,260
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	51,278	57,080	61,243	417,271	398,771	497,912
End products, inedible .....	70,224	81,938	93,659	546,570	590,845	741,401
Special transactions - trade .....	1,810	1,749	1,906	16,308	14,389	20,506
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>196,517</b>	<b>216,743</b>	<b>246,937</b>	<b>1,584,338</b>	<b>1,614,889</b>	<b>1,935,036</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	57,571	59,759	65,130	485,726	453,906	546,330
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	783	961	1,000	5,280	5,979	7,154
Malta and Gozo .....	5	75	143	486	421	1,160
Austria .....	2,195	3,319	3,773	10,692	15,172	22,455
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,757	5,352	4,330	44,699	33,846	39,655
Denmark .....	2,501	1,785	2,374	18,048	15,950	20,671
Finland .....	205	223	495	1,686	2,523	6,391
France .....	13,449	11,447	13,916	87,054	75,881	98,143
Germany, Federal Republic .....	19,608	23,079	25,475	165,860	183,447	220,109
Greece .....	142	305	521	2,140	2,252	2,736
Iceland .....	1	4	2	446	12	18
Italy .....	9,154	10,837	14,234	74,542	72,085	91,244
Netherlands .....	5,489	4,611	5,285	42,128	41,963	48,589
Norway .....	2,332	3,039	3,857	23,175	24,670	33,567
Portugal .....	883	802	769	8,640	7,460	7,644
Spain .....	1,003	3,603	2,625	10,819	15,547	17,775
Sweden .....	5,773	5,146	5,981	51,974	47,891	56,633
Switzerland .....	4,518	4,357	6,322	48,063	37,531	52,569
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	58,359	60,795	66,273	491,491	460,307	554,644
European Common Market .....	52,458	55,327	63,240	414,283	407,221	497,739
Others .....	19,553	22,582	26,721	175,682	169,007	220,459
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>130,370</b>	<b>138,704</b>	<b>156,234</b>	<b>1,081,456</b>	<b>1,036,535</b>	<b>1,272,842</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	71	64	129	904	987	860
Czechoslovakia .....	2,319	2,001	2,387	20,474	17,351	19,534
Germany, East .....	236	255	250	2,179	1,849	2,285
Hungary .....	541	641	626	4,207	5,036	6,191
Poland .....	1,196	1,014	979	10,842	8,317	7,846
Roumania .....	33	134	413	763	585	3,808
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	277	775	407	12,531	13,330	8,106
Yugoslavia .....	357	446	556	2,511	2,647	2,716
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,029</b>	<b>5,331</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>54,414</b>	<b>50,101</b>	<b>51,347</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	5	8	11	18	28
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	116	14	101	250	79	178
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	511	1,182	1	2,946	10,365
Ethiopia .....	-	-	12	52	63	36
Iran .....	1,849	3,726	1,397	25,191	25,045	21,739
Iraq .....	-	-	1,633	9,001	487	4,766
Israel .....	624	1,465	1,401	5,901	9,029	10,093
Jordan .....	-	1	-	20	2	-
Kuwait .....	-	808	2	2,287	1,576	2,943
Lebanon .....	3	30	244	87	125	580
Libya .....	270	-	-	10,412	-	4,685
Saudi Arabia .....	1,050	3,123	1,764	25,058	26,262	17,269
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	14	28	69	105	213
Syria .....	27	-	-	53	3	4
Turkey .....	54	13	66	879	1,168	1,524
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	3	42	26	222	140	889
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	116	530	1,291	262	3,049	10,572
Others .....	3,881	9,221	6,575	79,233	64,006	64,742
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>9,751</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>79,494</b>	<b>67,055</b>	<b>75,313</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	134	742	230	4,444	8,848	4,785
Kenya .....	653	406	419	4,699	2,890	3,535
Malawi .....	120	187	76	434	782	470
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	4	-	773	2,295	3,970	3,847
Nigeria .....	2,114	655	1,411	29,460	9,359	14,504
Republic of South Africa .....	1,956	5,051	3,137	20,631	22,716	22,515
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	4	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	144
Tanzania .....	567	131	385	5,023	3,277	3,250
Uganda .....	790	582	375	7,542	4,043	3,206
Zambia .....	2	1	-	18	1	7
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	2	3	-	3	8	1,253
Algeria .....	17	23	18	191	132	25
Angola .....	565	384	-	4,093	4,786	2,935
Cameroun Republic .....	8	-	-	95	65	-
Congo—Kinshasa .....	29	89	44	931	271	786
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	31	634	53
Gabon Republic .....	15	-	-	259	33	52
Guinea, Republic of .....	1	-	-	2,265	1,075	-
Ivory Coast .....	135	87	1,034	494	301	2,442
Liberia .....	-	-	189	354	401	253
Malagasy Republic .....	-	4	1	224	23	93
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	291
Morocco .....	748	31	56	1,847	832	284
Mozambique .....	46	75	97	500	478	655
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	2	-	11	14	5
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	4	1	49
Togo .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia .....	1	5	-	133	183	6
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,342	7,758	6,806	74,554	55,895	57,518
Others .....	1,564	700	1,441	11,436	9,259	7,930
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>7,906</b>	<b>8,458</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>85,991</b>	<b>65,153</b>	<b>65,448</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,410	449	449	8,213	6,260	5,679
Hong Kong .....	4,689	5,274	6,957	35,455	36,655	47,214
India .....	3,161	2,074	2,904	25,657	22,091	26,463
Malaysia .....	2,108	2,188	1,990	13,525	14,933	20,644
Pakistan .....	660	308	591	3,025	1,947	4,886
Singapore .....	1,070	1,057	1,838	6,571	9,365	14,224
Afghanistan .....	-	-	4	-	-	19
Burma .....	5	-	-	87	76	55
Cambodia and Laos .....	3	-	-	3	-	1
People's Republic of China .....	1,772	1,626	1,404	19,140	14,238	19,231
Indonesia .....	33	31	7	556	338	224
Japan .....	26,274	30,707	36,827	203,700	216,592	299,801
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South .....	838	1,345	1,339	2,687	7,066	8,283
Philippines .....	279	482	292	2,056	1,551	3,022
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	27	12	20
Taiwan .....	2,279	3,798	3,795	14,145	20,901	26,807
Thailand .....	205	68	107	2,712	1,620	660
Viet-Nam .....	-	1	1	1	1	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,097	11,349	14,730	92,446	91,251	119,111
Others .....	31,689	38,059	43,777	245,115	262,395	358,128
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>44,786</b>	<b>49,408</b>	<b>58,507</b>	<b>337,561</b>	<b>353,646</b>	<b>477,239</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,445	8,236	10,922	40,436	46,986	54,786
Fiji .....	585	96	1	1,957	2,170	2,732
New Zealand .....	540	1,909	2,327	11,560	11,587	14,607
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	1
French Oceania .....	-	-	-	3,180	4,108	1,543
United States Oceania .....	4	-	-	86	63	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,571	10,242	13,250	53,956	60,745	72,126
Others .....	4	-	-	3,266	4,171	1,557
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>57,222</b>	<b>64,916</b>	<b>73,684</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	5,179	2,477	2,833	18,239	15,745	19,785
Falkland Islands .....	2	-	-	2	5	-
Argentina .....	627	478	505	3,442	3,500	5,141
Bolivia .....	-	-	6	7	27	58
Brazil .....	2,646	3,267	2,995	21,122	24,713	24,928
Chile .....	43	52	734	1,347	1,809	3,039
Colombia .....	797	1,345	2,039	9,688	8,183	8,507
Ecuador .....	911	865	839	5,592	5,927	4,887
French Guiana .....	42	-	-	85	18	-
Paraguay .....	135	8	92	554	159	631
Peru .....	177	294	168	1,367	1,811	1,076
Surinam .....	1,018	579	1,020	6,459	4,622	4,867
Uruguay .....	13	32	69	215	242	220
Venezuela .....	24,668	28,944	28,324	170,990	227,512	227,216
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,181	2,477	2,833	18,241	15,751	19,785
Others .....	31,075	35,863	36,792	220,866	278,523	280,570
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>36,256</b>	<b>38,340</b>	<b>39,625</b>	<b>239,107</b>	<b>294,274</b>	<b>300,355</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	242	225	277	1,498	1,610	2,940
Bermuda .....	18	31	21	227	321	130
British Honduras .....	583	92	216	1,273	1,592	2,449
Barbados .....	787	465	125	2,700	1,064	1,283
Jamaica .....	4,676	3,507	6,250	21,895	19,128	34,693
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	28	18	15	453	714	1,588
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,196	1,570	714	12,910	13,459	9,529
Costa Rica .....	644	825	776	4,929	6,186	5,537
Cuba .....	232	493	1,652	4,433	3,210	5,527
Dominican Republic .....	15	305	232	913	879	496
El Salvador .....	4	449	90	1,740	2,342	1,381
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	3	2	19
Guatemala .....	53	737	285	1,917	1,903	3,043
Haiti, Republic of .....	51	22	43	716	575	435
Honduras, Republic of .....	951	1,108	1,195	7,684	7,000	8,518
Mexico .....	1,512	2,318	3,536	22,137	36,470	47,090
Netherlands Antilles .....	5,613	2,696	5,081	34,457	27,390	27,196
Nicaragua .....	104	74	94	1,324	1,973	1,311
Panama .....	1,906	730	1,413	10,209	9,115	9,769
Puerto Rico .....	547	596	570	3,311	2,055	2,180
United States Virgin Islands .....	2	-	-	2	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,529	5,909	7,618	40,956	37,888	52,611
Others .....	11,634	10,355	14,966	93,774	99,103	112,504
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>19,163</b>	<b>16,264</b>	<b>22,584</b>	<b>134,730</b>	<b>136,990</b>	<b>165,114</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	5	4	88	126	24
United States .....	587,646	599,737	646,236	5,357,943	5,793,986	6,691,866
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>587,651</b>	<b>599,742</b>	<b>646,240</b>	<b>5,358,031</b>	<b>5,794,112</b>	<b>6,691,890</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>97,195</b>	<b>99,059</b>	<b>112,803</b>	<b>771,906</b>	<b>724,884</b>	<b>886,367</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>744,539</b>	<b>777,180</b>	<b>845,500</b>	<b>6,656,101</b>	<b>7,137,898</b>	<b>8,286,866</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>841,734</b>	<b>876,239</b>	<b>958,303</b>	<b>7,428,007</b>	<b>7,862,781</b>	<b>9,173,232</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	953	1,153	996	11,712	10,232	12,975
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	67,189	70,390	81,066	562,856	565,162	633,964
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,564	4,957	7,433	28,956	24,935	51,747
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,216	1,438	2,051	15,386	12,373	16,008
Fish and marine animals .....	3,068	2,536	2,968	22,420	19,582	21,458
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,429	1,962	2,241	19,479	16,206	20,721
Indian corn, shelled .....	5,248	3,691	3,757	23,059	19,679	21,344
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,935	2,959	2,583	22,482	22,482	24,105
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,376	3,215	3,108	22,805	24,186	23,333
Grapes, fresh .....	1,987	2,312	2,120	8,520	8,568	8,759
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,602	1,606	1,631	19,933	21,407	20,592
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,640	6,190	7,851	31,499	37,929	40,699
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,141	1,715	1,692	7,985	8,603	9,622
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,408	1,878	1,965	11,591	13,660	15,374
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	630	693	957	5,155	5,458	8,120
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,929	2,605	2,256	17,615	18,114	20,131
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	623	942	1,432	6,864	6,356	9,170
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,089	1,256	904	9,787	11,186	12,288
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,002	1,462	1,440	15,163	18,079	17,102
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,941	1,691	2,132	45,655	50,970	51,790
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	1,643	1,466	1,808	17,307	16,315	16,017
Raw sugar .....	4,326	3,461	5,120	27,436	26,181	35,708
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	258	1,200	700	6,089	5,571	4,778
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	865	1,229	1,165	10,019	9,868	10,706
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,479	1,185	3,112	15,161	18,141	15,410
Coffee .....	6,094	6,832	4,851	55,103	54,969	48,669
Tea .....	2,123	1,820	1,415	16,748	15,820	14,904
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,971	3,174	3,426	28,130	27,588	29,458
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,926	2,004	2,469	13,284	14,963	16,883
Other fodder and feed .....	689	692	909	3,440	4,422	5,786
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,252	1,696	3,645	16,257	14,920	19,932
Other beverages .....	1,998	1,822	3,175	11,516	10,652	16,780
Tobacco .....	739	699	749	8,012	5,980	6,570
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	97,110	99,998	89,507	691,067	718,072	689,102
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,272	1,160	1,063	13,224	15,255	18,309
Other crude animal products .....	1,120	1,113	1,763	11,863	11,466	14,386
Soya beans .....	2,971	2,928	2,869	24,058	14,538	18,583
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,036	1,372	527	11,170	9,635	14,126
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,815	926	1,919	13,239	10,867	17,173
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,089	793	1,171	16,183	16,016	17,159
Crude wood materials .....	1,735	1,835	2,357	19,582	19,912	19,634
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,293	2,453	1,928	22,858	20,795	19,825
Cotton .....	2,420	2,301	3,496	43,371	34,735	34,806
Man-made fibres .....	928	1,634	1,705	10,220	14,571	15,536
Other textile fibres .....	693	355	424	6,323	3,202	3,629
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,854	4,649	5,541	23,879	14,748	20,198
Scrap iron and steel .....	774	850	1,255	10,424	8,748	10,856
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	11,368	7,714	11,385	50,226	49,872	68,311
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,593	6,868	5,177	20,333	63,638	26,040
Coal .....	18,575	23,784	8,912	85,498	87,479	50,599
Crude petroleum .....	30,409	29,653	31,974	244,638	250,764	259,373
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,657	3,408	300	13,534	26,320	11,886
Abrasives, natural .....	1,043	747	739	6,489	6,047	7,268
Phosphate rock .....	2,365	1,104	1,621	14,306	12,174	10,243
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	4,255	3,471	2,717	23,234	21,303	23,564
Other waste and scrap materials .....	848	882	664	6,415	5,987	7,597

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	184,323	189,659	211,904	1,565,008	1,552,458	1,863,346
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,672	2,151	1,950	13,267	18,852	19,155
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,195	3,014	3,928	24,730	27,437	35,609
Lumber .....	3,776	4,059	4,321	26,716	29,800	34,050
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,474	2,776	4,227	18,050	18,298	31,444
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,255	1,540	1,466	9,585	10,460	13,019
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	673	854	390	4,268	4,940	4,578
Paper and paperboard .....	4,960	5,374	6,396	43,983	44,164	54,269
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,033	1,201	1,563	11,603	10,328	12,520
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,902	2,293	3,450	14,201	17,013	26,338
Other yarn and thread .....	1,399	1,240	1,043	11,063	12,601	9,241
Cordage, twine and rope .....	399	242	293	9,357	7,175	6,479
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,146	2,057	1,742	19,363	17,448	17,451
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,895	4,154	3,842	55,912	37,382	40,348
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,464	2,466	2,858	20,491	19,666	24,391
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,973	3,699	4,122	26,652	29,315	35,550
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,079	1,458	2,315	17,301	13,479	18,085
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	1,979	3,492	3,401	15,600	23,209	25,946
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,760	4,203	5,379	30,027	30,753	47,013
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,673	2,418	1,167	16,835	16,412	17,901
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,890	1,733	2,008	16,730	16,215	19,243
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,810	5,262	7,350	46,263	43,767	51,115
Organic chemicals .....	10,035	9,477	9,103	79,065	83,823	88,258
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	338	505	174	8,880	7,907	6,661
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,139	1,856	2,523	19,621	18,546	24,828
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,827	6,710	8,826	54,752	62,652	75,961
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,330	3,950	3,960	26,677	29,525	33,664
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,695	2,508	2,695	18,920	18,656	24,936
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,504	1,920	1,383	14,918	14,440	16,596
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,347	1,300	1,435	11,328	11,673	12,660
Paints and related products .....	1,019	992	1,176	8,428	8,653	10,489
Other chemical products .....	8,012	7,265	9,033	72,663	80,353	93,368
Fuel oil .....	9,276	11,213	9,759	69,322	81,565	77,239
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,778	1,584	1,663	14,348	15,322	15,939
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,846	1,289	1,524	13,807	8,931	12,342
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,617	2,946	4,943	23,439	19,851	26,663
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,266	3,790	4,690	29,297	23,824	33,632
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,873	9,646	9,894	81,264	67,852	83,159
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,664	3,139	3,576	29,036	20,161	30,390
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,226	5,568	4,189	45,104	38,081	39,724
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,596	1,263	1,659	12,828	13,093	15,690
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,183	4,710	4,550	39,814	38,487	66,000
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,660	8,275	5,902	55,503	59,624	59,035
Copper and alloys .....	1,206	1,412	2,451	14,294	12,178	25,747
Nickel and alloys .....	2,174	3,350	3,674	20,800	23,320	35,800
Precious metals, including alloys .....	876	2,000	7,950	18,406	36,435	30,273
Tin, including alloys .....	1,328	1,118	917	10,945	9,411	12,379
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,842	1,459	1,886	17,751	16,848	17,668
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,255	3,325	4,663	26,570	29,206	37,400
Other basic hardware .....	4,316	4,399	5,713	37,117	40,942	50,666
Chain .....	1,179	1,094	1,351	9,295	8,316	10,392
Valves .....	3,031	2,724	2,960	25,774	20,666	25,926
Pipe fittings .....	2,909	2,238	2,307	20,307	17,955	20,879
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,551	4,597	4,642	39,498	36,268	45,204
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,577	2,700	3,194	25,439	21,937	26,087
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,429	1,688	1,814	21,482	12,753	17,963
Other glass basic products .....	2,239	2,039	1,601	17,453	16,450	17,986
Abrasive basic products .....	1,195	1,512	1,336	10,609	11,152	13,427
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,229	1,805	1,372	10,643	11,066	13,591
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,181	2,115	2,723	17,048	16,010	21,570
Electricity .....	722	500	230	6,563	6,489	6,091
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,441	3,991	5,251	34,005	33,327	43,318



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	470,736	494,190	559,246	4,409,987	4,853,981	5,841,487
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	122,185	113,695	121,646	1,147,669	1,058,341	1,216,544
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,613	2,542	1,757	17,533	18,238	16,382
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,321	3,196	2,996	29,262	31,394	32,252
Electric generators and motors .....	5,029	3,727	5,494	40,797	33,831	40,305
Bearings .....	4,307	3,939	4,692	38,542	35,664	42,371
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,601	3,127	3,362	35,529	31,686	36,941
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,327	2,758	2,581	27,561	24,021	30,942
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,932	1,823	1,824	16,123	16,710	19,293
Packaging machinery .....	1,433	1,559	1,910	16,325	19,794	21,370
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,464	7,321	5,184	47,611	49,313	51,373
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,589	3,537	4,405	26,916	26,166	39,093
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,007	2,022	2,653	16,508	15,457	21,377
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,380	2,304	2,315	25,992	23,394	26,063
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,608	6,175	5,307	26,002	37,492	48,342
Power shovels .....	2,752	2,074	3,346	16,676	18,354	32,457
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,594	1,574	2,060	24,774	18,168	29,112
Front end loaders .....	3,342	2,766	4,679	29,706	31,136	46,023
Other excavating machinery .....	2,382	1,504	1,957	22,383	21,602	19,427
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,655	3,202	4,397	32,625	31,829	36,440
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,325	2,987	3,625	28,504	29,429	36,141
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,253	5,606	5,509	74,849	57,018	68,990
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,194	1,206	1,045	10,407	8,498	10,632
Rolling mill machinery .....	635	1,200	959	9,873	10,458	8,756
Other metalworking machinery .....	6,132	4,410	4,924	41,003	37,742	39,976
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,637	1,775	2,752	28,274	24,329	25,132
Printing presses .....	1,219	3,236	2,264	14,486	15,642	17,557
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,512	1,445	2,173	14,419	14,431	17,194
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,555	4,206	2,198	13,891	18,528	19,456
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,557	1,709	2,207	15,604	15,014	20,051
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,848	2,138	2,674	24,309	18,181	22,626
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,543	3,716	2,909	20,087	31,008	30,115
Other special industry machinery .....	4,794	4,300	5,422	37,144	34,516	52,862
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,216	1,384	948	31,913	29,064	22,283
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,459	3,001	2,895	44,890	26,632	32,468
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,730	2,147	1,942	38,403	27,933	28,396
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,608	3,131	3,828	33,560	33,033	37,788
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,153	4,271	4,417	102,194	78,009	55,347
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,292	926	1,339	15,418	13,784	18,497
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,189	5,751	6,701	57,576	50,843	62,715
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	181,410	203,569	237,162	1,879,029	2,382,212	2,943,205
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,203	1,571	1,558	24,864	15,162	21,357
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,294	1,136	1,643	33,741	38,204	38,680
Sedans, new .....	25,379	23,963	33,250	424,166	588,572	593,627
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,005	2,173	2,678	26,289	43,389	38,935
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	9,190	8,153	16,726	90,073	103,429	167,815
Other motor vehicles .....	3,626	6,271	5,867	38,214	45,096	54,870
Motor vehicle engines .....	8,207	12,298	14,972	85,341	138,892	198,439
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,333	6,810	9,758	59,109	68,675	81,442
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	67,523	74,346	97,927	622,758	795,420	1,117,036
Marine engines and parts .....	2,482	2,380	2,096	26,556	23,301	30,161
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,956	1,385	1,423	17,679	15,642	18,787
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	9,581	22,454	5,112	67,044	148,917	164,010
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,703	5,382	5,034	75,275	56,147	57,973
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,797	8,214	7,716	76,265	76,667	74,895
Other transportation equipment .....	1,644	5,025	5,044	19,133	32,496	43,283
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,687	1,867	2,098	23,977	22,295	23,006
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,800	4,792	6,229	33,687	36,516	49,447
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,102	3,113	3,960	30,256	30,511	41,429
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,897	12,237	14,071	104,603	102,881	128,015

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	75,262	76,666	90,592	682,919	679,569	832,920
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	4,422	5,882	6,479	50,973	59,992	58,580
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,104	3,520	3,777	26,434	25,773	33,492
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,851	1,064	1,449	17,600	10,004	12,648
Industrial control equipment .....	2,404	2,273	2,463	18,299	19,097	25,494
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,568	3,319	4,776	32,883	31,154	43,778
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	2,869	3,211	4,867	28,642	33,942	44,646
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,365	2,513	2,543	17,445	21,483	23,224
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,044	3,408	3,355	33,034	29,389	33,005
Medical and related equipment .....	3,259	3,354	3,553	28,989	30,435	34,359
Navigation equipment .....	2,093	839	1,760	13,728	12,441	19,855
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,185	10,412	12,266	75,472	81,142	100,609
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,990	1,808	2,390	21,776	15,934	20,308
Service industry equipment .....	2,618	2,410	2,592	21,332	23,281	24,953
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,538	2,415	3,052	22,568	25,025	26,488
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,146	5,053	5,984	44,429	41,825	50,802
Electronic computers .....	7,746	7,626	9,584	83,499	72,254	101,420
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,959	6,662	7,295	62,678	57,618	66,715
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,101	10,896	12,406	83,139	88,781	112,542
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	41,426	45,949	51,124	282,193	300,516	360,142
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,830	6,628	7,623	36,779	46,116	53,593
Outerwear, knitted .....	4,490	5,868	6,659	23,967	28,808	35,102
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,265	4,550	5,533	24,078	25,918	33,288
Footwear .....	3,758	5,875	5,651	28,343	36,582	44,380
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,951	2,230	2,756	23,498	20,188	23,902
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,297	2,199	2,796	16,397	17,658	22,759
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,343	3,443	4,030	16,817	17,142	21,557
House furnishings .....	4,286	4,245	4,624	33,590	32,424	35,946
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,302	5,070	5,217	39,787	34,794	41,559
Other personal and household goods .....	4,903	5,839	6,237	38,938	40,886	48,055
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	50,453	54,311	58,722	418,176	433,344	488,676
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,845	4,525	5,070	36,953	34,206	43,821
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,867	2,344	2,522	16,667	18,641	21,734
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,119	4,693	5,128	38,566	38,425	42,406
Books and pamphlets .....	9,018	10,320	11,230	64,879	66,961	80,135
Other printed matter .....	3,512	2,747	3,568	23,105	27,390	30,560
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,985	2,755	2,854	20,757	21,968	25,593
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,111	3,512	3,303	26,507	26,223	29,884
Other photographic goods .....	6,659	6,284	7,238	61,096	60,166	66,667
Containers and closures .....	5,151	5,071	5,084	40,824	38,593	43,269
Other end products, inedible .....	9,184	12,058	12,724	88,821	100,770	104,607
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	21,422	20,849	15,583	187,376	162,876	132,359
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	15,264	11,419	8,453	136,430	104,567	67,833
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,158	9,431	7,131	50,946	58,309	64,526

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4 <sup>r</sup>	382.6	330.8	375.2 <sup>r</sup>
August .....	133.2	135.1	140.5 <sup>p</sup>	289.6	297.3	312.6 <sup>p</sup>
September .....	132.9	135.6		299.4	348.7	
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 9

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Live animals .....	1,065	1,126	1,385	12,778	11,358	14,360
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	64,658	73,608	91,603	627,514	638,770	725,505
Crude materials, inedible .....	83,125	104,540	101,987	774,192	822,612	791,086
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	175,955	205,774	247,308	1,740,963	1,758,232	2,110,650
End products, inedible .....	523,645	626,442	782,736	4,933,632	5,480,424	6,627,539
Special transactions - trade .....	19,756	20,348	15,871	207,132	183,223	148,228
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>868,204</b>	<b>1,031,838</b>	<b>1,240,890</b>	<b>8,296,211</b>	<b>8,894,619</b>	<b>10,417,368</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	42	70	117	125	201
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,117	3,205	4,488	31,368	31,042	34,452
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,220	1,537	1,381	23,930	22,509	22,542
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,048	12,596	14,151	138,393	131,514	150,146
End products, inedible .....	26,588	30,521	42,601	327,884	307,351	391,976
Special transactions - trade .....	562	675	743	7,571	9,941	10,109
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>48,576</b>	<b>63,437</b>	<b>529,262</b>	<b>502,483</b>	<b>609,429</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,024	1,064	1,285	11,804	10,654	13,305
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	28,588	36,842	39,577	313,039	328,804	368,423
Crude materials, inedible .....	42,055	54,972	38,188	359,197	387,110	306,867
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	115,598	128,882	161,881	1,134,990	1,163,650	1,391,316
End products, inedible .....	434,806	508,538	625,163	3,996,926	4,494,844	5,379,196
Special transactions - trade .....	17,191	17,683	12,924	181,250	156,905	115,411
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>639,263</b>	<b>747,981</b>	<b>879,020</b>	<b>5,997,206</b>	<b>6,541,966</b>	<b>7,574,520</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	39	20	30	857	579	854
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	31,953	33,561	47,538	283,107	278,924	322,630
Crude materials, inedible .....	38,850	48,031	62,418	391,065	412,993	461,677
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	50,309	64,296	71,276	467,580	463,068	569,188
End products, inedible .....	62,251	87,383	114,972	608,822	678,229	856,367
Special transactions - trade .....	2,003	1,990	2,204	18,311	16,377	22,708
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>185,405</b>	<b>235,281</b>	<b>298,433</b>	<b>1,769,743</b>	<b>1,850,170</b>	<b>2,233,419</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	43,536	48,576	63,437	529,262	502,483	609,429
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	822	928	1,215	6,102	6,907	8,369
Malta and Gozo .....	50	7	103	535	429	1,263
Austria .....	2,105	3,059	4,927	12,797	18,231	27,382
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,287	5,467	4,892	49,986	39,313	44,540
Denmark .....	1,966	2,314	2,083	20,014	18,264	22,740
Finland .....	496	287	915	2,181	2,810	7,306
France .....	8,199	10,539	14,547	95,253	86,420	112,689
Germany, Federal Republic .....	18,762	26,528	28,565	184,621	209,975	248,651
Greece .....	293	114	511	2,433	2,366	3,247
Iceland .....	1	-	3	447	12	21
Italy .....	7,999	10,701	13,247	82,541	82,786	104,491
Netherlands .....	5,525	7,021	7,755	47,653	48,983	56,331
Norway .....	1,837	2,936	1,142	25,012	27,606	34,715
Portugal .....	1,181	843	1,176	9,821	8,303	8,820
Spain .....	1,447	1,715	2,455	12,267	17,261	20,230
Sweden .....	4,737	4,465	5,676	56,711	52,356	62,309
Switzerland .....	4,177	5,395	7,550	52,240	42,927	60,119
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	44,408	49,512	64,755	535,900	509,819	619,061
European Common Market .....	45,771	60,257	69,008	460,054	467,478	566,703
Others .....	18,240	21,128	26,443	193,922	190,136	246,894
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>108,419</b>	<b>130,897</b>	<b>160,207</b>	<b>1,189,875</b>	<b>1,167,432</b>	<b>1,432,659</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	54	83	123	957	1,069	983
Czechoslovakia .....	2,227	2,890	2,533	22,701	20,241	22,067
Germany, East .....	261	322	226	2,440	2,171	2,511
Hungary .....	501	745	764	4,708	5,781	6,955
Poland .....	1,312	965	1,240	12,154	9,282	9,086
Roumania .....	78	180	1,068	842	764	4,876
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,632	3,471	1,820	16,163	16,802	9,926
Yugoslavia .....	417	539	671	2,928	3,186	3,387
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>8,483</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>8,449</b>	<b>62,897</b>	<b>59,295</b>	<b>59,796</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	2	11	18	30
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	39	7	-	289	86	178
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	678	726	1	3,624	11,091
Ethiopia .....	9	-	-	62	63	36
Iran .....	2,409	2,138	1,861	27,601	27,183	23,600
Iraq .....	-	-	918	9,001	487	5,684
Israel .....	763	655	1,090	6,664	9,684	11,183
Jordan .....	-	-	-	20	3	-
Kuwait .....	-	402	1,240	2,287	1,978	4,183
Lebanon .....	5	45	67	92	171	647
Libya .....	437	-	2,330	10,848	-	7,015
Saudi Arabia .....	1,824	3,937	1,928	26,882	30,199	19,197
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	1	35	69	106	248
Syria .....	1	1	-	54	3	4
Turkey .....	160	9	452	1,040	1,176	1,976
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	4	22	107	226	162	996
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	39	685	729	300	3,734	11,301
Others .....	5,612	7,211	10,033	84,845	71,216	74,775
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>10,763</b>	<b>85,145</b>	<b>74,951</b>	<b>86,076</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	1,331	158	721	5,775	9,007	5,506
Kenya.....	652	346	600	5,351	3,236	4,135
Malawi.....	26	24	16	460	805	486
Mauritius and Dependencies.....	614	689	2,776	2,909	4,659	6,623
Nigeria.....	3,652	468	1,571	33,112	9,827	16,075
Republic of South Africa.....	3,206	6,965	4,176	23,837	29,681	26,691
Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	4	1	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	3	-	144
Tanzania.....	418	412	107	5,441	3,689	3,357
Uganda.....	457	873	553	7,999	4,916	3,759
Zambia.....	-	-	1	18	1	8
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s.....	-	3	-	3	11	1,253
Algeria.....	6	2	3	196	134	28
Angola.....	316	759	797	4,408	5,545	3,732
Cameroun Republic.....	-	41	-	95	106	-
Congo—Kinshasa.....	29	87	30	960	358	816
Dahomey.....	-	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s.....	-	15	14	31	650	67
Gabon Republic.....	2	15	6	261	48	58
Guinea, Republic of.....	-	-	2	2,265	1,075	2
Ivory Coast.....	76	68	1,832	570	369	4,274
Liberia.....	-	-	-	354	401	253
Malagasy Republic.....	26	13	2	250	36	95
Mauritania.....	12	-	-	12	-	291
Morocco.....	232	36	55	2,079	869	339
Mozambique.....	68	69	45	568	547	700
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal.....	1	-	5	12	14	10
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	4	1	49
Togo.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia.....	3	-	1	137	183	7
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	10,356	9,938	10,524	84,910	65,832	68,041
Others.....	771	1,105	2,798	12,207	10,364	10,728
<b>Total, Other Africa.....</b>	<b>11,127</b>	<b>11,043</b>	<b>13,322</b>	<b>97,117</b>	<b>76,196</b>	<b>78,770</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon.....	842	783	532	9,055	7,043	6,211
Hong Kong.....	3,686	4,902	7,091	39,141	41,557	54,305
India.....	3,772	3,281	2,921	29,429	25,372	29,384
Malaysia.....	1,837	3,543	5,132	15,362	18,477	25,776
Pakistan.....	148	693	428	3,173	2,639	5,314
Singapore.....	783	1,634	2,167	7,353	10,999	16,391
Afghanistan.....	-	-	4	-	-	23
Burma.....	2	-	-	89	76	55
Cambodia and Laos.....	-	-	-	3	-	1
People's Republic of China.....	1,764	3,584	3,272	20,904	17,821	22,503
Indonesia.....	200	51	11	756	389	235
Japan.....	25,100	34,680	50,125	228,800	251,272	349,926
Korea, North.....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Korea, South.....	434	1,162	1,568	3,121	8,229	9,851
Philippines.....	172	241	322	2,228	1,792	3,344
Portuguese Asia.....	-	12	13	27	24	33
Taiwan.....	2,477	3,516	5,077	16,622	24,417	31,884
Thailand.....	736	95	96	3,448	1,714	756
Viet-Nam.....	-	-	-	1	1	5
Commonwealth and Preferential.....	11,067	14,837	18,273	103,513	106,088	137,384
Others.....	30,885	43,341	60,492	276,000	305,736	418,620
<b>Total, Other Asia.....</b>	<b>41,952</b>	<b>58,178</b>	<b>78,766</b>	<b>379,513</b>	<b>411,824</b>	<b>556,005</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	6,487	7,730	10,900	46,923	54,716	65,686
Fiji .....	754	875	1,470	2,711	3,046	4,202
New Zealand .....	1,646	1,675	7,343	13,207	13,263	21,950
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	1
French Oceania .....	847	1,718	1,299	4,027	5,825	2,842
United States Oceania .....	8	8	-	94	71	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,887	10,281	19,714	62,843	71,026	91,840
Others .....	855	1,725	1,299	4,121	5,896	2,856
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,742</b>	<b>12,006</b>	<b>21,014</b>	<b>66,964</b>	<b>76,922</b>	<b>94,698</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,479	2,415	3,741	20,718	18,160	23,526
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	2	5	-
Argentina .....	594	583	599	4,036	4,083	5,740
Bolivia .....	-	1	18	7	29	76
Brazil .....	2,116	2,701	3,246	23,237	27,414	28,174
Chile .....	123	156	68	1,470	1,965	3,107
Colombia .....	732	1,436	1,450	10,420	9,619	9,957
Ecuador .....	713	676	1,091	6,304	6,603	5,978
French Guiana .....	41	-	-	126	18	-
Paraguay .....	68	17	153	622	176	784
Peru .....	39	330	328	1,406	2,141	1,404
Surinam .....	422	734	374	6,881	5,356	5,241
Uruguay .....	70	28	49	284	270	269
Venezuela .....	22,976	29,127	33,192	193,966	256,639	260,408
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,479	2,415	3,742	20,720	18,165	23,527
Others .....	27,893	35,789	40,574	248,760	314,312	321,144
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>30,372</b>	<b>38,204</b>	<b>44,316</b>	<b>269,480</b>	<b>332,478</b>	<b>344,671</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	113	315	595	1,611	1,926	3,535
Bermuda .....	54	28	104	281	348	234
British Honduras .....	14	8	29	1,287	1,601	2,478
Barbados .....	28	34	71	2,727	1,098	1,354
Jamaica .....	2,086	2,679	3,974	23,981	21,806	38,667
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	274	23	169	728	737	1,757
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,798	2,115	3,333	14,708	15,573	12,862
Costa Rica .....	587	1,100	740	5,517	7,286	6,277
Cuba .....	305	587	751	4,739	3,798	6,278
Dominican Republic .....	1	1	7	914	881	503
El Salvador .....	1	84	423	1,741	2,426	1,804
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	3	3	19
Guatemala .....	19	159	794	1,935	2,062	3,837
Haiti, Republic of .....	30	117	58	745	692	493
Honduras, Republic of .....	933	874	876	8,617	7,875	9,394
Mexico .....	931	2,462	4,280	23,068	38,932	51,369
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,735	4,916	6,855	38,191	32,307	34,051
Nicaragua .....	53	69	205	1,377	2,042	1,516
Panama .....	1,268	676	869	11,476	9,791	10,638
Puerto Rico .....	964	188	836	4,275	2,243	3,016
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,368	5,202	8,278	45,324	43,090	60,889
Others .....	8,826	11,235	16,701	102,600	110,337	129,205
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>13,194</b>	<b>16,437</b>	<b>24,979</b>	<b>147,923</b>	<b>153,427</b>	<b>190,093</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	1	11	-	1	11
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	1	38	89	127	62
United States .....	639,263	747,981	879,020	5,997,206	6,541,966	7,574,520
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>639,264</b>	<b>747,983</b>	<b>879,070</b>	<b>5,997,295</b>	<b>6,542,094</b>	<b>7,574,595</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>81,604</b>	<b>92,870</b>	<b>126,019</b>	<b>853,510</b>	<b>817,753</b>	<b>1,012,048</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>786,599</b>	<b>938,968</b>	<b>1,114,870</b>	<b>7,442,701</b>	<b>8,076,865</b>	<b>9,405,319</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>868,204</b>	<b>1,031,838</b>	<b>1,240,890</b>	<b>8,296,211</b>	<b>8,894,619</b>	<b>10,417,368</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,065	1,126	1,385	12,778	11,358	14,360
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	64,658	73,608	91,603	627,514	638,770	725,505
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,511	4,425	10,690	32,468	29,360	62,438
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,702	1,912	2,061	17,088	14,285	18,068
Fish and marine animals .....	2,596	2,973	3,899	25,015	22,555	25,357
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,705	1,868	2,122	21,184	18,073	22,842
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,315	5,537	3,254	26,373	25,216	24,598
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,576	2,656	2,934	25,058	25,137	27,039
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,697	2,969	3,047	25,502	27,155	26,380
Grapes, fresh .....	2,036	3,098	3,494	10,557	11,666	12,253
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,832	2,377	2,176	21,764	23,784	22,768
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,164	3,686	5,285	34,663	41,614	45,985
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,838	1,542	1,572	9,823	10,145	11,194
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,076	1,408	2,347	12,667	15,067	17,721
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	570	725	713	5,725	6,183	8,834
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,451	3,058	3,592	20,066	21,172	23,723
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	751	1,091	1,288	7,614	7,447	10,458
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,197	1,166	950	10,985	12,352	13,237
Tomatoes, fresh .....	407	609	582	15,570	18,688	17,684
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,207	1,224	1,404	46,862	52,193	53,194
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,195	1,583	2,290	19,502	17,898	18,307
Raw sugar .....	4,883	6,282	8,448	32,319	32,463	44,156
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	632	223	772	6,721	5,795	5,550
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,224	1,529	1,482	11,244	11,397	12,188
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,055	1,467	3,315	18,216	19,608	18,724
Coffee .....	5,006	6,874	7,104	60,109	61,843	55,773
Tea .....	1,543	2,136	1,749	18,291	17,955	16,653
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,260	3,229	4,377	31,390	30,817	33,834
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,854	2,233	2,528	15,138	17,195	19,411
Other fodder and feed .....	540	763	978	3,980	5,186	6,764
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,601	2,057	2,530	18,858	16,977	22,438
Other beverages .....	2,095	1,489	3,454	13,611	12,141	20,196
Tobacco .....	1,138	1,422	1,169	9,150	7,402	7,739
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	83,125	104,540	101,987	774,192	822,612	791,086
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,415	1,639	1,719	14,640	16,894	20,028
Other crude animal products .....	1,048	1,450	1,739	12,912	12,916	16,125
Soya beans .....	1,561	1,860	1,154	25,620	16,398	19,737
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	566	1,032	913	11,737	10,667	15,039
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,487	1,559	2,330	14,727	12,426	19,504
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,714	2,097	2,091	17,897	18,113	19,249
Crude wood materials .....	1,993	2,137	2,960	21,575	22,049	22,595
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,991	1,775	2,528	24,849	22,571	22,353
Cotton .....	5,401	4,969	4,662	48,772	39,703	39,468
Man-made fibres .....	1,331	1,651	1,744	11,551	16,221	17,280
Other textile fibres .....	281	348	374	6,605	3,550	4,003
Iron ores and concentrates .....	1,391	6,545	5,547	25,270	21,293	25,745
Scrap iron and steel .....	817	1,157	1,599	11,241	9,904	12,455
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,038	8,260	12,248	56,264	58,132	80,559
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	9,835	7,497	4,965	30,167	71,135	31,006
Coal .....	11,451	22,754	7,707	96,949	110,233	58,306
Crude petroleum .....	26,901	27,977	38,502	271,539	278,741	297,873
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,158	3,567	2,364	15,692	29,887	14,250
Abrasives, natural .....	704	757	934	7,193	6,804	8,201
Phosphate rock .....	1,417	1,804	1,644	15,722	13,978	11,887
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,833	2,919	3,502	26,067	24,221	27,066
Other waste and scrap materials .....	790	789	760	7,205	6,775	8,357

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	175,955	205,774	247,308	1,740,963	1,758,232	2,110,650
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,511	2,227	2,002	14,778	21,078	21,157
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,292	3,340	4,651	28,022	30,777	40,260
Lumber .....	3,377	3,927	5,013	30,093	33,727	39,063
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,823	2,942	4,892	20,873	21,240	36,335
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,271	1,063	1,716	10,856	11,522	14,735
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	459	440	342	4,726	5,379	4,920
Paper and paperboard .....	5,517	5,623	6,815	49,499	49,786	61,084
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,054	1,113	1,610	12,657	11,441	14,130
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,574	2,668	3,634	15,774	19,682	29,972
Other yarn and thread .....	1,380	1,172	936	12,443	13,773	10,177
Cordage, twine and rope .....	252	366	246	9,609	7,541	6,724
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,642	2,264	1,991	21,005	19,712	19,442
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,259	4,434	4,670	60,171	41,816	45,019
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	1,972	2,206	3,109	22,463	21,872	27,500
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	2,637	3,790	4,963	29,289	33,104	40,513
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,357	1,998	2,005	19,658	15,477	20,090
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,206	3,428	3,498	17,805	26,636	29,444
Other textile fabricated materials .....	2,967	4,559	5,846	32,994	35,312	52,859
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,492	2,693	1,943	19,327	19,105	19,844
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,783	2,033	2,546	18,514	18,248	21,789
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,118	4,987	5,773	50,381	48,754	56,887
Organic chemicals .....	7,837	9,251	11,685	86,902	93,075	99,943
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,915	1,154	611	10,795	9,062	7,272
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,634	2,471	3,241	22,255	21,017	28,069
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,187	8,098	10,169	60,938	70,750	86,130
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,242	3,862	4,163	29,919	33,387	37,821
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,568	2,421	3,414	21,488	21,076	28,350
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,388	1,594	1,709	16,306	16,034	18,305
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,501	1,290	1,634	12,829	12,963	14,294
Paints and related products .....	1,081	1,103	1,363	9,509	9,756	11,852
Other chemical products .....	6,768	7,417	9,687	79,431	87,770	103,054
Fuel oil .....	7,540	14,516	13,332	76,863	96,081	90,572
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,768	2,124	2,178	16,117	17,447	18,117
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,206	1,955	2,058	15,013	10,886	14,400
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,859	2,764	6,374	28,298	22,614	33,039
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,924	4,092	6,657	32,221	27,916	40,289
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,145	8,717	14,482	90,409	76,569	97,641
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,348	3,735	4,266	32,384	23,896	34,656
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,884	4,538	4,926	49,988	42,619	44,650
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,166	1,449	2,537	13,994	14,542	18,227
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,885	7,500	5,653	44,699	45,986	71,653
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,456	7,327	6,311	61,959	66,951	65,345
Copper and alloys .....	1,477	1,945	3,732	15,771	14,123	29,480
Nickel and alloys .....	2,191	3,808	1,408	22,990	27,128	37,208
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,104	4,194	7,050	19,510	40,629	37,323
Tin, including alloys .....	1,157	1,612	2,535	12,102	11,023	14,914
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,964	1,421	1,623	19,715	18,269	19,291
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,711	3,818	5,707	30,281	33,024	43,107
Other basic hardware .....	5,313	5,415	6,629	42,430	46,357	57,295
Chain .....	1,023	859	1,454	10,318	9,175	11,846
Valves .....	2,627	2,706	3,135	28,401	23,372	29,061
Pipe fittings .....	2,410	2,221	2,817	22,717	20,176	23,696
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,248	5,270	7,896	43,746	41,538	53,099
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,363	3,100	2,692	27,802	25,037	28,779
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,740	1,934	1,854	24,222	14,688	19,817
Other glass basic products .....	2,236	2,126	2,456	19,688	18,576	20,442
Abrasive basic products .....	1,237	1,363	1,471	11,846	12,515	14,898
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,003	1,626	1,312	11,646	12,692	14,902
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,089	2,301	3,240	19,137	18,312	24,810
Electricity .....	863	1,036	381	7,426	7,525	6,472
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,955	4,367	5,269	37,961	37,695	48,587

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	523,645	626,442	782,736	4,933,632	5,480,424	6,627,539
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	106,371	107,875	138,253	1,254,041	1,166,215	1,354,797
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,647	2,175	2,067	19,180	20,413	18,448
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,396	3,561	3,319	31,658	34,955	35,570
Electric generators and motors .....	3,381	2,826	7,013	44,178	36,657	47,318
Bearings .....	5,225	3,915	5,497	43,767	39,579	47,868
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,590	3,294	4,164	39,119	34,980	41,106
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,749	3,185	3,622	30,310	27,205	34,564
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,822	1,999	2,088	17,945	18,709	21,381
Packaging machinery .....	1,756	1,741	2,019	18,081	21,535	23,389
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,634	4,402	6,849	52,245	53,714	58,222
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,488	3,761	5,038	30,404	29,927	44,131
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,679	1,782	3,083	18,187	17,239	24,460
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,090	2,258	4,321	28,082	25,653	30,385
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,228	4,647	6,180	29,230	42,139	54,521
Power shovels .....	2,968	2,193	3,004	19,644	20,546	35,461
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,870	1,590	2,772	27,644	19,758	31,883
Front end loaders .....	4,294	3,300	5,843	34,000	34,436	51,866
Other excavating machinery .....	1,035	1,034	2,671	23,418	22,636	22,099
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,470	3,141	5,033	36,095	34,970	41,473
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,637	2,839	4,491	31,140	32,268	40,632
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,244	6,371	7,148	82,092	63,389	76,138
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	938	846	1,092	11,345	9,345	11,724
Rolling mill machinery .....	839	1,138	931	10,712	11,595	9,688
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,286	3,912	4,462	45,290	41,654	44,438
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,382	2,073	3,142	30,657	26,402	28,274
Printing presses .....	1,366	1,432	1,480	15,852	17,075	19,037
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,357	1,510	2,590	15,777	15,941	19,785
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,201	2,421	2,319	15,092	20,950	21,776
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,837	2,265	2,685	17,441	17,280	22,735
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,881	1,981	1,994	26,190	20,162	24,620
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,278	3,892	3,478	21,365	34,900	33,594
Other special industry machinery .....	3,792	4,074	5,702	40,936	38,590	58,564
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,641	1,672	1,453	33,554	30,736	23,736
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,611	2,330	2,554	46,501	28,962	35,022
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,777	2,068	1,949	40,179	30,001	30,344
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,131	3,789	3,601	36,691	36,822	41,389
Wheel tractors, new .....	6,642	4,970	4,164	108,837	82,980	59,511
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,280	1,656	1,112	16,699	15,440	19,609
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,932	5,831	7,321	64,508	56,673	70,035
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	252,316	327,687	411,466	2,131,345	2,709,899	3,357,996
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,440	1,373	1,689	27,304	16,535	23,046
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	2,387	4,080	4,843	36,128	42,284	43,590
Sedans, new .....	46,613	70,585	108,202	470,779	659,157	705,281
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,810	4,956	6,416	29,098	48,346	45,473
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	8,987	10,955	18,601	99,060	114,384	186,416
Other motor vehicles .....	4,079	5,729	7,224	42,293	50,825	62,094
Motor vehicle engines .....	15,278	22,323	26,564	100,619	161,215	225,003
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,043	9,949	11,144	68,152	78,623	92,586
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	97,607	123,703	158,205	720,364	919,124	1,275,241
Marine engines and parts .....	2,071	2,112	2,560	28,627	25,413	32,720
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	907	2,086	1,377	18,586	17,728	20,163
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	21,812	21,862	2,131	88,856	170,779	166,142
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,490	6,747	7,033	81,765	62,893	65,006
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,797	8,883	9,336	84,062	85,550	83,914
Other transportation equipment .....	1,341	6,304	7,191	20,474	38,800	50,474
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,734	2,018	3,573	26,711	24,313	26,579
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,691	6,465	10,353	38,378	42,981	59,800
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,128	3,404	5,517	33,384	33,916	46,946
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,102	14,153	19,507	116,706	117,034	147,523



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	75,893	83,795	105,669	758,812	763,364	938,579
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,163	5,467	5,438	56,135	65,459	64,019
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,016	4,042	4,786	30,450	29,815	38,278
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,656	1,433	1,501	19,257	11,437	14,150
Industrial control equipment .....	1,830	2,705	2,910	20,129	21,801	28,403
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,407	3,206	5,583	36,290	34,360	49,360
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,493	4,762	6,090	33,135	38,704	50,735
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,871	2,593	3,205	19,316	24,077	26,428
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,010	3,657	3,990	37,044	33,047	36,995
Medical and related equipment .....	2,829	3,344	4,447	31,818	33,779	38,806
Navigation equipment .....	1,798	946	2,019	15,526	13,387	21,875
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,678	10,519	12,699	84,150	91,661	113,309
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,776	1,648	2,329	23,552	17,582	22,637
Service industry equipment .....	2,382	3,147	3,051	23,714	26,428	28,004
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,591	3,115	3,397	25,159	28,140	29,885
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,731	5,493	6,124	49,160	47,318	56,924
Electronic computers .....	7,020	8,504	12,521	90,519	80,757	113,942
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,409	6,993	9,198	69,087	64,611	75,913
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,234	12,219	16,381	94,372	101,000	128,916
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	36,550	48,986	57,703	318,744	349,502	417,844
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,564	7,207	8,624	41,343	53,323	62,217
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,918	5,353	6,027	26,885	34,161	41,129
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,766	5,046	6,148	27,844	30,964	39,436
Footwear .....	4,249	4,785	6,593	32,592	41,368	50,973
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,051	3,352	3,775	26,550	23,540	27,678
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,848	3,063	3,594	18,244	20,721	26,353
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,062	4,441	4,571	19,879	21,584	26,128
House furnishings .....	3,748	4,412	5,349	37,339	36,836	41,295
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,221	5,207	5,893	44,007	40,001	47,452
Other personal and household goods .....	5,124	6,118	7,128	44,061	47,004	55,183
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	52,514	58,100	69,646	470,690	491,444	558,322
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,497	4,086	6,504	40,450	38,291	50,325
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,822	1,995	2,367	18,489	20,637	24,100
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,818	5,177	5,094	43,384	43,602	47,500
Books and pamphlets .....	9,254	10,955	12,455	74,133	77,916	92,590
Other printed matter .....	2,881	3,136	4,095	25,986	30,527	34,655
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,465	2,650	3,046	23,223	24,617	28,639
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,248	3,276	3,820	29,754	29,499	33,704
Other photographic goods .....	8,661	9,160	11,463	69,757	69,326	78,131
Containers and closures .....	4,779	5,267	5,901	45,603	43,859	49,170
Other end products, inedible .....	11,091	12,398	14,901	99,912	113,169	119,508
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	19,756	20,348	15,871	207,132	183,223	148,228
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	14,031	13,098	9,356	150,462	117,665	77,188
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,725	7,249	6,514	56,670	65,559	71,040

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4	382.6	330.8	375.2
August .....	133.2	135.1	141.1 <sup>r</sup>	289.6	297.3	311.3 <sup>r</sup>
September .....	132.9	135.6	141.8 <sup>p</sup>	299.4	348.7	401.1 <sup>p</sup>
October .....	133.6	136.1		317.2	408.2	
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 10

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,559	1,334	1,177	15,337	12,692	15,537
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	75,813	89,724	111,670	703,327	728,494	837,175
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,576	109,390	85,033	873,769	932,003	876,119
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	186,166	220,133	269,934	1,927,128	1,978,365	2,380,584
End products, inedible .....	539,176	766,458	820,445	5,472,809	6,246,882	7,447,990
Special transactions - trade .....	21,420	25,266	17,879	228,552	208,489	166,108
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>924,710</b>	<b>1,212,305</b>	<b>1,306,138</b>	<b>9,220,920</b>	<b>10,106,924</b>	<b>11,723,512</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	5	32	118	130	233
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,951	5,379	4,756	35,319	36,420	39,208
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,394	1,773	2,229	26,324	24,282	24,772
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,713	15,764	15,335	151,106	147,279	165,481
End products, inedible .....	27,552	36,726	35,854	355,436	344,077	427,831
Special transactions - trade .....	668	1,200	1,149	8,238	11,140	11,258
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,280</b>	<b>60,847</b>	<b>59,355</b>	<b>576,542</b>	<b>563,330</b>	<b>668,784</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,511	1,262	1,077	14,315	11,915	14,383
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,266	44,216	53,596	353,305	373,020	422,020
Crude materials, inedible .....	54,045	55,930	35,988	413,241	443,040	342,855
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	121,693	146,332	188,130	1,256,684	1,309,983	1,579,447
End products, inedible .....	440,276	629,434	685,274	4,437,202	5,124,278	6,064,478
Special transactions - trade .....	18,776	21,599	13,915	200,026	178,504	129,326
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>677,568</b>	<b>898,773</b>	<b>977,980</b>	<b>6,674,773</b>	<b>7,440,739</b>	<b>8,552,507</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	47	67	68	904	647	921
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	31,596	40,129	53,318	314,703	319,054	375,947
Crude materials, inedible .....	43,137	51,687	46,816	434,204	464,681	508,492
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	51,760	58,037	66,469	519,338	521,103	635,656
End products, inedible .....	71,348	100,298	99,317	680,171	778,527	955,681
Special transactions - trade .....	1,976	2,467	2,815	20,288	18,845	25,524
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>199,862</b>	<b>252,685</b>	<b>268,803</b>	<b>1,969,605</b>	<b>2,102,855</b>	<b>2,502,221</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	47,280	60,847	59,355	576,542	563,330	668,784
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	859	991	874	6,962	7,898	9,243
Malta and Gozo .....	74	80	116	609	509	1,379
Austria .....	2,477	3,812	4,157	15,274	22,042	31,539
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,339	3,602	4,965	55,325	42,914	49,505
Denmark .....	1,890	2,702	3,524	21,904	20,967	26,265
Finland .....	202	293	743	2,383	3,103	8,050
France .....	11,323	11,034	10,956	106,576	97,455	123,646
Germany, Federal Republic .....	24,762	29,349	36,512	209,383	239,324	285,163
Greece .....	372	190	216	2,806	2,556	3,463
Iceland .....	1	1	3	448	13	25
Italy .....	9,263	11,205	13,968	91,804	93,991	118,459
Netherlands .....	5,657	7,317	8,133	53,310	56,300	64,464
Norway .....	3,977	3,554	3,918	28,989	31,160	38,633
Portugal .....	1,804	1,166	1,210	11,625	9,470	10,030
Spain .....	1,589	3,029	2,554	13,856	20,290	22,784
Sweden .....	7,240	10,597	9,217	63,951	62,952	71,527
Switzerland .....	4,643	8,161	9,802	56,883	51,088	69,921
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	48,213	61,918	60,344	584,113	571,736	679,406
European Common Market .....	56,343	62,506	74,534	516,397	529,984	641,237
Others .....	24,195	33,505	35,344	218,117	223,640	282,239
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>128,752</b>	<b>157,929</b>	<b>170,222</b>	<b>1,318,627</b>	<b>1,325,361</b>	<b>1,602,882</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	97	105	145	1,054	1,174	1,129
Czechoslovakia .....	1,500	1,817	2,497	24,201	22,058	24,565
Germany, East .....	297	297	347	2,737	2,468	2,859
Hungary .....	514	649	700	5,222	6,430	7,656
Poland .....	1,335	1,261	1,196	13,489	10,543	10,282
Roumania .....	77	177	324	919	941	5,200
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	691	1,141	331	16,854	17,943	10,257
Yugoslavia .....	255	547	1,310	3,183	3,732	4,698
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>6,850</b>	<b>67,663</b>	<b>65,289</b>	<b>66,646</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	11	18	31
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	3	16	24	292	102	203
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	550	1,123	1	4,174	12,215
Ethiopia .....	29	4	-	90	68	36
Iran .....	2,063	980	1,628	29,664	28,163	25,229
Iraq .....	-	-	1,215	9,001	487	6,900
Israel .....	438	1,262	1,300	7,102	10,946	12,484
Jordan .....	-	1	-	20	3	-
Kuwait .....	-	656	353	2,287	2,635	4,537
Lebanon .....	2	60	69	95	231	717
Libya .....	-	-	1,857	10,848	-	8,873
Saudi Arabia .....	3	2,844	1,990	26,884	33,043	21,187
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	4	77	-	73	183	248
Syria .....	5	38	1	59	41	5
Turkey .....	119	291	98	1,159	1,467	2,075
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	20	17	78	245	179	1,075
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3	566	1,147	304	4,300	12,449
Others .....	2,683	6,230	8,591	87,528	77,447	83,366
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>6,796</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>87,832</b>	<b>81,747</b>	<b>95,815</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	338	1,605	598	6,113	10,611	6,105
Kenya .....	512	307	403	5,863	3,543	4,538
Malawi .....	26	49	3	486	854	490
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	4	1,947	2,971	2,913	6,606	9,595
Nigeria .....	1,234	1,415	2,352	34,347	11,242	18,428
Republic of South Africa .....	4,943	2,877	7,458	28,780	32,558	34,149
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	4	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	144
Tanzania .....	129	113	140	5,569	3,802	3,497
Uganda .....	264	4,150	612	8,262	9,066	4,371
Zambia .....	-	1	1	18	2	9
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	396	3	11	1,649
Algeria .....	32	4	-	228	138	29
Angola .....	40	590	686	4,448	6,135	4,418
Cameroun Republic .....	-	-	-	95	106	-
Congo-Kinshasa .....	43	49	411	1,003	406	1,228
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	31	650	67
Gabon Republic .....	20	-	-	280	48	58
Guinea, Republic of .....	1	-	-	2,265	1,075	3
Ivory Coast .....	23	51	336	593	421	4,610
Liberia .....	-	202	-	354	603	254
Malagasy Republic .....	-	15	23	250	51	119
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	12	-	291
Morocco .....	325	24	31	2,404	893	370
Mozambique .....	73	61	126	641	609	827
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	1	1	12	14	12
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	4	1	49
Togo .....	-	-	3	1	-	3
Tunisia .....	72	1	-	208	183	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,450	12,463	14,934	92,360	78,295	82,977
Others .....	628	998	1,618	12,836	11,362	12,346
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>8,078</b>	<b>13,461</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>105,196</b>	<b>89,657</b>	<b>95,323</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,201	520	1,162	10,256	7,563	7,373
Hong Kong .....	4,178	5,644	4,328	43,319	47,202	58,634
India .....	3,412	3,283	3,048	32,841	28,656	32,433
Malaysia .....	1,995	2,543	2,496	17,358	21,020	28,272
Pakistan .....	390	544	532	3,562	3,183	5,848
Singapore .....	1,000	881	1,231	8,353	11,880	17,622
Afghanistan .....	-	1	9	-	1	33
Burma .....	2	-	-	92	76	55
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	3	-	1
People's Republic of China .....	2,044	2,387	1,707	22,948	20,208	24,211
Indonesia .....	52	18	16	809	407	252
Japan .....	22,942	35,381	34,181	251,742	286,653	384,107
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Korea, South .....	620	1,240	727	3,741	9,468	10,579
Philippines .....	357	345	327	2,585	2,137	3,670
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	1	27	24	34
Taiwan .....	2,329	3,228	3,626	18,950	27,645	35,511
Thailand .....	388	43	58	3,836	1,758	814
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	1	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,176	13,415	12,797	115,689	119,503	150,182
Others .....	28,735	42,642	40,652	304,735	348,378	459,272
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>40,911</b>	<b>56,057</b>	<b>53,448</b>	<b>420,424</b>	<b>467,882</b>	<b>609,453</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,404	6,802	12,200	52,327	61,518	77,887
Fiji .....	4	5	43	2,714	3,051	4,246
New Zealand .....	239	1,963	6,367	13,446	15,226	28,318
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	1	1
French Oceania .....	1,092	2	-	5,119	5,827	2,842
United States Oceania .....	18	12	-	112	83	14
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,647	8,770	18,610	68,490	79,796	110,451
Others .....	1,110	13	-	5,231	5,910	2,857
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,757</b>	<b>8,783</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>73,722</b>	<b>85,705</b>	<b>113,308</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,534	4,579	2,990	24,252	22,739	26,517
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	2	5	-
Argentina .....	370	316	999	4,406	4,399	6,740
Bolivia .....	10	6	1	17	34	78
Brazil .....	2,079	4,406	2,724	25,316	31,821	30,898
Chile .....	200	39	48	1,671	2,004	3,156
Colombia .....	838	218	2,429	11,258	9,837	12,387
Ecuador .....	700	674	1,075	7,004	7,277	7,054
French Guiana .....	5	-	-	131	18	-
Paraguay .....	21	4	177	643	180	962
Peru .....	253	159	248	1,659	2,300	1,652
Surinam .....	596	642	355	7,477	5,998	5,596
Uruguay .....	40	114	5	325	384	273
Venezuela .....	29,073	32,498	26,176	223,039	289,137	286,584
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,534	4,579	2,990	24,254	22,744	26,517
Others .....	34,186	39,076	34,237	282,946	353,388	355,382
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>37,721</b>	<b>43,655</b>	<b>37,228</b>	<b>307,200</b>	<b>376,132</b>	<b>381,900</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	100	343	291	1,711	2,269	3,825
Bermuda .....	-	113	11	282	462	246
British Honduras .....	343	259	12	1,631	1,860	2,491
Barbados .....	39	49	16	2,766	1,147	1,370
Jamaica .....	2,432	4,044	985	26,413	25,851	39,653
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	341	543	83	1,068	1,280	1,840
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,775	2,292	1,254	16,483	17,865	14,116
Costa Rica .....	599	1,155	1,076	6,115	8,441	7,354
Cuba .....	532	52	388	5,270	3,849	6,667
Dominican Republic .....	38	19	4	952	900	508
El Salvador .....	9	315	101	1,750	2,741	1,906
French West Indies .....	26	-	4	29	3	23
Guatemala .....	34	516	297	1,969	2,578	4,134
Haiti, Republic of .....	38	113	68	784	805	562
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,192	918	1,087	9,809	8,793	10,482
Mexico .....	1,652	4,598	3,066	24,720	43,530	54,436
Netherlands Antilles .....	6,087	4,603	4,832	44,278	36,910	38,884
Nicaragua .....	150	55	202	1,526	2,098	1,719
Panama .....	748	764	1,129	12,224	10,556	11,768
Puerto Rico .....	1,080	94	596	5,355	2,337	3,111
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,031	7,644	2,653	50,354	50,734	63,541
Others .....	12,184	13,201	12,851	114,784	123,539	142,056
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>165,138</b>	<b>174,273</b>	<b>233,589</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	255	-	-	256	1	12
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	11	7	90	138	69
United States .....	677,568	898,773	977,980	6,674,773	7,440,739	8,552,507
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>677,824</b>	<b>898,784</b>	<b>977,986</b>	<b>6,675,119</b>	<b>7,440,878</b>	<b>8,552,589</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential .....</b>	<b>82,055</b>	<b>109,355</b>	<b>113,475</b>	<b>935,565</b>	<b>927,108</b>	<b>1,125,523</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>842,655</b>	<b>1,102,950</b>	<b>1,192,663</b>	<b>8,285,356</b>	<b>9,179,816</b>	<b>10,597,990</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>924,710</b>	<b>1,212,305</b>	<b>1,306,138</b>	<b>9,220,920</b>	<b>10,106,924</b>	<b>11,723,512</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,559	1,334	1,177	15,337	12,692	15,537
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	75,813	89,724	111,670	703,327	728,494	837,175
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,026	4,824	14,710	34,493	34,183	77,148
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,011	1,984	2,655	19,099	16,269	20,724
Fish and marine animals .....	3,670	4,315	5,155	28,685	26,870	30,512
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,141	2,249	2,290	23,325	20,322	25,132
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,843	4,398	4,745	29,217	29,614	29,343
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,886	3,450	2,880	27,943	28,587	29,920
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,102	3,140	3,672	28,604	30,295	30,052
Grapes, fresh .....	8,619	9,388	11,357	19,176	21,054	23,609
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,531	1,644	1,494	23,295	25,429	24,262
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,649	2,194	3,892	37,312	43,808	49,876
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,634	2,947	2,075	11,456	13,092	13,269
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,344	2,160	1,887	14,011	17,228	19,608
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	694	622	822	6,419	6,805	9,656
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,880	3,654	3,606	22,946	24,825	27,329
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	975	1,537	1,744	8,590	8,984	12,202
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,422	1,994	1,993	12,407	14,346	15,230
Tomatoes, fresh .....	910	964	1,192	16,479	19,651	18,876
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,441	2,741	3,075	49,304	54,934	56,270
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	4,159	3,584	4,361	23,660	21,481	22,667
Raw sugar .....	3,977	3,989	8,231	36,296	36,452	52,387
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	752	758	216	7,473	6,553	5,767
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,824	2,081	2,250	13,068	13,478	14,438
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,418	3,336	1,854	19,633	22,943	20,578
Coffee .....	4,588	7,410	7,470	64,698	69,253	63,243
Tea .....	2,324	1,907	1,645	20,615	19,862	18,298
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,056	3,368	4,148	34,445	34,186	37,982
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,875	1,801	1,981	17,013	18,996	21,392
Other fodder and feed .....	610	681	1,058	4,590	5,867	7,822
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,071	3,259	3,876	21,929	20,236	26,313
Other beverages .....	3,424	2,460	4,101	17,036	14,601	24,297
Tobacco .....	959	887	1,234	10,109	8,289	8,973
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	99,576	109,390	85,033	873,769	932,003	876,119
Fur skins, undressed .....	970	1,089	1,602	15,610	17,982	21,631
Other crude animal products .....	1,026	1,685	1,413	13,937	14,601	17,538
Soya beans .....	6,339	1,706	5,104	31,958	18,104	24,841
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	629	592	761	12,365	11,259	15,801
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,426	1,200	1,769	16,153	13,626	21,273
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,311	1,493	1,890	19,208	19,606	21,140
Crude wood materials .....	2,247	2,998	2,369	22,823	25,047	24,964
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,119	2,431	1,821	26,968	25,002	24,174
Cotton .....	2,566	7,262	2,937	52,338	46,966	42,405
Man-made fibres .....	1,555	2,039	2,103	13,104	18,261	19,383
Other textile fibres .....	361	298	382	6,965	3,848	4,385
Iron ores and concentrates .....	4,804	6,283	1,407	30,074	27,576	27,151
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,134	1,418	1,979	12,374	11,322	14,434
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	3,194	9,422	5,374	62,058	67,554	85,933
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	10,977	6,194	4,794	41,145	77,329	35,799
Coal .....	17,584	22,310	8,749	114,533	132,543	67,055
Crude petroleum .....	29,063	30,289	32,411	300,602	309,030	330,283
Other crude bituminous substances .....	649	2,427	1,151	16,341	32,315	15,401
Abrasives, natural .....	1,068	867	830	8,261	7,671	9,031
Phosphate rock .....	2,311	1,755	919	18,033	15,733	12,806
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	3,849	4,741	4,339	29,916	28,962	31,405
Other waste and scrap materials .....	798	890	929	8,003	7,666	9,286



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	<b>186,166</b>	<b>220,133</b>	<b>269,934</b>	<b>1,927,128</b>	<b>1,978,365</b>	<b>2,380,584</b>
Leather and leather fabricated materials.....	1,505	2,576	2,321	16,283	23,654	23,478
Rubber fabricated materials.....	3,398	4,462	5,590	31,420	35,239	45,850
Lumber.....	3,360	3,701	4,079	33,453	37,428	43,142
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards.....	2,266	4,090	4,338	23,139	25,330	40,673
Other wood fabricated materials.....	1,004	1,439	1,587	11,859	12,961	16,322
Wood pulp and similar pulp.....	340	664	746	5,066	6,044	5,667
Paper and paperboard.....	5,039	7,133	7,024	54,538	56,920	68,108
Cotton yarn and thread.....	989	1,161	1,421	13,646	12,602	15,550
Man-made fibre yarn and thread.....	1,625	2,571	3,764	17,400	22,252	33,736
Other yarn and thread.....	1,437	1,093	1,211	13,880	14,866	11,387
Cordage, twine and rope.....	256	232	286	9,865	7,773	7,010
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair.....	1,724	2,150	1,888	22,729	21,862	21,330
Broad woven fabrics, cotton.....	5,023	4,611	5,118	65,194	46,427	50,137
Broad woven fabrics, man-made.....	1,862	2,695	3,120	24,325	24,567	30,620
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres.....	2,875	4,473	5,282	32,164	37,577	45,795
Other broad woven fabrics.....	1,995	2,097	2,320	21,653	17,574	22,410
Coated or impregnated fabrics.....	3,166	3,498	4,298	20,971	30,134	33,742
Other textile fabricated materials.....	4,163	5,094	6,033	37,157	40,406	58,892
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils.....	1,697	1,439	3,486	21,025	20,543	23,330
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives.....	2,186	2,160	2,746	20,700	20,408	24,535
Inorganic chemicals.....	4,276	5,734	7,552	54,657	54,488	64,439
Organic chemicals.....	9,384	11,029	12,447	96,287	104,103	112,390
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	1,661	1,365	1,628	12,456	10,426	8,901
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber.....	2,628	2,931	3,304	24,883	23,948	31,372
Plastics materials, not shaped.....	7,210	8,674	9,124	68,148	79,424	95,253
Plastic film and sheet.....	3,214	3,850	4,276	33,133	37,237	42,097
Other plastics basic shapes and forms.....	2,120	2,814	3,645	23,608	23,891	31,995
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts.....	1,486	1,604	1,799	17,792	17,638	20,103
Pigments, lakes and toners.....	1,493	1,627	1,681	14,322	14,590	15,975
Paints and related products.....	1,009	1,307	1,609	10,519	11,063	13,461
Other chemical products.....	7,276	8,071	12,939	86,707	95,841	115,993
Fuel oil.....	12,268	13,771	10,606	89,131	109,852	101,178
Lubricating oils and greases.....	2,304	2,032	1,925	18,421	19,478	20,042
Coke of petroleum and coal.....	1,089	1,948	1,992	16,103	12,834	16,392
Other petroleum and coal products.....	3,076	5,115	4,487	31,373	27,729	37,526
Bars and rods, steel.....	2,982	3,333	7,356	35,203	31,249	47,646
Plate, sheet and strip, steel.....	9,302	8,447	20,038	99,711	85,016	117,679
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel.....	2,663	3,260	5,206	35,047	27,156	39,863
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel.....	4,029	5,049	5,458	54,018	47,668	50,109
Wire and wire rope, steel.....	1,645	1,619	3,438	15,639	16,162	21,665
Other iron and steel and alloys.....	4,984	6,223	8,946	49,683	52,209	80,599
Aluminum, including alloys.....	7,942	7,046	6,254	69,900	73,997	71,599
Copper and alloys.....	1,303	2,274	5,949	17,074	16,397	35,429
Nickel and alloys.....	3,873	3,411	3,730	26,864	30,539	40,938
Precious metals, including alloys.....	1,873	4,196	5,114	21,383	44,825	42,437
Tin, including alloys.....	1,207	1,167	1,220	13,309	12,190	16,134
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys.....	1,676	2,274	2,428	21,390	20,542	21,719
Bolts, nuts and screws.....	3,265	4,406	7,112	33,545	37,430	50,219
Other basic hardware.....	4,762	6,492	8,040	47,192	52,848	65,335
Chain.....	962	1,144	1,055	11,280	10,319	12,901
Valves.....	2,909	2,980	3,285	31,310	26,352	32,345
Pipe fittings.....	2,712	2,574	2,506	25,429	22,750	26,202
Other metal fabricated basic products.....	4,420	5,617	6,278	48,166	47,155	59,377
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories.....	2,367	2,929	2,904	30,169	27,966	31,683
Sheet and plate glass.....	1,803	2,140	1,967	26,025	16,828	21,783
Other glass basic products.....	2,588	2,296	2,444	22,276	20,872	22,886
Abrasive basic products.....	1,247	1,477	1,808	13,093	13,991	16,706
Natural and synthetic gem stones.....	2,150	1,498	2,231	13,796	14,190	17,134
Other non-metallic mineral basic products.....	2,059	2,797	2,871	21,196	21,108	27,681
Electricity.....	913	1,083	565	8,340	8,608	7,037
Other fabricated materials, inedible.....	4,124	5,192	6,061	42,085	42,886	54,648

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	539,176	766,458	820,445	5,472,809	6,246,882	7,447,990
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	108,541	126,941	151,344	1,362,582	1,293,156	1,506,141
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,917	2,572	2,198	21,097	22,985	20,646
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,583	5,321	5,352	34,241	40,277	40,923
Electric generators and motors .....	3,833	3,823	5,437	48,011	40,480	52,755
Bearings .....	5,158	5,913	6,763	48,925	43,492	54,631
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,437	3,712	4,695	42,556	38,693	45,800
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,971	3,427	3,487	34,280	30,632	38,051
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,786	2,298	2,470	19,731	21,007	23,851
Packaging machinery .....	2,168	2,329	2,585	20,249	23,864	25,974
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,175	5,099	6,974	57,419	58,813	65,196
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	3,591	3,233	5,513	33,995	33,160	49,644
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,760	2,008	3,144	19,947	19,247	27,603
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,439	2,829	4,220	30,521	28,482	34,604
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,925	5,862	5,582	33,154	48,001	60,103
Power shovels .....	1,788	1,552	3,114	21,431	22,098	38,575
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,417	2,626	1,844	29,061	22,384	33,727
Front end loaders .....	3,479	4,601	5,742	37,479	39,038	57,608
Other excavating machinery .....	1,834	1,311	2,558	25,252	23,947	24,656
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,318	3,789	6,145	39,413	38,759	47,618
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,720	3,362	3,954	33,861	35,631	44,586
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,175	5,876	8,850	89,267	69,265	84,989
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	778	1,007	1,512	12,123	10,352	13,236
Rolling mill machinery .....	694	1,342	610	11,405	12,937	10,298
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,606	4,464	5,146	48,895	46,118	49,585
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,217	2,895	2,593	33,873	29,297	30,867
Printing presses .....	1,495	2,516	1,758	17,347	19,590	20,795
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,784	1,771	2,664	17,561	17,712	22,449
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,877	1,669	2,823	16,969	22,619	24,599
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,680	2,311	2,437	19,122	19,591	25,172
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,882	2,455	2,800	28,072	22,617	27,420
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,919	3,483	3,934	23,284	38,383	37,528
Other special industry machinery .....	3,577	4,528	6,853	44,513	43,119	65,417
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,438	1,902	1,621	35,991	32,638	25,358
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,307	2,391	1,621	47,808	31,353	36,643
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,378	1,933	1,575	41,558	31,934	31,919
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,490	4,357	4,669	40,181	41,179	46,058
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,211	7,891	7,246	117,048	90,871	66,757
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	826	1,839	2,127	17,525	17,279	21,736
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	4,910	6,641	8,729	69,418	63,315	78,765
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	254,792	425,687	429,349	2,386,137	3,135,586	3,787,346
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,529	1,485	2,708	29,833	18,020	25,754
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,621	7,159	3,553	39,749	49,443	47,143
Sedans, new .....	60,574	101,771	94,311	531,353	760,928	799,592
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,291	5,616	6,216	32,389	53,962	51,690
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	7,067	23,254	21,331	106,127	137,638	207,747
Other motor vehicles .....	4,567	9,299	7,785	46,860	60,124	69,879
Motor vehicle engines .....	12,107	29,207	31,194	112,726	190,422	256,197
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,377	11,619	12,807	74,529	90,242	105,394
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	74,623	150,500	177,290	794,987	1,069,624	1,452,531
Marine engines and parts .....	3,584	3,161	3,046	32,212	28,574	35,766
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,936	3,643	1,767	21,522	21,372	21,931
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	29,387	17,608	2,186	118,243	188,387	168,328
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,055	9,358	7,596	88,820	72,252	72,601
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,041	10,885	10,716	94,103	96,435	94,631
Other transportation equipment .....	1,596	6,205	7,650	22,070	45,005	58,124
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,746	2,844	3,758	29,457	27,157	30,337
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,247	8,962	11,044	44,625	51,943	70,844
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,120	4,504	6,053	36,503	38,420	53,000
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,323	18,605	18,336	130,028	135,639	165,859

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	84,338	102,261	121,405	843,150	865,625	1,059,984
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,378	7,121	6,012	61,514	72,580	70,031
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,974	4,637	5,123	34,424	34,452	43,401
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,540	1,451	1,855	20,797	12,889	16,005
Industrial control equipment .....	2,456	3,496	3,123	22,585	25,297	31,526
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,515	4,451	5,691	39,805	38,811	55,051
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,958	5,960	6,861	37,093	44,664	57,596
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,114	3,403	3,319	21,429	27,480	29,747
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,671	4,161	4,816	41,715	37,203	41,811
Medical and related equipment .....	3,512	4,317	4,537	35,330	38,095	43,343
Navigation equipment .....	1,809	1,677	3,552	17,334	15,065	25,427
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	11,135	11,933	14,325	95,286	103,594	127,633
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,022	1,833	2,786	25,574	19,415	25,423
Service industry equipment .....	2,713	3,238	3,219	26,427	29,666	31,223
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,642	2,892	3,586	27,800	31,032	33,470
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,377	6,314	7,066	54,537	53,632	63,990
Electronic computers .....	7,505	10,098	17,241	98,024	90,855	131,183
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,383	10,145	10,816	76,469	74,755	86,729
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,634	15,135	17,478	107,007	116,135	146,394
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	37,519	49,048	47,749	356,262	398,550	465,594
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,678	6,160	5,308	46,021	59,483	67,525
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,754	4,638	3,953	29,639	38,799	45,083
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,899	4,617	4,866	31,742	35,581	44,302
Footwear .....	3,820	5,617	5,619	36,412	46,984	56,592
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,466	3,738	4,175	30,016	27,278	31,852
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,048	2,737	2,997	20,292	23,458	29,350
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,136	4,005	3,636	23,015	25,588	29,764
House furnishings .....	3,893	5,032	4,814	41,232	41,867	46,108
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,603	5,422	5,547	48,610	45,424	52,999
Other personal and household goods .....	5,222	7,083	6,834	49,283	54,087	62,017
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	53,987	62,521	70,597	524,677	553,964	628,919
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,745	5,117	5,765	44,195	43,409	56,089
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,001	2,571	3,230	20,490	23,208	27,331
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,810	5,302	6,048	48,194	48,904	53,549
Books and pamphlets .....	8,616	11,313	11,596	82,749	89,229	104,186
Other printed matter .....	3,474	3,669	4,620	29,460	34,195	39,274
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,574	3,040	3,420	25,797	27,657	32,059
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,125	3,837	4,249	32,879	33,337	37,953
Other photographic goods .....	8,764	8,768	11,406	78,521	78,095	89,537
Containers and closures .....	5,357	5,426	6,429	50,959	49,286	55,600
Other end products, inedible .....	11,522	13,476	13,833	111,434	126,645	133,341
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	21,420	25,266	17,879	228,552	208,489	166,108
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	14,972	17,586	9,093	165,434	135,251	86,282
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,448	7,680	8,786	63,118	73,239	79,826

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4	382.6	330.8	375.2
August .....	133.2	135.1	141.1	289.6	297.3	311.3
September .....	132.9	135.6	141.8	299.4	348.7	401.1
October .....	133.6	136.1	142.4 <sup>P</sup>	317.2	408.2	407.2 <sup>P</sup>
November .....	133.4	136.5		334.6	390.0	
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No.  
65-005  
MONTHLY

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 11

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

LIBRARY

FEB 17 1970

## Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3,800	1,328	1,765	19,137	14,019	17,302
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	81,674	85,576	102,142	785,000	814,069	939,317
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,073	99,671	86,068	972,842	1,031,673	962,187
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	197,973	234,974	267,535	2,125,101	2,213,338	2,648,119
End products, inedible .....	570,467	712,509	759,930	6,043,275	6,959,392	8,207,920
Special transactions - trade .....	20,990	27,478	11,996	249,542	235,968	178,104
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>973,977</b>	<b>1,161,535</b>	<b>1,229,437</b>	<b>10,194,898</b>	<b>11,268,459</b>	<b>12,952,949</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	21	7	121	151	239
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,404	4,338	5,159	38,723	40,758	44,367
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,230	1,991	1,626	27,554	26,274	26,398
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,185	19,531	17,669	161,291	166,810	183,151
End products, inedible .....	28,198	32,152	36,952	383,634	376,230	464,783
Special transactions - trade .....	524	4,125	962	8,763	15,265	12,220
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43,545</b>	<b>62,159</b>	<b>62,374</b>	<b>620,086</b>	<b>625,488</b>	<b>731,158</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3,748	1,144	1,538	18,064	13,059	15,921
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	37,660	40,505	40,660	390,965	413,525	462,679
Crude materials, inedible .....	53,465	44,534	35,679	466,706	487,574	378,534
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	126,543	137,421	166,992	1,383,226	1,447,404	1,746,439
End products, inedible .....	466,223	586,542	619,505	4,903,425	5,710,819	6,683,983
Special transactions - trade .....	18,578	21,013	8,745	218,604	199,517	138,071
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>706,217</b>	<b>831,159</b>	<b>873,119</b>	<b>7,380,990</b>	<b>8,271,898</b>	<b>9,425,626</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	49	165	220	952	809	1,142
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,610	40,733	56,323	355,312	359,786	432,271
Crude materials, inedible .....	44,378	53,146	48,763	478,582	517,825	557,255
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	61,245	78,022	82,874	580,584	599,124	718,529
End products, inedible .....	76,046	93,815	103,473	756,216	872,343	1,059,154
Special transactions - trade .....	1,886	2,340	2,289	22,175	21,186	27,813
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>224,215</b>	<b>268,217</b>	<b>293,944</b>	<b>2,193,822</b>	<b>2,371,073</b>	<b>2,796,167</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	43,545	62,159	62,374	620,086	625,488	731,158
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	1,070	869	1,130	8,031	8,767	10,373
Malta and Gozo .....	8	49	64	617	558	1,444
Austria .....	2,696	3,508	4,065	17,970	25,550	35,605
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,335	8,111	6,198	60,660	51,025	55,703
Denmark .....	2,904	2,607	3,499	24,808	23,573	29,764
Finland .....	409	510	1,136	2,792	3,615	9,186
France .....	13,187	12,264	15,062	119,763	109,719	138,709
Germany, Federal Republic .....	26,452	33,574	38,248	235,835	272,898	323,411
Greece .....	456	527	481	3,261	3,082	3,944
Iceland .....	3	-	1	451	13	27
Italy .....	10,436	11,760	10,752	102,240	105,751	129,211
Netherlands .....	6,975	6,920	7,258	60,285	63,220	71,722
Norway .....	2,006	2,956	3,393	30,995	34,116	42,026
Portugal .....	2,010	1,555	2,404	13,635	11,024	12,434
Spain .....	1,538	2,164	3,292	15,394	22,453	26,076
Sweden .....	7,669	5,770	6,013	71,620	68,723	77,539
Switzerland .....	5,532	6,726	6,005	62,416	57,814	75,926
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	44,622	63,076	63,569	628,735	634,812	742,975
European Common Market .....	62,385	72,629	77,518	578,782	602,613	718,756
Others .....	25,223	26,323	30,288	243,341	249,963	312,527
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>132,231</b>	<b>162,028</b>	<b>171,375</b>	<b>1,450,858</b>	<b>1,487,389</b>	<b>1,774,258</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	85	95	97	1,139	1,270	1,226
Czechoslovakia .....	2,950	3,810	3,179	27,151	25,868	27,744
Germany, East .....	248	262	299	2,986	2,730	3,158
Hungary .....	700	829	637	5,922	7,259	8,293
Poland .....	766	1,291	1,104	14,255	11,834	11,385
Roumania .....	69	854	1,680	987	1,795	6,880
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	2,682	1,286	960	19,536	19,229	11,217
Yugoslavia .....	449	583	667	3,632	4,315	5,365
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>7,949</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>8,623</b>	<b>75,612</b>	<b>74,299</b>	<b>75,269</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	11	18	31
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	3	5	17	295	107	219
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	453	630	1	4,626	12,845
Ethiopia .....	-	-	3	90	68	39
Iran .....	1,872	2,697	2,514	31,536	30,860	27,743
Iraq .....	-	-	-	9,001	487	6,900
Israel .....	561	1,168	1,290	7,663	12,113	13,773
Jordan .....	-	1	-	20	4	-
Kuwait .....	-	342	1,535	2,287	2,976	6,072
Lebanon .....	9	67	71	103	298	788
Libya .....	415	-	-	11,263	-	8,873
Saudi Arabia .....	2,259	2,766	2,312	29,143	35,808	23,499
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	37	73	183	286
Syria .....	2	-	-	61	41	5
Turkey .....	247	176	142	1,406	1,644	2,217
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	12	167	13	257	346	1,087
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3	457	646	307	4,758	13,095
Others .....	5,376	7,383	7,916	92,904	84,830	91,282
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,379</b>	<b>7,841</b>	<b>8,562</b>	<b>93,211</b>	<b>89,588</b>	<b>104,377</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,381	128	58	7,494	10,739	6,163
Kenya .....	945	123	749	6,808	3,666	5,287
Malawi .....	97	168	6	583	1,023	496
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	6	908	1,818	2,919	7,514	11,413
Nigeria .....	1,037	2,461	2,001	35,383	13,703	20,428
Republic of South Africa .....	5,196	2,785	4,782	33,975	35,343	38,931
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	4	2	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	144
Tanzania .....	492	40	55	6,061	3,842	3,552
Uganda .....	411	57	1,519	8,674	9,122	5,890
Zambia .....	3	1	-	21	3	9
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	1,222	3	11	2,871
Algeria .....	17	1	11	245	139	40
Angola .....	517	23	1,210	4,965	6,159	5,628
Cameroun Republic .....	9	1	-	104	107	-
Congo - Kinshasa .....	42	524	98	1,045	931	1,326
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	2	31	650	69
Gabon Republic .....	37	-	-	317	48	58
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	-	-	2,265	1,075	3
Ivory Coast .....	106	6	68	699	426	4,678
Liberia .....	11	20	282	364	623	535
Malagasy Republic .....	-	-	-	250	51	119
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	12	-	291
Morocco .....	14	38	53	2,419	931	423
Mozambique .....	48	45	6	689	653	833
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	13	14	12
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	4	1	49
Togo .....	-	-	-	1	-	3
Tunisia .....	68	-	-	276	183	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,568	6,674	12,209	101,928	84,969	95,186
Others .....	869	657	1,730	13,705	12,019	14,076
<b>Total, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>10,437</b>	<b>7,331</b>	<b>13,939</b>	<b>115,633</b>	<b>96,988</b>	<b>109,261</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	808	1,092	993	11,064	8,655	8,366
Hong Kong .....	4,318	6,130	6,239	47,637	53,331	64,872
India .....	4,694	6,699	3,620	37,535	35,355	36,053
Malaysia .....	3,811	3,434	3,018	21,169	24,454	31,291
Pakistan .....	247	483	724	3,809	3,667	6,572
Singapore .....	2,166	2,305	2,871	10,519	14,185	20,493
Afghanistan .....	-	1	1	-	2	34
Burma .....	7	-	-	98	76	55
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	3	-	1
People's Republic of China .....	754	1,959	1,726	23,702	22,167	25,937
Indonesia .....	222	18	23	1,031	425	275
Japan .....	28,569	36,739	50,553	280,310	323,393	434,660
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Korea, South .....	241	985	559	3,983	10,453	11,139
Philippines .....	322	304	629	2,907	2,441	4,300
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	10	27	24	44
Taiwan .....	2,999	3,656	3,724	21,949	31,301	39,235
Thailand .....	1,013	177	104	4,849	1,935	918
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	1	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	16,044	20,144	17,466	131,733	139,647	167,647
Others .....	34,127	43,839	57,331	338,862	392,218	516,602
<b>Total, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>50,171</b>	<b>63,983</b>	<b>74,796</b>	<b>470,595</b>	<b>531,864</b>	<b>684,250</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	5,933	8,031	9,059	58,260	69,549	86,946
Fiji .....	3	196	1,427	2,718	3,246	5,672
New Zealand .....	1,564	1,947	5,909	15,010	17,173	34,226
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	1	-	3	2	1
French Oceania .....	-	1,080	-	5,119	6,906	2,842
United States Oceania .....	16	19	14	128	102	28
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,499	10,175	16,394	75,989	89,970	126,845
Others .....	16	1,099	14	5,248	7,008	2,871
<b>Total, Oceania</b> .....	<b>7,516</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>16,408</b>	<b>81,237</b>	<b>96,979</b>	<b>129,716</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,716	4,199	2,146	26,969	26,938	28,663
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	2	5	-
Argentina .....	373	764	1,104	4,779	5,163	7,844
Bolivia .....	-	3	42	17	37	120
Brazil .....	3,133	2,947	5,806	28,449	34,767	36,704
Chile .....	41	25	56	1,712	2,029	3,212
Colombia .....	673	692	504	11,931	10,529	12,891
Ecuador .....	734	822	865	7,738	8,099	7,919
French Guiana .....	6	-	-	138	18	-
Paraguay .....	16	144	92	659	324	1,054
Peru .....	200	405	452	1,859	2,705	2,104
Surinam .....	440	535	510	7,917	6,533	6,106
Uruguay .....	47	129	19	372	513	293
Venezuela .....	29,067	36,329	29,628	252,106	325,466	316,212
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,716	4,199	2,146	26,971	26,943	28,664
Others .....	34,731	42,795	39,078	317,676	396,183	394,460
<b>Total, South America</b> .....	<b>37,447</b>	<b>46,994</b>	<b>41,224</b>	<b>344,647</b>	<b>423,126</b>	<b>423,124</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	232	466	580	1,943	2,735	4,405
Bermuda .....	26	3	11	308	465	257
British Honduras .....	289	576	20	1,919	2,436	2,511
Barbados .....	54	15	90	2,819	1,162	1,460
Jamaica .....	3,212	5,913	2,456	29,625	31,764	42,109
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	199	19	350	1,268	1,299	2,190
Trinidad and Tobago .....	100	484	1,867	16,583	18,349	15,983
Costa Rica .....	613	609	729	6,728	9,049	8,083
Cuba .....	965	789	908	6,235	4,638	7,574
Dominican Republic .....	3	9	72	955	909	579
El Salvador .....	9	368	43	1,759	3,109	1,949
French West Indies .....	1	1	-	30	4	23
Guatemala .....	220	291	192	2,189	2,869	4,326
Haiti, Republic of .....	85	282	53	869	1,087	616
Honduras, Republic of .....	1,072	927	1,094	10,881	9,720	11,577
Mexico .....	1,894	4,077	4,505	26,613	47,607	58,941
Netherlands Antilles .....	5,776	6,160	6,471	50,055	43,070	45,355
Nicaragua .....	207	64	161	1,733	2,161	1,881
Panama .....	1,274	669	1,305	13,498	11,225	13,073
Puerto Rico .....	399	78	475	5,754	2,414	4,087
United States Virgin Islands .....	1	-	-	4	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,112	7,476	5,374	54,466	58,210	68,915
Others .....	12,520	14,323	16,010	127,303	137,862	158,066
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles</b> .....	<b>16,631</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>181,770</b>	<b>196,072</b>	<b>226,981</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	113	-	256	113	12
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	5	5	90	143	75
United States .....	706,217	831,159	873,119	7,380,990	8,271,898	9,425,626
<b>Total, North America</b> .....	<b>706,217</b>	<b>831,276</b>	<b>873,124</b>	<b>7,381,336</b>	<b>8,272,155</b>	<b>9,425,713</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential</b> .....	<b>84,564</b>	<b>112,201</b>	<b>117,805</b>	<b>1,020,129</b>	<b>1,039,309</b>	<b>1,243,328</b>
<b>Total, Others</b> .....	<b>889,413</b>	<b>1,049,335</b>	<b>1,111,632</b>	<b>9,174,769</b>	<b>10,229,150</b>	<b>11,709,622</b>
<b>Total, Imports</b> .....	<b>973,977</b>	<b>1,161,535</b>	<b>1,229,437</b>	<b>10,194,898</b>	<b>11,268,459</b>	<b>12,952,949</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	3,800	1,328	1,765	19,137	14,019	17,302
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	81,674	85,576	102,142	785,000	814,069	939,317
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	3,193	6,905	10,825	37,686	41,088	87,973
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,765	2,345	1,942	20,863	18,614	22,666
Fish and marine animals .....	3,866	3,425	5,332	32,551	30,295	35,845
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,788	2,925	2,609	26,114	23,248	27,740
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,164	5,632	1,605	33,381	35,246	30,948
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,688	3,480	3,250	30,632	32,067	33,170
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,872	2,721	2,592	31,476	33,017	32,645
Grapes, fresh .....	3,480	2,239	2,193	22,656	23,293	25,802
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,730	2,118	2,019	25,025	27,547	26,280
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,942	2,432	2,343	39,254	46,240	52,219
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	1,741	1,494	2,595	13,197	14,586	15,864
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,886	1,765	2,159	15,897	18,992	21,767
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	620	810	831	7,039	7,615	10,487
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,301	3,754	3,905	26,247	28,579	31,234
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,099	1,300	1,497	9,688	10,284	13,699
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,626	2,900	2,815	15,033	17,246	18,045
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,113	1,367	1,263	17,592	21,018	20,139
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,819	3,473	4,762	53,123	58,407	61,031
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	4,475	4,342	5,145	28,135	25,823	27,812
Raw sugar .....	7,362	5,550	9,751	43,658	42,001	62,138
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	831	1,208	709	8,304	7,761	6,476
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,552	1,779	1,785	14,620	15,257	16,223
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,428	2,720	1,689	22,061	25,663	22,267
Coffee .....	6,193	4,438	8,922	70,891	73,692	72,165
Tea .....	1,396	2,011	2,107	22,011	21,873	20,405
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,777	4,029	5,373	38,222	38,215	43,355
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,527	1,955	1,753	18,540	20,951	23,145
Other fodder and feed .....	531	637	937	5,121	6,503	8,759
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,661	2,875	4,437	24,590	23,111	30,750
Other beverages .....	3,090	1,823	4,002	20,126	16,424	28,299
Tobacco .....	1,161	1,124	996	11,271	9,412	9,969
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	99,073	99,671	86,068	972,842	1,031,673	962,187
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,036	406	701	16,646	18,388	22,331
Other crude animal products .....	1,082	1,494	1,570	15,019	16,095	19,108
Soya beans .....	7,076	5,573	7,318	39,035	23,677	32,159
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	694	908	802	13,059	12,167	16,603
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,138	2,286	3,575	18,291	15,912	24,848
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,453	1,686	1,464	20,661	21,292	22,604
Crude wood materials .....	1,539	1,769	1,923	25,362	26,817	26,886
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,641	2,137	1,927	28,609	27,139	26,101
Cotton .....	5,260	3,715	4,553	57,598	50,681	46,958
Man-made fibres .....	1,609	1,968	1,612	14,712	20,229	20,995
Other textile fibres .....	727	886	256	7,692	4,734	4,642
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,550	4,184	903	32,624	31,761	28,054
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,236	1,349	1,978	13,610	12,671	16,413
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,782	9,017	5,038	69,839	76,571	90,971
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	7,674	6,824	3,615	48,818	84,153	39,414
Coal .....	18,930	14,098	8,632	133,463	146,641	75,687
Crude petroleum .....	29,187	34,608	32,916	329,789	343,638	363,199
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,006	627	874	18,347	32,941	16,275
Abrasives, natural .....	656	772	814	8,917	8,443	9,844
Phosphate rock .....	1,136	1,021	1,115	19,169	16,754	13,921
Other crude non-metallic minerals.....	3,022	3,483	3,681	32,938	32,446	35,086
Other waste and scrap materials .....	640	858	803	8,643	8,524	10,089

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	197,973	234,974	267,535	2,125,101	2,213,338	2,648,119
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,051	2,761	2,346	18,334	26,416	25,824
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,449	4,502	4,963	34,869	39,741	50,813
Lumber .....	3,501	3,718	4,006	36,954	41,146	47,148
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	4,007	4,122	4,512	27,147	29,452	45,186
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,056	1,344	1,413	12,915	14,305	17,735
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	690	569	741	5,756	6,612	6,408
Paper and paperboard .....	5,187	7,233	6,664	59,725	64,152	74,771
Cotton yarn and thread .....	966	1,258	1,276	14,612	13,861	16,826
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,500	2,422	3,394	18,900	24,674	37,130
Other yarn and thread .....	1,441	1,403	1,207	15,321	16,269	12,595
Cordage, twine and rope .....	230	296	273	10,095	8,068	7,283
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,480	1,823	1,937	24,208	23,685	23,267
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,935	5,354	5,722	70,129	51,780	55,859
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,172	2,792	3,115	26,497	27,359	33,735
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,080	4,930	5,002	35,243	42,507	50,797
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,429	5,023	2,812	24,083	22,597	25,221
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,164	2,733	3,469	23,135	32,867	37,211
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,415	5,240	5,638	40,572	45,646	64,530
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	5,251	4,953	3,336	26,275	25,497	26,666
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,205	2,153	2,365	22,905	22,561	26,900
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,244	6,291	5,821	59,901	60,779	70,261
Organic chemicals .....	10,459	12,525	14,292	106,746	116,628	126,682
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,219	592	1,206	13,675	11,018	10,107
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,137	2,803	3,721	28,020	26,751	35,093
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,715	9,641	9,618	74,863	89,065	104,871
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,096	3,573	3,982	36,230	40,810	46,079
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,217	2,872	3,038	25,825	26,762	35,033
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,583	1,709	2,182	19,375	19,347	22,286
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,495	1,617	1,674	15,817	16,207	17,648
Paints and related products .....	1,020	1,004	1,334	11,539	12,067	14,795
Other chemical products .....	6,691	8,021	9,233	93,398	103,863	125,227
Fuel oil .....	13,055	13,976	13,142	102,186	123,828	114,320
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,574	1,618	2,367	19,995	21,096	22,409
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,631	1,075	2,415	17,734	13,909	18,807
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,702	3,496	5,780	34,076	31,225	43,305
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,841	5,815	11,844	40,043	37,064	59,489
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,541	9,422	20,637	109,252	94,438	138,317
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,435	6,209	6,492	38,481	33,365	46,354
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,704	4,488	5,610	59,722	52,156	55,719
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,570	2,365	3,091	17,209	18,527	24,756
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,595	6,933	8,554	55,278	59,142	89,153
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,795	8,382	6,865	77,695	82,379	78,464
Copper and alloys .....	1,008	2,059	6,655	18,082	18,455	42,084
Nickel and alloys .....	1,853	2,928	2,649	28,716	33,467	43,587
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,465	5,275	3,023	22,848	50,099	45,460
Tin, including alloys .....	3,004	1,941	573	16,313	14,131	16,708
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,233	2,105	2,007	23,623	22,647	23,726
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,852	4,753	6,144	37,397	42,183	56,363
Other basic hardware .....	5,031	6,147	7,069	52,223	58,995	72,404
Chain .....	1,165	860	1,438	12,446	11,178	14,339
Valves .....	2,632	2,580	3,170	33,942	28,932	35,515
Pipe fittings .....	2,335	2,401	2,477	27,764	25,152	28,679
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,387	5,209	5,175	52,553	52,363	64,552
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,748	3,384	3,319	32,917	31,351	35,002
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,557	2,143	2,340	28,582	18,971	24,124
Other glass basic products .....	2,827	2,064	2,522	25,103	22,936	25,408
Abrasive basic products .....	1,191	1,609	1,541	14,284	15,600	18,247
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,079	1,829	2,025	14,875	16,019	19,159
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,816	2,399	2,641	23,012	23,507	30,323
Electricity .....	877	1,530	603	9,217	10,137	7,640
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,386	4,705	5,075	46,470	47,591	59,723



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	570,467	712,509	759,930	6,043,275	6,959,392	8,207,920
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	106,394	118,286	142,344	1,468,976	1,411,442	1,648,486
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,808	2,937	1,682	22,905	25,922	22,328
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,767	3,745	2,344	37,009	44,022	43,266
Electric generators and motors .....	3,837	4,932	8,021	51,848	45,413	60,776
Bearings .....	5,182	4,343	5,659	54,107	49,835	60,290
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,731	3,548	4,637	46,286	42,241	50,437
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,384	2,617	3,400	37,664	33,249	41,451
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,819	1,803	2,297	21,549	22,810	26,149
Packaging machinery .....	1,713	2,113	3,024	21,962	25,977	28,998
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,139	5,876	5,985	62,558	64,689	71,181
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,234	3,255	4,732	36,229	36,416	54,376
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	2,312	2,396	3,514	22,259	21,643	31,117
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,940	2,610	3,638	33,461	31,092	38,242
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,369	5,083	4,328	36,523	53,083	64,430
Power shovels .....	2,045	1,280	1,691	23,476	23,379	40,266
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,042	2,708	1,981	30,103	25,092	35,708
Front end loaders .....	2,478	4,882	4,855	39,956	43,920	62,463
Other excavating machinery .....	1,533	1,620	1,616	26,784	25,567	26,272
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,964	3,527	3,364	42,376	42,286	50,982
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	1,916	2,858	3,384	35,777	38,488	47,970
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,930	6,192	13,544	96,197	75,457	98,532
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	756	1,224	1,179	12,879	11,576	14,415
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,295	1,010	1,281	12,701	13,947	11,579
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,807	3,533	4,297	52,702	49,651	53,882
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,606	2,752	3,382	37,480	32,049	34,250
Printing presses .....	1,489	1,498	3,229	18,837	21,089	24,024
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,783	1,652	2,458	19,344	19,365	24,907
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,659	2,176	3,834	18,628	24,795	28,432
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,732	2,553	2,827	20,853	22,143	27,999
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,323	1,844	2,234	30,395	24,461	29,654
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,521	3,811	4,547	24,805	42,194	42,075
Other special industry machinery .....	3,406	5,685	6,967	47,918	48,804	72,383
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,699	1,665	2,138	38,690	34,304	27,495
Combine reaper-threshers .....	935	1,067	893	48,743	32,420	37,536
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,914	1,708	1,295	43,472	33,642	33,214
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,711	4,811	4,590	43,892	45,990	50,648
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,387	4,692	5,819	125,435	95,563	72,575
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	666	2,000	585	18,191	19,279	22,321
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,561	6,276	7,095	74,980	69,590	85,860
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	291,919	397,997	403,380	2,678,056	3,533,583	4,190,725
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,485	1,810	2,555	32,319	19,830	28,308
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,805	4,724	3,130	44,554	54,167	50,273
Sedans, new .....	77,974	89,407	106,988	609,326	850,334	906,580
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,031	5,113	6,986	36,420	59,075	58,676
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	5,411	13,564	19,740	111,539	151,202	227,487
Other motor vehicles .....	3,939	7,899	7,300	50,800	68,022	77,179
Motor vehicle engines .....	14,906	30,544	27,904	127,632	220,967	284,101
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,895	10,610	11,557	82,424	100,852	116,950
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	106,744	151,443	153,647	901,731	1,221,067	1,606,178
Marine engines and parts .....	3,042	4,325	3,349	35,254	32,899	39,116
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,150	1,680	1,918	22,672	23,051	23,848
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	15,251	22,549	1,467	133,494	210,936	169,795
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,781	8,304	6,229	96,600	80,555	78,830
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,449	10,828	8,108	102,553	107,263	102,739
Other transportation equipment .....	2,159	3,820	5,447	24,228	48,825	63,571
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,624	2,794	3,141	32,081	29,951	33,478
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,789	9,240	10,996	51,415	61,183	81,840
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,354	4,252	4,877	39,857	42,672	57,877
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,129	15,093	18,040	143,157	150,731	183,899

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	85,552	96,892	107,434	928,702	962,518	1,167,418
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,127	7,553	5,126	67,640	80,133	75,156
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,816	4,433	4,650	38,240	38,884	48,051
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,560	1,532	1,682	22,357	14,420	17,687
Industrial control equipment .....	2,154	2,861	2,654	24,739	28,158	34,181
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,728	3,746	5,677	43,533	42,557	60,728
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,843	5,589	6,828	41,936	50,253	64,424
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,935	2,627	3,353	23,364	30,107	33,101
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,533	3,235	4,297	46,249	40,442	46,108
Medical and related equipment .....	3,390	4,273	4,418	38,720	42,368	47,761
Navigation equipment .....	2,089	1,122	1,797	19,423	16,187	27,224
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,555	12,954	12,278	104,842	116,548	139,911
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,701	2,147	2,150	27,276	21,562	27,573
Service industry equipment .....	2,276	2,734	2,996	28,703	32,400	34,218
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,850	2,968	3,253	30,651	34,000	36,723
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,919	5,780	6,260	59,456	59,412	70,251
Electronic computers .....	10,354	9,195	13,298	108,378	100,051	144,480
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,060	9,110	10,459	83,530	83,865	97,188
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,662	15,035	16,257	119,668	131,170	162,652
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	33,947	43,248	42,531	390,209	441,798	508,124
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,632	5,331	4,885	49,653	64,814	72,409
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,116	3,578	3,058	31,755	42,377	48,140
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,690	3,959	4,160	34,432	39,540	48,462
Footwear .....	3,136	3,821	4,483	39,548	50,805	61,075
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,356	3,527	3,732	33,372	30,805	35,584
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,879	2,450	2,663	22,172	25,908	32,014
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,457	3,510	3,441	25,472	29,098	33,206
House furnishings .....	4,169	4,774	4,953	45,401	46,641	51,061
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,881	5,622	5,160	53,491	51,045	58,159
Other personal and household goods .....	5,630	6,676	5,996	54,913	60,763	68,014
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	52,655	56,087	64,241	577,332	610,051	693,160
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,986	5,484	4,749	48,180	48,893	60,839
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,378	2,530	3,074	22,867	25,738	30,405
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,987	5,012	5,693	53,181	53,915	59,242
Books and pamphlets .....	7,550	8,565	9,942	90,299	97,794	114,128
Other printed matter .....	3,683	3,641	3,773	33,143	37,836	43,048
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,566	2,698	3,105	28,363	30,356	35,164
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,461	3,351	4,049	35,340	36,687	42,002
Other photographic goods .....	9,475	7,919	9,905	87,996	86,013	99,441
Containers and closures .....	5,251	4,880	5,949	56,210	54,166	61,548
Other end products, inedible .....	10,318	12,008	14,002	121,753	138,653	147,343
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	20,990	27,478	11,996	249,542	235,968	178,104
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	14,997	16,891	5,911	180,431	152,142	92,192
Other special transactions—trade .....	5,993	10,587	6,085	69,111	83,826	85,911

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4	382.6	330.8	375.2
August .....	133.2	135.1	141.1	289.6	297.3	311.3
September .....	132.9	135.6	141.8	299.4	348.7	401.1
October .....	133.6	136.1	142.5 <sup>P</sup>	317.2	408.2	420.1 <sup>P</sup>
November .....	133.4	136.5	142.7 <sup>P</sup>	334.6	390.0	394.9 <sup>P</sup>
December .....	133.3	136.5		302.7	365.9	
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7		316.9	348.0	

<sup>P</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>T</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 12

Price: 20 cents, \$2.00 a year

*Trade of Canada* - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,758	1,535	1,408	21,895	15,554	18,710
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	76,595	88,564	104,621	861,596	902,633	1,043,938
Crude materials, inedible .....	89,426	95,071	92,566	1,062,268	1,126,744	1,054,753
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	185,107	221,248	257,284	2,310,208	2,434,586	2,905,374
End products, inedible .....	506,691	660,162	778,867	6,549,967	7,619,554	8,986,866
Special transactions - trade .....	19,724	22,943	13,888	269,266	258,911	191,992
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>880,301</b>	<b>1,089,522</b>	<b>1,248,634</b>	<b>11,075,199</b>	<b>12,357,982</b>	<b>14,201,627</b>
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	12	8	6	133	159	245
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,149	5,157	4,946	42,872	45,915	49,313
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,425	2,022	1,357	29,979	28,296	27,755
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,247	17,029	15,750	176,538	185,839	198,826
End products, inedible .....	30,515	45,591	36,825	414,149	421,821	501,608
Special transactions - trade .....	616	789	1,006	9,378	16,055	13,226
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>52,964</b>	<b>70,597</b>	<b>59,891</b>	<b>673,050</b>	<b>696,085</b>	<b>790,974</b>
<b>UNITED STATES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,702	1,474	1,350	20,765	14,533	17,271
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	37,770	40,675	45,604	428,735	454,200	508,283
Crude materials, inedible .....	45,585	48,253	42,356	512,292	535,828	420,890
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	111,762	132,980	165,148	1,494,988	1,580,384	1,911,581
End products, inedible .....	420,209	533,401	622,905	5,323,634	6,244,221	7,306,940
Special transactions - trade .....	17,323	19,690	9,603	235,927	219,206	147,674
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>635,351</b>	<b>776,474</b>	<b>886,966</b>	<b>8,016,341</b>	<b>9,048,372</b>	<b>10,312,631</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	44	53	52	997	862	1,194
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	34,676	42,732	54,071	389,989	402,518	486,342
Crude materials, inedible .....	41,416	44,796	48,853	519,997	562,620	606,108
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	58,098	71,239	76,386	638,682	670,363	794,967
End products, inedible .....	55,967	81,170	119,137	812,184	953,512	1,178,318
Special transactions - trade .....	1,785	2,464	3,279	23,961	23,650	31,092
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>191,986</b>	<b>242,452</b>	<b>301,777</b>	<b>2,385,808</b>	<b>2,613,525</b>	<b>3,098,022</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	52,964	70,597	59,891	673,050	696,085	790,974
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	954	909	728	8,986	9,675	11,101
Malta and Gozo .....	-	36	14	617	594	1,458
Austria .....	1,745	3,013	3,230	19,715	28,563	38,878
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,950	6,495	5,221	64,620	57,520	60,936
Denmark .....	2,247	2,820	2,628	27,055	26,393	32,392
Finland .....	504	620	3,424	3,296	4,234	12,610
France .....	10,316	11,929	15,003	130,080	121,647	153,712
Germany, Federal Republic .....	21,044	25,971	31,296	256,879	298,869	354,714
Greece .....	260	177	391	3,521	3,259	4,335
Iceland .....	2	-	7	452	13	34
Italy .....	8,029	8,741	11,906	110,269	114,492	141,117
Netherlands .....	4,498	5,832	6,957	64,783	69,052	78,679
Norway .....	2,765	5,088	2,869	33,761	39,204	44,895
Portugal .....	802	1,297	1,214	14,437	12,321	13,648
Spain .....	1,699	3,173	2,638	17,093	25,626	28,714
Sweden .....	4,623	9,368	6,966	76,242	78,091	84,505
Switzerland .....	3,606	6,512	7,989	66,022	64,326	83,926
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	53,918	71,542	60,633	682,653	706,354	803,533
European Common Market .....	47,848	58,968	70,382	626,630	661,581	789,157
Others .....	18,253	32,068	31,356	261,593	282,031	343,937
<b>Total, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>10,619</b>	<b>162,577</b>	<b>162,371</b>	<b>1,570,877</b>	<b>1,649,966</b>	<b>1,936,627</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Bulgaria .....	168	332	89	1,308	1,602	1,315
Czechoslovakia .....	1,378	1,500	2,302	28,529	27,367	30,046
Germany, East .....	305	197	323	3,291	2,927	3,481
Hungary .....	620	684	891	6,542	7,942	9,184
Poland .....	727	1,517	1,023	14,982	13,351	12,408
Roumania .....	15	89	262	1,003	1,884	7,142
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,479	2,430	1,085	23,015	21,659	12,302
Yugoslavia .....	122	410	267	3,754	4,725	5,632
<b>Total, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>6,241</b>	<b>82,426</b>	<b>81,457</b>	<b>81,510</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	4	-	373	15	18	404
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cyprus .....	11	237	79	306	345	298
Qatar .....	26	-	-	27	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	-	2,078	1	4,626	14,923
Ethiopia .....	-	18	4	90	85	43
Iran .....	1,693	2,709	2,434	33,229	33,569	30,177
Iraq .....	411	67	1,938	9,413	554	8,838
Israel .....	1,547	776	1,293	9,210	12,889	15,066
Jordan .....	-	-	-	20	4	-
Kuwait .....	-	888	-	2,287	3,864	6,072
Lebanon .....	1	110	65	104	409	853
Libya .....	-	-	-	11,263	-	8,873
Saudi Arabia .....	1,824	378	3,252	30,967	36,187	26,751
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	50	9	19	123	192	305
Syria .....	-	-	-	61	42	5
Turkey .....	74	53	1,429	1,480	1,697	3,646
United Arab Republic - Egypt .....	1	34	57	258	380	1,144
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	42	237	2,529	348	4,995	15,624
Others .....	5,602	5,042	10,492	98,506	89,872	101,774
<b>Total, Middle East .....</b>	<b>5,644</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>13,021</b>	<b>98,854</b>	<b>94,868</b>	<b>117,398</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	456	334	1,385	7,950	11,073	7,548
Kenya .....	601	686	336	7,409	4,352	5,623
Malawi .....	65	10	42	647	1,033	538
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	458	2,717	2,919	7,972	14,130
Nigeria .....	1,176	3,262	1,774	36,560	16,966	22,202
Republic of South Africa .....	3,085	3,971	7,013	37,060	39,315	45,944
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	4	2	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	3	-	144
Tanzania .....	408	692	277	6,469	4,535	3,829
Uganda .....	1,045	808	767	9,719	9,930	6,657
Zambia .....	-	-	82	21	3	91
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	11	2,871
Algeria .....	-	-	3	245	139	43
Angola .....	959	1,584	547	5,924	7,743	6,175
Cameroun Republic .....	2	-	-	106	107	-
Congo—Kinshasa .....	329	16	15	1,374	946	1,341
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	5	28	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	10	7	31	659	76
Gabon Republic .....	-	9	-	317	56	58
Guinea, Republic of .....	-	1	98	2,265	1,076	101
Ivory Coast .....	1	55	32	700	481	4,710
Liberia .....	1	4	393	365	627	928
Malagasy Republic .....	-	-	3	250	51	122
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	12	-	291
Morocco .....	46	38	24	2,465	969	447
Mozambique .....	46	27	72	735	681	905
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	13	14	12
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	1	4	1	50
Togo .....	-	-	-	1	-	3
Tunisia .....	236	1	12	512	185	19
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,835	10,221	14,394	108,764	95,189	109,580
Others .....	1,620	1,746	1,209	15,325	13,765	15,285
<b>Total, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>11,966</b>	<b>15,603</b>	<b>124,089</b>	<b>108,955</b>	<b>124,864</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,090	945	913	12,155	9,600	9,279
Hong Kong .....	3,403	5,023	8,070	51,040	58,354	72,942
India .....	5,239	2,949	4,852	42,774	38,304	40,905
Malaysia .....	1,129	1,532	1,544	22,298	25,986	32,824
Pakistan .....	633	1,101	492	4,441	4,767	7,064
Singapore .....	654	932	1,474	11,173	15,117	21,967
Afghanistan .....	-	3	15	-	4	49
Burma .....	7	-	-	105	76	55
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	4	-	3	4	1
People's Republic of China .....	1,372	1,272	1,485	25,074	23,439	27,421
Indonesia .....	35	21	9	1,066	445	284
Japan .....	24,458	36,787	61,027	304,768	360,180	495,704
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Korea, South .....	585	788	1,054	4,568	11,241	12,192
Philippines .....	159	361	186	3,066	2,802	4,486
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	27	24	45
Taiwan .....	1,619	3,077	3,221	23,569	34,379	42,456
Thailand .....	19	88	77	4,868	2,023	995
Viet-Nam .....	6	-	-	6	1	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,147	12,481	17,346	143,880	152,127	184,982
Others .....	28,261	42,400	67,075	367,122	434,618	583,694
<b>Total, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>40,408</b>	<b>54,881</b>	<b>84,420</b>	<b>511,002</b>	<b>586,745</b>	<b>768,676</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES--Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	6,211	6,441	9,339	64,471	75,990	96,285
Fiji .....	1,037	380	9	3,754	3,626	5,681
New Zealand .....	260	1,471	6,951	15,270	18,645	41,182
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	2	1
French Oceania .....	996	627	-	6,116	7,534	2,842
United States Oceania .....	-	15	14	128	116	43
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,508	8,292	16,299	83,498	98,262	143,149
Others .....	996	642	14	6,244	7,650	2,885
<b>Total, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,504</b>	<b>8,934</b>	<b>16,313</b>	<b>89,742</b>	<b>105,912</b>	<b>146,034</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,613	2,470	2,387	29,581	29,408	31,050
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	2	5	-
Argentina .....	409	196	800	5,188	5,358	8,644
Bolivia .....	39	31	19	56	68	139
Brazil .....	2,987	3,958	5,415	31,436	38,725	42,128
Chile .....	34	109	61	1,746	2,138	3,273
Colombia .....	1,452	1,662	1,556	13,384	12,191	14,565
Ecuador .....	390	450	623	8,129	8,549	8,542
French Guiana .....	-	1	-	138	19	-
Paraguay .....	9	31	46	668	355	1,100
Peru .....	417	451	731	2,276	3,156	2,835
Surinam .....	239	657	2,029	8,156	7,190	8,135
Uruguay .....	30	19	20	401	532	313
Venezuela .....	24,221	32,396	29,384	276,327	357,862	345,596
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,613	2,470	2,387	29,583	29,413	31,051
Others .....	30,227	39,962	40,684	347,904	436,145	435,271
<b>Total, South America .....</b>	<b>32,840</b>	<b>42,433</b>	<b>43,071</b>	<b>377,487</b>	<b>465,559</b>	<b>466,322</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	278	373	229	2,221	3,107	4,495
Bermuda .....	18	8	4	326	473	268
British Honduras .....	1	9	15	1,920	2,445	2,526
Barbados .....	300	369	37	3,119	1,531	1,497
Jamaica .....	2,234	2,171	3,869	31,860	33,935	45,978
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	152	24	274	1,420	1,323	2,464
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,167	1,578	1,760	18,750	19,927	17,742
Costa Rica .....	547	614	623	7,276	9,664	8,706
Cuba .....	100	476	185	6,335	5,114	7,759
Dominican Republic .....	2	223	24	957	1,131	603
El Salvador .....	263	198	143	2,022	3,307	2,093
French West Indies .....	-	-	-	30	4	23
Guatemala .....	295	209	623	2,484	3,078	4,949
Haiti, Republic of .....	61	142	76	930	1,229	692
Honduras, Republic of .....	787	754	1,069	11,668	10,474	12,645
Mexico .....	2,921	4,559	5,126	29,535	52,167	64,067
Netherlands Antilles .....	10,239	6,588	5,040	60,293	49,658	50,395
Nicaragua .....	145	84	72	1,878	2,245	1,953
Panama .....	1,300	1,299	440	14,798	12,524	13,513
Puerto Rico .....	456	128	1,011	6,210	2,542	5,098
United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	4	-	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,149	4,531	6,187	59,616	62,741	74,971
Others .....	17,115	15,273	14,432	144,419	153,135	172,497
<b>Total, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>22,265</b>	<b>19,804</b>	<b>20,619</b>	<b>204,034</b>	<b>215,876</b>	<b>247,468</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	256	114	12
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	16	9	91	159	84
United States .....	635,351	776,474	886,966	8,016,341	9,048,372	10,312,631
<b>Total, North America .....</b>	<b>635,352</b>	<b>776,490</b>	<b>886,976</b>	<b>8,016,688</b>	<b>9,048,645</b>	<b>10,312,728</b>
<b>Total, Commonwealth and Preferential ....</b>	<b>88,213</b>	<b>109,773</b>	<b>119,775</b>	<b>1,108,342</b>	<b>1,149,082</b>	<b>1,362,890</b>
<b>Total, Others .....</b>	<b>792,088</b>	<b>979,749</b>	<b>1,128,859</b>	<b>9,966,857</b>	<b>11,208,899</b>	<b>12,838,737</b>
<b>Total, Imports .....</b>	<b>880,301</b>	<b>1,089,522</b>	<b>1,248,634</b>	<b>11,075,199</b>	<b>12,357,982</b>	<b>14,201,627</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,758	1,535	1,408	21,895	15,554	18,710
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	76,595	88,564	104,621	861,596	902,633	1,043,938
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	2,571	6,888	10,639	40,257	47,975	98,612
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,660	1,731	2,039	22,523	20,346	24,705
Fish and marine animals .....	2,966	3,756	5,342	35,516	34,051	41,186
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,250	2,668	2,349	28,364	25,915	30,089
Indian corn, shelled .....	8,768	4,791	6,464	42,149	40,037	37,413
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,663	2,784	3,259	33,295	34,851	36,429
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,023	2,198	2,497	33,499	35,214	35,141
Grapes, fresh .....	1,378	1,299	1,351	24,034	24,593	27,153
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	5,528	5,659	5,989	30,553	33,206	32,269
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,892	2,040	2,460	41,146	48,280	54,679
Fruits, dried or dehydrated.....	2,420	1,794	2,059	15,617	16,380	17,923
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,323	1,728	1,360	17,219	20,721	23,126
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	606	877	899	7,644	8,492	11,385
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,633	3,050	2,319	29,880	31,629	33,552
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	811	1,384	721	10,500	11,669	14,420
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,378	1,860	2,312	16,411	19,106	20,357
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,318	2,168	2,212	18,910	23,187	22,351
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,629	4,996	7,267	57,753	63,403	68,298
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations.....	2,270	3,853	3,503	30,406	29,677	31,315
Raw sugar .....	3,918	4,410	8,149	47,575	46,412	70,287
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,420	684	877	9,724	8,444	7,352
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,359	1,518	1,713	15,979	16,775	17,936
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,030	1,885	2,497	23,091	27,548	24,764
Coffee .....	7,137	9,610	9,940	78,027	83,302	82,105
Tea .....	1,797	1,964	1,815	23,808	23,838	22,220
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,831	4,301	4,678	41,053	42,516	48,033
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,364	1,751	1,952	19,904	22,702	25,097
Other fodder and feed .....	499	750	1,109	5,620	7,253	9,868
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,951	3,509	3,369	27,541	26,620	34,119
Other beverages .....	1,633	2,201	2,842	21,759	18,625	31,141
Tobacco .....	571	456	641	11,841	9,868	10,610
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	89,426	95,071	92,566	1,062,268	1,126,744	1,054,753
Fur skins, undressed .....	980	1,455	1,125	17,625	19,843	23,457
Other crude animal products .....	1,464	1,807	1,837	16,484	17,903	20,945
Soya beans .....	9,029	7,394	8,801	48,063	31,071	40,960
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	643	723	1,686	13,702	12,890	18,289
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,170	1,131	1,740	19,461	17,043	26,587
Other crude vegetable products.....	1,688	1,717	2,089	22,349	23,009	24,693
Crude wood materials .....	2,013	2,321	2,484	27,375	29,138	29,370
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,690	2,186	1,818	31,299	29,325	27,919
Cotton .....	6,909	5,316	6,022	64,508	55,997	52,979
Man-made fibres .....	1,266	1,685	1,933	15,979	21,914	22,928
Other textile fibres .....	1,041	666	565	8,732	5,400	5,207
Iron ores and concentrates .....	245	2,850	1,395	32,869	34,611	29,450
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,535	1,379	1,644	15,145	14,050	18,056
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,748	7,098	11,971	74,587	83,668	102,942
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	8,460	4,639	3,368	57,278	88,792	42,782
Coal .....	12,081	13,749	8,139	145,544	160,390	83,826
Crude petroleum .....	25,627	28,948	30,254	355,416	372,586	393,453
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,943	2,870	23	20,290	35,811	16,298
Abrasives, natural .....	802	770	751	9,719	9,213	10,595
Phosphate rock .....	1,394	2,045	937	20,563	18,799	14,858
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,028	3,620	3,265	35,967	36,066	38,351
Other waste and scrap materials .....	671	700	718	9,314	9,224	10,807

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>	185,107	221,248	257,284	2,310,208	2,434,586	2,905,374
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,900	2,897	2,427	20,234	29,313	28,251
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,407	3,587	4,471	38,276	43,328	55,284
Lumber .....	2,648	3,393	3,892	39,602	44,540	51,040
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,454	3,738	3,508	29,601	33,190	48,694
Other wood fabricated materials .....	801	1,206	1,556	13,716	15,511	19,291
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	216	872	502	5,972	7,485	6,910
Paper and paperboard .....	4,814	6,287	6,535	64,538	70,439	81,306
Cotton yarn and thread .....	972	1,229	1,240	15,583	15,090	18,061
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,649	2,309	3,969	20,549	26,983	41,099
Other yarn and thread .....	1,285	1,207	1,076	16,606	17,475	13,670
Cordage, twine and rope .....	249	219	266	10,345	8,288	7,549
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,862	1,426	2,238	26,070	25,111	25,505
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,249	4,962	6,185	75,378	56,743	62,044
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,602	2,651	4,119	29,099	30,010	37,854
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,043	4,526	6,229	38,286	47,032	57,026
Other broad woven fabrics .....	3,955	1,694	3,131	28,038	24,291	28,352
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,752	2,256	3,494	25,887	35,123	40,706
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,170	4,886	6,538	43,742	50,532	71,068
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,344	2,257	1,907	28,619	27,753	28,498
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,662	2,142	2,571	24,567	24,703	29,471
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,923	6,931	7,576	64,825	67,710	77,731
Organic chemicals .....	9,257	12,408	11,341	116,003	129,036	138,030
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	970	1,161	1,023	14,645	12,179	11,130
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,999	2,630	3,537	30,019	29,381	38,630
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,005	10,368	9,959	80,868	99,433	114,830
Plastic film and sheet .....	2,886	3,600	4,017	39,115	44,411	50,096
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,005	2,595	2,877	27,830	29,358	37,910
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,594	1,946	1,912	20,969	21,293	24,198
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,301	1,332	1,433	17,118	17,539	19,082
Paints and related products .....	891	1,006	1,179	12,429	13,073	15,973
Other chemical products .....	5,889	8,332	9,456	99,287	112,194	134,683
Fuel oil .....	17,638	18,669	17,115	119,824	142,497	131,436
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,413	2,284	2,215	22,407	23,381	24,624
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,216	2,164	2,111	18,949	16,073	20,918
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,059	2,808	3,240	37,135	34,033	46,546
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,718	5,108	8,340	42,761	42,172	67,837
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	7,977	8,738	17,210	117,230	103,175	155,519
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,983	4,194	4,660	41,464	37,559	51,014
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,490	5,540	5,212	64,211	57,696	60,931
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,534	1,697	2,826	18,742	20,224	27,582
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	6,194	5,466	8,784	61,472	64,608	98,085
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,796	7,437	6,508	85,492	89,816	84,972
Copper and alloys .....	1,623	1,617	4,668	19,705	20,072	46,751
Nickel and alloys .....	2,836	5,115	2,969	31,553	38,582	46,556
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,034	2,915	2,728	24,882	53,014	48,189
Tin, including alloys .....	353	826	1,409	16,666	14,957	18,116
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,017	2,448	2,146	25,640	25,095	25,872
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,377	3,696	4,833	40,774	45,880	61,195
Other basic hardware .....	5,158	5,374	8,208	57,381	64,369	80,612
Chain .....	964	925	1,037	13,409	12,104	15,376
Valves .....	2,005	2,733	3,297	35,947	31,665	38,812
Pipe fittings .....	2,207	2,199	2,566	29,971	27,351	31,245
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,969	4,875	5,611	56,522	57,238	70,163
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,698	3,227	3,457	35,614	34,577	38,459
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,321	2,003	2,216	30,903	20,974	26,340
Other glass basic products .....	2,249	1,922	2,366	27,352	24,857	27,774
Abrasive basic products .....	1,298	1,154	1,892	15,582	16,754	20,139
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,076	991	1,054	15,952	17,010	20,213
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,780	2,823	2,721	24,792	26,330	33,043
Electricity .....	821	1,464	1,034	10,038	11,602	8,674
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,549	4,782	4,688	50,019	52,374	64,411

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>	506,691	660,162	778,867	6,549,967	7,619,554	8,986,866
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	99,248	115,316	145,094	1,568,224	1,526,758	1,793,494
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,349	2,722	1,564	25,253	28,644	23,892
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,493	3,678	2,838	40,501	47,700	46,104
Electric generators and motors .....	3,941	3,711	6,830	55,790	49,124	67,606
Bearings .....	5,058	4,578	5,235	59,166	54,414	65,525
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	2,974	3,457	4,119	49,261	45,698	54,556
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	1,847	2,718	3,218	39,511	35,967	44,669
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,512	1,789	2,332	23,062	24,599	28,481
Packaging machinery .....	2,059	1,604	3,360	24,021	27,581	32,357
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,366	6,599	5,529	66,925	71,289	76,710
Cranes, derricks and hoists .....	2,495	3,191	5,381	38,724	39,607	59,757
Industrial lift trucks, powered .....	1,709	2,116	3,429	23,967	23,759	34,546
Other materials handling machinery, equipment .....	2,156	2,462	5,523	35,617	33,554	43,766
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,351	6,058	5,853	39,874	59,141	70,283
Power shovels .....	1,752	2,398	1,832	25,228	25,777	42,110
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,481	1,365	1,707	31,584	26,457	37,415
Front end loaders .....	2,712	3,675	4,827	42,669	47,595	67,290
Other excavating machinery .....	1,212	1,120	2,046	27,996	26,688	28,318
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	2,851	3,796	4,925	45,228	46,083	55,770
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	1,916	2,987	3,484	37,692	41,475	51,453
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,012	6,551	12,105	101,210	82,008	110,637
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	817	1,124	1,461	13,696	12,700	15,876
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,255	911	1,034	13,956	14,858	12,614
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,440	3,565	4,370	56,142	53,215	58,252
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,899	2,846	6,861	39,379	34,895	41,111
Printing presses .....	1,300	1,991	1,244	20,136	23,079	25,267
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,488	1,520	2,075	20,832	20,885	26,982
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,712	1,939	2,899	20,340	26,734	31,331
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,831	2,049	2,864	22,684	24,192	30,863
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,318	2,058	3,083	31,713	26,519	32,737
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	1,544	3,842	3,646	26,349	46,036	45,721
Other special industry machinery .....	3,356	4,491	7,937	51,274	53,295	80,372
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,381	2,178	1,849	42,070	36,482	29,344
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,105	1,843	864	49,848	34,263	38,400
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,482	2,420	1,520	45,954	36,062	34,734
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,170	3,735	3,595	47,062	49,725	54,243
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,410	4,854	5,269	133,845	100,417	77,845
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	722	1,391	694	18,913	20,670	23,002
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,770	5,983	7,694	80,750	75,573	93,554
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	261,321	367,239	418,039	2,939,377	3,900,822	4,608,774
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,695	1,821	2,425	34,014	21,651	30,733
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,221	4,683	2,919	47,775	58,850	53,192
Sedans, new .....	60,379	90,651	83,239	669,706	940,986	989,820
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,403	5,368	7,390	41,823	64,443	66,066
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	9,192	16,299	20,469	120,731	167,501	247,955
Other motor vehicles .....	3,418	4,443	6,306	54,218	72,465	83,485
Motor vehicle engines .....	16,877	23,496	29,390	144,509	244,462	313,491
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,920	8,997	10,128	91,344	109,849	127,078
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	96,526	121,233	158,615	998,257	1,342,300	1,764,793
Marine engines and parts .....	2,262	5,563	4,621	37,516	38,462	43,736
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,302	13,533	1,878	23,974	36,584	25,727
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	14,015	22,768	32,854	147,509	233,704	202,649
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,990	6,830	7,019	103,590	87,386	85,850
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,412	8,681	9,543	109,965	115,944	112,282
Other transportation equipment .....	2,008	4,149	4,835	26,236	52,974	68,406
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,331	2,177	3,161	35,412	32,128	36,639
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,785	6,985	10,503	56,200	68,168	92,343
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	2,771	4,271	4,719	42,628	46,943	62,596
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	10,815	15,291	18,024	153,972	166,023	201,933



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	thousands of dollars					
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	73,207	87,587	107,334	1,001,909	1,050,105	1,274,890
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,901	7,402	5,967	73,542	87,534	81,124
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,434	3,650	4,254	41,674	42,534	52,306
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,464	1,618	1,417	23,821	16,039	19,104
Industrial control equipment .....	2,031	2,868	2,573	26,770	31,025	36,754
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,092	4,351	4,717	46,626	46,908	65,446
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,476	4,545	5,787	46,411	54,798	70,212
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	1,495	2,447	3,080	24,859	32,555	36,181
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,444	3,287	4,141	49,693	43,729	50,249
Medical and related equipment .....	2,907	3,547	4,744	41,627	45,915	52,505
Navigation equipment .....	1,972	1,632	1,523	21,395	17,818	28,747
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	8,292	10,892	13,769	113,134	127,440	153,680
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,813	1,808	2,634	29,089	23,370	30,207
Service industry equipment .....	2,144	2,525	2,880	30,846	34,925	37,098
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,399	2,749	3,671	33,050	36,749	40,394
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,679	5,604	6,471	64,135	65,016	76,721
Electronic computers .....	7,524	8,556	15,909	115,902	108,606	160,527
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,442	7,581	10,038	88,971	91,447	107,226
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,698	12,527	13,759	130,366	143,697	176,411
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	27,575	35,398	43,976	417,784	477,195	552,116
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,313	4,867	5,892	52,966	69,681	78,302
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,049	2,734	3,703	33,804	45,111	51,843
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,180	2,933	4,051	36,613	42,473	52,513
Footwear .....	2,295	3,102	3,988	41,842	53,907	65,063
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,569	2,917	3,534	35,942	33,722	39,129
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,579	1,966	2,545	23,751	27,874	34,558
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,816	2,185	2,886	27,288	31,283	36,091
House furnishings .....	3,591	4,462	5,796	48,992	51,103	56,861
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,973	4,972	5,294	57,464	56,017	63,453
Other personal and household goods .....	4,209	5,261	6,288	59,122	66,024	74,302
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	45,340	54,621	64,424	622,672	664,672	757,584
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,657	4,199	6,059	51,837	53,092	66,898
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,904	2,551	2,879	24,771	28,289	33,284
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,028	4,352	5,183	57,208	58,267	64,424
Books and pamphlets .....	5,933	7,598	8,216	96,232	105,392	122,344
Other printed matter .....	2,900	3,195	4,119	36,043	41,031	47,167
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,160	2,494	2,848	30,523	32,850	38,012
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,094	3,294	4,952	38,434	39,982	46,954
Other photographic goods .....	6,733	7,315	9,267	94,730	93,329	108,709
Containers and closures .....	5,874	6,209	7,083	62,084	60,375	68,632
Other end products, inedible .....	9,056	13,413	13,817	130,808	152,066	161,161
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>	19,724	22,943	13,888	269,266	258,911	191,992
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,371	15,507	6,187	193,802	167,649	98,379
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,353	7,436	7,701	75,464	91,262	93,612

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

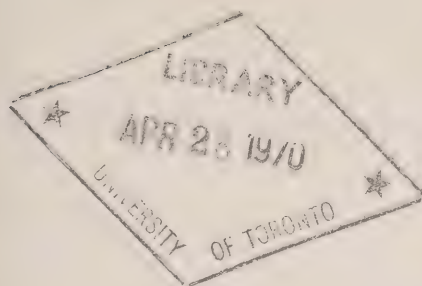
Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	306.8	318.7	374.9
February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	262.8	323.4	341.4
March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	292.4	303.4	361.4
April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	332.8	366.5	409.2
May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	357.3	383.6	430.3
June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	323.4	331.7	415.0
July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4	382.6	330.8	375.2
August .....	133.2	135.1	141.1	289.6	297.3	311.3
September .....	132.9	135.6	141.8	299.4	348.7	401.1
October .....	133.6	136.1	142.5	317.2	408.2	420.1 <sup>r</sup>
November .....	133.4	136.5	143.0 <sup>r</sup>	334.6	390.0	394.1 <sup>r</sup>
December .....	133.3	136.5	143.1 <sup>p</sup>	302.7	365.9	399.9 <sup>p</sup>
Annual index .....	133.5	135.7	140.6 <sup>p</sup>	316.9	348.0	386.2 <sup>p</sup>

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary figures.<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## JANUARY 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

April 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 1

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	15	39	6			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,649	3,450	3,479			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,816	2,333	1,994			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,433	13,199	15,263			
End products, inedible .....	31,883	34,508	33,785			
Special transactions - trade .....	725	3,738	907			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>52,521</b>	<b>57,266</b>	<b>55,433</b>			
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,234	896	1,057			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	33,631	35,974	35,511			
Crude materials, inedible .....	30,825	27,357	42,887			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	125,070	151,149	155,174			
End products, inedible .....	512,550	621,885	535,284			
Special transactions - trade .....	18,719	13,526	7,430			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>722,029</b>	<b>850,788</b>	<b>777,344</b>			
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	1	-			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	356	453	603			
Crude materials, inedible .....	29	36	39			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,233	9,036	13,636			
End products, inedible .....	14,143	20,264	34,495			
Special transactions - trade .....	297	347	379			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>24,062</b>	<b>30,137</b>	<b>49,152</b>			
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	10	21			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,607	3,538	3,014			
Crude materials, inedible .....	553	482	503			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,419	13,978	15,080			
End products, inedible .....	25,073	32,674	32,656			
Special transactions - trade .....	591	705	1,216			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>38,251</b>	<b>51,387</b>	<b>52,490</b>			
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	2	-			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,190	9,201	11,573			
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,759	28,921	30,479			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,330	5,929	7,522			
End products, inedible .....	182	719	341			
Special transactions - trade .....	28	226	139			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>39,489</b>	<b>44,999</b>	<b>50,054</b>			
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	6	12			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,331	10,321	12,131			
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,830	13,882	13,452			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,570	7,264	5,005			
End products, inedible .....	5,101	5,445	7,343			
Special transactions - trade .....	221	308	386			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>26,058</b>	<b>37,226</b>	<b>38,330</b>			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	7	1			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,235	3,407	3,440			
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,301	9,325	8,388			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,349	17,655	14,372			
End products, inedible .....	12,271	19,608	21,086			
Special transactions - trade .....	336	499	432			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>40,490</b>	<b>50,501</b>	<b>47,720</b>			
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,266	961	1,098			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	58,999	66,344	69,752			
Crude materials, inedible .....	81,113	82,336	97,743			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	179,403	218,210	226,051			
End products, inedible .....	601,203	735,103	664,990			
Special transactions - trade .....	20,917	19,349	10,889			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>942,900</b>	<b>1,122,304</b>	<b>1,070,523</b>			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	52,521	57,266	55,433			
Gibraltar .....	-	-	2			
Ireland .....	635	582	1,029			
Malta and Gozo .....	39	291	162			
Austria .....	669	972	2,196			
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,262	3,722	3,212			
Denmark .....	1,455	1,832	2,384			
Finland .....	240	430	1,469			
*France .....	8,775	11,751	9,209			
*Germany, West .....	15,024	21,687	26,345			
Greece .....	150	325	330			
Iceland .....	2	8	12			
*Italy .....	7,740	9,516	8,398			
*Netherlands .....	3,449	4,711	5,326			
Norway .....	2,028	2,277	1,817			
Portugal .....	724	568	673			
Spain .....	975	1,965	1,711			
Sweden .....	3,617	8,843	6,951			
Switzerland .....	4,073	7,444	5,164			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	53,195	58,139	56,626			
*European Economic Community .....	38,251	51,387	52,490			
Others .....	13,934	24,664	22,708			
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>105,379</b>	<b>134,190</b>	<b>131,823</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-			
Bulgaria .....	72	4	25			
Czechoslovakia .....	1,238	2,134	2,084			
Germany, East .....	124	206	293			
Hungary .....	339	908	837			
Poland .....	1,472	806	863			
Roumania .....	11	204	188			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,563	1,195	508			
Yugoslavia .....	248	252	596			
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>7,068</b>	<b>5,710</b>	<b>5,394</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
People's Republic of Southern Yemen .....	-	5	-			
Bahrain .....	5	-	-			
Cyprus .....	15	19	1			
Qatar .....	-	-	-			
Trucial States .....	-	1,889	-			
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-			
Iran .....	2,852	2,727	3,093			
Iraq .....	-	414	871			
Israel .....	1,199	1,116	1,021			
Jordan .....	1	-	-			
Kuwait .....	-	528	1,314			
Lebanon .....	9	34	90			
Libya .....	-	-	-			
Saudi Arabia .....	4,699	4,165	1,995			
Somalia .....	-	-	-			
Sudan .....	-	-	4			
Syria .....	-	-	3			
Turkey .....	293	139	47			
United Arab Republic .....	8	1	57			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	21	1,913	1			
Others .....	9,062	9,124	8,496			
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,082</b>	<b>11,037</b>	<b>8,497</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-			
Ghana .....	1	575	5			
Kenya .....	269	314	326			
Malawi .....	33	5	10			
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	738	1,449	1,300			
Nigeria .....	700	1,590	1,949			
South Africa .....	1,547	2,115	998			
Rhodesia .....	1	-	-			
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-			
Tanzania .....	1,126	79	129			
Uganda .....	322	167	1,350			
Zambia .....	-	2	5			
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Algeria .....	-	2	1			
Angola .....	567	-	159			
Cameroun .....	-	-	-			
Congo - Kinshasa .....	34	53	-			
Dahomey .....	-	-	-			
French Africa n.e.s. ....	5	17	-			
Gabon .....	-	21	-			
Guinea .....	-	-	-			
Ivory Coast .....	4	34	20			
Liberia .....	-	-	23			
Malagasy .....	5	53	-			
Mauritania .....	-	-	-			
Morocco .....	23	41	20			
Mozambique .....	6	3	21			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
Senegal .....	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa .....	-	49	-			
Togo .....	-	-	-			
Tunisia .....	13	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,739	6,296	6,072			
Others .....	657	274	244			
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>6,570</b>	<b>6,316</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	786	786	443			
Hong Kong .....	4,049	4,404	6,177			
India .....	2,998	2,990	2,126			
Malaysia .....	1,705	2,641	2,433			
Pakistan .....	250	194	492			
Singapore .....	1,094	1,503	1,764			
Afghanistan .....	-	1	1			
Burma .....	3	-	-			
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-			
People's Republic of China .....	1,504	1,586	726			
Indonesia .....	25	18	40			
Japan .....	24,062	30,137	49,152			
Korea, North .....	-	-	-			
Korea, South .....	521	1,172	1,090			
Philippines .....	176	341	223			
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-			
Taiwan .....	1,854	3,411	3,458			
Thailand .....	106	93	21			
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,882	12,518	13,435			
Others .....	28,251	36,759	54,711			
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>39,132</b>	<b>49,277</b>	<b>68,146</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

5

Country	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	3,747	4,673	7,780			
Fiji .....	2	8	1,202			
New Zealand .....	1,652	1,254	1,557			
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-			
French Oceania .....	742	3	-			
United States Oceania .....	18	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,402	5,936	10,538			
Others .....	760	3	-			
<b>Totals, Oceania</b> .....	<b>6,162</b>	<b>5,940</b>	<b>10,538</b>			
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	784	1,661	677			
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-			
Argentina .....	386	783	933			
Bolivia .....	2	1	-			
Brazil .....	2,846	3,348	2,893			
Chile .....	56	74	81			
Colombia .....	683	377	1,611			
Ecuador .....	466	216	664			
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-			
Paraguay .....	-	17	93			
Peru .....	300	297	260			
*Surinam .....	180	79	323			
Uruguay .....	1	14	38			
Venezuela .....	28,134	30,207	34,967			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	784	1,661	677			
Latin America .....	32,873	35,336	41,541			
*Others .....	180	79	323			
<b>Totals, South America</b> .....	<b>33,838</b>	<b>37,075</b>	<b>42,541</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	131	229	238			
Bermuda .....	15	17	3			
British Honduras .....	141	697	30			
Barbados .....	3	48	218			
Jamaica .....	2,002	5,158	5,218			
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	12	294	310			
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,254	1,586	398			
Costa Rica .....	501	715	782			
Cuba .....	302	291	797			
Dominican Republic .....	65	27	60			
El Salvador .....	645	182	259			
*French West Indies .....	2	19	-			
Guatemala .....	168	175	657			
Haiti .....	61	20	34			
Honduras .....	777	422	654			
Mexico .....	3,063	6,666	4,474			
*Netherlands Antilles .....	4,471	3,886	4,106			
Nicaragua .....	471	113	128			
Panama .....	563	1,052	668			
*Puerto Rico .....	133	118	888			
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,557	8,030	6,414			
Latin America .....	6,616	9,663	8,513			
*Others .....	4,605	4,023	4,994			
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles</b> .....	<b>14,778</b>	<b>21,715</b>	<b>19,921</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	35	1	1			
United States .....	722,029	850,788	777,344			
<b>Totals, North America</b> .....	<b>722,065</b>	<b>850,790</b>	<b>777,345</b>			
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential</b> ..	<b>78,579</b>	<b>94,492</b>	<b>93,763</b>			
<b>Totals, Latin America</b> .....	<b>39,489</b>	<b>44,999</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>50,054</b>		
<b>Totals, Others</b> .....	<b>824,832</b>	<b>982,813</b>	<b>971,443</b>	<b>926,706</b>		
<b>Totals, Imports</b> .....	<b>942,900</b>	<b>1,122,304</b>	<b>1,070,523</b>			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January			1968	1969	1970
	1968	1969	1970			
	thousands of dollars					
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,266	961	1,098			
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	2,474	4,206	4,671			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,438	1,542	1,830			
Fish and marine animals .....	2,845	2,620	3,940			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,606	2,823	2,283			
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,804	3,617	2,896			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,731	3,044	2,941			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,111	1,904	2,409			
Grapes, fresh .....	817	876	844			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,097	2,520	2,190			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,023	1,761	2,097			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,162	1,214	1,031			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,646	2,016	1,575			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	597	699	803			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,336	1,745	1,849			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	443	871	567			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,176	1,028	1,312			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,796	1,905	2,641			
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,478	5,994	7,137			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,535	1,510	1,769			
Raw sugar .....	3,100	3,735	4,925			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	188	173	410			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,225	1,379	1,520			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,407	1,149	913			
Coffee .....	5,896	4,933	6,030			
Tea .....	1,811	2,008	1,255			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,678	3,341	3,989			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,773	2,187	2,081			
Other fodder and feed .....	572	726	954			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,172	2,407	1,216			
Other beverages .....	454	1,417	881			
Tobacco .....	608	993	793			
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>58,999</b>	<b>66,344</b>	<b>69,752</b>			
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,399	2,123	1,857			
Other crude animal products .....	1,606	1,909	1,519			
Soya beans .....	888	878	4,493			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	744	1,371	1,331			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,574	2,212	2,449			
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,484	2,319	2,825			
Crude wood materials .....	3,370	3,248	3,325			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,251	1,874	2,043			
Cotton .....	6,303	5,451	2,692			
Man-made fibres .....	1,825	1,866	1,932			
Other textile fibres .....	725	352	314			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	368	60	183			
Scrap iron and steel .....	953	1,159	1,653			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	4,515	8,012	10,750			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	6,261	3,878	14,155			
Coal .....	1,923	1,784	1,321			
Crude petroleum .....	36,288	35,940	38,362			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,984	2,591	1,459			
Abrasives, natural .....	667	701	931			
Phosphate rock .....	1,197	1,063	1,184			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,159	2,808	2,220			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	628	739	746			
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>81,113</b>	<b>82,336</b>	<b>97,743</b>			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,189	2,872	2,394			
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,781	4,592	4,382			
Lumber .....	3,166	3,282	2,873			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,808	3,270	2,557			
Other wood fabricated materials .....	874	1,376	1,417			
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	407	712	417			
Paper and paperboard .....	5,195	6,785	6,725			
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,337	958	978			
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,756	3,067	4,036			
Other yarn and thread .....	2,361	1,026	1,109			
Cordage, twine and rope .....	649	273	280			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,581	1,836	1,614			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,584	5,276	5,068			
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,688	3,221	3,578			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,832	4,626	5,655			
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,530	1,850	1,514			
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,674	3,049	3,207			
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,814	5,849	6,632			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,047	1,514	1,542			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,944	2,255	2,610			
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,636	5,655	5,599			
Organic chemicals .....	9,959	10,931	10,565			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	502	720	770			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,394	2,833	3,475			
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	7,371	9,206	9,168			
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,239	4,583	3,923			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,173	2,984	2,809			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,511	2,116	1,952			
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,265	1,580	1,410			
Paints and related products .....	1,025	1,269	1,244			
Other chemical products .....	9,897	12,402	9,481			
Fuel oil .....	9,558	9,730	12,092			
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,358	2,010	1,145			
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	533	1,402	1,059			
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,543	4,132	2,901			
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,105	3,705	4,635			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,006	8,975	13,952			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,302	1,913	3,299			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,917	4,548	4,976			
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,888	1,514	2,424			
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,357	8,457	7,346			
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,084	8,041	6,567			
Copper and alloys .....	1,199	3,068	4,916			
Nickel and alloys .....	2,291	3,299	1,664			
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,175	1,717	2,658			
Tin, including alloys .....	1,043	1,987	2,030			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,930	1,734	1,862			
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,994	4,898	4,713			
Other basic hardware .....	5,133	6,220	7,205			
Chain .....	1,037	1,013	1,089			
Valves .....	2,140	2,892	3,710			
Pipe fittings .....	1,936	1,965	2,367			
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	3,940	4,728	5,186			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,085	3,075	2,901			
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,643	1,437	1,812			
Other glass basic products .....	1,911	2,114	2,325			
Abrasive basic products .....	1,268	1,520	1,871			
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,269	1,725	1,413			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,780	2,243	2,638			
Electricity .....	1,285	982	776			
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,501	5,198	5,536			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>179,403</b>	<b>218,210</b>	<b>226,051</b>			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January			1968	1969	1970
	1968	1969	1970			
thousands of dollars						
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE						
A. MACHINERY	122,973	131,724	139,876			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,210	2,903	1,428			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,689	4,435	2,849			
Electric generators and motors .....	3,557	4,606	4,540			
Bearings .....	4,911	4,990	5,857			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,877	4,328	4,357			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,792	2,940	3,954			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,769	2,615	2,389			
Packaging machinery .....	3,209	2,438	2,380			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,569	5,964	5,780			
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,003	984	1,542			
Elevators and escalators .....	296	326	881			
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,136	2,288	3,419			
Hoisting machinery .....	3,906	5,637	2,588			
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,408			
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,533	6,285	6,371			
Power shovels .....	1,993	3,327	3,246			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,519	3,049	748			
Front end loaders .....	3,065	5,135	4,612			
Other excavating machinery .....	2,138	1,405	1,037			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,484	3,483	5,313			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,957	3,437	3,057			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,081	7,366	12,218			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	957	1,141	915			
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,093	771	1,573			
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,930	4,855	4,852			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,572	2,746	5,211			
Printing presses .....	1,062	1,771	1,506			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,026	2,521	2,480			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,940	2,152	2,224			
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,972	3,000	2,371			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,363	2,459	2,157			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,967	4,009	3,023			
Other special industry machinery .....	1,924	6,226	7,519			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,640	2,530	1,816			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,400	1,831	1,204			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,340	2,298	2,666			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,602	3,541	3,596			
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,592	3,924	5,342			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	684	2,319	3,628			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,218	5,689	6,817			
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	313,517	411,201	315,182			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,586	2,386	3,180			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,272	5,091	1,779			
Sedans, new .....	102,126	83,455	50,951			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	7,477	4,735	4,204			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	10,355	17,386	17,680			
Other motor vehicles .....	2,600	5,298	5,422			
Motor vehicle engines .....	18,169	25,659	18,566			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,716	11,453	11,505			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	105,499	168,968	142,558			
Marine engines and parts .....	3,136	3,975	2,973			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,990	2,000	1,434			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,398	25,939	947			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,708	10,006	6,578			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,651	10,412	10,249			
Other transportation equipment .....	2,101	4,020	5,195			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,840	3,067	3,714			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,700	5,438	7,386			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,610	4,991	4,735			
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	11,581	16,925	16,127			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January					
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>85,168</b>	<b>99,014</b>	<b>106,696</b>			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,630	6,300	6,822			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,081	4,275	3,912			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,300	1,742	1,493			
Industrial control equipment .....	2,310	2,920	3,119			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,885	6,311	4,444			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,062	6,254	6,572			
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,361	2,852	3,695			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,821	3,555	4,416			
Medical and related equipment .....	3,591	4,037	3,580			
Navigation equipment .....	1,692	1,290	2,503			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,738	12,794	12,807			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,949	2,353	2,388			
Service industry equipment .....	2,274	3,225	2,602			
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,787	3,064	3,172			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,167	6,308	6,055			
Electronic computers .....	11,701	12,376	12,893			
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,064	6,763	12,631			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,753	12,595	13,592			
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>31,212</b>	<b>37,460</b>	<b>41,255</b>			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,119	6,294	6,141			
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,660	3,106	3,676			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,470	3,163	3,429			
Footwear .....	3,440	5,180	5,483			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,409	2,410	2,462			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,066	2,300	3,289			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,529	1,957	2,227			
House furnishings .....	4,197	4,193	4,776			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,317	3,889	4,500			
Other personal and household goods .....	4,006	4,967	5,272			
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>48,332</b>	<b>55,705</b>	<b>61,981</b>			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,676	4,776	6,189			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,594	2,766	3,793			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,951	5,614	5,588			
Books and pamphlets .....	6,799	8,525	9,794			
Other printed matter .....	4,667	3,122	4,277			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,389	2,777	2,830			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,198	3,462	4,051			
Other photographic goods .....	7,712	8,069	9,201			
Containers and closures .....	4,745	5,161	5,590			
Other end products, inedible .....	8,601	11,434	10,669			
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>601,203</b>	<b>735,103</b>	<b>664,990</b>			
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,202	8,068	5,262			
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,715	11,281	5,627			
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>20,917</b>	<b>19,349</b>	<b>10,889</b>			

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	432.2	515.1	490.6	447.3	339.6	388.0	254.1	286.1	300.4
2	February .....	442.1	474.6		267.8	360.4		257.4	256.8	
3	March .....	413.6	505.9		286.2	428.6		262.1	297.2	
4	April .....	499.2	570.9		774.2	930.1		324.4	315.7	
5	May .....	520.6	600.3		617.0	927.2		371.7	408.2	
6	June .....	451.1	579.8		438.2	668.6		311.0	419.4	
7	July .....	447.2	526.8		377.4	581.6		349.9	397.9	
8	August .....	401.6	439.2		407.4	351.9		303.1	349.1	
9	September .....	472.9	568.7		397.9	489.4		317.0	394.4	
10	October .....	555.6	598.6		471.4	415.9		386.4	480.9	
11	November .....	532.4	563.5		469.3	623.7		368.5	439.8	
12	December .....	499.4	572.3		542.4	497.5		381.4	449.0	
A	Annual index .....	472.3	543.0		457.6	550.5		323.9	374.7	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	135.6	137.4	142.9	78.6	78.6	82.9	108.8	107.4	120.9
2	February .....	136.7	139.0		78.6	81.4		109.7	105.1	
3	March .....	136.3	140.0		78.6	82.9		108.6	105.8	
4	April .....	136.2	139.5		80.0	84.3		110.6	108.0	
5	May .....	135.7	139.5		81.4	85.7		111.9	108.2	
6	June .....	136.0	139.7		78.6	85.7		113.6	109.4	
7	July .....	135.2	140.4		77.1	90.0		111.9	110.7	
8	August .....	135.1	141.1		78.6	91.4		110.9	115.9	
9	September .....	135.6	141.8		78.6	85.7		112.5	118.7	
10	October .....	136.1	142.5		75.7	87.1		112.1	120.4	
11	November .....	136.5	143.0		80.0	88.6		110.0	122.1	
12	December .....	136.5	143.1		80.0	84.3		107.2	121.4	
A	Annual index .....	135.7	140.6		80.0	85.5		109.6	112.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	318.7	374.9	343.3	569.1	432.1	468.0	233.5	266.4	248.5
2	February .....	323.4	341.4		340.7	442.8		234.6	244.3	
3	March .....	303.4	361.4		364.1	517.0		241.3	280.9	
4	April .....	366.5	409.2		967.8	1,103.3		293.3	292.3	
5	May .....	383.6	430.3		758.0	1,081.2		332.2	377.3	
6	June .....	331.7	415.0		557.5	780.2		273.8	383.4	
7	July .....	330.8	375.2		489.5	646.2		312.7	359.4	
8	August .....	297.3	311.3		518.3	385.0		273.3	301.2	
9	September .....	348.7	401.1		506.2	571.1		281.8	332.3	
10	October .....	408.2	420.1		622.7	477.5		344.7	399.4	
11	November .....	390.0	394.1		586.6	704.0		335.0	360.2	
12	December .....	365.9	399.9		678.0	590.2		355.8	369.9	
A	Annual index .....	348.0	386.2		572.0	643.9		295.5	332.2	

<sup>†</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values												
142.1	146.9	171.2	290.5	353.3	366.0	820.3	1,002.9	907.3	824.8	763.0	429.4	1
154.3	132.8		299.5	321.8		834.6	933.7		763.9	623.4		2
130.2	130.2		285.2	361.9		776.7	982.2		832.7	627.7		3
174.8	164.9		333.9	395.7		934.4	1,113.6		825.4	586.4		4
174.3	183.2		357.9	422.5		964.6	1,130.6		800.0	714.6		5
161.9	161.6		310.7	417.3		828.3	1,090.9		764.9	636.8		6
145.0	162.1		329.0	401.2		801.4	953.1		788.7	652.9		7
175.1	156.8		307.1	343.1		674.3	763.0		822.1	614.5		8
183.1	178.6		333.2	400.4		854.7	1,068.0		802.4	625.8		9
191.6	148.9		356.4	437.1		1,045.7	1,119.4		996.3	705.0		10
174.6	150.8		380.5	433.2		972.1	1,036.8		1,083.5	473.0		11
166.5	162.1		358.3	416.6		900.7	1,062.7		904.7	547.6		12
164.5	156.6		328.5	392.0		867.3	1,021.4		850.7	630.8		A
Index of prices												
113.2	114.6	116.8	141.6	143.4	151.0	165.0	168.5	172.8	Not available			1
114.2	118.4		142.5	144.9		166.4	169.0					2
113.2	118.9		142.6	147.0		166.6	169.7					3
112.6	116.4		142.3	146.9		166.3	170.1					4
111.4	115.8		141.5	146.8		166.4	170.7					5
111.6	115.4		141.3	147.0		166.6	171.3					6
110.8	116.4		140.0	147.1		166.5	171.8					7
110.9	116.8		140.3	147.5		166.4	171.8					8
111.4	117.2		140.4	147.9		166.7	172.1					9
112.0	116.6		141.3	150.4		166.9	172.1					10
113.4	116.7		141.4	151.1		167.5	172.6					11
113.9	116.6		141.7	151.8		167.7	172.9					12
112.1	116.6		141.3	147.6		166.6	171.0					A
Index of physical volume												
125.5	128.2	146.6	205.2	246.4	242.4	497.2	595.2	525.1	Not available			1
135.1	112.2		210.2	222.1		501.6	552.5					2
115.0	109.5		200.0	246.2		466.2	578.8					3
155.2	141.7		234.6	269.4		561.9	654.7					4
156.5	158.2		252.9	287.8		579.7	662.3					5
145.1	140.0		219.9	283.9		497.2	636.8					6
130.9	139.3		235.0	272.7		481.3	554.8					7
157.9	134.2		218.9	232.6		405.2	444.1					8
164.4	152.4		237.3	270.7		512.7	620.6					9
171.1	127.7		252.2	290.6		626.5	650.4					10
154.0	129.2		269.1	286.7		580.4	600.7					11
146.2	139.0		252.9	274.4		537.1	614.6					12
146.7	134.3		232.5	265.6		520.6	597.3					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....												
Fruits and vegetables .....												
Non ferrous ores .....												
Chemicals and products .....												
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....												
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....												
Fabricated steel materials .....												
Non-ferrous alloys .....												
General purpose machinery .....												
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....												
Special industrial machinery .....												
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....												
Tractors and parts .....												
Automobiles .....												
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....												
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....												
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....												
Communication and related equipment .....												
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....												
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....												
Office machines .....												
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....												
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....												
Apparel and footwear .....												
Other personal and household goods .....												
Books and other printed matter .....												
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5				
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2				
Non ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2				
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4				
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4				
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7				
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2				
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3				
Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0				
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9				
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5				
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0				
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3				
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2				

These figures which are not yet available will be published in the February 1970 Summary.

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Government  
Publications



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
FEBRUARY 1970



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

April 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No 2

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	14	11	8	29	51	13
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,260	2,263	2,829	5,909	5,713	6,309
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,263	2,044	1,652	5,079	4,377	3,645
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,903	14,788	13,743	29,336	27,987	29,006
End products, inedible .....	33,652	32,084	34,776	65,535	66,591	68,561
Special transactions - trade .....	620	760	782	1,345	4,498	1,688
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>54,712</b>	<b>51,950</b>	<b>53,790</b>	<b>107,233</b>	<b>109,217</b>	<b>109,224</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	725	921	1,440	1,959	1,817	2,497
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	33,193	35,415	37,081	66,824	71,389	72,592
Crude materials, inedible .....	37,269	24,886	27,481	68,094	52,243	70,369
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	127,781	142,487	152,689	252,850	293,637	307,863
End products, inedible .....	513,956	582,205	578,360	1,026,506	1,204,090	1,110,065
Special transactions - trade .....	17,367	12,498	9,654	36,087	26,024	17,084
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>730,290</b>	<b>798,412</b>	<b>806,706</b>	<b>1,452,319</b>	<b>1,649,200</b>	<b>1,580,470</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	1	-	4	1	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	440	334	438	796	787	1,042
Crude materials, inedible .....	43	10	55	72	46	94
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,362	8,845	9,657	15,596	17,881	23,293
End products, inedible .....	13,584	19,625	18,794	27,727	39,889	53,289
Special transactions - trade .....	212	263	293	509	609	672
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>20,642</b>	<b>29,077</b>	<b>29,237</b>	<b>44,704</b>	<b>59,214</b>	<b>78,389</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	60	36	19	71	57
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,963	2,113	2,353	3,570	5,650	5,367
Crude materials, inedible .....	535	404	517	1,089	886	1,021
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,824	12,047	11,802	23,243	26,025	26,882
End products, inedible .....	30,902	31,448	33,837	55,975	64,122	66,493
Special transactions - trade .....	545	681	736	1,136	1,387	1,952
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>46,780</b>	<b>46,753</b>	<b>49,280</b>	<b>85,031</b>	<b>98,140</b>	<b>101,771</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	16	-	-	18	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,847	6,852	11,208	19,037	16,053	22,780
Crude materials, inedible .....	28,602	29,974	24,302	56,361	58,895	54,781
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,230	5,677	5,739	8,560	11,606	13,260
End products, inedible .....	553	333	362	735	1,052	703
Special transactions - trade .....	68	406	147	96	632	286
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>43,258</b>	<b>41,758</b>	<b>84,789</b>	<b>88,257</b>	<b>91,812</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	11	16	10	18	28
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,821	8,818	6,298	16,151	19,138	18,429
Crude materials, inedible .....	9,624	10,903	14,239	17,455	24,785	27,692
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,319	4,012	4,176	6,888	11,275	9,181
End products, inedible .....	4,925	6,316	5,917	10,026	11,761	13,230
Special transactions - trade .....	240	482	353	462	790	739
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>24,934</b>	<b>30,541</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>50,993</b>	<b>67,767</b>	<b>69,300</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	-	2	3	5	3
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,247	3,825	4,871	6,483	7,234	8,311
Crude materials, inedible .....	9,751	7,036	7,867	21,049	16,361	16,255
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,541	11,109	13,264	27,890	28,764	27,635
End products, inedible .....	14,165	15,988	20,889	26,436	35,597	41,975
Special transactions - trade .....	320	720	457	654	1,220	890
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>42,027</b>	<b>38,680</b>	<b>47,349</b>	<b>82,516</b>	<b>89,180</b>	<b>95,069</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	758	1,020	1,502	2,024	1,981	2,600
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	59,771	59,620	65,077	118,770	125,964	134,829
Crude materials, inedible .....	88,087	75,257	76,114	169,199	157,593	173,857
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	184,960	198,965	211,070	364,363	417,175	437,121
End products, inedible .....	611,737	687,999	692,935	1,212,940	1,423,102	1,354,315
Special transactions - trade .....	19,372	15,810	12,423	40,289	35,160	23,312
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>964,685</b>	<b>1,038,671</b>	<b>1,059,120</b>	<b>1,907,585</b>	<b>2,160,975</b>	<b>2,126,033</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,712	51,950	53,790	107,233	109,217	109,224
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	486	764	506	1,122	1,346	1,504
Malta and Gozo .....	54	133	31	93	423	193
Austria .....	1,287	1,104	1,630	1,956	2,076	3,826
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,179	3,982	2,682	7,441	7,703	5,894
Denmark .....	1,925	1,980	1,929	3,380	3,813	4,314
Finland .....	312	566	2,564	552	995	4,033
*France .....	7,775	9,532	10,083	16,551	21,283	19,292
*Germany, West .....	22,612	19,410	19,625	37,636	41,096	45,970
Greece .....	412	77	183	561	402	512
Iceland .....	1	-	1	3	8	13
*Italy .....	8,210	9,522	10,691	15,950	19,038	19,089
*Netherlands .....	4,004	4,307	6,199	7,453	9,018	11,525
Norway .....	3,301	3,417	4,223	5,328	5,694	6,040
Portugal .....	495	472	375	1,219	1,039	1,047
Spain .....	1,220	1,563	2,112	2,196	3,528	3,823
Sweden .....	5,963	4,703	5,429	9,581	13,547	12,381
Switzerland .....	5,728	3,731	6,964	9,801	11,174	12,129
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	55,252	52,847	54,327	108,447	110,985	110,923
*European Economic Community .....	46,780	46,753	49,280	85,031	98,140	101,771
Others .....	20,643	17,612	25,410	34,576	42,277	48,118
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>122,675</b>	<b>117,212</b>	<b>129,018</b>	<b>228,054</b>	<b>251,402</b>	<b>260,811</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	230	107	128	302	111	153
Czechoslovakia .....	2,482	2,115	2,202	3,720	4,249	4,286
Germany, East .....	245	419	217	370	625	510
Hungary .....	888	1,206	1,050	1,227	2,114	1,887
Poland .....	542	852	619	2,014	1,658	1,483
Roumania .....	84	350	416	96	554	604
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	779	617	609	4,342	1,812	1,117
Yugoslavia .....	227	101	287	475	354	883
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>12,545</b>	<b>11,476</b>	<b>10,923</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	-	5	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	2	15	19	3
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	1,971	485	-	3,860	485
Ethiopia .....	-	-	8	-	-	8
Iran .....	2,948	2,811	2,419	5,800	5,539	5,512
Iraq .....	79	840	1,399	79	1,254	2,270
Israel .....	658	824	1,457	1,858	1,940	2,478
Jordan .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Kuwait .....	-	418	1,607	-	946	2,922
Lebanon .....	9	115	74	18	149	164
Libya .....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Saudi Arabia .....	4,245	1,455	1,232	8,944	5,620	3,227
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	121	3	-	121	7
Syria .....	2	-	-	2	-	3
Turkey .....	229	3	70	522	142	117
United Arab Republic .....	10	165	1	18	166	58
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	-	1,971	487	21	3,884	488
Others .....	8,180	6,754	8,271	17,242	15,878	16,768
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>8,725</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>17,262</b>	<b>19,762</b>	<b>17,256</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	43	82	3	44	657	8
Kenya .....	144	281	272	413	595	597
Malawi .....	10	14	15	44	19	26
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	521	843	-	1,260	2,292	1,300
Nigeria .....	928	1,778	2,683	1,628	3,367	4,632
South Africa .....	1,037	877	320	2,584	2,993	1,318
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	41	557	249	1,167	637	379
Uganda .....	337	318	507	659	485	1,857
Zambia .....	-	-	-	-	2	5
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria .....	-	-	13	-	2	13
Angola .....	146	37	332	713	37	491
Cameroon .....	1	-	50	1	-	50
Congo—Kinshasa .....	23	30	1	57	84	1
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	5	17	-
Gabon .....	-	-	-	-	21	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	39	52	15	43	85	35
Liberia .....	175	30	-	175	30	23
Malagasy .....	-	-	23	5	53	23
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	23	4	14	46	45	34
Mozambique .....	6	19	33	12	23	54
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	49	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	2	-	-	15	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,060	4,750	4,050	7,799	11,046	10,122
Others .....	415	172	481	1,072	446	725
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>4,922</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>8,871</b>	<b>11,492</b>	<b>10,847</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	553	521	571	1,338	1,306	1,014
Hong Kong .....	4,190	5,273	4,950	8,239	9,677	11,127
India .....	1,852	2,563	2,228	4,850	5,553	4,355
Malaysia .....	1,954	2,265	1,772	3,659	4,907	4,205
Pakistan .....	105	331	612	355	525	1,104
Singapore .....	1,091	1,814	1,708	2,185	3,317	3,472
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Burma .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,096	2,950	2,439	2,600	4,536	3,165
Indonesia .....	29	7	1	54	25	41
Japan .....	20,642	29,077	29,237	44,704	59,214	78,389
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	707	1,099	1,226	1,228	2,271	2,316
Philippines .....	115	235	93	291	577	316
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan .....	1,271	2,573	2,536	3,124	5,984	5,993
Thailand .....	31	45	30	137	138	52
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	6	-	-	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,744	12,767	11,841	20,626	25,285	25,277
Others .....	23,891	35,988	35,568	52,142	72,748	90,279
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>33,635</b>	<b>48,755</b>	<b>47,409</b>	<b>72,768</b>	<b>98,032</b>	<b>115,556</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	3,068	4,218	9,245	6,815	8,891	17,025
Fiji .....	2	635	614	5	643	1,815
New Zealand .....	1,313	240	632	2,965	1,494	2,189
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	919	-	271	1,661	3	271
United States Oceania .....	11	-	6	29	-	6
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,383	5,093	10,491	9,785	11,029	21,029
Others .....	929	-	277	1,690	3	277
<b>Totals, Oceania.....</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>10,768</b>	<b>11,474</b>	<b>11,032</b>	<b>21,306</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,666	746	1,188	2,450	2,407	1,865
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	172	115	168	559	898	1,102
Bolivia .....	25	-	5	27	1	5
Brazil .....	2,801	1,153	3,634	5,647	4,501	6,527
Chile .....	100	98	265	156	173	346
Colombia .....	1,098	348	1,152	1,781	725	2,763
Ecuador .....	785	246	838	1,252	462	1,502
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay .....	7	-	6	7	18	99
Peru .....	251	97	408	552	394	669
*Surinam .....	186	8	5	366	87	328
Uruguay .....	6	22	6	7	37	44
Venezuela .....	30,741	30,997	26,574	58,875	61,205	61,541
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,666	746	1,188	2,450	2,407	1,865
Latin America .....	35,987	33,077	33,056	68,861	68,413	74,598
*Others .....	186	8	5	366	87	328
<b>Totals, South America.....</b>	<b>37,840</b>	<b>33,831</b>	<b>34,249</b>	<b>71,678</b>	<b>70,906</b>	<b>76,791</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	259	69	370	390	298	608
Bermuda .....	16	8	8	32	25	11
British Honduras .....	19	18	59	160	715	89
Barbados .....	44	138	68	46	186	286
Jamaica .....	3,943	3,316	1,570	5,945	8,474	6,787
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	28	30	5	40	324	315
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,231	740	325	2,485	2,326	723
Costa Rica .....	632	834	865	1,133	1,549	1,647
Cuba .....	215	101	37	517	392	834
Dominican Republic .....	112	17	249	177	43	309
El Salvador .....	911	53	160	1,557	235	419
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	-
Guatemala .....	372	335	573	540	510	1,230
Haiti .....	54	43	48	115	63	83
Honduras .....	758	736	855	1,534	1,159	1,508
Mexico .....	5,001	5,669	5,304	8,064	12,335	9,778
*Netherlands Antilles .....	2,877	1,367	697	7,348	5,253	4,803
Nicaragua .....	342	280	167	813	393	294
Panama .....	915	2,113	445	1,478	3,164	1,112
*Puerto Rico .....	65	86	346	198	204	1,234
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,540	4,319	2,405	9,097	12,349	8,819
Latin America .....	9,313	10,181	8,703	15,929	19,844	17,214
*Others .....	2,943	1,453	1,043	7,548	5,476	6,038
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles.....</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>15,954</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>37,669</b>	<b>32,071</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	2	2	39	3	3
United States .....	730,290	798,412	806,706	1,452,319	1,649,200	1,580,470
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>730,293</b>	<b>798,413</b>	<b>806,708</b>	<b>1,452,358</b>	<b>1,649,203</b>	<b>1,580,473</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>79,646</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>84,790</b>	<b>158,225</b>	<b>176,984</b>	<b>178,523</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>43,258</b>	<b>41,758</b>	<b>84,789</b>	<b>88,257</b>	<b>91,812</b>
<b>Totals, Others.....</b>	<b>839,739</b>	<b>912,921</b>	<b>932,571</b>	<b>1,664,570</b>	<b>1,895,735</b>	<b>1,855,700</b>
<b>Totals, Imports.....</b>	<b>964,685</b>	<b>1,038,671</b>	<b>1,059,120</b>	<b>1,907,585</b>	<b>2,160,975</b>	<b>2,126,033</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	758	1,020	1,502	2,024	1,981	2,600
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	2,976	4,895	4,610	5,450	9,101	9,280
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,578	1,282	1,452	3,016	2,825	3,283
Fish and marine animals .....	2,063	2,273	3,444	4,907	4,893	7,384
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,922	1,756	2,313	3,528	4,578	4,596
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,174	1,196	2,740	3,978	4,813	5,636
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,059	2,575	2,629	5,790	5,620	5,570
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,821	2,323	2,724	4,932	4,227	5,132
Grapes, fresh .....	410	621	569	1,227	1,497	1,414
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,520	3,636	3,401	6,617	6,157	5,591
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,301	2,154	2,753	4,324	3,915	4,849
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	848	534	1,114	2,010	1,748	2,145
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,609	1,883	1,688	3,255	3,899	3,264
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	675	1,013	1,190	1,271	1,712	1,993
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,684	1,596	1,717	3,021	3,340	3,565
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	611	586	423	1,054	1,457	990
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	967	2,460	2,724	2,143	3,488	4,036
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,921	1,463	1,881	3,717	3,368	4,522
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,631	5,013	6,300	12,110	11,007	13,437
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,715	1,342	1,307	3,249	2,852	3,075
Raw sugar .....	1,754	5,329	-	4,854	9,063	4,925
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	404	200	107	592	373	517
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,368	1,135	1,481	2,593	2,515	3,001
Cocoa and chocolate .....	521	414	1,385	1,928	1,564	2,298
Coffee .....	6,958	3,605	7,419	12,854	8,537	13,449
Tea .....	1,254	1,457	1,334	3,065	3,464	2,589
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,853	3,207	3,260	7,531	6,548	7,249
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,616	2,210	1,805	3,389	4,397	3,886
Other fodder and feed .....	660	718	832	1,232	1,443	1,785
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,748	1,295	962	2,920	3,702	2,178
Other beverages .....	475	955	441	929	2,372	1,322
Tobacco .....	675	494	1,073	1,284	1,488	1,865
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>59,771</b>	<b>59,620</b>	<b>65,077</b>	<b>118,770</b>	<b>125,964</b>	<b>134,829</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,285	3,163	2,366	4,684	5,286	4,223
Other crude animal products .....	1,792	1,589	1,526	3,398	3,498	3,045
Soya beans .....	1,163	272	381	2,052	1,150	4,873
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	819	1,294	2,253	1,563	2,665	3,585
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,728	2,338	2,580	3,302	4,551	5,029
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,824	2,472	3,670	5,308	4,790	6,495
Crude wood materials .....	4,484	4,462	4,174	7,854	7,710	7,499
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,854	1,788	1,535	5,105	3,662	3,578
Cotton .....	4,457	3,915	4,309	10,760	9,366	7,001
Man-made fibres .....	1,611	2,049	2,194	3,435	3,915	4,126
Other textile fibres .....	153	439	258	878	791	572
Iron ores and concentrates .....	411	19	367	779	80	550
Scrap iron and steel .....	963	1,055	1,615	1,917	2,214	3,268
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,564	6,206	6,058	11,079	14,219	16,808
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	7,787	1,416	5,555	14,048	5,294	19,710
Coal .....	1,540	801	474	3,463	2,586	1,795
Crude petroleum .....	34,840	37,188	32,052	71,128	73,127	70,414
Other crude bituminous substances .....	6,691	35	110	8,675	2,626	1,569
Abrasives, natural .....	870	709	579	1,537	1,410	1,510
Phosphate rock .....	1,269	942	849	2,467	2,005	2,033
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,306	2,111	2,337	4,465	4,919	4,557
Other waste and scrap materials .....	673	993	870	1,302	1,732	1,617
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>88,087</b>	<b>75,257</b>	<b>76,114</b>	<b>169,199</b>	<b>157,593</b>	<b>173,857</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,504	2,442	2,477	4,693	5,315	4,871
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,643	4,267	4,075	7,424	8,859	8,458
Lumber .....	3,402	2,845	3,394	6,568	6,127	6,268
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,681	1,697	1,914	3,489	4,966	4,471
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,020	1,037	1,506	1,894	2,413	2,923
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	516	447	739	923	1,159	1,155
Paper and paperboard .....	5,768	6,845	6,716	10,964	13,630	13,441
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,326	1,123	1,041	2,663	2,080	2,020
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,951	2,786	3,463	3,707	5,854	7,499
Other yarn and thread .....	2,075	1,079	1,015	4,436	2,105	2,123
Cordage, twine and rope .....	260	309	353	909	582	633
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,945	1,509	1,686	3,525	3,344	3,300
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,249	5,133	4,639	10,833	10,409	9,707
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,656	2,478	3,020	5,343	5,700	6,598
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,871	4,256	4,957	7,703	8,882	10,612
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,353	1,487	2,050	2,883	3,337	3,564
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,605	2,385	3,088	5,279	5,434	6,295
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,703	5,172	6,022	7,517	11,021	12,654
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,158	1,246	1,796	2,205	2,760	3,338
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,757	2,244	2,688	3,701	4,498	5,298
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,235	5,551	5,146	9,871	11,206	10,744
Organic chemicals .....	10,410	9,575	9,642	20,369	20,507	20,207
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	615	749	812	1,117	1,469	1,582
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,684	2,910	3,492	5,079	5,742	6,967
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,157	8,982	8,602	15,529	18,188	17,770
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,181	3,276	4,143	6,420	7,860	8,067
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,025	2,586	3,086	4,197	5,571	5,895
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,751	1,794	1,861	3,263	3,910	3,813
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,479	1,366	1,538	2,744	2,946	2,948
Paints and related products .....	1,176	1,176	1,147	2,201	2,445	2,391
Other chemical products .....	9,581	9,290	8,483	19,479	21,692	17,965
Fuel oil .....	9,679	7,633	5,345	19,237	17,363	17,437
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,303	1,626	1,178	2,661	3,636	2,323
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	809	1,221	866	1,342	2,623	1,924
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,801	1,861	1,415	3,345	5,992	4,317
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,185	2,210	3,069	5,290	5,916	7,703
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	7,642	10,111	11,030	16,648	19,086	24,981
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	1,702	2,042	3,166	4,004	3,955	6,465
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,822	4,122	5,414	8,739	8,670	10,390
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,604	1,517	2,124	3,492	3,031	4,548
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,461	8,507	7,802	8,817	16,964	15,148
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,345	7,062	6,057	13,428	15,104	12,624
Copper and alloys .....	1,264	3,527	4,682	2,463	6,595	9,598
Nickel and alloys .....	3,695	4,038	4,722	5,986	7,337	6,386
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,179	3,077	2,880	5,354	4,794	5,538
Tin, including alloys .....	1,673	1,237	1,622	2,716	3,224	3,652
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	3,174	1,449	2,365	5,104	3,183	4,228
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,601	4,242	4,864	7,596	9,140	9,576
Other basic hardware .....	5,192	6,083	7,200	10,326	12,303	14,405
Chain .....	978	1,366	1,252	2,015	2,379	2,342
Valves .....	2,780	2,854	3,834	4,920	5,746	7,545
Pipe fittings .....	1,820	2,097	2,407	3,756	4,062	4,775
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,660	5,361	5,539	8,601	10,089	10,725
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,570	3,065	3,312	4,655	6,141	6,213
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,509	1,912	1,725	3,152	3,348	3,537
Other glass basic products .....	1,955	2,174	2,431	3,867	4,288	4,756
Abrasive basic products .....	1,267	1,378	1,452	2,535	2,898	3,322
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,200	1,087	1,068	2,469	2,813	2,481
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,768	2,225	2,076	3,548	4,468	4,715
Electricity .....	1,345	1,097	600	2,631	2,079	1,377
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,241	4,742	4,981	8,742	9,940	10,517
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>184,960</b>	<b>198,965</b>	<b>211,070</b>	<b>364,363</b>	<b>417,175</b>	<b>437,121</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	132,075	135,478	149,363	255,048	267,202	289,209
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,798	2,485	1,808	4,008	5,388	3,236
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,851	2,818	3,407	8,540	7,254	6,256
Electric generators and motors .....	4,715	4,073	4,921	8,272	8,678	9,461
Bearings .....	5,207	4,897	5,408	10,117	9,887	11,265
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,029	4,672	4,103	7,906	9,000	8,460
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,644	3,046	4,001	5,435	5,985	7,956
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,235	2,166	2,848	4,004	4,781	5,237
Packaging machinery .....	2,368	2,364	2,609	5,577	4,802	4,989
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,620	5,281	6,441	11,189	11,245	12,221
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,163	1,194	923	2,166	2,178	2,465
Elevators and escalators .....	288	306	858	583	631	1,739
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	1,737	2,566	3,252	3,873	4,855	6,671
Hoisting machinery .....	4,715	4,707	3,363	8,621	10,344	5,952
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,259			4,667
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,935	5,806	7,123	8,468	12,091	13,493
Power shovels .....	2,299	4,469	2,326	4,292	7,796	5,572
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,049	3,751	670	3,568	6,801	1,418
Front end loaders .....	3,025	4,569	4,978	6,090	9,705	9,590
Other excavating machinery .....	2,176	2,257	1,610	4,314	3,663	2,648
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,013	4,373	4,076	7,497	7,856	9,389
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,357	3,450	3,872	5,313	6,887	6,930
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,256	6,780	10,350	16,337	14,146	22,568
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	955	1,032	1,063	1,912	2,172	1,978
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,731	971	734	2,824	1,742	2,307
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,623	3,652	5,584	7,553	8,507	10,406
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,070	2,497	5,102	6,642	5,243	10,313
Printing presses .....	2,814	2,299	2,376	3,877	4,070	3,882
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,006	2,051	2,919	4,032	4,571	5,399
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,679	2,129	3,489	3,620	4,281	5,713
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,901	2,371	3,798	3,873	5,371	6,169
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,566	2,505	2,286	4,929	4,964	4,443
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,492	3,580	3,830	8,459	7,589	6,853
Other special industry machinery .....	4,860	6,408	6,641	6,784	12,634	14,161
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,568	3,099	2,754	9,208	5,629	4,570
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,433	2,968	1,764	2,832	4,799	2,968
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,506	3,434	2,792	6,845	5,731	5,458
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,796	4,212	3,746	7,399	7,754	7,342
Wheel tractors, new .....	13,345	6,924	5,624	22,936	10,847	10,966
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,935	2,019	5,757	2,619	4,337	9,385
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,316	7,298	7,896	12,535	12,988	14,713
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	307,714	358,604	335,905	621,232	769,804	647,507
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,170	2,555	2,408	4,756	4,941	5,588
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,036	4,403	1,872	10,308	9,494	3,578
Sedans, new .....	92,018	74,388	51,685	194,144	157,843	99,944
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	6,371	3,972	4,914	13,848	8,707	8,948
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	12,338	19,222	22,981	22,693	36,608	40,030
Other motor vehicles .....	2,925	5,371	5,059	5,525	10,669	10,467
Motor vehicle engines .....	13,739	22,211	17,654	31,908	47,870	36,219
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	10,194	9,329	10,538	19,909	20,782	22,043
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	90,872	135,631	125,293	196,372	304,599	267,851
Marine engines and parts .....	2,897	3,718	4,138	6,033	7,693	7,110
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,242	2,306	1,704	3,232	4,305	3,138
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	24,408	26,708	35,307	26,806	52,647	36,254
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,023	7,092	7,262	14,731	17,098	13,841
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	11,086	9,944	10,901	20,738	20,356	21,150
Other transportation equipment .....	2,339	3,713	5,407	4,441	7,732	10,601
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,339	2,744	3,810	6,179	5,811	7,525
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,976	5,631	5,798	8,677	11,068	13,185
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,859	5,442	4,592	7,470	10,433	9,326
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	11,882	14,225	14,583	23,463	31,150	30,709



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	86,011	98,348	102,832	171,179	197,363	209,529
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,968	7,074	7,997	13,598	13,374	14,819
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,159	4,199	3,645	6,240	8,474	7,557
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,253	1,114	1,718	2,553	2,856	3,211
Industrial control equipment .....	2,384	2,630	3,026	4,694	5,550	6,146
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,058	4,589	4,483	7,944	10,900	8,927
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,860	5,600	5,126	9,922	11,854	11,698
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,839	2,733	2,971	5,200	5,584	6,666
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,728	4,049	4,752	7,549	7,604	9,168
Medical and related equipment .....	4,565	3,979	3,526	8,156	8,016	7,106
Navigation equipment .....	1,536	1,806	1,890	3,228	3,096	4,393
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,016	11,640	12,963	18,754	24,435	25,770
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,879	2,314	2,049	3,828	4,667	4,437
Service industry equipment .....	2,881	2,694	2,776	5,155	5,920	5,378
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,788	2,963	2,893	5,575	6,027	6,065
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,223	5,809	5,539	10,390	12,116	11,594
Electronic computers .....	9,872	13,168	12,426	21,572	25,544	25,319
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,464	7,584	11,656	14,528	14,347	24,287
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,540	14,403	13,397	22,293	26,998	26,989
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	34,385	40,985	40,208	65,597	78,444	81,463
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,626	7,587	6,199	10,744	13,881	12,340
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,014	3,648	4,147	5,674	6,754	7,823
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,959	3,229	3,386	5,429	6,392	6,814
Footwear .....	4,677	6,002	6,889	8,118	11,181	12,372
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,569	2,669	2,424	4,978	5,079	4,886
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,212	2,608	3,414	4,278	4,908	6,703
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,649	1,916	1,610	3,178	3,872	3,837
House furnishings .....	3,895	4,141	3,831	8,092	8,334	8,608
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,469	3,975	3,853	6,786	7,864	8,353
Other personal and household goods .....	4,313	5,211	4,454	8,320	10,178	9,726
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	51,552	54,584	64,626	99,884	110,289	126,607
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,564	4,798	6,710	8,241	9,574	12,899
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,434	2,643	4,735	5,029	5,409	8,528
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,756	4,864	5,554	9,706	10,478	11,141
Books and pamphlets .....	7,505	8,226	9,810	14,304	16,751	19,604
Other printed matter .....	4,065	3,102	4,515	8,732	6,224	8,792
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,415	2,768	3,101	4,805	5,545	5,930
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,956	4,111	3,342	6,155	7,573	7,393
Other photographic goods .....	8,272	6,692	8,622	15,984	14,762	17,823
Containers and closures .....	5,110	5,158	5,552	9,854	10,319	11,142
Other end products, inedible .....	8,474	12,222	12,685	17,075	23,656	23,354
<b>Totals</b> .....	611,737	687,999	692,935	1,212,940	1,423,102	1,354,315
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	14,320	7,321	5,126	27,523	15,389	10,388
Other special transactions - trade .....	5,052	8,490	7,297	12,767	19,771	12,923
<b>Totals</b> .....	19,372	15,810	12,423	40,289	35,160	23,312

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	432.2	515.1	489.0 <sup>r</sup>	447.3	339.6	388.0	254.1	286.1	300.4
2	February .....	442.1	474.6	485.4	267.8	360.4	530.7	257.4	256.8	280.2
3	March .....	413.6	505.9		286.2	428.6		262.1	297.2	
1	April .....	499.2	570.9		774.2	930.1		324.4	315.7	
5	May .....	520.6	600.3		617.0	927.2		371.7	408.2	
6	June .....	451.1	579.8		438.2	668.6		311.0	419.4	
7	July .....	447.2	526.8		377.4	581.6		349.9	397.9	
8	August .....	401.6	439.2		407.4	351.9		303.1	349.1	
9	September .....	472.9	568.7		397.9	489.4		317.0	394.4	
10	October .....	555.6	598.6		471.4	415.9		386.4	480.9	
11	November .....	532.4	563.5		469.3	623.7		368.5	439.8	
12	December .....	499.4	572.3		542.4	497.5		381.4	449.0	
4	Annual index .....	472.3	543.0		457.6	550.5		323.9	374.7	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	135.6	137.4	143.1 <sup>r</sup>	78.6	78.6	82.9	108.8	107.4	121.9 <sup>r</sup>
2	February .....	136.7	139.0	143.3	78.6	81.4	82.9	109.7	105.1	122.6
3	March .....	136.3	140.0		78.6	82.9		108.6	105.8	
1	April .....	136.2	139.5		80.0	84.3		110.6	108.0	
5	May .....	135.7	139.5		81.4	85.7		111.9	108.2	
6	June .....	136.0	139.7		78.6	85.7		113.6	109.4	
7	July .....	135.2	140.4		77.1	90.0		111.9	110.7	
8	August .....	135.1	141.1		78.6	91.4		110.9	115.9	
9	September .....	135.6	141.8		78.6	85.7		112.5	118.7	
10	October .....	136.1	142.5		75.7	87.1		112.1	120.4	
11	November .....	136.5	143.0		80.0	88.6		110.0	122.1	
12	December .....	136.5	143.1		80.0	84.3		107.2	121.4	
4	Annual index .....	135.7	140.6		80.0	85.5		109.6	112.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	318.7	374.9	341.7 <sup>r</sup>	569.1	432.1	468.0	233.5	266.4	246.4 <sup>r</sup>
2	February .....	323.4	341.4	338.7	340.7	442.8	640.2	234.6	244.3	228.5
3	March .....	303.4	361.4		364.1	517.0		241.3	280.9	
1	April .....	366.5	409.2		967.8	1,103.3		293.3	292.3	
5	May .....	383.6	430.3		758.0	1,081.2		332.2	377.3	
6	June .....	331.7	415.0		557.5	780.2		273.8	383.4	
7	July .....	330.8	375.2		489.5	646.2		312.7	359.4	
8	August .....	297.3	311.3		518.3	385.0		273.3	301.2	
9	September .....	348.7	401.1		506.2	571.1		281.8	332.3	
10	October .....	408.2	420.1		622.7	477.5		344.7	399.4	
11	November .....	390.0	394.1		586.6	704.0		335.0	360.2	
12	December .....	365.9	399.9		678.0	590.2		355.8	369.9	
4	Annual index .....	348.0	386.2		572.0	643.9		295.5	332.2	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)—Concluded

11

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970		
Index of declared values													
142.1	146.9	171.2	290.5	353.3	366.0	820.3	1,002.9	902.4 <sup>r</sup>	824.8	763.0	429.4	1	
154.3	132.8	133.3	299.5	321.8	341.8	834.6	933.7	945.4	763.9	623.4	489.9	2	
130.2	130.2		285.2	361.9		776.7	982.2		832.7	627.7		3	
174.8	164.9		333.9	395.7		934.4	1,113.6		825.4	586.4		4	
174.3	183.2		357.9	422.5		964.6	1,130.6		800.0	714.6		5	
161.9	161.6		310.7	417.3		828.3	1,090.9		764.9	636.8		6	
145.0	162.1		329.0	401.2		801.4	953.1		788.7	652.9		7	
175.1	156.8		307.1	343.1		674.3	763.0		822.1	614.5		8	
183.1	178.6		333.2	400.4		854.7	1,068.0		802.4	625.8		9	
191.6	148.9		356.4	437.1		1,045.7	1,119.4		996.3	705.0		10	
174.6	150.8		380.5	433.2		972.1	1,036.8		1,083.5	473.0		11	
166.5	162.1		358.3	416.6		900.7	1,062.7		904.7	547.6		12	
164.5	156.6		328.5	392.0		867.3	1,021.4		850.7	630.8		A	
Index of prices													
113.2	114.6	116.8	141.6	143.4	151.0	165.0	168.5	173.0 <sup>r</sup>	Not available				1
114.2	118.4	116.8	142.5	144.9	151.6	166.4	169.0	173.1					2
113.2	118.9		142.6	147.0		166.6	169.7						3
112.6	116.4		142.3	146.9		166.3	170.1						4
111.4	115.8		141.5	146.8		166.4	170.7						5
111.6	115.4		141.3	147.0		166.6	171.3						6
110.8	116.4		140.0	147.1		166.5	171.8						7
110.9	116.8		140.3	147.5		166.4	171.8						8
111.4	117.2		140.4	147.9		166.7	172.1						9
112.0	116.6		141.3	150.4		166.9	172.1						10
113.4	116.7		141.4	151.1		167.5	172.6						11
113.9	116.6		141.7	151.8		167.7	172.9						12
112.1	116.6		141.3	147.6		166.6	171.0						A
Index of physical volume													
125.5	128.2	146.6	205.2	246.4	242.4	497.2	595.2	521.6 <sup>r</sup>	Not available				1
135.1	112.2	114.1	210.2	222.1	225.5	501.6	552.5	546.2					2
115.0	109.5		200.0	246.2		466.2	578.8						3
155.2	141.7		234.6	269.4		561.9	654.7						4
156.5	158.2		252.9	287.8		579.7	662.3						5
145.1	140.0		219.9	283.9		497.2	636.8						6
130.9	139.3		235.0	272.7		481.3	554.8						7
157.9	134.2		218.9	232.6		405.2	444.1						8
164.4	152.4		237.3	270.7		512.7	620.6						9
171.1	127.7		252.2	290.6		626.5	650.4						10
154.0	129.2		269.1	286.7		580.4	600.7						11
146.2	139.0		252.9	274.4		537.1	614.6						12
146.7	134.3		232.5	265.6		520.6	597.3						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS  
Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7				
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5				
Non ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6				
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0				
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1				
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4				
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5				
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5				
Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0				
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2				
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8				
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5				
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0				
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4				
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5				
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2				
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2				
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4				
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4				
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7				
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2				
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3				
Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0				
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9				
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5				
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0				
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3				
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2				

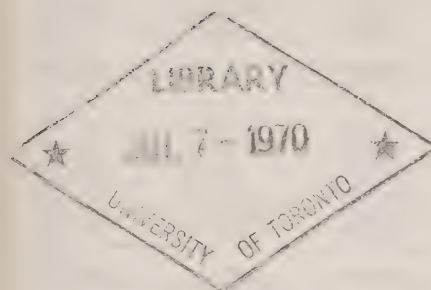
<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Government  
Publications



*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

May 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 3

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	4	6	32	55	19
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,028	3,340	3,716	8,937	9,053	10,024
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,879	2,851	1,651	7,958	7,228	5,296
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,825	17,660	15,796	42,161	45,647	44,802
End products, inedible .....	32,216	39,250	38,369	97,751	105,841	106,930
Special transactions—trade .....	705	701	876	2,049	5,199	2,565
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>51,657</b>	<b>63,806</b>	<b>60,413</b>	<b>158,890</b>	<b>173,022</b>	<b>169,636</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	777	1,187	1,646	2,736	3,004	4,143
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	32,485	38,645	41,123	99,309	110,034	113,718
Crude materials, inedible .....	31,035	27,714	33,694	99,129	79,957	104,063
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	126,063	159,509	168,930	378,914	453,146	476,793
End products, inedible .....	471,304	597,854	655,592	1,497,809	1,801,944	1,764,669
Special transactions—trade .....	18,682	13,139	8,746	54,769	39,163	25,831
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>680,346</b>	<b>838,048</b>	<b>909,732</b>	<b>2,132,665</b>	<b>2,487,247</b>	<b>2,489,216</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	4	1	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	312	507	679	1,109	1,293	1,721
Crude materials, inedible .....	50	39	113	122	85	207
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,900	11,289	13,610	22,495	29,170	36,903
End products, inedible .....	15,667	23,401	33,146	43,394	63,290	86,434
Special transactions—trade .....	246	345	366	756	954	1,038
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>23,176</b>	<b>35,580</b>	<b>47,914</b>	<b>67,880</b>	<b>94,794</b>	<b>126,303</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	16	11	15	35	82	72
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,779	2,476	2,531	5,349	8,126	7,897
Crude materials, inedible .....	530	730	769	1,619	1,616	1,790
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,553	14,431	13,325	35,795	40,456	40,206
End products, inedible .....	26,034	32,710	41,443	82,008	96,832	107,935
Special transactions—trade .....	635	787	930	1,771	2,173	2,882
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,547</b>	<b>51,145</b>	<b>59,012</b>	<b>126,578</b>	<b>149,285</b>	<b>160,783</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	2	2	-	19	3
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,133	12,678	13,200	29,170	28,731	35,981
Crude materials, inedible .....	23,480	26,363	25,866	79,841	85,258	80,647
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,434	3,978	3,120	11,994	15,584	16,380
End products, inedible .....	644	264	447	1,379	1,316	1,149
Special transactions—trade .....	189	140	217	285	772	504
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>37,879</b>	<b>43,424</b>	<b>42,853</b>	<b>122,669</b>	<b>131,681</b>	<b>134,664</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	7	19	22	24	48
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,242	7,152	11,167	24,394	26,291	29,596
Crude materials, inedible .....	9,087	7,862	8,810	26,542	32,647	36,502
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,508	3,930	5,756	10,397	15,205	14,937
End products, inedible .....	5,322	6,625	8,447	15,349	18,386	21,677
Special transactions—trade .....	342	339	266	803	1,129	1,005
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>26,513</b>	<b>25,915</b>	<b>34,466</b>	<b>77,506</b>	<b>93,682</b>	<b>103,765</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	3	5	9	6
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,890	4,217	4,380	11,371	11,451	12,691
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,246	8,164	8,612	28,295	24,526	24,867
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,860	12,661	11,456	38,750	41,425	39,092
End products, inedible .....	18,058	19,770	26,361	44,495	55,368	68,336
Special transactions—trade .....	319	466	524	974	1,687	1,414
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,375</b>	<b>45,283</b>	<b>51,337</b>	<b>123,890</b>	<b>134,465</b>	<b>146,406</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	810	1,213	1,691	2,834	3,194	4,291
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	60,869	69,015	76,796	179,639	194,979	211,628
Crude materials, inedible .....	74,307	73,723	79,515	243,506	231,317	253,372
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	176,143	223,458	231,993	540,506	640,633	669,114
End products, inedible .....	569,245	719,874	803,804	1,782,185	2,142,977	2,157,132
Special transactions—trade .....	21,118	15,917	11,926	61,407	51,077	35,238
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>902,493</b>	<b>1,103,201</b>	<b>1,205,726</b>	<b>2,810,078</b>	<b>3,264,176</b>	<b>3,330,774</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	51,657	63,806	60,413	158,890	173,022	169,636
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland .....	486	722	1,179	1,607	2,067	2,684
Malta and Gozo .....	91	25	105	184	448	298
Austria .....	1,359	1,779	4,615	3,315	3,856	8,441
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,404	3,689	3,442	10,845	11,392	9,336
Denmark .....	1,686	2,141	1,850	5,065	5,953	6,163
Finland .....	219	462	1,781	771	1,458	5,814
*France .....	8,062	12,060	9,852	24,612	33,343	29,145
*Germany, West .....	17,892	19,767	25,293	55,528	60,864	71,263
Greece .....	116	119	378	678	521	890
Iceland .....	4	6	-	6	14	13
*Italy .....	7,311	9,689	13,870	23,261	28,727	32,959
*Netherlands .....	4,878	5,941	6,555	12,331	14,959	18,080
Norway .....	2,370	3,146	3,361	7,698	8,839	9,401
Portugal .....	406	451	633	1,625	1,490	1,681
Spain .....	1,120	2,137	2,601	3,316	5,665	6,424
Sweden .....	6,984	7,731	8,176	16,565	21,278	20,557
Switzerland .....	5,392	5,477	5,322	15,193	16,651	17,451
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	52,234	64,552	61,697	160,681	175,538	172,620
*European Economic Community .....	41,547	51,145	59,012	126,578	149,285	160,783
Others .....	19,656	23,448	28,717	54,232	65,725	76,834
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>113,437</b>	<b>139,146</b>	<b>149,426</b>	<b>341,491</b>	<b>390,548</b>	<b>410,238</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	115	150	66	418	261	219
Czechoslovakia .....	2,378	1,785	1,396	6,097	6,034	5,682
Germany, East .....	279	156	282	648	781	792
Hungary .....	750	671	671	1,977	2,785	2,558
Poland .....	714	1,068	779	2,728	2,726	2,262
Roumania .....	41	416	431	137	970	1,035
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	307	1,859	770	4,649	3,671	1,887
Yugoslavia .....	315	336	522	791	689	1,405
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>17,445</b>	<b>17,917</b>	<b>15,838</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	9	-	-	13	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	-	16	20	4
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	532	925	723	532	4,785	1,208
Ethiopia .....	-	12	7	-	13	15
Iran .....	3,764	1,926	3,016	9,564	7,464	8,528
Iraq .....	-	928	1,718	79	2,182	3,988
Israel .....	990	1,866	1,228	2,848	3,806	3,706
Jordan .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kuwait .....	-	1	887	-	948	3,809
Lebanon .....	2	58	105	19	206	269
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Saudi Arabia .....	2,087	1,939	665	11,031	7,558	3,893
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	27	3	3	27	125	10
Syria .....	-	1	-	2	1	3
Turkey .....	46	163	117	568	305	234
United Arab Republic .....	2	32	19	20	198	77
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	533	934	724	553	4,818	1,212
Others .....	6,917	6,929	7,765	24,159	22,807	24,533
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>8,489</b>	<b>24,712</b>	<b>27,625</b>	<b>25,745</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	80	4	12	124	661	20
Kenya .....	442	409	297	855	1,004	895
Malawi .....	101	58	39	145	77	65
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	-	1,260	2,292	1,300
Nigeria .....	127	530	2,489	1,755	3,898	7,121
South Africa .....	931	1,582	1,598	3,515	4,575	2,916
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	462	360	57	1,629	996	436
Uganda .....	679	134	338	1,338	618	2,195
Zambia .....	-	-	-	-	2	5
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	3	2	3	3	2	3
Algeria .....	9	-	-	9	2	13
Angola .....	1,048	905	1,026	1,761	942	1,517
Cameroon .....	11	-	7	11	-	57
Congo - Kinshasa .....	31	23	6	88	106	7
Dahomey .....	3	-	-	3	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	45	5	17	45
Gabon .....	-	17	-	-	38	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	11	-	11	54	85	46
Liberia .....	-	-	-	179	31	23
Malagasy .....	-	5	25	5	59	48
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	16	33	5	62	78	39
Mozambique .....	143	56	104	154	78	158
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	-	49	-
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	2	1	15	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,824	3,080	4,833	10,624	14,125	14,955
Others .....	1,276	1,041	1,229	2,347	1,488	1,955
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>12,971</b>	<b>15,613</b>	<b>16,910</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	399	528	505	1,737	1,834	1,519
Hong Kong .....	4,066	5,399	6,695	12,305	15,075	17,822
India .....	2,344	2,525	2,531	7,194	8,078	6,886
Malaysia .....	1,486	1,423	1,946	5,145	6,330	6,151
Pakistan .....	207	666	775	562	1,192	1,880
Singapore .....	1,469	1,483	2,033	3,653	4,800	5,505
Afghanistan .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Burma .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China .....	2,751	1,076	971	5,350	5,613	4,136
Indonesia .....	9	23	11	63	48	52
Japan .....	23,176	35,580	47,914	67,880	94,794	126,303
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	574	767	1,266	1,802	3,038	3,581
Philippines .....	91	190	174	383	767	490
Portuguese Asia .....	4	-	-	4	-	-
Taiwan .....	2,164	2,717	4,256	5,288	8,701	10,249
Thailand .....	51	30	79	188	168	130
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,971	12,024	14,486	30,597	37,308	39,762
Others .....	28,820	40,382	54,672	80,962	113,130	144,951
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>38,791</b>	<b>52,406</b>	<b>69,157</b>	<b>111,559</b>	<b>150,438</b>	<b>184,713</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

5

Country	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	7,679	3,967	7,074	14,494	12,859	24,099
Fiji .....	810	-	223	815	643	2,038
New Zealand .....	1,033	220	2,461	3,998	1,714	4,651
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania .....	-	567	1	1,661	571	272
United States Oceania .....	12	-	11	41	-	17
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,523	4,187	9,758	19,307	15,216	30,787
Others .....	12	567	12	1,702	571	289
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>4,755</b>	<b>9,770</b>	<b>21,009</b>	<b>15,787</b>	<b>31,076</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	856	1,467	599	3,307	3,874	2,465
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	168	295	549	726	1,192	1,650
Bolivia .....	-	5	7	27	6	12
Brazil .....	2,437	3,537	2,577	8,084	8,038	9,103
Chile .....	245	377	386	401	549	731
Colombia .....	777	1,521	4,311	2,558	2,246	7,074
Ecuador .....	534	485	778	1,786	947	2,280
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay .....	20	37	49	27	55	148
Peru .....	237	209	328	788	603	997
*Surinam .....	294	54	332	660	141	660
Uruguay .....	50	7	21	57	43	66
Venezuela .....	22,965	26,559	23,342	81,840	87,764	84,883
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	856	1,467	599	3,307	3,874	2,465
Latin America .....	27,433	33,030	32,348	96,294	101,443	106,945
*Others .....	294	54	332	660	141	660
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>28,583</b>	<b>34,551</b>	<b>33,279</b>	<b>100,260</b>	<b>105,457</b>	<b>110,070</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	78	340	158	467	639	765
Bermuda .....	25	2	25	57	27	36
British Honduras .....	143	12	11	303	727	100
Barbados .....	53	31	36	100	217	322
Jamaica .....	814	2,742	2,172	6,759	11,216	8,960
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	117	18	28	157	342	342
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,001	332	351	3,486	2,658	1,073
Costa Rica .....	750	579	1,003	1,883	2,129	2,650
Cuba .....	384	181	674	901	573	1,508
Dominican Republic .....	171	7	63	348	50	372
El Salvador .....	140	315	644	1,697	550	1,064
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	-
Guatemala .....	105	477	1,010	646	987	2,240
Haiti .....	88	38	52	203	102	134
Honduras .....	982	1,214	742	2,516	2,373	2,250
Mexico .....	6,736	6,545	5,590	14,801	18,879	15,369
*Netherlands Antilles .....	2,458	1,598	1,087	9,806	6,851	5,891
Nicaragua .....	264	217	100	1,077	611	395
Panama .....	826	820	626	2,303	3,985	1,739
*Puerto Rico .....	187	400	504	385	604	1,738
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	16	-	-	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,230	3,477	2,781	11,328	15,826	11,599
Latin America .....	10,446	10,394	10,505	26,375	30,238	27,719
*Others .....	2,645	1,997	1,607	10,193	7,473	7,645
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,321</b>	<b>15,868</b>	<b>14,893</b>	<b>47,895</b>	<b>53,537</b>	<b>46,964</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	31	2	2	69	5	4
United States .....	680,346	838,048	909,732	2,132,665	2,487,247	2,489,216
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>680,377</b>	<b>838,050</b>	<b>909,733</b>	<b>2,132,735</b>	<b>2,487,253</b>	<b>2,489,220</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>78,171</b>	<b>89,721</b>	<b>94,878</b>	<b>236,396</b>	<b>266,705</b>	<b>273,402</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>37,879</b>	<b>43,424</b>	<b>42,853</b>	<b>122,669</b>	<b>131,681</b>	<b>134,664</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>786,443</b>	<b>970,056</b>	<b>1,067,995</b>	<b>2,451,013</b>	<b>2,865,790</b>	<b>2,922,708</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>902,493</b>	<b>1,103,201</b>	<b>1,205,726</b>	<b>2,810,078</b>	<b>3,264,176</b>	<b>3,330,774</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	810	1,213	1,691	2,834	3,194	4,291
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	2,452	5,710	6,282	7,902	14,811	15,562
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,245	1,784	1,360	4,261	4,609	4,643
Fish and marine animals .....	2,182	2,419	3,666	7,089	7,312	11,050
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,010	2,614	2,657	5,538	7,193	7,253
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,796	1,817	2,041	6,774	6,630	7,677
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,996	3,106	3,559	8,785	8,726	9,129
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,608	3,024	2,914	7,539	7,251	8,047
Grapes, fresh .....	355	760	784	1,582	2,257	2,198
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,895	3,154	3,206	9,513	9,311	8,797
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,701	2,685	3,292	7,025	6,599	8,141
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	900	1,140	731	2,910	2,888	2,876
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,553	2,106	1,696	4,808	6,005	4,959
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	487	986	1,388	1,758	2,698	3,381
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,688	2,392	2,297	4,709	5,733	5,863
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	492	590	687	1,546	2,047	1,677
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,696	1,654	2,456	4,840	5,143	6,493
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,479	2,175	2,461	6,196	5,543	6,983
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,123	6,345	7,271	18,233	17,353	20,708
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,933	1,851	2,179	5,182	4,703	5,255
Raw sugar .....	2,086	2,006	2,427	6,940	11,069	7,352
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	236	203	285	828	576	802
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,199	1,450	1,480	3,792	3,965	4,481
Cocoa and chocolate .....	631	378	1,985	2,559	1,942	4,283
Coffee .....	6,699	8,091	8,105	19,554	16,628	21,555
Tea .....	2,174	1,592	1,549	5,239	5,056	4,138
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,843	3,406	4,162	10,373	9,954	11,412
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,522	1,627	2,343	4,911	6,024	6,229
Other fodder and feed .....	539	691	870	1,771	2,135	2,655
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,185	1,862	1,413	4,105	5,564	3,592
Other beverages .....	466	905	796	1,395	3,278	2,118
Tobacco .....	698	491	452	1,982	1,979	2,318
<b>Totals</b>	<b>60,869</b>	<b>69,015</b>	<b>76,796</b>	<b>179,639</b>	<b>194,979</b>	<b>211,626</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,309	3,573	2,237	6,993	8,859	6,460
Other crude animal products .....	1,423	1,713	1,797	4,821	5,212	4,843
Soya beans .....	152	330	326	2,204	1,480	5,199
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	950	1,085	2,102	2,513	3,750	5,686
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,601	1,694	2,218	4,903	6,245	7,247
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,729	2,962	4,695	8,037	7,752	11,190
Crude wood materials .....	4,503	3,323	4,913	12,357	11,033	12,412
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,626	2,028	2,046	7,731	5,689	5,624
Cotton .....	4,274	5,634	4,425	15,034	15,000	11,426
Man-made fibres .....	1,974	2,308	2,202	5,409	6,223	6,328
Other textile fibres .....	586	573	248	1,464	1,364	820
Iron ores and concentrates .....	223	12	13	1,001	91	563
Scrap iron and steel .....	939	1,579	2,212	2,856	3,793	5,480
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,423	5,385	8,483	16,502	19,604	25,292
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	10,876	3,119	2,067	24,924	8,413	21,777
Coal .....	872	692	534	4,335	3,277	2,329
Crude petroleum .....	27,900	30,108	33,477	99,028	103,236	103,892
Other crude bituminous substances .....	594	2,121	34	9,269	4,747	1,603
Abrasives, natural .....	862	1,053	883	2,399	2,463	2,393
Phosphate rock .....	868	841	983	3,335	2,846	3,017
Other crude non metallic minerals .....	1,943	2,335	2,756	6,408	7,254	7,313
Other waste and scrap materials .....	681	1,254	863	1,983	2,986	2,479
<b>Totals</b>	<b>74,307</b>	<b>73,723</b>	<b>79,515</b>	<b>243,506</b>	<b>231,317</b>	<b>253,372</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,402	2,112	2,312	7,095	7,427	7,183
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,343	4,489	4,426	10,767	13,348	12,884
Lumber .....	3,579	4,199	3,201	10,147	10,325	9,468
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	1,818	2,520	2,863	5,307	7,487	7,334
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,196	1,893	1,570	3,090	4,306	4,493
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	689	665	683	1,611	1,824	1,838
Paper and paperboard .....	5,579	6,707	7,359	16,543	20,337	20,800
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,280	1,764	1,203	3,943	3,844	3,223
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	1,896	3,732	3,701	5,602	9,586	11,200
Other yarn and thread .....	1,488	1,239	1,474	5,924	3,344	3,597
Cordage, twine and rope .....	320	322	581	1,229	904	1,214
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,525	1,985	2,074	5,051	5,330	5,374
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,443	5,066	4,815	15,276	15,475	14,522
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,124	2,716	3,207	7,468	8,416	9,805
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,161	4,290	4,293	10,864	13,172	14,905
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,291	1,969	1,959	4,174	5,306	5,523
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,134	2,892	3,555	7,413	8,327	9,850
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,690	6,174	6,843	11,207	17,194	19,497
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,516	1,369	2,060	3,721	4,129	5,398
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,140	2,196	2,694	5,841	6,695	7,991
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,437	6,214	6,664	15,308	17,420	17,409
Organic chemicals .....	11,291	10,959	10,732	31,660	31,465	30,938
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,092	1,099	1,423	2,209	2,567	3,005
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,555	3,756	3,478	7,634	9,499	10,445
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	7,865	9,552	9,238	23,394	27,740	27,009
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,537	4,075	4,577	9,957	11,935	12,644
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,253	3,362	3,346	6,450	8,932	9,241
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,616	2,529	1,963	4,879	6,440	5,775
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,516	1,531	1,557	4,259	4,477	4,505
Paints and related products .....	846	1,463	1,686	3,047	3,908	4,077
Other chemical products .....	10,218	11,437	11,704	29,697	33,129	29,669
Fuel oil .....	6,565	6,013	4,348	25,802	23,376	21,785
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,710	1,424	1,330	4,370	5,061	3,653
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	689	1,051	1,546	2,030	3,674	3,470
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,108	1,326	1,891	4,453	7,318	6,208
Bars and rods, steel .....	1,951	2,707	3,091	7,241	8,623	10,794
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	6,923	11,045	13,741	23,571	30,131	38,722
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	1,744	2,839	3,978	5,748	6,794	10,442
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,016	4,351	5,050	13,755	13,021	15,440
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,676	2,070	2,348	5,168	5,101	6,896
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,255	9,710	11,455	13,072	26,674	26,603
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,187	8,263	7,063	20,615	23,366	19,687
Copper and alloys .....	1,149	3,345	3,842	3,612	9,939	13,440
Nickel and alloys .....	2,341	3,653	3,606	8,327	10,990	9,991
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,984	2,486	1,213	8,338	7,280	6,751
Tin, including alloys .....	609	1,408	1,725	3,325	4,633	5,376
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,433	2,236	2,052	7,537	5,419	6,279
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,408	4,409	5,649	11,003	13,549	15,226
Other basic hardware .....	4,649	6,258	7,763	14,975	18,561	22,167
Chain .....	917	1,173	1,313	2,932	3,552	3,655
Valves .....	2,417	3,239	3,923	7,337	8,985	11,468
Pipe fittings .....	1,919	2,356	2,648	5,675	6,418	7,423
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,309	6,158	5,576	12,910	16,247	16,301
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,884	3,433	3,401	7,539	9,573	9,614
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,580	2,603	1,643	4,731	5,951	5,180
Other glass basic products .....	2,099	2,706	3,004	5,966	6,994	7,760
Abrasive basic products .....	1,281	1,776	1,732	3,816	4,674	5,054
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,835	1,481	1,351	4,304	4,293	3,833
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,872	2,901	2,434	5,419	7,368	7,149
Electricity .....	893	1,277	798	3,524	3,356	2,175
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,901	5,486	5,240	12,643	15,426	15,757
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>176,143</b>	<b>223,458</b>	<b>231,993</b>	<b>540,506</b>	<b>640,633</b>	<b>669,114</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	132,856	151,855	156,456	387,904	419,057	445,665
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,237	1,193	1,880	6,245	6,581	5,116
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	5,391	3,847	2,692	13,931	11,100	8,948
Electric generators and motors .....	4,154	5,068	4,966	12,426	13,746	14,426
Bearings .....	4,229	5,465	6,019	14,346	15,352	17,285
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,454	4,992	4,336	12,360	13,991	12,795
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,759	3,428	3,672	8,194	9,414	11,627
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,291	2,446	2,690	6,294	7,227	7,927
Packaging machinery .....	2,509	3,102	2,423	8,086	7,904	7,412
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,972	5,949	7,128	17,160	17,194	19,350
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,603	1,285	888	3,769	3,463	3,352
Elevators and escalators .....	461	325	805	1,044	956	2,544
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,493	3,036	3,344	6,366	7,891	10,015
Hoisting machinery .....	3,871	5,503	( 3,170 )	12,491	15,848	( 9,122 )
Other materials handling equipment .....			( 2,211 )			( 6,878 )
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,714	6,574	7,657	13,182	18,665	21,151
Power shovels .....	2,395	2,321	3,322	6,687	10,117	8,895
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,474	3,103	1,121	5,042	9,903	2,539
Front end loaders .....	3,266	5,432	4,624	9,355	15,136	14,214
Other excavating machinery .....	4,178	2,612	2,079	8,492	6,275	4,726
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,031	4,198	4,545	11,528	12,054	13,935
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,899	4,468	4,579	8,212	11,355	11,509
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,862	9,563	11,528	23,200	23,709	34,096
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	902	1,353	1,522	2,814	3,526	3,500
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,443	1,179	1,558	4,267	2,921	3,865
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,937	4,350	5,979	11,490	12,857	16,385
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,216	2,990	4,342	8,859	8,233	14,656
Printing presses .....	1,419	1,815	2,284	5,296	5,885	6,166
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,752	1,961	2,943	5,784	6,533	8,342
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,986	2,676	3,099	5,605	6,958	8,813
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,841	2,225	2,756	5,713	7,596	8,925
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,370	2,802	2,789	7,299	7,766	7,232
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,277	4,136	3,375	11,736	11,725	10,228
Other special industry machinery .....	4,150	6,493	8,325	10,934	19,127	22,486
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,165	3,494	3,110	14,372	9,123	7,680
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,606	2,653	1,599	5,438	7,452	4,567
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,081	4,281	3,598	10,926	10,012	9,056
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,914	5,073	3,893	11,312	12,827	11,235
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,448	9,308	6,689	35,385	20,155	17,655
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,094	1,846	5,247	3,713	6,183	14,633
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,012	9,309	7,666	18,547	22,296	22,379
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	265,357	362,692	415,015	886,589	1,132,497	1,061,536
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,649	2,542	2,808	6,405	7,482	8,396
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,712	5,151	4,087	14,020	14,645	7,665
Sedans, new .....	74,424	80,606	70,171	268,568	238,448	170,115
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,014	4,546	6,316	18,862	13,253	15,264
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	11,377	20,110	21,384	34,070	56,718	60,427
Other motor vehicles .....	5,031	5,685	7,441	10,556	16,354	17,908
Motor vehicle engines .....	14,370	23,588	22,326	46,278	71,458	58,545
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,730	10,279	11,067	27,639	31,061	33,110
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	75,603	133,017	137,928	271,975	437,616	405,780
Marine engines and parts .....	3,734	3,867	5,647	9,767	11,560	12,758
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,991	1,975	1,875	5,223	6,281	5,013
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	14,820	19,457	69,647	41,626	72,104	105,901
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,606	6,661	7,435	22,337	23,758	21,276
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,676	9,894	9,408	30,414	30,251	30,558
Other transportation equipment .....	2,663	4,942	5,869	7,104	12,674	16,470
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,982	2,983	3,295	9,160	8,794	10,819
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,553	7,009	7,098	13,230	18,077	20,282
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,001	5,006	5,294	11,471	15,439	14,620
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,421	15,374	15,920	37,884	46,523	46,629



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

9

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	86,009	104,690	115,042	257,188	302,052	324,571
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,566	7,761	7,993	21,164	21,134	22,811
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,860	3,969	4,230	9,100	12,443	11,787
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,298	2,074	1,862	3,851	4,930	5,073
Industrial control equipment .....	2,253	2,930	3,047	6,947	8,479	9,193
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,879	6,723	4,887	11,823	17,623	13,814
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,419	5,773	6,176	13,342	17,627	17,873
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,882	3,184	3,475	8,082	8,768	10,141
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,747	4,463	4,929	11,296	12,067	14,097
Medical and related equipment .....	4,240	4,559	3,541	12,396	12,576	10,647
Navigation equipment .....	2,227	1,681	1,876	5,454	4,777	6,269
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,181	13,792	15,221	28,935	38,227	40,991
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,278	2,273	2,765	6,106	6,940	7,202
Service industry equipment .....	2,842	2,836	3,179	7,997	8,756	8,557
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,150	3,512	3,162	8,725	9,538	9,227
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,201	6,344	6,420	15,591	18,461	18,015
Electronic computers .....	10,104	10,338	15,955	31,676	35,882	41,273
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,125	7,782	11,684	21,653	22,129	35,971
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,755	14,695	14,641	33,048	41,693	41,629
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	35,740	44,868	49,950	101,337	123,312	131,413
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,328	7,806	8,152	17,072	21,688	20,492
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,790	3,300	5,074	8,465	10,055	12,897
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,055	3,915	4,140	8,484	10,307	10,954
Footwear .....	5,587	6,884	8,318	13,704	18,065	20,691
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,413	2,744	3,071	7,391	7,823	7,958
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,322	2,752	3,555	6,601	7,661	10,259
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,374	2,142	2,278	4,552	6,015	6,114
House furnishings .....	3,464	3,807	4,673	11,555	12,140	13,281
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,955	5,295	4,799	10,741	13,160	13,153
Other personal and household goods .....	4,452	6,221	5,890	12,772	16,399	15,616
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	49,283	55,770	67,340	149,167	166,059	193,947
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,498	5,583	5,958	12,739	15,157	18,856
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,239	2,800	6,015	7,268	8,209	14,542
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,395	5,278	5,632	14,101	15,756	16,773
Books and pamphlets .....	7,736	8,904	9,620	22,040	25,656	29,224
Other printed matter .....	3,167	3,746	4,615	11,899	9,970	13,407
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,749	3,232	3,256	7,554	8,776	9,186
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,746	2,727	4,229	8,901	10,300	11,623
Other photographic goods .....	6,931	8,025	9,847	22,915	22,786	27,670
Containers and closures .....	4,442	5,336	6,385	14,297	15,656	17,527
Other end products, inedible .....	10,380	10,138	11,784	27,454	33,794	35,138
<b>Totals</b> .....	569,245	719,874	803,804	1,782,185	2,142,977	2,157,132
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,827	8,266	5,529	41,350	23,655	15,917
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,291	7,651	6,398	20,058	27,422	19,321
<b>Totals</b> .....	21,118	15,917	11,926	61,407	51,077	35,238

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	432.2	515.1	489.0	447.3	339.6	388.0	254.1	286.1	300.4
2	February .....	442.1	474.6	485.0 <sup>r</sup>	267.8	360.4	530.7	257.4	256.8	280.2
3	March .....	413.6	505.9	552.6	286.2	428.6	597.5	262.1	297.2	330.7
4	April .....	499.2	570.9		774.2	930.1		324.4	315.7	
5	May .....	520.6	600.3		617.0	927.2		371.7	408.2	
6	June .....	451.1	579.8		438.2	668.6		311.0	419.4	
7	July .....	447.2	526.8		377.4	581.6		349.9	397.9	
8	August .....	401.6	439.2		407.4	351.9		303.1	349.1	
9	September .....	472.9	568.7		397.9	489.4		317.0	394.4	
10	October .....	555.6	598.6		471.4	415.9		386.4	480.9	
11	November .....	532.4	563.5		469.3	623.7		368.5	439.8	
12	December .....	499.4	572.3		542.4	497.5		381.4	449.0	
A	Annual index .....	472.3	543.0		457.6	550.5		323.9	374.7	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	135.6	137.4	143.1	78.6	78.6	82.9	108.8	107.4	121.9
2	February .....	136.7	139.0	143.8 <sup>r</sup>	78.6	81.4	82.9	109.7	105.1	121.3 <sup>r</sup>
3	March .....	136.3	140.0	143.8	78.6	82.9	84.3	108.6	105.8	119.8
4	April .....	136.2	139.5		80.0	84.3		110.6	108.0	
5	May .....	135.7	139.5		81.4	85.7		111.9	108.2	
6	June .....	136.0	139.7		78.6	85.7		113.6	109.4	
7	July .....	135.2	140.4		77.1	90.0		111.9	110.7	
8	August .....	135.1	141.1		78.6	91.4		110.9	115.9	
9	September .....	135.6	141.8		78.6	85.7		112.5	118.7	
10	October .....	136.1	142.5		75.7	87.1		112.1	120.4	
11	November .....	136.5	143.0		80.0	88.6		110.0	122.1	
12	December .....	136.5	143.1		80.0	84.3		107.2	121.4	
A	Annual index .....	135.7	140.6		80.0	85.5		109.6	112.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	318.7	374.9	341.7	569.1	432.1	468.0	233.5	266.4	246.4
2	February .....	323.4	341.4	337.3 <sup>r</sup>	340.7	442.8	640.2	234.6	244.3	231.0 <sup>r</sup>
3	March .....	303.4	361.4	384.3	364.1	517.0	708.8	241.3	280.9	276.0
4	April .....	366.5	409.2		967.8	1,103.3		293.3	292.3	
5	May .....	383.6	430.3		758.0	1,081.2		332.2	377.3	
6	June .....	331.7	415.0		557.5	780.2		273.8	383.4	
7	July .....	330.8	375.2		489.5	646.2		312.7	359.4	
8	August .....	297.3	311.3		518.3	385.0		273.3	301.2	
9	September .....	348.7	401.1		506.2	571.1		281.8	332.3	
10	October .....	408.2	420.1		622.7	477.5		344.7	399.4	
11	November .....	390.0	394.1		586.6	704.0		335.0	360.2	
12	December .....	365.9	399.9		678.0	590.2		355.8	369.9	
A	Annual index .....	348.0	386.2		572.0	643.9		295.5	332.2	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)—Concluded

11

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970		
Index of declared values													
142.1	146.9	171.2	290.5	353.3	366.0	820.3	1,002.9	902.4	824.8	763.0	429.4	1	
154.3	132.8	133.3	299.5	321.8	341.8	834.6	933.7	944.1 <sup>r</sup>	763.9	623.4	489.9	2	
130.2	130.2	139.3	285.2	361.9	375.6	776.7	982.2	1,096.7	832.7	627.7	470.3	3	
174.8	164.9		333.9	395.7		934.4	1,113.6		825.4	586.4		4	
174.3	183.2		357.9	422.5		964.6	1,130.6		800.0	714.6		5	
161.9	161.6		310.7	417.3		828.3	1,090.9		764.9	636.8		6	
145.0	162.1		329.0	401.2		801.4	953.1		788.7	652.9		7	
175.1	156.8		307.1	343.1		674.3	763.0		822.1	614.5		8	
183.1	178.6		333.2	400.4		854.7	1,068.0		802.4	625.8		9	
191.6	148.9		356.4	437.1		1,045.7	1,119.4		996.3	705.0		10	
174.6	150.8		380.5	433.2		972.1	1,036.8		1,083.5	473.0		11	
166.5	162.1		358.3	416.6		900.7	1,062.7		904.7	547.6		12	
164.5	156.6		328.5	392.0		867.3	1,021.4		850.7	630.8		A	
Index of prices													
113.2	114.6	116.8	141.6	143.4	151.0	165.0	168.5	173.0	Not available				1
114.2	118.4	117.3 <sup>r</sup>	142.5	144.9	152.0 <sup>r</sup>	166.4	169.0	174.2 <sup>r</sup>					2
113.2	118.9	117.5	142.6	147.0	152.3	166.6	169.7	174.1					3
112.6	116.4		142.3	146.9		166.3	170.1						4
111.4	115.8		141.5	146.8		166.4	170.7						5
111.6	115.4		141.3	147.0		166.6	171.3						6
110.8	116.4		140.0	147.1		166.5	171.8						7
110.9	116.8		140.3	147.5		166.4	171.8						8
111.4	117.2		140.4	147.9		166.7	172.1						9
112.0	116.6		141.3	150.4		166.9	172.1						10
113.4	116.7		141.4	151.1		167.5	172.6						11
113.9	116.6		141.7	151.8		167.7	172.9						12
112.1	116.6		141.3	147.6		166.6	171.0						A
Index of physical volume													
125.5	128.2	146.6	205.2	246.4	242.4	497.2	595.2	521.6	Not available				1
135.1	112.2	113.6 <sup>r</sup>	210.2	222.1	224.9 <sup>r</sup>	501.6	552.5	542.0 <sup>r</sup>					2
115.0	109.5	118.6	200.0	246.2	246.6	466.2	578.8	629.9					3
155.2	141.7		234.6	269.4		561.9	654.7						4
156.5	158.2		252.9	287.8		579.7	662.3						5
145.1	140.0		219.9	283.9		497.2	636.8						6
130.9	139.3		235.0	272.7		481.3	554.8						7
157.9	134.2		218.9	232.6		405.2	444.1						8
164.4	152.4		237.3	270.7		512.7	620.6						9
171.1	127.7		252.2	290.6		626.5	650.4						10
154.0	129.2		269.1	286.7		580.4	600.7						11
146.2	139.0		252.9	274.4		537.1	614.6						12
146.7	134.3		232.5	265.6		520.6	597.3						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4			
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4			
Non ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8			
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.3			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	60.0			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	52.4			
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.3			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6			
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	116.5			
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.6			
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1			
Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	181.4			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	101.4			
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2			
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2			
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6			
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	78.2			
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5			
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3			
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4			
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1			
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.6			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.4			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.1			
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	109.0			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5			
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	108.9			
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.6			
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7			
Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	184.3			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	95.9			
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1			
Office machines .....	33.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6			
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	45.5	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0			
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.4			
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4			

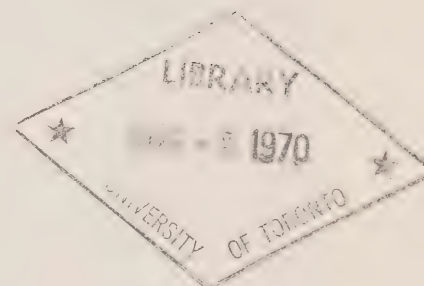
<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
APRIL 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

June 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 4

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	6	33	34	60	53
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,226	3,071	4,258	13,163	12,124	14,282
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,594	2,449	1,737	11,552	9,677	7,033
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,818	17,088	16,135	59,979	62,735	60,937
End products, inedible .....	39,581	39,662	46,099	137,333	145,503	153,026
Special transactions - trade .....	1,158	700	956	3,208	5,899	3,520
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>66,378</b>	<b>62,976</b>	<b>69,218</b>	<b>225,269</b>	<b>235,998</b>	<b>238,851</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,773	2,113	2,400	4,509	5,117	6,543
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	37,049	39,343	42,333	136,358	149,377	156,050
Crude materials, inedible .....	45,643	31,021	39,760	144,771	110,978	143,823
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	139,091	162,598	172,381	518,005	615,744	649,174
* End products, inedible .....	550,900	669,044	675,612	2,048,709	2,470,988	2,440,282
Special transactions - trade .....	17,326	11,010	9,215	72,095	50,174	35,046
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>791,783</b>	<b>915,130</b>	<b>941,701</b>	<b>2,924,448</b>	<b>3,402,377</b>	<b>3,430,918</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	4	1	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	618	572	1,077	1,727	1,865	2,798
Crude materials, inedible .....	65	107	144	188	192	351
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	8,540	12,230	15,310	31,035	41,400	52,213
End products, inedible .....	19,992	30,988	34,481	63,386	94,277	120,883
Special transactions - trade .....	303	317	400	1,059	1,271	1,438
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>29,520</b>	<b>44,213</b>	<b>51,413</b>	<b>97,400</b>	<b>139,007</b>	<b>177,684</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	406	485	1,226	441	567	1,299
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,341	2,616	6,162	8,691	10,742	14,059
Crude materials, inedible .....	965	850	1,483	2,584	2,467	3,273
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,082	18,666	20,012	50,878	59,122	60,218
End products, inedible .....	44,180	44,715	47,844	126,189	141,547	155,780
Special transactions - trade .....	1,114	848	992	2,885	3,021	3,874
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>65,089</b>	<b>68,181</b>	<b>77,719</b>	<b>191,667</b>	<b>217,467</b>	<b>238,502</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	5	2	22	8
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	11,119	13,064	15,072	40,290	41,795	51,053
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,452	28,618	26,481	105,293	113,876	107,128
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,732	6,508	4,162	17,726	22,092	20,543
End products, inedible .....	693	659	728	2,072	1,975	1,878
Special transactions - trade .....	154	447	284	439	1,219	787
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>43,153</b>	<b>49,297</b>	<b>46,732</b>	<b>165,822</b>	<b>180,978</b>	<b>181,397</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	14	18	28	38	66
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	13,669	10,099	22,481	38,063	36,390	52,077
Crude materials, inedible .....	9,121	13,339	14,765	35,663	45,986	51,267
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,178	9,851	6,975	16,575	25,056	21,912
End products, inedible .....	7,479	7,073	8,011	22,827	25,459	29,689
Special transactions - trade .....	373	804	456	1,177	1,932	1,461
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>36,827</b>	<b>41,179</b>	<b>52,706</b>	<b>114,333</b>	<b>134,861</b>	<b>156,471</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	4	4	6	13	8
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,314	4,551	6,088	16,683	16,002	18,780
Crude materials, inedible .....	14,957	13,128	9,175	43,252	37,652	34,042
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,753	17,440	15,015	52,503	58,866	54,107
End products, inedible .....	22,011	23,765	28,566	66,505	79,134	96,900
Special transactions - trade .....	504	745	565	1,477	2,432	1,980
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>56,536</b>	<b>59,634</b>	<b>59,412</b>	<b>180,425</b>	<b>194,098</b>	<b>205,818</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,191	2,623	3,686	5,024	5,818	7,977
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	75,336	73,316	97,471	254,975	268,295	309,099
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,797	89,512	93,545	343,303	320,828	346,917
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	206,194	244,381	249,990	746,701	885,015	919,104
End products, inedible .....	684,836	815,906	841,341	2,467,021	2,958,883	2,998,438
Special transactions - trade .....	20,932	14,871	12,868	82,340	65,948	48,106
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>1,089,286</b>	<b>1,240,610</b>	<b>1,298,901</b>	<b>3,899,364</b>	<b>4,504,786</b>	<b>4,629,641</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

\* See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	66,378	62,976	69,218	225,269	235,998	238,851
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	572	540	784	2,179	2,607	3,467
Malta and Gozo .....	16	229	76	199	677	374
Austria .....	1,833	3,704	3,565	5,147	7,559	12,007
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,812	5,509	6,208	15,657	16,901	15,544
Denmark .....	2,775	3,746	3,207	7,840	9,699	9,370
Finland .....	487	534	4,099	1,258	1,991	9,913
*France .....	11,961	10,876	15,571	36,574	44,219	44,716
*Germany, West .....	28,601	32,392	32,380	84,130	93,255	103,642
Greece .....	197	629	559	874	1,150	1,449
Iceland .....	1	1	2	7	15	15
*Italy .....	11,316	11,406	14,129	34,577	40,133	47,088
*Netherlands .....	8,398	7,999	9,431	20,729	22,958	27,511
Norway .....	4,767	4,584	2,507	12,466	13,424	11,908
Portugal .....	1,287	736	988	2,913	2,227	2,669
Spain .....	1,940	2,832	2,615	5,256	8,497	9,039
Sweden .....	8,328	7,936	7,586	24,893	29,214	28,143
Switzerland .....	4,889	7,986	6,564	20,081	24,638	24,014
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	66,966	63,745	70,077	227,647	239,282	242,695
*European Economic Community .....	65,089	68,181	77,719	191,667	217,467	238,502
Others .....	26,504	32,689	31,693	80,736	98,414	108,527
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>158,559</b>	<b>164,615</b>	<b>179,489</b>	<b>500,050</b>	<b>555,163</b>	<b>589,725</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria .....	97	93	68	515	354	287
Czechoslovakia .....	1,938	1,726	2,609	8,035	7,760	8,291
Germany, East .....	201	332	363	849	1,114	1,155
Hungary .....	558	762	1,243	2,534	3,547	3,801
Poland .....	839	859	1,093	3,567	3,584	3,354
Roumania .....	164	1,378	367	300	2,347	1,402
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,794	394	374	8,443	4,065	2,261
Yugoslavia .....	272	316	182	1,063	1,005	1,587
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>6,299</b>	<b>25,307</b>	<b>23,777</b>	<b>22,137</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	-	13	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	2	-	16	17	20	20
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	865	2,838	1,628	1,398	7,623	2,836
Ethiopia .....	-	11	-	-	24	15
Iran .....	5,040	5,058	2,888	14,604	12,522	11,416
Iraq .....	-	-	1,637	79	2,182	5,625
Israel .....	1,370	1,335	1,407	4,218	5,141	5,113
Jordan .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kuwait .....	-	-	1,153	-	948	4,962
Lebanon .....	19	32	96	38	238	365
Libya .....	-	-	2	-	2	2
Saudi Arabia .....	4,375	4,181	1,214	15,406	11,739	5,107
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	3	8	20	30	132	30
Syria .....	-	-	2	2	1	5
Turkey .....	37	383	26	605	688	260
United Arab Republic .....	19	118	88	39	316	166
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	867	2,839	1,644	1,420	7,656	2,856
Others .....	10,863	11,125	8,533	35,022	33,933	33,066
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,730</b>	<b>13,964</b>	<b>10,177</b>	<b>36,443</b>	<b>41,589</b>	<b>35,922</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,799	31	757	1,923	692	777
Kenya .....	183	404	779	1,037	1,408	1,674
Malawi .....	102	-	54	247	77	119
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	-	3,294	1,260	2,292	4,595
Nigeria .....	3,479	1,970	4,163	5,233	5,867	11,284
South Africa .....	2,442	1,330	3,721	5,957	5,905	6,637
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tanzania .....	172	243	472	1,801	1,239	908
Uganda .....	652	161	866	1,990	780	3,061
Zambia .....	-	2	7	-	4	13
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	2	3
Algeria .....	1	-	-	9	2	13
Angola .....	326	-	798	2,087	942	2,315
Cameroon .....	-	-	-	11	-	57
Congo - Kinshasa .....	5	55	435	92	161	442
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	3	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	3	5	18	48
Gabon .....	-	6	-	-	44	-
Guinea .....	1,072	-	95	1,072	-	95
Ivory Coast .....	68	53	36	122	138	82
Liberia .....	-	-	8	179	31	31
Malagasy .....	-	-	47	5	59	95
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	106	24	40	168	102	79
Mozambique .....	28	2	96	182	80	254
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Spanish Africa .....	1	-	565	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	1	1	-	16	3	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,829	4,140	14,115	19,453	18,266	29,070
Others .....	1,607	142	2,123	3,954	1,630	4,078
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>16,238</b>	<b>23,407</b>	<b>19,895</b>	<b>33,148</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	960	740	688	2,697	2,574	2,207
Hong Kong .....	4,946	5,765	6,711	17,251	20,841	24,534
India .....	3,801	3,586	3,194	10,995	11,663	10,079
Malaysia .....	1,875	3,853	973	7,020	10,182	7,124
Pakistan .....	230	906	878	792	2,098	2,757
Singapore .....	1,363	2,545	1,042	5,016	7,345	6,547
Afghanistan .....	-	7	7	-	8	8
Burma .....	66	-	-	69	-	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,315	2,268	1,949	6,665	7,881	6,086
Indonesia .....	50	32	37	114	80	89
Japan .....	29,520	44,213	51,413	97,400	139,007	177,684
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	784	903	1,183	2,586	3,941	4,764
Philippines .....	170	602	413	553	1,369	903
Portuguese Asia .....	5	-	-	9	-	-
Taiwan .....	2,825	3,638	4,557	8,113	12,338	14,806
Thailand .....	415	49	196	603	217	326
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	1	-	-	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,175	17,395	13,487	43,771	54,703	53,249
Others .....	35,150	51,713	59,755	116,112	164,843	204,673
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>48,325</b>	<b>69,107</b>	<b>73,242</b>	<b>159,883</b>	<b>219,546</b>	<b>257,922</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

7

Country	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	6,130	7,112	8,062	20,624	19,971	32,160
Fiji .....	298	1	2	1,112	644	2,041
New Zealand .....	879	1,427	5,281	4,877	3,141	9,932
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	934	-	-	2,595	571	272
United States Oceania .....	-	14	18	41	14	35
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,307	8,540	13,345	26,614	23,757	44,133
Others .....	934	14	18	2,636	585	307
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>13,364</b>	<b>29,250</b>	<b>24,342</b>	<b>44,440</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,692	1,825	3,308	4,998	5,698	5,773
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	268	867	410	995	2,059	2,060
Bolivia .....	-	18	14	27	23	26
Brazil .....	2,823	2,744	4,360	10,906	10,782	13,464
Chile .....	577	725	781	978	1,275	1,512
Colombia .....	1,033	1,234	1,901	3,591	3,480	8,975
Ecuador .....	780	666	1,082	2,565	1,613	3,363
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay .....	-	167	54	27	221	202
Peru .....	78	66	49	867	669	1,046
*Surinam .....	635	837	142	1,295	978	802
Uruguay .....	53	25	37	110	68	103
Venezuela .....	27,817	30,406	25,980	109,657	118,169	110,862
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,692	1,825	3,308	4,998	5,698	5,773
Latin America .....	33,429	36,917	34,669	129,723	138,360	141,614
*Others .....	635	837	142	1,295	978	802
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>35,756</b>	<b>39,579</b>	<b>38,119</b>	<b>136,016</b>	<b>145,036</b>	<b>148,189</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	86	336	277	553	974	1,043
Bermuda .....	20	40	18	77	67	55
British Honduras .....	140	10	9	442	738	109
Barbados .....	24	24	33	124	241	356
Jamaica .....	3,272	3,242	4,578	10,031	14,458	13,537
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	16	38	29	173	380	371
Trinidad and Tobago .....	812	1,981	1,002	4,298	4,639	2,076
Costa Rica .....	875	585	1,033	2,758	2,713	3,683
Cuba .....	143	197	125	1,044	770	1,634
Dominican Republic .....	24	97	60	372	147	432
El Salvador .....	46	328	324	1,743	878	1,387
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	-
Guatemala .....	90	978	302	735	1,964	2,542
Haiti .....	80	79	57	283	181	192
Honduras .....	933	992	1,324	3,449	3,365	3,574
Mexico .....	5,525	7,232	7,307	20,325	26,111	22,675
*Netherlands Antilles .....	2,214	1,235	1,869	12,020	8,086	7,759
Nicaragua .....	224	250	106	1,302	861	500
Panama .....	1,783	1,644	1,424	4,086	5,628	3,163
*Puerto Rico .....	285	225	393	670	829	2,131
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	1	-	-	1	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,370	5,671	5,947	15,698	21,497	17,546
Latin America .....	9,724	12,380	12,063	36,098	42,618	39,783
*Others .....	2,499	1,461	2,261	12,692	8,935	9,907
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>16,593</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>20,272</b>	<b>64,488</b>	<b>73,050</b>	<b>67,236</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	5	-	71	10	4
* United States .....	791,783	915,130	941,701	2,924,448	3,402,377	3,430,918
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>791,785</b>	<b>915,135</b>	<b>941,701</b>	<b>2,924,519</b>	<b>3,402,388</b>	<b>3,430,923</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>103,205</b>	<b>104,155</b>	<b>121,923</b>	<b>339,601</b>	<b>370,859</b>	<b>395,322</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>43,153</b>	<b>49,297</b>	<b>46,732</b>	<b>165,822</b>	<b>180,978</b>	<b>181,397</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>942,927</b>	<b>1,087,158</b>	<b>1,130,246</b>	<b>3,393,941</b>	<b>3,952,948</b>	<b>4,052,922</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,089,286</b>	<b>1,240,610</b>	<b>1,298,901</b>	<b>3,899,364</b>	<b>4,504,786</b>	<b>4,629,641</b>

\* See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,191	2,623	3,686	5,024	5,818	7,977
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	3,173	6,722	11,087	11,074	21,533	26,650
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,784	2,133	1,909	6,045	6,742	6,554
Fish and marine animals .....	2,532	2,428	3,469	9,621	9,739	14,519
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,594	2,950	3,369	8,132	10,142	10,622
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,713	2,926	2,288	8,486	9,556	9,965
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,142	2,694	3,146	11,927	11,420	12,275
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,178	2,863	3,734	10,717	10,114	11,781
Grapes, fresh .....	515	678	1,174	2,097	2,936	3,372
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,101	3,121	2,712	12,614	12,432	11,509
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,692	2,970	4,218	10,717	9,570	12,359
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,013	1,032	813	3,923	3,920	3,690
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,059	1,800	1,901	6,867	7,805	6,860
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	734	757	1,225	2,492	3,455	4,606
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,076	2,402	2,277	6,785	8,135	8,140
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,137	1,272	1,236	2,683	3,319	2,913
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,335	1,388	1,315	6,174	6,531	7,807
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,975	2,191	3,046	9,171	7,734	10,029
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,995	8,036	9,115	26,228	25,388	29,823
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	3,518	2,234	3,282	8,700	6,937	8,536
Raw sugar .....	2,070	1,482	5,491	9,010	12,551	12,843
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	560	177	315	1,388	753	1,116
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,399	1,122	1,322	5,192	5,087	5,803
Cocoa and chocolate .....	4,124	730	4,441	6,683	2,672	8,724
Coffee .....	6,523	6,871	8,600	26,077	23,499	30,155
Tea .....	2,534	1,798	2,175	7,773	6,854	6,312
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,811	4,104	4,892	14,184	14,058	16,304
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,737	1,750	2,229	6,647	7,774	8,458
Other fodder and feed .....	459	627	794	2,231	2,762	3,449
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,068	1,878	3,133	6,173	7,442	6,724
Other beverages .....	1,145	1,061	2,017	2,540	4,339	4,135
Tobacco .....	640	1,118	748	2,622	3,097	3,066
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>75,336</b>	<b>73,316</b>	<b>97,471</b>	<b>254,975</b>	<b>268,295</b>	<b>309,099</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,816	3,282	1,944	9,808	12,141	8,404
Other crude animal products .....	1,482	1,753	2,376	6,303	6,965	7,218
Soya beans .....	619	1,795	3,266	2,823	3,275	8,466
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,280	1,564	2,770	3,793	5,314	8,457
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,185	3,235	1,005	6,088	9,480	8,251
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,689	2,853	4,776	10,726	10,605	15,966
Crude wood materials .....	1,464	2,069	2,092	13,821	13,102	14,504
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,127	2,873	1,790	10,858	8,563	7,414
Cotton .....	5,282	4,202	3,676	20,316	19,203	15,102
Man-made fibres .....	2,291	1,799	2,005	7,700	8,022	8,333
Other textile fibres .....	433	306	349	1,897	1,670	1,169
Iron ores and concentrates.....	1,069	702	1,352	2,071	794	1,915
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,251	1,673	2,586	4,107	5,465	8,066
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	9,032	6,671	9,937	25,534	26,275	35,228
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	11,206	2,661	3,849	36,129	11,073	25,627
Coal .....	10,066	4,634	7,398	14,401	7,911	9,728
Crude petroleum .....	33,985	39,333	35,781	133,013	142,569	139,672
Other crude bituminous substances .....	4,562	1,925	31	13,831	6,672	1,634
Abrasives, natural .....	745	741	1,301	3,144	3,204	3,694
Phosphate rock .....	2,237	1,442	1,135	5,572	4,288	4,152
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,196	2,755	2,924	8,604	10,009	10,236
Other waste and scrap materials .....	781	1,243	1,202	2,764	4,229	3,682
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>99,797</b>	<b>89,512</b>	<b>93,545</b>	<b>343,303</b>	<b>320,828</b>	<b>346,917</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,517	2,439	1,814	9,611	9,866	8,997
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,344	4,324	4,350	14,111	17,672	17,234
Lumber .....	3,815	4,225	3,497	13,962	14,550	12,966
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,585	4,195	3,411	7,892	11,681	10,746
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,239	1,789	1,921	4,328	6,095	6,414
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	669	484	790	2,280	2,308	2,628
Paper and paperboard .....	5,259	7,354	7,709	21,802	27,691	28,509
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,549	1,916	1,267	5,492	5,760	4,490
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,141	3,187	4,134	7,744	12,773	15,334
Other yarn and thread .....	1,489	1,168	1,364	7,413	4,513	4,961
Cordage, twine and rope .....	620	745	906	1,849	1,649	2,119
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,686	2,560	2,656	7,737	7,889	8,030
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,988	5,222	5,555	20,264	20,696	20,077
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,403	2,981	3,412	9,871	11,397	13,218
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,537	4,724	4,461	14,401	17,895	19,365
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,775	2,684	2,253	5,950	7,990	7,776
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,252	3,306	3,754	9,665	11,633	13,604
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,948	6,576	7,417	15,155	23,770	26,915
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	4,554	5,126	3,772	8,275	9,254	9,170
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,129	2,478	3,322	7,970	9,173	11,313
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,244	6,588	10,681	21,551	24,009	28,089
Organic chemicals .....	11,764	12,348	12,362	43,424	43,813	43,301
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,130	1,324	1,543	3,339	3,891	4,548
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,531	3,322	3,347	10,164	12,821	13,792
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,319	9,983	10,146	31,713	37,723	37,155
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,237	4,131	5,071	14,194	16,066	17,714
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,430	3,057	3,224	8,881	11,989	12,465
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,074	2,271	2,458	6,953	8,711	8,233
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,655	1,524	2,026	5,915	6,001	6,531
Paints and related products .....	1,096	1,197	1,642	4,143	5,105	5,719
Other chemical products .....	14,838	17,290	12,557	44,535	50,419	42,225
Fuel oil .....	7,763	7,480	5,563	33,565	30,856	27,348
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,698	2,173	2,190	6,069	7,233	5,843
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	997	1,773	962	3,027	5,448	4,432
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,427	2,599	2,896	6,880	9,918	9,104
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,121	4,009	3,180	9,362	12,632	13,974
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	7,126	9,173	10,811	30,697	39,305	49,533
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	1,948	3,259	4,266	7,696	10,053	14,708
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,795	4,864	4,809	18,550	17,885	20,249
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,809	2,029	2,161	6,977	7,129	9,057
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,445	7,207	11,741	17,517	33,881	38,344
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,268	7,932	6,455	27,883	31,298	26,142
Copper and alloys .....	1,477	3,358	4,768	5,088	13,298	16,207
Nickel and alloys .....	3,594	4,771	1,838	11,921	15,761	11,830
Precious metals, including alloys .....	7,279	4,495	2,454	15,617	11,775	9,206
Tin, including alloys .....	1,597	1,492	1,322	4,921	6,125	6,698
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,460	1,969	2,422	9,997	7,389	8,702
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,890	4,714	5,764	14,894	18,263	20,990
Other basic hardware .....	5,261	6,544	8,542	20,236	25,104	30,709
Chain .....	1,293	1,277	1,259	4,225	4,829	4,914
Valves .....	2,520	3,235	3,446	9,857	12,219	14,914
Pipe fittings .....	2,443	2,902	2,572	8,118	9,320	9,995
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,861	6,539	6,068	17,770	22,787	22,369
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,987	2,751	4,010	10,526	12,324	13,624
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,689	2,285	2,356	6,421	8,236	7,535
Other glass basic products .....	2,292	2,172	2,767	8,258	9,166	10,527
Abrasive basic products .....	1,588	1,955	1,701	5,404	6,630	6,756
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,409	2,036	2,093	5,714	6,329	5,926
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,079	2,762	2,620	7,498	10,131	9,769
Electricity .....	634	655	495	4,157	4,012	2,670
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,629	5,452	5,635	17,272	20,878	21,392
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>206,194</b>	<b>244,381</b>	<b>249,990</b>	<b>746,701</b>	<b>885,015</b>	<b>919,104</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	150,162	161,275	165,604	538,066	580,332	611,269
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,327	1,868	1,544	8,572	8,448	6,661
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,679	4,609	3,527	17,609	15,710	12,475
Electric generators and motors .....	5,130	4,134	5,390	17,556	17,880	19,816
Bearings .....	5,065	5,751	6,158	19,411	21,103	23,443
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,759	5,315	4,673	17,119	19,307	17,469
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,427	3,578	4,219	11,621	12,992	15,847
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,405	2,442	2,484	8,699	9,669	10,411
Packaging machinery .....	2,655	2,688	2,376	10,741	10,592	9,788
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,526	6,706	7,653	23,686	23,900	27,002
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,444	1,431	1,503	5,213	4,895	4,855
Elevators and escalators .....	364	341	592	1,408	1,297	3,136
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,293	3,250	3,875	8,659	11,141	13,890
Hoisting machinery .....	4,285	6,451	3,340	16,776	22,299	12,462
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,738			9,617
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,076	6,323	5,716	18,258	24,988	26,866
Power shovels .....	2,405	3,719	3,114	9,093	13,836	12,009
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,023	4,635	1,042	8,065	14,538	3,581
Front end loaders .....	4,471	6,421	4,672	13,826	21,557	18,886
Other excavating machinery .....	3,076	2,567	2,189	11,569	8,842	6,915
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,008	3,860	7,084	16,536	15,914	21,019
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,295	5,382	5,059	12,508	16,737	16,568
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,530	8,569	12,184	31,729	32,278	46,280
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,158	1,569	1,315	3,972	5,095	4,814
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,587	1,122	1,435	5,855	4,043	5,300
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,691	4,708	6,636	15,181	17,565	23,021
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,911	2,741	7,317	12,770	10,974	21,973
Printing presses .....	1,722	3,127	2,260	7,018	9,012	8,426
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,890	2,510	2,947	7,674	9,043	11,289
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,869	3,220	4,587	7,474	10,178	13,399
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,947	2,678	2,967	7,661	10,275	11,892
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,416	2,674	3,090	9,715	10,440	10,322
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,912	3,629	4,110	15,648	15,354	14,338
Other special industry machinery .....	5,685	6,734	7,128	16,619	25,862	29,614
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,296	5,750	2,873	19,668	14,873	10,553
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,130	2,855	1,443	8,568	10,306	6,010
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	5,164	4,077	2,990	16,090	14,089	12,046
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,201	5,290	4,136	16,514	18,117	15,371
Wheel tractors, new .....	12,519	7,667	8,397	47,904	27,822	26,051
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,177	2,899	3,642	5,891	9,082	18,275
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,643	7,981	7,199	25,190	30,277	29,579
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	332,603	430,569	428,812	1,219,193	1,563,066	1,490,346
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,311	2,811	2,566	8,717	10,294	10,963
* Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	6,120	6,184	3,933	20,140	20,829	11,598
* Sedans, new .....	79,766	86,202	75,271	348,334	324,651	245,385
* Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	6,205	7,389	6,165	25,067	20,642	21,429
* Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	14,369	24,145	24,605	48,439	80,863	85,032
Other motor vehicles .....	6,773	7,159	9,154	17,328	23,513	27,062
Motor vehicle engines .....	17,369	27,146	30,731	63,646	98,605	89,276
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,353	11,083	12,276	35,992	42,144	45,386
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	113,709	140,304	163,736	385,684	577,920	569,516
Marine engines and parts .....	3,185	3,997	5,080	12,952	15,557	17,838
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,374	2,290	2,712	7,597	8,570	7,722
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	22,906	55,381	36,254	64,532	127,485	142,155
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,063	7,028	7,042	29,400	30,786	28,318
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	11,457	9,735	10,154	41,871	39,986	40,712
Other transportation equipment .....	3,954	6,316	7,070	11,058	18,990	23,540
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,936	3,075	4,088	12,096	11,869	14,908
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,132	5,774	5,692	18,362	23,851	25,974
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,697	6,173	5,452	16,168	21,612	20,071
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,923	18,375	16,831	51,807	64,899	63,461

\* See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

9

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>90,357</b>	<b>111,302</b>	<b>123,231</b>	<b>347,545</b>	<b>413,355</b>	<b>447,772</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	8,954	8,049	8,855	30,118	29,183	31,666
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,452	4,566	4,469	12,552	17,009	16,256
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,368	1,212	2,080	5,219	6,142	7,153
Industrial control equipment .....	2,235	3,744	2,978	9,182	12,224	12,171
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,135	4,727	6,972	15,958	22,350	20,786
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,596	5,903	6,880	17,938	23,530	24,754
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,662	3,208	3,528	10,744	11,976	13,669
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,023	5,037	5,093	15,319	17,104	19,191
Medical and related equipment .....	3,709	4,358	3,367	16,105	16,934	14,014
Navigation equipment .....	1,783	1,786	1,905	7,237	6,564	8,174
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,541	12,745	14,943	39,476	50,972	55,934
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,221	2,961	2,820	8,327	9,901	10,023
Service industry equipment .....	3,337	3,315	3,389	11,334	12,071	11,945
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,905	3,968	4,056	12,630	13,506	13,283
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,834	6,687	6,045	21,425	25,147	24,059
Electronic computers .....	7,515	14,906	20,144	39,191	50,788	61,417
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,244	9,247	12,242	29,897	31,377	48,183
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,844	14,883	13,465	44,893	56,576	55,094
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>41,828</b>	<b>47,181</b>	<b>49,058</b>	<b>143,165</b>	<b>170,493</b>	<b>180,469</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,012	7,315	7,343	24,084	29,003	27,834
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,855	3,987	4,482	11,319	14,042	17,378
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,960	3,971	3,932	11,444	14,278	14,886
Footwear .....	5,891	7,025	7,927	19,595	25,090	28,618
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,630	3,383	2,945	10,021	11,205	10,902
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,754	2,960	3,495	9,355	10,621	13,754
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,012	2,387	2,612	6,564	8,402	8,726
House furnishings .....	4,432	4,725	4,454	15,987	16,866	17,734
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,309	5,517	5,523	16,050	18,676	18,673
Other personal and household goods .....	5,974	5,910	6,346	18,746	22,310	21,962
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>69,885</b>	<b>65,579</b>	<b>74,636</b>	<b>219,052</b>	<b>231,638</b>	<b>268,583</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,214	6,158	6,838	16,953	21,315	25,694
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,483	3,113	5,507	9,751	11,322	20,050
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,337	5,143	5,639	19,439	20,899	22,412
Books and pamphlets .....	8,924	10,328	10,417	30,963	35,984	39,641
Other printed matter .....	3,541	3,614	4,743	15,440	13,584	18,150
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,153	3,535	3,870	10,707	12,311	13,056
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,504	4,042	4,701	13,405	14,342	16,323
Other photographic goods .....	8,152	8,636	9,635	31,067	31,422	37,306
Containers and closures .....	5,012	5,623	5,743	19,308	21,279	23,270
Other end products, inedible .....	24,566	15,386	17,543	52,020	49,180	52,681
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>684,836</b>	<b>815,906</b>	<b>841,341</b>	<b>2,467,021</b>	<b>2,958,883</b>	<b>2,998,438</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,508	8,409	6,159	54,858	32,064	22,076
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,424	6,463	6,710	27,482	33,884	26,031
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>20,932</b>	<b>14,871</b>	<b>12,868</b>	<b>82,340</b>	<b>65,948</b>	<b>48,106</b>

\* From January 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices. It is estimated that on this basis, the series affected would total: Passenger vehicles:—January 1969, 59,957; February 1969, 51,477; March 1969, 61,436; April 1969, 57,575 — Commercial vehicles:—January 1969, 11,399; February 1969, 11,624; March 1969, 10,950; April 1969, 14,625.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	432.2	515.1	489.0	447.3	339.6	388.0	254.1	286.1	300.4
2	February .....	442.1	474.6	485.0	267.8	360.4	530.7	257.4	256.8	280.2
3	March .....	413.6	505.9	552.6	286.2	428.6	597.5	262.1	297.2	330.7
4	April .....	499.2	570.9	595.3	774.2	930.1	1,302.5	324.4	315.7	419.7
5	May .....	520.6	600.3		617.0	927.2		371.7	408.2	
6	June .....	451.1	579.8		438.2	668.6		311.0	419.4	
7	July .....	447.2	526.8		377.4	581.6		349.9	397.9	
8	August .....	401.6	439.2		407.4	351.9		303.1	349.1	
9	September .....	472.9	568.7		397.9	489.4		317.0	394.4	
10	October .....	555.6	598.6		471.4	415.9		386.4	480.9	
11	November .....	532.4	563.5		469.3	623.7		368.5	439.8	
12	December .....	499.4	572.3		542.4	497.5		381.4	449.0	
A	Annual index .....	472.3	543.0		457.6	550.5		323.9	374.7	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	135.6	137.4	143.1	78.6	78.6	82.9	108.8	107.4	121.9
2	February .....	136.7	139.0	143.8	78.6	81.4	82.9	109.7	105.1	121.3
3	March .....	136.3	140.0	143.8	78.6	82.9	84.3	108.6	105.8	121.3 <sup>r</sup>
4	April .....	136.2	139.5	143.6	80.0	84.3	84.3	110.6	108.0	122.9
5	May .....	135.7	139.5		81.4	85.7		111.9	108.2	
6	June .....	136.0	139.7		78.6	85.7		113.6	109.4	
7	July .....	135.2	140.4		77.1	90.0		111.9	110.7	
8	August .....	135.1	141.1		78.6	91.4		110.9	115.9	
9	September .....	135.6	141.8		78.6	85.7		112.5	118.7	
10	October .....	136.1	142.5		75.7	87.1		112.1	120.4	
11	November .....	136.5	143.0		80.0	88.6		110.0	122.1	
12	December .....	136.5	143.1		80.0	84.3		107.2	121.4	
A	Annual index .....	135.7	140.6		80.0	85.5		109.6	112.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	318.7	374.9	341.7	569.1	432.1	468.0	233.5	266.4	246.4
2	February .....	323.4	341.4	337.3	340.7	442.8	640.2	234.6	244.3	231.0
3	March .....	303.4	361.4	384.3	364.1	517.0	708.8	241.3	280.9	272.6 <sup>r</sup>
4	April .....	366.5	409.2	414.6	967.8	1,103.3	1,545.1	293.3	292.3	341.5
5	May .....	383.6	430.3		758.0	1,081.2		332.2	377.3	
6	June .....	331.7	415.0		557.5	780.2		273.8	383.4	
7	July .....	330.8	375.2		489.5	646.2		312.7	359.4	
8	August .....	297.3	311.3		518.3	385.0		273.3	301.2	
9	September .....	348.7	401.1		506.2	571.1		281.8	332.3	
10	October .....	408.2	420.1		622.7	477.5		344.7	399.4	
11	November .....	390.0	394.1		586.6	704.0		335.0	360.2	
12	December .....	365.9	399.9		678.0	590.2		355.8	369.9	
A	Annual index .....	348.0	386.2		572.0	643.9		295.5	332.2	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)—Concluded

11

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values												
142.1	146.9	171.2	290.5	353.3	366.0	820.3	1,002.9	902.4	824.8	763.0	429.4	2
154.3	132.8	133.3	299.5	321.8	341.8	834.6	933.7	944.1	763.9	623.4	489.9	3
130.2	130.2	139.3	285.2	361.9	375.6	776.7	982.2	1,096.7	832.7	627.7	470.3	4
174.8	164.9	163.8	333.9	395.7	404.8	934.4	1,113.6	1,147.9	825.4	586.4	507.4	5
174.3	183.2		357.9	422.5		964.6	1,130.6		800.0	714.6		6
161.9	161.6		310.7	417.3		828.3	1,090.9		764.9	636.8		7
145.0	162.1		329.0	401.2		801.4	953.1		788.7	652.9		8
175.1	156.8		307.1	343.1		674.3	763.0		822.1	614.5		9
183.1	178.6		333.2	400.4		854.7	1,068.0		802.4	625.8		10
191.6	148.9		356.4	437.1		1,045.7	1,119.4		996.3	705.0		11
174.6	150.8		380.5	433.2		972.1	1,036.8		1,083.5	473.0		12
166.5	162.1		358.3	416.6		900.7	1,062.7		904.7	547.6		A
164.5	156.6		328.5	392.0		867.3	1,021.4		850.7	630.8		
Index of prices												
113.2	114.6	116.8	141.6	143.4	151.0	165.0	168.5	173.0	Not available			1
114.2	118.4	117.3	142.5	144.9	152.0	166.4	169.0	174.2				2
113.2	118.9	117.4 <sup>r</sup>	142.6	147.0	152.6 <sup>r</sup>	166.6	169.7	174.1				3
112.6	116.4	117.1	142.3	146.9	152.5	166.3	170.1	172.5				4
111.4	115.8		141.5	146.8		166.4	170.7					5
111.6	115.4		141.3	147.0		166.6	171.3					6
110.8	116.4		140.0	147.1		166.5	171.8					7
110.9	116.8		140.3	147.5		166.4	171.8					8
111.4	117.2		140.4	147.9		166.7	172.1					9
112.0	116.6		141.3	150.4		166.9	172.1					10
113.4	116.7		141.4	151.1		167.5	172.6					11
113.9	116.6		141.7	151.8		167.7	172.9					12
112.1	116.6		141.3	147.6		166.6	171.0	*				A
Index of physical volume												
125.5	128.2	146.6	205.2	246.4	242.4	497.2	595.2	521.6	Not available			1
135.1	112.2	113.6	210.2	222.1	224.9	501.6	552.5	542.0				2
115.0	109.5	118.7 <sup>r</sup>	200.0	246.2	246.1 <sup>r</sup>	466.2	578.8	629.9				3
155.2	141.7	139.9	234.6	269.4	265.4	561.9	654.7	665.4				4
156.5	158.2		252.9	287.8		579.7	662.3					5
145.1	140.0		219.9	283.9		497.2	636.8					6
130.9	139.3		235.0	272.7		481.3	554.8					7
157.9	134.2		218.9	232.6		405.2	444.1					8
164.4	152.4		237.3	270.7		512.7	620.6					9
171.1	127.7		252.2	290.6		626.5	650.4					10
154.0	129.2		269.1	286.7		580.4	600.7					11
146.2	139.0		252.9	274.4		537.1	614.6					12
146.7	134.3		232.5	265.6		520.6	597.3					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4			
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4			
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8			
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.3			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	60.0			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	52.4			
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.3			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6			
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	116.5			
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.6			
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1			
* Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	181.4			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9			
* Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	101.4			
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2			
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2			
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6			
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	78.2			
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5			
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3			
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4			
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1			
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.6			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.4			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.1			
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	109.0			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5			
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	108.9			
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.6			
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7			
* Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	184.3			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7			
* Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	95.9			
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1			
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6			
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0			
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.4			
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4			

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\* See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Government  
Publications



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
MAY 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

July 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 5

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	11	36	62	63
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,060	4,748	4,997	17,223	16,872	19,271
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,318	3,746	2,358	13,870	13,423	9,391
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,957	21,114	16,625	76,937	83,848	77,562
End products, inedible .....	37,704	51,789	40,843	175,037	197,291	193,869
Special transactions - trade .....	678	987	966	3,886	6,886	4,486
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>61,721</b>	<b>82,385</b>	<b>65,799</b>	<b>286,989</b>	<b>318,383</b>	<b>304,643</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,722	2,555	1,810	6,231	7,672	8,352
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,578	42,102	40,323	175,936	191,479	196,373
Crude materials, inedible .....	54,948	41,887	41,553	199,720	152,866	185,376
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	142,430	165,729	167,991	660,435	781,472	817,165
** End products, inedible .....	582,636	675,252	655,318	2,631,345	3,146,240	3,095,600
Special transactions - trade .....	17,795	13,070	9,661	89,890	63,244	44,707
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>839,108</b>	<b>940,596</b>	<b>916,656</b>	<b>3,763,556</b>	<b>4,342,973</b>	<b>4,347,574</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	4	2	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	493	1,082	867	2,221	2,947	3,665
Crude materials, inedible .....	92	21	101	280	213	452
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,725	13,941	15,467	40,761	55,341	67,680
End products, inedible .....	20,275	27,210	31,120	83,662	121,487	152,005
Special transactions - trade .....	272	411	327	1,331	1,682	1,765
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>30,858</b>	<b>42,665</b>	<b>47,882</b>	<b>128,258</b>	<b>181,672</b>	<b>225,568</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	12	29	4	453	596	1,303
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,759	6,057	6,876	13,450	16,800	20,935
Crude materials, inedible .....	501	824	485	3,085	3,291	3,757
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,883	23,062	19,310	68,761	82,184	79,528
End products, inedible .....	32,405	42,564	45,909	158,593	184,111	201,689
Special transactions - trade .....	761	2,261	1,811	3,646	5,282	5,685
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>56,321</b>	<b>74,796</b>	<b>74,395</b>	<b>247,988</b>	<b>292,263</b>	<b>312,897</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	5	5	25	13
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	12,369	12,802	13,897	52,659	54,597	64,949
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,108	20,701	24,408	132,401	134,577	131,536
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,315	7,447	6,924	27,041	29,539	27,467
End products, inedible .....	757	495	468	2,829	2,470	2,346
Special transactions - trade .....	39	238	188	478	1,457	975
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>49,592</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>45,890</b>	<b>215,413</b>	<b>222,665</b>	<b>227,287</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	15	18	35	53	84
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	20,607	21,986	20,953	58,670	58,376	73,030
Crude materials, inedible .....	5,869	16,500	21,847	41,532	62,486	73,114
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,932	9,041	8,819	23,507	34,097	30,731
End products, inedible .....	5,965	7,805	7,837	28,792	33,265	37,526
Special transactions - trade .....	341	462	341	1,517	2,394	1,802
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>39,721</b>	<b>55,809</b>	<b>59,816</b>	<b>154,054</b>	<b>190,671</b>	<b>216,287</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	20	34	7	32	43
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,453	6,018	5,921	21,135	22,019	24,702
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,695	10,329	7,871	51,946	47,981	41,913
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,776	20,598	23,290	70,276	79,465	77,396
End products, inedible .....	18,546	23,537	27,775	85,051	102,671	124,675
Special transactions - trade .....	403	692	506	1,881	3,124	2,485
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>49,870</b>	<b>61,195</b>	<b>65,397</b>	<b>230,297</b>	<b>255,292</b>	<b>271,215</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,746	2,624	1,882	6,771	8,442	9,860
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	86,319	94,795	93,834	341,294	363,090	402,926
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,531	94,008	98,623	442,834	414,837	445,540
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	221,018	260,932	258,426	967,718	1,145,946	1,177,529
End products, inedible .....	698,288	828,652	809,271	3,165,309	3,787,535	3,807,711
Special transactions - trade .....	20,289	18,121	13,800	102,629	84,069	61,906
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,127,191</b>	<b>1,299,133</b>	<b>1,275,836</b>	<b>5,026,555</b>	<b>5,803,919</b>	<b>5,905,471</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	61,721	82,385	65,799	286,989	318,383	304,643
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	983	1,320	950	3,162	3,927	4,417
Malta and Gozo .....	80	148	57	279	825	431
Austria .....	1,815	3,309	4,009	6,962	10,868	16,016
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,859	5,985	4,845	19,517	22,886	20,389
Denmark .....	2,118	2,776	2,585	9,958	12,475	11,955
Finland .....	273	671	1,786	1,531	2,662	11,700
*France .....	10,727	13,042	14,478	47,301	57,261	59,194
*Germany, West .....	26,969	34,288	35,216	111,099	127,543	138,858
Greece .....	347	470	641	1,221	1,621	2,090
Iceland .....	-	1	2	7	16	17
*Italy .....	8,990	13,800	13,850	43,567	53,934	60,939
*Netherlands .....	5,775	7,681	6,006	26,504	30,639	33,517
Norway .....	3,242	4,511	9,017	15,708	17,934	20,925
Portugal .....	1,588	1,552	1,849	4,501	3,778	4,518
Spain .....	2,931	2,281	2,943	8,188	10,778	11,982
Sweden .....	6,631	7,935	10,366	31,524	37,150	38,509
Switzerland .....	4,229	7,915	7,299	24,311	32,552	31,313
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	62,783	83,853	66,806	290,431	323,135	309,493
*European Economic Community .....	56,321	74,796	74,395	247,988	292,263	312,897
Others .....	23,174	31,421	40,497	103,910	129,834	149,025
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>142,278</b>	<b>190,069</b>	<b>181,697</b>	<b>642,329</b>	<b>745,232</b>	<b>771,414</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	3	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	148	116	154	663	469	441
Czechoslovakia .....	2,419	3,097	2,966	10,454	10,857	11,257
Germany, East .....	250	297	665	1,099	1,410	1,820
Hungary .....	754	488	636	3,289	4,035	4,436
Poland .....	1,376	1,480	834	4,943	5,065	4,188
Roumania .....	26	298	387	326	2,646	1,789
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	919	683	330	9,362	4,748	2,591
Yugoslavia .....	404	485	390	1,467	1,490	1,977
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,296</b>	<b>6,944</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>31,604</b>	<b>30,722</b>	<b>28,502</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	14	6	-	14	20	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	34	-	6	52	20	26
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	2	1,119	1,398	7,625	3,956
Ethiopia .....	63	-	29	63	24	44
Iran .....	3,035	2,437	2,558	17,640	14,959	13,974
Iraq .....	-	951	564	79	3,133	6,189
Israel .....	2,134	1,229	951	6,351	6,370	6,065
Jordan .....	-	-	1	1	-	1
Kuwait .....	-	1	690	-	948	5,652
Lebanon .....	18	55	60	56	293	424
Libya .....	-	602	-	-	604	2
Saudi Arabia .....	680	1,302	1,847	16,087	13,042	6,954
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	24	36	-	54	168	30
Syria .....	-	1	-	2	2	5
Turkey .....	194	340	268	798	1,028	528
United Arab Republic .....	15	273	11	55	589	176
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	48	8	1,125	1,468	7,665	3,981
Others .....	6,163	7,227	6,978	41,186	41,159	40,044
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>8,103</b>	<b>42,654</b>	<b>48,824</b>	<b>44,025</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	3,567	337	2,069	5,491	1,029	2,846
Kenya .....	400	446	347	1,437	1,853	2,021
Malawi .....	90	78	80	337	156	198
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,279	780	-	2,539	3,072	4,595
Nigeria .....	909	2,424	4,448	6,142	8,291	15,732
South Africa .....	4,064	3,659	3,071	10,021	9,564	9,708
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tanzania .....	459	1,042	569	2,260	2,281	1,477
Uganda .....	581	975	974	2,570	1,755	4,035
Zambia .....	-	2	-	-	5	13
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	3	2	3
Algeria .....	21	-	6	30	3	20
Angola .....	391	-	360	2,479	942	2,675
Cameroon .....	5	-	-	16	-	57
Congo—Kinshasa .....	49	543	47	141	704	489
Dahomey .....	25	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	619	1	50	624	19	98
Gabon .....	31	-	-	31	44	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	1,072	-	95
Ivory Coast .....	21	179	93	142	318	174
Liberia .....	5	-	239	184	31	270
Malagasy .....	4	4	33	9	62	128
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	366	58	7	534	160	86
Mozambique .....	72	38	115	254	118	369
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	2	1	1	3	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	162	1	2	178	4	3
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,349	9,741	11,559	30,801	28,007	40,629
Others .....	1,771	826	953	5,725	2,456	5,031
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>13,120</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>12,512</b>	<b>36,526</b>	<b>30,463</b>	<b>45,660</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	995	1,177	813	3,692	3,752	3,021
Hong Kong .....	4,696	6,173	6,990	21,947	27,013	31,524
India .....	3,216	4,882	2,642	14,211	16,546	12,721
Malaysia .....	2,488	2,632	4,923	9,508	12,814	12,047
Pakistan .....	177	620	1,233	969	2,718	3,991
Singapore .....	1,279	1,718	3,215	6,296	9,063	9,762
Afghanistan .....	-	1	13	-	9	21
Burma .....	-	55	-	69	55	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,042	5,080	1,220	7,707	12,962	7,306
Indonesia .....	27	28	9	141	108	98
Japan .....	30,858	42,665	47,882	128,258	181,672	225,568
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	926	1,035	806	3,512	4,976	5,570
Philippines .....	100	453	228	652	1,822	1,131
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	9	-	-
Taiwan .....	2,371	2,931	3,613	10,484	15,270	18,418
Thailand .....	211	152	119	815	369	445
Viet-Nam .....	-	4	-	-	4	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,851	17,202	19,817	56,623	71,906	73,066
Others .....	35,536	52,403	53,891	151,647	217,246	258,566
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>48,387</b>	<b>69,606</b>	<b>73,708</b>	<b>208,270</b>	<b>289,152</b>	<b>331,632</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	5,773	11,483	13,647	26,397	31,454	45,807
Fiji .....	1	658	-	1,114	1,301	2,041
New Zealand .....	2,394	4,098	7,103	7,271	7,240	17,035
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	854	-	-	3,450	571	272
United States Oceania .....	11	-	5	52	14	40
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,169	16,239	20,750	34,783	39,996	64,883
Others .....	866	-	5	3,502	585	312
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,035</b>	<b>16,239</b>	<b>20,755</b>	<b>38,285</b>	<b>40,581</b>	<b>65,195</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,782	2,935	3,017	6,780	8,634	8,790
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	746	904	943	1,740	2,964	3,003
Bolivia .....	-	-	12	27	23	38
Brazil .....	3,086	3,727	4,158	13,993	14,509	17,622
Chile .....	448	694	501	1,426	1,969	2,013
Colombia .....	1,382	607	2,885	4,973	4,086	11,860
Ecuador .....	971	826	794	3,536	2,439	4,157
*French Guiana .....	3	-	-	3	-	-
Paraguay .....	36	145	137	62	367	339
Peru .....	278	46	93	1,145	715	1,140
*Surinam .....	1,131	1,355	1,017	2,425	2,333	1,819
Uruguay .....	36	28	21	146	96	124
Venezuela .....	30,968	22,612	25,776	140,625	140,781	136,638
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,782	2,935	3,017	6,780	8,634	8,790
Latin America .....	37,951	29,588	35,320	167,674	167,948	176,934
*Others .....	1,133	1,355	1,017	2,428	2,333	1,819
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>40,866</b>	<b>33,879</b>	<b>39,354</b>	<b>176,883</b>	<b>178,915</b>	<b>187,543</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	240	582	226	793	1,556	1,269
Bermuda .....	110	14	9	186	82	64
British Honduras .....	118	95	371	560	832	479
Barbados .....	432	4	597	556	245	953
Jamaica .....	560	5,727	1,100	10,591	20,185	14,637
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	14	532	39	187	912	410
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,985	1,261	200	7,283	5,899	2,275
Costa Rica .....	933	711	978	3,692	3,424	4,661
Cuba .....	504	1,023	1,148	1,548	1,794	2,781
Dominican Republic .....	22	14	72	394	161	504
El Salvador .....	150	175	587	1,893	1,053	1,975
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	-
Guatemala .....	194	515	192	930	2,480	2,734
Haiti .....	127	134	110	410	314	302
Honduras .....	801	1,589	1,003	4,250	4,954	4,576
Mexico .....	6,341	7,114	5,665	26,667	33,225	28,340
*Netherlands Antilles .....	5,358	3,503	3,393	17,378	11,588	11,152
Nicaragua .....	239	143	103	1,541	1,003	604
Panama .....	2,328	680	713	6,414	6,308	3,876
*Puerto Rico .....	427	178	179	1,097	1,007	2,310
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	1	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,459	8,215	2,541	20,157	29,712	20,088
Latin America .....	11,641	12,099	10,571	47,739	54,717	50,353
*Others .....	5,785	3,681	3,572	18,477	12,616	13,479
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>21,885</b>	<b>23,995</b>	<b>16,684</b>	<b>86,373</b>	<b>97,045</b>	<b>83,920</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	3	2	1	75	12	5
** United States .....	839,108	940,596	916,656	3,763,556	4,342,973	4,347,574
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>839,111</b>	<b>940,598</b>	<b>916,657</b>	<b>3,763,631</b>	<b>4,342,985</b>	<b>4,347,579</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>101,442</b>	<b>138,194</b>	<b>125,615</b>	<b>441,044</b>	<b>509,054</b>	<b>520,930</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>49,592</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>45,890</b>	<b>215,413</b>	<b>222,665</b>	<b>227,287</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>976,157</b>	<b>1,119,252</b>	<b>1,104,330</b>	<b>4,370,097</b>	<b>5,072,200</b>	<b>5,157,254</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,127,191</b>	<b>1,299,133</b>	<b>1,275,836</b>	<b>5,026,555</b>	<b>5,803,919</b>	<b>5,905,471</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,746	2,624	1,882	6,771	8,442	9,860
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	3,276	8,447	8,515	14,350	29,980	35,165
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,574	2,308	1,452	7,619	9,050	8,006
Fish and marine animals .....	2,030	2,719	3,198	11,651	12,458	17,717
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,447	3,255	2,692	10,578	13,398	13,314
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,051	2,624	2,334	11,538	12,180	12,299
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,857	3,319	3,200	14,785	14,739	15,475
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,770	3,544	3,216	14,488	13,658	14,998
Grapes, fresh .....	590	1,280	502	2,687	4,215	3,873
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,036	2,367	2,805	15,650	14,800	14,314
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	4,947	5,519	4,529	15,664	15,089	16,887
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	904	1,451	858	4,827	5,371	4,547
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,635	1,915	1,758	8,502	9,720	8,618
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	746	993	1,037	3,239	4,449	5,643
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,297	5,061	2,720	10,083	13,196	10,860
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,113	1,254	1,451	3,796	4,573	4,364
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,274	2,692	979	7,448	9,222	8,786
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,685	2,554	2,238	11,856	10,288	12,268
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,966	8,692	9,769	35,194	34,080	39,592
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,439	3,390	3,485	11,139	10,327	12,021
Raw sugar .....	4,696	4,989	3,731	13,707	17,541	16,575
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,201	416	819	2,590	1,169	1,935
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,386	1,603	1,398	6,578	6,690	7,201
Cocoa and chocolate .....	5,193	1,152	5,353	11,876	3,825	14,076
Coffee .....	8,010	6,504	7,427	34,087	30,003	37,582
Tea .....	2,137	2,574	1,771	9,911	9,428	8,083
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,859	4,679	4,626	18,044	18,737	20,929
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,023	1,902	2,507	8,670	9,676	10,965
Other fodder and feed .....	427	618	807	2,658	3,380	4,256
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,923	3,094	3,768	9,096	10,536	10,485
Other beverages .....	2,425	3,001	4,120	4,965	7,340	8,255
Tobacco .....	1,400	878	769	4,022	3,975	3,835
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>86,319</b>	<b>94,795</b>	<b>93,834</b>	<b>341,294</b>	<b>363,090</b>	<b>402,926</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,390	1,773	1,497	11,199	13,914	9,901
Other crude animal products .....	1,478	1,975	1,602	7,781	8,939	8,820
Soya beans .....	4,116	5,339	5,351	6,939	8,614	13,816
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,559	3,841	2,317	5,352	9,155	10,773
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,558	1,852	3,358	7,646	11,332	11,609
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,363	2,587	2,907	13,089	13,192	18,873
Crude wood materials .....	1,334	1,324	1,292	15,155	14,426	15,797
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,553	3,906	1,681	13,411	12,469	9,094
Cotton .....	4,747	3,870	4,013	25,063	23,072	19,114
Man-made fibres .....	2,000	2,001	2,129	9,700	10,023	10,462
Other textile fibres .....	284	570	445	2,181	2,240	1,614
Iron ores and concentrates .....	3,825	2,652	760	5,896	3,445	2,675
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,474	1,469	2,092	5,581	6,935	10,158
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	2,935	11,444	5,731	28,468	37,718	40,960
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	9,989	4,175	12,413	46,119	15,248	38,040
Coal .....	19,402	10,511	11,841	33,804	18,423	21,569
Crude petroleum .....	28,450	24,784	32,365	161,463	167,353	172,037
Other crude bituminous substances .....	3,977	1,817	706	17,808	8,489	2,339
Abrasives, natural .....	820	1,040	779	3,965	4,244	4,473
Phosphate rock .....	1,742	1,714	1,393	7,314	6,002	5,544
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,764	4,457	2,943	11,368	14,466	13,180
Other waste and scrap materials .....	771	910	1,009	3,536	5,139	4,691
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>99,531</b>	<b>94,008</b>	<b>98,623</b>	<b>442,834</b>	<b>414,837</b>	<b>445,540</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,464	2,708	2,099	12,076	12,574	11,096
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,806	4,681	5,056	17,917	22,354	22,290
Lumber .....	4,126	5,289	3,373	18,088	19,839	16,338
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,681	4,344	3,260	10,573	16,025	14,005
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,622	1,754	1,734	5,950	7,848	8,148
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	533	514	708	2,813	2,822	3,336
Paper and paperboard .....	5,599	6,962	7,033	27,400	34,653	35,542
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,309	1,885	1,175	6,800	7,644	5,666
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,232	3,731	3,844	9,976	16,503	19,178
Other yarn and thread .....	1,626	1,300	1,235	9,039	5,812	6,197
Cordage, twine and rope .....	1,659	1,984	2,013	3,508	3,634	4,132
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,812	3,098	2,508	10,549	10,987	10,538
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,516	5,932	5,423	24,779	26,628	25,500
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,508	3,352	3,645	12,379	14,749	16,863
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,851	4,677	4,175	18,251	22,572	23,541
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,856	2,633	1,901	7,805	10,623	9,677
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,975	3,642	4,013	12,640	15,275	17,617
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,823	5,962	7,656	18,978	29,733	34,571
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,778	2,361	2,781	10,053	11,615	11,951
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,235	2,785	2,974	10,205	11,958	14,287
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,081	5,902	15,820	27,633	29,911	43,910
Organic chemicals .....	10,515	11,875	11,179	53,939	55,689	54,479
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	2,642	1,470	2,075	5,981	5,361	6,623
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,206	3,071	3,711	12,371	15,892	17,503
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,092	9,729	9,871	39,805	47,452	47,026
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,505	4,862	4,448	17,699	20,928	22,162
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,465	3,692	3,247	11,346	15,681	15,712
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,830	2,383	2,259	8,783	11,094	10,493
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,632	1,631	1,638	7,547	7,632	8,169
Paints and related products .....	1,250	1,427	1,559	5,393	6,532	7,278
Other chemical products .....	10,962	13,642	12,914	55,498	64,062	55,140
Fuel oil .....	13,896	9,920	8,986	47,460	40,776	36,334
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,611	2,087	2,280	8,679	9,320	8,123
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,814	1,307	2,294	4,842	6,755	6,727
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,599	4,538	3,303	11,479	14,456	12,407
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,404	5,735	3,974	12,766	18,366	17,948
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,355	12,453	9,137	41,052	51,758	58,671
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,103	6,116	4,411	10,798	16,169	19,119
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,302	5,973	5,413	23,851	23,858	25,661
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,760	2,710	1,950	8,736	9,839	11,007
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,692	9,707	11,955	23,210	43,588	50,299
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,885	7,995	5,713	36,768	39,293	31,856
Copper and alloys .....	1,503	3,636	3,896	6,592	16,934	22,104
Nickel and alloys .....	3,427	4,330	7,694	15,347	20,091	19,524
Precious metals, including alloys .....	8,108	2,858	829	23,725	14,633	10,035
Tin, including alloys .....	1,397	1,753	2,849	6,318	7,878	9,548
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,419	3,181	1,821	12,416	10,570	10,523
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,108	4,623	5,907	19,002	22,886	26,897
Other basic hardware .....	6,297	6,746	8,398	26,534	31,851	39,107
Chain .....	1,023	1,490	1,350	5,248	6,318	6,264
Valves .....	2,901	3,617	3,369	12,758	15,836	18,283
Pipe fittings .....	2,466	3,114	2,771	10,583	12,433	12,766
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,829	6,100	5,200	22,599	28,887	27,569
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,761	3,804	4,304	13,288	16,129	17,927
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,371	2,609	1,438	7,792	10,845	8,974
Other glass basic products .....	2,227	2,313	2,537	10,485	11,479	13,064
Abrasive basic products .....	1,536	1,617	1,594	6,941	8,247	8,350
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	779	1,935	1,128	6,493	8,264	7,054
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,191	2,913	2,810	9,689	13,044	12,579
Electricity .....	731	539	332	4,888	4,550	3,001
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,332	5,934	5,454	21,604	26,812	26,846
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>221,018</b>	<b>260,932</b>	<b>258,426</b>	<b>967,718</b>	<b>1,145,946</b>	<b>1,177,529</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	141,458	172,636	160,617	679,524	752,968	771,886
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,976	2,071	1,675	11,548	10,519	8,336
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,561	4,168	4,206	21,170	19,878	16,681
Electric generators and motors .....	4,755	6,291	7,376	22,311	24,171	27,191
Bearings .....	4,311	5,821	6,328	23,722	26,924	29,770
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,273	5,065	4,227	21,392	24,372	21,695
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,482	6,414	3,715	14,103	19,405	19,562
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,262	2,637	2,484	10,960	12,307	12,895
Packaging machinery .....	2,613	2,420	2,837	13,355	13,013	12,624
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,344	8,245	5,921	30,029	32,145	32,924
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,163	1,392	960	6,375	6,287	5,815
Elevators and escalators .....	197	343	590	1,606	1,640	3,726
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,347	3,212	3,426	11,007	14,353	17,316
Hoisting machinery .....	4,048	7,199	5,473	20,824	29,498	17,935
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,419			12,035
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,689	5,668	5,583	22,947	30,657	32,449
Power shovels .....	2,781	3,188	3,495	11,874	17,024	15,504
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,205	5,024	506	11,270	19,562	4,087
Front end loaders .....	4,623	6,637	4,240	18,450	28,195	23,126
Other excavating machinery .....	2,902	2,798	2,407	14,471	11,639	9,323
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,160	5,869	5,962	20,695	21,783	26,980
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	5,595	5,205	5,270	18,101	21,942	21,839
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,060	9,670	11,984	37,790	41,948	58,264
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,000	1,358	2,226	4,972	6,453	7,040
Rolling mill machinery .....	979	1,451	1,513	6,834	5,494	6,813
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,075	5,115	6,483	20,256	22,680	29,504
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,037	3,306	4,455	15,807	14,280	26,428
Printing presses .....	1,291	1,705	2,529	8,308	10,717	10,955
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,034	1,749	2,998	9,708	10,792	14,288
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,009	2,464	3,364	10,483	12,642	16,763
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,839	2,276	3,092	9,500	12,551	14,984
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,838	2,815	3,129	11,553	13,255	13,451
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,376	4,014	3,643	20,024	19,368	17,981
Other special industry machinery .....	4,760	6,668	6,365	21,379	32,530	35,979
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	4,145	3,685	2,279	23,814	18,557	12,832
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,933	5,951	2,814	12,501	16,258	8,825
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,366	4,887	2,748	19,456	18,976	14,794
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,632	5,908	5,159	21,146	24,025	20,530
Wheel tractors, new .....	11,700	8,838	6,684	59,604	36,661	32,736
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,274	2,536	3,570	8,164	11,618	21,844
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,824	8,572	6,482	32,014	38,849	36,060
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	374,471	436,921	419,331	1,593,664	1,999,987	1,909,677
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,938	3,643	2,706	10,655	13,937	13,669
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	8,552	6,873	3,856	28,692	27,702	15,454
Sedans, new .....	99,231	94,812	85,716	447,566	419,463	331,101
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	6,826	5,818	7,528	31,893	26,460	28,957
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	20,270	25,293	23,083	68,709	106,156	108,115
Other motor vehicles .....	8,760	9,007	7,991	26,088	32,519	35,054
Motor vehicle engines .....	24,489	29,846	28,075	88,135	128,450	117,351
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	11,321	10,725	8,359	47,313	52,869	53,744
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	127,724	178,281	170,354	513,408	756,201	739,870
Marine engines and parts .....	3,151	3,638	2,354	16,103	19,195	20,192
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,475	3,007	2,374	10,072	11,578	10,096
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	16,303	13,196	26,110	80,835	140,681	168,265
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,858	6,791	6,311	35,258	37,578	34,629
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,956	9,070	8,553	50,828	49,056	49,266
Other transportation equipment .....	4,408	6,154	6,295	15,466	25,144	29,836
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,781	2,836	3,433	14,878	14,705	18,340
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,564	6,689	5,728	22,926	30,540	31,852
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,105	5,568	5,519	20,273	27,181	25,590
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,759	15,673	14,837	64,567	80,572	78,297

See footnote on page 9.



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>90,195</b>	<b>108,787</b>	<b>117,855</b>	<b>437,739</b>	<b>522,142</b>	<b>565,627</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	9,156	7,874	8,605	39,274	37,057	40,271
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,806	4,607	4,182	16,358	21,616	20,437
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,306	1,623	1,940	6,525	7,765	9,093
Industrial control equipment .....	2,193	3,880	2,359	11,375	16,103	14,530
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,105	5,402	5,562	20,063	27,753	26,348
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,329	6,120	6,758	23,267	29,650	31,512
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,856	2,723	2,943	13,601	14,699	16,612
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,700	4,306	5,165	19,019	21,410	24,356
Medical and related equipment .....	3,769	4,613	3,598	19,874	21,547	17,613
Navigation equipment .....	1,641	3,874	2,012	8,878	10,438	10,186
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	9,831	12,447	13,256	49,307	63,418	69,190
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,133	2,217	2,779	10,460	12,119	12,802
Service industry equipment .....	3,258	3,570	3,052	14,592	15,640	14,997
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,327	3,543	3,367	15,956	17,050	16,650
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,653	6,786	6,354	27,078	31,933	30,413
Electronic computers .....	8,000	12,268	22,470	47,191	63,057	83,887
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,364	8,719	10,734	38,261	40,096	58,917
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	11,767	14,214	12,720	56,659	70,790	67,814
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>37,032</b>	<b>44,711</b>	<b>41,685</b>	<b>180,197</b>	<b>215,204</b>	<b>222,156</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,158	6,134	4,940	29,242	35,137	32,775
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,574	3,828	3,347	13,894	17,871	20,725
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,903	4,025	3,100	14,346	18,304	17,986
Footwear .....	3,912	4,531	5,222	23,508	29,621	33,839
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,814	3,135	3,559	12,835	14,340	14,462
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,292	3,340	3,524	11,647	13,960	17,278
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,119	2,381	2,674	8,683	10,783	11,400
House furnishings .....	4,443	5,052	4,278	20,430	21,918	22,013
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,100	5,926	5,395	21,150	24,602	24,070
Other personal and household goods .....	5,716	6,359	5,646	24,462	28,668	27,609
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>55,132</b>	<b>65,597</b>	<b>69,782</b>	<b>274,185</b>	<b>297,235</b>	<b>338,365</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,411	6,378	7,594	21,364	27,694	33,288
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,412	2,626	5,766	12,163	13,947	25,816
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,083	5,334	4,876	24,522	26,234	27,287
Books and pamphlets .....	8,794	10,451	10,178	39,757	46,435	49,819
Other printed matter .....	3,150	4,546	4,186	18,590	18,130	22,336
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,926	3,546	3,690	13,633	15,857	16,746
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,279	3,491	3,953	16,684	17,833	20,277
Other photographic goods .....	7,706	8,072	9,199	38,774	39,494	46,504
Containers and closures .....	5,168	5,645	5,335	24,477	26,924	28,605
Other end products, inedible .....	12,202	15,507	15,006	64,222	64,686	67,686
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>698,288</b>	<b>828,652</b>	<b>809,271</b>	<b>3,165,309</b>	<b>3,787,535</b>	<b>3,807,711</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,488	9,112	5,703	68,346	41,175	27,779
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,800	9,010	8,096	34,282	42,894	34,127
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>20,289</b>	<b>18,121</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>102,629</b>	<b>84,069</b>	<b>61,906</b>

\*\* From January 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices. It is estimated that on this basis, the series affected would total May 1969, passenger vehicles \$61,733, commercial vehicles \$16,518 - January to May 1969, passenger vehicles \$292,178, commercial vehicles \$65,116.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values								
	1 January .....	432.2	515.1	489.0	447.3	339.6	388.0	254.1	286.1	300.4
	2 February .....	442.1	474.6	485.0	267.8	360.4	530.7	257.4	256.8	280.2
	3 March .....	413.6	505.9	552.6	286.2	428.6	597.5	262.1	297.2	330.7
	4 April .....	499.2	570.9	595.3	774.2	930.1	1,302.5	324.4	315.7	419.7
	5 May .....	520.6	600.3	584.7	617.0	927.2	665.0	371.7	408.2	404.1
	6 June .....	451.1	579.8		438.2	668.6		311.0	419.4	
	7 July .....	447.2	526.8		377.4	581.6		349.9	397.9	
	8 August .....	401.6	439.2		407.4	351.9		303.1	349.1	
	9 September .....	472.9	568.7		397.9	489.4		317.0	394.4	
	10 October .....	555.6	598.6		471.4	415.9		386.4	480.9	
	11 November .....	532.4	563.5		469.3	623.7		368.5	439.8	
12 December .....	499.4	572.3		542.4	497.5		381.4	449.0		
A Annual index .....	472.3	543.0		457.6	550.5		323.9	374.7		
		Index of prices								
	1 January .....	135.6	137.4	143.1	78.6	78.6	82.9	108.8	107.4	121.9
	2 February .....	136.7	139.0	143.8	78.6	81.4	82.9	109.7	105.1	121.3
	3 March .....	136.3	140.0	143.8	78.6	82.9	84.3	108.6	105.8	121.3
	4 April .....	136.2	139.5	144.0 <sup>r</sup>	80.0	84.3	82.9 <sup>r</sup>	110.6	108.0	122.9
	5 May .....	135.7	139.5	144.2	81.4	85.7	81.4	111.9	108.2	124.0
	6 June .....	136.0	139.7		78.6	85.7		113.6	109.4	
	7 July .....	135.2	140.4		77.1	90.0		111.9	110.7	
	8 August .....	135.1	141.1		78.6	91.4		110.9	115.9	
	9 September .....	135.6	141.8		78.6	85.7		112.5	118.7	
	10 October .....	136.1	142.5		75.7	87.1		112.1	120.4	
	11 November .....	136.5	143.0		80.0	88.6		110.0	122.1	
12 December .....	136.5	143.1		80.0	84.3		107.2	121.4		
A Annual index .....	135.7	140.6		80.0	85.5		109.6	112.8		
		Index of physical volume								
	1 January .....	318.7	374.9	341.7	569.1	432.1	468.0	233.5	266.4	246.4
	2 February .....	323.4	341.4	337.3	340.7	442.8	640.2	234.6	244.3	231.0
	3 March .....	303.4	361.4	384.3	364.1	517.0	708.8	241.3	280.9	272.6
	4 April .....	366.5	409.2	413.4 <sup>r</sup>	967.8	1,103.3	1,571.2 <sup>r</sup>	293.3	292.3	341.5
	5 May .....	383.6	430.3	405.5	758.0	1,081.2	817.0	332.2	377.3	325.9
	6 June .....	331.7	415.0		557.5	780.2		273.8	383.4	
	7 July .....	330.8	375.2		489.5	646.2		312.7	359.4	
	8 August .....	297.3	311.3		518.3	385.0		273.3	301.2	
	9 September .....	348.7	401.1		506.2	571.1		281.8	332.3	
	10 October .....	408.2	420.1		622.7	477.5		344.7	399.4	
	11 November .....	390.0	394.1		586.6	704.0		335.0	360.2	
12 December .....	365.9	399.9		678.0	590.2		355.8	369.9		
A Annual index .....	348.0	386.2		572.0	643.9		295.5	332.2		

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values												
142.1	146.9	171.2	290.5	353.3	366.0	820.3	1,002.9	902.4	824.8	763.0	429.4	2
154.3	132.8	133.3	299.5	321.8	341.8	834.6	933.7	944.1	763.9	623.4	489.9	3
130.2	130.2	139.3	285.2	361.9	375.6	776.7	982.2	1,096.7	832.7	627.7	470.3	4
174.8	164.9	163.8	333.9	395.7	404.8	934.4	1,113.6	1,147.9	825.4	586.4	507.4	5
174.3	183.2	172.7	357.9	422.5	418.4	964.6	1,130.6	1,104.2	800.0	714.6	544.2	6
161.9	161.6		310.7	417.3		828.3	1,090.9		764.9	636.8		7
145.0	162.1		329.0	401.2		801.4	953.1		788.7	652.9		8
175.1	156.8		307.1	343.1		674.3	763.0		822.1	614.5		9
183.1	178.6		333.2	400.4		854.7	1,068.0		802.4	625.8		10
191.6	148.9		356.4	437.1		1,045.7	1,119.4		996.3	705.0		11
174.6	150.8		380.5	433.2		972.1	1,036.8		1,083.5	473.0		12
166.5	162.1		358.3	416.6		900.7	1,062.7		904.7	547.6		A
164.5	156.6		328.5	392.0		867.3	1,021.4		850.7	630.8		
Index of prices												
113.2	114.6	116.8	141.6	143.4	151.0	165.0	168.5	173.0	Not available			1
114.2	118.4	117.3	142.5	144.9	152.0	166.4	169.0	174.2				2
113.2	118.9	117.4	142.6	147.0	152.6	166.6	169.7	174.1				3
112.6	116.4	117.2 <sup>x</sup>	142.3	146.9	152.8 <sup>x</sup>	166.3	170.1	173.7 <sup>x</sup>				4
111.4	115.8	117.4	141.5	146.8	152.7	166.4	170.7	173.8				5
111.6	115.4		141.3	147.0		166.6	171.3					6
110.8	116.4		140.0	147.1		166.5	171.8					7
110.9	116.8		140.3	147.5		166.4	171.8					8
111.4	117.2		140.4	147.9		166.7	172.1					9
112.0	116.6		141.3	150.4		166.9	172.1					10
113.4	116.7		141.4	151.1		167.5	172.6					11
113.9	116.6		141.7	151.8		167.7	172.9					12
112.1	116.6		141.3	147.6		166.6	171.0					A
Index of physical volume												
125.5	128.2	146.6	205.2	246.4	242.4	497.2	595.2	521.6	Not available			1
135.1	112.2	113.6	210.2	222.1	224.9	501.6	552.5	542.0				2
115.0	109.5	118.7	200.0	246.2	246.1	466.2	578.8	629.9				3
155.2	141.7	139.8 <sup>x</sup>	234.6	269.4	264.9 <sup>x</sup>	561.9	654.7	660.9 <sup>x</sup>				4
156.5	158.2	147.1	252.9	287.8	274.0	579.7	662.3	635.3				5
145.1	140.0		219.9	283.9		497.2	636.8					6
130.9	139.3		235.0	272.7		481.3	554.8					7
157.9	134.2		218.9	232.6		405.2	444.1					8
164.4	152.4		237.3	270.7		512.7	620.6					9
171.1	127.7		252.2	290.6		626.5	650.4					10
154.0	129.2		269.1	286.7		580.4	600.7					11
146.2	139.0		252.9	274.4		537.1	614.6					12
146.7	134.3		232.5	265.6		520.6	597.3					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4			
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4			
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8			
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.3			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	60.0			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	52.4			
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.3			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6			
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	116.5			
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.6			
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1			
** Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	181.4			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9			
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	101.4			
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2			
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2			
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6			
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	78.2			
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5			
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3			
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4			
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1			
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.6			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.4			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.1			
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	109.0			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5			
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	108.9			
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.6			
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7			
** Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	184.3			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7			
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	95.9			
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1			
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6			
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0			
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.4			
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4			

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

September 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 6





TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	5	7	39	68	71
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,889	4,728	3,982	20,113	21,600	23,253
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,701	2,993	3,004	16,571	16,416	12,394
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,029	20,348	18,951	89,966	104,197	96,512
End products, inedible .....	33,574	58,078	39,996	208,611	255,369	233,865
Special transactions—trade .....	1,102	869	983	4,987	7,755	5,469
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>53,298</b>	<b>87,022</b>	<b>66,922</b>	<b>340,287</b>	<b>405,404</b>	<b>371,565</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,232	1,817	1,565	7,463	9,489	9,917
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	38,529	49,357	47,184	214,465	240,836	243,557
Crude materials, inedible .....	47,039	41,817	49,600	246,759	194,683	235,003
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	128,124	160,592	179,571	788,559	942,065	996,740
End products, inedible .....	503,952	639,650	652,215	3,135,297	3,785,889	3,747,813
Special transactions—trade .....	16,721	12,755	10,918	106,611	75,999	55,625
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>735,597</b>	<b>905,989</b>	<b>941,052</b>	<b>4,499,153</b>	<b>5,248,961</b>	<b>5,288,656</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	4	2	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	649	526	780	2,870	3,473	4,445
Crude materials, inedible .....	18	77	51	298	290	503
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,531	11,367	14,904	48,292	66,708	82,585
End products, inedible .....	17,016	25,762	31,835	100,677	147,249	183,817
Special transactions—trade .....	268	344	420	1,599	2,026	2,185
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>25,482</b>	<b>38,076</b>	<b>47,989</b>	<b>153,740</b>	<b>219,748</b>	<b>273,535</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	4	14	453	600	1,318
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,538	5,234	5,403	16,988	22,033	26,334
Crude materials, inedible .....	298	687	537	3,383	3,977	4,295
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,873	24,812	17,389	83,633	106,996	97,595
End products, inedible .....	30,911	43,572	38,278	189,505	227,683	239,967
Special transactions—trade .....	538	994	899	4,184	6,276	6,584
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,158</b>	<b>75,302</b>	<b>62,521</b>	<b>298,146</b>	<b>367,565</b>	<b>376,091</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	5	3	5	30	16
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,081	11,102	11,625	62,740	65,699	76,624
Crude materials, inedible .....	21,393	23,101	24,986	153,795	157,678	156,522
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,246	9,675	9,156	34,287	39,214	36,623
End products, inedible .....	567	1,119	716	3,396	3,589	3,062
Special transactions—trade .....	57	277	62	536	1,735	1,036
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>39,345</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>46,547</b>	<b>254,758</b>	<b>267,945</b>	<b>273,883</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	57	11	39	110	95
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	13,523	19,423	28,692	72,193	77,799	101,722
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,524	13,152	27,180	50,056	75,638	100,294
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,073	10,008	9,880	29,580	44,105	40,611
End products, inedible .....	5,343	8,081	8,362	34,135	41,346	45,888
Special transactions—trade .....	253	412	496	1,770	2,806	2,298
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>33,719</b>	<b>51,134</b>	<b>74,622</b>	<b>187,773</b>	<b>241,805</b>	<b>290,909</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	4	1	8	34	45
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,022	7,032	5,901	24,156	29,053	30,602
Crude materials, inedible .....	12,489	10,406	11,343	64,434	58,388	53,256
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,030	20,912	17,503	85,307	100,375	94,899
End products, inedible .....	15,750	23,229	27,217	100,801	125,901	151,915
Special transactions—trade .....	457	498	662	2,339	3,621	3,147
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>46,750</b>	<b>62,079</b>	<b>62,627</b>	<b>277,047</b>	<b>317,373</b>	<b>333,864</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,240	1,892	1,602	8,011	10,333	11,462
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	72,231	97,403	103,567	413,525	460,493	506,538
Crude materials, inedible .....	92,462	92,233	116,701	535,296	507,070	562,267
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	191,906	257,714	267,354	1,159,624	1,403,660	1,445,565
End products, inedible .....	607,113	799,491	798,617	3,772,422	4,587,026	4,606,326
Special transactions—trade .....	19,397	16,149	14,439	122,026	100,218	76,345
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>984,349</b>	<b>1,264,882</b>	<b>1,302,280</b>	<b>6,010,904</b>	<b>7,068,801</b>	<b>7,208,503</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

\*\* See footnote on page 10.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	53,298	87,022	66,922	340,287	405,404	371,565
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	901	1,239	2,667	4,063	5,166	7,085
Malta and Gozo .....	47	49	85	326	875	516
Austria .....	1,933	3,491	4,003	8,896	14,360	20,019
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,228	7,246	3,740	23,745	30,132	24,129
Denmark .....	1,837	3,083	2,700	11,794	15,558	14,656
Finland .....	388	1,529	733	1,919	4,191	12,432
*France .....	7,409	13,762	12,690	54,710	71,023	71,884
*Germany, West .....	24,212	35,589	29,052	135,311	163,132	168,588
Greece .....	436	283	363	1,658	1,904	2,453
Iceland .....	1	-	8	8	16	25
*Italy .....	8,925	12,239	10,472	52,492	66,173	71,403
*Netherlands .....	5,384	6,467	6,567	31,888	37,106	40,087
Norway .....	2,888	4,360	2,025	18,596	22,294	22,949
Portugal .....	1,519	2,141	1,253	6,020	5,920	5,771
Spain .....	1,544	2,372	2,512	9,731	13,150	14,493
Sweden .....	4,521	6,479	7,882	36,045	43,629	46,391
Switzerland .....	4,310	6,386	8,515	28,621	38,938	39,828
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	54,246	88,310	69,674	344,677	411,445	379,167
*European Economic Community .....	50,158	75,302	62,521	298,146	367,565	376,091
Others .....	19,378	30,125	29,993	123,288	159,960	179,018
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>123,781</b>	<b>193,737</b>	<b>162,188</b>	<b>766,110</b>	<b>938,970</b>	<b>934,277</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	106	140	64	769	609	504
Czechoslovakia .....	2,723	2,842	2,037	13,177	13,700	13,295
Germany, East .....	209	294	158	1,308	1,704	1,978
Hungary .....	490	766	507	3,779	4,801	4,943
Poland .....	929	922	1,148	5,872	5,987	5,337
Roumania .....	43	258	250	369	2,903	2,039
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	2,704	611	430	12,066	5,360	3,020
Yugoslavia .....	418	409	357	1,885	1,899	2,334
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>7,622</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>4,951</b>	<b>39,226</b>	<b>36,963</b>	<b>33,454</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	14	20	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	10	52	9	62	71	34
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	969	785	1,398	8,594	4,740
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	63	24	44
Iran .....	2,166	3,736	3,911	19,806	18,695	17,885
Iraq .....	408	-	1,497	487	3,133	7,685
Israel .....	673	1,221	1,370	7,025	7,591	7,435
Jordan .....	-	-	-	2	-	1
Kuwait .....	-	892	-	-	1,841	5,652
Lebanon .....	10	19	55	66	312	479
Libya .....	-	1,895	-	-	2,499	2
Saudi Arabia .....	4,002	736	2,281	20,089	13,778	9,235
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	18	-	20	73	168	50
Syria .....	1	1	1	3	3	6
Turkey .....	192	404	267	991	1,433	795
United Arab Republic .....	30	138	34	84	728	211
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10	1,021	793	1,479	8,686	4,774
Others .....	7,502	9,044	9,435	48,687	50,204	49,479
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,512</b>	<b>10,065</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>50,166</b>	<b>58,889</b>	<b>54,254</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,432	2,380	336	6,922	3,409	3,182
Kenya .....	173	855	744	1,611	2,708	2,765
Malawi .....	100	207	88	437	363	287
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	631	1	-	3,170	3,073	4,595
Nigeria .....	461	1,538	2,295	6,603	9,829	18,027
South Africa .....	3,682	6,572	9,572	13,704	16,136	19,279
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tanzania .....	396	460	635	2,656	2,740	2,112
Uganda .....	62	885	357	2,632	2,639	4,393
Zambia .....	-	2	1	-	7	13
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	89	6	3	92	9
Algeria .....	37	2	23	68	4	43
Angola .....	583	803	1,062	3,062	1,745	3,738
Cameroon .....	-	-	-	16	-	57
Congo - Kinshasa .....	10	24	1,089	151	728	1,578
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	6	13	-	630	32	98
Gabon .....	2	8	-	33	52	-
Guinea .....	3	-	104	1,075	-	199
Ivory Coast .....	14	854	13	156	1,172	187
Liberia .....	-	33	169	184	64	439
Malagasy .....	6	-	58	15	63	186
Mauritania .....	-	291	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	28	45	13	562	205	99
Mozambique .....	57	350	320	312	468	688
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	3	1	-	3	4	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	2	-	178	5	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,937	12,989	14,035	37,738	40,996	54,664
Others .....	749	2,427	2,852	6,474	4,883	7,882
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>15,416</b>	<b>16,886</b>	<b>44,213</b>	<b>45,879</b>	<b>62,546</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	633	744	860	4,325	4,496	3,881
Hong Kong .....	3,933	6,378	7,112	25,880	33,391	38,636
India .....	3,027	2,998	4,790	17,238	19,544	17,511
Malaysia .....	1,012	2,961	2,956	10,520	15,775	15,004
Pakistan .....	307	658	790	1,276	3,376	4,781
Singapore .....	973	1,764	1,346	7,268	10,827	11,108
Afghanistan .....	-	2	6	-	11	27
Burma .....	-	-	-	69	55	-
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	3,007	3,409	1,999	10,715	16,370	9,328
Indonesia .....	16	71	146	157	178	245
Japan .....	25,482	38,076	47,989	153,740	219,748	273,535
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	560	964	1,193	4,072	5,940	6,763
Philippines .....	195	427	426	848	2,249	1,557
Portuguese Asia .....	3	-	-	12	-	-
Taiwan .....	2,553	3,815	5,181	13,037	19,084	23,599
Thailand .....	678	92	60	1,493	461	505
Viet-Nam .....	-	1	-	-	4	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,885	15,503	17,855	66,507	87,408	90,921
Others .....	32,494	46,857	57,001	184,142	264,103	315,567
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>42,379</b>	<b>62,360</b>	<b>74,855</b>	<b>250,649</b>	<b>351,512</b>	<b>406,487</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	4,931	7,514	27,207	31,328	38,968	73,014
Fiji .....	950	4	6	2,064	1,305	2,046
New Zealand .....	419	1,600	2,945	7,690	8,839	19,980
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	656	29	-	4,106	600	272
United States Oceania .....	7	-	6	59	14	46
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,300	9,118	30,158	41,083	49,113	95,041
Others .....	663	29	6	4,165	614	318
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>6,963</b>	<b>9,147</b>	<b>30,164</b>	<b>45,248</b>	<b>49,728</b>	<b>95,358</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,814	3,629	4,464	9,594	12,262	13,254
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina .....	957	711	450	2,698	3,674	3,452
Bolivia .....	-	8	10	27	32	48
Brazil .....	3,905	4,402	4,003	17,898	18,911	21,674
Chile .....	154	121	109	1,580	2,090	2,122
Colombia .....	1,125	1,072	1,545	6,098	5,158	13,405
Ecuador .....	719	689	870	4,255	3,127	5,027
*French Guiana .....	15	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	32	144	60	94	510	399
Peru .....	138	23	166	1,283	738	1,306
*Surinam .....	581	614	838	3,006	2,948	2,657
Uruguay .....	44	49	13	190	145	137
Venezuela .....	23,777	28,036	29,429	164,402	168,817	166,067
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,814	3,629	4,464	9,594	12,262	13,254
Latin America .....	30,851	35,254	36,654	198,525	203,202	213,637
*Others .....	596	614	838	3,024	2,948	2,657
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>34,260</b>	<b>39,497</b>	<b>41,956</b>	<b>211,143</b>	<b>218,412</b>	<b>229,548</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	124	284	244	917	1,841	1,513
Bermuda .....	52	16	3	239	98	67
British Honduras .....	617	658	951	1,177	1,491	1,431
Barbados .....	19	863	69	575	1,108	1,021
Jamaica .....	2,649	4,513	1,433	13,240	24,698	16,070
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	438	40	569	625	953	979
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,927	1,211	1,296	10,210	7,111	3,572
Costa Rica .....	855	615	1,185	4,546	4,039	5,846
Cuba .....	718	575	996	2,266	2,368	3,777
Dominican Republic .....	180	14	132	574	175	636
El Salvador .....	-	76	196	1,893	1,129	2,170
*French West Indies .....	-	-	1	2	19	1
Guatemala .....	124	77	490	1,054	2,556	3,224
Haiti .....	77	39	143	487	354	445
Honduras .....	818	1,327	1,412	5,068	6,281	5,988
Mexico .....	4,667	6,284	4,296	31,334	39,509	32,636
*Netherlands Antilles .....	2,929	4,468	4,900	20,307	16,056	16,052
Nicaragua .....	110	102	137	1,651	1,105	741
Panama .....	946	918	906	7,360	7,226	4,783
*Puerto Rico .....	254	342	479	1,351	1,349	2,789
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	1	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,825	7,587	4,565	26,982	37,299	24,653
Latin America .....	8,494	10,026	9,893	56,233	64,743	60,246
*Others .....	3,183	4,810	5,380	21,660	17,426	18,859
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>18,503</b>	<b>22,423</b>	<b>19,838</b>	<b>104,876</b>	<b>119,468</b>	<b>103,758</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	135	-	-	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	46	6	25	120	19	30
** United States .....	735,597	905,989	941,052	4,499,153	5,248,961	5,288,656
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>735,643</b>	<b>905,995</b>	<b>941,212</b>	<b>4,499,274</b>	<b>5,248,980</b>	<b>5,288,821</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>87,017</b>	<b>138,156</b>	<b>141,544</b>	<b>528,060</b>	<b>647,209</b>	<b>662,474</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>39,345</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>46,547</b>	<b>254,758</b>	<b>267,945</b>	<b>273,883</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>857,987</b>	<b>1,081,446</b>	<b>1,114,190</b>	<b>5,228,085</b>	<b>6,153,646</b>	<b>6,272,146</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>984,349</b>	<b>1,264,882</b>	<b>1,302,280</b>	<b>6,010,904</b>	<b>7,068,801</b>	<b>7,208,503</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 10.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,240	1,892	1,602	8,011	10,333	11,462
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	1,724	6,957	10,694	16,074	36,937	45,858
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,421	2,750	1,671	9,040	11,800	9,677
Fish and marine animals .....	2,450	2,312	4,045	14,101	14,770	21,762
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,759	2,914	2,389	12,337	16,312	15,703
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,071	2,560	3,732	13,609	14,740	16,031
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,351	3,136	2,936	17,136	17,876	18,463
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,033	3,211	3,643	17,520	16,869	18,640
Grapes, fresh .....	1,198	888	1,149	3,885	5,104	5,022
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,178	2,267	2,466	17,828	17,066	16,780
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	7,224	8,854	9,757	22,887	23,943	26,645
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	481	1,823	704	5,308	7,193	5,252
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,846	2,003	1,292	10,348	11,722	9,910
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	746	1,587	1,022	3,985	6,036	6,664
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,000	2,724	2,144	13,083	15,920	13,004
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	790	1,618	872	4,587	6,191	5,236
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,166	1,217	1,374	8,614	10,439	10,160
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,940	2,865	2,662	13,795	13,153	14,930
Other fresh vegetables .....	7,722	8,970	9,888	42,916	43,050	49,480
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,622	2,333	2,851	12,761	12,660	14,881
Raw sugar .....	5,669	5,066	10,937	19,375	22,606	27,511
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,154	2,360	899	3,744	3,529	2,834
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,056	1,623	1,213	7,634	8,313	8,406
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,351	4,238	1,319	14,228	8,062	15,396
Coffee .....	6,280	7,229	6,597	40,367	37,231	44,180
Tea .....	1,342	2,528	2,355	11,252	11,956	10,438
Other foods and materials for foods .....	2,750	3,518	4,240	20,794	22,255	25,161
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,854	2,144	2,182	10,525	11,820	13,147
Other fodder and feed .....	474	741	712	3,132	4,121	4,969
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,693	2,663	3,104	10,789	13,199	13,590
Other beverages .....	2,421	3,388	3,781	7,386	10,727	12,037
Tobacco .....	464	916	936	4,486	4,890	4,771
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>72,231</b>	<b>97,403</b>	<b>103,567</b>	<b>413,525</b>	<b>460,493</b>	<b>506,538</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,918	1,947	1,960	13,117	15,861	11,861
Other crude animal products .....	1,394	2,006	1,791	9,175	10,946	10,612
Soya beans .....	2,044	3,403	4,935	8,982	12,017	18,751
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,876	2,815	2,712	7,227	11,971	13,485
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,074	2,265	1,664	8,720	13,597	13,274
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,008	1,694	1,664	14,097	14,886	20,537
Crude wood materials .....	1,104	973	1,332	16,259	15,399	17,128
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,498	2,674	2,258	15,908	15,143	11,353
Cotton .....	5,138	3,891	3,704	30,201	26,964	22,818
Man-made fibres .....	1,819	2,153	1,985	11,518	12,175	12,447
Other textile fibres .....	422	518	366	2,603	2,757	1,980
Iron ores and concentrates .....	3,251	5,250	1,738	9,147	8,695	4,414
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,333	1,425	2,118	6,913	8,360	12,276
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,969	10,138	11,753	34,438	47,857	52,713
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	6,011	2,527	18,482	52,130	17,775	56,522
Coal .....	20,403	11,898	17,442	54,206	30,321	39,038
Crude petroleum .....	25,732	28,267	33,403	187,195	195,620	205,439
Other crude bituminous substances .....	3,331	1,768	728	21,140	10,257	3,068
Abrasives, natural .....	653	1,125	1,038	4,617	5,369	5,511
Phosphate rock .....	1,906	1,516	1,633	9,220	7,518	7,178
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,880	2,944	3,125	14,248	17,410	16,305
Other waste and scrap materials .....	700	1,036	868	4,235	6,175	5,559
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>92,462</b>	<b>92,233</b>	<b>116,701</b>	<b>535,296</b>	<b>507,070</b>	<b>562,267</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,314	2,531	2,522	14,389	15,105	13,618
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,261	5,139	4,715	21,178	27,493	27,005
Lumber .....	4,047	5,060	3,564	22,135	24,899	19,903
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,076	5,623	3,036	12,650	21,648	17,041
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,553	1,882	1,798	7,504	9,731	9,946
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	767	781	1,021	3,580	3,603	4,356
Paper and paperboard .....	5,845	6,965	7,002	33,245	41,618	42,544
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,104	1,837	1,247	7,904	9,481	6,912
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,356	3,073	3,728	12,332	19,577	22,906
Other yarn and thread .....	1,105	1,219	1,579	10,144	7,031	7,775
Cordage, twine and rope .....	2,817	2,183	2,134	6,325	5,816	6,267
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,463	2,425	2,122	13,012	13,412	12,660
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,201	4,616	4,638	28,981	31,244	30,138
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,388	3,397	3,271	14,766	18,145	20,134
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,374	4,543	4,280	21,625	27,115	27,820
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,298	2,383	2,371	10,103	13,006	12,048
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,543	3,889	4,397	16,183	19,164	22,014
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,769	6,213	8,573	22,747	35,946	43,144
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,949	2,111	2,801	12,002	13,726	14,752
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,922	2,571	2,713	12,127	14,529	17,000
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,032	7,214	21,630	32,665	37,124	65,540
Organic chemicals .....	10,724	11,235	11,852	64,664	66,924	66,330
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	970	961	504	6,952	6,322	7,127
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,180	3,118	3,633	14,551	19,009	21,137
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	7,187	10,004	9,885	46,992	57,455	56,911
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,817	4,611	4,007	21,515	25,540	26,169
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,233	3,241	3,315	13,579	18,922	19,027
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,592	2,068	2,059	10,375	13,162	12,552
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,339	1,749	1,975	8,886	9,381	10,262
Paints and related products .....	1,156	1,376	1,524	6,550	7,908	8,802
Other chemical products .....	8,280	10,690	10,650	63,778	74,751	65,672
Fuel oil .....	9,319	13,293	11,547	56,779	54,068	47,882
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,678	2,832	1,574	11,357	12,152	9,697
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,516	1,944	1,570	6,358	8,698	8,974
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,482	2,777	4,281	13,960	17,233	16,688
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,760	5,520	3,872	16,526	23,886	21,820
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	7,887	9,932	12,951	48,939	61,689	71,621
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,686	5,898	6,078	13,484	22,066	25,197
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	3,752	5,235	6,499	27,603	29,092	32,161
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,575	1,990	2,926	10,312	11,829	13,933
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,627	11,958	11,253	27,836	55,546	61,552
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,851	7,070	6,656	43,620	46,363	38,512
Copper and alloys .....	1,700	3,409	3,752	8,292	20,343	25,856
Nickel and alloys .....	1,969	4,898	1,451	17,316	24,989	20,975
Precious metals, including alloys .....	6,657	2,925	2,123	30,382	17,558	12,158
Tin, including alloys .....	912	2,233	1,704	7,230	10,111	11,251
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,740	2,295	1,531	14,156	12,865	12,058
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,226	4,996	5,454	22,228	27,882	32,351
Other basic hardware .....	5,048	7,337	7,924	31,582	39,188	47,031
Chain .....	1,112	1,379	1,064	6,360	7,698	7,328
Valves .....	2,622	3,653	3,762	15,380	19,489	22,045
Pipe fittings .....	2,449	3,170	3,368	13,033	15,603	16,134
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,474	6,110	6,317	27,072	34,997	33,886
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,865	3,328	5,308	16,153	19,457	23,236
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,516	2,973	1,405	9,308	13,817	10,378
Other glass basic products .....	1,931	2,593	2,437	12,416	14,072	15,500
Abrasive basic products .....	1,286	1,991	1,498	8,227	10,238	9,848
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,250	1,727	1,056	7,743	9,992	8,110
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	1,804	2,897	3,376	11,493	15,940	15,955
Electricity .....	646	682	286	5,534	5,233	3,287
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,903	5,965	5,786	25,507	32,777	32,632
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>191,906</b>	<b>257,714</b>	<b>267,354</b>	<b>1,159,624</b>	<b>1,403,660</b>	<b>1,445,565</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	130,686	178,396	160,301	810,210	931,364	932,112
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,294	1,693	2,256	13,843	12,213	10,592
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,310	5,887	3,464	24,480	25,765	20,145
Electric generators and motors .....	4,255	5,871	6,370	26,566	30,042	33,562
Bearings .....	3,724	5,356	5,567	27,446	32,280	35,337
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,599	4,959	4,446	24,991	29,331	26,142
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,819	4,352	4,219	17,923	23,757	23,781
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,840	2,240	2,550	12,801	14,547	15,446
Packaging machinery .....	2,804	2,939	2,831	16,159	15,951	15,455
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,958	7,694	7,629	34,987	39,839	40,553
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,129	1,557	1,098	7,504	7,844	6,913
Elevators and escalators .....	295	435	464	1,900	2,076	4,190
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,249	4,122	3,928	13,256	18,475	21,244
Hoisting machinery .....	4,636	6,676	3,536	25,460	36,175	21,471
Other materials handling equipment .....			3,055			15,090
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	3,336	6,640	6,392	26,284	37,296	38,841
Power shovels .....	2,230	6,465	3,668	14,104	23,489	19,172
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,664	3,256	541	13,934	22,817	4,628
Front end loaders .....	4,510	7,164	5,018	22,959	35,358	28,144
Other excavating machinery .....	3,612	3,022	1,920	18,083	14,661	11,243
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,743	4,864	5,237	24,438	26,648	32,218
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,535	5,875	5,382	22,636	27,817	27,221
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,014	11,971	12,025	44,803	53,919	70,289
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,077	1,531	1,977	6,048	7,983	9,017
Rolling mill machinery .....	811	1,005	1,968	7,645	6,498	8,781
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,629	6,172	8,020	25,885	28,852	37,525
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,272	4,419	4,948	19,079	18,699	31,375
Printing presses .....	2,060	1,647	2,692	10,368	12,364	13,646
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,620	2,107	2,534	11,328	12,899	16,821
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,757	2,041	2,653	12,241	14,683	19,417
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,740	2,539	2,395	11,239	15,090	17,304
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,436	2,992	3,533	13,990	16,247	16,983
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,154	3,963	3,997	24,178	23,331	21,977
Other special industry machinery .....	4,110	7,700	7,740	25,489	40,230	43,719
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,248	1,525	1,281	26,062	20,083	14,113
Combine reaper-threshers .....	4,453	7,580	2,443	16,954	23,838	11,268
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,017	4,474	2,866	22,472	23,450	17,660
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,289	5,520	4,887	25,435	29,545	25,417
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,456	8,667	5,221	68,060	45,328	37,957
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,629	3,133	2,648	10,794	14,751	24,492
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,373	8,342	6,902	38,387	47,192	42,963
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	312,494	397,384	415,709	1,906,158	2,397,371	2,325,384
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,463	2,985	3,238	12,118	16,922	16,906
** Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,968	5,602	3,400	33,660	33,304	18,853
** Sedans, new .....	69,814	88,966	103,597	517,380	508,428	434,698
** Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,993	5,843	7,019	36,886	32,302	35,976
** Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	14,266	23,165	25,060	82,975	129,322	133,175
Other motor vehicles .....	5,782	10,003	8,939	31,870	42,523	43,993
Motor vehicle engines .....	20,781	32,419	29,843	108,915	160,869	147,194
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,480	10,890	7,860	55,794	63,758	61,605
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	105,569	151,412	156,817	618,977	907,613	896,686
Marine engines and parts .....	2,379	4,268	2,524	18,482	23,463	22,716
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,067	2,467	2,316	12,139	14,045	12,412
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	25,252	3,631	15,183	106,087	144,312	183,448
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,383	7,977	6,874	42,640	45,554	41,503
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,779	9,060	8,494	59,606	58,116	57,760
Other transportation equipment .....	6,976	6,419	4,847	22,442	31,563	34,681
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,926	2,955	3,457	17,804	17,661	21,798
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	3,761	6,760	5,479	26,687	37,300	37,331
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,817	5,441	5,108	24,090	32,622	30,698
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,039	17,122	15,654	77,606	97,694	93,951

\*\* See footnote on page 10.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>81,840</b>	<b>111,073</b>	<b>106,968</b>	<b>519,580</b>	<b>633,215</b>	<b>672,595</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,793	7,756	8,341	47,068	44,813	48,612
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,033	4,470	4,155	19,391	26,086	24,592
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,173	1,804	2,101	7,698	9,569	11,194
Industrial control equipment .....	2,590	3,647	2,569	13,965	19,751	17,099
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,725	5,465	5,426	23,788	33,218	31,774
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,328	5,950	6,520	27,595	35,599	38,032
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,669	2,783	2,763	16,269	17,483	19,375
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,586	3,900	4,897	22,605	25,310	29,252
Medical and related equipment .....	3,556	4,157	2,972	23,429	25,704	20,584
Navigation equipment .....	1,306	3,248	1,470	10,184	13,686	11,656
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,363	12,499	13,246	59,669	75,918	82,436
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,733	2,662	2,476	12,193	14,781	15,278
Service industry equipment .....	3,110	3,256	3,308	17,702	18,896	18,305
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,779	3,265	3,339	19,735	20,315	19,989
Hand tools and cutlery .....	4,535	6,748	6,167	31,613	38,682	36,579
Electronic computers .....	8,127	13,274	13,330	55,319	76,331	97,218
Other office machines and equipment .....	5,901	10,152	12,067	44,162	50,247	70,983
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,535	16,036	11,822	67,194	86,827	79,636
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>32,626</b>	<b>45,524</b>	<b>43,942</b>	<b>212,823</b>	<b>260,728</b>	<b>266,173</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	3,873	5,101	4,749	33,115	40,238	37,524
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,328	4,992	4,094	17,222	22,863	24,819
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,831	4,373	4,309	17,177	22,677	22,295
Footwear .....	3,222	4,067	4,837	26,730	33,688	38,676
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,351	3,346	3,503	15,186	17,686	17,965
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,687	3,149	3,317	13,334	17,109	20,595
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,243	2,992	3,243	10,926	13,775	14,643
House furnishings .....	3,826	4,361	4,404	24,256	26,279	26,417
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,287	6,291	5,428	25,437	30,893	29,498
Other personal and household goods .....	4,979	6,850	6,058	29,441	35,519	33,742
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>49,466</b>	<b>67,115</b>	<b>71,698</b>	<b>323,651</b>	<b>364,350</b>	<b>410,063</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	3,889	5,412	8,841	25,253	33,106	42,129
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,999	2,779	5,418	14,162	16,727	31,234
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,158	5,628	5,831	28,679	31,861	33,118
Books and pamphlets .....	7,651	10,776	10,418	47,408	57,211	60,236
Other printed matter .....	2,507	4,597	4,308	21,096	22,727	26,644
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,733	3,658	3,153	16,366	19,516	19,900
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,618	4,522	4,940	19,303	22,355	25,216
Other photographic goods .....	7,949	9,999	9,053	46,722	49,494	55,557
Containers and closures .....	4,383	5,512	6,679	28,859	32,436	35,283
Other end products, inedible .....	11,580	14,231	13,058	75,801	78,918	80,744
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>607,113</b>	<b>799,491</b>	<b>798,617</b>	<b>3,772,422</b>	<b>4,587,026</b>	<b>4,606,326</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	12,276	8,981	6,312	80,622	50,156	34,091
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,121	7,169	8,127	41,403	50,063	42,254
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>19,397</b>	<b>16,149</b>	<b>14,439</b>	<b>122,026</b>	<b>100,218</b>	<b>76,345</b>

\* From January 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices. It is estimated that on this basis, the series affected would total June 1969 passenger vehicles \$62,394; commercial vehicles \$15,426 - January to June 1969. passenger vehicles \$392,259; commercial vehicles \$85,764.

## Revised Import Price and Volume Indexes

A new series of Import Price Indexes on a 1968 base supersedes the previous monthly series with the year 1948 as both weighting and reference base. After two decades, this series no longer adequately reflected the current position in Canadian import trade due to the introduction of many new products and to changes in volume, value, and patterns of commodity flow and the sources abroad of Canadian imports. With the passage of time, the 1948 series has thus become progressively less relevant for short-term analysis.

Although the year 1961 has been used as a common reference period for various DBS indexes, this base was considered not suitable for external trade indexes largely because of the conversion problems involved with the introduction at the beginning of 1961 of the new Export Commodity Classification and of the new Import Commodity Classification three years later. The year 1968 was selected as the new base period to reflect most appropriately current developments and trade patterns, including the substantial expansion in trade under the United States-Canada Automotive Products Agreement.

The value, price and volume indexes of imports are arranged according to the sections of the Import Commodity Classification. Sections I-V are fully represented in the indexes; but no price or volume indexes are calculated for Section VI (Special Trade Transactions) because of the relative insignificance and heterogeneous composition of this section.

The declared value indexes are based on the 1968 values for the sections of the above classification. The price index is based on a selection of representative individual commodities aggregated on the basis of the 1968 weighting diagram; and the volume index is derived by dividing the value index by the corresponding price index. A reference paper entitled "Export and Import Price Indexes, 1968 = 100," describing the methods of calculation will be published at a later date.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
	1 January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
	2 February.....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
	3 March.....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
	4 April.....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
	5 May.....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
	6 June.....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
	7 July.....	107.9	94.7	111.6		90.0	82.4	127.0		134.0	108.0	122.8	
	8 August.....	81.7	94.8	93.1		73.5	89.0	76.9		89.3	93.6	107.7	
	9 September.....	84.3	100.2	120.5		82.2	86.9	106.9		86.0	97.9	121.8	
	10 October.....	89.8	117.7	126.8		197.5	102.9	90.8		100.8	119.3	148.5	
	11 November.....	94.6	112.8	119.4		293.2	102.5	136.2		108.6	113.8	135.8	
	12 December.....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
	A Annual index.....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
	1 January.....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
	2 February.....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
	3 March.....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
	4 April.....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
	5 May.....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
	6 June.....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.8	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	117.4
	7 July.....	97.8	99.8	102.8		93.1	99.4	106.9		103.3	101.5	106.5	
	8 August.....	98.0	100.0	102.9		96.3	100.5	103.0		103.3	100.3	107.7	
	9 September.....	97.7	100.2	103.1		88.8	96.2	101.5		100.4	101.1	106.7	
	10 October.....	97.5	100.0	102.9		82.4	94.9	99.8		99.6	100.4	106.9	
	11 November.....	97.8	100.1	103.3		81.3	98.4	97.0		96.2	99.7	108.5	
	12 December.....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
	A Annual index.....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
	1 January.....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
	2 February.....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
	3 March.....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
	4 April.....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
	5 May.....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
	6 June.....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.7	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.3
	7 July.....	110.3	94.9	108.6		96.7	82.9	115.3		129.7	106.4	115.3	
	8 August.....	83.4	94.8	90.5		76.3	88.6	74.7		86.4	93.3	100.0	
	9 September.....	86.3	100.0	116.9		92.6	90.3	105.3		85.7	96.8	114.2	
	10 October.....	92.1	117.7	123.2		239.7	108.4	91.0		101.2	118.8	138.9	
	11 November.....	96.7	112.7	115.6		360.6	104.2	140.4		112.9	114.1	125.2	
	12 December.....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
	A Annual index.....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

† Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	2
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	3
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	4
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	5
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	6
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	7
137.4	88.2	98.5		118.2	100.1	122.1		96.9	92.5	110.0		116.6	92.7	76.7		8
103.4	106.5	95.3		90.9	93.5	104.4		74.1	77.8	88.1		99.3	96.6	72.2		9
88.5	111.3	108.6		86.7	101.4	121.9		82.5	98.7	123.3		91.6	94.3	73.6		10
106.1	116.5	90.6		91.8	108.5	133.1		84.9	120.7	129.2		99.3	117.1	82.9		11
105.5	106.2	91.7		97.6	115.8	131.8		89.8	112.2	119.7		97.3	127.4	55.6		12
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.3	64.4		A
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.2		
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1		99.5	99.5	100.6		96.4	99.8	103.1						7
98.9	100.1	101.5		98.8	99.9	101.0		97.0	100.0	103.2						8
98.2	99.9	101.4		98.5	99.8	102.0		97.0	100.2	103.3						9
98.7	99.6	100.0		97.1	100.6	101.3		97.2	99.9	103.4						10
99.2	101.5	100.9		98.4	100.1	102.0		97.6	100.0	103.5						11
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6						12
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9						A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
138.6	89.2	96.5		118.8	100.6	121.4		100.5	92.7	106.7						7
104.6	106.4	93.9		92.0	93.6	103.4		76.4	77.8	85.4						8
90.1	111.4	107.1		88.0	101.6	119.5		85.1	98.5	119.4						9
107.5	117.0	90.6		94.5	107.9	131.4		87.3	120.8	125.0						10
106.4	104.6	90.9		99.2	115.7	129.2		92.0	112.2	115.7						11
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3						12
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6						A

† Revised figures.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1948=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January .....	409.3	432.2	515.1	489.0	650.9	447.3	339.6	388.0	287.2	254.1	286.1	300.4
2	February .....	350.9	442.1	474.6	485.0	354.4	267.8	360.4	530.7	247.1	257.4	256.8	280.2
3	March .....	395.9	413.6	505.9	552.6	528.3	286.2	428.6	597.5	233.8	262.1	297.2	330.7
4	April .....	445.6	499.2	570.9	595.3	668.6	774.2	930.1	1,302.5	264.4	324.4	315.7	419.7
5	May .....	476.3	520.6	600.3	584.7	808.1	617.0	927.2	665.0	330.0	371.7	408.2	404.1
6	June .....	431.4	451.1	579.8	596.9	379.2	438.2	668.6	566.1	338.0	311.0	419.4	446.1
7	July .....	509.3	447.2	526.8		412.4	377.4	581.6		433.9	349.9	397.9	
8	August .....	385.8	401.6	439.2		336.7	407.4	351.9		289.3	303.1	349.1	
9	September .....	397.9	472.9	568.7		376.3	397.9	489.4		278.4	317.0	394.4	
10	October .....	423.8	555.6	598.6		904.2	471.4	415.9		326.5	386.4	480.9	
11	November .....	446.4	532.4	563.5		1,342.8	469.3	623.7		351.7	368.5	439.8	
12	December .....	403.5	499.4	572.3		974.6	542.4	497.5		329.8	381.4	449.0	
A	Annual index .....	423.0	472.0	543.0		644.2	457.6	550.5		309.2	323.9	374.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January .....	133.4	135.6	137.4	143.1	71.4	78.6	78.6	82.9	107.4	108.8	107.4	121.9
2	February .....	133.5	136.7	139.0	143.8	75.7	78.6	81.4	82.9	104.7	109.7	105.1	121.3
3	March .....	133.4	136.3	140.0	143.8	78.6	78.6	82.9	84.3	106.0	108.6	105.8	121.3
4	April .....	133.9	136.2	139.5	144.0	80.0	80.0	84.3	82.9	104.2	110.6	108.0	122.9
5	May .....	133.3	135.7	139.5	144.7 <sup>r</sup>	80.0	81.4	85.7	85.7 <sup>r</sup>	102.4	111.9	108.2	125.3 <sup>r</sup>
6	June .....	133.4	136.0	139.7	142.2	77.1	78.6	85.7	82.9	104.9	113.6	109.4	126.7
7	July .....	133.1	135.2	140.4		75.7	77.1	90.0		106.1	111.9	110.7	
8	August .....	133.2	135.1	141.1		74.3	78.6	91.4		107.4	110.9	115.9	
9	September .....	132.9	135.6	141.8		75.7	78.6	85.7		108.6	112.5	118.7	
10	October .....	133.6	136.1	142.5		75.7	75.7	87.1		111.5	112.1	120.4	
11	November .....	133.4	136.5	143.0		72.9	80.0	88.6		108.6	110.0	122.1	
12	December .....	133.3	136.5	143.1		74.3	80.0	84.3		108.2	107.2	121.4	
A	Annual index .....	133.5	135.7	140.6		75.7	80.0	85.5		105.9	109.6	112.8	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January .....	306.8	318.7	374.9	341.7	911.6	569.1	432.1	468.0	267.4	233.5	266.4	246.4
2	February .....	262.8	323.4	341.4	337.3	468.2	340.7	442.8	640.2	236.0	234.6	244.3	231.0
3	March .....	292.4	303.4	361.4	384.3	672.1	364.1	517.0	708.8	220.6	241.3	280.9	272.6
4	April .....	332.8	366.5	409.2	413.4	835.8	967.8	1,103.3	1,571.2	253.7	293.3	292.3	341.5
5	May .....	357.3	383.6	430.3	404.1 <sup>r</sup>	1,010.1	758.0	1,081.2	776.0 <sup>r</sup>	322.3	332.2	377.3	322.5 <sup>r</sup>
6	June .....	323.4	331.7	415.0	419.8	491.8	557.5	780.2	682.9	322.2	273.8	383.4	352.0
7	July .....	382.6	330.8	375.2		544.8	489.5	646.2		409.0	312.7	359.4	
8	August .....	289.6	297.3	311.3		453.2	518.3	385.0		269.4	273.3	301.2	
9	September .....	299.4	348.7	401.1		497.1	506.2	571.1		256.4	281.8	332.3	
10	October .....	317.2	408.2	420.1		1,194.5	622.7	477.5		292.8	344.7	399.4	
11	November .....	334.6	390.0	394.1		1,842.0	586.6	704.0		323.8	335.0	360.2	
12	December .....	302.7	365.9	399.9		1,311.7	678.0	590.2		304.8	355.8	369.9	
A	Annual index .....	316.9	347.8	386.2		851.0	572.0	643.9		292.0	295.5	332.2	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1948=100)—Concluded

15

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.	
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970		
Index of declared values																	
107.0	142.1	146.9	171.2	319.3	290.5	353.3	366.0	741.6	820.3	1,002.9	902.4	895.3	824.8	763.0	429.4	1	
111.9	154.3	132.8	133.3	251.1	299.5	321.8	341.8	629.6	834.6	933.7	944.1	811.3	763.9	623.4	489.9	2	
117.3	130.2	130.2	139.3	293.5	285.2	361.9	375.6	731.9	776.7	982.2	1,096.7	919.8	832.7	627.7	470.3	3	
170.6	174.8	164.9	163.8	320.6	333.9	395.7	404.8	803.5	934.4	1,113.6	1,147.9	970.7	825.4	586.4	507.4	4	
162.3	174.3	183.2	172.7	339.8	357.9	422.5	418.4	861.6	964.6	1,130.6	1,104.2	1,032.8	800.0	714.6	544.2	5	
145.3	161.9	161.6	204.4	313.0	310.7	417.3	432.9	766.9	828.3	1,090.9	1,089.6	921.8	764.9	636.8	569.4	6	
225.9	145.0	162.1		388.4	329.0	401.2		839.6	801.4	953.1		992.3	788.7	652.9		7	
170.1	175.1	156.8		298.5	307.1	343.1		642.3	674.3	763.0		844.7	822.1	614.5		8	
145.6	183.1	178.6		284.9	333.2	400.4		714.5	854.7	1,068.0		779.0	802.4	625.8		9	
174.4	191.6	148.9		301.4	356.4	437.1		735.6	1,045.7	1,119.4		844.6	996.3	705.0		10	
173.5	174.6	150.8		320.6	380.5	433.2		778.3	972.1	1,036.8		827.7	1,083.5	473.0		11	
156.6	166.5	162.1		299.7	358.3	416.6		691.3	900.7	1,062.7		777.8	904.7	547.6		12	
155.0	164.5	156.6		311.7	328.5	392.0		744.7	866.3	1,021.4		884.7	850.7	630.8		A	
Index of prices																	
109.4	113.2	114.6	116.8	141.5	141.6	143.4	151.0	162.4	165.0	168.5	173.0	Not available					1
110.2	114.2	118.4	117.3	141.4	142.5	144.9	152.0	162.9	166.4	169.0	174.2						2
109.3	113.2	118.9	117.4	141.6	142.6	147.0	152.6	163.0	166.6	169.7	174.1						3
111.5	112.6	116.4	117.2	141.1	142.3	146.9	152.8	163.3	166.3	170.1	173.7						4
110.5	111.4	115.8	117.4	140.9	141.5	146.8	152.2	163.4	166.4	170.7	175.6						5
109.9	111.6	115.4	115.4	141.0	141.3	147.0	150.3	163.2	166.6	171.3	170.3						6
109.9	110.8	116.4		139.7	140.0	147.1		163.1	166.5	171.8							7
110.0	110.9	116.8		139.6	140.3	147.5		162.7	166.4	171.8							8
108.7	111.4	117.2		139.7	140.4	147.9		162.7	166.7	172.1							9
110.2	112.0	116.6		139.4	141.3	150.4		162.5	166.9	172.1							10
109.8	113.4	116.7		139.8	141.4	151.1		162.9	167.5	172.6							11
108.9	113.9	116.6		140.3	141.7	151.8		163.6	167.7	172.9							12
110.4	112.1	116.6		140.4	141.3	147.6		163.0	166.6	171.0							A
Index of physical volume																	
97.8	125.5	128.2	146.6	225.7	205.2	246.4	242.4	456.7	497.2	595.2	521.6	Not available					1
101.5	135.1	112.2	113.6	184.7	210.2	222.1	224.9	386.6	501.6	552.5	542.0						2
107.3	115.0	109.5	118.7	207.3	200.0	246.2	246.1	449.4	456.2	578.8	629.9						3
153.0	155.2	141.7	139.8	227.2	234.6	269.4	264.9	492.2	561.9	654.7	660.9						4
146.9	156.5	158.2	147.1	241.2	252.9	287.8	274.9	527.4	579.7	662.3	628.8						5
132.2	145.1	140.0	177.1	222.0	219.9	283.9	288.0	469.9	497.2	636.8	639.8						6
205.6	130.9	139.3		278.0	235.0	272.7		514.8	481.3	554.8							7
154.6	157.9	134.2		213.8	218.9	232.6		394.8	405.2	444.1							8
133.9	164.4	152.4		203.9	237.3	270.7		439.2	512.7	620.6							9
158.3	171.1	127.7		216.2	252.2	290.6		452.6	626.5	650.4							10
158.0	154.0	129.2		229.3	269.1	286.7		477.8	580.4	600.7							11
143.8	146.2	139.0		213.6	252.9	274.4		422.6	537.1	614.6							12
140.4	146.7	134.3		222.0	232.5	265.6		456.9	520.0	597.3							A

<sup>†</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4	48.7		
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3		
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8	61.3		
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.2	124.2		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	59.9	61.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7		
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6		
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	126.5	105.2		
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3		
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1		
* Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	174.4	158.7		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4		
* Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	99.1	93.8		
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9	91.2		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3		
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6		
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	84.2	75.9		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3	46.0		
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2		
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1	62.2		
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.4	140.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.3	63.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4		
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3		
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	119.2	121.5		
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9		
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7		
* Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	177.8	175.8		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1		
* Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	93.6	119.5		
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4	91.4		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2		
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.2		
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	72.5	76.4		
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\* See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

Government  
Publications



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1970



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Division

October 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 7



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	6	6	41	73	77
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,690	4,162	4,472	23,803	25,762	27,725
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,816	2,935	2,469	18,387	19,350	14,863
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,894	18,184	19,260	103,860	122,381	115,772
End products, inedible .....	33,810	49,272	44,687	242,421	304,641	278,552
Special transactions - trade .....	648	922	1,043	5,635	8,677	6,512
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>53,860</b>	<b>75,480</b>	<b>71,936</b>	<b>394,147</b>	<b>480,884</b>	<b>443,501</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,035	1,625	1,183	8,498	11,114	11,101
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	41,794	48,132	43,998	256,259	288,969	287,555
Crude materials, inedible .....	33,271	39,428	44,677	280,029	234,111	279,681
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	128,688	150,330	155,834	917,247	1,092,395	1,152,574
** End products, inedible .....	473,166	547,293	549,502	3,608,463	4,333,183	4,297,293
Special transactions - trade .....	17,141	13,501	9,684	123,753	89,500	65,309
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>800,309</b>	<b>804,879</b>	<b>5,194,249</b>	<b>6,049,271</b>	<b>6,093,512</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	4	2	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	736	920	875	3,606	4,393	5,321
Crude materials, inedible .....	126	134	62	424	424	565
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,961	13,290	13,026	58,252	79,998	95,610
End products, inedible .....	20,919	28,527	36,261	121,597	175,776	220,078
Special transactions - trade .....	403	355	450	2,001	2,381	2,635
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>32,145</b>	<b>43,226</b>	<b>50,674</b>	<b>185,885</b>	<b>262,974</b>	<b>324,209</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	14	2	4	467	603	1,322
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,163	4,999	5,412	20,151	27,033	31,747
Crude materials, inedible .....	306	406	444	3,688	4,383	4,739
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,482	21,193	20,956	102,116	128,189	118,551
End products, inedible .....	31,077	39,558	46,493	220,582	267,241	286,460
Special transactions - trade .....	706	768	1,036	4,890	7,044	7,619
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>53,749</b>	<b>66,928</b>	<b>74,346</b>	<b>351,894</b>	<b>434,493</b>	<b>450,437</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	1	2	6	33	18
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,977	10,552	12,584	71,716	76,251	89,208
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,999	25,989	24,864	181,793	183,667	181,386
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	8,767	8,559	6,042	43,054	47,773	42,665
End products, inedible .....	653	605	1,246	4,049	4,194	4,308
Special transactions - trade .....	37	72	71	573	1,807	1,108
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>46,433</b>	<b>45,777</b>	<b>44,811</b>	<b>301,191</b>	<b>313,723</b>	<b>318,693</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	14	9	12	53	119	107
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	17,951	18,330	25,753	90,144	96,130	127,475
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,175	12,864	13,327	61,232	88,502	113,621
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,189	10,191	7,071	36,768	54,297	47,682
End products, inedible .....	7,254	8,702	7,692	41,389	50,048	53,580
Special transactions - trade .....	321	470	308	2,091	3,276	2,607
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>43,904</b>	<b>50,566</b>	<b>54,163</b>	<b>231,677</b>	<b>292,371</b>	<b>345,072</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	208	10	35	251
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,936	5,310	4,652	29,093	34,360	35,253
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,084	10,766	9,689	72,521	69,155	62,945
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,194	26,038	20,691	101,502	126,412	115,590
End products, inedible .....	20,491	24,583	34,209	121,291	150,483	186,123
Special transactions - trade .....	746	469	656	3,084	4,090	3,803
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,451</b>	<b>67,169</b>	<b>70,102</b>	<b>327,499</b>	<b>384,540</b>	<b>403,967</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,068	1,646	1,415	9,079	11,979	12,876
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	81,247	92,405	97,746	494,772	552,898	604,284
Crude materials, inedible .....	82,777	92,522	95,532	618,074	599,592	657,800
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	203,175	247,785	242,880	1,362,799	1,651,445	1,688,444
End products, inedible .....	587,370	698,540	720,090	4,359,792	5,285,566	5,326,394
Special transactions - trade .....	20,001	16,557	13,248	142,027	116,775	89,593
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>975,638</b>	<b>1,149,455</b>	<b>1,170,911</b>	<b>6,986,542</b>	<b>8,218,256</b>	<b>8,379,391</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	53,860	75,480	71,936	394,147	480,884	443,501
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland.....	955	988	969	5,018	6,153	8,054
Malta and Gozo .....	20	142	48	346	1,017	564
Austria .....	2,957	4,322	4,088	11,853	18,682	24,107
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,749	5,194	5,252	28,494	35,325	29,381
Denmark .....	2,371	2,739	2,595	14,165	18,297	17,251
Finland .....	381	1,705	4,038	2,300	5,896	16,470
*France .....	9,724	13,204	15,995	64,434	84,227	87,879
*Germany, West .....	25,057	31,496	33,248	160,368	194,628	201,836
Greece .....	290	311	400	1,947	2,215	2,853
Iceland .....	-	-	8	8	16	33
*Italy .....	8,756	10,837	13,661	61,248	77,010	85,064
*Netherlands .....	5,463	6,197	6,191	37,351	43,303	46,278
Norway .....	3,035	7,416	843	21,631	29,710	23,792
Portugal .....	638	954	1,161	6,658	6,874	6,932
Spain .....	2,212	2,000	3,572	11,944	15,150	18,066
Sweden.....	6,699	7,024	8,148	42,744	50,652	54,539
Switzerland .....	4,553	7,308	8,278	33,174	46,246	48,106
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	54,835	76,610	72,954	399,511	488,054	452,121
*European Economic Community .....	53,749	66,928	74,346	351,894	434,493	450,437
Others .....	23,137	33,778	33,131	146,425	193,738	212,149
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>131,721</b>	<b>177,316</b>	<b>180,431</b>	<b>897,831</b>	<b>1,116,285</b>	<b>1,114,707</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	154	122	38	922	732	543
Czechoslovakia .....	2,172	3,448	3,496	15,349	17,147	16,791
Germany, East.....	285	331	331	1,594	2,035	2,310
Hungary.....	616	764	641	4,395	5,565	5,584
Poland .....	1,431	879	914	7,303	6,867	6,251
Roumania .....	81	491	701	450	3,394	2,739
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	489	2,339	379	12,555	7,698	3,399
Yugoslavia .....	315	261	1,052	2,200	2,160	3,386
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,544</b>	<b>8,635</b>	<b>7,551</b>	<b>44,770</b>	<b>45,599</b>	<b>41,005</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen.....	-	-	-	14	20	-
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus.....	4	6	13	65	77	48
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	1,037	589	777	2,434	9,183	5,517
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	63	24	44
Iran .....	1,513	1,647	1,652	21,319	20,342	19,538
Iraq .....	-	-	1,861	487	3,133	9,546
Israel .....	539	1,101	1,393	7,564	8,691	8,828
Jordan .....	-	-	-	2	-	1
Kuwait .....	769	1,100	1,388	769	2,940	7,040
Lebanon .....	30	24	53	96	336	532
Libya .....	-	2,186	-	-	4,685	2
Saudi Arabia .....	3,051	1,727	3,077	23,139	15,505	12,311
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	18	17	17	91	185	67
Syria .....	-	1	-	3	4	6
Turkey.....	164	26	63	1,155	1,458	857
United Arab Republic.....	14	136	161	98	864	371
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,040	595	790	2,519	9,280	5,565
Others .....	6,097	7,964	9,664	54,785	58,167	59,144
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,137</b>	<b>8,558</b>	<b>10,454</b>	<b>57,304</b>	<b>67,448</b>	<b>64,708</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	1,184	1,146	115	8,106	4,555	3,297
Kenya .....	873	408	497	2,484	3,116	3,262
Malawi .....	157	32	17	595	394	304
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	800	-	-	3,970	3,073	4,595
Nigeria .....	2,102	3,264	4,339	8,704	13,093	22,366
South Africa .....	3,961	3,242	2,429	17,665	19,378	21,709
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	144	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	491	125	291	3,147	2,865	2,403
Uganda .....	829	192	379	3,461	2,832	4,772
Zambia .....	-	-	-	-	7	13
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	1	1,161	828	4	1,253	838
Algeria .....	41	3	-	109	7	43
Angola .....	1,340	1,190	325	4,402	2,935	4,062
Cameroon .....	49	-	-	65	-	58
Congo - Kinshasa .....	31	13	34	182	741	1,612
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	5	21	-	634	53	98
Gabon .....	-	-	-	33	52	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	1,075	-	199
Ivory Coast .....	58	236	63	214	1,408	249
Liberia .....	217	-	10	401	64	449
Malagasy .....	4	29	9	19	92	195
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	239	23	45	801	228	144
Mozambique .....	92	90	126	403	557	814
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	9	1	-	12	5	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	178	5	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,399	9,715	8,896	48,137	50,711	63,560
Others .....	2,085	1,606	612	8,559	6,489	8,494
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>12,483</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>9,507</b>	<b>56,696</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>72,053</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,486	734	717	5,811	5,230	4,598
Hong Kong .....	5,500	6,866	6,400	31,381	40,257	45,036
India .....	2,780	4,016	2,415	20,018	23,559	19,926
Malaysia .....	2,226	2,879	3,723	12,746	18,654	18,727
Pakistan .....	363	919	728	1,639	4,295	5,509
Singapore .....	1,039	1,559	998	8,308	12,386	12,106
Afghanistan .....	-	4	1	-	15	28
Burma .....	7	-	2	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,897	1,457	2,411	12,612	17,827	11,739
Indonesia .....	151	39	93	307	217	337
Japan .....	32,145	43,226	50,674	185,885	262,974	324,209
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	1,649	1,004	1,462	5,721	6,944	8,225
Philippines .....	221	480	386	1,069	2,729	1,943
Portuguese Asia .....	-	19	23	12	20	23
Taiwan .....	4,066	3,927	5,446	17,103	23,012	29,046
Thailand .....	59	91	56	1,552	553	561
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	1	-	4	8
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,394	16,973	14,980	79,901	104,381	105,901
Others .....	40,195	50,248	60,554	224,337	314,351	376,121
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>53,589</b>	<b>67,221</b>	<b>75,534</b>	<b>304,238</b>	<b>418,732</b>	<b>482,022</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	7,422	4,896	17,447	38,750	43,864	90,462
Fiji .....	10	1,426	4	2,074	2,731	2,051
New Zealand .....	1,988	3,441	5,736	9,678	12,280	25,716
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	2	943	3	4,108	1,543	275
United States Oceania .....	4	-	10	63	14	56
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,420	9,763	23,188	50,503	58,876	118,229
Others .....	6	943	13	4,171	1,557	331
<b>Totals, Oceania.....</b>	<b>9,426</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>23,201</b>	<b>54,674</b>	<b>60,433</b>	<b>118,560</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,674	4,689	2,433	13,268	16,952	15,686
Falkland Islands .....	5	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina .....	324	962	833	3,022	4,636	4,285
Bolivia .....	-	21	2	27	53	50
Brazil .....	3,549	3,022	4,366	21,447	21,933	26,040
Chile .....	176	216	55	1,757	2,305	2,177
Colombia .....	740	1,310	3,002	6,838	6,468	16,407
Ecuador .....	807	921	1,245	5,062	4,048	6,271
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	57	28	35	151	539	434
Peru .....	234	169	941	1,517	907	2,247
*Surinam .....	1,038	899	1,047	4,044	3,847	3,705
Uruguay .....	21	5	30	211	150	167
Venezuela .....	34,166	30,076	26,771	198,568	198,892	192,838
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,679	4,689	2,433	13,274	16,952	15,686
Latin America .....	40,074	36,729	37,280	238,599	239,931	250,917
*Others .....	1,038	899	1,047	4,061	3,847	3,705
<b>Totals, South America.....</b>	<b>44,791</b>	<b>42,318</b>	<b>40,760</b>	<b>255,934</b>	<b>260,730</b>	<b>270,308</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	468	822	166	1,385	2,662	1,679
Bermuda .....	50	19	6	289	116	73
British Honduras .....	324	742	14	1,501	2,233	1,445
Barbados .....	24	50	104	599	1,158	1,125
Jamaica .....	2,381	3,745	2,120	15,621	28,443	18,190
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	71	619	15	696	1,572	994
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,678	1,704	434	11,888	8,815	4,006
Costa Rica .....	815	722	935	5,361	4,761	6,781
Cuba .....	451	1,506	1,210	2,717	3,875	4,988
Dominican Republic .....	-	89	110	574	264	746
El Salvador .....	-	162	285	1,893	1,291	2,456
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	1
Guatemala .....	112	202	219	1,165	2,759	3,443
Haiti .....	66	39	51	554	392	496
Honduras .....	824	1,042	1,354	5,892	7,323	7,343
Mexico .....	2,818	4,044	2,850	34,152	43,553	35,486
*Netherlands Antilles .....	4,387	6,059	7,448	24,695	22,116	23,501
Nicaragua .....	248	112	160	1,899	1,217	900
Panama .....	1,024	1,130	356	8,385	8,356	5,139
*Puerto Rico .....	108	260	745	1,458	1,610	3,535
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,997	7,701	2,858	31,979	45,000	27,511
Latin America .....	6,359	9,048	7,531	62,592	73,791	67,777
*Others .....	4,495	6,320	8,194	26,155	23,747	27,053
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles.....</b>	<b>15,851</b>	<b>23,069</b>	<b>18,583</b>	<b>120,727</b>	<b>142,538</b>	<b>122,341</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	-	1	11	120	20	41
** United States .....	695,096	800,309	804,879	5,194,249	6,049,271	6,093,512
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>695,096</b>	<b>800,310</b>	<b>804,890</b>	<b>5,194,370</b>	<b>6,049,290</b>	<b>6,093,688</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>97,764</b>	<b>126,046</b>	<b>126,100</b>	<b>625,824</b>	<b>773,255</b>	<b>788,573</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America.....</b>	<b>46,433</b>	<b>45,777</b>	<b>44,811</b>	<b>301,191</b>	<b>313,723</b>	<b>318,693</b>
<b>Totals, Others.....</b>	<b>831,441</b>	<b>977,632</b>	<b>1,000,001</b>	<b>6,059,526</b>	<b>7,131,278</b>	<b>7,272,125</b>
<b>Totals, Imports.....</b>	<b>975,638</b>	<b>1,149,455</b>	<b>1,170,911</b>	<b>6,986,542</b>	<b>8,218,256</b>	<b>8,379,391</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,068	1,646	1,415	9,079	11,979	12,876
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	3,904	7,377	16,176	19,978	44,314	62,034
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,896	2,157	1,960	10,935	13,957	11,637
Fish and marine animals .....	2,945	3,720	5,484	17,046	18,490	27,246
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,907	2,168	2,692	14,244	18,480	18,395
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,379	2,847	1,633	15,988	17,587	17,664
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,387	3,647	2,731	19,523	21,523	21,194
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,451	3,356	3,111	20,971	20,225	21,752
Grapes, fresh .....	2,371	1,535	1,640	6,256	6,638	6,663
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,973	1,895	1,893	19,801	18,961	18,672
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	8,851	8,906	8,679	31,738	32,848	35,324
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,580	736	947	6,888	7,930	6,198
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,434	1,687	1,696	11,782	13,409	11,606
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	780	1,127	1,270	4,765	7,163	7,934
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,425	1,955	2,670	15,508	17,876	15,675
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	827	1,546	919	5,414	7,738	6,156
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,316	945	1,014	9,930	11,383	11,174
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,822	2,509	2,298	16,617	15,662	17,228
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,363	6,608	6,165	49,279	49,658	55,645
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,088	1,548	2,453	14,849	14,208	17,334
Raw sugar .....	3,344	7,981	3,713	22,720	30,588	31,224
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	628	550	1,062	4,372	4,078	3,897
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,005	1,228	1,458	8,639	9,541	9,865
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,728	4,236	3,141	16,956	12,298	18,537
Coffee .....	7,770	6,587	7,661	48,137	43,818	51,840
Tea .....	2,747	1,534	1,392	13,999	13,489	11,830
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,620	3,776	4,498	24,414	26,031	29,659
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,434	2,594	2,102	12,959	14,414	15,249
Other fodder and feed .....	598	756	685	3,730	4,877	5,654
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,434	3,088	2,815	13,223	16,287	16,404
Other beverages .....	1,444	2,877	3,275	8,830	13,604	15,312
Tobacco .....	795	931	511	5,281	5,821	5,283
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>81,247</b>	<b>92,405</b>	<b>97,746</b>	<b>494,772</b>	<b>552,898</b>	<b>604,284</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	978	1,386	697	14,095	17,247	12,557
Other crude animal products .....	1,178	1,677	1,224	10,353	12,623	11,836
Soya beans .....	2,627	3,697	3,801	11,610	15,714	22,553
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,036	1,629	1,159	8,263	13,599	14,645
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,221	1,657	1,009	9,941	15,254	14,283
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,126	1,102	1,246	15,223	15,988	21,783
Crude wood materials .....	1,819	1,878	1,416	18,078	17,277	18,544
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,434	2,754	2,508	18,342	17,897	13,861
Cotton .....	2,234	4,346	2,867	32,434	31,310	25,685
Man-made fibres .....	1,419	1,655	1,468	12,937	13,831	13,915
Other textile fibres .....	244	448	337	2,847	3,206	2,317
Iron ores and concentrates .....	952	5,962	4,968	10,099	14,657	9,381
Scrap iron and steel .....	985	1,241	2,015	7,898	9,601	14,291
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,720	9,069	9,859	42,158	56,926	62,572
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,641	3,089	3,042	56,771	20,864	59,564
Coal .....	9,488	11,366	15,545	63,695	41,687	54,583
Crude petroleum .....	33,916	31,777	35,654	221,110	227,397	241,093
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,773	1,329	723	22,912	11,586	3,790
Abrasives, natural .....	683	1,160	994	5,300	6,529	6,505
Phosphate rock .....	1,850	1,104	1,340	11,070	8,622	8,517
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,584	3,437	2,812	17,832	20,848	19,117
Other waste and scrap materials .....	870	758	848	5,105	6,933	6,406
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>82,777</b>	<b>92,522</b>	<b>95,532</b>	<b>618,074</b>	<b>599,592</b>	<b>657,800</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,311	2,100	2,134	16,701	17,205	15,752
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,245	4,188	4,363	24,423	31,681	31,368
Lumber .....	3,606	4,830	3,561	25,741	29,729	23,464
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,872	5,569	3,088	15,522	27,217	20,130
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,416	1,823	1,895	8,919	11,554	11,841
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	506	584	787	4,086	4,188	5,143
Paper and paperboard .....	5,544	6,256	6,429	38,789	47,874	48,973
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,224	1,476	1,150	9,128	10,957	8,062
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,388	3,311	3,714	14,720	22,888	26,619
Other yarn and thread .....	1,216	1,167	1,231	11,360	8,198	9,006
Cordage, twine and rope .....	608	369	704	6,933	6,186	6,971
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,379	2,296	1,796	15,391	15,708	14,456
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,248	5,262	5,101	33,229	36,506	35,239
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,434	3,388	3,329	17,200	21,533	23,463
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,990	4,313	3,743	25,615	31,428	31,563
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,917	2,764	2,141	12,020	15,770	14,190
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,533	3,382	4,090	19,716	22,546	26,104
Other textile fabricated materials .....	3,802	5,688	8,045	26,549	41,634	51,189
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,992	3,008	3,117	13,994	16,734	17,870
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,355	2,706	2,862	14,482	17,235	19,862
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,840	6,641	9,464	38,505	43,765	75,004
Organic chemicals .....	9,683	12,239	11,767	74,346	79,163	78,097
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	451	165	255	7,402	6,487	7,382
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,139	3,295	3,708	16,690	22,304	24,845
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,950	9,680	10,241	55,942	67,135	67,153
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,059	4,158	3,911	25,574	29,697	30,080
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,569	3,318	3,148	16,148	22,241	22,174
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,144	2,051	2,352	12,520	15,213	14,904
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,487	1,844	2,031	10,373	11,225	12,292
Paints and related products .....	1,111	1,405	1,317	7,661	9,313	10,119
Other chemical products .....	9,310	9,583	10,295	73,088	84,334	75,967
Fuel oil .....	13,573	13,412	13,317	70,352	67,481	61,199
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,381	2,124	1,259	13,738	14,276	10,956
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,283	2,120	2,505	7,641	10,819	11,479
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,944	4,489	3,895	16,905	21,722	20,583
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,508	5,063	5,447	20,034	28,949	27,267
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,267	11,568	9,362	58,206	73,257	80,983
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,538	4,748	3,802	17,022	26,815	28,999
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,910	6,442	5,909	32,513	35,535	38,069
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,519	2,202	2,238	11,830	14,031	16,170
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,940	5,903	11,388	33,776	61,450	72,940
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,729	6,770	8,929	51,349	53,133	47,440
Copper and alloys .....	2,473	2,954	2,129	10,766	23,296	27,985
Nickel and alloys .....	2,654	7,137	654	19,970	32,126	21,629
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,052	4,765	1,123	34,435	22,323	13,281
Tin, including alloys .....	1,062	1,351	1,952	8,292	11,462	13,203
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,233	2,916	1,398	15,389	15,782	13,456
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,653	4,855	5,158	25,881	32,737	37,509
Other basic hardware .....	4,961	5,765	6,539	36,543	44,953	53,570
Chain .....	862	1,344	1,151	7,222	9,041	8,479
Valves .....	2,562	3,477	3,762	17,942	22,966	25,807
Pipe fittings .....	2,685	2,968	3,136	15,717	18,572	19,270
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,599	5,565	5,578	31,671	40,562	39,464
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,084	3,435	4,333	19,237	22,892	27,568
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,758	2,331	1,600	11,065	16,149	11,979
Other glass basic products .....	1,995	2,313	2,133	14,411	16,385	17,633
Abrasive basic products .....	1,413	1,853	1,503	9,640	12,091	11,352
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,518	2,227	1,727	9,261	12,219	9,837
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,402	2,907	3,342	13,895	18,847	19,297
Electricity .....	455	629	836	5,989	5,861	4,123
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,829	5,290	5,005	29,336	38,067	37,637
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>203,175</b>	<b>247,785</b>	<b>242,880</b>	<b>1,362,799</b>	<b>1,651,445</b>	<b>1,688,444</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	134,436	163,534	162,908	944,646	1,094,898	1,095,008
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,853	2,412	2,320	15,696	14,624	12,912
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,719	3,491	4,705	28,199	29,256	24,850
Electric generators and motors .....	3,538	4,769	5,442	30,104	34,811	39,004
Bearings .....	4,278	5,399	5,272	31,724	37,679	40,609
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,568	4,248	3,890	28,559	33,580	30,032
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,340	4,604	4,006	21,263	28,361	27,787
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,086	2,923	2,530	14,887	17,470	17,976
Packaging machinery .....	2,077	3,509	3,167	18,235	19,461	18,622
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,004	6,350	7,127	41,991	46,189	47,680
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,162	1,327	1,418	8,666	9,171	8,331
Elevators and escalators .....	293	415	536	2,194	2,490	4,726
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,324	3,604	3,628	15,580	22,079	24,873
Hoisting machinery .....	5,255	7,245	5,179	30,715	43,420	26,650
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,293			17,382
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,034	5,739	5,945	31,317	43,035	44,787
Power shovels .....	2,175	5,622	2,752	16,280	29,111	21,924
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,660	4,235	812	16,594	27,052	5,440
Front end loaders .....	5,412	5,985	3,782	28,371	41,344	31,926
Other excavating machinery .....	2,015	2,809	2,527	20,098	17,471	13,770
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,189	5,396	5,426	28,627	32,043	37,644
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,807	4,699	4,239	26,442	32,516	31,460
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,609	9,562	13,447	51,413	63,481	83,736
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,244	1,604	1,647	7,293	9,587	10,663
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,613	1,299	2,005	9,258	7,798	10,786
Other metalworking machinery .....	7,447	6,200	8,765	33,332	35,052	46,290
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,475	3,681	8,176	22,554	22,381	39,552
Printing presses .....	2,039	2,929	2,625	12,407	15,293	16,271
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,658	2,122	2,391	12,985	15,021	19,212
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,082	2,575	2,381	14,323	17,258	21,797
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,066	2,754	2,582	13,306	17,844	19,886
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,053	3,705	4,387	16,043	19,952	21,370
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,115	3,875	4,091	27,293	27,206	26,069
Other special industry machinery .....	4,727	7,209	8,126	30,216	47,439	51,846
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,618	1,253	1,177	27,680	21,335	15,291
Combine reaper-threshers .....	6,677	5,736	1,946	23,631	29,573	13,214
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,313	3,004	2,783	25,785	26,454	20,444
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,466	4,416	4,374	29,902	33,960	29,791
Wheel tractors, new .....	5,678	5,602	4,921	73,738	50,930	42,878
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,064	2,407	2,654	12,857	17,158	27,146
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,704	8,822	7,431	45,091	56,014	50,382
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	272,485	311,998	334,586	2,178,642	2,709,368	2,659,969
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,473	2,877	2,820	13,591	19,799	19,726
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,408	3,799	1,858	37,068	37,104	20,712
Sedans, new .....	47,229	55,401	58,218	564,609	563,829	492,917
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,330	4,077	4,964	41,216	36,379	40,939
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	12,301	21,768	18,344	95,276	151,089	151,518
Other motor vehicles .....	6,955	6,480	7,849	38,825	49,003	51,842
Motor vehicle engines .....	17,679	22,598	22,657	126,595	183,467	169,851
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,071	7,925	6,728	61,865	71,684	68,332
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	102,097	111,496	149,202	721,074	1,019,109	1,045,888
Marine engines and parts .....	2,439	4,601	2,960	20,921	28,064	25,676
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,119	3,319	2,170	14,257	17,364	14,582
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	20,376	14,585	6,677	126,463	158,898	190,125
Aircraft engines and parts .....	8,124	7,385	7,850	50,765	52,940	49,353
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,847	8,747	8,746	68,453	66,863	66,506
Other transportation equipment .....	5,029	6,676	4,023	27,471	38,239	38,704
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,624	3,247	3,902	20,428	20,908	25,700
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,037	5,918	6,785	31,724	43,218	44,116
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,308	4,847	4,307	27,398	37,469	35,005
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	13,038	16,251	14,525	90,643	113,944	108,477

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>83,323</b>	<b>109,113</b>	<b>103,827</b>	<b>602,903</b>	<b>742,328</b>	<b>776,411</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,042	7,289	7,798	54,110	52,102	56,410
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	2,862	3,629	3,877	22,253	29,715	28,469
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,242	1,630	2,416	8,940	11,199	13,609
Industrial control equipment .....	2,858	3,280	2,598	16,823	23,031	19,696
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,047	5,784	4,639	27,835	39,001	36,412
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,137	4,179	5,476	30,732	39,779	43,508
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,701	3,198	2,727	18,970	20,681	22,103
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,377	4,340	5,219	25,982	29,650	34,472
Medical and related equipment .....	3,651	5,102	2,913	27,080	30,805	23,497
Navigation equipment .....	1,418	4,410	1,056	11,602	18,095	12,712
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	11,060	12,425	13,899	70,729	88,343	96,335
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,933	3,137	3,049	14,126	17,918	18,317
Service industry equipment .....	3,169	3,464	2,905	20,871	22,360	21,210
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,874	3,122	3,398	22,609	23,436	23,387
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,159	6,136	6,143	36,772	44,818	42,723
Electronic computers .....	9,309	15,506	13,664	64,628	91,837	110,882
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,794	9,173	10,549	50,956	59,420	81,533
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,691	13,310	11,501	77,885	100,136	91,137
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>41,744</b>	<b>48,290</b>	<b>51,111</b>	<b>254,567</b>	<b>309,018</b>	<b>317,285</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,372	5,732	6,785	39,488	45,971	44,309
Outerwear, knitted .....	5,718	5,580	6,198	22,940	28,443	31,017
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,191	5,077	5,401	21,368	27,754	27,696
Footwear .....	3,977	5,042	6,412	30,707	38,730	45,088
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,772	3,460	3,508	17,957	21,147	21,473
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,126	2,855	3,304	15,459	19,964	23,899
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,773	3,752	3,332	13,699	17,527	17,975
House furnishings .....	3,923	5,043	4,346	28,179	31,322	30,763
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,286	5,449	5,561	29,724	36,342	35,059
Other personal and household goods .....	5,607	6,300	6,266	35,047	41,818	40,007
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>55,382</b>	<b>65,605</b>	<b>67,658</b>	<b>379,033</b>	<b>429,955</b>	<b>477,721</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,427	5,645	6,407	29,680	38,751	48,536
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,135	2,485	4,687	16,297	19,212	35,922
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,053	5,417	5,434	33,733	37,279	38,552
Books and pamphlets .....	9,233	11,694	11,172	56,641	68,905	71,408
Other printed matter .....	3,547	4,265	4,403	24,643	26,992	31,047
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,846	3,223	3,231	19,212	22,739	23,131
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,409	4,226	4,975	22,712	26,581	30,192
Other photographic goods .....	7,160	9,935	9,014	53,882	59,429	64,571
Containers and closures .....	4,662	5,749	6,108	33,522	38,185	41,392
Other end products, inedible .....	12,910	12,966	12,226	88,712	91,883	92,970
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>587,370</b>	<b>698,540</b>	<b>720,090</b>	<b>4,359,792</b>	<b>5,285,566</b>	<b>5,326,394</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	12,526	9,224	6,215	93,148	59,380	40,306
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,475	7,332	7,033	48,879	57,395	49,287
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>20,001</b>	<b>16,557</b>	<b>13,248</b>	<b>142,027</b>	<b>116,775</b>	<b>89,593</b>

\*\* From January 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices. It is estimated that on this basis, the series affected would total July 1969, passenger vehicles \$38,517, commercial vehicles \$13,409 - January to July 1969, passenger vehicles \$430,777, commercial vehicles \$99,173.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February.....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March.....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April.....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May.....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June.....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July.....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August.....	81.7	94.8	93.1		73.5	89.0	76.9		89.3	93.6	107.7	
9	September.....	84.3	100.2	120.5		82.2	86.9	106.9		86.0	97.9	121.8	
10	October.....	89.8	117.7	126.8		197.5	102.9	90.8		100.8	119.3	148.5	
11	November.....	94.6	112.8	119.4		293.2	102.5	136.2		108.6	113.8	135.8	
12	December.....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
A	Annual index.....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January.....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February.....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March.....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April.....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May.....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June.....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7 <sup>x</sup>	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9 <sup>x</sup>
7	July.....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.2	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.5
8	August.....	98.0	100.0	102.9		96.3	100.5	103.0		103.3	100.3	107.7	
9	September.....	97.7	100.2	103.1		88.8	96.2	101.5		100.4	101.1	106.7	
10	October.....	97.5	100.0	102.9		82.4	94.9	99.8		99.6	100.4	106.9	
11	November.....	97.8	100.1	103.3		81.3	98.4	97.0		96.2	99.7	108.5	
12	December.....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
A	Annual index.....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January.....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February.....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March.....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April.....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May.....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June.....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8 <sup>x</sup>	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8 <sup>x</sup>
7	July.....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.1	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.6
8	August.....	83.4	94.8	90.5		76.3	88.6	74.7		86.4	93.3	100.0	
9	September.....	86.3	100.0	116.9		92.6	90.3	105.3		85.7	96.8	114.2	
10	October.....	92.1	117.7	123.2		239.7	108.4	91.0		101.2	118.8	138.9	
11	November.....	96.7	112.7	115.6		360.6	104.2	140.4		112.9	114.1	125.2	
12	December.....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
A	Annual index.....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	2
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	5
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	3
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	4
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	5
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	6
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4	7
103.4	106.5	95.3		90.9	93.5	104.4		74.1	77.8	88.1		99.3	96.6	72.2		8
88.5	111.3	108.6		86.7	101.4	121.9		82.5	98.7	123.3		91.6	94.3	73.6		9
106.1	116.5	90.6		91.8	108.5	133.1		84.9	120.7	129.2		99.3	117.1	82.9		10
105.5	106.2	91.7		97.6	115.8	131.8		89.8	112.2	119.7		97.3	127.4	55.6		11
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.3	64.4		12
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.2		A
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.3	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4	Not available				7
98.9	100.1	101.5		98.8	99.9	101.0		97.0	100.0	103.2						8
98.2	99.9	101.4		98.5	99.8	102.0		97.0	100.2	103.3						9
98.7	99.6	100.0		97.1	100.6	101.3		97.2	99.9	103.4						10
99.2	101.5	100.9		98.4	100.1	102.0		97.6	100.0	103.5						11
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6						12
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9		Not available				A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
138.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	118.2	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7	Not available				7
104.6	106.4	93.9		92.0	93.6	103.4		76.4	77.8	85.4						8
90.1	111.4	107.1		88.0	101.6	119.5		85.1	98.5	119.4						9
107.5	117.0	90.6		94.5	107.9	131.4		87.3	120.8	125.0						10
106.4	104.6	90.9		99.2	115.7	129.2		92.0	112.2	115.7						11
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3						12
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6		Not available				A

\* Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4	48.7		
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3		
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8	61.3		
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.2	124.2		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	59.9	61.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7		
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6		
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	126.5	105.2		
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3		
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1		
* Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	174.4	158.7		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	99.1	93.8		
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9	91.2		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3		
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6		
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	84.2	75.9		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3	46.0		
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2		
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1	62.2		
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.4	140.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.3	63.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4		
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3		
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	119.2	121.5		
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9		
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7		
* Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	177.8	175.8		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	93.6	119.5		
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4	91.4		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2		
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.2		
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	72.5	76.4		
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## AUGUST 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

November 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 8



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	42	58	135	83	131	212
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,033	4,203	3,285	27,836	29,964	31,010
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,585	1,810	924	20,972	21,161	15,787
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,058	13,615	11,451	118,918	135,995	127,223
End products, inedible .....	34,409	44,734	33,813	276,830	349,375	312,365
Special transactions - trade .....	3,631	689	693	9,266	9,366	7,205
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>59,759</b>	<b>65,108</b>	<b>50,301</b>	<b>453,906</b>	<b>545,992</b>	<b>493,802</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,091	906	884	9,590	12,020	11,985
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,703	39,877	37,743	291,962	328,846	325,297
Crude materials, inedible .....	52,109	34,568	43,660	332,138	268,679	323,339
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	117,521	137,041	135,872	1,034,769	1,229,436	1,288,446
End products, inedible .....	377,843	420,858	437,842	3,986,306	4,754,041	4,735,135
Special transactions - trade .....	15,469	12,987	11,179	139,221	102,487	76,488
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>599,737</b>	<b>646,238</b>	<b>667,179</b>	<b>5,793,986</b>	<b>6,695,509</b>	<b>6,760,690</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	-	-	6	2	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	618	796	1,161	4,224	5,190	6,481
Crude materials, inedible .....	29	88	74	453	511	639
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	8,972	10,692	12,774	67,224	90,690	108,384
End products, inedible .....	20,755	24,921	27,153	142,352	200,697	247,231
Special transactions - trade .....	331	330	403	2,333	2,711	3,038
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>30,707</b>	<b>36,827</b>	<b>41,565</b>	<b>216,592</b>	<b>299,801</b>	<b>365,774</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	11	16	470	614	1,337
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,210	5,471	5,162	23,361	32,503	36,908
Crude materials, inedible .....	415	621	492	4,103	5,004	5,231
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,016	18,859	16,685	119,132	147,048	135,236
End products, inedible .....	34,003	37,625	45,685	254,584	304,866	332,144
Special transactions - trade .....	681	615	860	5,572	7,659	8,479
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>55,327</b>	<b>63,201</b>	<b>68,900</b>	<b>407,221</b>	<b>497,694</b>	<b>519,336</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	10	2	3	16	33	21
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,962	9,962	9,908	81,678	86,213	99,116
Crude materials, inedible .....	22,890	27,882	25,651	204,683	211,548	207,038
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,178	6,642	6,190	52,232	54,416	48,855
End products, inedible .....	275	363	485	4,324	4,557	4,793
Special transactions - trade .....	33	237	85	606	2,043	1,193
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>42,347</b>	<b>45,088</b>	<b>42,323</b>	<b>343,538</b>	<b>358,810</b>	<b>361,016</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	7	16	55	126	123
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	13,513	15,963	27,985	103,658	112,092	155,460
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,873	17,757	12,983	73,105	106,259	126,605
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,234	5,398	5,628	44,003	59,695	53,310
End products, inedible .....	6,361	8,251	8,138	47,750	58,298	61,718
Special transactions - trade .....	316	298	612	2,407	3,575	3,219
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>47,673</b>	<b>55,362</b>	<b>270,977</b>	<b>340,045</b>	<b>400,434</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	12	1	12	49	252
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,054	4,732	6,070	32,443	39,093	41,324
Crude materials, inedible .....	10,097	6,781	7,366	82,618	75,938	70,311
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,680	19,657	21,156	116,180	146,069	136,745
End products, inedible .....	20,544	22,491	27,247	141,835	172,975	213,371
Special transactions - trade .....	388	426	452	3,471	4,516	4,255
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>49,062</b>	<b>54,101</b>	<b>62,291</b>	<b>376,561</b>	<b>438,641</b>	<b>466,258</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,153	996	1,054	10,232	12,975	13,930
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	70,390	81,004	91,313	565,162	633,901	695,597
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,998	89,507	91,150	718,072	689,100	748,950
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	189,659	211,904	209,757	1,552,458	1,863,349	1,898,201
End products, inedible .....	494,190	559,243	580,363	4,853,981	5,844,809	5,906,757
Special transactions - trade .....	20,849	15,582	14,284	162,876	132,357	103,877
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>876,239</b>	<b>958,236</b>	<b>987,921</b>	<b>7,862,781</b>	<b>9,176,492</b>	<b>9,367,310</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	59,759	65,108	50,301	453,906	545,992	493,802
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland.....	961	1,000	944	5,979	7,154	8,997
Malta and Gozo.....	75	143	51	421	1,160	616
Austria .....	3,319	3,773	5,437	15,172	22,455	29,545
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,352	4,322	4,454	33,846	39,648	33,835
Denmark .....	1,785	2,361	2,145	15,950	20,657	19,396
Finland .....	223	495	1,561	2,523	6,391	18,032
*France .....	11,447	13,915	14,737	75,881	98,142	102,616
*Germany, West .....	23,079	25,457	31,402	183,447	220,085	233,236
Greece .....	305	521	226	2,252	2,736	3,079
Iceland .....	4	2	2	12	18	35
*Italy .....	10,837	14,234	13,083	72,085	91,244	98,147
*Netherlands .....	4,611	5,272	5,224	41,963	48,575	51,502
Norway .....	3,039	3,863	3,982	24,670	33,573	27,774
Portugal .....	802	769	1,278	7,460	7,644	8,211
Spain .....	3,603	2,625	2,821	15,547	17,775	20,887
Sweden.....	5,146	5,981	6,564	47,891	56,633	61,103
Switzerland .....	4,357	6,322	7,606	37,531	52,569	55,712
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	60,795	66,252	51,296	460,307	554,306	503,417
*European Economic Community.....	55,327	63,201	68,900	407,221	497,694	519,336
Others .....	22,582	26,713	31,624	169,007	220,451	243,772
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>138,704</b>	<b>156,166</b>	<b>151,819</b>	<b>1,036,535</b>	<b>1,272,451</b>	<b>1,266,526</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	64	129	160	987	860	703
Czechoslovakia .....	2,001	2,387	1,850	17,351	19,534	18,641
Germany, East.....	255	250	175	1,849	2,285	2,484
Hungary.....	641	626	551	5,036	6,191	6,134
Poland .....	1,014	979	1,033	8,317	7,846	7,284
Roumania .....	134	413	584	585	3,808	3,323
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	775	407	1,878	13,330	8,106	5,277
Yugoslavia .....	446	556	462	2,647	2,716	3,848
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,331</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>6,693</b>	<b>50,101</b>	<b>51,347</b>	<b>47,698</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen.....	5	8	6	18	28	6
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus.....	14	101	28	79	178	76
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	511	1,182	322	2,946	10,365	5,839
Ethiopia .....	-	12	-	63	36	44
Iran .....	3,726	1,397	2,809	25,045	21,739	22,347
Iraq .....	-	1,633	631	487	4,766	10,177
Israel .....	1,465	1,401	1,874	9,029	10,093	10,702
Jordan .....	1	-	-	2	-	1
Kuwait .....	808	2	-	1,576	2,943	7,040
Lebanon .....	30	244	67	125	580	599
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	4,685	2
Saudi Arabia .....	3,123	1,764	1,443	26,262	17,269	13,754
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan.....	14	28	29	105	213	96
Syria .....	-	-	1	3	4	7
Turkey.....	13	66	30	1,168	1,524	887
United Arab Republic.....	42	26	3	140	889	374
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	530	1,291	356	3,049	10,572	5,920
Others .....	9,221	6,575	6,887	64,006	64,742	66,031
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,751</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>67,055</b>	<b>75,313</b>	<b>71,951</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	89	-	-	90
Ghana .....	742	230	1,906	8,848	4,785	5,203
Kenya .....	406	419	548	2,890	3,535	3,810
Malawi .....	187	76	22	782	470	326
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	-	773	-	3,970	3,847	4,595
Nigeria .....	655	1,411	4,782	9,359	14,504	27,148
South Africa .....	5,051	3,137	5,624	22,716	22,515	27,333
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	131	385	449	3,277	3,250	2,852
Uganda .....	582	375	264	4,043	3,206	5,036
Zambia .....	1	-	-	1	7	14
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	3	-	-	8	1,253	838
Algeria .....	23	18	100	132	25	143
Angola .....	384	-	985	4,786	2,935	5,047
Cameroon .....	-	-	11	65	-	69
Congo—Kinshasa .....	89	44	-	271	786	1,612
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	634	53	98
Gabon .....	-	-	-	33	52	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	1,075	-	199
Ivory Coast .....	87	1,034	11	301	2,442	261
Liberia .....	-	189	166	401	253	615
Malagasy .....	4	1	89	23	93	284
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	31	56	32	832	284	176
Mozambique .....	75	97	45	478	655	859
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	2	-	-	14	5	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	5	-	-	183	6	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,758	6,806	13,685	55,895	57,518	77,245
Others .....	700	1,441	1,440	9,259	7,930	9,934
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>8,458</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>15,125</b>	<b>65,153</b>	<b>65,448</b>	<b>87,178</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	449	449	774	6,260	5,679	5,371
Hong Kong .....	5,274	6,957	7,219	36,655	47,214	52,255
India .....	2,074	2,904	3,843	22,091	26,463	23,769
Malaysia .....	2,188	1,990	2,213	14,933	20,644	20,940
Pakistan .....	308	591	607	1,947	4,886	6,116
Singapore .....	1,057	1,838	1,815	9,365	14,224	13,921
Afghanistan .....	-	4	2	-	19	30
Burma .....	-	-	-	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,626	1,404	1,663	14,238	19,231	13,402
Indonesia .....	31	7	28	338	224	366
Japan .....	30,707	36,827	41,565	216,592	299,801	365,774
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea, South .....	1,345	1,339	1,598	7,066	8,283	9,823
Philippines .....	482	292	557	1,551	3,022	2,500
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	4	12	20	27
Taiwan .....	3,798	3,795	4,312	20,901	26,807	33,358
Thailand .....	68	107	92	1,620	660	653
Viet-Nam .....	1	1	3	1	5	11
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	11,349	14,730	16,471	91,251	119,111	122,372
Others .....	38,059	43,777	49,825	262,395	358,128	425,945
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>49,408</b>	<b>58,507</b>	<b>66,296</b>	<b>353,646</b>	<b>477,239</b>	<b>548,317</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	8,236	10,922	10,526	46,986	54,786	100,988
Fiji .....	96	1	6	2,170	2,732	2,056
New Zealand .....	1,909	2,327	5,645	11,587	14,607	31,361
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	-	-	823	4,108	1,543	1,098
United States Oceania .....	-	-	-	63	14	56
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,242	13,250	16,176	60,745	72,126	134,405
Others .....	-	-	823	4,171	1,557	1,154
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>16,999</b>	<b>64,916</b>	<b>73,684</b>	<b>135,559</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,477	2,833	3,857	15,745	19,785	19,544
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina .....	478	505	771	3,500	5,141	5,057
Bolivia .....	-	6	47	27	58	97
Brazil .....	3,267	2,995	3,154	24,713	24,928	29,194
Chile .....	52	734	45	1,809	3,039	2,222
Colombia .....	1,345	2,039	2,603	8,183	8,507	19,011
Ecuador .....	865	839	715	5,927	4,887	6,986
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	8	92	30	159	631	464
Peru .....	294	168	138	1,811	1,076	2,385
*Surinam .....	579	1,020	621	4,622	4,867	4,326
Uruguay .....	32	69	21	242	220	188
Venezuela .....	28,944	28,324	27,849	227,512	227,216	220,687
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,477	2,833	3,857	15,751	19,785	19,544
Latin America .....	35,284	35,772	35,373	273,883	275,703	286,290
*Others .....	579	1,020	621	4,640	4,867	4,326
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>38,340</b>	<b>39,625</b>	<b>39,851</b>	<b>294,274</b>	<b>300,355</b>	<b>310,159</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	225	277	373	1,610	2,940	2,052
Bermuda .....	31	21	3	321	137	75
British Honduras .....	92	216	7	1,592	2,449	1,451
Barbados .....	465	125	246	1,064	1,283	1,372
Jamaica .....	3,507	6,250	2,379	19,128	34,693	20,569
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	18	15	502	714	1,588	1,497
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,570	714	311	13,459	9,529	4,316
Costa Rica .....	825	776	1,001	6,186	5,537	7,782
Cuba .....	493	1,652	1,203	3,210	5,527	6,191
Dominican Republic .....	305	232	355	879	496	1,101
El Salvador .....	449	90	600	2,342	1,381	3,056
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	2	19	1
Guatemala .....	737	285	285	1,903	3,043	3,728
Haiti .....	22	43	59	575	435	555
Honduras .....	1,108	1,195	1,110	7,000	8,518	8,452
Mexico .....	2,318	3,536	1,709	36,470	47,090	37,195
*Netherlands Antilles .....	2,696	5,081	4,615	27,390	27,196	28,115
Nicaragua .....	74	94	35	1,973	1,311	935
Panama .....	730	1,413	593	9,115	9,769	5,732
*Puerto Rico .....	596	570	1,330	2,055	2,180	4,864
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,909	7,618	3,821	37,888	52,618	31,332
Latin America .....	7,063	9,316	6,950	69,655	83,107	74,726
*Others .....	3,292	5,650	5,944	29,447	29,397	32,997
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>16,264</b>	<b>22,584</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>136,990</b>	<b>165,122</b>	<b>139,056</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	-	-	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	4	1	126	24	41
*United States .....	599,737	646,238	667,179	5,793,986	6,695,509	6,760,690
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>599,742</b>	<b>646,242</b>	<b>667,180</b>	<b>5,794,112</b>	<b>6,695,533</b>	<b>6,760,866</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>99,059</b>	<b>112,781</b>	<b>105,663</b>	<b>724,884</b>	<b>886,036</b>	<b>894,236</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>42,347</b>	<b>45,088</b>	<b>42,323</b>	<b>343,538</b>	<b>358,810</b>	<b>361,016</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>734,833</b>	<b>800,367</b>	<b>882,259</b>	<b>6,794,359</b>	<b>7,931,645</b>	<b>8,473,074</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>876,239</b>	<b>958,236</b>	<b>987,921</b>	<b>7,862,781</b>	<b>9,176,492</b>	<b>9,367,310</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,153	996	1,054	10,232	12,975	13,930
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	4,957	7,433	11,604	24,935	51,747	73,638
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,438	2,051	1,484	12,373	16,008	13,121
Fish and marine animals .....	2,536	2,968	4,875	19,582	21,458	32,121
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,962	2,240	1,907	16,206	20,720	20,302
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,691	3,757	3,645	19,679	21,344	21,309
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,959	2,583	2,462	22,482	24,105	23,657
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,215	3,108	3,080	24,186	23,333	24,831
Grapes, fresh .....	2,312	2,120	1,869	8,568	8,759	8,531
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,606	1,631	1,898	21,407	20,592	20,570
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	6,190	7,851	7,221	37,929	40,699	42,546
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,715	1,692	1,429	8,603	9,622	7,627
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,878	1,965	1,493	13,660	15,374	13,099
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	693	957	1,007	5,458	8,120	8,941
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,605	2,256	2,779	18,114	20,131	18,453
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	942	1,432	737	6,356	9,170	6,893
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,256	904	1,271	11,186	12,288	12,445
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,462	1,440	1,142	18,079	17,102	18,370
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,691	2,132	2,156	50,970	51,790	57,801
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,466	1,808	2,215	16,315	16,017	19,549
Raw sugar .....	3,461	5,120	10,307	26,181	35,708	41,531
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,200	700	967	5,571	4,778	4,864
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,229	1,165	1,137	9,868	10,706	11,002
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,185	3,112	3,227	18,141	15,410	21,764
Coffee .....	6,832	4,851	6,339	54,969	48,669	58,180
Tea .....	1,820	1,415	1,349	15,820	14,904	13,179
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,174	3,426	3,596	27,588	29,458	33,255
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,004	2,469	2,323	14,963	16,883	17,571
Other fodder and feed .....	692	909	899	4,422	5,786	6,553
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,696	3,621	2,879	14,920	19,908	19,283
Other beverages .....	1,822	3,138	3,602	10,652	16,742	18,913
Tobacco .....	699	749	416	5,980	6,570	5,698
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>70,390</b>	<b>81,004</b>	<b>91,313</b>	<b>565,162</b>	<b>633,901</b>	<b>695,597</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,160	1,063	857	15,255	18,309	13,414
Other crude animal products .....	1,113	1,763	1,360	11,466	14,386	13,197
Soya beans .....	2,928	2,869	5,487	14,538	18,583	28,040
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,372	527	867	9,635	14,126	15,512
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	926	1,919	2,299	10,867	17,173	16,582
Other crude vegetable products .....	793	1,171	1,245	16,016	17,159	23,029
Crude wood materials .....	1,835	2,357	2,473	19,912	19,634	21,017
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,453	1,928	1,442	20,795	19,825	15,303
Cotton .....	2,301	3,496	2,488	34,735	34,806	28,173
Man-made fibres .....	1,634	1,705	1,645	14,571	15,536	15,560
Other textile fibres .....	355	424	426	3,202	3,629	2,743
Iron ores and concentrates.....	4,649	5,541	4,209	14,748	20,198	13,591
Scrap iron and steel .....	850	1,255	1,781	8,748	10,856	16,072
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,714	11,385	8,569	49,872	68,311	71,141
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	6,868	5,177	3,278	63,638	26,040	62,842
Coal .....	23,784	8,912	13,378	87,479	50,599	67,960
Crude petroleum .....	29,653	31,974	32,897	250,764	259,371	273,990
Other crude bituminous substances .....	3,408	300	507	26,320	11,886	4,297
Abrasives, natural .....	747	739	839	6,047	7,268	7,344
Phosphate rock .....	1,104	1,621	1,057	12,174	10,243	9,574
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,471	2,717	3,235	21,303	23,564	22,352
Other waste and scrap materials .....	882	664	811	5,987	7,597	7,217
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>99,998</b>	<b>89,507</b>	<b>91,150</b>	<b>718,072</b>	<b>689,100</b>	<b>748,950</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,151	1,950	1,918	18,852	19,155	17,670
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,014	3,928	4,160	27,437	35,609	35,528
Lumber .....	4,059	4,321	3,427	29,800	34,050	26,891
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,776	4,227	2,114	18,298	31,444	22,244
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,540	1,466	1,701	10,460	13,019	13,542
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	854	390	1,325	4,940	4,578	6,469
Paper and paperboard .....	5,374	6,396	6,146	44,164	54,269	55,119
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,201	1,563	816	10,328	12,520	8,879
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,293	3,450	4,225	17,013	26,338	30,844
Other yarn and thread .....	1,240	1,043	1,197	12,601	9,241	10,203
Cordage, twine and rope .....	242	293	776	7,175	6,479	7,747
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,057	1,742	1,214	17,448	17,451	15,670
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,154	3,842	4,190	37,382	40,348	39,428
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,466	2,858	3,123	19,666	24,391	26,586
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,699	4,122	3,331	29,315	35,550	34,894
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,458	2,315	785	13,479	18,085	14,974
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,492	3,401	3,319	23,209	25,946	29,422
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,203	5,379	6,846	30,753	47,013	58,035
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,418	1,167	3,423	16,412	17,901	21,293
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	1,733	2,008	2,374	16,215	19,243	22,237
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,262	7,350	5,802	43,767	51,115	80,805
Organic chemicals .....	9,477	9,103	11,283	83,823	88,266	89,380
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	505	174	174	7,907	6,661	7,556
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	1,856	2,523	2,387	18,546	24,828	27,232
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	6,710	8,826	9,422	62,652	75,961	76,575
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,950	3,960	3,935	29,525	33,658	34,015
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,508	2,695	3,083	18,656	24,936	25,258
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,920	1,383	1,846	14,440	16,596	16,750
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,300	1,435	1,707	11,673	12,660	13,999
Paints and related products .....	992	1,176	1,301	8,653	10,489	11,420
Other chemical products .....	7,265	9,033	8,789	80,353	93,368	84,756
Fuel oil .....	11,213	9,759	10,460	81,565	77,239	71,659
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,584	1,663	1,468	15,322	15,939	12,423
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,289	1,524	1,985	8,931	12,342	13,464
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,946	4,943	2,585	19,851	26,665	23,168
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,790	4,690	3,170	23,824	33,640	30,438
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,646	9,894	8,701	67,852	83,151	89,684
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,139	3,576	3,919	20,161	30,390	32,918
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,568	4,189	6,175	38,081	39,724	44,244
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,263	1,659	1,447	13,093	15,690	17,617
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,710	4,550	7,318	38,487	66,000	80,257
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,275	5,902	5,860	59,624	59,035	53,300
Copper and alloys .....	1,412	2,451	1,877	12,178	25,747	29,861
Nickel and alloys .....	3,350	3,674	3,830	23,320	35,800	25,459
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,000	7,950	356	36,435	30,273	13,637
Tin, including alloys .....	1,118	917	859	9,411	12,379	14,062
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,459	1,886	2,067	16,848	17,668	15,522
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,325	4,663	4,548	29,206	37,400	42,057
Other basic hardware .....	4,399	5,713	6,839	40,942	50,666	60,409
Chain .....	1,094	1,351	1,046	8,316	10,392	9,525
Valves .....	2,724	2,960	3,116	20,666	25,926	28,923
Pipe fittings .....	2,238	2,307	2,713	17,955	20,879	21,984
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,597	4,642	4,710	36,268	45,204	44,174
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,700	3,194	3,420	21,937	26,087	30,989
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,688	1,814	1,211	12,753	17,963	13,189
Other glass basic products .....	2,039	1,601	2,138	16,450	17,986	19,771
Abrasive basic products .....	1,512	1,336	1,546	11,152	13,427	12,898
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,805	1,372	2,020	11,066	13,591	11,856
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,115	2,723	2,451	16,010	21,570	21,748
Electricity .....	500	230	917	6,489	6,091	5,040
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,991	5,251	4,864	33,327	43,318	42,501
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>189,659</b>	<b>211,904</b>	<b>209,757</b>	<b>1,552,458</b>	<b>1,863,349</b>	<b>1,898,201</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	113,695	121,646	143,079	1,058,341	1,216,544	1,238,087
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,542	1,757	2,121	18,238	16,382	15,033
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,196	2,996	3,604	31,394	32,252	28,454
Electric generators and motors .....	3,727	5,494	4,806	33,831	40,305	43,809
Bearings .....	3,939	4,692	4,244	35,664	42,371	44,853
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,127	3,362	3,308	31,686	36,941	33,340
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,758	2,581	4,277	24,021	30,942	32,065
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,823	1,824	2,332	16,710	19,293	20,308
Packaging machinery .....	1,559	1,910	2,590	19,794	21,370	21,213
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,321	5,184	6,191	49,313	51,373	53,871
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,072	810	1,481	9,738	9,981	9,812
Elevators and escalators .....	264	200	512	2,458	2,690	5,238
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,239	3,051	2,338	17,819	25,130	27,210
Hoisting machinery .....	4,287	5,312	4,469	35,002	48,732	31,119
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,016			19,398
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,175	5,307	10,438	37,492	48,342	55,225
Power shovels .....	2,074	3,346	3,802	18,354	32,457	25,726
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,574	2,060	658	18,168	29,112	6,098
Front end loaders .....	2,766	4,679	2,728	31,136	46,023	34,654
Other excavating machinery .....	1,504	1,957	2,198	21,602	19,427	15,968
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,202	4,397	5,636	31,829	36,440	43,280
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,987	3,625	2,966	29,429	36,141	34,426
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,606	5,509	12,525	57,018	68,990	96,261
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,206	1,045	1,715	8,498	10,632	12,378
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,200	959	3,950	10,458	8,756	14,736
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,410	4,924	5,498	37,742	39,976	51,788
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	1,775	2,752	5,664	24,329	25,132	45,216
Printing presses .....	3,236	2,264	2,070	15,642	17,557	18,342
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,445	2,173	1,968	14,431	17,194	21,180
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	4,206	2,198	2,104	18,528	19,456	23,902
Other textile industries machinery .....	1,709	2,207	2,636	15,014	20,051	22,522
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,138	2,674	2,759	18,181	22,626	24,128
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,716	2,909	2,921	31,008	30,115	28,990
Other special industry machinery .....	4,300	5,422	6,222	34,516	52,862	58,068
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,384	948	1,041	29,064	22,283	16,332
Combine reaper-threshers .....	3,001	2,895	1,561	26,632	32,468	14,775
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,147	1,942	1,671	27,933	28,396	22,114
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,131	3,828	4,706	33,033	37,788	34,497
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,271	4,417	3,091	78,009	55,347	45,970
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	926	1,339	2,006	13,784	18,497	29,152
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,751	6,701	6,255	50,843	62,715	56,637
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	203,569	237,161	228,776	2,382,212	2,946,530	2,888,745
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,571	1,558	2,368	15,162	21,357	22,094
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,136	1,643	2,567	38,204	38,746	23,279
Sedans, new .....	23,963	33,250	35,504	588,572	597,080	528,420
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,173	2,678	3,158	43,389	39,057	44,097
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	8,153	16,726	19,791	103,429	167,815	171,309
Other motor vehicles .....	6,271	5,867	9,632	45,096	54,870	61,474
Motor vehicle engines .....	12,298	14,972	18,314	138,892	198,439	188,165
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	6,810	9,758	6,573	68,675	81,442	74,905
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	74,346	97,927	85,104	795,420	1,117,036	1,130,993
Marine engines and parts .....	2,380	2,096	2,298	23,301	30,161	27,974
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,385	1,423	1,358	15,642	18,787	15,941
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	22,454	5,112	3,144	148,917	164,010	193,269
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,382	5,034	4,110	56,147	57,973	53,463
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,214	7,716	6,477	76,667	74,579	72,983
Other transportation equipment .....	5,025	5,044	3,276	32,496	43,283	41,980
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	1,867	2,098	2,630	22,295	23,006	28,330
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	4,792	6,229	4,932	36,516	49,447	49,048
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,113	3,960	3,700	30,511	41,429	38,705
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	12,237	14,071	13,840	102,881	128,015	122,317

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

9

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	76,666	90,590	94,280	679,569	832,917	870,691
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,882	6,479	6,565	59,992	58,580	62,975
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,520	3,777	3,390	25,773	33,492	31,860
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,064	1,449	1,965	10,004	12,648	15,574
Industrial control equipment .....	2,273	2,463	2,804	19,097	25,494	22,500
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,319	4,776	4,370	31,154	43,778	40,782
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	3,211	4,867	4,665	33,942	44,646	48,173
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,513	2,543	2,487	21,483	23,224	24,590
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,408	3,355	3,987	29,389	33,005	38,459
Medical and related equipment .....	3,354	3,553	2,699	30,435	34,359	26,196
Navigation equipment .....	839	1,760	946	12,441	19,855	13,657
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,412	12,266	12,348	81,142	100,609	108,682
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,808	2,390	2,336	15,934	20,308	20,654
Service industry equipment .....	2,410	2,592	2,499	23,281	24,953	23,709
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,415	3,052	2,738	25,025	26,488	26,125
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,053	5,982	5,171	41,825	50,800	47,893
Electronic computers .....	7,626	9,584	14,199	72,254	101,420	125,082
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,662	7,302	9,944	57,618	66,722	91,477
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	10,896	12,398	11,167	88,781	112,535	102,304
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	45,949	51,124	51,648	300,516	360,142	368,932
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,628	7,623	8,394	46,116	53,593	52,703
Outerwear, knitted .....	5,868	6,659	6,682	28,808	35,102	37,699
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,550	5,533	5,199	25,918	33,288	32,895
Footwear .....	5,875	5,651	7,205	36,582	44,380	52,292
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,230	2,756	2,509	20,188	23,902	23,982
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,199	2,796	3,707	17,658	22,759	27,606
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,443	4,030	3,495	17,142	21,557	21,470
House furnishings .....	4,245	4,624	3,671	32,424	35,946	34,433
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,070	5,217	5,011	34,794	41,559	40,070
Other personal and household goods .....	5,839	6,237	5,775	40,886	48,055	45,782
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,311	58,722	62,581	433,344	488,676	540,302
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,525	5,070	6,373	34,206	43,821	54,910
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,344	2,522	4,212	18,641	21,734	40,134
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,693	5,128	5,739	38,425	42,406	44,292
Books and pamphlets .....	10,320	11,230	11,215	66,961	80,135	82,623
Other printed matter .....	2,747	3,568	3,694	27,390	30,560	34,741
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,755	2,854	3,203	21,968	25,593	26,334
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,512	3,303	3,674	26,223	29,884	33,866
Other photographic goods .....	6,284	7,238	7,669	60,166	66,667	72,240
Containers and closures .....	5,071	5,084	5,233	38,593	43,269	46,624
Other end products, inedible .....	12,058	12,724	11,567	100,770	104,607	104,537
<b>Totals</b> .....	494,190	559,243	580,363	4,853,981	5,844,809	5,906,757
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	11,419	8,452	5,789	104,567	67,832	46,095
Other special transactions—trade .....	9,431	7,131	8,495	58,309	64,526	57,782
<b>Totals</b> .....	20,849	15,582	14,284	162,876	132,357	103,877

From January 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices. It is estimated that on this basis, the series affected would total August 1969, passenger vehicles \$14,373, commercial vehicles \$11,756, - January to August 1969, passenger vehicles \$445,149, commercial vehicles \$110,929.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February .....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March .....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April .....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May .....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June .....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July .....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August .....	81.7	94.8	93.1	95.9	73.5	89.0	76.9	81.3	89.3	93.6	107.7	121.4
9	September .....	84.3	100.2	120.5		82.2	86.9	106.9		86.0	97.9	121.8	
10	October .....	89.8	117.7	126.8		197.5	102.9	90.8		100.8	119.3	148.5	
11	November .....	94.6	112.8	119.4		293.2	102.5	136.2		108.6	113.8	135.8	
12	December .....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
A	Annual index .....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January .....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February .....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March .....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April .....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May .....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June .....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9
7	July .....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.3 <sup>r</sup>	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.3 <sup>r</sup>
8	August .....	98.0	100.0	102.9	103.5	96.3	100.5	103.0	94.1	103.3	100.3	107.7	117.0
9	September .....	97.7	100.2	103.1		88.8	96.2	101.5		100.4	101.1	106.7	
10	October .....	97.5	100.0	102.9		82.4	94.9	99.8		99.6	100.4	106.9	
11	November .....	97.8	100.1	103.3		81.3	98.4	97.0		96.2	99.7	108.5	
12	December .....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
A	Annual index .....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January .....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February .....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March .....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April .....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May .....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June .....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8
7	July .....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.0 <sup>r</sup>	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.7 <sup>r</sup>
8	August .....	83.4	94.8	90.5	92.7	76.3	88.6	74.7	86.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	103.8
9	September .....	86.3	100.0	116.9		92.6	90.3	105.3		85.7	96.8	114.2	
10	October .....	92.1	117.7	123.2		239.7	108.4	91.0		101.2	118.8	138.9	
11	November .....	96.7	112.7	115.6		360.6	104.2	140.4		112.9	114.1	125.2	
12	December .....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
A	Annual index .....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	2
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	5
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	3
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	4
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	5
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	6
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4	7
103.4	106.5	95.3	97.1	90.9	93.5	104.4	103.4	74.1	77.8	88.1	91.4	99.3	96.6	72.2	66.2	8
88.5	111.3	108.6		86.7	101.4	121.9		82.5	98.7	123.3		91.6	94.3	73.6		9
106.1	116.5	90.6		91.8	108.5	133.1		84.9	120.7	129.2		99.3	117.1	82.9		10
105.5	106.2	91.7		97.6	115.8	131.8		89.8	112.2	119.7		97.3	127.4	55.6		11
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.3	64.4		12
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.2		A
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.9 <sup>F</sup>	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4					7
98.9	100.1	101.5	103.8	98.8	99.9	101.0	101.0	97.0	100.0	103.2	102.7					8
98.2	99.9	101.4		98.5	99.8	102.0		97.0	100.2	103.3						9
98.7	99.6	100.0		97.1	100.6	101.3		97.2	99.9	103.4						10
99.2	101.5	100.9		98.4	100.1	102.0		97.6	100.0	103.5						11
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6						12
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9						A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
38.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	117.5 <sup>F</sup>	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7					7
04.6	106.4	93.9	93.5	92.0	93.6	103.4	102.4	76.4	77.8	85.4	89.0					8
90.1	111.4	107.1		88.0	101.6	119.5		85.1	98.5	119.4						9
07.5	117.0	90.6		94.5	107.9	131.4		87.3	120.8	125.0						10
06.4	104.6	90.9		99.2	115.7	129.2		92.0	112.2	115.7						11
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3						12
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.6	41.9	49.7	35.4	48.7		
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3		
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.8	61.3		
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.2	124.2		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.5	61.8	59.9	61.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7		
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6		
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.4	126.5	105.2		
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3		
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1		
Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	234.8	264.0	294.3	244.7	174.4	158.7		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	88.6	90.5	105.8	112.0	99.1	93.8		
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.3	96.9	91.2		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3		
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6		
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	84.2	75.9		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	57.5	31.3	46.0		
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2		
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.1	62.2		
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.4	140.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.5	61.1	59.3	63.9		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4		
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3		
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.7	119.2	121.5		
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9		
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7		
Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	249.6	288.6	207.1	292.6	177.8	175.8		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	86.2	117.8	89.8	103.0	93.6	119.5		
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.5	92.4	91.4		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2		
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.2		
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3		
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	72.5	76.4		
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

See footnote on page 9.

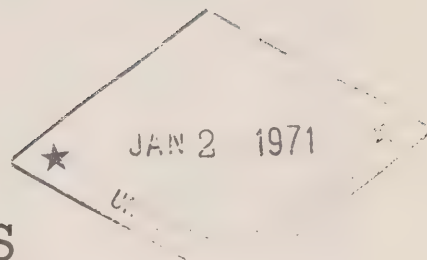
CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*



# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## SEPTEMBER 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

December 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 9



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	42	70	15	125	201	227
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,205	4,488	4,002	31,042	34,452	35,025
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,537	1,382	1,797	22,509	22,542	17,584
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,596	14,152	16,879	131,514	150,147	144,102
End products, inedible .....	30,521	42,602	37,016	307,351	391,977	349,340
Special transactions - trade .....	675	743	886	9,941	10,109	8,091
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>48,576</b>	<b>63,437</b>	<b>60,595</b>	<b>502,483</b>	<b>609,429</b>	<b>554,369</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,064	1,286	919	10,654	13,306	12,904
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	36,842	39,578	36,395	328,804	368,423	361,630
Crude materials, inedible .....	54,972	40,729	51,029	387,110	328,273	388,957
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	128,882	161,886	157,471	1,163,650	1,391,316	1,445,813
** End products, inedible .....	508,538	612,167	581,337	4,494,844	5,307,642	5,316,421
Special transactions - trade .....	17,683	12,924	11,519	156,905	115,411	88,007
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>747,981</b>	<b>868,570</b>	<b>838,671</b>	<b>6,541,966</b>	<b>7,524,371</b>	<b>7,613,731</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	6	2	-
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,188	905	1,612	5,412	6,095	8,094
Crude materials, inedible .....	145	97	130	598	609	769
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,146	14,236	13,626	76,371	104,925	122,032
End products, inedible .....	23,899	34,520	37,142	166,250	235,217	284,423
Special transactions - trade .....	301	385	374	2,634	3,096	3,411
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>34,680</b>	<b>50,143</b>	<b>52,884</b>	<b>251,272</b>	<b>349,944</b>	<b>418,730</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	6	10	33	476	624	1,370
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,915	4,914	6,323	27,276	37,418	43,232
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,242	1,464	1,226	5,345	6,468	6,457
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,846	19,816	12,859	137,978	166,864	148,114
End products, inedible .....	35,601	42,092	37,561	290,185	346,954	369,645
Special transactions - trade .....	646	709	880	6,218	8,368	9,359
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>60,257</b>	<b>69,006</b>	<b>58,882</b>	<b>467,478</b>	<b>566,695</b>	<b>578,177</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	2	1	17	35	22
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,244	10,292	10,463	89,922	96,504	109,603
Crude materials, inedible .....	22,013	31,180	31,642	226,696	242,728	238,680
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,104	7,325	6,037	62,335	61,740	54,893
End products, inedible .....	778	413	545	5,102	4,970	5,337
Special transactions - trade .....	46	79	113	651	2,123	1,307
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,185</b>	<b>49,291</b>	<b>48,802</b>	<b>384,723</b>	<b>408,101</b>	<b>409,842</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	12	12	26	68	138	149
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	16,401	24,859	22,325	120,059	136,951	177,708
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,153	17,003	9,312	84,258	123,262	135,917
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,956	10,718	6,293	53,958	70,413	59,603
End products, inedible .....	6,438	9,272	9,350	54,187	67,571	71,109
Special transactions - trade .....	334	543	454	2,741	4,117	3,672
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>44,293</b>	<b>62,407</b>	<b>47,759</b>	<b>315,271</b>	<b>402,451</b>	<b>448,158</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	5	4	12	54	256
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,813	6,567	6,740	36,255	45,662	48,008
Crude materials, inedible .....	13,478	12,603	12,468	96,096	88,540	82,781
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,244	19,170	34,996	132,426	165,242	171,751
End products, inedible .....	20,667	28,680	24,763	162,505	201,717	238,136
Special transactions - trade .....	663	488	505	4,133	5,004	4,760
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>54,866</b>	<b>67,512</b>	<b>79,475</b>	<b>431,426</b>	<b>506,219</b>	<b>545,691</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,126	1,385	998	11,358	14,360	14,928
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	73,608	91,603	87,860	638,770	725,505	783,299
Crude materials, inedible .....	104,540	104,458	107,605	822,612	812,422	871,144
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	205,774	247,303	248,161	1,758,232	2,110,647	2,146,309
End products, inedible .....	626,442	769,746	727,715	5,480,424	6,556,048	6,634,411
Special transactions - trade .....	20,348	15,871	14,730	183,223	148,228	118,607
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,031,838</b>	<b>1,230,366</b>	<b>1,187,068</b>	<b>8,894,619</b>	<b>10,367,210</b>	<b>10,568,699</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	48,576	63,437	60,595	502,483	609,429	554,369
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	928	1,215	815	6,907	8,369	9,854
Malta and Gozo .....	7	104	3	429	1,264	619
Austria .....	3,059	4,928	3,966	18,231	27,382	33,511
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,467	4,893	3,434	39,313	44,540	37,289
Denmark .....	2,314	2,084	2,394	18,264	22,741	21,790
Finland .....	287	916	1,986	2,810	7,307	20,018
*France .....	10,539	14,548	11,498	86,420	112,690	114,114
*Germany, West .....	26,528	28,563	26,538	209,975	248,643	259,714
Greece .....	114	512	397	2,366	3,247	3,476
Iceland .....	-	4	2	12	22	37
*Italy .....	10,701	13,247	10,665	82,786	104,491	108,812
*Netherlands .....	7,021	7,755	6,747	48,983	56,330	58,249
Norway .....	2,936	1,142	8,292	27,606	34,715	36,066
Portugal .....	843	1,176	1,115	8,303	8,820	9,326
Spain .....	1,715	2,455	3,677	17,261	20,231	24,564
Sweden .....	4,465	5,677	18,075	52,356	62,310	79,178
Switzerland .....	5,395	7,556	4,514	42,927	60,189	60,225
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	49,512	64,756	61,414	509,819	619,062	564,844
*European Economic Community .....	60,257	69,006	58,882	467,478	566,695	578,177
Others .....	21,128	26,449	44,419	190,136	246,964	288,191
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>130,897</b>	<b>160,211</b>	<b>164,715</b>	<b>1,167,432</b>	<b>1,432,721</b>	<b>1,431,212</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	83	124	42	1,069	984	744
Czechoslovakia .....	2,890	2,534	1,616	20,241	22,068	20,256
Germany, East .....	322	227	249	2,171	2,512	2,735
Hungary .....	745	764	714	5,781	6,956	6,802
Poland .....	965	1,240	947	9,282	9,086	8,231
Roumania .....	180	1,068	531	764	4,876	3,854
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	3,471	1,821	1,772	16,802	9,926	7,048
Yugoslavia .....	539	672	697	3,186	3,388	4,545
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>8,449</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>59,295</b>	<b>59,796</b>	<b>54,218</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	3	-	18	31	6
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	7	1	14	86	179	90
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	678	727	945	3,624	11,092	6,783
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	63	36	44
Iran .....	2,138	1,862	4,542	27,183	23,601	26,888
Iraq .....	-	919	2,300	487	5,685	12,477
Israel .....	655	1,091	1,287	9,684	11,183	11,990
Jordan .....	-	-	-	3	-	1
Kuwait .....	402	1,241	-	1,978	4,184	7,040
Lebanon .....	45	67	87	171	648	686
Libya .....	-	2,331	-	-	7,016	2
Saudi Arabia .....	3,937	1,928	4,175	30,199	19,198	17,930
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	1	35	27	106	248	124
Syria .....	1	-	2	3	4	9
Turkey .....	9	453	48	1,176	1,977	935
United Arab Republic .....	22	107	2	162	997	376
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	685	730	958	3,734	11,302	6,879
Others .....	7,211	10,034	12,470	71,216	74,775	78,501
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>10,763</b>	<b>13,429</b>	<b>74,951</b>	<b>86,077</b>	<b>85,380</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	90
Ghana .....	158	722	702	9,007	5,507	5,904
Kenya .....	346	600	496	3,236	4,135	4,306
Malawi .....	24	17	49	805	487	375
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	689	2,777	1,572	4,659	6,623	6,167
Nigeria .....	468	1,571	2,523	9,827	16,076	29,646
South Africa .....	6,965	4,177	3,814	29,681	26,691	31,095
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	412	107	132	3,689	3,357	2,984
Uganda .....	873	553	266	4,916	3,760	5,302
Zambia .....	-	1	-	1	8	14
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	3	-	1,380	11	1,253	2,218
Algeria .....	2	4	2	134	29	145
Angola .....	759	797	1,308	5,545	3,733	6,355
Cameroon .....	41	-	22	106	-	91
Congo—Kinshasa .....	87	31	57	358	817	1,669
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	15	14	-	650	67	98
Gabon .....	15	6	-	48	58	-
Guinea .....	-	3	-	1,075	3	199
Ivory Coast .....	68	1,833	28	369	4,275	288
Liberia .....	-	-	-	401	253	616
Malagasy .....	13	3	29	36	96	314
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	36	55	45	869	339	221
Mozambique .....	69	46	196	547	701	1,055
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	6	-	14	11	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	565
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	-	1	-	183	7	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,938	10,525	10,933	65,832	68,043	88,101
Others .....	1,105	2,798	1,689	10,364	10,728	11,623
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>11,043</b>	<b>13,323</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>76,196</b>	<b>78,771</b>	<b>99,724</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	783	532	906	7,043	6,212	6,278
Hong Kong .....	4,902	7,091	7,072	41,557	54,306	59,327
India .....	3,281	2,922	1,289	25,372	29,385	25,058
Malaysia .....	3,543	5,121	2,577	18,477	25,765	23,517
Pakistan .....	693	429	780	2,639	5,315	6,895
Singapore .....	1,634	2,167	1,323	10,999	16,391	15,244
Afghanistan .....	-	4	7	-	24	38
Burma .....	-	-	-	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	3,584	3,273	1,966	17,821	22,504	15,369
Indonesia .....	51	11	74	389	236	440
Japan .....	34,680	50,143	52,884	251,272	349,944	418,730
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South .....	1,162	1,569	1,471	8,229	9,852	11,294
Philippines .....	241	322	227	1,792	3,344	2,727
Portuguese Asia .....	12	13	-	24	33	27
Taiwan .....	3,516	5,078	4,489	24,417	31,885	37,847
Thailand .....	95	96	139	1,714	756	792
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	5	11
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	14,837	18,263	13,947	106,088	137,374	136,319
Others .....	43,341	60,509	61,258	305,736	418,637	487,275
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>58,178</b>	<b>78,772</b>	<b>75,205</b>	<b>411,824</b>	<b>556,011</b>	<b>623,594</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	7,730	10,901	8,553	54,716	65,687	109,540
Fiji .....	875	1,470	1,555	3,046	4,202	3,611
New Zealand .....	1,675	7,344	5,510	13,263	21,951	36,871
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	1,718	1,300	-	5,825	2,842	1,098
United States Oceania .....	8	-	-	71	14	56
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,281	19,715	15,617	71,026	91,841	150,022
Others .....	1,725	1,300	-	5,896	2,857	1,154
<b>Totals, Oceania</b> .....	<b>12,006</b>	<b>21,014</b>	<b>15,617</b>	<b>76,922</b>	<b>94,698</b>	<b>151,176</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,415	3,742	1,771	18,160	23,527	21,315
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina .....	583	599	1,162	4,083	5,741	6,219
Bolivia .....	1	19	20	29	77	117
Brazil .....	2,701	3,255	5,492	27,414	28,184	34,703
Chile .....	156	69	226	1,965	3,108	2,448
Colombia .....	1,436	1,505	1,651	9,619	10,012	20,662
Ecuador .....	676	1,092	773	6,603	5,979	7,759
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	17	154	44	176	784	508
Peru .....	330	329	450	2,141	1,404	2,835
*Surinam .....	734	374	157	5,356	5,242	4,482
Uruguay .....	28	49	21	270	269	209
Venezuela .....	29,127	33,192	33,042	256,639	260,408	253,729
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,415	3,742	1,771	18,165	23,527	21,315
Latin America .....	35,055	40,263	42,882	308,938	315,966	329,188
*Others .....	734	374	157	5,374	5,242	4,482
<b>Totals, South America</b> .....	<b>38,204</b>	<b>44,380</b>	<b>44,809</b>	<b>332,478</b>	<b>344,736</b>	<b>354,985</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	315	519	185	1,926	3,459	2,237
Bermuda .....	28	17	26	348	154	101
British Honduras .....	8	30	5	1,601	2,478	1,457
Barbados .....	34	71	36	1,098	1,354	1,407
Jamaica .....	2,679	3,975	1,364	21,806	38,668	21,933
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	23	169	1,007	737	1,757	2,504
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,115	3,333	1,092	15,573	12,862	5,408
Costa Rica .....	1,100	741	1,267	7,286	6,278	9,048
Cuba .....	587	752	146	3,798	6,278	6,336
Dominican Republic .....	1	7	99	881	504	1,200
El Salvador .....	84	424	181	2,426	1,805	3,237
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	3	19	1
Guatemala .....	159	794	607	2,062	3,838	4,334
Haiti .....	117	58	24	692	494	586
Honduras .....	874	877	960	7,875	9,395	9,413
Mexico .....	2,462	4,299	2,136	38,932	51,388	39,331
*Netherlands Antilles .....	4,916	6,856	5,551	32,307	34,052	33,669
Nicaragua .....	69	206	41	2,042	1,517	977
Panama .....	676	870	461	9,791	10,639	6,192
*Puerto Rico .....	188	836	246	2,243	3,016	5,110
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,202	8,114	3,715	43,090	60,732	35,047
Latin America .....	6,130	9,028	5,920	75,785	92,135	80,654
*Others .....	5,105	7,692	5,797	34,552	37,089	38,797
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles</b> .....	<b>16,437</b>	<b>24,833</b>	<b>15,432</b>	<b>153,427</b>	<b>189,955</b>	<b>154,498</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	1	12	-	1	12	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	39	3	127	62	44
* United States .....	747,981	868,570	838,671	6,541,966	7,524,371	7,613,731
<b>Totals, North America</b> .....	<b>747,983</b>	<b>868,620</b>	<b>838,674</b>	<b>6,542,094</b>	<b>7,524,446</b>	<b>7,613,911</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential</b> ..	<b>92,870</b>	<b>125,844</b>	<b>108,355</b>	<b>817,753</b>	<b>1,011,880</b>	<b>1,002,527</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America</b> .....	<b>41,185</b>	<b>49,291</b>	<b>48,802</b>	<b>384,723</b>	<b>408,101</b>	<b>409,842</b>
<b>Totals, Others</b> .....	<b>897,783</b>	<b>1,055,231</b>	<b>1,029,912</b>	<b>7,692,142</b>	<b>8,947,229</b>	<b>9,156,330</b>
<b>Totals, Imports</b> .....	<b>1,031,838</b>	<b>1,230,366</b>	<b>1,187,068</b>	<b>8,894,619</b>	<b>10,367,210</b>	<b>10,568,699</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,126	1,385	998	11,358	14,360	14,928
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	4,425	10,690	8,762	29,360	62,438	82,399
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,912	2,061	1,796	14,285	18,068	14,917
Fish and marine animals .....	2,973	3,899	4,470	22,555	25,357	36,566
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,868	2,122	2,421	18,073	22,842	22,722
Indian corn, shelled .....	5,537	3,254	1,952	25,216	24,598	23,261
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,656	2,934	2,995	25,137	27,039	26,651
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,969	3,047	2,716	27,155	26,380	27,547
Grapes, fresh .....	3,098	3,494	3,801	11,666	12,253	12,332
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,377	2,176	1,589	23,784	22,768	22,159
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,686	5,285	4,546	41,614	45,985	47,092
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,542	1,572	2,269	10,145	11,194	9,896
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,408	2,347	1,525	15,067	17,721	14,623
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	725	713	1,035	6,183	8,834	9,930
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,058	3,592	3,146	21,172	23,723	21,547
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,091	1,288	971	7,447	10,458	7,864
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,166	950	1,433	12,352	13,237	13,878
Tomatoes, fresh .....	609	582	492	18,688	17,684	18,864
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,224	1,404	1,480	52,193	53,194	59,279
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,583	2,290	2,089	17,898	18,307	21,638
Raw sugar .....	6,282	8,448	8,543	32,463	44,156	50,075
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	223	772	314	5,795	5,550	5,177
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,529	1,482	1,380	11,397	12,188	12,381
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,467	3,315	1,675	19,608	18,724	23,415
Coffee .....	6,874	7,104	8,923	61,843	55,773	67,103
Tea .....	2,136	1,749	1,771	17,955	16,653	14,950
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,229	4,377	3,819	30,817	33,834	37,064
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,233	2,528	2,396	17,195	19,411	19,967
Other fodder and feed .....	763	978	857	5,186	6,764	7,410
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,057	2,530	3,309	16,977	22,438	22,593
Other beverages .....	1,489	3,454	4,117	12,141	20,196	23,030
Tobacco .....	1,422	1,169	1,267	7,402	7,739	6,965
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>73,608</b>	<b>91,603</b>	<b>87,860</b>	<b>638,770</b>	<b>725,505</b>	<b>783,299</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,639	1,719	1,476	16,894	20,028	14,890
Other crude animal products .....	1,450	1,739	1,418	12,916	16,125	14,615
Soya beans .....	1,860	1,154	4,769	16,398	19,737	32,809
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,032	913	849	10,667	15,039	16,361
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,559	2,330	997	12,426	19,504	17,579
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,097	2,091	2,266	18,113	19,249	25,295
Crude wood materials .....	2,137	2,960	2,365	22,049	22,595	23,383
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,775	2,528	1,688	22,571	22,353	16,991
Cotton .....	4,969	4,662	3,601	39,703	39,468	31,774
Man-made fibres .....	1,651	1,744	2,070	16,221	17,280	17,630
Other textile fibres .....	348	374	156	3,550	4,003	2,899
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,545	5,547	4,096	21,293	25,745	17,687
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,157	1,599	1,557	9,904	12,455	17,629
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,260	12,248	6,265	58,132	80,559	77,407
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	7,497	4,965	3,640	71,135	31,006	66,644
Coal .....	22,754	10,248	19,218	110,233	79,712	101,604
Crude petroleum .....	27,977	38,502	43,376	278,741	297,873	317,366
Other crude bituminous substances .....	3,567	2,364	657	29,887	14,250	4,954
Abrasives, natural .....	757	934	814	6,804	8,201	8,158
Phosphate rock .....	1,804	1,644	1,756	13,978	11,887	11,332
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,919	3,432	3,598	24,221	26,996	25,949
Other waste and scrap materials .....	789	760	973	6,775	8,357	8,191
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>104,540</b>	<b>104,458</b>	<b>107,605</b>	<b>822,612</b>	<b>812,422</b>	<b>871,145</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,227	2,002	2,126	21,078	21,157	19,796
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,340	4,651	4,342	30,777	40,260	39,870
Lumber .....	3,927	5,013	2,684	33,727	39,063	29,576
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	2,942	4,892	2,865	21,240	36,335	25,109
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,063	1,716	1,666	11,522	14,735	15,208
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	440	342	1,262	5,379	4,920	7,730
Paper and paperboard .....	5,623	6,815	6,206	49,786	61,078	61,324
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,113	1,605	999	11,441	14,125	9,877
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,668	3,634	4,496	19,682	29,972	35,340
Other yarn and thread .....	1,172	936	1,530	13,773	10,177	11,733
Cordage, twine and rope .....	366	246	580	7,541	6,724	8,327
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,264	1,991	1,656	19,712	19,442	17,326
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,434	4,670	4,300	41,816	45,019	43,728
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,206	3,109	3,326	21,872	27,500	29,912
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	3,790	4,963	3,433	33,104	40,513	38,327
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,998	2,005	684	15,477	20,090	15,659
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,428	3,498	4,340	26,636	29,444	33,762
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,559	5,846	8,270	35,312	52,859	66,305
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,693	1,943	3,458	19,105	19,844	24,751
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,033	2,546	2,408	18,248	21,789	24,645
Inorganic chemicals .....	4,987	5,668	25,192	48,754	56,782	105,836
Organic chemicals .....	9,251	11,685	9,677	93,075	99,951	99,057
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,154	611	1,310	9,062	7,272	8,866
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,471	3,241	3,629	21,017	28,069	30,861
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,098	10,169	9,022	70,750	86,130	85,685
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,862	4,163	4,251	33,387	37,821	38,256
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,421	3,414	2,817	21,076	28,350	28,075
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,594	1,709	1,714	16,034	18,305	18,464
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,290	1,634	1,642	12,963	14,294	15,641
Paints and related products .....	1,103	1,363	1,419	9,756	11,852	12,838
Other chemical products .....	7,417	9,687	8,727	87,770	103,054	93,492
Fuel oil .....	14,516	13,332	9,723	96,081	90,572	81,382
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,124	2,178	2,074	17,447	18,117	14,497
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,955	2,058	2,027	10,886	14,400	15,491
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,764	6,374	4,607	22,614	33,039	27,774
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,092	6,657	3,418	27,916	40,297	33,855
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,717	14,482	9,189	76,569	97,633	98,895
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,735	4,266	3,057	23,896	34,656	35,975
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,538	4,926	5,755	42,619	44,650	49,999
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,449	2,537	2,050	14,542	18,227	19,667
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	7,500	5,758	9,864	45,986	71,758	90,121
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,327	6,311	7,116	66,951	65,345	60,416
Copper and alloys .....	1,945	3,732	3,362	14,123	29,480	33,223
Nickel and alloys .....	3,808	1,408	7,188	27,128	37,208	32,646
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,194	7,050	990	40,629	37,323	14,627
Tin, including alloys .....	1,612	2,535	606	11,023	14,914	14,669
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,421	1,623	1,788	18,269	19,291	17,311
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,818	5,707	4,728	33,024	43,107	46,785
Other basic hardware .....	5,415	6,629	8,546	46,357	57,295	68,955
Chain .....	859	1,454	1,147	9,175	11,846	10,672
Valves .....	2,706	3,135	3,723	23,372	29,061	32,646
Pipe fittings .....	2,221	2,817	2,713	20,176	23,696	24,697
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,270	7,896	5,276	41,538	53,099	49,451
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,100	2,692	3,009	25,037	28,779	33,998
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,934	1,854	1,728	14,688	19,817	14,918
Other glass basic products .....	2,126	2,456	2,893	18,576	20,442	22,664
Abrasive basic products .....	1,363	1,471	1,469	12,515	14,898	14,367
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,626	1,312	1,772	12,692	14,902	13,629
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,301	3,240	2,646	18,312	24,810	24,394
Electricity .....	1,036	381	964	7,525	6,472	6,005
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,367	5,269	4,700	37,695	48,587	47,202
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>205,774</b>	<b>247,303</b>	<b>248,161</b>	<b>1,758,232</b>	<b>2,110,647</b>	<b>2,146,309</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	107,875	138,305	133,900	1,166,215	1,354,849	1,371,976
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,175	2,067	2,205	20,413	18,448	17,238
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,561	3,319	2,937	34,955	35,570	31,391
Electric generators and motors .....	2,826	7,013	4,331	36,657	47,318	48,140
Bearings .....	3,915	5,497	5,192	39,578	47,868	50,046
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,294	4,164	3,782	34,980	41,106	37,122
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,185	3,622	3,208	27,205	34,564	35,272
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,999	2,088	2,626	18,709	21,381	22,933
Packaging machinery .....	1,741	2,019	2,273	21,535	23,389	23,485
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	4,402	6,849	6,276	53,714	58,222	60,147
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	959	1,474	1,020	10,697	11,455	10,832
Elevators and escalators .....	412	391	536	2,870	3,082	5,775
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	1,952	3,594	2,550	19,771	28,724	29,760
Hoisting machinery .....	4,479	6,982	3,030	39,481	55,714	34,149
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,207			21,605
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	4,647	6,180	6,858	42,139	54,521	62,083
Power shovels .....	2,193	3,017	2,706	20,546	35,474	28,432
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,590	2,772	698	19,758	31,883	6,796
Front end loaders .....	3,300	5,843	3,298	34,436	51,866	37,952
Other excavating machinery .....	1,034	2,671	2,058	22,636	22,099	18,026
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,141	5,033	5,282	34,970	41,473	48,562
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,839	4,491	2,817	32,268	40,632	37,243
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,371	7,148	11,070	63,389	76,138	107,331
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	846	1,092	1,208	9,345	11,724	13,586
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,138	931	2,213	11,595	9,688	16,949
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,912	4,462	4,124	41,654	44,438	55,913
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,073	3,142	4,215	26,402	28,274	49,431
Printing presses .....	1,432	1,480	2,483	17,075	19,037	20,826
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,510	2,590	2,623	15,941	19,785	23,803
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,421	2,319	2,517	20,950	21,776	26,418
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,265	2,685	2,019	17,280	22,735	24,541
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,981	1,994	2,964	20,162	24,620	27,092
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,892	3,478	3,037	34,900	33,594	32,027
Other special industry machinery .....	4,074	5,754	6,398	38,590	58,616	64,467
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,672	1,453	944	30,736	23,736	17,276
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,330	2,554	2,281	28,962	35,022	17,056
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,068	1,949	1,542	30,001	30,344	23,657
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,789	3,601	4,761	36,822	41,389	39,258
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,970	4,164	3,784	82,980	59,511	49,754
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,656	1,099	3,147	15,440	19,596	32,286
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,831	7,321	6,682	56,673	70,035	63,319
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	327,687	398,417	369,160	2,709,899	3,286,375	3,257,846
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,373	1,689	2,854	16,535	23,046	24,947
** Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,080	4,435	2,056	42,284	40,752	25,335
** Sedans, new .....	70,585	97,094	89,434	659,157	648,288	617,854
** Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,956	5,851	6,753	48,346	42,543	50,850
** Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	10,955	17,632	17,283	114,384	177,560	188,592
Other motor vehicles .....	5,729	7,224	9,430	50,825	62,094	70,903
Motor vehicle engines .....	22,323	26,564	23,264	161,215	225,003	211,369
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,949	11,144	7,578	78,623	92,586	82,482
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	123,703	158,205	148,085	919,124	1,275,241	1,279,078
Marine engines and parts .....	2,112	2,560	2,880	25,413	32,720	30,854
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,086	1,377	1,476	17,728	20,163	17,416
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	21,862	2,131	6,421	170,779	166,142	199,690
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,747	7,033	5,901	62,893	65,006	59,364
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,883	9,336	6,791	85,550	83,914	79,774
Other transportation equipment .....	6,304	7,191	3,927	38,800	50,474	45,907
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,018	3,573	3,241	24,313	26,579	31,571
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,465	10,353	9,144	42,981	59,800	58,192
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,404	5,517	5,513	33,916	46,946	44,217
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,153	19,507	17,130	117,034	147,518	139,447

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>83,795</b>	<b>105,669</b>	<b>100,715</b>	<b>763,364</b>	<b>938,586</b>	<b>971,406</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,467	5,438	6,111	65,459	64,019	69,085
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,042	4,786	3,943	29,815	38,278	35,803
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,433	1,501	1,777	11,437	14,150	17,351
Industrial control equipment .....	2,705	2,910	2,634	21,801	28,403	25,134
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,206	5,583	4,774	34,360	49,360	45,556
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,762	6,090	6,155	38,704	50,735	54,328
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,593	3,205	2,385	24,077	26,428	26,975
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,657	3,990	4,348	33,047	36,995	42,807
Medical and related equipment .....	3,344	4,447	2,904	33,779	38,806	29,100
Navigation equipment .....	946	2,019	699	13,387	21,875	14,356
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,519	12,699	11,645	91,661	113,309	120,327
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,648	2,329	3,015	17,582	22,637	23,669
Service industry equipment .....	3,147	3,051	2,928	26,428	28,004	26,637
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,115	3,397	3,145	28,140	29,885	29,270
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,493	6,124	5,634	47,318	56,924	53,527
Electronic computers .....	8,504	12,521	13,955	80,757	113,942	139,037
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,993	9,198	9,858	64,611	75,920	101,335
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,219	16,381	14,806	101,000	128,916	117,109
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>48,986</b>	<b>57,708</b>	<b>53,028</b>	<b>349,502</b>	<b>417,914</b>	<b>421,947</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,207	8,624	8,170	53,323	62,217	60,873
Outerwear, knitted .....	5,353	6,027	5,099	34,161	41,129	42,799
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	5,046	6,148	4,801	30,964	39,436	37,696
Footwear .....	4,785	6,593	6,749	41,368	50,973	59,041
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,352	3,781	3,702	23,540	27,747	27,684
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	3,063	3,594	3,875	20,721	26,353	31,480
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	4,441	4,571	4,374	21,584	26,128	25,842
House furnishings .....	4,412	5,349	3,923	36,836	41,295	38,357
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,207	5,893	5,960	40,001	47,452	46,030
Other personal and household goods .....	6,118	7,128	6,376	47,004	55,183	52,146
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>69,647</b>	<b>70,911</b>	<b>491,444</b>	<b>558,325</b>	<b>611,238</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,086	6,504	6,076	38,291	50,325	60,986
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	1,995	2,367	4,999	20,637	24,100	45,133
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,177	5,094	5,496	43,602	47,500	49,788
Books and pamphlets .....	10,955	12,455	11,504	77,916	92,590	94,127
Other printed matter .....	3,136	4,095	4,405	30,527	34,655	39,146
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,650	3,048	3,117	24,617	28,642	29,452
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,276	3,820	5,097	29,499	33,704	38,963
Other photographic goods .....	9,160	11,463	9,950	69,326	78,131	82,190
Containers and closures .....	5,267	5,901	5,906	43,859	49,170	52,530
Other end products, inedible .....	12,398	14,901	14,361	113,169	119,508	118,923
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>626,442</b>	<b>769,746</b>	<b>727,715</b>	<b>5,480,424</b>	<b>6,556,048</b>	<b>6,634,411</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	13,098	9,356	6,008	117,665	77,188	52,103
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,249	6,514	8,721	65,559	71,040	66,503
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>20,348</b>	<b>15,871</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>183,223</b>	<b>148,228</b>	<b>118,607</b>

\*\* For 1969 and 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February.....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March.....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April.....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May.....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June.....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July.....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August.....	81.7	94.8	93.1	95.9	73.5	89.0	76.9	81.3	89.3	93.6	107.7	121.4
9	September.....	84.3	100.2	120.5	115.3	82.2	86.9	106.9	77.0	86.0	97.9	121.8	116.8
10	October.....	89.8	117.7	126.8		197.5	102.9	90.8		100.8	119.3	148.5	
11	November.....	94.6	112.8	119.4		293.2	102.5	136.2		108.6	113.8	135.8	
12	December.....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
A	Annual index.....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January.....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February.....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March.....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April.....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May.....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June.....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9
7	July.....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.3	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.3
8	August.....	98.0	100.0	102.9	103.5	96.3	100.5	103.0	94.1	103.3	100.3	107.7	116.0 <sup>r</sup>
9	September.....	97.7	100.2	103.1	102.7	88.8	96.2	101.5	93.8	100.4	101.1	106.7	113.7
10	October.....	97.5	100.0	102.9		82.4	94.9	99.8		99.6	100.4	106.9	
11	November.....	97.8	100.1	103.3		81.3	98.4	97.0		96.2	99.7	108.5	
12	December.....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
A	Annual index.....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January.....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February.....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March.....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April.....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May.....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June.....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8
7	July.....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.0	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.7
8	August.....	83.4	94.8	90.5	92.7	76.3	88.6	74.7	86.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	104.7 <sup>r</sup>
9	September.....	86.3	100.0	116.9	112.3	92.6	90.3	105.3	82.1	85.7	96.8	114.2	102.7
10	October.....	92.1	117.7	123.2		239.7	108.4	91.0		101.2	118.8	138.9	
11	November.....	96.7	112.7	115.6		360.6	104.2	140.4		112.9	114.1	125.2	
12	December.....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
A	Annual index.....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	1
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	2
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	3
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	4
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	5
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	6
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4	7
103.4	106.5	95.3	97.1	90.9	93.5	104.4	103.4	74.1	77.8	88.1	91.4	99.3	96.6	72.2	66.2	8
88.5	111.3	108.6	114.6	86.7	101.4	121.9	122.3	82.5	98.7	123.3	114.6	91.6	94.3	73.6	68.3	9
106.1	116.5	90.6		91.8	108.5	133.1		84.9	120.7	129.2		99.3	117.1	82.9		10
105.5	106.2	91.7		97.6	115.8	131.8		89.8	112.2	119.7		97.3	127.4	55.6		11
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.3	64.4		12
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.2		A
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.9	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4					7
98.9	100.1	101.5	104.4 <sup>r</sup>	98.8	99.9	101.0	100.8 <sup>r</sup>	97.0	100.0	103.2	102.7					8
98.2	99.9	101.4	102.8	98.5	99.8	102.0	100.1	97.0	100.2	103.3	102.3					9
98.7	99.6	100.0		97.1	100.6	101.3		97.2	99.9	103.4						10
99.2	101.5	100.9		98.4	100.1	102.0		97.6	100.0	103.5						11
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6						12
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9						A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
138.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	117.5	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7					7
104.6	106.4	93.9	93.0 <sup>r</sup>	92.0	93.6	103.4	102.6 <sup>r</sup>	76.4	77.8	85.4	89.0					8
90.1	111.4	107.1	111.5	88.0	101.6	119.5	122.2	85.1	98.5	119.4	112.0					9
107.5	117.0	90.6		94.5	107.9	131.4		87.3	120.8	125.0						10
106.4	104.6	90.9		99.2	115.7	129.2		92.0	112.2	115.7						11
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3						12
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	28.8	
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	
** Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	32.7	
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	
** Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

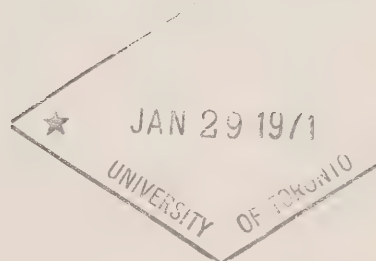
MONTHLY



Gen  
D. L.

*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
OCTOBER 1970



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

December 1970  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 10



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	32	71	130	233	298
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,379	4,756	4,336	36,420	39,208	39,361
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,773	2,229	2,821	24,282	24,772	20,404
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,764	15,335	15,809	147,279	165,481	159,911
End products, inedible .....	36,726	35,854	36,577	344,077	427,831	385,917
Special transactions - trade .....	1,200	1,149	946	11,140	11,258	9,037
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>60,847</b>	<b>59,355</b>	<b>60,560</b>	<b>563,330</b>	<b>668,784</b>	<b>614,929</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,262	1,077	1,103	11,915	14,383	14,007
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	44,216	53,596	47,655	373,020	422,020	409,284
Crude materials, inedible .....	55,930	38,988	48,288	443,040	367,261	437,245
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	146,332	188,118	159,256	1,309,983	1,579,440	1,605,069
** End products, inedible .....	629,434	675,237	530,594	5,124,278	5,982,876	5,847,015
Special transactions - trade .....	21,599	13,915	9,839	178,504	129,326	97,847
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>898,773</b>	<b>970,931</b>	<b>796,736</b>	<b>7,440,739</b>	<b>8,495,305</b>	<b>8,410,467</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	4	6	12	6	6
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	768	1,318	1,459	6,181	7,413	9,553
Crude materials, inedible .....	118	154	99	716	762	868
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,856	10,421	14,421	87,226	115,347	136,454
End products, inedible .....	23,258	21,995	35,046	189,509	257,211	319,469
Special transactions - trade .....	376	289	411	3,010	3,384	3,823
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>35,381</b>	<b>34,181</b>	<b>51,443</b>	<b>286,653</b>	<b>384,125</b>	<b>470,172</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	42	49	52	518	673	1,422
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,761	9,003	6,407	34,037	46,421	49,639
Crude materials, inedible .....	732	903	938	6,077	7,371	7,396
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,339	13,268	14,829	151,316	185,131	162,944
End products, inedible .....	40,838	45,228	46,051	331,023	392,185	415,696
Special transactions - trade .....	795	1,097	1,496	7,013	9,465	10,854
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>62,506</b>	<b>74,547</b>	<b>69,773</b>	<b>529,984</b>	<b>641,247</b>	<b>647,951</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	4	19	37	26
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,958	9,759	12,914	98,879	106,263	122,517
Crude materials, inedible .....	28,046	25,963	27,068	254,742	268,692	265,748
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,443	4,904	4,780	71,779	66,645	59,672
End products, inedible .....	300	401	602	5,402	5,371	5,939
Special transactions - trade .....	190	336	62	842	2,458	1,369
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>46,939</b>	<b>41,365</b>	<b>45,429</b>	<b>431,662</b>	<b>449,466</b>	<b>455,271</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	17	10	176	85	148	325
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	17,555	26,668	17,535	137,614	163,619	195,243
Crude materials, inedible .....	15,572	11,147	9,990	99,829	134,409	145,907
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,510	10,534	9,164	61,468	80,946	68,767
End products, inedible .....	7,300	5,309	7,915	61,487	72,880	79,025
Special transactions - trade .....	554	389	391	3,295	4,506	4,063
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>48,508</b>	<b>54,057</b>	<b>45,172</b>	<b>363,779</b>	<b>456,508</b>	<b>493,329</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	3	3	13	57	259
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,087	6,570	5,751	42,343	52,231	53,759
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,219	8,649	8,543	103,317	97,188	91,324
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	16,889	22,398	18,605	149,313	187,641	190,356
End products, inedible .....	28,602	26,384	26,027	191,106	228,034	264,163
Special transactions - trade .....	552	704	547	4,685	5,711	5,307
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>59,351</b>	<b>64,709</b>	<b>59,477</b>	<b>490,778</b>	<b>570,859</b>	<b>605,168</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,334	1,177	1,415	12,692	15,537	16,343
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	89,724	111,670	96,056	728,494	837,175	879,355
Crude materials, inedible .....	109,390	88,033	97,748	932,003	900,455	968,893
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	220,133	269,978	236,864	1,978,365	2,380,631	2,383,173
End products, inedible .....	766,458	810,408	682,812	6,246,882	7,366,388	7,317,224
Special transactions - trade .....	25,266	17,879	13,692	208,489	166,108	132,298
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,212,305</b>	<b>1,299,145</b>	<b>1,128,588</b>	<b>10,106,924</b>	<b>11,666,294</b>	<b>11,697,287</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	60,847	59,355	60,560	563,330	668,784	614,929
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	991	874	1,104	7,898	9,243	10,958
Malta and Gozo .....	80	116	35	509	1,379	654
Austria .....	3,812	4,200	3,858	22,042	31,583	37,368
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,602	4,977	5,238	42,914	49,517	42,526
Denmark .....	2,702	3,524	2,602	20,967	26,265	24,393
Finland .....	293	743	2,478	3,103	8,050	22,496
*France .....	11,034	10,956	12,553	97,455	123,646	126,667
*Germany, West .....	29,349	36,514	34,361	239,324	285,161	294,075
Greece .....	190	216	403	2,556	3,463	3,879
Iceland .....	1	3	4	13	25	41
*Italy .....	11,205	13,968	11,163	93,991	118,459	119,975
*Netherlands .....	7,317	8,133	6,459	56,300	64,463	64,708
Norway .....	3,554	3,918	4,388	31,160	38,633	40,454
Portugal .....	1,166	1,210	876	9,470	10,030	10,201
Spain .....	3,029	2,554	3,081	20,290	22,784	27,645
Sweden .....	10,597	9,217	8,134	62,952	71,527	87,312
Switzerland .....	8,161	9,802	6,286	51,088	69,921	66,511
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	61,918	60,344	61,699	571,736	679,406	626,543
*European Economic Community .....	62,506	74,547	69,773	529,984	641,247	647,951
Others .....	33,505	35,387	32,110	223,640	282,282	320,300
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>157,929</b>	<b>170,278</b>	<b>163,582</b>	<b>1,325,361</b>	<b>1,602,935</b>	<b>1,594,794</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	105	145	128	1,174	1,129	873
Czechoslovakia .....	1,817	2,497	2,415	22,058	24,565	22,671
Germany, East .....	297	347	308	2,468	2,859	3,042
Hungary .....	649	700	641	6,430	7,656	7,443
Poland .....	1,261	1,196	813	10,543	10,282	9,043
Roumania .....	177	324	428	941	5,200	4,282
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,141	331	1,260	17,943	10,257	8,308
Yugoslavia .....	547	1,310	1,368	3,732	4,698	5,913
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>6,850</b>	<b>7,361</b>	<b>65,289</b>	<b>66,646</b>	<b>61,580</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	-	18	31	6
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	16	24	89	102	203	179
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	550	1,123	379	4,174	12,215	7,162
Ethiopia .....	4	-	-	68	36	44
Iran .....	980	1,628	3,054	28,163	25,229	29,943
Iraq .....	-	1,215	899	487	6,900	13,376
Israel .....	1,262	1,300	336	10,946	12,484	12,326
Jordan .....	1	-	-	3	-	1
Kuwait .....	656	353	-	2,635	4,537	7,040
Lebanon .....	60	69	73	231	717	759
Libya .....	-	1,857	8	-	8,873	10
Saudi Arabia .....	2,844	1,990	2,040	33,043	21,187	19,970
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	77	-	21	183	248	145
Syria .....	38	1	-	41	5	9
Turkey .....	291	98	212	1,467	2,075	1,148
United Arab Republic .....	17	78	4	179	1,075	380
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	566	1,147	468	4,300	12,449	7,347
Others .....	6,230	8,591	6,648	77,447	83,366	85,149
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>6,796</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>7,116</b>	<b>81,747</b>	<b>95,815</b>	<b>92,496</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	363	-	-	453
Ghana .....	1,605	598	2	10,611	6,105	5,906
Kenya .....	307	403	232	3,543	4,538	4,538
Malawi .....	49	3	25	854	490	400
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,947	2,971	2,627	6,606	9,595	8,794
Nigeria .....	1,415	2,352	2,106	11,242	18,428	31,753
South Africa .....	2,877	7,458	2,436	32,558	34,149	33,530
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	113	140	330	3,802	3,497	3,314
Uganda .....	4,150	612	579	9,066	4,371	5,881
Zambia .....	1	1	-	2	9	14
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	396	6	11	1,649	2,224
Algeria .....	4	-	20	138	29	165
Angola .....	590	686	147	6,135	4,418	6,502
Cameroon .....	-	-	13	106	-	104
Congo - Kinshasa .....	49	411	749	406	1,228	2,418
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	650	67	98
Gabon .....	-	-	-	48	58	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	1,075	3	199
Ivory Coast .....	51	336	37	421	4,610	325
Liberia .....	202	-	-	603	254	616
Malagasy .....	15	23	22	51	119	336
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	24	31	28	893	370	250
Mozambique .....	61	126	74	609	827	1,130
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	1	1	-	14	12	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	1	1	49	566
Togo .....	-	3	-	-	3	-
Tunisia .....	1	-	1	183	7	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,463	14,934	8,707	78,295	82,977	96,808
Others .....	998	1,618	1,092	11,362	12,346	12,715
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>13,461</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>9,798</b>	<b>89,657</b>	<b>95,323</b>	<b>109,522</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	520	1,162	639	7,563	7,373	6,916
Hong Kong .....	5,644	4,328	6,271	47,202	58,634	65,598
India .....	3,283	3,048	4,537	28,656	32,433	29,595
Malaysia .....	2,543	2,496	3,265	21,020	28,261	26,782
Pakistan .....	544	532	813	3,183	5,848	7,708
Singapore .....	881	1,231	1,870	11,880	17,622	17,114
Afghanistan .....	1	9	31	1	33	69
Burma .....	-	-	-	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	2,387	1,707	1,642	20,208	24,211	17,010
Indonesia .....	18	16	77	407	252	517
Japan .....	35,381	34,181	51,443	286,653	384,125	470,172
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South .....	1,240	727	1,044	9,468	10,579	12,338
Philippines .....	345	327	309	2,137	3,670	3,036
Portuguese Asia .....	-	1	3	24	34	30
Taiwan .....	3,228	3,626	3,623	27,645	35,511	41,471
Thailand .....	43	58	80	1,758	814	872
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	5	11
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,415	12,797	17,393	119,503	150,171	153,712
Others .....	42,642	40,652	58,253	348,378	459,289	545,528
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>56,057</b>	<b>53,448</b>	<b>75,646</b>	<b>467,882</b>	<b>609,459</b>	<b>699,240</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

5

Country	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	6,802	12,200	10,062	61,518	77,887	119,603
Fiji .....	5	43	1,623	3,051	4,246	5,235
New Zealand .....	1,963	6,367	1,240	15,226	28,318	38,111
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	1	-
French Oceania .....	2	-	812	5,827	2,842	1,910
United States Oceania .....	12	-	11	83	14	67
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,770	18,610	12,926	79,796	110,451	162,948
Others .....	13	-	824	5,910	2,857	1,977
<b>Totals, Oceania</b> .....	<b>8,783</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>13,750</b>	<b>85,705</b>	<b>113,308</b>	<b>164,926</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	4,579	2,990	1,949	22,739	26,517	23,264
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina .....	316	999	670	4,399	6,740	6,890
Bolivia .....	6	1	2	34	78	119
Brazil .....	4,406	2,724	4,268	31,821	30,907	38,971
Chile .....	39	48	57	2,004	3,156	2,504
Colombia .....	218	2,492	2,671	9,837	12,505	23,332
Ecuador .....	674	1,075	1,266	7,277	7,054	9,025
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	4	177	100	180	962	609
Peru .....	159	248	261	2,300	1,652	3,096
*Surinam .....	642	355	108	5,998	5,596	4,590
Uruguay .....	114	5	9	384	273	218
Venezuela .....	32,498	26,176	26,668	289,137	286,584	280,397
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,579	2,990	1,949	22,744	26,517	23,264
Latin America .....	38,434	33,946	35,973	347,372	349,912	365,161
*Others .....	642	355	108	6,016	5,596	4,590
<b>Totals, South America</b> .....	<b>43,655</b>	<b>37,291</b>	<b>38,029</b>	<b>376,132</b>	<b>382,026</b>	<b>393,015</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	343	228	1,116	2,269	3,686	3,353
Bermuda .....	113	11	5	462	166	106
British Honduras .....	259	12	107	1,860	2,491	1,564
Barbados .....	49	16	43	1,147	1,370	1,450
Jamaica .....	4,044	985	216	25,851	39,653	22,149
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	543	83	18	1,280	1,840	2,522
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,292	1,254	1,084	17,865	14,116	6,493
Costa Rica .....	1,155	1,076	957	8,441	7,354	10,005
Cuba .....	52	388	2,836	3,849	6,667	9,172
Dominican Republic .....	19	4	128	900	508	1,328
El Salvador .....	315	101	329	2,741	1,906	3,566
*French West Indies .....	-	4	5	3	23	6
Guatemala .....	516	297	691	2,578	4,134	5,025
Haiti .....	113	68	96	805	562	681
Honduras .....	918	1,087	1,322	8,793	10,482	10,734
Mexico .....	4,598	3,066	2,423	43,530	54,454	41,753
*Netherlands Antilles .....	4,603	4,832	3,999	36,910	38,884	37,668
Nicaragua .....	55	202	60	2,098	1,719	1,037
Panama .....	764	1,129	617	10,556	11,768	6,809
*Puerto Rico .....	94	596	521	2,337	3,611	5,631
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,644	2,590	2,590	50,734	63,321	37,637
Latin America .....	8,505	7,419	9,456	84,290	99,554	90,110
*Others .....	4,697	5,432	4,524	39,249	42,521	43,321
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles</b> .....	<b>20,845</b>	<b>15,440</b>	<b>16,570</b>	<b>174,273</b>	<b>205,396</b>	<b>171,068</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	1	12	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	11	7	-	138	69	44
United States .....	898,773	970,931	796,736	7,440,739	8,495,305	8,410,467
<b>Totals, North America</b> .....	<b>898,784</b>	<b>970,938</b>	<b>796,736</b>	<b>7,440,878</b>	<b>8,495,387</b>	<b>8,410,646</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential</b> ..	<b>109,355</b>	<b>113,412</b>	<b>105,731</b>	<b>927,108</b>	<b>1,125,292</b>	<b>1,144,204</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America</b> .....	<b>46,939</b>	<b>41,365</b>	<b>45,429</b>	<b>431,662</b>	<b>449,466</b>	<b>455,271</b>
<b>Totals, Others</b> .....	<b>1,056,011</b>	<b>1,144,369</b>	<b>977,428</b>	<b>8,748,154</b>	<b>10,091,534</b>	<b>10,133,757</b>
<b>Totals, Imports</b> .....	<b>1,212,305</b>	<b>1,299,145</b>	<b>1,128,588</b>	<b>10,106,924</b>	<b>11,666,294</b>	<b>11,697,287</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,334	1,177	1,415	12,692	15,537	16,343
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	4,824	14,710	3,418	34,183	77,148	85,817
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,984	2,655	1,676	16,269	20,724	16,594
Fish and marine animals .....	4,315	5,155	5,685	26,870	30,512	42,251
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,249	2,290	2,305	20,322	25,132	25,028
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,398	4,745	3,318	29,614	29,343	26,579
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,450	2,880	3,003	28,587	29,920	29,654
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,140	3,672	3,152	30,295	30,052	30,699
Grapes, fresh .....	9,388	11,357	9,263	21,054	23,609	21,595
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,644	1,494	1,734	25,429	24,262	23,893
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,194	3,892	3,442	43,808	49,876	50,534
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,947	2,075	2,391	13,092	13,269	12,287
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,160	1,887	1,518	17,228	19,608	16,142
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	622	822	898	6,805	9,656	10,828
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,654	3,606	3,261	24,825	27,329	24,808
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,537	1,744	1,191	8,984	12,202	9,054
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,994	1,993	3,045	14,346	15,230	16,923
Tomatoes, fresh .....	964	1,192	1,070	19,651	18,876	19,934
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,741	3,075	2,966	54,934	56,270	62,245
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	3,584	4,361	2,643	21,481	22,667	24,282
Raw sugar .....	3,989	8,231	9,259	36,452	52,387	59,334
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	758	216	1,143	6,553	5,767	6,320
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	2,081	2,250	2,271	13,478	14,438	14,652
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,336	1,854	1,976	22,943	20,578	25,392
Coffee .....	7,410	7,470	8,712	69,253	63,243	75,814
Tea .....	1,907	1,645	2,080	19,862	18,298	17,030
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,368	4,148	4,768	34,186	37,982	41,833
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,801	1,981	2,149	18,996	21,392	22,116
Other fodder and feed .....	681	1,058	971	5,867	7,822	8,381
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,259	3,876	2,541	20,236	26,313	25,134
Other beverages .....	2,460	4,101	2,920	14,601	24,297	25,951
Tobacco .....	887	1,234	1,288	8,289	8,973	8,253
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>89,724</b>	<b>111,670</b>	<b>96,056</b>	<b>728,494</b>	<b>837,175</b>	<b>879,355</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,089	1,602	1,468	17,982	21,631	16,359
Other crude animal products .....	1,685	1,413	1,464	14,601	17,538	16,079
Soya beans .....	1,706	5,104	3,899	18,104	24,841	36,707
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	592	761	1,210	11,259	15,801	17,571
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,200	1,769	2,044	13,626	21,273	19,623
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,493	1,890	2,126	19,606	21,140	27,421
Crude wood materials .....	2,998	2,369	1,980	25,047	24,964	25,362
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,431	1,821	1,920	25,002	24,174	18,911
Cotton .....	7,262	2,937	2,869	46,966	42,405	34,643
Man-made fibres .....	2,039	2,103	2,186	18,261	19,383	19,816
Other textile fibres .....	298	382	296	3,848	4,385	3,195
Iron ores and concentrates .....	6,283	1,407	5,603	27,576	27,151	23,290
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,418	1,979	2,212	11,322	14,434	19,841
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	9,422	5,374	3,936	67,554	85,933	81,343
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	6,194	4,794	7,990	77,329	35,799	74,634
Coal .....	22,310	11,749	16,037	132,543	91,461	117,641
Crude petroleum .....	30,239	32,411	32,861	309,030	330,283	350,227
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,427	1,151	13	32,315	15,401	4,967
Abrasives, natural .....	1,735	830	826	7,671	9,031	8,984
Phosphate rock .....	1,735	919	1,108	15,733	12,806	12,440
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	4,741	4,339	4,666	28,962	31,335	30,616
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,992	929	1,034	7,666	9,286	9,224
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>109,390</b>	<b>88,033</b>	<b>97,748</b>	<b>932,003</b>	<b>900,455</b>	<b>968,893</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,576	2,321	2,246	23,654	23,478	22,042
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,462	5,590	4,641	35,239	45,850	44,512
Lumber .....	3,701	4,079	3,585	37,428	43,142	33,161
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	4,090	4,338	2,569	25,330	40,673	27,678
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,439	1,587	1,553	12,961	16,322	16,761
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	664	746	633	6,044	5,667	8,363
Paper and paperboard .....	7,133	7,024	6,349	56,920	68,102	67,673
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,161	1,421	995	12,602	15,546	10,872
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,571	3,764	4,574	22,252	33,736	39,914
Other yarn and thread .....	1,093	1,211	1,262	14,866	11,387	12,995
Cordage, twine and rope .....	232	286	424	7,773	7,010	8,751
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,150	1,888	1,668	21,862	21,330	18,994
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,611	5,118	4,205	46,427	50,137	47,933
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,695	3,120	3,696	24,567	30,620	33,608
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,473	5,282	3,756	37,577	45,795	42,083
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,097	2,320	2,762	17,574	22,410	18,421
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,498	4,298	4,161	30,134	33,742	37,923
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,094	6,033	8,500	40,406	58,892	74,805
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,439	3,486	2,433	20,543	23,330	27,184
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,160	2,746	2,441	20,408	24,535	27,086
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,734	7,552	13,237	54,488	64,334	119,072
Organic chemicals .....	11,029	12,447	11,310	104,103	112,398	110,367
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,365	1,628	1,480	10,426	8,901	10,346
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,931	3,304	3,659	23,948	31,372	34,519
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,674	9,124	9,474	79,424	95,253	95,159
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,850	4,276	3,850	37,237	42,097	42,106
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,814	3,645	3,208	23,891	31,995	31,283
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,604	1,799	1,839	17,638	20,103	20,303
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,627	1,681	1,667	14,590	15,975	17,308
Paints and related products .....	1,307	1,609	1,440	11,063	13,461	14,278
Other chemical products .....	8,071	12,939	8,634	95,841	115,993	102,126
Fuel oil .....	13,771	10,606	10,191	109,852	101,178	91,574
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,032	1,925	1,608	19,478	20,042	16,106
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,948	1,992	2,864	12,834	16,392	18,354
Other petroleum and coal products .....	5,115	4,487	2,560	27,729	37,526	30,334
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,333	7,356	4,027	31,249	47,653	37,883
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,447	20,038	8,220	85,016	117,671	107,115
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,260	5,206	5,480	27,156	39,863	41,455
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,049	5,458	4,616	47,668	50,109	54,615
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,619	3,439	1,654	16,162	21,666	21,321
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	6,223	8,989	10,102	52,209	80,747	100,223
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,046	6,254	6,100	73,997	71,599	66,516
Copper and alloys .....	2,274	5,949	2,438	16,397	35,429	35,662
Nickel and alloys .....	3,411	3,730	3,939	30,539	40,938	36,585
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,196	5,114	186	44,825	42,437	14,813
Tin, including alloys .....	1,167	1,220	1,893	12,190	16,134	16,561
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,274	2,428	1,866	20,542	21,719	19,177
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,406	7,112	4,875	37,430	50,219	51,660
Other basic hardware .....	6,492	8,040	7,607	52,848	65,335	76,562
Chain .....	1,144	1,055	1,246	10,319	12,901	11,918
Valves .....	2,980	3,285	4,212	26,352	32,345	36,858
Pipe fittings .....	2,574	2,506	2,973	22,750	26,202	27,670
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,617	6,278	5,370	47,155	59,377	54,820
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,929	2,904	3,620	27,966	31,683	37,619
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,140	1,967	2,286	16,828	21,783	17,203
Other glass basic products .....	2,296	2,444	2,821	20,872	22,886	25,485
Abrasive basic products .....	1,477	1,808	1,627	13,991	16,706	15,994
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,498	2,231	1,116	14,190	17,134	14,745
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,797	2,871	2,629	21,108	27,681	27,023
Electricity .....	1,083	565	1,445	8,608	7,037	7,450
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,192	6,061	5,044	42,886	54,648	52,245
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>220,133</b>	<b>269,978</b>	<b>236,864</b>	<b>1,978,365</b>	<b>2,380,631</b>	<b>2,383,173</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	126,941	151,206	135,782	1,293,156	1,506,055	1,507,758
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,572	2,198	2,097	22,985	20,646	19,335
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	5,321	5,352	4,400	40,277	40,923	35,791
Electric generators and motors .....	3,823	5,437	4,641	40,480	52,755	52,781
Bearings .....	5,913	6,763	5,179	45,492	54,631	55,225
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,712	4,695	3,647	38,693	45,800	40,769
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,427	3,487	3,844	30,632	38,051	39,116
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,298	2,470	2,890	21,007	23,851	25,824
Packaging machinery .....	2,329	2,585	3,044	23,864	25,974	26,529
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,099	6,974	6,493	58,813	65,196	66,640
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,237	1,505	1,294	11,934	12,960	12,126
Elevators and escalators .....	333	1,181	806	3,203	4,263	6,581
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,218	3,673	2,652	21,988	32,397	32,412
Hoisting machinery .....	4,283	6,518	2,910	43,764	62,232	37,059
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,397			24,002
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,862	5,582	6,226	48,001	60,103	68,309
Power shovels .....	1,552	3,114	1,963	22,098	38,588	30,394
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,626	1,844	1,028	22,384	33,727	7,823
Front end loaders .....	4,601	5,742	3,006	39,038	57,608	40,958
Other excavating machinery .....	1,311	2,558	1,964	23,947	24,656	19,990
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,789	6,008	5,170	38,759	47,481	53,732
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,362	3,954	2,685	35,631	44,586	39,928
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,876	8,850	6,492	69,265	84,989	113,822
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,007	1,512	1,212	10,352	13,236	14,798
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,342	610	1,152	12,937	10,298	18,100
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,464	5,146	4,755	46,118	49,585	60,667
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,895	2,593	5,746	29,297	30,867	55,177
Printing presses .....	2,516	1,758	3,823	19,590	20,795	24,649
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,771	2,664	3,014	17,712	22,449	26,817
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,669	2,823	2,208	22,619	24,599	28,626
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,311	2,437	2,330	19,591	25,172	26,871
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,455	2,800	3,470	22,617	27,420	30,563
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,483	3,934	3,366	38,383	37,528	35,393
Other special industry machinery .....	4,528	6,853	7,380	43,119	65,468	71,847
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,902	1,621	1,041	32,638	25,358	18,317
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,391	1,621	1,353	31,353	36,643	18,409
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,933	1,575	1,386	31,934	31,919	25,042
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,357	4,669	3,827	41,179	46,058	43,085
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,891	7,246	5,400	90,871	66,757	55,154
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,839	2,127	2,788	17,279	21,723	35,074
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,641	8,729	6,702	63,315	78,765	70,021
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	425,687	419,313	317,726	3,135,586	3,705,692	3,575,571
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,485	2,708	2,486	18,020	25,754	27,433
** Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	7,159	3,259	920	49,443	44,012	26,255
** Sedans, new .....	101,771	85,544	51,104	760,928	733,832	668,959
** Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,616	5,836	5,189	53,962	48,379	56,039
* Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	23,254	20,735	17,129	137,638	198,295	205,722
* Other motor vehicles .....	9,299	7,785	10,858	60,124	69,879	81,761
Motor vehicle engines .....	29,207	31,194	19,158	190,422	256,197	230,527
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	11,619	12,807	7,280	90,242	105,394	89,762
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	150,500	177,290	142,168	1,069,624	1,452,531	1,421,246
Marine engines and parts .....	3,161	3,046	2,986	28,574	35,766	33,840
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	3,643	1,767	944	21,372	21,931	18,360
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	17,608	2,186	2,491	188,387	168,328	202,182
Aircraft engines and parts .....	9,358	7,596	5,797	72,252	72,601	65,161
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,885	10,716	8,126	96,435	94,631	87,900
Other transportation equipment .....	6,205	7,650	4,664	45,005	58,124	50,571
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,844	3,758	4,050	27,157	30,337	35,621
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	8,962	11,044	10,246	51,943	70,844	68,438
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,504	6,053	5,235	38,420	53,000	49,452
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	18,605	18,336	16,894	135,639	165,859	156,341

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	102,261	121,543	108,266	865,625	1,060,129	1,079,672
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,121	6,012	6,061	72,580	70,031	75,147
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,637	5,123	3,997	34,452	43,401	39,801
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,451	1,855	2,562	12,889	16,005	19,913
Industrial control equipment .....	3,496	3,123	3,010	25,297	31,526	28,143
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,451	5,691	5,951	38,811	55,051	51,507
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,960	6,861	5,676	44,664	57,596	60,004
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,403	3,319	2,645	27,480	29,747	29,620
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,161	4,816	5,068	37,208	41,811	47,875
Medical and related equipment .....	4,317	4,537	2,926	38,096	43,343	32,027
Navigation equipment .....	1,677	3,552	771	15,065	25,427	15,127
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	11,933	14,325	13,179	103,594	127,633	133,507
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,833	2,786	2,541	19,415	25,423	26,209
Service industry equipment .....	3,238	3,219	2,833	29,666	31,223	29,470
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,892	3,586	3,677	31,032	33,470	32,946
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,314	7,066	6,446	53,632	63,990	59,973
Electronic computers .....	10,098	17,379	13,182	90,855	131,320	152,219
Other office machines and equipment .....	10,145	10,816	12,764	74,755	86,736	114,099
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	15,135	17,478	14,975	116,135	146,394	132,085
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	49,048	47,749	49,204	398,550	465,594	471,151
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,160	5,308	5,851	59,483	67,525	66,723
Outerwear, knitted .....	4,638	3,953	3,763	38,799	45,083	46,561
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,617	4,866	4,919	35,581	44,302	42,615
Footwear .....	5,617	5,619	5,889	46,984	56,592	64,930
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,738	4,175	4,171	27,278	31,852	31,855
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,737	2,997	3,302	23,458	29,350	34,783
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	4,005	3,636	4,414	25,588	29,764	30,256
House furnishings .....	5,032	4,814	4,724	41,867	46,108	43,081
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,422	5,547	5,915	45,424	52,999	51,945
Other personal and household goods .....	7,083	6,834	6,256	54,087	62,017	58,401
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	62,521	70,597	71,834	553,964	628,919	683,072
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,117	5,765	6,350	43,409	56,089	67,335
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,571	3,230	5,370	23,208	27,331	50,503
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,302	6,048	5,551	48,904	53,549	55,339
Books and pamphlets .....	11,313	11,596	11,668	89,229	104,186	105,795
Other printed matter .....	3,669	4,620	4,503	34,195	39,274	43,649
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,040	3,420	3,150	27,657	32,059	32,601
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,837	4,249	4,640	33,337	37,953	43,603
Other photographic goods .....	8,768	11,406	10,598	78,095	89,537	92,788
Containers and closures .....	5,426	6,429	6,641	49,286	55,600	59,172
Other end products, inedible .....	13,476	13,833	13,363	126,645	133,341	132,287
<b>Totals</b> .....	766,458	810,408	682,812	6,246,882	7,366,388	7,317,224
<b>F. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	17,586	9,093	5,925	135,251	86,282	58,028
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,680	8,786	7,767	73,239	79,826	74,271
<b>Totals</b> .....	25,266	17,879	13,692	208,489	166,108	132,298

\*\* For 1969 and 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February.....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March.....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April.....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May.....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June.....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July.....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August.....	81.7	94.8	93.1	95.9	73.5	89.0	76.9	81.3	89.3	93.6	107.7	121.4
9	September.....	84.3	100.2	120.5	115.3	82.2	86.9	106.9	77.0	86.0	97.9	121.8	116.8
10	October.....	89.8	117.7	126.8	109.6	197.5	102.9	90.8	109.2	100.8	119.3	148.5	127.7
11	November.....	94.6	112.8	119.4		293.2	102.5	136.2		108.6	113.8	135.8	
12	December.....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
A	Annual index.....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January.....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February.....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March.....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April.....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May.....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June.....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9
7	July.....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.3	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.3
8	August.....	98.0	100.0	102.9	103.5	96.3	100.5	103.0	94.1	103.3	100.3	107.7	116.0
9	September.....	97.7	100.2	103.1	102.8 <sup>r</sup>	88.8	96.2	101.5	93.8	100.4	101.1	106.7	113.7
10	October.....	97.5	100.0	102.9	102.5	82.4	94.9	99.8	87.8	99.6	100.4	106.9	112.2
11	November.....	97.8	100.1	103.3		81.3	98.4	97.0		96.2	99.7	108.5	
12	December.....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
A	Annual index.....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January.....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February.....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March.....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April.....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May.....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June.....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8
7	July.....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.0	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.7
8	August.....	83.4	94.8	90.5	92.7	76.3	88.6	74.7	86.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	104.7
9	September.....	86.3	100.0	116.9	112.2 <sup>r</sup>	92.6	90.3	105.3	82.1	85.7	96.8	114.2	102.7
10	October.....	92.1	117.7	123.2	106.9	239.7	108.4	91.0	124.4	101.2	118.8	138.9	113.8
11	November.....	96.7	112.7	115.6		360.6	104.2	140.4		112.9	114.1	125.2	
12	December.....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
A	Annual index.....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	2
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	3
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	4
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	5
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	6
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	7
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4	8
103.4	106.5	95.3	97.1	90.9	93.5	104.4	103.4	74.1	77.8	88.1	91.4	99.3	96.6	72.2	66.2	9
88.5	111.3	108.6	114.6	86.7	101.4	121.9	122.3	82.5	98.7	123.3	114.6	91.6	94.3	73.6	68.3	10
106.1	116.5	90.6	104.1	91.8	108.5	133.1	116.7	84.9	120.7	129.2	107.5	99.3	117.1	82.9	63.5	11
105.5	106.2	91.7		97.6	115.8	131.8		89.8	112.2	119.7		97.3	127.4	55.6		12
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.3	64.4		A
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.2		
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
00.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.9	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4					7
98.9	100.1	101.5	104.4	98.8	99.9	101.0	100.8	97.0	100.0	103.2	102.7					8
98.2	99.9	101.4	103.1 <sup>r</sup>	98.5	99.8	102.0	100.2 <sup>r</sup>	97.0	100.2	103.3	102.3					9
98.7	99.6	100.0	103.3	97.1	100.6	101.3	97.2	97.2	99.9	103.4	102.9					10
99.2	101.5	100.9		98.4	100.1	102.0		97.6	100.0	103.5						11
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6						12
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9						A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
04.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
38.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	117.5	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7					7
04.6	106.4	93.9	93.0	92.0	93.6	103.4	102.6	76.4	77.8	85.4	89.0					8
90.1	111.4	107.1	111.2 <sup>r</sup>	88.0	101.6	119.5	122.1 <sup>r</sup>	85.1	98.5	119.4	112.0					9
07.5	117.0	90.6	100.8	94.5	107.9	131.4	120.1	87.3	120.8	125.0	104.5					10
06.4	104.6	90.9		99.2	115.7	129.2		92.0	112.2	115.7						11
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3						12
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	28.8	
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	
** Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	32.7	
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	
** Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	

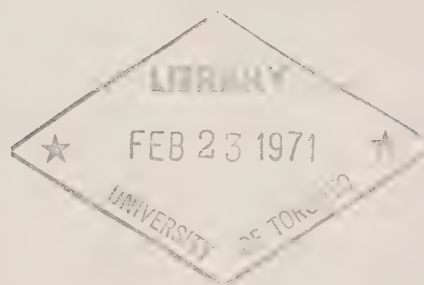
<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
NOVEMBER 1970



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

January 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24—No. 11



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	21	7	50	151	239	348
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,338	5,159	5,652	40,758	44,367	45,013
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,991	1,626	1,608	26,274	26,398	22,013
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,531	17,594	17,344	166,810	183,076	177,255
End products, inedible .....	32,152	36,952	41,126	376,230	464,783	427,043
Special transactions - trade .....	4,125	962	1,133	15,265	12,220	10,170
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>62,159</b>	<b>62,299</b>	<b>66,914</b>	<b>625,488</b>	<b>731,083</b>	<b>681,842</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,144	1,538	3,605	13,059	15,920	17,612
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,505	40,660	41,831	413,525	462,692	451,116
Crude materials, inedible .....	44,534	38,892	53,108	487,574	406,153	490,353
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	137,421	166,992	165,394	1,447,404	1,746,432	1,770,462
End products, inedible .....	586,542	608,969	516,002	5,710,819	6,591,846	6,363,016
Special transactions - trade .....	21,013	8,745	11,065	199,517	138,071	108,912
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>831,159</b>	<b>865,796</b>	<b>791,004</b>	<b>8,271,898</b>	<b>9,361,114</b>	<b>9,201,471</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	3	6	14	9	12
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,121	858	2,418	7,302	8,272	11,971
Crude materials, inedible .....	50	223	240	766	985	1,108
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,324	18,936	21,353	99,551	134,283	157,807
End products, inedible .....	22,865	30,206	37,632	212,374	287,417	357,101
Special transactions - trade .....	375	327	504	3,386	3,711	4,327
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>36,739</b>	<b>50,553</b>	<b>62,153</b>	<b>323,393</b>	<b>434,677</b>	<b>532,325</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	17	28	39	534	701	1,461
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,557	8,143	9,588	40,594	54,564	59,227
Crude materials, inedible .....	533	815	755	6,610	8,187	8,151
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	22,984	24,204	20,134	174,300	209,335	183,077
End products, inedible .....	41,733	43,435	60,215	372,756	435,620	475,911
Special transactions - trade .....	805	904	984	7,818	10,369	11,838
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>72,629</b>	<b>77,529</b>	<b>91,714</b>	<b>602,613</b>	<b>718,776</b>	<b>739,664</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	4	19	37	30
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,702	11,418	14,068	107,582	117,682	136,585
Crude materials, inedible .....	31,693	27,993	23,449	286,435	296,685	289,197
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,368	7,821	7,046	81,147	74,466	66,718
End products, inedible .....	500	342	627	5,901	5,713	6,566
Special transactions - trade .....	81	57	73	922	2,515	1,441
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,344</b>	<b>47,632</b>	<b>45,266</b>	<b>482,006</b>	<b>497,098</b>	<b>500,537</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	10	181	15	95	329	340
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	18,184	26,652	27,124	155,798	190,271	222,367
Crude materials, inedible .....	12,187	12,145	16,696	112,017	146,554	162,603
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,149	9,120	11,819	73,618	90,066	80,586
End products, inedible .....	7,095	6,986	8,150	68,582	79,866	87,174
Special transactions - trade .....	417	352	532	3,712	4,858	4,596
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,042</b>	<b>55,435</b>	<b>64,337</b>	<b>413,821</b>	<b>511,943</b>	<b>557,666</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	133	8	2	147	67	261
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,169	9,252	11,710	48,510	61,481	65,469
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,683	7,587	6,728	111,997	104,774	98,052
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	21,197	22,794	27,444	170,508	210,434	217,800
End products, inedible .....	21,622	22,531	28,484	212,730	250,564	292,647
Special transactions - trade .....	662	649	685	5,348	6,360	5,992
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>58,463</b>	<b>62,821</b>	<b>75,053</b>	<b>549,240</b>	<b>633,681</b>	<b>680,221</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,328	1,765	3,721	14,019	17,302	20,063
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	85,576	102,142	112,392	814,069	939,329	991,747
Crude materials, inedible .....	99,671	89,281	102,583	1,031,673	989,736	1,071,476
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	234,974	267,461	270,533	2,213,338	2,648,092	2,653,706
End products, inedible .....	712,509	749,421	692,236	6,959,392	8,115,809	8,009,459
Special transactions - trade .....	27,478	11,996	14,977	235,968	178,104	147,276
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,161,535</b>	<b>1,222,065</b>	<b>1,196,441</b>	<b>11,268,459</b>	<b>12,888,371</b>	<b>12,893,727</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	62,159	62,299	66,914	625,488	731,083	681,842
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland .....	869	1,130	1,202	8,767	10,373	12,160
Malta and Gozo .....	49	64	63	558	1,444	717
Austria .....	3,508	4,065	5,459	25,550	35,648	42,828
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	8,111	6,198	4,860	51,025	55,715	47,386
Denmark .....	2,607	3,499	3,236	23,573	29,764	27,629
Finland .....	510	1,136	1,419	3,613	9,186	23,915
*France .....	12,264	15,062	17,270	109,719	138,709	143,937
*Germany, West .....	33,574	38,258	47,996	272,898	323,419	342,071
Greece .....	527	481	622	3,082	3,944	4,501
Iceland .....	-	1	14	13	27	55
*Italy .....	11,760	10,752	14,509	105,751	129,211	134,484
*Netherlands .....	6,920	7,258	7,079	63,220	71,722	71,787
Norway .....	2,956	3,393	5,175	34,116	42,026	45,629
Portugal .....	1,555	2,404	2,473	11,024	12,434	12,674
Spain .....	2,164	3,292	3,783	22,453	26,076	31,429
Sweden .....	5,770	6,013	8,287	68,723	77,539	95,599
Switzerland .....	6,726	6,016	8,039	57,814	75,937	74,550
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	63,076	63,494	68,179	634,812	742,900	694,721
*European Economic Community .....	72,629	77,529	91,714	602,613	718,776	739,664
Others .....	26,323	30,299	38,508	249,963	312,581	358,808
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>162,028</b>	<b>171,322</b>	<b>198,400</b>	<b>1,487,389</b>	<b>1,774,257</b>	<b>1,793,194</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	95	97	167	1,270	1,226	1,039
Czechoslovakia .....	3,810	3,179	2,477	25,868	27,744	25,148
Germany, East .....	262	299	316	2,730	3,158	3,358
Hungary .....	829	637	883	7,259	8,293	8,326
Poland .....	1,291	1,104	2,008	11,834	11,385	11,052
Roumania .....	854	1,680	600	1,795	6,880	4,883
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,286	960	256	19,229	11,217	8,564
Yugoslavia .....	583	667	759	4,315	5,365	6,672
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>8,623</b>	<b>7,466</b>	<b>74,299</b>	<b>75,269</b>	<b>69,046</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	9	18	31	15
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus .....	5	17	53	107	219	232
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	453	630	-	4,626	12,845	7,162
Ethiopia .....	-	3	-	68	39	44
Iran .....	2,697	2,514	1,517	30,860	27,743	31,460
Iraq .....	-	-	967	487	6,900	14,343
Israel .....	1,168	1,290	1,067	12,113	13,773	13,392
Jordan .....	1	-	-	4	-	1
Kuwait .....	342	1,535	-	2,976	6,072	7,040
Lebanon .....	67	71	120	298	788	879
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	8,873	10
Saudi Arabia .....	2,766	2,312	2,771	35,808	23,499	22,741
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	37	-	183	286	145
Syria .....	-	-	-	41	5	9
Turkey .....	176	142	265	1,644	2,217	1,413
United Arab Republic .....	167	13	32	346	1,087	412
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	457	646	62	4,758	13,095	7,409
Others .....	7,383	7,916	6,739	84,830	91,282	91,888
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,841</b>	<b>8,562</b>	<b>6,801</b>	<b>89,588</b>	<b>104,377</b>	<b>99,297</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	453
Ghana .....	128	58	1,087	10,739	6,163	6,993
Kenya .....	123	749	516	3,666	5,287	5,054
Malawi .....	168	6	21	1,023	496	421
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	908	1,818	2,991	7,514	11,413	11,785
Nigeria .....	2,461	2,001	6,276	13,703	20,428	38,028
South Africa .....	2,785	4,782	9,215	35,343	38,931	42,746
Rhodesia .....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	40	55	445	3,842	3,552	3,759
Uganda .....	57	1,519	630	9,122	5,890	6,511
Zambia .....	1	-	-	3	9	14
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	1,222	-	11	2,871	2,224
Algeria .....	1	11	19	139	40	184
Angola .....	23	1,210	1,514	6,159	5,628	8,017
Cameroon .....	1	-	599	107	-	703
Congo—Kinshasa .....	524	98	50	931	1,326	2,468
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	-	2	-	650	69	98
Gabon .....	-	-	-	48	58	-
Guinea .....	-	-	-	1,075	3	199
Ivory Coast .....	6	68	958	426	4,678	1,283
Liberia .....	20	282	43	623	535	659
Malagasy .....	-	-	-	51	119	336
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	38	53	35	931	423	285
Mozambique .....	45	6	79	653	833	1,209
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	14	12	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	-	-	1	49	566
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	183	7	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,674	12,209	21,181	84,969	95,186	117,989
Others .....	657	1,730	3,297	12,019	14,076	16,012
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>7,331</b>	<b>13,939</b>	<b>24,479</b>	<b>96,988</b>	<b>109,261</b>	<b>134,001</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,092	993	820	8,655	8,366	7,736
Hong Kong .....	6,130	6,239	6,952	53,331	64,872	72,550
India .....	6,699	3,620	5,223	35,355	36,053	34,818
Malaysia .....	3,434	3,018	4,601	24,454	31,279	31,383
Pakistan .....	483	724	931	3,667	6,572	8,639
Singapore .....	2,305	2,871	2,115	14,185	20,493	19,229
Afghanistan .....	1	1	21	2	34	90
Burma .....	-	-	-	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,959	1,726	1,488	22,167	25,937	18,498
Indonesia .....	18	23	55	425	275	572
Japan .....	36,739	50,553	62,153	323,393	434,677	532,325
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South .....	985	559	1,138	10,453	11,139	13,475
Philippines .....	304	629	752	2,441	4,300	3,788
Portuguese Asia .....	-	10	13	24	44	43
Taiwan .....	3,656	3,724	5,530	31,301	39,235	47,001
Thailand .....	177	104	105	1,935	918	977
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	-	1	5	12
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	20,144	17,466	20,643	139,647	167,636	174,356
Others .....	43,839	57,331	71,254	392,218	516,619	616,782
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>63,983</b>	<b>74,796</b>	<b>91,897</b>	<b>531,864</b>	<b>684,256</b>	<b>791,137</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	8,031	9,059	8,306	69,549	86,946	127,908
Fiji .....	196	1,427	1,662	3,246	5,672	6,897
New Zealand .....	1,947	5,914	1,949	17,173	34,231	40,060
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	1	-	-	2	1	-
French Oceania .....	1,080	-	-	6,906	2,842	1,910
United States Oceania .....	19	14	-	102	28	68
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,175	16,399	11,916	89,970	126,850	174,865
Others .....	1,099	14	-	7,008	2,871	1,978
<b>Totals, Oceania.....</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>16,413</b>	<b>11,917</b>	<b>96,979</b>	<b>129,721</b>	<b>176,842</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	4,199	2,146	3,882	26,938	28,663	27,146
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina .....	764	1,104	1,212	5,163	7,844	8,102
Bolivia .....	3	42	17	37	120	136
Brazil .....	2,947	5,806	7,120	34,767	36,713	46,091
Chile .....	25	56	61	2,029	3,212	2,565
Colombia .....	692	504	1,853	10,529	13,009	25,185
Ecuador .....	822	865	910	8,099	7,919	9,935
*French Guiana .....	-	-	-	18	-	-
Paraguay .....	144	92	28	324	1,054	636
Peru .....	405	452	507	2,705	2,104	3,602
*Surinam .....	535	510	700	6,533	6,106	5,291
Uruguay .....	129	19	21	513	293	239
Venezuela .....	36,329	29,628	26,583	325,466	316,212	306,980
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,199	2,146	3,882	26,943	28,664	27,146
Latin America .....	42,260	38,568	38,311	389,632	388,481	403,472
*Others .....	535	510	700	6,551	6,106	5,291
<b>Totals, South America.....</b>	<b>46,994</b>	<b>41,224</b>	<b>42,893</b>	<b>423,126</b>	<b>423,251</b>	<b>435,908</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	466	580	1,086	2,735	4,266	4,439
Bermuda .....	3	11	11	465	176	117
British Honduras .....	576	20	15	2,436	2,511	1,579
Barbados .....	15	90	70	1,162	1,460	1,520
Jamaica .....	5,913	2,456	3,521	31,764	42,109	25,670
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	19	350	549	1,299	2,190	3,071
Trinidad and Tobago .....	484	1,867	135	18,349	15,983	6,628
Costa Rica .....	609	729	1,048	9,049	8,083	11,053
Cuba .....	789	908	204	4,638	7,574	9,376
Dominican Republic .....	9	72	351	909	579	1,678
El Salvador .....	368	43	254	3,109	1,949	3,820
*French West Indies .....	1	-	-	4	23	6
Guatemala .....	291	192	472	2,869	4,326	5,497
Haiti .....	282	53	22	1,087	616	703
Honduras .....	927	1,094	1,175	9,720	11,577	11,909
Mexico .....	4,077	4,505	2,735	47,607	58,959	44,488
*Netherlands Antilles .....	6,160	6,471	8,482	43,070	45,355	46,150
Nicaragua .....	64	161	47	2,161	1,881	1,083
Panama .....	669	1,305	649	11,225	13,073	7,458
*Puerto Rico .....	78	475	757	2,414	4,087	6,388
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,476	5,374	5,387	58,210	68,696	43,023
Latin America .....	8,084	9,063	6,955	92,374	108,617	97,066
*Others .....	6,239	6,946	9,240	45,488	49,467	52,561
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles.....</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>21,582</b>	<b>196,072</b>	<b>226,779</b>	<b>192,650</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	113	-	-	113	12	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	5	2	143	75	46
United States .....	831,159	865,796	791,004	8,271,898	9,361,114	9,201,471
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>831,276</b>	<b>865,802</b>	<b>791,006</b>	<b>8,272,155</b>	<b>9,361,201</b>	<b>9,201,652</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>112,201</b>	<b>117,734</b>	<b>131,250</b>	<b>1,039,309</b>	<b>1,243,026</b>	<b>1,239,508</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>50,344</b>	<b>47,632</b>	<b>45,266</b>	<b>482,006</b>	<b>497,098</b>	<b>500,537</b>
<b>Totals, Others.....</b>	<b>998,990</b>	<b>1,056,699</b>	<b>1,019,924</b>	<b>9,747,144</b>	<b>11,148,247</b>	<b>11,153,682</b>
<b>Totals, Imports.....</b>	<b>1,161,535</b>	<b>1,222,065</b>	<b>1,196,441</b>	<b>11,268,459</b>	<b>12,888,371</b>	<b>12,893,727</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,328	1,765	3,721	14,019	17,302	20,063
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	6,905	10,825	4,435	41,088	87,973	90,252
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,345	1,942	2,157	18,614	22,666	18,750
Fish and marine animals .....	3,425	5,332	6,258	30,295	35,845	48,509
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,925	2,609	2,915	23,248	27,740	27,942
Indian corn, shelled .....	5,632	1,605	1,275	35,246	30,948	27,854
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,480	3,250	3,731	32,067	33,170	33,385
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,721	2,592	2,984	33,017	32,645	33,684
Grapes, fresh .....	2,239	2,193	3,373	23,293	25,802	24,969
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,118	2,019	2,223	27,547	26,280	26,116
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,432	2,343	2,851	46,240	52,219	53,385
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,494	2,595	1,676	14,586	15,864	13,963
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,765	2,159	2,009	18,992	21,767	18,151
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	810	831	1,260	7,615	10,487	12,088
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,754	3,905	2,968	28,579	31,234	27,776
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,300	1,497	1,610	10,284	13,711	10,665
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,900	2,815	3,067	17,246	18,045	19,991
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,367	1,263	1,656	21,018	20,139	21,590
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,473	4,762	4,641	58,407	61,031	66,885
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	4,342	5,145	5,021	25,823	27,812	29,303
Raw sugar .....	5,550	9,751	13,818	42,001	62,138	73,152
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	1,208	709	445	7,761	6,476	6,765
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,779	1,785	2,294	15,257	16,223	16,946
Cocoa and chocolate .....	2,720	1,689	5,355	25,663	22,267	30,747
Coffee .....	4,438	8,922	12,857	73,692	72,165	88,671
Tea .....	2,011	2,107	2,041	21,873	20,405	19,070
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,029	5,373	5,949	38,215	43,355	47,782
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,955	1,753	2,209	20,951	23,145	24,325
Other fodder and feed .....	637	937	1,113	6,503	8,759	9,493
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,875	4,437	4,142	23,111	30,750	29,276
Other beverages .....	1,823	4,002	5,188	16,424	28,299	31,138
Tobacco .....	1,124	996	872	9,412	9,969	9,125
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>85,576</b>	<b>102,142</b>	<b>112,392</b>	<b>814,069</b>	<b>939,329</b>	<b>991,747</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	406	701	892	18,388	22,331	17,250
Other crude animal products .....	1,494	1,570	1,561	16,095	19,108	17,640
Soya beans .....	5,573	7,318	3,373	23,677	32,159	40,080
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	908	802	1,384	12,167	16,603	18,955
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,286	3,575	2,191	15,912	24,848	21,814
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,686	1,464	2,254	21,292	22,604	29,676
Crude wood materials .....	1,769	1,923	2,080	26,817	26,886	27,442
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,137	1,927	1,254	27,139	26,101	20,165
Cotton .....	3,715	4,553	4,270	50,681	46,958	38,913
Man-made fibres .....	1,968	1,612	2,785	20,229	20,995	22,600
Other textile fibres .....	886	256	539	4,734	4,642	3,734
Iron ores and concentrates .....	4,184	903	4,011	31,761	28,054	27,301
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,349	1,978	3,198	12,671	16,413	23,039
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	9,017	5,038	10,274	76,571	90,971	91,616
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	6,824	3,615	6,026	84,153	39,414	80,660
Coal .....	14,098	11,845	18,886	146,641	103,306	136,526
Crude petroleum .....	34,608	32,916	29,423	343,638	363,199	379,650
Other crude bituminous substances .....	627	874	399	32,941	16,275	5,366
Abrasives, natural .....	772	814	956	8,443	9,844	9,940
Phosphate rock .....	1,021	1,115	1,524	16,754	13,921	13,964
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,483	3,681	4,160	32,446	35,016	34,776
Other waste and scrap materials .....	858	803	1,144	8,524	10,089	10,368
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>99,671</b>	<b>89,281</b>	<b>102,583</b>	<b>1,031,673</b>	<b>989,736</b>	<b>1,071,476</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,761	2,346	3,051	26,416	25,824	25,094
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,502	4,963	4,708	39,741	50,813	49,219
Lumber .....	3,718	4,006	3,175	41,146	47,148	36,336
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	4,122	4,512	4,521	29,452	45,186	32,199
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,344	1,413	1,653	14,305	17,735	18,413
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	569	741	792	6,612	6,408	9,155
Paper and paperboard .....	7,233	6,664	6,997	64,152	74,765	74,670
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,258	1,276	1,302	13,861	16,821	12,174
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,422	3,394	6,097	24,674	37,130	46,011
Other yarn and thread .....	1,403	1,207	1,265	16,269	12,595	14,260
Cordage, twine and rope .....	296	273	437	8,068	7,283	9,188
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,823	1,937	1,511	23,685	23,267	20,505
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,354	5,722	4,552	51,780	55,859	52,485
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,792	3,115	4,041	27,359	33,735	37,649
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,930	5,002	4,832	42,507	50,797	46,915
Other broad woven fabrics .....	5,023	2,812	2,877	22,597	25,221	21,298
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,733	3,469	3,715	32,867	37,211	41,638
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,240	5,638	9,943	45,646	64,530	84,748
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	4,953	3,261	3,996	25,497	26,591	31,180
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,153	2,365	2,872	22,561	26,900	29,958
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,291	5,821	7,522	60,779	70,156	126,594
Organic chemicals .....	12,525	14,292	13,634	116,628	126,689	124,001
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	592	1,207	2,412	11,018	10,107	12,758
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,803	3,721	4,068	26,751	35,093	38,587
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,641	9,618	9,594	89,065	104,871	104,753
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,573	3,982	4,401	40,810	46,079	46,507
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,872	3,038	3,347	26,762	35,033	34,630
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,709	2,182	2,299	19,347	22,286	22,602
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,617	1,674	1,892	16,207	17,648	19,200
Paints and related products .....	1,004	1,334	1,527	12,067	14,795	15,805
Other chemical products .....	8,021	9,233	9,849	103,863	125,227	111,975
Fuel oil .....	13,976	13,142	14,753	123,828	114,320	106,327
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,618	2,367	1,452	21,096	22,409	17,557
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,075	2,415	3,906	13,909	18,807	22,260
Other petroleum and coal products .....	3,496	5,780	3,888	31,225	43,305	34,222
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,815	11,844	3,976	37,064	59,497	41,859
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,422	20,637	13,115	94,438	138,309	120,230
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	6,209	6,492	3,670	33,365	46,354	45,125
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,488	5,610	6,701	52,156	55,719	61,316
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,365	3,091	2,167	18,527	24,757	23,488
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	6,933	8,554	15,014	59,142	89,301	115,237
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,382	6,865	6,643	82,379	78,464	73,159
Copper and alloys .....	2,059	6,655	3,476	18,455	42,084	39,138
Nickel and alloys .....	2,928	2,649	4,144	33,467	43,587	40,729
Precious metals, including alloys .....	5,275	3,023	258	50,099	45,460	15,072
Tin, including alloys .....	1,941	573	2,632	14,131	16,708	19,193
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,105	2,007	1,696	22,647	23,726	20,873
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,753	6,144	5,362	42,183	56,363	57,022
Other basic hardware .....	6,147	7,069	8,461	58,995	72,404	85,023
Chain .....	860	1,438	1,099	11,178	14,339	13,017
Valves .....	2,580	3,170	3,784	28,932	35,515	40,642
Pipe fittings .....	2,401	2,477	3,109	25,152	28,679	30,779
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,209	5,175	5,682	52,363	64,552	60,502
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,384	3,319	3,795	31,351	35,002	41,414
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,143	2,340	2,060	18,971	24,124	19,264
Other glass basic products .....	2,064	2,522	3,090	22,936	25,408	28,575
Abrasive basic products .....	1,609	1,541	1,493	15,600	18,247	17,487
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,829	2,025	1,235	16,019	19,159	15,980
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,399	2,641	2,712	23,507	30,323	29,735
Electricity .....	1,530	603	2,598	10,137	7,640	10,048
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,705	5,075	5,681	47,591	59,723	57,926
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>234,974</b>	<b>267,461</b>	<b>270,533</b>	<b>2,213,338</b>	<b>2,648,092</b>	<b>2,653,706</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	118,286	142,344	147,991	1,411,442	1,648,399	1,655,749
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,937	1,682	3,025	25,922	22,328	22,360
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,745	2,344	4,053	44,022	43,266	39,845
Electric generators and motors .....	4,932	8,021	4,873	45,413	60,776	57,654
Bearings .....	4,343	5,659	6,008	49,835	60,290	61,233
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,548	4,637	4,576	42,241	50,437	45,345
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,617	3,400	5,493	33,249	41,451	44,609
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,803	2,297	3,022	22,810	26,149	28,846
Packaging machinery .....	2,113	3,024	3,363	25,977	28,998	29,892
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,876	5,985	6,308	64,689	71,181	72,948
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	937	1,118	1,734	12,871	14,078	13,860
Elevators and escalators .....	362	991	757	3,566	5,254	7,338
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,719	3,872	3,144	24,708	36,268	35,556
Hoisting machinery .....	4,243	5,903	2,921	48,007	68,135	39,980
Other materials handling equipment .....			3,234			27,236
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,083	4,328	6,090	53,083	64,430	74,399
Power shovels .....	1,280	1,691	3,528	23,379	40,279	33,922
Bulldozers and similar equipment .....	2,708	1,981	871	25,092	35,708	8,695
Front end loaders .....	4,882	4,855	4,336	43,920	62,463	45,294
Other excavating machinery .....	1,620	1,616	1,181	25,567	26,272	21,171
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,527	3,364	6,073	42,286	50,844	59,805
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,858	3,384	2,850	38,488	47,970	42,778
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,192	13,544	8,670	75,457	98,532	122,492
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,224	1,179	1,730	11,576	14,415	16,529
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,010	1,281	2,232	13,947	11,579	20,332
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,533	4,297	5,066	49,651	53,882	65,734
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,752	3,382	3,694	32,049	34,250	58,872
Printing presses .....	1,498	3,229	2,264	21,089	24,024	26,913
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,652	2,458	2,144	19,365	24,907	28,961
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,176	3,834	3,027	24,795	28,432	31,653
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,553	2,827	2,365	22,143	27,999	29,236
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,844	2,234	2,506	24,461	29,654	33,069
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,811	4,547	4,017	42,194	42,075	39,410
Other special industry machinery .....	5,685	6,967	8,672	48,804	72,435	80,519
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,665	2,138	1,157	34,304	27,495	19,474
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,067	893	906	32,420	37,536	19,316
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,708	1,295	2,649	33,642	33,214	27,691
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,811	4,590	3,836	45,990	50,648	46,921
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,692	5,819	6,302	95,563	72,575	61,455
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,000	585	2,508	19,279	22,308	37,582
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,276	7,095	6,804	69,590	85,860	76,825
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	397,997	392,855	310,095	3,533,583	4,098,546	3,885,666
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,810	2,555	3,025	19,830	28,308	30,458
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,724	2,891	1,096	54,167	46,902	27,351
Sedans, new .....	89,407	97,697	58,550	850,334	831,530	727,508
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,113	6,674	5,218	59,075	55,053	61,257
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	13,564	19,047	13,656	151,202	217,341	219,377
Other motor vehicles .....	7,899	7,300	10,899	68,022	77,179	92,660
Motor vehicle engines .....	30,544	27,904	22,683	220,967	284,101	253,210
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	10,610	11,557	7,086	100,852	116,950	96,848
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	151,443	153,647	125,209	1,221,067	1,606,178	1,546,456
Marine engines and parts .....	4,325	3,349	3,486	32,899	39,116	37,326
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,680	1,918	2,244	23,051	23,848	20,604
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	22,549	1,467	1,726	210,936	169,795	203,908
Aircraft engines and parts .....	8,304	6,229	5,273	80,555	78,830	70,434
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,828	8,108	7,528	107,263	102,739	95,428
Other transportation equipment .....	3,820	5,447	4,503	48,825	63,571	55,074
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,794	3,141	4,319	29,951	33,478	39,940
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	9,240	10,996	12,109	61,183	81,840	80,547
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,252	4,877	4,982	42,672	57,877	54,434
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	15,093	18,051	16,505	150,731	183,909	172,846

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

G

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	96,892	107,434	112,839	962,518	1,167,563	1,192,511
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,553	5,126	6,151	80,133	75,156	81,298
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,433	4,650	4,392	38,884	48,051	44,193
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,532	1,682	2,457	14,420	17,687	22,370
Industrial control equipment .....	2,861	2,654	2,589	28,158	34,181	30,732
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	3,746	5,677	6,542	42,557	60,728	58,050
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,589	6,828	6,070	50,253	64,424	66,074
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,627	3,353	2,753	30,107	33,101	32,373
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,235	4,297	5,403	40,442	46,108	53,278
Medical and related equipment .....	4,273	4,418	3,295	42,368	47,761	35,322
Navigation equipment .....	1,122	1,797	1,616	16,187	27,224	16,744
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,954	12,278	13,865	116,548	139,911	147,372
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,147	2,150	3,012	21,562	27,573	29,221
Service industry equipment .....	2,734	2,996	3,517	32,400	34,218	32,988
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,968	3,253	3,375	34,000	36,723	36,322
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,780	6,260	6,004	59,412	70,251	65,977
Electronic computers .....	9,195	13,298	12,533	100,051	144,618	164,751
Other office machines and equipment .....	9,110	10,459	13,290	83,865	97,195	127,388
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	15,035	16,257	15,973	131,170	162,652	148,058
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	43,248	42,547	48,021	441,798	508,140	519,172
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,331	4,885	5,477	64,814	72,409	72,201
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,578	3,058	3,347	42,377	48,140	49,909
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,959	4,160	3,998	39,540	48,462	46,613
Footwear .....	3,821	4,483	4,551	50,805	61,075	69,481
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,527	3,743	4,178	30,805	35,595	36,034
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,450	2,663	3,529	25,908	32,014	38,312
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,510	3,441	4,146	29,098	33,206	34,402
House furnishings .....	4,774	4,957	5,570	46,641	51,066	48,651
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,622	5,160	6,343	51,045	58,159	58,287
Other personal and household goods .....	6,676	5,997	6,881	60,763	68,014	65,282
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	56,087	64,241	73,290	610,051	693,160	756,362
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,484	4,749	6,422	48,893	60,839	73,757
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,530	3,074	5,035	25,738	30,405	55,537
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,012	5,693	5,780	53,915	59,242	61,119
Books and pamphlets .....	8,565	9,942	11,238	97,794	114,128	117,033
Other printed matter .....	3,641	3,773	4,879	37,836	43,048	48,528
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,698	3,105	3,434	30,356	35,164	36,135
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,351	4,049	4,977	36,687	42,002	48,580
Other photographic goods .....	7,919	9,905	11,267	86,013	99,441	104,055
Containers and closures .....	4,880	5,949	6,324	54,166	61,548	65,496
Other end products, inedible .....	12,008	14,002	13,934	138,653	147,343	146,220
<b>Totals</b> .....	712,509	749,421	692,236	6,959,392	8,115,809	8,009,459
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	16,891	5,911	6,340	152,142	92,192	64,368
Other special transactions—trade .....	10,587	6,085	8,637	83,826	85,911	82,908
<b>Totals</b> .....	27,478	11,996	14,977	235,968	178,104	147,276

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January .....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February .....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March .....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April .....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May .....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June .....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July .....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August .....	81.7	94.8	93.1	95.9	73.5	89.0	76.9	81.3	89.3	93.6	107.7	121.4
9	September .....	84.3	100.2	120.5	115.3	82.2	86.9	106.9	77.0	86.0	97.9	121.8	116.8
10	October .....	89.8	117.7	126.8	109.6	197.5	102.9	90.8	109.2	100.8	119.3	148.5	127.7
11	November .....	94.6	112.8	119.4	116.2	293.2	102.5	136.2	287.1	108.6	113.8	135.8	149.4
12	December .....	85.5	105.8	121.2		212.8	118.4	108.6		101.8	117.7	139.1	
A	Annual index .....	89.6	100.0	115.0		140.8	100.0	120.3		95.5	100.0	115.7	
		Index of prices											
1	January .....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February .....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March .....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April .....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May .....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June .....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9
7	July .....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.3	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.3
8	August .....	98.0	100.0	102.9	103.5	96.3	100.5	103.0	94.1	103.3	100.3	107.7	116.0
9	September .....	97.7	100.2	103.1	102.8	88.8	96.2	101.5	93.8	100.4	101.1	106.7	113.7
10	October .....	97.5	100.0	102.9	102.5	82.4	94.9	99.8	87.8	99.6	100.4	106.9	113.2 <sup>r</sup>
11	November .....	97.8	100.1	103.3	102.6	81.3	98.4	97.0	85.1	96.2	99.7	108.5	113.2
12	December .....	98.4	100.2	104.6		81.7	105.2	96.2		95.7	98.3	113.8	
A	Annual index .....	97.7	100.0	102.3		95.1	100.0	99.2		97.3	100.0	104.5	
		Index of physical volume											
1	January .....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February .....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March .....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April .....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May .....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June .....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8
7	July .....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.0	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.7
8	August .....	83.4	94.8	90.5	92.7	76.3	88.6	74.7	86.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	104.7
9	September .....	86.3	100.0	116.9	112.2	92.6	90.3	105.3	82.1	85.7	96.8	114.2	102.7
10	October .....	92.1	117.7	123.2	106.9	239.7	108.4	91.0	124.4	101.2	118.8	138.9	112.8 <sup>r</sup>
11	November .....	96.7	112.7	115.6	113.3	360.6	104.2	140.4	337.4	112.9	114.1	125.2	132.0
12	December .....	86.9	105.6	115.9		260.5	112.5	112.9		106.4	119.7	122.2	
A	Annual index .....	91.7	100.0	112.4		148.1	100.0	121.3		98.2	100.0	110.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



**TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded**

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade			
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
Index of declared values															
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.7
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.0	59.6
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4
103.4	106.5	95.3	97.1	90.9	93.5	104.4	103.4	74.1	77.8	88.1	91.4	99.3	96.6	72.2	66.2
88.5	111.3	108.6	114.6	86.7	101.4	121.9	122.3	82.5	98.7	123.3	114.6	91.6	94.3	73.6	68.3
106.1	116.5	90.6	104.1	91.8	108.5	133.1	116.7	84.9	120.7	129.2	107.5	99.3	117.1	82.8	63.5
105.5	106.2	91.7	109.3	97.6	115.8	131.8	133.3	89.8	112.2	119.7	109.0	97.3	127.4	85.8	68.4
95.2	101.3	98.6		91.2	109.1	126.8		79.8	104.0	122.7		91.4	106.2	84.8	
94.3	100.0	95.2		94.9	100.0	119.3		86.0	100.0	117.9		104.0	100.0	74.7	
Index of prices															
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available			
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3				
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8				
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7				
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0				
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9				
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.9	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4				
98.9	100.1	101.5	104.4	98.8	99.9	101.0	100.8	97.0	100.0	103.2	102.7				
98.2	99.9	101.4	103.1	98.5	99.8	102.0	100.2	97.0	100.2	103.3	102.3				
98.7	99.6	100.0	103.3	97.1	100.6	101.3	97.2	97.2	99.9	103.4	102.9				
99.2	101.5	100.9	100.8	98.4	100.1	102.0	97.0	97.6	100.0	103.5	103.4				
98.2	98.7	102.5		98.6	99.5	102.4		98.7	100.9	104.6					
99.2	100.0	100.6		98.6	100.0	100.3		97.3	100.0	102.9					
Index of physical volume															
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available			
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5				
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5				
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4				
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3				
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1				
138.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	117.5	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7				
104.6	106.4	93.9	93.0	92.0	93.6	103.4	102.6	76.4	77.8	85.4	89.0				
90.1	111.4	107.1	111.2	88.0	101.6	119.5	122.1	85.1	98.5	119.4	112.0				
107.5	117.0	90.6	100.8	94.5	107.9	131.4	120.1	87.3	120.8	125.0	104.5				
106.4	104.6	90.9	108.4	99.2	115.7	129.2	137.4	92.0	112.2	115.7	105.4				
96.9	102.6	96.2		92.5	109.6	123.8		80.9	103.1	117.3					
95.1	100.0	94.6		96.2	100.0	118.9		88.4	100.0	114.6					

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures.

**TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS**  
Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	
Non-ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	28.8	
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	
** Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	32.7	
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.8	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	
** Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*



# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## DECEMBER 1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

February 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 24--No. 12



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	8	6	161	159	245	510
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,157	4,946	3,954	45,915	49,313	48,967
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,022	1,357	2,080	28,296	27,755	24,093
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,029	15,750	15,961	183,839	198,826	193,216
End products, inedible .....	45,591	36,825	33,300	421,821	501,608	460,343
Special transactions - trade .....	789	1,006	963	16,055	13,226	11,133
Totals .....	70,597	59,891	56,419	696,085	790,973	738,261
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,474	1,350	10,195	14,533	17,270	27,807
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	40,675	45,604	36,878	454,200	508,296	487,875
Crude materials, inedible .....	48,253	45,514	45,128	535,828	451,667	535,488
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	132,980	165,073	144,668	1,580,384	1,911,505	1,915,134
End products, inedible .....	533,401	614,890	456,565	6,244,221	7,206,736	6,819,620
Special transactions - trade .....	19,690	9,603	10,274	219,206	147,674	119,186
Totals .....	776,474	882,034	703,707	9,048,372	10,243,147	9,905,110
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	1	17	12	13
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,231	3,560	5,826	10,533	11,832	17,797
Crude materials, inedible .....	91	68	56	857	1,053	1,164
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,332	17,608	11,746	109,883	151,890	169,553
End products, inedible .....	22,834	39,330	31,395	235,208	326,747	388,496
Special transactions - trade .....	297	459	366	3,683	4,170	4,694
Totals .....	36,787	61,027	49,390	360,180	495,704	581,715
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	20	25	14	554	726	1,475
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,452	5,533	5,324	46,046	60,097	64,687
Crude materials, inedible .....	731	774	674	7,342	8,960	8,824
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	21,109	19,105	17,575	195,410	228,440	200,652
End products, inedible .....	30,874	42,280	40,280	403,630	477,900	516,191
Special transactions - trade .....	782	869	1,024	8,599	11,238	12,862
Totals .....	58,968	68,587	64,891	661,581	787,363	804,692
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	2	1	19	39	31
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,750	12,859	8,970	117,332	130,541	145,686
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,331	22,144	27,837	311,766	318,829	317,034
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,088	11,456	8,063	93,235	85,922	74,782
End products, inedible .....	602	527	532	6,503	6,240	7,098
Special transactions - trade .....	90	47	187	1,012	2,562	1,629
Totals .....	47,861	47,035	45,592	529,867	544,133	546,259
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	21	16	102	350	356
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	16,156	25,086	24,993	171,954	215,356	247,224
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,272	15,306	19,112	123,288	161,860	181,495
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,762	9,670	12,156	79,379	99,736	92,742
End products, inedible .....	5,516	8,827	6,706	74,097	88,693	93,881
Special transactions - trade .....	464	976	670	4,177	5,834	5,265
Totals .....	39,176	59,885	63,653	452,998	571,828	620,963
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	23	1	2	170	69	263
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,143	7,033	7,394	56,653	68,516	72,863
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,371	10,561	5,422	119,367	115,336	103,474
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	21,948	18,577	21,543	192,456	229,012	239,343
End products, inedible .....	21,344	26,351	27,200	234,074	276,915	319,847
Special transactions - trade .....	831	928	589	6,179	7,287	6,580
Totals .....	59,659	63,452	62,150	608,899	697,134	742,371
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,535	1,408	10,390	15,554	18,711	30,453
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	88,564	104,621	93,339	902,633	1,043,951	1,085,099
Crude materials, inedible .....	95,071	95,724	100,309	1,126,744	1,085,460	1,171,572
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	221,248	257,239	231,712	2,434,586	2,905,331	2,885,422
End products, inedible .....	660,162	769,030	595,978	7,619,554	8,884,839	8,605,476
Special transactions - trade .....	22,943	13,888	14,073	258,911	191,991	161,349
Totals .....	1,089,522	1,241,911	1,045,802	12,357,982	14,130,282	13,939,371

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	70,597	59,891	56,419	696,085	790,973	738,261
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ireland.....	909	728	999	9,675	11,102	13,159
Malta and Gozo .....	36	14	91	594	1,458	808
Austria .....	3,013	3,230	2,786	28,563	38,878	45,614
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	6,495	5,221	4,111	57,520	60,936	51,504
Denmark .....	2,820	2,628	2,866	26,393	32,392	30,495
Finland .....	620	3,424	1,869	4,234	12,610	25,784
*France .....	11,929	13,132	14,421	121,647	151,841	158,358
*Germany, West .....	25,971	31,296	28,863	298,869	354,715	370,934
Greece .....	177	391	495	3,259	4,335	4,996
Iceland .....	-	7	10	13	34	65
*Italy .....	8,741	11,982	10,489	114,492	141,193	144,973
*Netherlands .....	5,832	6,957	7,007	69,052	78,678	78,923
Norway .....	5,088	2,869	3,502	39,204	44,895	49,132
Portugal .....	1,297	1,214	1,292	12,321	13,648	13,966
Spain .....	3,173	2,638	3,031	25,626	28,714	34,460
Sweden.....	9,368	6,966	10,289	78,091	84,506	105,888
Switzerland .....	6,512	7,993	6,281	64,326	83,930	80,831
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	71,542	60,633	57,509	706,354	803,533	752,230
*European Economic Community.....	58,968	68,587	64,891	661,581	787,363	804,692
Others .....	32,068	31,360	32,421	282,031	343,941	391,229
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>162,577</b>	<b>160,580</b>	<b>154,821</b>	<b>1,649,966</b>	<b>1,934,836</b>	<b>1,948,151</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
Bulgaria .....	332	89	62	1,602	1,316	1,101
Czechoslovakia .....	1,500	2,302	2,344	27,367	30,046	27,491
Germany, East.....	197	323	247	2,927	3,481	3,605
Hungary .....	684	891	866	7,942	9,184	9,192
Poland .....	1,517	1,023	974	13,351	12,408	12,026
Roumania .....	89	262	203	1,884	7,142	5,086
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	2,430	1,085	510	21,659	12,302	9,074
Yugoslavia .....	410	267	576	4,725	5,632	7,248
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>6,241</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>81,457</b>	<b>81,510</b>	<b>74,827</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	373	13	18	404	28
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Cyprus.....	237	79	19	345	298	251
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	-	2,078	-	4,626	14,922	7,162
Ethiopia .....	18	4	-	85	43	44
Iran .....	2,709	2,434	2,420	33,569	30,176	33,880
Iraq .....	67	1,938	66	554	8,838	14,409
Israel .....	776	1,293	1,077	12,889	15,067	14,469
Jordan .....	-	-	-	4	-	1
Kuwait .....	888	-	-	3,864	6,072	7,040
Lebanon .....	110	65	31	409	854	910
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	8,873	10
Saudi Arabia .....	378	3,252	1,334	36,187	26,751	24,075
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan.....	9	19	11	192	304	156
Syria .....	-	-	-	42	5	9
Turkey .....	53	1,429	57	1,697	3,646	1,469
United Arab Republic.....	34	57	10	380	1,144	422
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	237	2,529	32	4,995	15,624	7,441
Others .....	5,042	10,492	5,006	89,872	101,774	96,894
<b>Totals, Middle East.....</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>13,021</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>94,868</b>	<b>117,398</b>	<b>104,335</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	453
Ghana .....	334	1,385	3	11,073	7,549	6,996
Kenya .....	686	336	618	4,352	5,624	5,672
Malawi .....	10	42	12	1,033	538	433
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	458	2,717	3,046	7,972	14,129	14,831
Nigeria .....	3,262	1,774	6,665	16,966	22,203	44,558
South Africa .....	3,971	7,013	3,176	39,315	45,944	45,702
Rhodesia .....	-	-	1	2	1	1
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	144	1
Tanzania .....	692	277	275	4,535	3,829	4,034
Uganda .....	808	767	1,322	9,930	6,657	7,832
Zambia .....	-	82	-	3	91	14
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	1,398	11	2,871	3,623
Algeria .....	-	3	11	139	43	195
Angola .....	1,584	547	1,618	7,743	6,175	9,634
Cameroon .....	-	-	37	107	-	740
Congo - Kinshasa .....	16	15	53	946	1,341	1,626
Dahomey .....	-	-	-	28	-	-
French Africa n.e.s. ....	10	7	-	659	76	98
Gabon .....	9	-	445	56	58	1,340
Guinea .....	1	98	-	1,076	101	199
Ivory Coast .....	55	32	6	481	4,710	1,289
Liberia .....	4	393	-	627	928	659
Malagasy .....	-	3	65	51	122	401
Mauritania .....	-	-	-	-	291	-
Morocco .....	38	24	58	969	447	343
Mozambique .....	27	72	45	681	905	1,254
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal .....	-	-	-	14	12	1
Spanish Africa .....	-	1	-	1	51	566
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Tunisia .....	1	12	1	185	20	6
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,221	14,394	16,516	95,189	109,580	134,149
Others .....	1,746	1,209	2,340	13,765	15,284	18,352
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>11,966</b>	<b>15,603</b>	<b>18,856</b>	<b>108,955</b>	<b>124,864</b>	<b>152,501</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	945	913	1,054	9,600	9,279	8,790
Hong Kong .....	5,023	8,070	5,936	58,354	72,942	78,486
India .....	2,949	4,852	5,003	38,304	40,905	39,821
Malaysia .....	1,532	1,544	2,797	25,986	32,824	34,180
Pakistan .....	1,101	492	1,325	4,767	7,064	9,964
Singapore .....	932	1,474	982	15,117	21,967	20,211
Afghanistan .....	3	15	21	4	49	111
Burma .....	-	-	-	76	55	2
Cambodia and Laos .....	4	-	-	4	1	-
People's Republic of China .....	1,272	1,485	530	23,439	27,421	19,028
Indonesia .....	21	9	18	445	284	589
Japan .....	36,787	61,027	49,390	360,180	495,704	581,715
Korea, North .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Korea, South .....	788	1,054	1,094	11,241	12,192	14,569
Philippines .....	361	186	541	2,802	4,486	4,329
Portuguese Asia .....	-	-	-	24	45	43
Taiwan .....	3,077	3,221	4,935	34,379	42,456	51,936
Thailand .....	88	77	84	2,023	995	1,061
Viet-Nam .....	-	-	1	1	5	13
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,481	17,346	17,096	152,127	184,982	191,451
Others .....	42,400	67,075	56,614	434,618	583,694	673,396
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>54,881</b>	<b>84,420</b>	<b>73,710</b>	<b>586,745</b>	<b>768,676</b>	<b>864,847</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	6,441	9,339	18,239	75,990	96,285	146,148
Fiji .....	380	9	2	3,626	5,681	6,899
New Zealand .....	1,471	6,951	3,005	18,645	41,182	43,064
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	-	-	-	2	1	-
French Oceania .....	627	-	635	7,534	2,842	2,545
United States Oceania .....	15	14	14	116	43	82
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,292	16,299	21,247	98,262	143,149	196,111
Others .....	642	14	649	7,650	2,885	2,627
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,934</b>	<b>16,313</b>	<b>21,896</b>	<b>105,912</b>	<b>146,034</b>	<b>198,738</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,470	2,387	1,624	29,408	31,050	28,770
Falkland Islands .....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Argentina ....	196	800	884	5,358	8,644	8,985
Bolivia .....	31	19	-	68	139	136
Brazil .....	3,958	5,415	3,220	38,725	42,128	49,311
Chile .....	109	61	192	2,138	3,273	2,757
Colombia .....	1,662	1,556	1,404	12,191	14,565	26,589
Ecuador .....	450	623	568	8,549	8,542	10,503
*French Guiana .....	1	-	-	19	-	-
Paraguay .....	31	46	20	355	1,100	656
Peru .....	451	731	638	3,156	2,835	4,304
*Surinam .....	657	2,029	132	7,190	8,135	5,423
Uruguay .....	19	20	6	532	313	245
Venezuela .....	32,396	29,384	32,232	357,862	345,596	339,212
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,470	2,387	1,624	29,413	31,051	28,770
Latin America .....	39,304	38,654	39,164	428,936	427,135	442,699
*Others .....	658	2,029	132	7,209	8,135	5,423
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>42,433</b>	<b>43,071</b>	<b>40,920</b>	<b>465,559</b>	<b>466,322</b>	<b>476,892</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	373	229	2,018	3,107	4,495	6,457
Bermuda .....	8	4	70	473	180	187
British Honduras .....	9	15	1,452	2,445	2,526	3,031
Barbados .....	369	37	33	1,531	1,497	1,553
Jamaica .....	2,171	3,869	1,398	33,935	45,978	27,067
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	24	274	188	1,323	2,464	3,259
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,578	1,760	889	19,927	17,742	7,517
Costa Rica .....	614	623	1,052	9,664	8,706	12,105
Cuba .....	476	185	135	5,114	7,759	9,511
Dominican Republic .....	223	24	234	1,131	603	1,912
El Salvador .....	198	143	223	3,307	2,093	4,044
*French West Indies .....	-	-	-	4	23	6
Guatemala .....	209	623	467	3,078	4,949	5,964
Haiti .....	142	76	55	1,229	692	758
Honduras .....	754	1,069	1,198	10,474	12,645	13,127
Mexico .....	4,559	5,126	2,831	52,167	64,085	47,344
*Netherlands Antilles .....	6,588	5,040	8,028	49,658	50,395	54,178
Nicaragua .....	84	72	34	2,245	1,953	1,139
Panama .....	1,299	440	200	12,524	13,513	7,658
*Puerto Rico .....	128	1,011	566	2,542	5,098	6,954
*United States Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	-	2	16
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,531	6,187	6,048	62,741	74,883	49,071
Latin America .....	8,557	8,381	6,428	100,932	116,998	103,560
*Others .....	6,716	6,051	8,594	52,204	55,518	61,155
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>19,804</b>	<b>20,619</b>	<b>21,070</b>	<b>215,876</b>	<b>247,398</b>	<b>213,787</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	-	-	-	114	12	135
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	16	9	2	159	84	48
** United States .....	776,474	882,034	703,707	9,048,372	10,243,147	9,905,110
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>776,490</b>	<b>882,043</b>	<b>703,710</b>	<b>9,048,645</b>	<b>10,243,244</b>	<b>9,905,293</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>109,773</b>	<b>119,775</b>	<b>120,072</b>	<b>1,149,082</b>	<b>1,362,801</b>	<b>1,359,225</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>47,861</b>	<b>47,035</b>	<b>45,592</b>	<b>529,867</b>	<b>544,133</b>	<b>546,259</b>
<b>Totals, Others .....</b>	<b>931,888</b>	<b>1,075,100</b>	<b>880,138</b>	<b>10,679,032</b>	<b>12,223,348</b>	<b>12,033,887</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,089,522</b>	<b>1,241,911</b>	<b>1,045,802</b>	<b>12,357,982</b>	<b>14,130,282</b>	<b>13,939,371</b>

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,535	1,408	10,390	15,554	18,711	30,453
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	6,888	10,639	6,659	47,975	98,612	96,911
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,731	2,039	1,903	20,346	24,705	20,653
Fish and marine animals .....	3,756	5,342	4,839	34,051	41,186	53,348
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,668	2,349	2,633	25,915	30,089	30,576
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,791	6,464	827	40,037	37,413	28,681
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,784	3,259	2,944	34,851	36,429	36,329
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,198	2,497	2,605	35,214	35,141	36,288
Grapes, fresh .....	1,299	1,351	1,689	24,593	27,153	26,657
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	5,659	5,989	8,251	33,206	32,269	34,367
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,040	2,460	2,147	48,280	54,679	55,532
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,794	2,059	1,992	16,380	17,923	15,954
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,728	1,360	1,630	20,721	23,126	19,780
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	877	899	1,451	8,492	11,385	13,539
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,050	2,319	2,702	31,629	33,552	30,478
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,384	721	666	11,669	14,432	11,331
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,860	2,312	1,437	19,106	20,357	21,428
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,168	2,212	1,900	23,187	22,351	23,490
Other fresh vegetables .....	4,996	7,267	5,176	63,403	68,298	72,061
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	3,853	3,503	2,962	29,677	31,315	32,265
Raw sugar .....	4,410	8,149	12,122	46,411	70,287	85,275
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	684	877	245	8,444	7,352	7,010
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,518	1,713	1,779	16,775	17,936	18,726
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,885	2,497	1,417	27,548	24,764	32,157
Coffee .....	9,610	9,940	9,265	83,302	82,105	97,956
Tea .....	1,964	1,815	1,964	23,838	22,220	21,035
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,301	4,678	4,549	42,516	48,033	52,331
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,751	1,952	1,643	22,702	25,097	25,968
Other fodder and feed .....	750	1,109	800	7,253	9,868	10,293
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,509	3,369	2,831	26,620	34,119	32,107
Other beverages .....	2,201	2,842	1,592	18,625	31,141	32,730
Tobacco .....	456	641	719	9,868	10,610	9,844
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>88,564</b>	<b>104,621</b>	<b>93,339</b>	<b>902,633</b>	<b>1,043,951</b>	<b>1,085,099</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,455	1,125	1,168	19,843	23,457	18,418
Other crude animal products .....	1,807	1,837	1,444	17,903	20,945	19,084
Soya beans .....	7,394	8,801	6,887	31,071	40,960	46,967
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	723	1,686	1,568	12,890	18,289	20,523
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,131	1,740	1,535	17,043	26,587	23,349
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,717	2,089	2,032	23,009	24,693	31,707
Crude wood materials .....	2,321	2,484	2,590	29,138	29,370	30,032
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,186	1,818	1,045	29,325	27,919	21,210
Cotton .....	5,316	6,022	2,995	55,997	52,979	41,908
Man-made fibres .....	1,685	1,933	1,974	21,914	22,928	24,574
Other textile fibres .....	666	565	284	5,400	5,207	4,018
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,850	1,395	927	34,611	29,450	28,228
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,379	1,644	3,092	14,050	18,056	26,131
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	7,098	11,971	7,973	83,668	102,942	99,590
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,639	3,368	8,888	88,792	42,782	89,328
Coal .....	13,749	11,297	14,305	160,390	114,603	150,832
Crude petroleum .....	28,948	30,254	35,511	372,586	393,453	415,161
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,870	23	30	35,811	16,298	5,397
Abrasives, natural .....	770	751	596	9,213	10,595	10,536
Phosphate rock .....	2,045	937	907	18,799	14,858	14,871
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,620	3,265	3,544	36,066	38,281	38,326
Other waste and scrap materials .....	700	718	1,014	9,224	10,807	11,382
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>95,071</b>	<b>95,724</b>	<b>100,309</b>	<b>1,126,744</b>	<b>1,085,460</b>	<b>1,171,572</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,897	2,427	2,651	29,313	28,251	27,745
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,587	4,471	3,668	43,328	55,284	52,887
Lumber .....	3,393	3,892	2,506	44,540	51,040	38,842
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards .....	3,738	3,508	2,478	33,190	48,694	34,676
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,206	1,556	1,408	15,511	19,291	19,821
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	872	502	626	7,485	6,910	9,781
Paper and paperboard .....	6,287	6,535	5,892	70,439	81,300	80,562
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,229	1,240	1,235	15,090	18,061	13,409
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,309	3,969	5,612	26,983	41,099	51,623
Other yarn and thread .....	1,207	1,076	1,058	17,475	13,670	15,318
Cordage, twine and rope .....	219	266	433	8,288	7,549	9,622
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,426	2,238	1,050	25,111	25,505	21,555
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,962	6,185	4,500	56,743	62,044	56,985
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,651	4,119	3,362	30,010	37,854	41,012
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,526	6,229	4,083	47,032	57,026	50,997
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,694	3,131	4,584	24,291	28,352	25,882
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,256	3,494	3,583	35,123	40,706	45,221
Other textile fabricated materials .....	4,886	6,538	9,162	50,532	71,068	93,910
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,257	1,907	3,719	27,753	28,498	34,898
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,142	2,571	2,514	24,703	29,471	32,472
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,931	7,576	13,728	67,710	77,731	140,322
Organic chemicals .....	12,408	11,341	9,542	129,036	138,030	133,543
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,161	1,023	998	12,179	11,130	13,756
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,630	3,537	3,644	29,381	38,630	42,231
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	10,368	9,959	7,437	99,433	114,830	112,190
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,600	4,017	3,437	44,411	50,096	49,944
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,595	2,877	2,853	29,358	37,910	37,484
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,946	1,912	2,109	21,293	24,198	24,711
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,332	1,433	1,401	17,539	19,082	20,601
Paints and related products .....	1,006	1,179	1,301	13,073	15,973	17,106
Other chemical products .....	8,332	9,456	7,732	112,194	134,683	119,707
Fuel oil .....	18,669	17,115	15,898	142,497	131,436	122,225
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,284	2,215	1,760	23,381	24,624	19,317
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,164	2,111	4,325	16,073	20,918	26,585
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,808	3,240	3,386	34,033	46,546	37,608
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,108	8,340	5,096	42,172	67,837	46,955
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,738	17,210	8,646	103,175	155,519	128,875
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,194	4,615	3,282	37,559	50,969	48,407
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,540	5,212	4,419	57,696	60,931	65,736
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,697	2,826	1,608	20,224	27,583	25,096
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,466	8,784	10,607	64,608	98,085	125,845
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,437	6,508	5,658	89,816	84,972	78,817
Copper and alloys .....	1,617	4,668	1,802	20,072	46,751	40,940
Nickel and alloys .....	5,115	2,969	3,361	38,582	46,556	44,091
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,915	2,728	541	53,014	48,189	15,613
Tin, including alloys .....	826	1,409	1,098	14,957	18,116	20,291
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,448	2,146	1,424	25,095	25,872	22,301
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	3,696	4,833	3,277	45,880	61,195	60,300
Other basic hardware .....	5,374	8,208	6,209	64,369	80,612	91,232
Chain .....	925	1,037	1,016	12,104	15,376	14,033
Valves .....	2,733	3,297	3,443	31,665	38,812	44,086
Pipe fittings .....	2,199	2,566	2,715	27,351	31,245	33,495
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,875	5,611	4,725	57,238	70,163	65,227
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,227	3,457	2,997	34,577	38,459	44,411
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,003	2,216	1,729	20,974	26,340	20,992
Other glass basic products .....	1,922	2,366	2,787	24,857	27,774	31,362
Abrasive basic products .....	1,154	1,892	1,543	16,754	20,139	19,030
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	991	1,054	823	17,010	20,213	16,803
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,823	2,721	2,213	26,330	33,043	31,948
Electricity .....	1,464	1,034	2,321	11,602	8,674	12,369
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,782	4,688	4,693	52,374	64,411	62,619
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>221,248</b>	<b>257,239</b>	<b>231,712</b>	<b>2,434,586</b>	<b>2,905,331</b>	<b>2,885,422</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	115,316	145,094	127,301	1,526,758	1,793,493	1,783,140
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,722	1,564	3,011	28,644	23,892	25,370
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,678	2,838	3,773	47,700	46,104	43,707
Electric generators and motors .....	3,711	6,830	4,921	49,124	67,606	62,575
Bearings .....	4,578	5,235	5,059	54,414	65,525	66,292
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,457	4,119	3,939	45,698	54,556	49,284
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,718	3,218	4,215	35,967	44,669	48,824
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,789	2,332	2,469	24,599	28,481	31,315
Packaging machinery .....	1,604	3,360	2,261	27,581	32,357	32,153
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,599	5,529	5,105	71,289	76,710	78,054
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	846	1,457	862	13,717	15,535	14,722
Elevators and escalators .....	248	1,291	532	3,814	6,545	7,870
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,577	3,860	2,290	27,284	40,129	37,847
Hoisting machinery .....	4,097	7,725	2,139	52,104	75,861	42,119
Other materials handling equipment .....			2,070			29,306
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,058	5,853	7,346	59,141	70,283	81,745
Power shovels .....	2,398	1,832	5,676	25,777	42,110	39,598
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,365	1,707	798	26,457	37,415	9,492
Front end loaders .....	3,675	4,827	4,241	47,595	67,290	49,535
Other excavating machinery .....	1,120	2,046	1,429	26,688	28,318	22,599
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,796	4,925	5,607	46,083	55,770	65,411
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	2,987	3,484	2,651	41,475	51,453	45,429
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,551	12,105	5,267	82,008	110,637	127,760
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,124	1,461	939	12,700	15,876	17,468
Rolling mill machinery .....	911	1,034	1,381	14,858	12,614	21,713
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,565	4,370	3,848	53,215	58,252	69,582
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,846	6,861	3,789	34,895	41,111	62,661
Printing presses .....	1,991	1,244	3,305	23,079	25,267	30,218
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,520	2,075	2,180	20,885	26,982	31,141
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	1,939	2,899	3,009	26,734	31,331	34,662
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,049	2,864	2,759	24,192	30,863	31,995
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,058	3,083	1,790	26,519	32,737	34,859
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,842	3,646	2,753	46,036	45,721	42,163
Other special industry machinery .....	4,491	7,937	6,021	53,295	80,372	86,540
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,178	1,849	1,033	36,482	29,344	20,507
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,843	864	1,116	34,263	38,400	20,431
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,420	1,520	2,309	36,062	34,734	30,000
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,735	3,595	2,675	49,725	54,243	49,596
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,854	5,269	3,264	100,417	77,845	64,719
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,391	694	3,945	20,670	23,002	41,527
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,983	7,694	5,523	75,573	93,554	82,348
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	367,239	410,313	271,336	3,900,822	4,508,860	4,156,951
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,821	2,425	2,246	21,651	30,733	32,704
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,683	2,764	775	58,850	49,667	28,126
Sedans, new .....	90,651	76,953	54,023	940,986	908,483	781,531
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,368	6,925	6,933	64,443	61,978	68,190
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	16,299	19,649	13,197	167,501	236,991	232,574
Other motor vehicles .....	4,443	6,306	9,022	72,465	83,485	101,683
Motor vehicle engines .....	23,496	29,390	16,797	244,462	313,491	270,006
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	8,997	10,128	7,404	109,849	127,078	104,252
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	121,233	158,615	106,593	1,342,300	1,764,793	1,653,049
Marine engines and parts .....	5,563	4,621	3,181	38,462	43,736	40,507
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	13,533	1,878	1,103	36,584	25,727	21,707
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	22,768	32,854	1,975	233,704	202,649	205,883
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,830	7,019	5,333	87,386	85,850	75,717
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,681	9,543	7,402	115,944	112,282	102,830
Other transportation equipment .....	4,149	4,835	4,549	52,974	68,406	59,622
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,177	3,161	3,106	32,128	36,639	43,046
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,985	10,503	9,937	68,168	92,343	90,485
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,271	4,719	4,306	46,943	62,596	58,740
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	15,291	18,024	13,454	166,023	201,933	186,301

See footnote on page 9.

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	87,587	107,334	98,202	1,050,105	1,274,897	1,290,713
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,402	5,967	6,089	87,534	81,124	87,386
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,650	4,254	3,463	42,534	52,306	47,656
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,618	1,417	2,631	16,039	19,104	25,001
Industrial control equipment .....	2,868	2,573	2,452	31,025	36,754	33,184
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,351	4,717	5,469	46,908	65,446	63,518
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,545	5,787	5,290	54,798	70,212	71,364
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,447	3,080	2,650	32,555	36,181	35,023
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,287	4,141	4,223	43,729	50,249	57,501
Medical and related equipment .....	3,547	4,744	2,710	45,915	52,505	38,032
Navigation equipment .....	1,632	1,523	1,539	17,818	28,747	18,283
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	10,892	13,769	11,994	127,440	153,680	159,366
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	1,808	2,634	2,646	23,370	30,207	31,867
Service industry equipment .....	2,525	2,880	2,017	34,925	37,098	35,005
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,749	3,671	3,283	36,749	40,394	39,605
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,604	6,471	5,484	65,016	76,721	71,461
Electronic computers .....	8,556	15,909	11,539	108,606	160,527	176,290
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,581	10,038	10,323	91,447	107,233	137,711
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,527	13,759	14,400	143,697	176,411	162,458
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	35,398	43,980	38,930	477,195	552,121	558,101
Outerwear, except knitted .....	4,867	5,892	4,740	69,681	78,302	76,940
Outerwear, knitted .....	2,734	3,703	3,368	45,111	51,843	53,276
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	2,933	4,151	2,969	42,473	52,513	49,582
Footwear .....	3,102	3,988	4,602	53,907	65,063	74,084
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,917	3,538	3,055	33,722	39,133	39,089
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	1,966	2,545	3,081	27,874	34,558	41,393
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,185	2,886	2,272	31,283	36,091	36,675
House furnishings .....	4,462	5,796	4,368	51,103	56,861	53,019
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	4,972	5,294	5,133	56,017	63,453	63,420
Other personal and household goods .....	5,261	6,288	5,342	66,024	74,302	70,624
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,621	62,308	60,210	664,672	755,469	816,572
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,199	6,059	6,036	53,092	66,898	79,794
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,551	2,879	4,945	28,289	33,284	60,482
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,352	5,183	4,691	58,267	64,424	65,809
Books and pamphlets .....	7,598	8,216	9,044	105,392	122,344	126,078
Other printed matter .....	3,195	4,119	4,250	41,031	47,167	52,778
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,494	2,848	2,934	32,850	38,012	38,969
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,294	4,952	3,743	39,982	46,954	52,323
Other photographic goods .....	7,315	9,267	9,535	93,329	108,709	113,591
Containers and closures .....	6,209	7,083	5,553	60,375	68,632	71,049
Other end products, inedible .....	13,413	11,702	9,478	152,066	159,045	155,698
<b>Totals</b> .....	660,162	769,030	595,978	7,619,554	8,884,839	8,605,476
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	15,507	6,187	5,765	167,649	98,379	70,133
Other special transactions - trade .....	7,436	7,701	8,309	91,262	93,612	91,216
<b>Totals</b> .....	22,943	13,888	14,073	258,911	191,991	161,349

\*\* For 1969 and 1970, imports from the U.S. are valued at inter-company transfer prices.

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total				Live animals				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		Index of declared values											
1	January.....	86.7	91.6	109.1	103.6	142.1	97.7	74.2	84.7	88.7	78.4	88.2	92.7
2	February .....	74.3	93.7	100.5	102.7	77.4	58.5	78.7	115.9	76.3	79.5	79.3	86.5
3	March .....	83.9	87.6	107.2	117.1	115.4	62.5	93.6	130.5	72.2	80.9	91.8	102.1
4	April .....	94.4	105.8	121.0	126.1	146.0	169.1	202.4	284.4	81.6	100.2	97.5	129.6
5	May .....	100.9	110.3	127.2	123.9	176.5	134.7	202.5	145.2	101.9	114.8	126.0	124.7
6	June .....	91.4	95.6	122.8	126.5	82.8	95.7	146.0	123.6	104.4	96.0	129.5	137.7
7	July.....	107.9	94.7	111.6	113.7	90.0	82.4	127.0	109.2	134.0	108.0	122.8	129.9
8	August .....	81.7	94.8	93.1	95.9	73.5	89.0	76.9	81.3	89.3	93.6	107.7	121.4
9	September .....	84.3	100.2	120.5	115.3	82.2	86.9	106.9	77.0	86.0	97.9	121.8	116.8
10	October .....	89.8	117.7	126.8	109.6	197.5	102.9	90.8	109.2	100.8	119.3	148.5	127.7
11	November .....	94.6	112.8	119.4	116.2	293.2	102.5	136.2	287.1	108.6	113.8	135.8	149.4
12	December .....	85.5	105.8	121.2	101.6	212.8	118.4	108.6	801.7	101.8	117.7	139.1	124.1
A	Annual index .....	89.6	100.0	115.0	112.8	140.8	100.0	120.3	196.0	95.5	100.0	115.7	120.2
		Index of prices											
1	January .....	97.2	99.5	101.1	104.6	87.0	91.4	99.5	91.0	97.5	98.6	99.4	110.4
2	February .....	97.4	100.0	101.5	104.2	97.6	102.1	108.1	96.2	95.9	100.2	99.0	110.5
3	March .....	97.7	99.6	101.6	106.1	108.5	106.2	110.3	94.6	96.7	99.9	102.5	111.9
4	April .....	98.1	100.1	101.7	105.6	112.9	102.2	111.5	95.5	98.6	101.7	102.9	111.4
5	May .....	97.9	99.9	101.9	106.4	107.7	99.6	101.9	92.8	99.4	101.1	103.8	116.0
6	June .....	98.2	100.3	102.5	104.7	104.1	102.4	100.3	92.8	101.4	101.3	106.3	116.9
7	July.....	97.8	99.8	102.8	104.3	93.1	99.4	106.9	93.5	103.3	101.5	106.5	117.3
8	August .....	98.0	100.0	102.9	103.5	96.3	100.5	103.0	94.1	103.3	100.3	107.7	116.0
9	September .....	97.7	100.2	103.1	102.8	88.8	96.2	101.5	93.8	100.4	101.1	106.7	113.7
10	October .....	97.5	100.0	102.9	103.3 <sup>r</sup>	82.4	94.9	99.8	87.8	99.6	100.4	106.9	113.2
11	November .....	97.8	100.1	103.3	103.6 <sup>r</sup>	81.3	98.4	97.0	85.1	96.2	99.7	108.5	113.6 <sup>r</sup>
12	December .....	98.4	100.2	104.6	104.1	81.7	105.2	96.2	82.7	95.7	98.3	113.8	111.9
A	Annual index .....	97.7	100.0	102.3	104.5	95.1	100.0	99.2	91.7	97.3	100.0	104.5	113.8
		Index of physical volume											
1	January .....	89.2	92.1	107.9	99.0	163.3	106.9	74.6	93.1	91.0	79.5	88.7	84.0
2	February .....	76.3	93.7	99.0	98.6	79.3	57.3	72.8	120.5	79.6	79.3	80.1	78.3
3	March .....	85.9	88.0	105.5	110.4	106.4	58.9	84.9	137.9	74.7	81.0	89.6	91.2
4	April .....	96.2	105.7	119.0	119.4	129.3	165.5	181.5	297.8	82.8	98.5	94.8	116.3
5	May .....	103.1	110.4	124.8	116.4	163.9	135.2	198.7	156.5	102.5	113.6	121.4	107.5
6	June .....	93.1	95.3	119.8	120.8	79.5	93.5	145.6	129.6	103.0	94.8	121.8	117.8
7	July.....	110.3	94.9	108.6	109.0	96.7	82.9	115.3	116.8	129.7	106.4	115.3	110.7
8	August .....	83.4	94.8	90.5	92.7	76.3	88.6	74.7	86.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	104.7
9	September .....	86.3	100.0	116.9	112.2	92.6	90.3	105.3	82.1	85.7	96.8	114.2	102.7
10	October .....	92.1	117.7	123.2	106.1 <sup>r</sup>	239.7	108.4	91.0	124.4	101.2	118.8	138.9	112.8
11	November .....	96.7	112.7	115.6	112.2 <sup>r</sup>	360.6	104.2	140.4	337.4	112.9	114.1	125.2	131.5 <sup>r</sup>
12	December .....	86.9	105.6	115.9	97.6	260.5	112.5	112.9	969.4	106.4	119.7	122.2	110.9
A	Annual index .....	91.7	100.0	112.4	107.9	148.1	100.0	121.3	213.7	98.2	100.0	110.7	105.6

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



**TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded**

11

Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible				End products, inedible				Special transactions trade				No.
1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	
Index of declared values																
65.1	86.4	87.7	104.1	97.2	88.4	107.6	111.4	85.6	94.7	115.8	104.2	105.3	96.9	89.7	50.5	1
68.0	93.8	80.1	81.1	79.5	91.2	98.1	104.0	72.7	96.3	108.4	109.0	95.4	89.8	73.2	57.6	2
71.3	79.1	78.5	84.7	89.3	86.8	110.1	114.3	84.5	89.7	113.4	126.6	108.1	97.9	73.8	55.3	3
103.7	106.3	95.3	99.6	97.6	101.6	120.5	123.2	92.7	107.9	128.5	132.5	114.1	97.0	68.9	59.6	4
98.7	106.0	100.1	105.0	103.4	108.9	128.6	127.4	99.5	111.3	130.5	127.5	121.4	94.0	84.0	64.0	5
88.4	98.5	98.2	124.3	95.3	94.6	127.0	131.8	88.5	95.6	125.9	125.8	108.4	89.9	74.8	66.9	6
137.4	88.2	98.5	101.7	118.2	100.1	122.1	119.7	96.9	92.5	110.0	113.4	116.6	92.7	76.7	61.4	7
103.4	106.5	95.3	97.1	90.9	93.5	104.4	103.4	74.1	77.8	88.1	91.4	99.3	96.6	72.2	66.2	8
88.5	111.3	108.6	114.6	86.7	101.4	121.9	122.3	82.5	98.7	123.3	114.6	91.6	94.3	73.6	68.3	9
106.1	116.5	90.6	104.1	91.8	108.5	133.1	116.7	84.9	120.7	129.2	107.5	99.3	117.1	82.9	63.5	10
105.5	106.2	91.7	109.3	97.6	115.8	131.8	133.3	89.8	112.2	119.7	109.0	97.3	127.4	55.6	69.4	11
95.2	101.3	98.6	106.8	91.2	109.1	126.8	114.2	79.8	104.0	122.7	93.9	91.4	106.3	64.4	65.2	12
94.3	100.0	95.2	104.0	94.9	100.0	119.3	118.5	86.0	100.0	117.9	112.9	104.0	100.0	74.2	62.3	A
Index of prices																
95.6	100.5	99.9	101.1	99.5	99.9	99.5	102.5	96.7	99.3	102.0	105.2	Not available				1
95.6	102.5	100.6	94.8	99.6	99.4	100.4	103.0	97.1	99.8	102.2	105.3					2
99.4	99.7	100.4	100.8	99.2	99.1	99.4	104.4	97.1	99.7	101.0	106.8					3
99.7	101.3	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	100.3	104.9	97.3	99.7	102.4	105.7					4
98.8	100.6	101.1	105.9	98.6	100.3	100.1	104.6	97.4	99.6	102.4	106.0					5
100.5	102.0	99.8	106.2	99.1	100.5	101.2	102.2	97.2	99.9	102.8	103.9					6
99.1	98.9	102.1	105.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	101.9	96.4	99.8	103.1	103.4					7
98.9	100.1	101.5	104.4	98.8	99.9	101.0	100.8	97.0	100.0	103.2	102.7					8
98.2	99.9	101.4	103.1	98.5	99.8	102.0	100.2	97.0	100.2	103.3	102.3					9
98.7	99.6	100.0	103.3	97.1	100.6	101.3	101.0 <sup>r</sup>	97.2	99.9	103.4	102.9					10
99.2	101.5	100.9	102.2 <sup>r</sup>	98.4	100.1	102.0	101.0 <sup>r</sup>	97.6	100.0	103.5	103.5 <sup>r</sup>					11
98.2	98.7	102.5	103.9	98.6	99.5	102.4	101.4	98.7	100.9	104.6	104.1					12
99.2	100.0	100.6	103.0	98.6	100.0	100.3	102.3	97.3	100.0	102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume																
68.1	86.0	87.8	103.0	97.7	88.5	108.1	108.7	88.5	95.4	113.5	99.0	Not available				1
71.1	91.5	79.6	85.5	79.8	91.8	97.7	101.0	74.9	96.5	106.1	103.5					2
71.7	79.3	78.2	84.0	90.0	87.6	110.8	109.5	87.0	90.0	112.3	118.5					3
104.0	104.9	96.3	99.6	98.2	101.2	120.1	117.4	95.3	108.2	125.5	125.4					4
99.9	105.4	99.0	99.2	104.9	108.6	128.5	121.8	102.2	111.7	127.4	120.3					5
88.0	96.6	98.4	117.0	96.2	94.1	125.5	129.0	91.0	95.7	122.5	121.1					6
138.6	89.2	96.5	96.7	118.8	100.6	121.4	117.5	100.5	92.7	106.7	109.7					7
104.6	106.4	93.9	93.0	92.0	93.6	103.4	102.6	76.4	77.8	85.4	89.0					8
90.1	111.4	107.1	111.2	88.0	101.6	119.5	122.1	85.1	98.5	119.4	112.0					9
107.5	117.0	90.6	100.8	94.5	107.9	131.4	115.5 <sup>r</sup>	87.3	120.8	125.0	104.5					10
106.4	104.6	90.9	106.9 <sup>r</sup>	99.2	115.7	129.2	132.0 <sup>r</sup>	92.0	112.2	115.7	105.3 <sup>r</sup>					11
96.9	102.6	96.2	102.8	92.5	109.6	123.8	112.6	80.9	103.1	117.3	90.2					12
95.1	100.0	94.6	101.0	96.2	100.0	118.9	115.8	88.4	100.0	114.6	108.2					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1968				1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	22.3	22.4	26.9	31.0	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	30.6
Fruits and vegetables .....	90.0	91.2	92.8	91.6	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2
Non ferrous ores .....	52.4	45.8	35.6	38.6	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	30.6	41.9
Chemicals and products .....	94.0	91.4	88.8	98.9	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	119.4
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.8	45.9	50.1	56.6	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	55.4	54.5	52.2	54.1	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	54.4
Fabricated steel materials .....	77.9	72.0	84.5	91.2	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	101.0
Non-ferrous alloys .....	53.1	54.0	62.4	72.1	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7
General purpose machinery .....	98.5	93.4	94.4	98.4	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	91.5	89.6	87.6	101.5	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2
Special industrial machinery .....	107.9	103.5	104.5	102.9	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	40.0	35.8	37.5	43.3	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7
Tractors and parts .....	53.7	48.1	44.7	57.3	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0
** Automobiles .....	269.0	246.7	247.7	237.4	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	135.2
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	250.4	337.2	370.8	383.8	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	72.2	86.7	91.7	103.6	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	66.0	66.9	69.0	102.4	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2
Communication and related equipment .....	75.2	74.8	75.1	88.1	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.6	21.3	21.1	24.4	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	64.1	66.2	69.7	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1
Office machines .....	50.8	44.2	52.6	52.4	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	40.6	45.4	47.0	55.3	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	73.6	73.2	74.9	82.0	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	88.6
Apparel and footwear .....	44.1	50.3	53.7	57.7	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4
Other personal and household goods .....	63.7	58.9	66.1	72.1	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1
Books and other printed matter .....	51.3	47.6	51.7	54.1	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	19.3	20.0	27.0	36.2	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0
Fruits and vegetables .....	75.8	101.7	87.9	100.2	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5
Non-ferrous ores .....	41.4	45.1	42.7	43.2	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	34.7	44.9
Chemicals and products .....	91.1	102.8	83.5	95.6	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	47.4	47.0	49.6	56.4	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	36.7	51.8	58.6	69.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6
Fabricated steel materials .....	68.6	76.2	86.9	93.9	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9
Non-ferrous alloys .....	51.8	69.3	57.1	63.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2
General purpose machinery .....	98.7	100.1	88.6	97.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	86.1	104.5	89.0	90.6	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5
Special industrial machinery .....	103.1	109.7	105.0	101.1	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	128.4
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	42.1	48.9	35.6	30.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3
Tractors and parts .....	57.6	59.6	37.9	48.6	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2
** Automobiles .....	282.6	269.4	150.4	298.4	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	272.0	347.0	300.1	423.2	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	73.9	90.8	75.1	114.5	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4
** Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	63.5	88.2	61.8	90.9	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1
Communication and related equipment .....	71.7	74.4	72.1	95.0	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.9	25.9	18.4	22.1	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	66.2	66.0	63.8	71.5	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6
Office machines .....	53.3	46.2	45.9	54.7	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	41.6	47.7	43.7	55.2	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	62.6
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	71.5	77.0	72.0	83.3	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2
Apparel and footwear .....	42.1	46.6	65.6	51.4	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5
Other personal and household goods .....	53.6	59.8	71.1	76.3	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7
Books and other printed matter .....	48.0	49.1	54.9	52.6	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

\*\* See footnote on page 9.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



Government  
Publications



*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## JANUARY 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

March 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 1



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	39	6	6			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,450	3,479	3,462			
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,333	1,994	1,436			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,199	15,263	15,712			
End products, inedible .....	34,508	33,785	33,154			
Special transactions - trade .....	3,738	907	876			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>57,266</b>	<b>55,433</b>	<b>54,645</b>			
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	896	1,057	16,687			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,974	35,494	31,697			
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,934	43,867	43,590			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	151,149	155,183	145,286			
End products, inedible .....	614,212	531,693	479,908			
Special transactions - trade .....	13,526	7,430	7,932			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>843,692</b>	<b>774,724</b>	<b>720,100</b>			
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	-	-			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	453	603	629			
Crude materials, inedible .....	36	39	120			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,036	13,636	12,919			
End products, inedible .....	20,264	34,495	33,658			
Special transactions - trade .....	347	379	363			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>30,136</b>	<b>49,152</b>	<b>47,689</b>			
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	10	21	519			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,538	3,014	3,162			
Crude materials, inedible .....	482	503	574			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,978	15,080	14,408			
End products, inedible .....	32,674	32,656	37,449			
Special transactions - trade .....	705	1,216	943			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>51,387</b>	<b>52,490</b>	<b>57,055</b>			
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	-	2			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,201	11,589	10,622			
Crude materials, inedible .....	28,921	30,479	32,952			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,929	7,522	4,704			
End products, inedible .....	719	341	311			
Special transactions - trade .....	226	139	75			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>44,999</b>	<b>50,070</b>	<b>48,666</b>			
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	6	12	21			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,321	12,131	14,517			
Crude materials, inedible .....	13,882	13,452	14,561			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,264	5,005	4,703			
End products, inedible .....	5,445	7,313	5,841			
Special transactions - trade .....	308	386	308			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>37,226</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>39,952</b>			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	2	4			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,407	3,442	3,736			
Crude materials, inedible .....	9,325	8,389	10,233			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,655	14,371	17,155			
End products, inedible .....	19,608	21,085	24,866			
Special transactions - trade .....	499	432	600			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,502</b>	<b>47,721</b>	<b>56,595</b>			
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	961	1,098	12,238			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	66,344	69,752	67,824			
Crude materials, inedible .....	82,913	98,723	103,466			
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	218,210	226,060	214,886			
End products, inedible .....	727,430	661,368	615,189			
Special transactions - trade .....	19,349	10,889	11,098			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,115,208</b>	<b>1,067,890</b>	<b>1,024,701</b>			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	57,266	55,433	54,645			
Gibraltar .....	—	2	—			
Ireland .....	582	999	813			
Malta and Gozo .....	291	162	43			
Austria .....	972	2,196	2,261			
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,722	3,212	3,262			
Denmark .....	1,832	2,384	2,588			
Finland .....	430	1,469	1,150			
*France .....	11,751	9,209	12,188			
*Germany, West .....	21,687	26,345	28,390			
Greece .....	325	330	291			
Iceland .....	8	12	30			
*Italy .....	9,516	8,398	8,772			
*Netherlands .....	4,711	5,326	4,444			
Norway .....	2,277	1,817	4,125			
Portugal .....	568	673	820			
Spain .....	1,965	1,711	2,559			
Sweden .....	8,843	6,951	7,712			
Switzerland .....	7,444	5,164	5,263			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	58,139	56,596	55,500			
*European Economic Community .....	51,387	52,490	57,055			
Other .....	24,664	22,708	26,799			
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>134,190</b>	<b>131,794</b>	<b>139,355</b>			
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—			
Bulgaria .....	4	25	157			
Czechoslovakia .....	2,134	2,084	2,552			
Germany, East .....	206	293	368			
Hungary .....	908	837	670			
Poland .....	806	863	807			
Roumania .....	204	188	522			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,195	508	779			
Yugoslavia .....	252	596	685			
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,710</b>	<b>5,394</b>	<b>6,540</b>			
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	5	—	—			
Bahrain .....	—	—	—			
Cyprus .....	19	1	132			
Qatar .....	—	—	—			
Trucial States .....	1,889	—	—			
Ethiopia .....	—	—	—			
Iran .....	2,727	3,093	5,500			
Iraq .....	414	871	646			
Israel .....	1,116	1,021	940			
Jordan .....	—	—	—			
Kuwait .....	528	1,314	—			
Lebanon .....	34	90	43			
Libya .....	—	—	—			
Saudi Arabia .....	4,165	1,995	2,398			
Somalia .....	—	—	—			
Sudan .....	—	4	—			
Syria .....	—	3	1			
Turkey .....	139	47	85			
United Arab Republic .....	1	57	—			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,913	1	132			
Other .....	9,124	8,496	9,614			
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>11,037</b>	<b>8,497</b>	<b>9,746</b>			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
	thousands of dollars					
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—			
Ghana .....	575	5	92			
Kenya .....	314	326	519			
Malawi .....	5	10	13			
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1,449	1,300	—			
Nigeria .....	1,590	1,949	2,849			
South Africa .....	2,115	998	3,801			
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—			
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—			
Tanzania .....	79	129	323			
Uganda .....	167	1,350	435			
Zambia .....	2	5	4			
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—			
Algeria .....	2	1	—			
Angola .....	—	159	—			
Cameroon .....	—	—	13			
Congo — Kinshasa .....	53	—	150			
Dahomey .....	—	—	—			
French Africa n.e.s. ....	17	—	—			
Gabon .....	21	—	—			
Guinea .....	—	—	—			
Ivory Coast .....	34	20	8			
Liberia .....	—	23	—			
Malagasy .....	53	—	10			
Mauritania .....	—	—	—			
Morocco .....	41	20	9			
Mozambique .....	3	21	31			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—			
Senegal .....	—	—	—			
Spanish Africa .....	49	—	—			
Togo .....	—	—	—			
Tunisia .....	—	—	—			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,296	6,072	8,037			
Other .....	274	244	222			
<b>Totals, Other Africa</b> .....	<b>6,570</b>	<b>6,316</b>	<b>8,259</b>			
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	786	443	823			
Hong Kong .....	4,404	6,177	5,075			
India .....	2,990	2,126	2,043			
Malaysia .....	2,641	2,433	1,521			
Pakistan .....	194	492	855			
Singapore .....	1,503	1,764	1,282			
Afghanistan .....	1	1	6			
Burma .....	—	—	—			
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—			
People's Republic of China .....	1,586	726	1,122			
Indonesia .....	18	40	424			
Japan .....	30,136	49,152	47,689			
Korea, North .....	—	—	—			
Korea, South .....	1,172	1,090	1,016			
Philippines .....	342	223	153			
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	—			
Taiwan .....	3,411	3,458	4,639			
Thailand .....	93	21	50			
Viet-Nam .....	—	—	—			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,518	13,435	11,599			
Other .....	36,759	54,711	55,099			
<b>Totals, Other Asia</b> .....	<b>49,277</b>	<b>68,146</b>	<b>66,698</b>			



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>				thousands of dollars		
Australia .....	4,673	7,780	9,654			
Fiji .....	8	1,202	3,608			
New Zealand .....	1,254	1,557	2,599			
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—			
French Oceania .....	3	—	720			
United States Oceania .....	—	—	—			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,936	10,538	15,861			
Other .....	3	—	720			
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,940</b>	<b>10,538</b>	<b>16,581</b>			
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,661	677	832			
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—			
Argentina .....	783	933	246			
Bolivia .....	1	—	52			
Brazil .....	3,348	2,909	4,693			
Chile .....	74	81	130			
Colombia .....	377	1,611	3,229			
Ecuador .....	216	664	528			
French Guiana .....	—	—	—			
Paraguay .....	17	93	54			
Peru .....	297	260	220			
Surinam .....	79	323	486			
Uruguay .....	14	38	12			
Venezuela .....	30,207	34,967	32,744			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,661	677	832			
Latin America .....	35,336	41,558	41,907			
*Other .....	79	323	486			
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>37,075</b>	<b>42,558</b>	<b>43,226</b>			
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	229	238	457			
Bermuda .....	17	3	5			
British Honduras .....	697	30	30			
Barbados .....	48	218	360			
Jamaica .....	5,158	5,218	1,401			
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	294	310	365			
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,586	398	16			
Costa Rica .....	715	782	840			
Cuba .....	291	797	381			
Dominican Republic .....	27	60	334			
El Salvador .....	182	259	275			
French West Indies .....	19	—	—			
Guatemala .....	175	657	356			
Haiti .....	20	34	47			
Honduras .....	422	654	973			
Mexico .....	6,666	4,474	3,281			
Netherlands Antilles .....	3,886	4,106	4,638			
Nicaragua .....	113	128	47			
Panama .....	1,052	668	224			
Puerto Rico .....	118	888	165			
United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—			
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,030	6,414	2,635			
Latin America .....	9,663	8,513	6,759			
*Other .....	4,023	4,995	4,803			
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>21,715</b>	<b>19,921</b>	<b>14,197</b>			
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—			
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	1	1			
United States .....	843,692	774,724	720,100			
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>843,693</b>	<b>774,725</b>	<b>720,100</b>			
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>94,492</b>	<b>93,733</b>	<b>94,597</b>			
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>44,999</b>	<b>50,070</b>	<b>48,666</b>			
<b>Totals, Other ..</b>	<b>975,717</b>	<b>924,086</b>	<b>881,438</b>			
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,115,208</b>	<b>1,067,890</b>	<b>1,024,701</b>			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January			1969	1970	1971
	1969	1970	1971			
thousands of dollars						
I LIVE ANIMALS	961	1,098	12,238			
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	4,206	4,671	5,297			
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,542	1,830	1,315			
Fish and marine animals .....	2,620	3,940	3,570			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,823	2,283	2,078			
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,617	2,896	566			
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,044	2,941	2,312			
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	1,904	2,409	2,271			
Grapes, fresh .....	876	844	893			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,520	2,190	2,894			
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	1,761	2,097	1,982			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,214	1,031	958			
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,016	1,575	1,120			
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	699	803	628			
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,745	1,849	1,805			
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	871	567	434			
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,028	1,312	924			
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,905	2,641	2,124			
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,994	7,137	5,733			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,510	1,769	1,822			
Raw sugar .....	3,735	4,925	6,019			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	173	410	596			
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,379	1,520	1,443			
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,149	913	1,600			
Coffee .....	4,933	6,030	8,031			
Tea .....	2,008	1,255	1,914			
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,341	3,989	4,016			
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,187	2,081	1,769			
Other fodder and feed .....	726	954	787			
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,407	1,216	1,503			
Other beverages .....	1,417	881	777			
Tobacco .....	994	793	645			
Totals .....	66,344	69,752	67,824			
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE						
Fur skins, undressed .....	2,123	1,857	2,095			
Other crude animal products .....	1,909	1,519	1,382			
Soya beans .....	878	4,493	8,321			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,371	1,331	1,821			
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,212	2,449	1,525			
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,319	2,825	3,457			
Crude wood materials .....	3,248	3,325	3,141			
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,874	2,043	1,610			
Cotton .....	5,451	2,692	4,233			
Man-made fibres .....	1,866	1,932	2,106			
Other textile fibres .....	352	314	462			
Iron ores and concentrates .....	60	183	275			
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,159	1,653	2,911			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	8,012	10,750	6,910			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,878	14,155	8,277			
Coal .....	2,361	2,301	6,147			
Crude petroleum .....	35,940	38,362	42,578			
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,591	1,459	489			
Abrasives, natural .....	701	931	601			
Phosphate rock .....	1,063	1,184	1,650			
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,808	2,220	2,518			
Other waste and scrap materials .....	739	746	957			
Totals .....	82,913	98,723	103,466			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,872	2,394	2,780			
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,592	4,382	4,052			
Lumber .....	3,183	2,755	2,407			
Veneer .....	802	1,035	498			
Plywood and wood building boards .....	2,468	1,522	1,409			
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,475	1,534	1,251			
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	712	417	790			
Paper and paperboard .....	6,785	6,725	6,344			
Cotton yarn and thread .....	958	978	1,053			
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,067	4,036	5,760			
Other yarn and thread .....	1,026	1,109	1,290			
Cordage, twine and rope .....	273	280	364			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,836	1,614	899			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,276	5,068	4,767			
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,221	3,578	3,283			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,626	5,655	3,463			
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,850	1,514	1,795			
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,049	3,207	3,491			
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,849	6,632	10,160			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,514	1,542	1,916			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,255	2,610	2,576			
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,655	5,599	8,934			
Organic chemicals .....	10,931	10,565	9,414			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	720	770	1,076			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,833	3,475	3,629			
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,206	9,177	8,216			
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,583	3,923	3,472			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,984	2,809	2,460			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,116	1,952	1,883			
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,580	1,448	1,228			
Paints and related products .....	1,269	1,244	1,179			
Other chemical products .....	12,402	9,443	8,875			
Fuel oil .....	9,730	12,092	8,494			
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,010	1,145	1,189			
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,402	1,059	3,067			
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,132	2,901	2,291			
Bars and rods, steel .....	3,705	4,635	3,154			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	8,975	13,952	8,477			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	1,913	3,299	2,918			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,548	4,976	5,645			
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,514	2,424	1,655			
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	8,457	7,346	10,174			
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,041	6,567	5,490			
Copper and alloys .....	3,068	4,916	2,296			
Nickel and alloys .....	3,299	1,664	4,090			
Precious metals, including alloys .....	1,717	2,658	645			
Tin, including alloys .....	1,987	2,030	1,192			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,734	1,862	1,207			
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,898	4,713	4,017			
Other basic hardware .....	6,220	7,205	7,263			
Chain .....	1,013	1,089	984			
Valves .....	2,892	3,710	4,115			
Pipe fittings .....	1,965	2,367	2,397			
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,728	5,186	4,641			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,075	2,901	3,542			
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,437	1,812	1,277			
Other glass basic products .....	2,114	2,325	2,772			
Abrasive basic products .....	1,520	1,871	1,491			
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,725	1,413	1,485			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,243	2,638	2,198			
Electricity .....	982	776	1,307			
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,198	5,536	4,703			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>218,210</b>	<b>226,060</b>	<b>214,886</b>			



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	131,724	139,834	131,463			
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,903	1,428	2,753			
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,435	2,849	4,119			
Electric generators and motors .....	4,606	4,540	4,885			
Bearings .....	4,990	5,857	5,200			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,328	4,357	4,389			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,940	3,954	4,164			
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,615	2,389	2,207			
Packaging machinery .....	2,438	2,380	3,149			
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,964	5,780	5,784			
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	984	1,542	1,112			
Elevators and escalators .....	326	881	740			
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,288	3,419	2,685			
Hoisting machinery .....	} 5,637	{ 2,588	2,842	}	{	
Other materials handling equipment .....						
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,285	6,371	5,739			
Power shovels .....	3,327	3,246	2,771			
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,049	748	744			
Front end loaders .....	5,135	4,612	3,535			
Other excavating machinery .....	1,405	1,037	1,444			
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,483	5,313	4,895			
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,437	3,057	3,094			
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,366	12,218	9,020			
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,141	915	1,304			
Rolling mill machinery .....	771	1,573	1,441			
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,855	4,822	4,237			
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,746	5,211	4,276			
Printing presses .....	1,771	1,506	3,493			
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,521	2,480	2,464			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,152	2,224	2,733			
Other textile industries machinery .....	3,000	2,371	2,312			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,459	2,157	2,187			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,009	3,023	3,104			
Other special industry machinery .....	6,226	7,519	6,639			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	2,530	1,816	752			
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,831	1,204	1,243			
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	2,298	2,666	2,284			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,541	3,596	2,654			
Wheel tractors, new .....	3,924	5,342	3,767			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,319	3,628	2,940			
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	5,689	6,805	5,646			
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	403,528	311,602	282,156			
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,386	3,180	2,889			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,796	1,706	1,054			
Sedans, new .....	77,310	48,259	55,861			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,460	4,034	4,637			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	16,428	17,049	17,282			
Other motor vehicles .....	5,298	5,408	6,370			
Motor vehicle engines .....	25,659	18,566	15,601			
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	11,453	11,505	7,875			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	168,968	142,558	115,283			
Marine engines and parts .....	3,975	2,973	3,495			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,000	1,434	1,306			
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	25,939	947	1,943			
Aircraft engines and parts .....	10,006	6,578	5,785			
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,412	10,249	8,961			
Other transportation equipment .....	4,020	5,195	4,639			
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,067	3,714	3,138			
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,438	7,386	7,103			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,991	4,735	4,408			
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	16,925	16,127	14,524			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January					
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>99,014</b>	<b>106,696</b>	<b>100,925</b>			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,300	6,822	6,680			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,275	3,912	3,510			
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,742	1,493	1,806			
Industrial control equipment .....	2,920	3,119	2,554			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	6,311	4,444	6,191			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	6,254	6,572	6,756			
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,852	3,695	2,811			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,555	4,416	4,470			
Medical and related equipment .....	4,037	3,580	3,128			
Navigation equipment .....	1,290	2,503	1,392			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,794	12,807	12,743			
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,353	2,388	2,306			
Service industry equipment .....	3,225	2,602	2,408			
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,064	3,172	3,128			
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,308	6,055	5,102			
Electronic computers .....	12,376	12,893	13,040			
Other office machines and equipment .....	6,763	12,631	9,922			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,595	13,592	12,981			
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>37,460</b>	<b>41,255</b>	<b>40,693</b>			
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,294	6,141	5,609			
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,106	3,676	4,255			
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,163	3,429	2,947			
Footwear .....	5,180	5,483	6,446			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,410	2,462	2,849			
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,300	3,289	3,552			
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,957	2,227	1,803			
House furnishings .....	4,193	4,776	4,359			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,889	4,500	4,302			
Other personal and household goods .....	4,967	5,272	4,570			
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>55,705</b>	<b>61,981</b>	<b>59,951</b>			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,776	6,189	5,698			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,766	3,793	5,418			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,614	5,588	5,500			
Books and pamphlets .....	8,525	9,794	9,106			
Other printed matter .....	3,122	4,277	3,532			
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,777	2,830	3,051			
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,462	4,051	3,439			
Other photographic goods .....	8,069	9,201	7,960			
Containers and closures .....	5,161	5,590	5,624			
Other end products, inedible .....	11,434	10,669	10,623			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>727,430</b>	<b>661,368</b>	<b>615,189</b>			
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,068	5,262	5,258			
Other special transactions—trade .....	11,281	5,627	5,839			
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>19,349</b>	<b>10,889</b>	<b>11,098</b>			

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	109.1	103.6		74.2	84.7		88.2	92.7	
2	February .....	100.5	102.7		78.7	115.9		79.3	86.5	
3	March .....	107.2	117.1		93.6	130.5		91.8	102.1	
4	April .....	121.9	126.1		202.4	284.4		97.5	129.6	
5	May .....	127.2	123.9		202.5	145.2		126.0	124.7	
6	June .....	122.8	126.5		146.0	123.6		129.5	137.7	
7	July .....	111.6	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
8	August .....	93.1	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.4	
9	September .....	120.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
10	October .....	128.6	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November .....	119.4	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	121.2	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	115.0	112.8		120.3	196.0		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.1	104.6		99.5	91.0		99.4	110.4	
2	February .....	101.5	104.2		108.1	96.2		99.0	110.5	
3	March .....	101.6	106.1		110.3	94.6		102.5	111.9	
4	April .....	101.7	105.6		111.5	95.5		102.9	111.4	
5	May .....	101.9	106.4		101.9	92.8		103.8	116.0	
6	June .....	102.5	104.7		100.3	92.8		106.3	116.9	
7	July .....	102.8	104.3		106.9	93.5		106.5	117.3	
8	August .....	102.9	103.5		103.0	94.1		107.7	116.0	
9	September .....	103.1	102.8		101.5	93.8		106.7	113.7	
10	October .....	102.9	103.3		99.8	87.8		106.9	113.2	
11	November .....	103.3	103.6		97.0	85.1		108.5	113.6	
12	December .....	104.6	104.1		96.2	82.5		113.8	111.9	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.5		99.2	91.7		104.5	113.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.9	99.0		74.6	93.1		88.7	84.0	
2	February .....	99.0	98.6		72.8	120.5		80.1	78.3	
3	March .....	105.5	110.4		84.9	137.9		89.6	91.2	
4	April .....	119.0	119.4		181.5	297.8		94.8	116.3	
5	May .....	124.8	116.4		198.7	156.5		121.4	107.4	
6	June .....	119.8	120.8		145.6	129.6		121.8	117.8	
7	July .....	108.6	109.0		115.3	116.8		115.3	110.7	
8	August .....	90.5	92.7		74.7	86.4		100.0	104.7	
9	September .....	116.9	112.2		105.3	82.1		114.2	102.7	
10	October .....	123.2	106.1		91.0	124.4		138.9	112.8	
11	November .....	115.6	112.2		140.4	337.4		125.2	131.5	
12	December .....	115.9	97.6		112.9	969.4		122.2	110.9	
A	Annual index .....	112.4	107.9		121.3	213.7		110.7	105.6	

<sup>†</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
87.7	104.1		107.6	111.4		115.8	104.2		89.7	50.5		2
80.1	81.1		98.1	104.0		108.4	109.0		73.2	57.6		3
78.5	84.7		110.1	114.3		113.4	126.6		73.8	55.3		
95.3	99.6		120.5	123.2		128.5	132.5		68.9	59.6		4
100.1	105.0		128.3	127.4		130.5	127.5		84.0	64.0		5
98.2	124.3		127.0	131.0		125.9	125.8		74.8	66.9		6
98.5	101.7		122.1	119.7		110.0	113.4		76.7	61.4		7
95.3	97.1		104.4	103.4		88.1	91.4		72.2	66.2		8
108.6	114.6		121.9	122.3		123.3	114.6		73.6	68.3		9
90.6	104.1		133.1	116.7		129.2	107.5		82.9	63.5		10
91.7	109.3		131.8	133.3		119.7	109.0		55.6	69.4		11
98.6	106.8		126.8	114.2		122.7	93.9		64.4	65.2		12
95.2	104.0		119.3	118.5		117.9	112.9		74.2	62.3		A
Index of prices												
99.9	101.1		99.5	102.5		102.0	105.2		Not available			1
100.6	94.8		100.4	103.0		102.2	105.3					2
100.4	100.8		99.4	104.4		101.0	106.8					3
99.0	100.0		100.3	104.9		102.4	105.7					4
101.1	105.9		100.1	104.6		102.4	106.0					5
99.8	106.2		101.2	102.2		102.8	103.9					6
102.1	105.2		100.6	101.9		103.1	103.4					7
101.5	104.4		101.0	100.8		103.2	102.7					8
101.4	103.1		102.0	100.2		103.3	102.3					9
100.0	103.3		101.3	101.0		103.4	102.9					10
100.9	102.2		102.0	101.0		103.5	103.5					11
102.5	103.9		102.4	101.4		104.6	104.1					12
100.6	103.0		100.3	102.3		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.8	103.0		108.1	108.7		113.5	99.0		Not available			1
79.6	85.5		97.7	101.0		106.1	103.5					2
78.2	84.0		110.8	109.5		112.3	118.5					3
96.3	99.6		120.1	117.4		125.5	125.4					4
99.0	99.2		128.5	121.8		127.4	120.3					5
98.4	117.0		125.5	129.0		122.5	121.1					6
96.5	96.7		121.4	117.5		106.7	109.7					7
93.9	93.0		103.4	102.6		85.4	89.0					8
107.1	111.2		119.5	122.1		119.4	112.0					9
90.6	100.8		131.4	115.5		125.0	104.5					10
90.9	106.9		129.2	132.0		115.7	105.3					11
96.2	102.8		123.8	112.6		117.3	90.2					12
94.6	101.0		118.9	115.8		114.6	108.2					A

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures.

**TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS**  
Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	30.6				
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2				
Non-ferrous ores .....	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	30.6	41.9				
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	119.4				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	54.4				
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	101.0				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7				
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2				
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7				
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0				
Automobiles .....	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	135.2				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2				
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1				
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	88.6				
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4				
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1				
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1				
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0				
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5				
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	34.7	44.9				
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6				
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2				
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.1	111.7				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5				
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	128.4				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3				
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2				
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1				
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6				
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	62.6				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2				
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5				
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7				
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6				

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*



# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## FEBRUARY 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

April 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 2



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	8	20	51	13	26
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,263	2,829	2,876	5,713	6,309	6,338
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,044	1,652	2,732	4,377	3,645	4,168
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,788	13,743	14,916	27,987	29,006	30,628
End products, inedible .....	32,084	34,735	31,311	66,591	68,520	64,465
Special transactions - trade .....	760	782	791	4,498	1,688	1,666
Totals .....	51,950	53,749	52,647	109,217	109,183	107,292
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	921	1,440	3,874	1,817	2,497	15,561
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	35,415	37,081	32,984	71,389	72,575	64,681
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,121	27,962	29,197	53,055	71,829	72,787
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	142,487	152,543	143,815	293,637	307,726	289,101
End products, inedible .....	574,938	577,373	559,885	1,189,150	1,109,066	1,039,794
Special transactions - trade .....	12,498	9,654	8,519	26,024	17,084	16,451
Totals .....	791,380	806,054	778,275	1,635,072	1,580,778	1,498,375
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	-	4	1	-	4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	334	438	297	787	1,042	926
Crude materials, inedible .....	10	55	109	46	94	229
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	8,845	9,657	11,647	17,881	23,293	24,565
End products, inedible .....	19,625	18,794	27,712	39,889	53,289	61,370
Special transactions - trade .....	263	293	307	609	672	670
Totals .....	29,077	29,237	40,075	59,213	78,389	87,764
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	60	36	133	71	57	651
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,113	2,353	2,496	5,650	5,367	5,658
Crude materials, inedible .....	404	517	828	886	1,021	1,402
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,047	11,802	14,080	26,025	26,882	28,488
End products, inedible .....	31,448	33,837	34,195	64,122	66,493	71,644
Special transactions - trade .....	681	736	698	1,387	1,952	1,642
Totals .....	46,753	49,280	52,431	98,140	101,771	109,486
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	16	-	-	18	1	2
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,852	11,208	8,124	16,053	22,797	18,746
Crude materials, inedible .....	29,974	24,302	24,981	58,895	54,781	57,932
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,677	5,739	3,626	11,606	13,260	8,330
End products, inedible .....	333	362	402	1,052	703	713
Special transactions - trade .....	406	147	63	632	286	138
Totals .....	43,258	41,758	37,195	88,257	91,829	85,861
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	16	17	18	28	38
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	8,818	6,298	6,856	19,138	18,429	21,373
Crude materials, inedible .....	10,903	14,239	7,279	24,785	27,692	21,840
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,012	4,176	5,644	11,275	9,181	10,347
End products, inedible .....	6,316	5,958	7,811	11,761	13,271	13,653
Special transactions - trade .....	482	353	803	790	739	1,112
Totals .....	30,541	31,041	28,411	67,767	69,340	68,363
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	2	9	5	4	13
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,825	4,870	5,078	7,234	8,310	8,815
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,036	7,867	5,979	16,361	16,255	16,211
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,109	13,264	18,782	28,764	27,635	35,929
End products, inedible .....	15,989	20,889	24,965	35,597	41,975	49,832
Special transactions - trade .....	720	458	445	1,220	891	1,046
Totals .....	38,680	47,349	55,259	89,181	95,068	111,846
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,020	1,502	4,058	1,981	2,600	16,296
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	59,620	65,077	58,712	125,964	134,829	126,536
Crude materials, inedible .....	75,492	76,594	71,105	158,405	175,317	174,570
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	198,965	210,924	212,510	417,175	436,983	427,388
End products, inedible .....	680,733	691,948	686,282	1,408,162	1,353,317	1,301,471
Special transactions - trade .....	15,810	12,423	11,627	35,160	23,312	22,725
Totals .....	1,031,639	1,058,468	1,044,293	2,146,847	2,126,358	2,068,986

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	51,950	53,749	52,647	109,217	109,183	107,292
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	764	546	987	1,346	1,545	1,800
Malta and Gozo .....	133	31	7	423	193	50
Austria .....	1,104	1,630	2,265	2,076	3,826	4,526
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,982	2,682	3,752	7,703	5,894	7,014
Denmark .....	1,980	1,929	2,025	3,813	4,314	4,613
Finland .....	566	2,564	553	995	4,033	1,703
*France .....	9,532	10,083	10,967	21,283	19,292	23,155
*Germany, West .....	19,410	19,625	23,073	41,096	45,970	51,463
Greece .....	77	183	507	402	512	798
Iceland .....	—	1	3	8	13	33
*Italy .....	9,522	10,691	9,827	19,038	19,089	18,599
*Netherlands .....	4,307	6,199	4,811	9,018	11,525	9,254
Norway .....	3,417	4,223	4,735	5,694	6,040	8,860
Portugal .....	472	375	642	1,039	1,047	1,463
Spain .....	1,563	2,112	2,646	3,528	3,823	5,205
Sweden .....	4,703	5,429	7,090	13,547	12,381	14,802
Switzerland .....	3,731	6,964	5,978	11,174	12,129	11,232
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	52,847	54,327	53,641	110,985	110,923	109,142
*European Economic Community .....	46,753	49,280	52,431	98,140	101,771	109,486
Other .....	17,612	25,410	26,444	42,277	48,118	53,235
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>117,212</b>	<b>129,018</b>	<b>132,516</b>	<b>251,402</b>	<b>260,811</b>	<b>271,862</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria .....	107	128	152	111	153	309
Czechoslovakia .....	2,115	2,202	2,086	4,249	4,286	4,638
Germany, East .....	419	217	269	625	510	638
Hungary .....	1,206	1,050	555	2,114	1,887	1,225
Poland .....	852	619	1,748	1,658	1,483	2,556
Roumania .....	350	416	437	554	604	959
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	617	609	454	1,812	1,117	1,232
Yugoslavia .....	101	287	640	354	883	1,325
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>6,341</b>	<b>11,476</b>	<b>10,923</b>	<b>12,881</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	—	—	—	5	—	—
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	—	2	11	19	3	143
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial States .....	1,971	485	—	3,860	485	—
Ethiopia .....	—	8	22	—	8	22
Iran .....	2,811	2,419	4,154	5,539	5,512	9,654
Iraq .....	840	1,399	1,113	1,254	2,270	1,759
Israel .....	824	1,457	1,365	1,940	2,478	2,305
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait .....	418	1,607	5	946	2,922	5
Lebanon .....	115	74	67	149	164	110
Libya .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Saudi Arabia .....	1,455	1,232	389	5,620	3,227	2,787
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	121	3	—	121	7	—
Syria .....	—	—	2	—	3	3
Turkey .....	3	70	57	142	117	142
United Arab Republic .....	165	1	28	166	58	28
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,971	487	11	3,884	488	143
Other .....	6,754	8,271	7,202	15,878	16,768	16,816
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,725</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>19,762</b>	<b>17,256</b>	<b>16,959</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	82	3	37	657	8	129
Kenya .....	281	272	170	595	597	689
Malawi .....	14	15	20	19	26	34
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	843	—	579	2,292	1,300	579
Nigeria .....	1,778	2,683	4,044	3,367	4,632	6,894
South Africa .....	877	320	2,116	2,993	1,318	5,918
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	6	—	—	6
Tanzania .....	557	249	46	637	379	369
Uganda .....	318	507	154	485	1,857	590
Zambia .....	—	—	—	2	5	4
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Algeria .....	—	13	—	2	13	—
Angola .....	37	332	513	37	491	513
Cameroon .....	—	50	51	—	50	64
Congo—Kinshasa .....	30	1	34	84	1	184
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	1	17	—	1
Gabon .....	—	—	—	21	—	—
Guinea .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivory Coast .....	52	15	18	85	35	26
Liberia .....	30	—	15	30	23	15
Malagasy .....	—	23	20	53	23	30
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	4	14	41	45	34	50
Mozambique .....	19	33	28	23	54	60
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	—	—	3	—	—	3
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	—	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,750	4,050	7,173	11,046	10,122	15,210
Other .....	172	481	725	446	725	947
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>4,922</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>7,898</b>	<b>11,492</b>	<b>10,847</b>	<b>16,157</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	521	571	396	1,306	1,014	1,219
Hong Kong .....	5,273	4,950	6,320	9,677	11,127	11,395
India .....	2,563	2,228	1,261	5,553	4,355	3,305
Malaysia .....	2,265	1,772	1,803	4,907	4,205	3,325
Pakistan .....	331	612	374	525	1,104	1,229
Singapore .....	1,814	1,708	1,019	3,317	3,472	2,301
Afghanistan .....	—	—	—	1	1	6
Burma .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	3	—	—	3
People's Republic of China .....	2,950	2,439	2,405	4,536	3,165	3,527
Indonesia .....	7	1	34	25	41	458
Japan .....	29,077	29,237	40,075	59,213	78,389	87,764
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	1,099	1,226	1,939	2,271	2,316	2,955
Philippines .....	235	93	212	577	316	365
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan .....	2,573	2,536	5,339	5,984	5,993	9,978
Thailand .....	45	30	68	138	52	118
Viet-Nam .....	—	6	—	—	7	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,767	11,841	11,174	25,285	25,277	22,773
Other .....	35,988	35,568	50,076	72,748	90,279	105,175
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>48,755</b>	<b>47,409</b>	<b>61,250</b>	<b>98,032</b>	<b>115,556</b>	<b>127,948</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	4,218	9,245	4,403	8,891	17,025	14,057
Fiji .....	635	614	5	643	1,815	3,613
New Zealand .....	240	632	1,299	1,494	2,189	3,898
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Oceania .....	—	271	—	3	271	720
United States Oceania .....	—	6	5	—	6	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,093	10,491	5,707	11,029	21,029	21,568
Other .....	—	277	5	3	277	725
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>10,768</b>	<b>5,712</b>	<b>11,032</b>	<b>21,306</b>	<b>22,293</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	746	1,188	129	2,407	1,865	961
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	115	168	26	898	1,102	272
Bolivia .....	—	5	2	1	5	54
Brazil .....	1,153	3,634	945	4,501	6,544	5,639
Chile .....	98	265	151	173	346	281
Colombia .....	348	1,152	2,034	725	2,763	5,263
Ecuador .....	246	838	574	462	1,502	1,102
French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay .....	—	6	55	18	99	108
Peru .....	97	408	112	394	669	332
Surinam .....	8	5	3	87	328	489
Uruguay .....	22	6	6	37	44	17
Venezuela .....	30,997	26,574	26,092	61,205	61,541	58,836
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	746	1,188	129	2,407	1,865	961
Latin America .....	33,077	33,056	29,996	68,413	74,614	71,903
*Other .....	8	5	3	87	328	489
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>33,831</b>	<b>34,249</b>	<b>30,127</b>	<b>70,906</b>	<b>76,808</b>	<b>73,353</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	69	370	1,446	298	608	1,903
Bermuda .....	8	8	7	25	11	12
British Honduras .....	18	59	19	715	89	49
Barbados .....	138	68	36	186	286	396
Jamaica .....	3,316	1,570	1,333	8,474	6,787	2,734
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	30	5	23	324	315	388
Trinidad and Tobago .....	740	325	359	2,326	723	375
Costa Rica .....	834	865	942	1,549	1,647	1,782
Cuba .....	101	37	169	392	834	550
Dominican Republic .....	17	249	167	43	309	501
El Salvador .....	53	160	230	235	419	506
French West Indies .....	—	—	—	19	—	—
Guatemala .....	335	573	618	510	1,230	974
Haiti .....	43	48	61	63	83	108
Honduras .....	736	855	949	1,159	1,508	1,922
Mexico .....	5,669	5,304	3,806	12,335	9,778	7,086
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,367	697	4,350	5,253	4,803	8,988
Nicaragua .....	280	167	14	393	294	61
Panama .....	2,113	445	243	3,164	1,112	468
Puerto Rico .....	86	346	185	204	1,234	350
United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,319	2,405	3,223	12,349	8,819	5,858
Latin America .....	10,181	8,702	7,199	19,844	17,214	13,958
*Other .....	1,453	1,044	4,536	5,476	6,038	9,339
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,954</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>14,958</b>	<b>37,669</b>	<b>32,071</b>	<b>29,155</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	2	2	3	3	3
United States .....	791,380	806,054	778,275	1,635,072	1,580,778	1,498,375
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>791,381</b>	<b>806,056</b>	<b>778,277</b>	<b>1,635,075</b>	<b>1,580,781</b>	<b>1,498,377</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>84,790</b>	<b>81,058</b>	<b>176,984</b>	<b>178,523</b>	<b>175,655</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>43,258</b>	<b>41,758</b>	<b>37,195</b>	<b>88,257</b>	<b>91,829</b>	<b>85,861</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>905,889</b>	<b>931,920</b>	<b>926,040</b>	<b>1,881,607</b>	<b>1,856,007</b>	<b>1,807,470</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,031,639</b>	<b>1,058,468</b>	<b>1,044,293</b>	<b>2,146,847</b>	<b>2,126,358</b>	<b>2,068,986</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,020	1,502	4,058	1,981	2,600	16,296
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	4,895	4,610	3,384	9,101	9,280	8,681
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,282	1,452	1,105	2,825	3,283	2,420
Fish and marine animals .....	2,273	3,444	2,730	4,893	7,384	6,300
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	1,756	2,313	1,977	4,578	4,596	4,056
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,196	2,740	1,239	4,813	5,636	1,805
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,575	2,629	2,257	5,620	5,570	4,569
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,323	2,724	2,555	4,227	5,132	4,826
Grapes, fresh .....	621	569	726	1,497	1,414	1,619
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,636	3,401	3,358	6,157	5,591	6,252
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,154	2,753	2,305	3,915	4,849	4,287
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	534	1,114	1,417	1,748	2,145	2,375
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,883	1,688	1,510	3,899	3,264	2,630
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	1,013	1,190	915	1,712	1,993	1,543
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,596	1,717	1,460	3,340	3,565	3,265
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	586	423	366	1,457	990	801
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,460	2,724	1,746	3,488	4,036	2,669
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,463	1,881	2,238	3,368	4,522	4,362
Other fresh vegetables .....	5,013	6,300	5,343	11,007	13,437	11,076
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,342	1,307	1,625	2,852	3,075	3,447
Raw sugar .....	5,329	—	2,111	9,063	4,925	8,130
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	200	107	128	373	517	724
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,135	1,481	1,344	2,515	3,001	2,786
Cocoa and chocolate .....	414	1,385	1,598	1,564	2,298	3,197
Coffee .....	3,605	7,419	4,999	8,537	13,449	13,030
Tea .....	1,457	1,334	1,223	3,464	2,589	3,138
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,207	3,260	3,946	6,548	7,249	7,962
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,210	1,805	1,747	4,397	3,886	3,516
Other fodder and feed .....	718	832	784	1,443	1,785	1,570
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,295	962	1,356	3,702	2,178	2,859
Other beverages .....	955	441	495	2,372	1,322	1,273
Tobacco .....	494	1,073	725	1,488	1,865	1,370
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>59,620</b>	<b>65,077</b>	<b>58,712</b>	<b>125,964</b>	<b>134,829</b>	<b>126,536</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	3,163	2,366	2,287	5,286	4,223	4,382
Other crude animal products .....	1,589	1,526	1,176	3,498	3,045	2,557
Soya beans .....	272	381	411	1,150	4,873	8,732
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,294	2,253	1,284	2,665	3,585	3,105
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,338	2,580	1,149	4,551	5,029	2,674
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,472	3,670	3,573	4,790	6,495	7,030
Crude wood materials .....	4,462	4,174	3,860	7,710	7,499	7,000
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,788	1,535	1,641	3,662	3,578	3,251
Cotton .....	3,915	4,309	4,582	9,366	7,001	8,816
Man-made fibres .....	2,049	2,194	1,806	3,915	4,126	3,912
Other textile fibres .....	439	258	264	791	572	727
Iron ores and concentrates .....	19	367	26	80	550	301
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,055	1,615	2,219	2,214	3,268	5,130
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,206	6,058	3,189	14,219	16,808	10,100
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	1,416	5,718	4,410	5,294	19,872	12,687
Coal .....	1,036	792	921	3,398	3,093	7,069
Crude petroleum .....	37,188	32,052	33,058	73,127	70,414	75,636
Other crude bituminous substances .....	35	110	656	2,626	1,569	1,146
Abrasives, natural .....	709	579	612	1,410	1,510	1,213
Phosphate rock .....	942	849	869	2,005	2,033	2,519
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,111	2,337	2,250	4,919	4,557	4,768
Other waste and scrap materials .....	993	870	859	1,732	1,617	1,816
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>75,492</b>	<b>76,594</b>	<b>71,105</b>	<b>158,405</b>	<b>175,317</b>	<b>174,570</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,442	2,477	2,227	5,315	4,871	5,007
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,267	4,075	4,275	8,859	8,458	8,326
Lumber .....	2,758	3,337	2,425	5,941	6,092	4,832
Veneer .....	557	811	894	1,359	1,846	1,392
Plywood and wood building boards .....	1,140	1,103	1,253	3,607	2,625	2,662
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,124	1,564	1,504	2,598	3,098	2,754
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	447	739	947	1,159	1,155	1,737
Paper and paperboard .....	6,845	6,716	6,570	13,630	13,441	12,914
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,123	1,041	1,222	2,080	2,020	2,275
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	2,786	3,463	4,884	5,854	7,499	10,643
Other yarn and thread .....	1,079	1,015	1,105	2,105	2,123	2,395
Cordage, twine and rope .....	309	353	452	582	633	816
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,509	1,686	1,251	3,344	3,300	2,150
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,133	4,639	4,764	10,409	9,707	9,531
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,478	3,020	3,031	5,700	6,598	6,314
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,256	4,957	3,053	8,882	10,612	6,516
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,487	2,050	839	3,337	3,564	2,633
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,385	3,088	3,644	5,434	6,295	7,135
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,172	6,022	10,408	11,021	12,654	20,560
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,246	1,796	1,764	2,760	3,338	3,680
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,244	2,688	2,262	4,498	5,298	4,838
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,551	4,983	6,078	11,206	10,582	15,011
Organic chemicals .....	9,575	9,642	9,796	20,507	20,207	19,209
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	749	812	1,149	1,469	1,582	2,225
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,910	3,492	3,277	5,742	6,967	6,906
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,982	8,614	8,584	18,188	17,791	16,800
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,276	4,143	3,576	7,860	8,067	7,048
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,586	3,086	2,691	5,571	5,895	5,151
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,794	1,861	2,020	3,910	3,813	3,903
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,366	1,575	1,072	2,946	3,023	2,300
Paints and related products .....	1,176	1,147	1,105	2,445	2,391	2,284
Other chemical products .....	9,290	8,446	7,951	21,692	17,890	16,826
Fuel oil .....	7,633	5,345	8,864	17,363	17,437	17,358
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,626	1,178	1,411	3,636	2,323	2,600
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,221	866	2,442	2,623	1,924	5,508
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,861	1,415	2,370	5,992	4,317	4,661
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,210	3,069	2,825	5,916	7,703	5,979
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	10,111	11,030	7,136	19,086	24,981	15,613
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,042	3,166	2,476	3,955	6,465	5,393
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,122	5,414	6,125	8,670	10,390	11,769
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,517	2,124	1,546	3,031	4,548	3,201
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	8,507	7,802	12,479	16,964	15,148	22,653
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,062	6,057	6,816	15,104	12,624	12,305
Copper and alloys .....	3,527	4,682	2,602	6,595	9,598	4,898
Nickel and alloys .....	4,038	4,722	4,677	7,337	6,386	8,767
Precious metals, including alloys .....	3,077	2,880	1,272	4,794	5,538	1,917
Tin, including alloys .....	1,237	1,622	1,536	3,224	3,652	2,728
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,449	2,369	1,684	3,183	4,232	2,892
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,242	4,864	4,308	9,140	9,576	8,326
Other basic hardware .....	6,083	7,200	7,898	12,303	14,405	15,160
Chain .....	1,366	1,252	889	2,379	2,342	1,872
Valves .....	2,854	3,834	3,783	5,746	7,545	7,899
Pipe fittings .....	2,097	2,407	2,498	4,062	4,775	4,895
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,361	5,539	4,429	10,089	10,725	9,070
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,065	3,312	3,409	6,141	6,213	6,951
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,912	1,725	1,297	3,348	3,537	2,574
Other glass basic products .....	2,174	2,431	3,114	4,288	4,756	5,886
Abrasive basic products .....	1,378	1,452	1,312	2,898	3,322	2,804
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,087	1,068	1,058	2,813	2,481	2,543
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,225	2,076	2,089	4,468	4,715	4,287
Electricity .....	1,097	600	—	2,079	1,377	1,307
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,742	4,981	4,094	9,940	10,517	8,797
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>198,965</b>	<b>210,924</b>	<b>212,510</b>	<b>417,175</b>	<b>436,983</b>	<b>427,388</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	135,478	149,288	122,405	267,202	289,122	253,869
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,485	1,808	2,467	5,388	3,236	5,220
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,818	3,407	4,231	7,254	6,256	8,349
Electric generators and motors .....	4,073	4,921	4,298	8,678	9,461	9,183
Bearings .....	4,897	5,408	4,791	9,887	11,265	9,991
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,672	4,103	3,823	9,000	8,460	8,212
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,046	4,001	4,407	5,985	7,956	8,571
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,166	2,848	2,477	4,781	5,237	4,684
Packaging machinery .....	2,364	2,609	2,461	4,802	4,989	5,611
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,281	6,441	5,091	11,245	12,221	10,875
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,194	923	1,199	2,178	2,465	2,310
Elevators and escalators .....	306	858	619	631	1,739	1,359
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	2,566	3,252	2,301	4,855	6,671	4,986
Hoisting machinery .....	4,707	3,363	2,699	10,344	5,952	5,541
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,259	2,217		4,667	4,929
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,806	7,123	5,337	12,091	13,493	11,075
Power shovels .....	4,469	2,326	2,081	7,796	5,572	4,853
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,751	670	728	6,801	1,418	1,472
Front end loaders .....	4,569	4,978	4,400	9,705	9,590	7,936
Other excavating machinery .....	2,257	1,610	1,439	3,663	2,648	2,883
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,373	4,076	5,545	7,856	9,389	10,440
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,450	3,872	2,953	6,887	6,930	6,047
Machine tools, metalworking .....	6,780	10,350	4,975	14,146	22,568	13,995
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,032	1,063	1,311	2,172	1,978	2,614
Rolling mill machinery .....	971	734	1,042	1,742	2,307	2,482
Other metalworking machinery .....	3,652	5,584	4,112	8,507	10,406	8,349
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,497	5,102	2,457	5,243	10,313	6,733
Printing presses .....	2,299	2,376	2,506	4,070	3,882	5,999
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,051	2,919	1,975	4,571	5,399	4,439
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,129	3,489	1,922	4,281	5,713	4,655
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,371	3,723	2,032	5,371	6,094	4,345
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,505	2,286	1,852	4,964	4,443	4,038
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,580	3,830	2,589	7,589	6,853	5,693
Other special industry machinery .....	6,408	6,641	4,937	12,634	14,161	11,576
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,099	2,754	1,277	5,629	4,570	2,029
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,968	1,764	1,276	4,799	2,968	2,519
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,434	2,792	2,486	5,731	5,458	4,770
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,212	3,746	2,809	7,754	7,342	5,463
Wheel tractors, new .....	6,924	5,624	6,721	10,847	10,966	10,488
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,019	5,757	4,394	4,337	9,385	7,334
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,298	7,896	6,172	12,988	14,701	11,818
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	351,337	334,919	366,342	754,864	646,521	648,498
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,555	2,408	3,429	4,941	5,588	6,318
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,149	1,872	2,613	8,944	3,578	3,667
Sedans, new .....	68,633	51,685	96,978	145,942	99,944	152,839
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,720	4,914	7,602	8,181	8,948	12,240
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	18,216	21,995	22,638	34,644	39,043	39,920
Other motor vehicles .....	5,371	5,059	5,093	10,669	10,467	11,463
Motor vehicle engines .....	22,211	17,654	20,290	47,870	36,219	35,892
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,329	10,538	8,641	20,782	22,043	16,516
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	135,631	125,293	148,373	304,599	267,851	263,655
Marine engines and parts .....	3,718	4,138	3,450	7,693	7,110	6,945
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,306	1,704	1,237	4,305	3,138	2,543
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	26,708	35,307	2,117	52,647	36,254	4,059
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,092	7,262	4,529	17,098	13,841	10,314
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,944	10,901	5,823	20,356	21,150	14,784
Other transportation equipment .....	3,713	5,407	5,747	7,732	10,601	10,386
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,744	3,810	3,900	5,811	7,525	7,038
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,631	5,798	5,683	11,068	13,185	12,786
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,442	4,592	3,787	10,433	9,326	8,196
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,225	14,583	14,412	31,150	30,709	28,936

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	98,348	102,832	95,380	197,363	209,529	196,305
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,074	7,997	6,955	13,374	14,819	13,635
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,199	3,645	3,509	8,474	7,557	7,019
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,114	1,718	2,833	2,856	3,211	4,639
Industrial control equipment .....	2,630	3,026	2,541	5,550	6,146	5,095
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,589	4,483	5,321	10,900	8,927	11,512
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,600	5,126	6,170	11,854	11,698	12,925
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,733	2,971	2,603	5,584	6,666	5,414
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,049	4,752	4,333	7,604	9,168	8,803
Medical and related equipment .....	3,979	3,526	3,058	8,016	7,106	6,186
Navigation equipment .....	1,806	1,890	813	3,096	4,393	2,205
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	11,640	12,963	9,485	24,435	25,770	22,228
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,314	2,049	2,471	4,667	4,437	4,777
Service industry equipment .....	2,694	2,776	3,001	5,919	5,378	5,409
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,963	2,893	2,827	6,027	6,065	5,955
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,809	5,539	5,593	12,116	11,594	10,695
Electronic computers .....	13,168	12,426	12,317	25,544	25,319	25,357
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,584	11,656	9,798	14,347	24,287	19,720
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	14,403	13,397	11,750	26,998	26,989	24,731
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	40,985	40,283	44,529	78,444	81,538	85,222
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,587	6,199	6,807	13,881	12,340	12,416
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,648	4,147	6,094	6,754	7,823	10,349
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,229	3,386	2,953	6,392	6,814	5,900
Footwear .....	6,002	6,889	7,674	11,181	12,372	14,121
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,669	2,424	2,417	5,079	4,886	5,266
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,608	3,414	3,632	4,908	6,703	7,184
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	1,916	1,610	1,979	3,872	3,837	3,783
House furnishings .....	4,141	3,831	3,895	8,334	8,608	8,253
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	3,975	3,853	4,314	7,864	8,353	8,616
Other personal and household goods .....	5,211	4,529	4,764	10,178	9,801	9,334
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	54,584	64,626	57,627	110,289	126,607	117,578
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	4,798	6,710	6,916	9,574	12,899	12,614
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,643	4,735	5,392	5,409	8,528	10,810
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	4,864	5,554	4,922	10,478	11,141	10,423
Books and pamphlets .....	8,226	9,810	8,381	16,751	19,604	17,487
Other printed matter .....	3,102	4,515	3,720	6,224	8,792	7,252
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,768	3,101	2,726	5,545	5,930	5,778
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,111	3,342	4,264	7,573	7,393	7,702
Other photographic goods .....	6,692	8,622	8,104	14,762	17,823	16,064
Containers and closures .....	5,158	5,552	4,913	10,319	11,142	10,536
Other end products, inedible .....	12,222	12,685	8,289	23,656	23,354	18,912
<b>Totals</b> .....	680,733	691,948	686,282	1,408,162	1,353,317	1,301,471
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	7,321	5,126	4,971	15,389	10,388	10,230
Other special transactions—trade .....	8,490	7,297	6,656	19,771	12,923	12,495
<b>Totals</b> .....	15,810	12,423	11,627	35,160	23,312	22,725

**TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)**

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	109.1	103.6	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.2
2	February .....	100.5	102.7	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March .....	107.2	117.1		93.6	130.5		91.8	102.1	
4	April .....	121.9	126.1		202.4	284.4		97.5	129.6	
5	May .....	127.2	123.9		202.5	145.2		126.0	124.7	
6	June .....	122.8	126.5		146.0	123.6		129.5	137.7	
7	July .....	111.6	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
8	August .....	93.1	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.4	
9	September .....	120.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
10	October .....	128.6	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November .....	119.4	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	121.2	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	115.0	112.8		120.3	196.0		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.1	104.6	104.5	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.4	110.4	112.6
2	February .....	101.5	104.2	104.6	108.1	96.2	74.7	99.0	110.5	113.1
3	March .....	101.6	106.1		110.3	94.6		102.5	111.9	
4	April .....	101.7	105.6		111.5	95.5		102.9	111.4	
5	May .....	101.9	106.4		101.9	92.8		103.8	116.0	
6	June .....	102.5	104.7		100.3	92.8		106.3	116.9	
7	July .....	102.8	104.3		106.9	93.5		106.5	117.3	
8	August .....	102.9	103.5		103.0	94.1		107.7	116.0	
9	September .....	103.1	102.8		101.5	93.8		106.7	113.7	
10	October .....	102.9	103.3		99.8	87.8		106.9	113.2	
11	November .....	103.3	103.6		97.0	85.1		108.5	113.6	
12	December .....	104.6	104.1		96.2	82.5		113.8	111.9	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.5		99.2	91.7		104.5	113.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.9	99.0	95.2	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.7	84.0	80.1
2	February .....	99.0	98.6	96.9	72.8	120.5	419.1	80.1	78.3	69.1
3	March .....	105.5	110.4		84.9	137.9		89.6	91.2	
4	April .....	119.0	119.4		181.5	297.8		94.8	116.3	
5	May .....	124.8	116.4		198.7	156.5		121.4	107.4	
6	June .....	119.8	120.8		145.6	129.6		121.8	117.8	
7	July .....	108.6	109.0		115.3	116.8		115.3	110.7	
8	August .....	90.5	92.7		74.7	86.4		100.0	104.7	
9	September .....	116.9	112.2		105.3	82.1		114.2	102.7	
10	October .....	123.2	106.1		91.0	124.4		138.9	112.8	
11	November .....	115.6	112.2		140.4	337.4		125.2	131.5	
12	December .....	115.9	97.6		112.9	969.4		122.2	110.9	
A	Annual index .....	112.4	107.9		121.3	213.7		110.7	105.6	

† Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
87.7	104.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	115.8	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	1
80.1	81.1	75.7	98.1	104.0	104.7	108.4	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	2
78.5	84.7		110.1	114.3		113.4	126.6		73.8	55.3		3
95.3	99.6		120.5	123.2		128.5	132.5		68.9	59.6		4
100.1	105.0		128.3	127.4		130.5	127.5		84.0	64.0		5
98.2	124.3		127.0	131.0		125.9	125.8		74.8	66.9		6
98.5	101.7		122.1	119.7		110.0	113.4		76.7	61.4		7
95.3	97.1		104.4	103.4		88.1	91.4		72.2	66.2		8
108.6	114.6		121.9	122.3		123.3	114.6		73.6	68.3		9
90.6	104.1		133.1	116.7		129.2	107.5		82.9	63.5		10
91.7	109.3		131.8	133.3		119.7	109.0		55.6	69.4		11
98.6	106.8		126.8	114.2		122.7	93.9		64.4	65.2		12
95.2	104.0		119.3	118.5		117.9	112.9		74.2	62.3		A
Index of prices												
99.9	101.1	103.7	99.5	102.5	100.9	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1
100.6	94.8	104.0	100.4	103.0	100.9	102.2	105.3	104.9				2
100.4	100.8		99.4	104.4		101.0	106.8					3
99.0	100.0		100.3	104.9		102.4	105.7					4
101.1	105.9		100.1	104.6		102.4	106.0					5
99.8	106.2		101.2	102.2		102.8	103.9					6
102.1	105.2		100.6	101.9		103.1	103.4					7
101.5	104.4		101.0	100.8		103.2	102.7					8
101.4	103.1		102.0	100.2		103.3	102.3					9
100.0	103.3		101.3	101.0		103.4	102.9					10
100.9	102.2		102.0	101.0		103.5	103.5					11
102.5	103.9		102.4	101.4		104.6	104.1					12
100.6	103.0		100.3	102.3		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.8	103.0	106.3	108.1	108.7	105.0	113.5	99.0	92.4	Not available			1
79.6	85.5	72.8	97.7	101.0	103.8	106.1	103.5	103.1				2
78.2	84.0		110.8	109.5		112.3	118.5					3
96.3	99.6		120.1	117.4		125.5	125.4					4
99.0	99.2		128.5	121.8		127.4	120.3					5
98.4	117.0		125.5	129.0		122.5	121.1					6
96.5	96.7		121.4	117.5		106.7	109.7					7
93.9	93.0		103.4	102.6		85.4	89.0					8
107.1	111.2		119.5	122.1		119.4	112.0					9
90.6	100.8		131.4	115.5		125.0	104.5					10
90.9	106.9		129.2	132.0		115.7	105.3					11
96.2	102.8		123.8	112.6		117.3	90.2					12
94.6	101.0		118.9	115.8		114.6	108.2					A

<sup>†</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	30.6				
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2				
Non ferrous ores .....	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	30.6	41.9				
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	119.4				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	54.4				
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	101.0				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7				
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2				
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7				
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0				
Automobiles .....	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	135.2				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2				
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1				
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	88.6				
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4				
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1				
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1				
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0				
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5				
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	34.7	44.9				
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6				
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2				
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.1	111.7				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5				
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	128.4				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3				
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2				
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1				
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6				
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	62.6				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2				
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5				
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7				
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6				

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

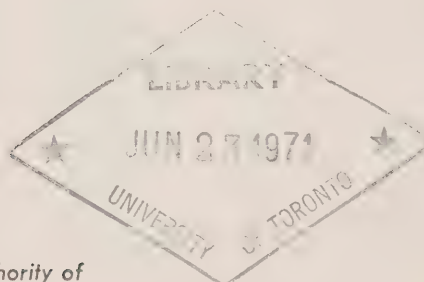
MONTHLY

Library  
of  
Canada



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
MARCH 1971



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

May 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 3



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	6	10	55	19	36
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,340	3,716	3,613	9,053	10,024	9,903
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,851	1,651	2,068	7,228	5,296	6,237
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,660	15,796	18,366	45,647	44,802	48,994
End products, inedible .....	39,250	38,366	41,321	105,841	106,886	105,787
Special transactions—trade .....	701	876	756	5,199	2,565	2,422
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>63,806</b>	<b>60,410</b>	<b>66,135</b>	<b>173,022</b>	<b>169,593</b>	<b>173,378</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,187	1,646	2,047	3,004	4,143	17,608
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	38,645	41,126	43,219	110,034	113,701	107,900
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,927	34,195	36,421	80,982	106,024	109,208
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	159,509	168,956	176,005	453,146	476,682	465,106
End products, inedible .....	589,041	655,592	753,399	1,778,191	1,764,659	1,793,193
Special transactions—trade .....	13,139	8,746	9,715	39,163	25,831	26,166
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>829,447</b>	<b>910,261</b>	<b>1,020,806</b>	<b>2,464,519</b>	<b>2,491,039</b>	<b>2,519,181</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	—	—	—	1	—	4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	507	679	741	1,293	1,721	1,666
Crude materials, inedible .....	39	113	92	85	207	320
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,289	13,610	14,518	29,170	36,903	39,083
End products, inedible .....	23,401	33,093	35,904	63,290	86,381	97,274
Special transactions—trade .....	345	366	376	954	1,038	1,046
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>35,580</b>	<b>47,861</b>	<b>51,630</b>	<b>94,794</b>	<b>126,250</b>	<b>139,394</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	15	59	82	72	710
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,476	2,524	4,038	8,126	7,890	9,696
Crude materials, inedible .....	730	769	706	1,616	1,790	2,108
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,431	14,003	18,843	40,456	40,884	47,331
End products, inedible .....	32,710	41,440	51,270	96,832	107,932	122,914
Special transactions—trade .....	787	930	927	2,173	2,882	2,569
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>51,145</b>	<b>59,680</b>	<b>75,843</b>	<b>149,285</b>	<b>161,451</b>	<b>185,329</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	2	2	19	3	4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	12,678	13,200	13,410	28,731	35,998	32,155
Crude materials, inedible .....	26,363	25,866	28,563	85,258	80,647	86,496
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,978	3,120	4,807	15,584	16,380	13,137
End products, inedible .....	264	447	812	1,316	1,149	1,525
Special transactions—trade .....	140	217	75	772	504	213
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>43,424</b>	<b>42,853</b>	<b>47,669</b>	<b>131,681</b>	<b>134,681</b>	<b>133,530</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	19	31	24	48	70
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	7,152	11,167	7,305	26,291	29,596	28,678
Crude materials, inedible .....	7,862	8,810	11,355	32,647	36,502	33,195
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	3,930	5,756	4,669	15,205	14,937	15,016
End products, inedible .....	6,625	8,447	7,839	18,386	21,718	21,492
Special transactions—trade .....	339	266	398	1,129	1,005	1,510
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>25,915</b>	<b>34,466</b>	<b>31,597</b>	<b>93,682</b>	<b>103,806</b>	<b>99,960</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	10	9	6	23
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,217	4,379	5,374	11,451	12,690	14,189
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,164	8,612	10,752	24,526	24,867	26,963
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,661	11,456	21,739	41,425	39,093	57,668
End products, inedible .....	19,770	26,386	30,018	55,367	68,363	79,850
Special transactions—trade .....	466	525	793	1,687	1,413	1,839
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>45,283</b>	<b>51,362</b>	<b>68,687</b>	<b>134,466</b>	<b>146,431</b>	<b>180,533</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,213	1,691	2,160	3,194	4,291	18,456
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	69,015	76,791	77,699	194,979	211,620	204,187
Crude materials, inedible .....	73,936	80,016	89,957	232,342	255,333	264,527
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	223,458	232,697	258,947	640,633	669,681	686,335
End products, inedible .....	711,061	803,771	920,563	2,119,223	2,157,088	2,222,034
Special transactions—trade .....	15,917	11,926	13,041	51,077	35,238	35,765
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>1,094,600</b>	<b>1,206,893</b>	<b>1,362,367</b>	<b>3,241,448</b>	<b>3,333,251</b>	<b>3,431,304</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	63,806	60,410	66,135	173,022	169,593	173,378
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	722	1,179	1,058	2,067	2,725	2,858
Malta and Gozo .....	25	105	33	448	298	83
Austria .....	1,779	4,615	3,383	3,856	8,441	7,909
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	3,689	3,442	3,935	11,392	9,336	10,950
Denmark .....	2,141	1,850	3,250	5,953	6,163	7,864
Finland .....	462	1,781	2,779	1,458	5,814	4,482
*France .....	12,060	9,852	16,036	33,343	29,145	39,191
*Germany, West .....	19,767	25,967	36,779	60,864	71,937	88,242
Greece .....	119	378	351	521	890	1,148
Iceland .....	6	—	11	14	13	44
*Italy .....	9,689	13,863	13,897	28,727	32,952	32,496
*Netherlands .....	5,941	6,556	5,196	14,959	18,081	14,450
Norway .....	3,146	3,361	6,498	8,839	9,401	15,358
Portugal .....	451	633	856	1,490	1,681	2,319
Spain .....	2,137	2,601	3,066	5,665	6,424	8,271
Sweden .....	7,731	8,176	9,208	21,278	20,557	24,010
Switzerland .....	5,477	5,322	7,832	16,651	17,451	19,064
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	64,552	61,695	67,226	175,538	172,618	176,319
*European Economic Community .....	51,145	59,680	75,843	149,285	161,451	185,329
Other .....	23,448	28,717	37,233	65,725	76,834	90,468
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>139,146</b>	<b>150,092</b>	<b>180,302</b>	<b>390,548</b>	<b>410,903</b>	<b>452,115</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria .....	150	66	128	261	219	437
Czechoslovakia .....	1,785	1,396	1,965	6,034	5,682	6,603
Germany, East .....	156	282	425	781	792	1,063
Hungary .....	671	671	541	2,785	2,558	1,766
Poland .....	1,068	782	1,289	2,726	2,265	3,845
Roumania .....	416	431	413	970	1,035	1,372
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,859	770	417	3,671	1,887	1,650
Yugoslavia .....	336	522	490	689	1,405	1,815
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>17,917</b>	<b>15,841</b>	<b>18,550</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	9	—	—	13	—	—
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	—	—	10	20	4	153
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial States .....	925	723	722	4,785	1,208	722
Ethiopia .....	12	7	—	13	15	22
Iran .....	1,926	3,016	2,113	7,464	8,528	11,767
Iraq .....	928	1,718	2,725	2,182	3,988	4,484
Israel .....	1,866	1,228	1,621	3,806	3,706	3,926
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait .....	1	887	2	948	3,809	7
Lebanon .....	58	105	57	206	269	167
Libya .....	—	—	1	1	—	1
Saudi Arabia .....	1,939	665	3,993	7,558	3,893	6,780
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	3	3	14	125	10	14
Syria .....	1	—	3	1	3	7
Turkey .....	163	117	78	305	234	221
United Arab Republic .....	32	19	6	198	77	34
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	934	724	733	4,818	1,212	876
Other .....	6,929	7,765	10,615	22,807	24,533	27,430
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,863</b>	<b>8,489</b>	<b>11,347</b>	<b>27,625</b>	<b>25,745</b>	<b>28,306</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	4	12	—	661	20	129
Kenya .....	409	297	536	1,004	895	1,224
Malawi .....	58	39	43	77	65	76
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	—	—	—	2,292	1,300	579
Nigeria .....	530	2,489	1,404	3,898	7,121	8,298
South Africa .....	1,582	1,598	1,437	4,575	2,916	7,355
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—	—	—	6
Tanzania .....	360	57	193	996	436	562
Uganda .....	134	338	706	618	2,195	1,296
Zambia .....	—	—	1	2	5	5
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	2	3	—	2	3	—
Algeria .....	—	—	239	2	13	240
Angola .....	905	1,026	721	942	1,517	1,234
Cameroon .....	—	7	15	—	57	78
Congo—Kinshasa .....	23	6	11	106	7	195
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	—	45	1	17	45	2
Gabon .....	17	—	—	38	—	—
Guinea .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivory Coast .....	—	11	15	85	46	41
Liberia .....	—	—	—	31	23	15
Malagasy .....	5	25	30	59	48	60
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	33	5	23	78	39	73
Mozambique .....	56	104	121	78	158	181
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	—	—	—	—	—	3
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	—	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	2	1	—	2	1	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,080	4,833	4,320	14,125	14,955	19,530
Other .....	1,041	1,229	1,176	1,488	1,955	2,124
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>15,613</b>	<b>16,910</b>	<b>21,653</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	528	505	554	1,834	1,519	1,773
Hong Kong .....	5,399	6,695	6,010	15,075	17,822	17,405
India .....	2,525	2,531	1,997	8,078	6,886	5,302
Malaysia .....	1,423	1,946	2,032	6,330	6,151	5,357
Pakistan .....	666	775	379	1,192	1,880	1,608
Singapore .....	1,483	2,033	1,917	4,800	5,505	4,218
Afghanistan .....	—	—	—	1	1	7
Burma .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	—	—	3
People's Republic of China .....	1,076	994	1,188	5,613	4,159	4,714
Indonesia .....	23	11	29	48	52	487
Japan .....	35,580	47,861	51,630	94,794	126,250	139,394
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	767	1,266	1,685	3,038	3,581	4,640
Philippines .....	190	174	283	767	490	649
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan .....	2,717	4,256	6,535	8,701	10,249	16,513
Thailand .....	30	79	103	168	130	221
Viet-Nam .....	—	—	—	—	7	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,024	14,486	12,889	37,308	39,762	35,662
Other .....	40,382	54,641	61,454	113,130	144,921	166,629
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>52,406</b>	<b>69,127</b>	<b>74,343</b>	<b>150,438</b>	<b>184,683</b>	<b>202,291</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

5

Country	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	3,967	7,074	4,914	12,859	24,099	18,971
Fiji .....	—	223	4	643	2,038	3,616
New Zealand .....	220	2,461	1,504	1,714	4,651	5,402
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	1	—	—	1
French Oceania .....	567	—	549	571	271	1,268
United States Oceania .....	—	11	—	—	17	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,187	9,758	6,422	15,216	30,787	27,990
Other .....	567	11	549	571	288	1,273
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,755</b>	<b>9,769</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>15,787</b>	<b>31,075</b>	<b>29,264</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,467	599	631	3,874	2,465	1,592
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	295	549	234	1,192	1,650	506
Bolivia .....	5	7	10	6	12	64
Brazil .....	3,537	2,577	3,299	8,038	9,120	8,937
Chile .....	377	386	437	549	731	717
Colombia .....	1,521	4,311	3,777	2,246	7,074	9,040
Ecuador .....	485	778	809	947	2,280	1,911
French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay .....	37	49	86	55	148	194
Peru .....	209	328	114	603	997	446
Surinam .....	54	332	111	141	660	600
Uruguay .....	7	21	1	43	66	18
Venezuela .....	26,559	23,342	28,140	87,764	84,883	86,976
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,467	599	631	3,874	2,465	1,592
Latin America .....	33,030	32,348	36,906	101,443	106,962	108,809
*Other .....	54	332	111	141	660	600
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>34,551</b>	<b>33,279</b>	<b>37,648</b>	<b>105,457</b>	<b>110,087</b>	<b>111,001</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	340	158	826	639	765	2,729
Bermuda .....	2	25	13	27	36	26
British Honduras .....	12	11	44	727	100	93
Barbados .....	31	36	89	217	322	485
Jamaica .....	2,742	2,172	4,385	11,216	8,960	7,118
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	18	28	27	342	342	415
Trinidad and Tobago .....	332	351	129	2,658	1,073	504
Costa Rica .....	579	1,003	853	2,129	2,650	2,635
Cuba .....	181	674	371	573	1,508	921
Dominican Republic .....	7	63	203	50	372	704
El Salvador .....	315	644	487	550	1,064	993
French West Indies .....	—	—	1	19	—	2
Guatemala .....	477	1,010	628	987	2,240	1,602
Haiti .....	38	52	62	102	134	170
Honduras .....	1,214	742	1,442	2,373	2,250	3,364
Mexico .....	6,545	5,590	6,270	18,879	15,369	13,356
Netherlands Antilles .....	1,598	1,087	3,164	6,851	5,891	12,152
Nicaragua .....	217	100	158	611	395	220
Panama .....	820	626	290	3,985	1,739	757
Puerto Rico .....	400	504	344	604	1,738	694
United States Virgin Islands .....	—	16	—	—	16	—
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,477	2,781	5,512	15,826	11,599	11,369
Latin America .....	10,394	10,505	10,763	30,238	27,719	24,721
*Other .....	1,997	1,607	3,509	7,473	7,645	12,848
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,868</b>	<b>14,893</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>53,537</b>	<b>46,964</b>	<b>48,939</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	2	1	5	4	4
United States .....	829,447	910,261	1,020,806	2,464,519	2,491,039	2,519,181
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>829,449</b>	<b>910,262</b>	<b>1,020,808</b>	<b>2,464,524</b>	<b>2,491,043</b>	<b>2,519,185</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>89,721</b>	<b>94,876</b>	<b>97,732</b>	<b>266,705</b>	<b>273,399</b>	<b>273,338</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>43,424</b>	<b>42,853</b>	<b>47,669</b>	<b>131,681</b>	<b>134,681</b>	<b>133,530</b>
<b>Totals, Other ..</b>	<b>961,455</b>	<b>1,069,164</b>	<b>1,216,966</b>	<b>2,843,062</b>	<b>2,925,171</b>	<b>3,024,436</b>
<b>Totals, Imports ..</b>	<b>1,094,600</b>	<b>1,206,893</b>	<b>1,362,367</b>	<b>3,241,448</b>	<b>3,333,251</b>	<b>3,431,304</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,213	1,691	2,160	3,194	4,291	18,456
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	5,710	6,282	3,818	14,811	15,562	12,499
Other meat and meat preparations .....	1,784	1,362	1,574	4,609	4,645	3,994
Fish and marine animals .....	2,419	3,666	3,978	7,312	11,050	10,277
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,614	2,657	3,059	7,193	7,253	7,115
Indian corn, shelled .....	1,817	2,041	1,147	6,630	7,677	2,952
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,106	3,559	3,868	8,726	9,129	8,436
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,024	2,914	3,046	7,251	8,047	7,872
Grapes, fresh .....	760	784	851	2,257	2,198	2,470
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,154	3,206	4,273	9,311	8,797	10,525
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,685	3,292	3,479	6,599	8,141	7,766
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,140	731	832	2,888	2,876	3,207
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,106	1,696	2,071	6,005	4,959	4,701
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	986	1,388	1,062	2,698	3,381	2,605
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,392	2,297	2,589	5,733	5,863	5,854
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	590	687	769	2,047	1,677	1,570
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,654	2,456	1,907	5,143	6,493	4,577
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,175	2,461	3,043	5,543	6,983	7,406
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,345	7,271	7,351	17,353	20,708	18,427
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,851	2,188	2,466	4,703	5,263	5,913
Raw sugar .....	2,006	2,427	1,707	11,069	7,352	9,837
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	203	285	249	576	802	973
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,450	1,472	1,449	3,965	4,474	4,235
Cocoa and chocolate .....	378	1,985	1,554	1,942	4,283	4,752
Coffee .....	8,091	8,105	8,190	16,628	21,555	21,220
Tea .....	1,592	1,549	2,197	5,056	4,138	5,285
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,406	4,154	4,789	9,954	11,403	12,751
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,627	2,343	1,913	6,024	6,229	5,429
Other fodder and feed .....	691	870	955	2,135	2,655	2,525
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,862	1,413	1,796	5,564	3,592	4,656
Other beverages .....	905	796	810	3,278	2,118	2,083
Tobacco .....	491	452	906	1,979	2,318	2,276
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>69,015</b>	<b>76,791</b>	<b>77,699</b>	<b>194,979</b>	<b>211,620</b>	<b>204,187</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	3,573	2,237	3,691	8,859	6,460	8,072
Other crude animal products .....	1,713	1,797	1,592	5,212	4,843	4,150
Soya beans .....	330	326	565	1,480	5,199	9,298
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,085	2,102	2,063	3,750	5,686	5,168
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,694	2,218	2,234	6,245	7,247	4,908
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,962	4,695	3,850	7,752	11,190	10,880
Crude wood materials .....	3,323	4,913	3,535	11,033	12,412	10,535
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,028	2,046	1,528	5,689	5,624	4,779
Cotton .....	5,634	4,425	5,080	15,000	11,426	13,896
Man-made fib .....	2,308	2,202	2,505	6,223	6,328	6,418
Other textile fibres .....	573	248	563	1,364	820	1,290
Iron ores and concentrates .....	12	13	319	91	563	620
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,579	2,212	2,955	3,793	5,480	8,084
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,385	8,483	7,534	19,604	25,292	17,633
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,119	2,067	6,248	8,413	21,940	18,934
Coal .....	905	1,035	1,487	4,302	4,128	8,555
Crude petroleum .....	30,108	33,477	38,340	103,236	103,892	113,976
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,121	34	258	4,747	1,603	1,404
Abrasives, natural .....	1,053	883	734	2,463	2,393	1,947
Phosphate rock .....	841	983	985	2,846	3,017	3,504
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,335	2,756	2,598	7,254	7,313	7,366
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,254	863	1,295	2,986	2,479	3,110
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>73,936</b>	<b>80,016</b>	<b>89,957</b>	<b>232,342</b>	<b>255,333</b>	<b>264,527</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,112	2,312	2,729	7,427	7,183	7,736
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,489	4,426	5,214	13,348	12,884	13,540
Lumber .....	4,103	3,134	3,511	10,044	9,226	8,344
Veneer .....	884	1,026	1,078	2,243	2,872	2,470
Plywood and wood building boards .....	1,636	1,837	2,611	5,243	4,462	5,273
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,989	1,637	1,814	4,587	4,735	4,568
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	665	683	1,587	1,824	1,838	3,324
Paper and paperboard .....	6,707	7,359	8,078	20,337	20,800	20,993
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,764	1,203	1,630	3,844	3,223	3,905
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,732	3,700	6,487	9,586	11,199	17,130
Other yarn and thread .....	1,239	1,474	1,095	3,344	3,597	3,490
Cordage, twine and rope .....	322	581	645	904	1,214	1,461
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,985	2,074	1,246	5,330	5,374	3,396
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,066	4,815	5,101	15,475	14,522	14,632
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,716	3,207	3,414	8,416	9,805	9,728
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,290	4,293	3,922	13,172	14,905	10,438
Other broad woven fabrics .....	1,969	1,959	1,126	5,306	5,523	3,759
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	2,892	3,555	3,776	8,327	9,850	10,911
Other textile fabricated materials .....	6,174	6,843	11,641	17,194	19,497	32,201
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,369	2,060	2,300	4,129	5,398	5,981
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,196	2,694	2,608	6,695	7,991	7,446
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,214	6,664	6,546	17,420	17,247	21,557
Organic chemicals .....	10,959	10,731	12,414	31,465	30,938	31,624
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,099	1,423	1,284	2,567	3,005	3,509
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,756	3,478	4,140	9,499	10,445	11,046
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,552	9,266	10,562	27,740	27,056	27,362
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,075	4,577	4,785	11,935	12,644	11,833
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,362	3,346	3,684	8,932	9,241	8,835
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,529	1,963	2,910	6,440	5,775	6,813
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,531	1,600	1,901	4,477	4,623	4,202
Paints and related products .....	1,463	1,686	1,472	3,908	4,077	3,756
Other chemical products .....	11,437	11,661	13,839	33,129	29,551	30,665
Fuel oil .....	6,013	4,348	7,815	23,376	21,785	25,173
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,424	1,330	1,387	5,061	3,653	3,987
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,051	2,224	3,015	3,674	4,148	8,524
Other petroleum and coal products .....	1,326	1,891	1,357	7,318	6,208	6,018
Bars and rods, steel .....	2,707	3,091	3,832	8,623	10,794	9,811
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,045	13,741	9,440	30,131	38,722	25,053
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	2,839	3,978	3,814	6,794	10,442	9,207
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,351	5,050	6,163	13,021	15,440	17,933
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,070	2,348	2,158	5,101	6,896	5,359
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	9,710	11,455	13,609	26,674	26,603	36,262
Aluminum, including alloys .....	8,263	7,063	7,069	23,366	19,687	19,374
Copper and alloys .....	3,345	3,842	3,019	9,939	13,440	7,918
Nickel and alloys .....	3,653	3,606	6,828	10,990	9,991	15,595
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,486	1,213	812	7,280	6,751	2,729
Tin, including alloys .....	1,408	1,725	998	4,633	5,376	3,726
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,236	2,052	2,518	5,419	6,283	5,410
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,409	5,649	5,009	13,549	15,226	13,335
Other basic hardware .....	6,258	7,763	9,522	18,561	22,167	24,682
Chain .....	1,173	1,313	1,166	3,552	3,655	3,039
Valves .....	3,239	3,923	4,335	8,985	11,468	12,234
Pipe fittings .....	2,356	2,648	3,003	6,418	7,423	7,898
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	6,158	5,576	5,715	16,247	16,301	14,785
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,433	3,401	2,898	9,573	9,614	9,849
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,603	1,643	1,626	5,951	5,180	4,199
Other glass basic products .....	2,706	3,004	3,224	6,994	7,760	9,110
Abrasive basic products .....	1,776	1,732	1,749	4,674	5,054	4,553
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,481	1,351	1,315	4,293	3,833	3,858
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,901	2,434	2,751	7,368	7,149	7,039
Electricity .....	1,277	798	2,086	3,356	2,175	3,393
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,486	5,240	5,562	15,426	15,757	14,359
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>223,458</b>	<b>232,697</b>	<b>258,947</b>	<b>640,633</b>	<b>669,681</b>	<b>686,335</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	151,855	156,456	169,476	419,057	445,578	423,345
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,193	1,880	3,425	6,581	5,116	8,645
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,847	2,692	4,174	11,100	8,948	12,523
Electric generators and motors .....	5,068	4,966	7,004	13,746	14,426	16,187
Bearings .....	5,465	6,019	5,933	15,352	17,285	15,924
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,992	4,336	4,764	13,991	12,795	12,975
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,428	3,672	4,853	9,414	11,627	13,425
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,446	2,690	2,899	7,227	7,927	7,583
Packaging machinery .....	3,102	2,423	3,271	7,904	7,412	8,881
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,949	7,128	7,950	17,194	19,350	18,825
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,285	888	1,408	3,463	3,352	3,718
Elevators and escalators .....	325	805	781	956	2,544	2,140
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,036	3,344	3,517	7,891	10,015	8,502
Hoisting machinery .....	5,503	3,170	4,680	15,848	9,122	10,221
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,211	3,446		6,878	8,376
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,574	7,657	7,223	18,665	21,151	18,299
Power shovels .....	2,321	3,322	4,618	10,117	8,895	9,470
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,103	1,121	1,400	9,903	2,539	2,872
Front end loaders .....	5,432	4,624	6,503	15,136	14,214	14,439
Other excavating machinery .....	2,612	2,079	2,152	6,275	4,726	5,035
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,198	4,545	6,651	12,054	13,935	17,091
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,468	4,579	5,115	11,355	11,509	11,162
Machine tools, metalworking .....	9,563	11,528	7,809	23,709	34,096	21,804
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,353	1,522	1,549	3,526	3,500	4,164
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,179	1,558	1,505	2,921	3,865	3,988
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,350	5,979	5,612	12,857	16,385	13,961
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,990	4,342	4,150	8,233	14,656	10,883
Printing presses .....	1,815	2,284	2,516	5,885	6,166	8,515
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,961	2,943	2,608	6,533	8,342	7,047
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,676	3,099	2,649	6,958	8,813	7,304
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,225	2,756	2,903	7,596	8,850	7,248
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,802	2,789	3,346	7,766	7,232	7,384
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,136	3,375	3,273	11,725	10,228	8,966
Other special industry machinery .....	6,493	8,325	6,670	19,127	22,486	18,247
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,494	3,110	2,527	9,123	7,680	4,556
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,653	1,599	1,102	7,452	4,567	3,621
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,281	3,598	3,532	10,012	9,056	8,301
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,073	3,893	3,358	12,827	11,235	8,821
Wheel tractors, new .....	9,308	6,689	9,508	20,155	17,655	19,996
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,846	5,247	5,886	6,183	14,633	13,220
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	9,309	7,666	7,206	22,296	22,368	19,024
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	353,879	415,013	501,119	1,108,744	1,061,534	1,149,617
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,542	2,808	3,608	7,482	8,396	9,926
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,810	4,087	2,981	13,754	7,665	6,649
Sedans, new .....	73,577	70,171	93,202	219,520	170,115	246,041
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	4,198	6,316	8,603	12,379	15,264	20,842
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	19,014	21,384	24,241	53,658	60,427	64,161
Other motor vehicles .....	5,685	7,441	12,167	16,354	17,908	23,630
Motor vehicle engines .....	23,588	22,326	28,633	71,458	58,545	64,525
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	10,279	11,067	10,387	31,061	33,110	26,903
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	133,017	137,928	191,425	437,616	405,780	455,081
Marine engines and parts .....	3,867	5,647	3,986	11,560	12,758	10,931
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,975	1,872	2,149	6,281	5,010	4,691
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	19,457	69,647	59,638	72,104	105,901	63,697
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,661	7,435	4,963	23,758	21,276	15,277
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,894	9,408	10,752	30,251	30,558	25,536
Other transportation equipment .....	4,942	5,869	9,877	12,674	16,470	20,263
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,983	3,295	4,043	8,794	10,819	11,080
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	7,009	7,098	7,664	18,077	20,282	20,451
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,006	5,294	5,304	15,439	14,620	13,500
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	15,374	15,920	17,496	46,523	46,629	46,432

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

9

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	104,690	115,012	125,815	302,052	324,541	322,120
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,761	7,993	10,781	21,134	22,811	24,416
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,969	4,230	4,669	12,443	11,787	11,688
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	2,074	1,862	5,524	4,930	5,073	10,163
Industrial control equipment .....	2,930	3,047	3,049	8,479	9,193	8,144
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	6,723	4,887	7,246	17,623	13,814	18,758
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,773	6,176	7,626	17,627	17,873	20,552
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,184	3,475	3,792	8,768	10,141	9,206
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,463	4,929	5,664	12,067	14,097	14,467
Medical and related equipment .....	4,559	3,541	4,124	12,576	10,647	10,310
Navigation equipment .....	1,681	1,876	1,380	4,777	6,270	3,585
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	13,792	15,221	14,647	38,227	40,991	36,875
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,273	2,765	3,273	6,940	7,202	8,051
Service industry equipment .....	2,836	3,179	3,619	8,756	8,557	9,029
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,512	3,162	3,547	9,538	9,227	9,503
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,344	6,420	6,771	18,461	18,015	17,466
Electronic computers .....	10,338	15,955	11,332	35,882	41,273	36,688
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,782	11,654	13,394	22,129	35,941	33,114
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	14,695	14,641	15,375	41,693	41,629	40,105
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	44,868	49,950	53,818	123,312	131,488	139,039
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,806	8,152	8,590	21,688	20,492	21,006
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,300	5,074	5,937	10,055	12,897	16,286
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,915	4,140	3,393	10,307	10,954	9,292
Footwear .....	6,884	8,318	10,012	18,065	20,691	24,132
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,744	3,071	3,071	7,823	7,958	8,337
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,752	3,555	4,506	7,661	10,259	11,691
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,142	2,278	2,149	6,015	6,114	5,931
House furnishings .....	3,807	4,673	4,196	12,140	13,281	12,450
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,295	4,799	5,895	13,160	13,153	14,511
Other personal and household goods .....	6,221	5,890	6,068	16,399	15,691	15,402
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	55,770	67,340	70,335	166,059	193,947	187,913
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,583	5,958	6,838	15,157	18,856	19,452
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,800	6,015	6,794	8,209	14,542	17,604
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,278	5,632	6,079	15,756	16,773	16,502
Books and pamphlets .....	8,904	9,620	10,564	25,656	29,224	28,050
Other printed matter .....	3,746	4,615	4,610	9,970	13,407	11,862
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,232	3,256	3,876	8,776	9,186	9,653
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	2,727	4,229	4,700	10,300	11,623	12,403
Other photographic goods .....	8,025	9,847	9,852	22,786	27,670	25,915
Containers and closures .....	5,336	6,385	6,216	15,656	17,527	16,752
Other end products, inedible .....	10,138	11,784	10,806	33,794	35,138	29,719
<b>Totals</b> .....	711,061	803,771	920,563	2,119,223	2,157,088	2,222,034
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,266	5,529	6,009	23,655	15,917	16,239
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,651	6,398	7,032	27,422	19,321	19,527
<b>Totals</b> .....	15,917	11,926	13,041	51,077	35,238	35,765

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	109.1	103.6	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.2
2	February .....	100.5	102.7	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March .....	107.2	117.1	132.3	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
4	April .....	121.9	126.1		202.4	284.4		97.5	129.6	
5	May .....	127.2	123.9		202.5	145.2		126.0	124.7	
6	June .....	122.8	126.5		146.0	123.6		129.5	137.7	
7	July .....	111.6	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
8	August .....	93.1	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.4	
9	September .....	120.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
10	October .....	128.6	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November .....	119.4	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	121.2	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	115.0	112.8		120.3	196.0		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.1	104.6	104.9 <sup>r</sup>	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.4	110.4	112.3 <sup>r</sup>
2	February .....	101.5	104.2	105.1 <sup>r</sup>	108.1	96.2	77.4 <sup>r</sup>	99.0	110.5	114.0 <sup>r</sup>
3	March .....	101.6	106.1	105.0	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	111.9	116.1
4	April .....	101.7	105.6		111.5	95.5		102.9	111.4	
5	May .....	101.9	106.4		101.9	92.8		103.8	116.0	
6	June .....	102.5	104.7		100.3	92.8		106.3	116.9	
7	July .....	102.8	104.3		106.9	93.5		106.5	117.3	
8	August .....	102.9	103.5		103.0	94.1		107.7	116.0	
9	September .....	103.1	102.8		101.5	93.8		106.7	113.7	
10	October .....	102.9	103.3		99.8	87.8		106.9	113.2	
11	November .....	103.3	103.6		97.0	85.1		108.5	113.6	
12	December .....	104.6	104.1		96.2	82.5		113.8	111.9	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.5		99.2	91.7		104.5	113.8	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.9	99.0	94.9 <sup>r</sup>	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.7	84.0	80.3 <sup>r</sup>
2	February .....	99.0	98.6	96.5 <sup>r</sup>	72.8	120.5	404.5 <sup>r</sup>	80.1	78.3	68.5 <sup>r</sup>
3	March .....	105.5	110.4	126.0	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	91.2	89.0
4	April .....	119.0	119.4		181.5	297.8		94.8	116.3	
5	May .....	124.8	116.4		198.7	156.5		121.4	107.4	
6	June .....	119.8	120.8		145.6	129.6		121.8	117.8	
7	July .....	108.6	109.0		115.3	116.8		115.3	110.7	
8	August .....	90.5	92.7		74.7	86.4		100.0	104.7	
9	September .....	116.9	112.2		105.3	82.1		114.2	102.7	
10	October .....	123.2	106.1		91.0	124.4		138.9	112.8	
11	November .....	115.6	112.2		140.4	337.4		125.2	131.5	
12	December .....	115.9	97.6		112.9	969.4		122.2	110.9	
A	Annual index .....	112.4	107.9		121.3	213.7		110.7	105.6	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971		
Index of declared values													
87.7	104.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	115.8	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	1	
80.1	81.1	75.7	98.1	104.0	104.7	108.4	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	2	
78.5	84.7	95.8	110.1	114.3	127.6	113.4	126.6	145.0	73.8	55.3	60.4	3	
95.3	99.6		120.5	123.2		128.5	132.5		68.9	59.6		4	
100.1	105.0		128.3	127.4		130.5	127.5		84.0	64.0		5	
98.2	124.3		127.0	131.0		125.9	125.8		74.8	66.9		6	
98.5	101.7		122.1	119.7		110.0	113.4		76.7	61.4		7	
95.3	97.1		104.4	103.4		88.1	91.4		72.2	66.2		8	
108.6	114.6		121.9	122.3		123.3	114.6		73.6	68.3		9	
90.6	104.1		133.1	116.7		129.2	107.5		82.9	63.5		10	
91.7	109.3		131.8	133.3		119.7	109.0		55.6	69.4		11	
98.6	106.8		126.8	114.2		122.7	93.9		64.4	65.2		12	
95.2	104.0		119.3	118.5		117.9	112.9		74.2	62.3		A	
Index of prices													
99.9	101.1	107.1 <sup>r</sup>	99.5	102.5	101.2 <sup>r</sup>	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1	
100.6	94.8	108.4 <sup>r</sup>	100.4	103.0	100.7 <sup>r</sup>	102.2	105.3	105.0 <sup>r</sup>				2	
100.4	100.8	106.9	99.4	104.4	100.5	101.0	106.8	104.9				3	
99.0	100.0		100.3	104.9		102.4	105.7					4	
101.1	105.9		100.1	104.6		102.4	106.0					5	
99.8	106.2		101.2	102.2		102.8	103.9					6	
102.1	105.2		100.6	101.9		103.1	103.4					7	
101.5	104.4		101.0	100.8		103.2	102.7					8	
101.4	103.1		102.0	100.2		103.3	102.3					9	
100.0	103.3		101.3	101.0		103.4	102.9					10	
100.9	102.2		102.0	101.0		103.5	103.5					11	
102.5	103.9		102.4	101.4		104.6	104.1					12	
100.6	103.0		100.3	102.3		102.9	104.3					A	
Index of physical volume													
87.8	103.0	102.9 <sup>r</sup>	108.1	108.7	104.6 <sup>r</sup>	113.5	99.0	92.4 <sup>r</sup>	Not available			1	
79.6	85.5	69.8	97.7	101.0	104.0 <sup>r</sup>	106.1	103.5	103.0 <sup>r</sup>				2	
78.2	84.0	89.6	110.8	109.5	127.0	112.3	118.5	138.2				3	
96.3	99.6		120.1	117.4		125.5	125.4					4	
99.0	99.2		128.5	121.8		127.4	120.3					5	
98.4	117.0		125.5	129.0		122.5	121.1					6	
96.5	96.7		121.4	117.5		106.7	109.7					7	
93.9	93.0		103.4	102.6		85.4	89.0					8	
107.1	111.2		119.5	122.1		119.4	112.0					9	
90.6	100.8		131.4	115.5		125.0	104.5					10	
90.9	106.9		129.2	132.0		115.7	105.3					11	
96.2	102.8		123.8	112.6		117.3	90.2					12	
94.6	101.0		118.9	115.8		114.6	108.2					A	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

**TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS**  
**Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data**

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
Seasonally Adjusted												
Meat and fish .....	31.1	40.7	42.0	50.7	35.4	48.7	55.2	30.6				
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2				
Non-ferrous ores .....	38.1	36.5	38.5	32.6	66.9	61.3	30.6	41.9				
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	98.0	124.2	127.1	119.4				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	53.0	48.7	51.0	54.4				
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	123.2	111.8	102.5	101.0				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	62.6	54.7	79.5	73.1	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7				
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2				
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.6	42.7	35.9	39.5	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7				
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0				
Automobiles .....	219.7	244.2	268.8	225.4	174.4	158.7	269.6	135.2				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2				
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	53.2	79.3	81.1	83.2	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1				
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	101.6	74.7	89.9	92.8	87.2	80.6	84.7	88.6				
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4				
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1				
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1				
Unadjusted												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0				
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5				
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.2	34.7	44.9				
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	96.0	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6				
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0				
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6				
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9				
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.4	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2				
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	111.6	104.9	116.1	104.1	111.7				
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5				
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.5	128.4				
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3				
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2				
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5				
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0				
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4				
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1				
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1				
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3				
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	52.0	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6				
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6				
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	64.9	55.5	62.6				
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	97.7	79.9	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2				
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5				
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7				
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	63.0	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6				

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1971

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Division

June 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 4



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
Live animals .....	6	33	15	60	53	51
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	3,071	4,250	4,905	12,124	14,275	14,807
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,449	1,737	2,408	9,677	7,033	8,645
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,088	16,135	20,159	62,735	60,937	69,154
End products, inedible .....	39,662	46,099	39,946	145,503	152,985	145,733
Special transactions - trade .....	700	956	820	5,899	3,520	3,242
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>62,976</b>	<b>69,210</b>	<b>68,254</b>	<b>235,998</b>	<b>238,803</b>	<b>241,631</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	2,113	2,400	4,008	5,117	6,543	21,617
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,343	42,333	42,095	149,377	156,033	149,995
Crude materials, inedible .....	32,693	44,794	34,773	113,675	150,818	143,981
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	162,598	172,407	172,109	615,744	649,089	637,207
End products, inedible .....	660,275	675,625	663,073	2,438,556	2,440,283	2,456,266
Special transactions - trade .....	11,010	9,215	11,128	50,174	35,046	37,295
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>908,033</b>	<b>946,773</b>	<b>927,186</b>	<b>3,372,642</b>	<b>3,437,812</b>	<b>3,446,359</b>
<b>JAPAN</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	1	1	-	5
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	571	1,077	727	1,865	2,798	2,393
Crude materials, inedible .....	107	144	69	192	351	389
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	12,230	15,333	18,593	41,400	52,235	57,676
End products, inedible .....	30,988	34,481	38,505	94,277	120,862	135,779
Special transactions - trade .....	317	400	348	1,271	1,438	1,394
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>44,213</b>	<b>51,435</b>	<b>58,242</b>	<b>139,007</b>	<b>177,685</b>	<b>197,635</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	485	1,126	741	567	1,299	1,451
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	2,610	5,161	4,757	10,742	14,052	14,433
Crude materials, inedible .....	850	1,483	865	2,467	3,273	2,973
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,666	20,012	18,471	59,122	60,896	65,801
End products, inedible .....	44,715	47,844	43,746	141,547	155,777	166,660
Special transactions - trade .....	848	992	1,171	3,021	3,874	3,740
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>68,181</b>	<b>77,719</b>	<b>69,730</b>	<b>217,467</b>	<b>239,170</b>	<b>255,059</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	5	3	22	8	8
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	13,064	15,121	13,096	41,795	51,119	45,252
Crude materials, inedible .....	28,618	26,481	26,307	113,876	107,128	112,803
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,508	4,162	5,064	22,092	20,543	18,202
End products, inedible .....	659	728	717	1,975	1,878	2,242
Special transactions - trade .....	447	284	908	1,219	787	1,121
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>49,297</b>	<b>46,782</b>	<b>46,096</b>	<b>180,978</b>	<b>181,463</b>	<b>179,626</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL</b>						
Live animals .....	14	18	30	58	50	100
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,099	22,481	13,413	10,380	51,014	11,090
Crude materials, inedible .....	13,339	15,041	18,124	55,800	51,241	51,810
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,851	6,975	5,001	70,150	41,911	20,411
End products, inedible .....	7,073	8,011	6,964	15,159	19,729	18,450
Special transactions - trade .....	804	456	645	1,120	1,401	2,155
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,179</b>	<b>52,981</b>	<b>44,177</b>	<b>134,861</b>	<b>156,788</b>	<b>144,137</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	4	188	13	8	211
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,551	6,043	6,683	10,801	18,733	9,877
Crude materials, inedible .....	13,128	9,175	9,857	27,151	34,041	30,829
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	17,440	15,014	19,029	58,360	50,107	70,998
End products, inedible .....	23,765	28,565	28,036	70,114	96,917	101,586
Special transactions - trade .....	745	565	489	1,120	1,980	2,327
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>59,634</b>	<b>59,366</b>	<b>64,281</b>	<b>194,098</b>	<b>205,797</b>	<b>244,814</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	73,316	97,467	85,655	268,295	309,087	289,841
Crude materials, inedible .....	91,184	98,854	92,403	323,525	354,187	356,930
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	244,381	250,038	258,426	885,015	919,719	944,754
End products, inedible .....	807,137	841,353	820,987	2,926,451	2,998,441	3,043,021
Special transactions - trade .....	14,871	12,868	15,509	65,948	48,106	51,274
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,233,513</b>	<b>1,304,267</b>	<b>1,277,967</b>	<b>4,475,051</b>	<b>4,637,518</b>	<b>4,709,263</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts; hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	62,976	69,210	68,254	235,998	238,803	241,631
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	540	784	1,050	2,607	3,508	3,908
Malta and Gozo .....	229	76	33	677	374	116
Austria .....	3,704	3,565	3,990	7,559	12,007	11,899
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,509	6,208	5,567	16,901	15,544	16,516
Denmark .....	3,746	3,207	2,618	9,699	9,370	10,482
Finland .....	534	4,099	2,026	1,991	9,913	6,508
France .....	10,876	15,571	18,491	44,219	44,716	57,682
*Germany, West .....	32,392	32,380	28,935	93,255	104,317	117,178
Greece .....	629	559	457	1,150	1,449	1,605
Iceland .....	1	2	7	15	15	51
*Italy .....	11,406	14,129	11,098	40,133	47,081	43,594
*Netherlands .....	7,999	9,431	5,640	22,958	27,512	20,090
Norway .....	4,584	2,507	5,723	13,424	11,908	21,081
Portugal .....	736	988	694	2,227	2,669	3,012
Spain .....	2,832	2,615	2,767	8,497	9,039	11,038
Sweden .....	7,936	7,586	9,108	29,214	28,143	33,117
Switzerland .....	7,986	6,564	6,885	24,638	24,014	25,949
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	63,745	70,070	69,337	239,282	242,687	245,656
*European Economic Community .....	68,181	77,719	69,730	217,467	239,170	255,059
Other .....	32,689	31,693	34,275	98,414	108,527	124,743
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>164,615</b>	<b>179,482</b>	<b>173,342</b>	<b>555,103</b>	<b>590,385</b>	<b>625,457</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria .....	93	68	54	354	287	490
Czechoslovakia .....	1,726	2,609	1,642	7,760	8,291	8,245
Germany, East .....	332	363	223	1,114	1,155	1,285
Hungary .....	762	1,197	326	3,547	3,754	2,092
Poland .....	859	1,093	1,061	3,584	3,357	4,905
Roumania .....	1,378	367	1,202	2,347	1,402	2,574
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	394	374	970	4,065	2,261	2,626
Yugoslavia .....	316	182	453	1,005	1,587	2,268
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>6,253</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>23,777</b>	<b>22,094</b>	<b>24,485</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	—	—	—	13	—	—
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	—	16	3	20	20	156
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial States .....	2,838	1,628	749	7,623	2,836	1,471
Ethiopia .....	11	—	—	24	15	21
Iran .....	5,056	2,888	5,738	12,522	11,418	17,906
Iraq .....	—	1,637	1,721	2,182	5,625	6,205
Israel .....	1,335	1,407	1,156	5,141	5,113	5,082
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait .....	—	1,153	4	948	4,962	11
Lebanon .....	32	96	88	238	365	255
Libya .....	—	2	60	2	2	62
Saudi Arabia .....	4,181	1,214	2	11,739	5,107	6,782
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	5	20	25	132	30	39
Syria .....	—	2	46	1	5	52
Turkey .....	383	26	130	688	260	351
United Arab Republic .....	118	88	1	316	166	35
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,839	1,644	752	7,656	2,856	1,628
Other .....	11,125	8,533	8,971	33,933	33,066	36,401
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>13,964</b>	<b>10,177</b>	<b>9,723</b>	<b>41,589</b>	<b>35,922</b>	<b>38,029</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	31	757	687	692	777	815
Kenya .....	404	779	221	1,408	1,674	1,446
Malawi .....	—	54	31	77	119	107
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	—	3,294	4	2,292	4,595	583
Nigeria .....	1,970	4,163	3,153	5,867	11,284	11,450
South Africa .....	1,330	3,721	984	5,905	6,637	8,339
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	—	1	—	—	1	6
Tanzania .....	243	472	518	1,239	908	1,080
Uganda .....	161	866	313	780	3,061	1,609
Zambia .....	2	7	1	4	13	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	2	2	3	2
Algeria .....	—	—	7	2	13	247
Angola .....	—	798	1,915	942	2,315	3,149
Cameroon .....	—	—	879	—	57	958
Congo—Kinshasa .....	55	11	9	161	18	204
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	—	3	40	18	48	42
Gabon .....	6	425	—	44	425	—
Guinea .....	—	95	—	—	95	—
Ivory Coast .....	53	36	56	138	82	97
Liberia .....	—	8	—	31	31	15
Malagasy .....	—	47	104	59	95	164
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	24	40	77	102	79	150
Mozambique .....	2	96	251	80	254	431
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	1	—	10	1	—	13
Spanish Africa .....	—	565	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	1	—	—	3	2	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,140	14,115	5,913	18,266	29,070	25,443
Other .....	142	2,123	3,348	1,630	4,078	5,472
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>16,238</b>	<b>9,262</b>	<b>19,895</b>	<b>33,148</b>	<b>30,915</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	740	688	847	2,574	2,207	2,619
Hong Kong .....	5,765	6,711	5,704	20,841	24,534	23,109
India .....	3,586	3,469	2,699	11,663	10,355	8,001
Malaysia .....	3,853	973	1,088	10,182	7,124	6,445
Pakistan .....	906	878	255	2,098	2,757	1,863
Singapore .....	2,545	1,042	804	7,345	6,547	5,022
Afghanistan .....	7	7	8	8	8	15
Burma .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	4	—	—	7
People's Republic of China .....	2,268	1,949	1,054	7,881	6,109	5,768
Indonesia .....	32	37	44	80	89	531
Japan .....	44,213	51,435	58,242	139,007	177,685	197,635
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	903	1,183	1,212	3,941	4,764	5,852
Philippines .....	602	413	252	1,369	903	901
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan .....	3,638	4,557	6,125	12,338	14,806	22,638
Thailand .....	49	196	106	217	326	328
Viet-Nam .....	—	1	2	—	7	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	17,395	13,762	11,397	54,703	53,525	47,059
Other .....	51,713	59,777	67,047	164,843	204,698	233,677
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>69,107</b>	<b>73,540</b>	<b>78,444</b>	<b>219,546</b>	<b>258,222</b>	<b>280,735</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	7,112	8,062	14,054	19,971	32,160	33,026
Fiji .....	1	2	19	644	2,041	3,636
New Zealand .....	1,427	5,281	2,561	3,141	9,932	7,962
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	1	1	—	2
French Oceania .....	—	—	1	571	271	1,269
United States Oceania ..	14	18	—	14	35	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,540	13,345	16,636	23,757	44,133	44,626
Other .....	14	18	1	585	306	1,274
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>13,364</b>	<b>16,636</b>	<b>24,342</b>	<b>44,439</b>	<b>45,900</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	1,825	3,308	2,181	5,698	5,773	3,773
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	867	410	195	2,059	2,060	701
Bolivia .....	18	14	1	23	26	65
Brazil .....	2,744	4,410	2,943	10,782	13,530	11,880
Chile .....	725	781	763	1,275	1,512	1,480
Colombia .....	1,234	1,901	1,321	3,480	8,975	10,361
Ecuador .....	666	1,082	763	1,613	3,363	2,674
*French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay .....	167	54	17	221	202	211
Peru .....	66	49	72	669	1,046	518
*Surinam .....	837	142	138	978	802	737
Uruguay .....	25	37	4	68	103	22
Venezuela .....	30,406	25,980	29,625	118,169	110,862	116,600
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,825	3,308	2,181	5,698	5,773	3,773
Latin America .....	36,917	34,718	35,704	138,360	141,680	144,513
*Other .....	837	142	138	978	802	737
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>39,579</b>	<b>38,169</b>	<b>38,022</b>	<b>145,036</b>	<b>148,255</b>	<b>149,023</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	336	277	388	974	1,043	3,116
Bermuda .....	40	18	13	67	55	39
British Honduras .....	10	9	23	738	109	115
Barbados .....	24	33	46	241	356	531
Jamaica .....	3,242	4,578	5,166	14,458	13,537	12,284
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	38	29	18	380	371	433
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,981	1,002	561	4,639	2,076	1,066
Costa Rica .....	585	1,033	606	2,713	3,683	3,241
Cuba .....	197	125	587	770	1,634	1,508
Dominican Republic .....	97	60	60	147	432	764
El Salvador .....	328	324	228	878	1,387	1,220
*French West Indies .....	—	—	1	19	—	2
Guatemala .....	978	302	291	1,964	2,542	1,892
Haiti .....	79	57	66	181	192	236
Honduras .....	992	1,324	1,693	3,365	3,574	5,057
Mexico .....	7,232	7,307	5,849	26,111	22,675	19,205
*Netherlands Antilles .....	1,235	1,869	2,577	8,086	7,759	14,730
Nicaragua .....	250	106	94	861	500	313
Panama .....	1,644	1,424	918	5,628	3,163	1,675
*Puerto Rico .....	225	393	226	829	2,131	920
*United States Virgin Islands .....	1	—	2	1	16	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	5,671	5,947	6,215	21,497	17,546	17,585
Latin America .....	12,380	12,063	10,392	42,618	39,783	35,114
*Other .....	1,461	2,261	2,806	8,935	9,907	15,655
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>20,272</b>	<b>19,414</b>	<b>73,050</b>	<b>67,236</b>	<b>68,353</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	5	—	2	10	4	6
United States .....	908,033	946,773	927,186	3,372,642	3,437,812	3,446,359
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>908,038</b>	<b>946,773</b>	<b>927,188</b>	<b>3,372,653</b>	<b>3,437,816</b>	<b>3,446,366</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>104,155</b>	<b>122,191</b>	<b>112,431</b>	<b>370,859</b>	<b>395,590</b>	<b>385,769</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>49,297</b>	<b>46,782</b>	<b>46,096</b>	<b>180,978</b>	<b>181,463</b>	<b>179,626</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>1,080,061</b>	<b>1,135,294</b>	<b>1,119,440</b>	<b>3,923,213</b>	<b>4,060,465</b>	<b>4,143,868</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,233,513</b>	<b>1,304,267</b>	<b>1,277,967</b>	<b>4,475,051</b>	<b>4,637,518</b>	<b>4,709,263</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1969 .	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,623	3,686	4,986	5,818	7,977	23,442
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	6,722	11,087	5,423	21,533	26,650	17,921
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,133	1,909	1,341	6,742	6,554	5,335
Fish and marine animals .....	2,428	3,469	4,051	9,739	14,519	14,329
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,950	3,369	2,305	10,142	10,622	9,419
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,926	2,288	1,974	9,556	9,965	4,926
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,694	3,196	2,880	11,420	12,324	11,316
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	2,863	3,734	2,976	10,114	11,781	10,849
Grapes, fresh .....	678	1,174	891	2,936	3,372	3,362
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	3,121	2,712	3,143	12,432	11,509	13,668
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	2,970	4,218	4,403	9,570	12,359	12,169
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,032	813	600	3,920	3,690	3,807
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,800	1,901	2,470	7,805	6,860	7,171
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	757	1,179	1,268	3,455	4,560	3,873
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,402	2,277	2,187	8,135	8,140	8,041
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,272	1,236	662	3,319	2,913	2,232
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,388	1,315	1,299	6,531	7,807	5,876
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,191	3,046	3,513	7,734	10,029	10,919
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,036	9,115	8,266	25,388	29,823	26,693
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,234	3,282	3,429	6,937	8,545	9,341
Raw sugar .....	1,482	5,491	5,026	12,551	12,843	14,863
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	177	315	279	753	1,116	1,251
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,122	1,322	1,620	5,087	5,795	5,856
Cocoa and chocolate .....	730	4,441	2,321	2,672	8,724	7,072
Coffee .....	6,871	8,600	8,020	23,499	30,155	29,240
Tea .....	1,798	2,175	2,174	6,854	6,312	7,459
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,104	4,892	4,518	14,058	16,295	17,269
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,750	2,229	1,850	7,774	8,458	7,279
Other fodder and feed .....	627	794	960	2,762	3,449	3,485
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	1,878	3,125	2,769	7,442	6,717	7,425
Other beverages .....	1,061	2,017	1,816	4,339	4,135	3,898
Tobacco .....	1,118	748	1,220	3,097	3,066	3,496
<b>Totals</b>	<b>73,316</b>	<b>97,467</b>	<b>85,655</b>	<b>268,295</b>	<b>309,087</b>	<b>289,841</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	3,282	1,944	2,590	12,141	8,404	10,663
Other crude animal products .....	1,753	2,376	1,732	6,965	7,218	5,882
Soya beans .....	1,795	3,266	859	3,275	8,466	10,157
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,564	2,770	2,142	5,314	8,457	7,310
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	3,235	1,005	788	9,480	8,251	5,696
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,853	4,776	3,247	10,605	15,966	14,128
Crude wood materials .....	2,069	2,092	1,432	13,102	14,504	11,967
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,873	1,790	1,494	8,563	7,414	6,274
Cotton .....	4,202	3,676	5,206	19,203	15,102	19,102
Man-made fibres .....	1,799	2,005	2,136	8,022	8,333	8,554
Other textile fibres .....	306	349	189	1,670	1,169	1,479
Iron ores and concentrates .....	702	1,352	6	794	1,915	627
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,673	2,586	2,484	5,465	8,066	10,568
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	6,671	9,937	10,780	26,275	35,228	28,413
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,661	4,125	8,527	11,073	26,064	27,461
Coal .....	6,306	12,432	4,296	10,608	16,561	12,851
Crude petroleum .....	39,333	35,781	37,613	142,569	139,672	151,589
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,925	31	574	6,672	1,634	1,978
Abrasives, natural .....	741	1,301	825	3,204	3,694	2,772
Phosphate rock .....	1,442	1,135	1,314	4,288	4,152	4,817
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,755	2,924	2,999	10,009	10,236	10,364
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,243	1,202	1,168	4,229	3,682	4,278
<b>Totals</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>98,854</b>	<b>92,403</b>	<b>323,525</b>	<b>354,187</b>	<b>356,930</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,439	1,814	2,438	9,866	8,997	10,174
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,324	4,350	4,957	17,672	17,234	18,497
Lumber .....	4,108	3,425	3,511	14,152	12,652	11,855
Veneer .....	1,150	1,212	1,120	3,394	4,084	3,590
Plywood and wood building boards .....	3,044	2,200	1,850	8,288	6,662	7,123
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,906	1,993	1,967	6,493	6,728	6,535
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	484	790	1,466	2,308	2,628	4,790
Paper and paperboard .....	7,354	7,709	7,767	27,684	28,509	28,760
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,916	1,267	1,103	5,760	4,490	5,008
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,187	4,134	5,992	12,773	15,334	23,122
Other yarn and thread .....	1,168	1,364	1,660	4,513	4,961	5,150
Cordage, twine and rope .....	745	906	1,734	1,649	2,119	3,195
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,560	2,656	1,473	7,889	8,030	4,869
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,222	5,555	5,935	20,696	20,077	20,567
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,981	3,412	2,990	11,397	13,218	12,718
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,724	4,461	3,547	17,895	19,365	13,985
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,684	2,253	1,445	7,990	7,776	5,204
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,306	3,754	4,098	11,633	13,604	15,009
Other textile fabricated materials .....	6,576	7,417	11,440	23,770	26,915	43,641
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	5,126	3,772	2,537	9,254	9,170	8,517
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,478	3,322	2,951	9,173	11,313	10,397
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,588	10,681	6,766	24,009	27,927	28,324
Organic chemicals .....	12,348	12,362	11,792	43,813	43,300	43,407
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,324	1,543	1,908	3,891	4,548	5,417
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,322	3,347	3,777	12,821	13,792	14,823
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,983	10,168	10,508	37,723	37,224	37,870
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,131	5,071	4,463	16,066	17,714	16,296
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,057	3,224	3,183	11,989	12,465	12,018
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,271	2,458	2,268	8,711	8,233	9,081
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,524	2,026	1,265	6,001	6,649	5,467
Paints and related products .....	1,197	1,642	1,439	5,105	5,719	5,195
Other chemical products .....	17,290	12,557	13,229	50,419	42,107	43,894
Fuel oil .....	7,480	5,563	7,997	30,856	27,348	33,170
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,173	2,190	1,434	7,233	5,843	5,420
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,773	962	2,268	5,448	5,110	10,792
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,599	2,896	1,384	9,918	9,104	7,402
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,009	3,180	3,587	12,632	13,974	13,398
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,173	10,834	9,410	39,305	49,556	34,463
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,259	4,266	3,723	10,053	14,708	12,930
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,864	4,809	8,811	17,885	20,249	26,743
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,029	2,161	2,545	7,129	9,057	7,904
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	7,207	11,741	12,634	33,881	38,344	48,896
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,932	6,455	7,610	31,298	26,142	26,984
Copper and alloys .....	3,358	4,768	3,418	13,298	18,207	11,335
Nickel and alloys .....	4,771	1,838	5,364	15,761	11,830	20,959
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,495	2,454	1,953	11,775	9,206	4,682
Tin, including alloys .....	1,492	1,322	1,571	6,125	6,698	5,297
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,969	2,426	2,813	7,389	8,710	8,222
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,714	5,764	4,895	18,263	20,990	18,230
Other basic hardware .....	6,544	8,542	8,873	25,104	30,709	33,555
Chain .....	1,277	1,259	1,157	4,829	4,914	4,195
Valves .....	3,235	3,446	4,902	12,219	14,914	17,136
Pipe fittings .....	2,902	2,572	3,290	9,320	9,995	11,189
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	6,539	6,068	5,409	22,787	22,369	20,195
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,751	4,010	2,781	12,324	13,624	12,630
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,285	2,356	2,200	8,236	7,535	6,399
Other glass basic products .....	2,172	2,767	2,955	9,166	10,527	12,065
Abrasive basic products .....	1,955	1,701	1,625	6,630	6,756	6,177
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	2,036	2,093	1,840	6,329	5,926	5,698
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,762	2,620	2,729	10,131	9,769	9,768
Electricity .....	655	495	1,200	4,012	2,670	4,594
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,452	5,635	5,469	20,878	21,392	19,827
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>244,381</b>	<b>250,038</b>	<b>258,426</b>	<b>885,015</b>	<b>919,719</b>	<b>944,754</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	161,275	165,604	162,844	580,332	611,182	586,189
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,868	1,544	3,263	8,448	6,661	11,908
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,609	3,527	4,345	15,710	12,475	16,869
Electric generators and motors .....	4,134	5,390	5,943	17,880	19,816	22,130
Bearings .....	5,751	6,158	4,915	21,103	23,443	20,839
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	5,315	4,673	4,163	19,307	17,469	17,138
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,578	4,219	3,357	12,992	15,847	16,782
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,442	2,484	2,996	9,669	10,411	10,579
Packaging machinery .....	2,688	2,376	2,451	10,592	9,788	11,333
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,706	7,653	7,073	23,900	27,002	25,898
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,431	1,503	947	4,895	4,855	4,666
Elevators and escalators .....	341	592	639	1,297	3,136	2,779
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,250	3,875	2,721	11,141	13,890	11,223
Hoisting machinery .....	6,451	3,340	4,031	22,299	12,462	14,252
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,738	2,978		9,617	11,354
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,323	5,716	5,609	24,988	26,866	23,908
Power shovels .....	3,719	3,114	5,118	13,836	12,009	14,589
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,635	1,042	1,186	14,538	3,581	4,058
Front end loaders .....	6,421	4,672	4,989	21,557	18,886	19,428
Other excavating machinery .....	2,567	2,189	3,058	8,842	6,915	8,092
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	3,860	7,084	6,157	15,914	21,019	23,249
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	5,382	5,059	5,792	16,737	16,568	16,955
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,569	12,184	6,211	32,278	46,280	28,014
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,569	1,315	1,640	5,095	4,814	5,804
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,122	1,435	1,433	4,043	5,300	5,421
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,708	6,636	5,028	17,565	23,021	18,989
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,741	7,317	4,910	10,974	21,973	15,794
Printing presses .....	3,127	2,260	3,746	9,012	8,426	12,261
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,510	2,947	2,768	9,043	11,289	9,815
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	3,220	4,587	2,123	10,178	13,399	9,428
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,678	2,967	3,348	10,275	11,818	10,595
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,674	3,090	3,152	10,440	10,322	10,536
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,629	4,110	3,801	15,354	14,338	12,767
Other special industry machinery .....	6,734	7,128	6,207	25,862	29,614	24,454
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	5,750	2,873	2,881	14,873	10,553	7,437
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,855	1,443	1,234	10,306	6,010	4,856
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,077	2,990	4,559	14,089	12,046	12,861
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,290	4,136	4,102	18,117	15,371	12,923
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,667	8,397	11,149	27,822	26,051	31,145
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,899	3,642	5,436	9,082	18,275	18,656
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,981	7,199	7,382	30,277	29,567	26,406
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	421,800	428,812	421,954	1,530,634	1,490,346	1,571,571
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,811	2,566	3,729	10,294	10,963	13,655
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,709	3,933	3,906	19,463	11,598	10,555
Sedans, new .....	79,128	75,271	108,989	298,938	245,385	355,030
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	7,029	6,165	9,234	19,408	21,429	30,076
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	23,085	24,605	28,307	76,743	85,032	92,468
Other motor vehicles .....	7,159	9,154	15,058	23,513	27,062	38,688
Motor vehicle engines .....	27,146	30,731	25,432	98,605	89,276	89,958
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	11,083	12,276	10,035	42,144	45,386	36,939
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	140,304	163,736	153,336	577,920	569,516	608,417
Marine engines and parts .....	3,997	5,080	3,975	15,557	17,838	14,906
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,290	2,712	2,520	8,570	7,722	7,211
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	55,381	36,254	2,913	127,485	142,155	66,610
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,028	7,042	5,308	30,786	28,318	20,584
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,735	10,154	8,891	39,986	40,712	34,427
Other transportation equipment .....	6,316	7,070	7,800	18,990	23,540	28,063
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,075	4,088	3,453	11,869	14,908	14,533
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,774	5,692	6,661	23,851	25,974	27,112
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	6,173	5,452	4,638	21,612	20,071	18,138
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	18,375	16,831	17,769	64,899	63,461	64,201

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>111,302</b>	<b>123,231</b>	<b>119,836</b>	<b>413,355</b>	<b>447,772</b>	<b>441,956</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	8,049	8,855	9,870	29,183	31,666	34,286
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,566	4,469	4,002	17,009	16,256	15,691
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,212	2,080	4,194	6,142	7,153	14,357
Industrial control equipment .....	3,744	2,978	3,380	12,224	12,171	11,523
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,727	6,972	6,336	22,350	20,786	25,094
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,903	6,880	7,183	23,530	24,754	27,735
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,208	3,528	3,603	11,976	13,669	12,808
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	5,037	5,093	4,923	17,104	19,191	19,390
Medical and related equipment .....	4,358	3,367	3,112	16,934	14,014	13,422
Navigation equipment .....	1,786	1,905	1,214	6,564	8,174	4,798
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,745	14,943	13,228	50,972	55,934	50,104
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,961	2,820	3,331	9,901	10,023	11,382
Service industry equipment .....	3,315	3,389	3,779	12,071	11,945	12,808
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,968	4,056	3,789	13,506	13,283	13,292
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,687	6,045	6,506	25,147	24,059	23,972
Electronic computers .....	14,906	20,144	14,969	50,788	61,417	51,657
Other office machines and equipment .....	9,247	12,242	11,885	31,377	48,183	44,999
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	14,883	13,465	14,533	56,576	55,094	54,638
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>47,181</b>	<b>49,046</b>	<b>47,539</b>	<b>170,493</b>	<b>180,534</b>	<b>186,578</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,315	7,343	6,574	29,003	27,834	27,579
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,987	4,482	4,470	14,042	17,378	20,756
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	3,971	3,932	3,088	14,278	14,886	12,380
Footwear .....	7,025	7,927	7,714	25,090	28,618	31,846
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,383	2,945	3,237	11,205	10,902	11,575
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,960	3,495	4,438	10,621	13,754	16,128
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,387	2,612	2,442	8,402	8,726	8,374
House furnishings .....	4,725	4,454	4,168	16,866	17,734	16,617
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,517	5,523	5,716	18,676	18,675	20,228
Other personal and household goods .....	5,910	6,334	5,693	22,310	22,025	21,095
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>65,579</b>	<b>74,661</b>	<b>68,814</b>	<b>231,638</b>	<b>268,607</b>	<b>256,726</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	6,158	6,838	6,367	21,315	25,694	25,820
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	3,113	5,507	5,512	11,322	20,050	23,116
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,143	5,639	5,226	20,899	22,412	21,728
Books and pamphlets .....	10,328	10,417	10,328	35,984	39,641	38,379
Other printed matter .....	3,614	4,743	4,190	13,584	18,150	16,052
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,535	3,870	3,475	12,311	13,056	13,129
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,042	4,701	4,858	14,342	16,323	17,261
Other photographic goods .....	8,636	9,635	9,632	31,422	37,306	35,357
Containers and closures .....	5,623	5,743	5,998	21,279	23,270	22,746
Other end products, inedible .....	15,386	17,568	13,227	49,180	52,705	42,946
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>807,137</b>	<b>841,353</b>	<b>820,987</b>	<b>2,926,451</b>	<b>2,998,441</b>	<b>3,043,021</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS--TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,409	6,159	6,070	32,064	22,076	22,309
Other special transactions--trade .....	6,463	6,710	9,439	33,884	26,031	28,966
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>14,871</b>	<b>12,868</b>	<b>15,509</b>	<b>65,948</b>	<b>48,106</b>	<b>51,274</b>

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
Index of declared values										
1	January	105.1	102.1	100.5	74.2	81.1	90.3	88.2	92.7	90.2
2	February	107.5	102.7	101	78.7	15.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March	107.2	117.1	132.3	93.6	130.5	100.1	91.8	102.1	103.3
4	April	120.1	120.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
5	May	127.2	123.9		202.5	145.2		126.0	124.7	
6	June	122.8	120.5		146.0	123.6		129.5	137.7	
7	July	111.6	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
8	August	93.1	92.9		76.9	51.3		107.7	121.4	
9	September	120.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
10	October	128.6	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November	119.4	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December	121.2	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index	115.0	112.8		120.3	196.0		115.7	120.2	
Index of prices										
1	January	101.1	104.6	104.9	99.5	91.6	70.3	99.4	110.4	112.3
2	February	101.5	104.2	104.1	108.1	96.2	71.1	99.0	110.5	114.0
3	March	101.5	106.1	105.3 <sup>F</sup>	110.3	97.4	71.1	102.5	111.9	117.8 <sup>F</sup>
4	April	101.7	105.6	105.4	111.5	93.5	84.1	102.9	111.4	118.4
5	May	101.9	105.4		101.9	92.8		103.8	116.0	
6	June	102.5	104.7		100.3	90.8		106.3	116.9	
7	July	102.8	104.1		106.9	89.5		106.5	117.3	
8	August	102.5	103.5		103.0	84.1		107.7	116.0	
9	September	103.1	102.8		101.5	93.8		106.7	113.7	
10	October	102.9	103.3		99.8	87.8		106.9	113.2	
11	November	103.3	103.6		97.0	85.1		108.5	113.6	
12	December	104.6	104.1		96.2	82.5		113.8	111.9	
A	Annual index	102.3	104.5		99.2	91.7		104.5	113.8	
Index of physical volume										
1	January	107.9	99.0	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.7	84.0	80.3
2	February	99.0	98.6	96.5	72.8	120.5	404.5	80.1	78.3	68.5
3	March	105.5	110.4	125.6 <sup>F</sup>	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	91.2	87.7 <sup>F</sup>
4	April	111.0	119.0	117.7	181.5	297.8	45.4	94.8	116.3	96.2
5	May	110.8	116.4		198.7	100.5		121.4	107.4	
6	June	115.5	120.8		145.6	125.8		121.8	117.8	
7	July	108.0	109.6		115.3	116.8		115.3	110.7	
8	August	91.5	92.7		74.7	86.4		100.0	104.7	
9	September	111.1	112.1		105.3	82.1		114.2	102.7	
10	October	123.2	106.1		91.0	124.4		138.9	112.8	
11	November	115.6	112.2		140.4	337.4		125.2	131.5	
12	December	115.9	97.6		112.9	969.4		122.2	110.9	
A	Annual index	112.4	107.9		121.3	213.7		110.7	105.6	

<sup>F</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971		
Index of declared values													
87.7	104.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	115.5	104.2	108.9	89.7	56.3	111.3	1	
80.1	81.1	75.7	98.1	104.0	104.7	108.4	109.0	108.1	77.4	77.6	71.4	2	
78.5	84.7	95.8	110.1	114.3	127.1	118.4	126.6	145.7	77.4	55.3	101.4	3	
95.3	99.6	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	128.5	132.0	119.1	82.3	10.5	71.9	4	
100.1	105.0		128.3	127.4		139.3	127.3		84.0	64.6		5	
98.2	124.3		127.0	131.0		135.9	123.8		147.8	84.8		6	
98.5	101.7		122.1	119.7		119.0	113.3		76.7	61.4		7	
95.3	97.1		104.4	103.4		88.1	91.4		71.3	68.2		8	
108.6	114.6		121.9	122.9		125.3	114.6		138.0	64.7		9	
90.6	104.1		133.1	116.2		129.2	107.3		85.4	63.2		10	
91.7	109.3		131.8	133.3		119.7	109.8		53.6	56.4		11	
98.6	106.8		126.8	114.2		122.7	93.9		08.8	81.2		12	
95.2	104.0		119.3	118.5		117.9	111.1		74.8	42.5		A	
Index of prices													
99.9	101.1	107.1	99.5	102.5	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available				1
100.6	94.8	108.4	100.4	103.0	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0					2
100.4	100.8	106.9	99.4	104.4	100.8 <sup>x</sup>	101.0	106.8	105.0 <sup>x</sup>					3
99.0	100.0	107.4	100.3	104.9	101.4	102.4	105.7	104.9					4
101.1	105.9		100.1	104.6		102.4	106.0						5
99.8	106.2		101.2	102.2		102.8	103.9						6
102.1	105.2		100.6	101.9		103.1	103.4						7
101.5	104.4		101.0	100.8		103.2	102.7						8
101.4	103.1		102.0	100.2		103.3	102.3						9
100.0	103.3		101.3	101.0		103.4	102.9						10
100.9	102.2		102.0	101.0		103.5	103.5						11
102.5	103.9		102.4	101.4		104.6	104.1						12
100.6	103.0		100.3	102.3		102.9	104.3						A
Index of physical volume													
87.8	103.0	102.9	108.1	108.7	104.6	113.5	99.0	92.4	Not available				1
79.6	85.5	69.8	97.7	101.0	104.0	106.1	103.5	103.0					2
78.2	84.0	89.6	110.8	109.5	126.6 <sup>x</sup>	112.3	118.5	138.1 <sup>x</sup>					3
96.3	99.6	91.6	120.1	117.4	125.6	125.5	125.4	123.3					4
99.0	99.2		128.5	121.8		127.4	120.3						5
98.4	117.0		125.5	129.0		122.5	121.1						6
96.5	96.7		121.4	117.5		106.7	109.7						7
93.9	93.0		103.4	102.6		85.4	89.0						8
107.1	111.2		119.5	122.1		119.4	112.0						9
90.6	100.8		131.4	115.5		125.0	104.5						10
90.9	106.9		129.2	132.0		115.7	105.3						11
96.2	102.8		123.8	112.6		117.3	90.2						12
94.6	101.0		118.9	115.8		114.6	108.2						A

<sup>x</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8			
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9			
Non-ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2			
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0			
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4			
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8			
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8			
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3			
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	178.7	241.0	251.8	138.1	266.1			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2	113.5			
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5			
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0			
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2			
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0			
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9			
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8			
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9			
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6			
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7			
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8			
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3			
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.5			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3			
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2			
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5	252.7			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1	108.6			
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4			
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2			
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7			
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.3			
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4			

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



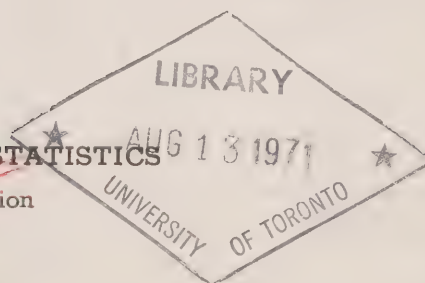
*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division



July 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25 —No. 5



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	11	54	62	63	105
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,748	4,971	5,128	16,872	19,246	19,935
Crude materials, inedible .....	3,746	2,358	2,291	13,423	9,391	10,936
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	21,114	16,625	19,089	83,848	77,562	88,243
End products, inedible .....	51,789	40,843	42,199	197,291	193,828	187,932
Special transactions—trade .....	987	966	880	6,886	4,486	4,123
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>82,385</b>	<b>65,773</b>	<b>69,641</b>	<b>318,383</b>	<b>304,576</b>	<b>311,273</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	2,555	1,810	2,806	7,672	8,352	24,423
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	42,102	40,323	41,180	191,479	196,356	191,175
Crude materials, inedible .....	45,954	49,173	57,645	159,630	199,990	201,626
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	165,729	167,973	181,757	781,472	817,062	818,964
End products, inedible .....	665,885	655,316	695,558	3,104,441	3,095,599	3,151,824
Special transactions—trade .....	13,070	9,661	9,986	63,244	44,707	47,281
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>935,296</b>	<b>924,255</b>	<b>988,933</b>	<b>4,307,938</b>	<b>4,362,067</b>	<b>4,435,292</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	—	—	—	2	—	5
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,082	867	962	2,947	3,665	3,354
Crude materials, inedible .....	21	101	67	213	452	456
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,941	15,467	21,867	55,341	67,703	79,543
End products, inedible .....	27,210	31,120	40,724	121,487	151,982	176,503
Special transactions—trade .....	411	327	404	1,682	1,765	1,798
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>42,665</b>	<b>47,882</b>	<b>64,023</b>	<b>181,672</b>	<b>225,568</b>	<b>261,658</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	29	4	24	596	1,303	1,475
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,057	6,879	6,134	16,800	20,931	20,567
Crude materials, inedible .....	824	485	725	3,291	3,757	3,698
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	23,062	19,329	21,702	82,184	80,225	87,504
End products, inedible .....	42,564	45,909	48,205	184,111	201,686	214,866
Special transactions—trade .....	2,261	1,811	2,404	5,282	5,685	6,144
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>74,796</b>	<b>74,417</b>	<b>79,194</b>	<b>292,263</b>	<b>313,587</b>	<b>334,253</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	5	2	25	13	9
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	12,802	13,897	13,551	54,597	65,016	58,803
Crude materials, inedible .....	20,701	24,408	31,492	134,577	131,536	144,294
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,447	6,924	7,379	29,539	27,467	25,581
End products, inedible .....	495	468	876	2,470	2,346	3,117
Special transactions—trade .....	238	188	344	1,457	975	1,465
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>45,890</b>	<b>53,643</b>	<b>222,665</b>	<b>227,353</b>	<b>233,270</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	15	18	26	53	84	126
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	21,986	20,929	26,787	58,376	73,006	68,877
Crude materials, inedible .....	16,500	21,847	14,156	62,486	73,390	65,476
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,041	8,819	8,694	34,097	30,731	28,711
End products, inedible .....	7,805	7,837	8,223	33,265	37,567	36,679
Special transactions—trade .....	462	341	379	2,394	1,802	2,535
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>55,809</b>	<b>59,792</b>	<b>58,265</b>	<b>190,671</b>	<b>216,580</b>	<b>202,403</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	20	34	29	32	45	240
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,018	5,921	6,846	22,019	24,654	27,717
Crude materials, inedible .....	10,329	7,870	7,923	47,981	41,914	44,743
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	20,598	23,289	28,715	79,465	77,395	105,412
End products, inedible .....	23,538	27,776	30,441	102,671	124,702	138,328
Special transactions—trade .....	692	506	701	3,124	2,486	3,029
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>61,196</b>	<b>65,396</b>	<b>74,655</b>	<b>255,292</b>	<b>271,193</b>	<b>319,469</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	2,624	1,882	2,940	8,442	9,860	26,382
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	94,795	93,787	100,587	363,090	402,874	390,429
Crude materials, inedible .....	98,075	106,242	114,299	421,601	460,430	471,229
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	260,932	258,426	289,203	1,145,946	1,178,145	1,233,957
End products, inedible .....	819,286	809,269	866,226	3,745,736	3,807,710	3,909,247
Special transactions—trade .....	18,121	13,800	15,100	84,069	61,906	66,374
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,293,834</b>	<b>1,283,407</b>	<b>1,388,355</b>	<b>5,768,884</b>	<b>5,920,924</b>	<b>6,097,618</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

3

Country	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	82,385	65,773	69,641	318,383	304,576	311,273
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	1,320	950	879	3,927	4,458	4,787
Malta and Gozo .....	148	57	81	825	431	198
Austria .....	3,309	4,009	3,291	10,868	16,016	15,190
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,985	4,864	4,035	22,886	20,408	20,551
Denmark .....	2,776	2,585	3,405	12,475	11,955	13,887
Finland .....	671	1,786	1,102	2,662	11,700	7,610
*France .....	13,042	14,478	17,174	57,261	59,194	74,855
*Germany, West .....	34,288	35,216	37,328	127,543	139,533	154,506
Greece .....	470	641	546	1,621	2,090	2,151
Iceland .....	1	2	9	16	17	60
*Italy .....	13,800	13,850	15,279	53,934	60,931	58,872
*Netherlands .....	7,681	6,008	5,379	30,639	33,520	25,469
Norway .....	4,511	9,017	4,614	17,934	20,925	25,695
Portugal .....	1,552	1,849	2,848	3,778	4,518	5,860
Spain .....	2,281	2,943	4,156	10,778	11,982	15,194
Sweden .....	7,935	10,366	11,646	37,150	38,509	44,763
Switzerland .....	7,915	7,299	6,812	32,552	31,313	32,761
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	83,853	66,780	70,602	323,135	309,467	316,258
*European Economic Community .....	74,796	74,417	79,194	292,263	313,587	334,253
Other .....	31,421	40,497	38,429	129,834	149,025	163,172
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>190,069</b>	<b>181,694</b>	<b>188,225</b>	<b>745,232</b>	<b>772,079</b>	<b>813,683</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	3	—	—	4	—
Bulgaria .....	116	154	85	469	441	575
Czechoslovakia .....	3,097	2,966	3,070	10,857	11,257	11,315
Germany, East .....	297	665	467	1,410	1,820	1,752
Hungary .....	488	636	447	4,035	4,390	2,539
Poland .....	1,480	834	1,514	5,065	4,192	6,419
Roumania .....	298	387	622	2,646	1,789	3,196
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	683	330	474	4,748	2,591	3,100
Yugoslavia .....	485	390	472	1,490	1,977	2,740
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,944</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>7,152</b>	<b>30,722</b>	<b>28,459</b>	<b>31,637</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	6	—	—	20	—	—
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	—	6	1	20	26	157
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial States .....	2	1,119	880	7,625	3,956	2,351
Ethiopia .....	—	29	—	24	44	22
Iran .....	2,437	2,558	1,266	14,959	13,974	18,772
Iraq .....	951	564	1,832	3,133	6,189	8,038
Israel .....	1,229	951	1,232	6,370	6,065	6,313
Jordan .....	—	1	—	—	1	—
Kuwait .....	1	690	—	948	5,652	11
Lebanon .....	55	60	52	293	424	307
Libya .....	602	—	1	604	2	62
Saudi Arabia .....	1,302	1,847	640	13,042	6,954	7,422
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	36	—	9	168	30	48
Syria .....	1	—	68	2	5	120
Turkey .....	340	268	43	1,028	528	394
United Arab Republic .....	273	11	31	589	176	66
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8	1,125	881	7,665	3,981	2,508
Other .....	7,227	6,978	5,174	41,159	40,044	41,575
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>8,103</b>	<b>6,054</b>	<b>48,824</b>	<b>44,025</b>	<b>44,083</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	337	2,069	1,068	1,029	2,846	1,883
Kenya .....	446	347	212	1,853	2,021	1,657
Malawi .....	78	80	252	156	198	360
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	780	—	2,724	3,072	4,595	3,307
Nigeria .....	2,424	4,424	6,591	8,291	15,707	18,041
South Africa .....	3,659	3,071	7,942	9,564	9,708	16,281
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—	—	1	6
Tanzania .....	1,042	569	115	2,281	1,477	1,195
Uganda .....	975	974	534	1,755	4,035	2,143
Zambia .....	2	—	—	5	13	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	2	3	2
Algeria .....	—	6	14	3	20	261
Angola .....	—	360	1,909	942	2,675	5,059
Cameroon .....	—	—	15	—	57	973
Congo - Kinshasa .....	543	47	1,004	704	64	1,208
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	1	50	12	19	98	54
Gabon .....	—	—	365	44	425	365
Guinea .....	—	—	—	—	95	—
Ivory Coast .....	179	93	259	318	174	356
Liberia .....	—	239	49	31	270	65
Malagasy .....	4	33	36	62	128	200
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	58	7	84	160	86	235
Mozambique .....	38	115	289	118	369	720
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	2	1	1	3	1	14
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	1	2	—	4	3	1
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,741	11,535	19,438	28,007	40,605	44,882
Other .....	826	953	4,037	2,456	5,031	9,508
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>23,475</b>	<b>30,463</b>	<b>45,635</b>	<b>54,390</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,177	813	536	3,752	3,021	3,155
Hong Kong .....	6,173	6,990	7,088	27,013	31,524	30,197
India .....	4,882	2,642	2,456	16,546	12,997	10,457
Malaysia .....	2,632	4,923	1,104	12,814	12,047	7,550
Pakistan .....	620	1,233	1,498	2,718	3,991	3,360
Singapore .....	1,718	3,215	1,133	9,063	9,762	6,155
Afghanistan .....	1	13	3	9	21	17
Burma .....	55	—	—	55	—	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	1	—	7
People's Republic of China .....	5,080	1,220	1,993	12,962	7,329	7,761
Indonesia .....	28	9	16	108	98	547
Japan .....	42,665	47,882	64,023	181,672	225,568	261,658
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	1,035	806	1,515	4,976	5,570	7,367
Philippines .....	453	228	199	1,822	1,131	1,100
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	3	—	—	3
Taiwan .....	2,931	3,613	6,795	15,270	18,418	29,433
Thailand .....	152	119	242	369	445	569
Viet-Nam .....	4	—	—	4	7	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	17,202	19,817	13,815	71,906	73,341	60,874
Other .....	52,403	53,891	74,789	217,246	258,588	308,465
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>69,606</b>	<b>73,708</b>	<b>88,604</b>	<b>289,152</b>	<b>331,930</b>	<b>369,339</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

5

Country	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	11,483	13,647	11,642	31,454	45,807	44,668
Fiji .....	658	—	1	1,301	2,041	3,637
New Zealand .....	4,098	7,103	3,436	7,240	17,035	11,399
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	1	—	2
French Oceania .....	—	—	—	571	271	1,269
United States Oceania .....	—	5	—	14	40	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	16,239	20,750	15,080	39,996	64,883	59,705
Other .....	—	5	—	585	312	1,274
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>16,239</b>	<b>20,755</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>40,581</b>	<b>65,195</b>	<b>60,979</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,935	3,017	3,644	8,634	8,790	7,417
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	904	943	404	2,964	3,003	1,104
Bolivia .....	—	12	3	23	38	68
Brazil .....	3,727	4,158	5,234	14,509	17,688	17,114
Chile .....	694	501	529	1,969	2,013	2,010
Colombia .....	607	2,885	3,609	4,086	11,860	13,970
Ecuador .....	826	794	675	2,439	4,157	3,350
* French Guiana .....	—	—	35	—	—	35
Paraguay .....	145	137	95	367	339	306
Peru .....	46	93	95	715	1,140	614
* Surinam .....	1,355	1,017	446	2,333	1,819	1,183
Uruguay .....	28	21	6	96	124	29
Venezuela .....	22,612	25,776	31,546	140,781	136,638	148,146
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,935	3,017	3,644	8,634	8,790	7,417
Latin America .....	29,588	35,320	42,197	167,948	177,000	186,710
*Other .....	1,355	1,017	481	2,333	1,819	1,218
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>33,879</b>	<b>39,354</b>	<b>46,322</b>	<b>178,915</b>	<b>187,609</b>	<b>195,345</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	582	226	1,466	1,556	1,269	4,582
Bermuda .....	14	9	9	82	64	48
British Honduras .....	95	371	280	832	479	396
Barbados .....	4	597	48	245	953	580
Jamaica .....	5,727	1,100	1,358	20,185	14,637	13,641
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	532	39	560	912	410	993
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,261	200	726	5,899	2,275	1,791
Costa Rica .....	711	978	654	3,424	4,661	3,895
Cuba .....	1,023	1,148	153	1,794	2,781	1,661
Dominican Republic .....	14	72	125	161	504	889
El Salvador .....	175	587	371	1,053	1,975	1,591
* French West Indies .....	—	—	—	19	—	2
Guatemala .....	515	192	551	2,480	2,734	2,443
Haiti .....	134	110	294	314	302	530
Honduras .....	1,589	1,003	1,772	4,954	4,576	6,829
Mexico .....	7,114	5,665	6,708	33,225	28,340	25,913
* Netherlands Antilles .....	3,503	3,393	6,805	11,588	11,152	21,534
Nicaragua .....	143	103	370	1,003	604	684
Panama .....	680	713	449	6,308	3,876	2,124
* Puerto Rico .....	178	179	1,810	1,007	2,310	2,730
* United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	1	16	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,215	2,541	4,447	29,712	20,088	22,031
Latin America .....	12,099	10,571	11,446	54,717	50,353	46,560
*Other .....	3,681	3,572	8,614	12,616	13,479	24,269
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>23,995</b>	<b>16,684</b>	<b>24,507</b>	<b>97,045</b>	<b>83,920</b>	<b>92,860</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2	1	3	12	5	9
United States .....	935,296	924,255	988,933	4,307,938	4,362,067	4,435,292
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>935,298</b>	<b>924,256</b>	<b>988,935</b>	<b>4,307,951</b>	<b>4,362,072</b>	<b>4,435,301</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>138,194</b>	<b>125,565</b>	<b>127,907</b>	<b>509,054</b>	<b>521,156</b>	<b>513,675</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>45,890</b>	<b>53,643</b>	<b>222,665</b>	<b>227,353</b>	<b>233,270</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>1,113,952</b>	<b>1,111,951</b>	<b>1,206,805</b>	<b>5,037,166</b>	<b>5,172,416</b>	<b>5,350,673</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,293,834</b>	<b>1,283,407</b>	<b>1,388,355</b>	<b>5,768,884</b>	<b>5,920,924</b>	<b>6,097,618</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I LIVE ANIMALS</b>	2,624	1,882	2,940	8,442	9,860	26,382
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	8,447	8,515	7,117	29,980	35,165	25,038
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,308	1,452	1,735	9,050	8,006	7,070
Fish and marine animals .....	2,719	3,173	3,476	12,458	17,692	17,804
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	3,255	2,692	2,491	13,398	13,314	11,911
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,624	2,334	853	12,180	12,299	5,779
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,319	3,203	2,952	14,739	15,527	14,268
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,544	3,216	3,350	13,658	14,998	14,199
Grapes, fresh .....	1,280	502	1,050	4,215	3,873	4,411
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,367	2,805	2,683	14,800	14,314	16,351
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,519	4,529	5,857	15,089	16,887	18,026
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,451	858	710	5,371	4,547	4,518
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,915	1,758	2,031	9,720	8,618	9,202
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	993	1,037	898	4,449	5,596	4,771
Fruits and products, canned .....	5,061	2,720	2,261	13,196	10,860	10,302
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,254	1,451	1,184	4,573	4,364	3,416
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	2,692	979	1,220	9,222	8,786	7,097
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,554	2,238	3,033	10,288	12,268	13,951
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,692	9,769	9,555	34,080	39,592	36,248
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	3,390	3,485	3,847	10,327	12,030	13,189
Raw sugar .....	4,989	3,731	12,288	17,541	16,575	27,151
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	416	819	405	1,169	1,935	1,657
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,603	1,398	1,542	6,690	7,194	7,398
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,152	5,328	4,433	3,825	14,052	11,506
Coffee .....	6,504	7,427	8,763	30,003	37,582	38,003
Tea .....	2,574	1,771	2,125	9,428	8,083	9,585
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,679	4,626	4,917	18,737	20,921	22,186
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,902	2,507	1,807	9,676	10,965	9,086
Other fodder and feed .....	618	807	666	3,380	4,256	4,151
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,094	3,768	3,374	10,536	10,485	10,799
Other beverages .....	3,001	4,120	3,296	7,340	8,255	7,195
Tobacco .....	878	769	666	3,975	3,835	4,162
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>94,795</b>	<b>93,787</b>	<b>100,587</b>	<b>363,090</b>	<b>402,874</b>	<b>390,429</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,773	1,497	2,458	13,914	9,901	13,121
Other crude animal products .....	1,975	1,602	1,493	8,939	8,820	7,375
Soya beans .....	5,339	5,351	3,800	8,614	13,816	13,957
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	3,841	2,317	1,834	9,155	10,773	9,144
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,852	3,358	1,091	11,332	11,609	6,787
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,587	2,907	3,208	13,192	18,873	17,336
Crude wood materials .....	1,324	1,292	1,301	14,426	15,797	13,268
Wool and fine animal hair .....	3,906	1,681	1,584	12,469	9,094	7,857
Cotton .....	3,870	4,013	3,963	23,072	19,114	23,064
Man-made fibres .....	2,001	2,129	2,268	10,023	10,462	10,822
Other textile fibres .....	570	445	322	2,240	1,614	1,801
Iron ores and concentrates .....	2,652	760	461	3,445	2,675	1,087
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,469	2,092	2,606	6,935	10,158	13,174
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	11,444	5,731	7,167	37,718	40,960	35,580
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,175	12,413	13,126	15,248	38,478	40,587
Coal .....	14,578	19,460	20,585	25,187	36,021	33,436
Crude petroleum .....	24,784	32,365	37,978	167,353	172,037	189,568
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,817	706	200	8,489	2,339	2,178
Abrasives, natural .....	1,040	779	781	4,244	4,473	3,553
Phosphate rock .....	1,714	1,393	2,114	6,002	5,544	6,932
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	4,457	2,943	4,884	14,466	13,180	15,248
Other waste and scrap materials .....	910	1,009	1,073	5,139	4,691	5,352
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>98,075</b>	<b>106,242</b>	<b>114,299</b>	<b>421,601</b>	<b>460,430</b>	<b>471,229</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,708	2,099	2,576	12,574	11,096	12,750
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,681	5,056	5,037	22,354	22,290	23,534
Lumber .....	5,153	3,343	3,978	19,305	15,995	15,833
Veneer .....	1,055	1,413	1,365	4,449	5,497	4,955
Plywood and wood building boards .....	3,289	1,846	3,044	11,577	8,508	10,167
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,889	1,763	2,126	8,383	8,492	8,660
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	514	708	1,839	2,822	3,336	6,629
Paper and paperboard .....	6,962	7,033	7,763	34,647	35,542	36,523
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,885	1,175	1,426	7,644	5,666	6,434
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,731	3,844	6,909	16,503	19,178	30,031
Other yarn and thread .....	1,300	1,235	1,736	5,812	6,197	6,886
Cordage, twine and rope .....	1,984	2,013	3,152	3,634	4,132	6,347
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	3,098	2,508	1,286	10,987	10,538	6,155
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,932	5,423	6,519	26,628	25,500	27,086
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,352	3,645	3,590	14,749	16,863	16,309
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,677	4,175	3,307	22,572	23,541	17,292
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,633	1,901	2,269	10,623	9,677	7,473
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,642	4,013	4,917	15,275	17,617	19,925
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,962	7,656	11,951	29,733	34,571	55,593
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,361	2,781	2,693	11,615	11,951	11,210
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,785	2,974	3,005	11,958	14,287	13,402
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,902	15,820	14,027	29,911	43,747	42,350
Organic chemicals .....	11,875	11,179	11,561	55,689	54,479	54,968
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,470	2,075	2,166	5,361	6,623	7,583
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,071	3,711	3,292	15,892	17,503	18,115
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,729	9,872	10,461	47,452	47,096	48,332
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,862	4,448	4,778	20,928	22,162	21,074
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,692	3,247	3,678	15,681	15,712	15,696
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,383	2,259	2,701	11,094	10,493	11,782
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,631	1,638	1,726	7,632	8,287	7,193
Paints and related products .....	1,427	1,559	1,528	6,532	7,278	6,723
Other chemical products .....	13,642	12,914	11,657	64,062	55,022	55,551
Fuel oil .....	9,920	8,986	15,502	40,776	36,334	48,672
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,087	2,280	1,266	9,320	8,123	6,687
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,307	2,294	2,253	6,755	7,405	13,045
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,538	3,303	4,506	14,456	12,407	11,908
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,735	3,974	5,196	18,366	17,948	18,594
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	12,453	9,137	13,736	51,758	58,693	48,199
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	6,116	4,411	5,485	16,169	19,119	18,415
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,973	5,413	7,948	23,858	25,661	34,691
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,710	1,950	2,257	9,839	11,007	10,161
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	9,707	11,955	11,759	43,588	50,299	60,654
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,995	5,713	8,157	39,293	31,856	35,142
Copper and alloys .....	3,636	3,896	4,046	16,934	22,104	15,381
Nickel and alloys .....	4,330	7,694	4,644	20,091	19,524	25,603
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,858	829	1,392	14,633	10,035	6,073
Tin, including alloys .....	1,753	2,849	1,037	7,878	9,548	6,334
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	3,181	1,821	2,301	10,570	10,531	10,524
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,623	5,907	5,195	22,886	26,897	23,425
Other basic hardware .....	6,746	8,398	9,680	31,851	39,107	43,235
Chain .....	1,490	1,350	1,193	6,318	6,264	5,388
Valves .....	3,617	3,369	4,617	15,836	18,283	21,753
Pipe fittings .....	3,114	2,771	3,061	12,433	12,766	14,250
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	6,100	5,200	5,843	28,887	27,569	26,037
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,804	4,304	3,414	16,129	17,927	16,044
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,609	1,438	2,002	10,845	8,974	8,401
Other glass basic products .....	2,313	2,537	2,873	11,479	13,064	14,938
Abrasive basic products .....	1,617	1,594	1,644	8,247	8,350	7,821
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,935	1,128	1,151	8,264	7,054	6,848
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,913	2,810	3,003	13,044	12,579	12,771
Electricity .....	539	332	605	4,550	3,001	5,199
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,934	5,454	5,376	26,812	26,846	25,204
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>260,932</b>	<b>258,426</b>	<b>289,203</b>	<b>1,145,946</b>	<b>1,178,145</b>	<b>1,233,957</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	172,636	160,617	165,612	752,968	771,799	751,801
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,071	1,675	2,746	10,519	8,336	14,654
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	4,168	4,206	4,568	19,878	16,681	21,436
Electric generators and motors .....	6,291	7,376	6,229	24,171	27,191	28,359
Bearings .....	5,821	6,328	5,090	26,924	29,770	25,929
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	5,065	4,227	4,200	24,372	21,695	21,338
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	6,414	3,715	4,235	19,405	19,562	21,017
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,637	2,484	3,032	12,307	12,895	13,611
Packaging machinery .....	2,420	2,837	2,959	13,013	12,624	14,292
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	8,245	5,921	7,080	32,145	32,924	32,978
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,392	960	1,016	6,287	5,815	5,682
Elevators and escalators .....	343	590	608	1,640	3,726	3,387
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,212	3,426	2,196	14,353	17,316	13,419
Hoisting machinery .....	7,199	5,473	5,754	29,498	17,935	20,007
Other materials handling equipment .....	2,419	2,629	2,629	12,035	13,983	13,983
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,668	5,583	6,969	30,657	32,449	30,876
Power shovels .....	3,188	3,495	5,385	17,024	15,504	19,973
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	5,024	506	1,161	19,562	4,087	5,219
Front end loaders .....	6,637	4,240	4,730	28,195	23,126	24,158
Other excavating machinery .....	2,798	2,407	2,876	11,639	9,323	10,968
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,869	5,962	5,675	21,783	26,980	28,924
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	5,205	5,270	7,176	21,942	21,839	24,130
Machine tools, metalworking .....	9,670	11,984	6,328	41,948	58,264	34,343
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,358	2,226	1,882	6,453	7,040	7,686
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,451	1,513	1,508	5,494	6,813	6,929
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,115	6,483	6,132	22,680	29,504	25,121
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,306	4,455	4,215	14,280	26,428	20,008
Printing presses .....	1,705	2,529	2,932	10,717	10,955	15,193
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	1,749	2,998	2,851	10,792	14,288	12,666
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,464	3,364	2,838	12,642	16,763	12,265
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,276	3,092	3,016	12,551	14,909	13,612
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,815	3,129	3,469	13,255	13,451	14,005
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	4,014	3,643	2,846	19,368	17,981	15,613
Other special industry machinery .....	6,668	6,365	5,692	32,530	35,979	30,146
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	3,685	2,279	2,428	18,557	12,832	9,866
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,951	2,814	2,413	16,258	8,825	7,269
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,887	2,748	3,769	18,976	14,794	16,629
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,908	5,159	4,289	24,025	20,530	17,212
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,838	6,684	10,570	36,661	32,736	41,715
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,536	3,570	5,145	11,618	21,844	23,801
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	8,572	6,482	6,974	38,849	36,049	33,380
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	427,554	419,329	460,569	1,958,188	1,909,675	2,032,140
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	3,643	2,706	3,192	13,937	13,669	16,847
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	6,458	3,856	4,032	25,921	15,454	14,587
Sedans, new .....	87,348	85,716	120,344	386,286	331,101	475,374
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,446	7,528	11,956	24,854	28,957	42,032
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	24,178	23,083	29,681	100,921	108,115	122,149
Other motor vehicles .....	9,007	7,991	14,882	32,519	35,054	53,569
Motor vehicle engines .....	29,846	28,075	26,691	128,450	117,351	116,649
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	10,725	8,359	7,552	52,869	53,744	44,491
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	178,281	170,354	168,468	756,201	739,870	776,885
Marine engines and parts .....	3,638	2,354	3,353	19,195	20,192	18,259
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	3,007	2,374	3,439	11,578	10,096	10,650
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	13,196	26,110	10,327	140,681	168,265	76,937
Aircraft engines and parts .....	6,791	6,311	7,333	37,578	34,629	27,917
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,070	8,553	8,608	49,056	49,269	43,035
Other transportation equipment .....	6,154	6,294	7,811	25,144	29,834	35,873
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,836	3,433	3,228	14,705	18,340	17,761
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,689	5,878	6,841	30,540	31,852	33,953
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,568	5,519	4,800	27,181	25,590	22,938
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	15,673	14,837	18,030	80,572	78,297	82,231

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	108,787	117,855	116,989	522,142	565,627	558,945
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,874	8,605	9,405	37,057	40,271	43,691
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,607	4,182	4,363	21,616	20,437	20,054
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,623	1,940	2,243	7,765	9,093	16,601
Industrial control equipment .....	3,880	2,359	3,178	16,103	14,530	14,701
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	5,402	5,562	6,337	27,753	26,348	31,431
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	6,120	6,758	7,220	29,650	31,512	34,954
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,723	2,943	3,210	14,699	16,612	16,018
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,306	5,165	5,158	21,410	24,356	24,548
Medical and related equipment .....	4,613	3,598	3,605	21,547	17,613	17,028
Navigation equipment .....	3,874	2,012	1,279	10,438	10,186	6,077
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,447	13,256	11,578	63,418	69,190	61,682
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,217	2,779	3,056	12,119	12,802	14,438
Service industry equipment .....	3,570	3,052	2,983	15,640	14,997	15,791
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,543	3,367	3,242	17,050	16,650	16,534
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,786	6,354	6,311	31,933	30,413	30,283
Electronic computers .....	12,268	22,470	12,668	63,057	83,887	64,326
Other office machines and equipment .....	8,719	10,734	16,632	40,096	58,917	61,631
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	14,214	12,720	14,521	70,790	67,814	69,159
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	44,711	41,685	48,695	215,204	222,219	235,273
Outerwear, except knitted .....	6,134	4,940	6,538	35,137	32,775	34,117
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,828	3,347	5,070	17,871	20,725	25,826
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,025	3,100	3,731	18,304	17,986	16,111
Footwear .....	4,531	5,222	6,402	29,621	33,839	38,248
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,135	3,559	3,434	14,340	14,462	15,009
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	3,340	3,524	4,264	13,960	17,278	20,393
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,381	2,674	3,084	10,783	11,400	11,457
House furnishings .....	5,052	4,278	4,283	21,918	22,013	20,900
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,926	5,395	5,552	24,602	24,070	25,780
Other personal and household goods .....	6,359	5,646	6,337	28,668	27,671	27,432
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	65,597	69,782	74,362	297,235	338,390	331,088
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	6,378	7,594	7,618	27,694	33,288	33,437
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,626	5,766	6,613	13,947	25,816	29,730
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,334	4,876	5,643	26,234	27,287	27,370
Books and pamphlets .....	10,451	10,178	10,958	46,435	49,819	49,336
Other printed matter .....	4,546	4,186	4,333	18,130	22,336	20,384
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,546	3,690	3,615	15,857	16,746	16,743
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,491	3,953	3,990	17,833	20,277	21,251
Other photographic goods .....	8,072	9,199	11,751	39,494	46,504	47,298
Containers and closures .....	5,645	5,335	5,946	26,924	28,605	28,696
Other end products, inedible .....	15,507	15,006	13,896	64,686	67,711	56,842
<b>Totals</b> .....	819,286	809,269	866,226	3,745,736	3,807,710	3,909,247
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,112	5,703	6,357	41,175	27,779	28,666
Other special transactions—trade .....	9,010	8,096	8,743	42,894	34,127	37,708
<b>Totals</b> .....	18,121	13,800	15,100	84,069	61,906	66,374

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
		Index of declared values									
		1 January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.2
		2 February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
		3 March .....	106.3	117.1	132.3	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
		4 April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
		5 May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
		6 June .....	122.5	126.5		146.0	123.6		129.5	137.7	
		7 July .....	111.5	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
		8 August .....	93.0	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.3	
		9 September .....	119.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
	10 October .....	126.2	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7		
	11 November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4		
	12 December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1		
	A Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2		
		Index of prices									
		1 January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
		2 February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
		3 March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
		4 April .....	101.8	106.0	105.6 <sup>r</sup>	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8 <sup>r</sup>
		5 May .....	102.0	106.3	106.1	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.6
		6 June .....	102.3	104.5		100.3	76.7		106.4	116.8	
		7 July .....	102.8	104.1		106.9	98.4		106.5	116.2	
		8 August .....	103.0	103.3		103.0	103.0		107.7	115.2	
		9 September .....	103.3	102.8		101.5	101.8		106.7	113.7	
	10 October .....	102.9	103.5		99.8	102.1		106.9	113.4		
	11 November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4		
	12 December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6		
	A Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6		
		Index of physical volume									
		1 January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.3
		2 February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
		3 March .....	104.5	110.9	125.6	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
		4 April .....	117.7	119.0	117.5 <sup>r</sup>	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9 <sup>r</sup>
5 May .....		123.1	117.2	127.0	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.9	
6 June .....		119.7	121.1		145.6	161.1		121.7	117.9		
7 July .....		108.5	109.2		118.8	111.0		115.3	111.8		
8 August .....		90.3	92.8		74.7	78.9		100.0	105.3		
9 September .....		115.7	112.2		105.3	75.6		114.2	102.7		
10 October .....	122.6	105.9		91.0	107.0		138.9	112.6			
11 November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7			
12 December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2			
A Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7			

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1969 and 1970 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971		
Index of declared values													
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	2	
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.7	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	3	
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	145.0	73.8	55.3	60.4	4	
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	5	
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	6	
103.1	124.3		127.0	131.8		124.6	125.8		74.8	66.9		7	
103.2	101.7		122.1	119.7		109.2	113.4		76.7	61.4		8	
98.7	97.1		104.4	103.4		87.5	91.4		72.2	66.2		9	
111.2	114.6		121.9	122.3		121.2	114.6		73.6	68.3		10	
93.8	104.1		133.1	116.7		127.6	107.5		82.9	63.5		11	
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		12	
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		A	
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3			
Index of prices													
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1	
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0					2
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0					3
99.7	104.0	105.9 <sup>r</sup>	100.2	104.7	101.8 <sup>r</sup>	102.4	105.7	105.3 <sup>r</sup>					4
102.0	106.2	106.1	100.0	104.1	102.5	102.4	105.9	105.5					5
100.5	106.4		100.2	101.9		102.8	103.7						6
103.0	105.2		100.5	101.1		103.2	103.4						7
102.3	102.7		100.9	100.8		103.2	102.8						8
102.2	101.3		102.4	100.5		103.3	102.5						9
100.9	103.0		100.7	100.7		103.4	103.3						10
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6						11
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0						12
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3						A
Index of physical volume													
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1	
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.0	104.9	103.5	103.0					2
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	138.1					3
97.4	101.3	92.9 <sup>r</sup>	120.3	117.7	125.1 <sup>r</sup>	124.1	125.4	122.8 <sup>r</sup>					4
102.5	106.5	114.7	128.6	122.4	139.0	126.0	120.4	129.3					5
102.6	116.8		125.5	129.3		121.2	121.3						6
100.2	96.7		121.5	118.4		105.8	109.7						7
96.5	94.5		103.5	102.6		84.8	88.9						8
108.8	113.1		119.0	121.7		117.3	111.8						9
93.0	101.1		132.2	115.9		123.4	104.1						10
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2						11
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4						12
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2						A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8			
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9			
Non-ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2			
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0			
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4			
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8			
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8			
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3			
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	178.7	241.0	251.8	138.1	266.1			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2	113.5			
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5			
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0			
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2			
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0			
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9			
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8			
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9			
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6			
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1			
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1			
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7			
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6			
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8			
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0			
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3			
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.5			
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3			
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2			
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5	252.7			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1			
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4			
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1	108.6			
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4			
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4			
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2			
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7			
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.3			
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4			

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY

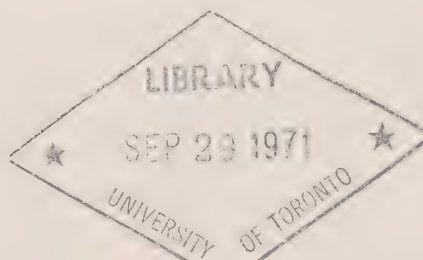


*Trade of Canada*

# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Division

August 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 6



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	7	36	68	71	140
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,728	3,982	4,455	21,600	23,227	24,390
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,993	3,004	1,341	16,416	12,394	12,277
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	20,348	18,951	22,085	104,197	96,512	110,328
End products, inedible .....	58,078	39,996	48,829	255,369	233,824	236,760
Special transactions - trade .....	869	983	865	7,755	5,469	4,988
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>87,022</b>	<b>66,922</b>	<b>77,611</b>	<b>405,404</b>	<b>371,498</b>	<b>388,884</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,817	1,565	2,502	9,489	9,917	26,925
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	49,357	47,177	49,961	240,836	243,533	241,144
Crude materials, inedible .....	46,346	49,600	56,119	205,976	249,591	257,735
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	160,592	179,575	179,204	942,065	996,637	998,183
End products, inedible .....	631,630	652,205	707,705	3,736,071	3,747,804	3,859,339
Special transactions - trade .....	12,755	10,918	11,070	75,999	55,625	58,351
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>902,498</b>	<b>941,039</b>	<b>1,006,561</b>	<b>5,210,436</b>	<b>5,303,107</b>	<b>5,441,676</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	2	-	5
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	526	780	1,292	3,473	4,445	4,646
Crude materials, inedible .....	77	51	256	290	503	712
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	11,367	14,904	23,245	66,708	82,607	102,787
End products, inedible .....	25,762	31,835	44,129	147,249	183,817	220,631
Special transactions - trade .....	344	420	390	2,026	2,185	2,188
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>38,076</b>	<b>47,989</b>	<b>69,311</b>	<b>219,748</b>	<b>273,557</b>	<b>330,970</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	14	141	600	1,318	1,616
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,234	5,403	7,172	22,033	26,334	27,738
Crude materials, inedible .....	687	537	491	3,977	4,295	4,189
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	24,812	17,389	28,532	106,996	97,614	116,035
End products, inedible .....	43,572	38,278	48,707	227,683	239,964	263,572
Special transactions - trade .....	994	899	1,197	6,276	6,584	7,341
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>75,302</b>	<b>62,521</b>	<b>86,239</b>	<b>367,565</b>	<b>376,108</b>	<b>420,492</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	3	3	30	16	13
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	11,102	11,632	12,622	65,699	76,648	71,425
Crude materials, inedible .....	23,101	24,986	34,873	157,678	156,522	179,167
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	9,675	9,156	9,168	39,214	36,623	34,749
End products, inedible .....	1,119	716	1,530	3,589	3,062	4,647
Special transactions - trade .....	277	62	306	1,735	1,036	1,771
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>46,554</b>	<b>58,502</b>	<b>267,945</b>	<b>273,907</b>	<b>291,772</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	57	11	17	110	95	143
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	19,423	28,692	22,663	77,799	101,698	91,540
Crude materials, inedible .....	13,152	27,180	17,173	75,638	100,570	82,649
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,008	9,880	14,360	44,105	40,611	43,070
End products, inedible .....	8,081	8,362	8,944	41,346	45,929	45,622
Special transactions - trade .....	412	496	552	2,806	2,298	3,087
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>51,134</b>	<b>74,622</b>	<b>63,708</b>	<b>241,805</b>	<b>291,201</b>	<b>266,110</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	2	7	34	45	247
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	7,033	5,901	6,214	29,053	30,556	33,932
Crude materials, inedible .....	10,406	11,343	12,158	58,388	53,256	56,902
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	20,912	17,503	25,517	100,375	94,899	130,929
End products, inedible .....	23,230	27,215	32,636	125,901	151,917	170,940
Special transactions - trade .....	498	661	726	3,621	3,148	3,754
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>62,079</b>	<b>62,627</b>	<b>77,258</b>	<b>317,372</b>	<b>333,820</b>	<b>396,703</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,892	1,602	2,705	10,333	11,462	29,087
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	97,403	103,567	104,379	460,493	506,441	494,815
Crude materials, inedible .....	96,762	116,701	122,412	518,363	577,131	593,630
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	257,714	267,358	302,110	1,403,660	1,445,503	1,536,082
End products, inedible .....	791,472	798,607	892,478	4,537,208	4,606,317	4,801,511
Special transactions - trade .....	16,149	14,439	15,106	100,218	76,345	81,480
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,261,391</b>	<b>1,302,274</b>	<b>1,439,190</b>	<b>7,030,275</b>	<b>7,223,198</b>	<b>7,536,606</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	87,022	66,922	77,611	405,404	371,498	388,884
Gibraltar .....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ireland .....	1,239	2,667	1,626	5,166	7,126	6,413
Malta and Gozo .....	49	85	24	875	516	222
Austria .....	3,491	4,003	3,485	14,360	20,019	18,675
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	7,246	3,740	6,482	30,132	24,148	27,033
Denmark .....	3,083	2,700	3,784	15,558	14,656	17,671
Finland .....	1,529	733	914	4,191	12,432	8,525
*France .....	13,762	12,690	19,442	71,023	71,884	94,297
*Germany, West .....	35,589	29,052	40,266	163,132	168,585	194,772
Greece .....	283	363	878	1,904	2,453	3,029
Iceland .....	-	8	13	16	25	73
*Italy .....	12,239	10,472	13,836	66,173	71,403	72,709
*Netherlands .....	6,467	6,567	6,213	37,106	40,087	31,682
Norway .....	4,360	2,025	3,743	22,294	22,949	29,438
Portugal .....	2,141	1,253	2,168	5,920	5,771	8,028
Spain .....	2,372	2,512	2,847	13,150	14,493	18,042
Sweden .....	6,479	7,882	12,985	43,629	46,391	57,748
Switzerland .....	6,386	8,515	6,688	38,938	39,828	39,425
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	88,310	69,674	79,261	411,445	379,142	395,518
*European Economic Community .....	75,302	62,521	86,239	367,565	376,108	420,492
Other .....	30,125	29,993	37,505	159,960	179,018	200,653
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>193,737</b>	<b>162,188</b>	<b>203,004</b>	<b>938,970</b>	<b>934,267</b>	<b>1,016,663</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bulgaria .....	140	64	84	609	504	660
Czechoslovakia .....	2,842	2,037	3,493	13,700	13,295	14,808
Germany, East .....	294	158	377	1,704	1,978	2,129
Hungary .....	766	507	670	4,801	4,897	3,209
Poland .....	922	1,148	1,187	5,987	5,340	7,606
Roumania .....	258	250	744	2,903	2,039	3,940
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	611	430	2,904	5,360	3,021	6,005
Yugoslavia .....	409	357	608	1,899	2,334	3,348
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>4,951</b>	<b>10,067</b>	<b>36,963</b>	<b>33,410</b>	<b>41,704</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	-	-	5	20	-	5
Bahrain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	52	9	152	71	34	309
Qatar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trucial States .....	969	785	1,234	8,594	4,740	3,585
Ethiopia .....	-	-	10	24	44	32
Iran .....	3,736	3,911	3,103	18,695	17,885	21,874
Iraq .....	-	1,497	814	3,133	7,685	8,852
Israel .....	1,221	1,370	1,232	7,591	7,435	7,546
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kuwait .....	892	-	-	1,841	5,652	11
Lebanon .....	19	55	55	312	479	362
Libya .....	1,895	-	-	2,499	2	62
Saudi Arabia .....	736	2,281	4,108	13,778	9,235	11,530
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	20	-	168	50	48
Syria .....	1	1	2	3	6	122
Turkey .....	404	267	152	1,433	795	546
United Arab Republic .....	138	34	42	728	211	108
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,021	793	1,391	8,686	4,774	3,899
Other .....	9,044	9,435	9,517	50,204	49,479	51,092
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>10,065</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>10,908</b>	<b>58,889</b>	<b>54,254</b>	<b>54,991</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	2,380	336	33	3,409	3,182	1,916
Kenya .....	855	744	226	2,708	2,765	1,884
Malawi .....	207	88	29	363	287	389
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	1	—	—	3,073	4,595	3,307
Nigeria .....	1,538	2,295	3,322	9,829	18,003	21,364
South Africa .....	6,572	9,572	3,451	16,136	19,279	19,731
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—	—	1	6
Tanzania .....	460	635	602	2,740	2,112	1,798
Uganda .....	885	357	328	2,639	4,393	2,471
Zambia .....	2	1	—	7	13	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	89	6	—	92	9	2
Algeria .....	2	23	1	4	43	262
Angola .....	803	1,062	1,507	1,745	3,738	6,566
Cameroon .....	—	—	86	—	57	1,060
Congo—Kinshasa .....	24	618	50	728	683	1,258
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	13	—	—	32	98	54
Gabon .....	8	471	—	52	896	365
Guinea .....	—	104	—	—	199	—
Ivory Coast .....	854	13	7	1,172	187	363
Liberia .....	33	169	23	64	439	88
Malagasy .....	—	58	—	63	186	200
Mauritania .....	291	—	—	291	—	—
Morocco .....	45	13	38	205	99	273
Mozambique .....	350	320	57	468	688	777
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	1	—	—	4	1	14
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	2	—	2	5	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,989	14,035	7,993	40,996	54,640	52,874
Other .....	2,427	2,852	1,772	4,883	7,882	11,281
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>15,416</b>	<b>16,886</b>	<b>9,765</b>	<b>45,879</b>	<b>62,522</b>	<b>64,155</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	744	860	1,015	4,496	3,881	4,170
Hong Kong .....	6,378	7,112	7,688	33,391	38,636	37,885
India .....	2,998	4,790	8,513	19,544	17,787	18,970
Malaysia .....	2,961	2,956	4,084	15,775	15,004	11,634
Pakistan .....	658	790	250	3,376	4,781	3,610
Singapore .....	1,764	1,346	2,699	10,827	11,108	8,854
Afghanistan .....	2	6	2	11	27	19
Burma .....	—	—	—	55	—	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	1	—	8
People's Republic of China .....	3,409	1,999	2,154	16,370	9,328	9,915
Indonesia .....	71	146	25	178	245	572
Japan .....	38,076	47,989	69,311	219,748	273,557	330,970
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	964	1,193	1,554	5,940	6,763	8,922
Philippines .....	427	426	400	2,249	1,557	1,500
Portuguese Asia .....	—	—	—	—	—	3
Taiwan .....	3,815	5,181	6,921	19,084	23,599	36,354
Thailand .....	92	60	380	461	505	949
Viet-Nam .....	1	—	—	4	7	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	15,503	17,855	24,249	87,408	91,196	85,123
Other .....	46,857	57,001	80,749	264,103	315,589	389,214
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>62,360</b>	<b>74,855</b>	<b>104,997</b>	<b>351,512</b>	<b>406,785</b>	<b>474,337</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	7,514	27,207	11,792	38,968	73,014	56,460
Fiji .....	4	6	21	1,305	2,046	3,659
New Zealand .....	1,600	2,945	5,788	8,839	19,980	17,187
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	1	1	—	3
French Oceania .....	29	—	3	600	272	1,272
United States Oceania .....	—	6	2	14	46	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,118	30,158	17,603	49,113	95,041	77,308
Other .....	29	6	5	614	318	1,279
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>9,147</b>	<b>30,164</b>	<b>17,608</b>	<b>49,728</b>	<b>95,358</b>	<b>78,587</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,629	4,464	3,257	12,262	13,254	10,674
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	711	450	440	3,674	3,452	1,544
Bolivia .....	8	10	16	32	48	84
Brazil .....	4,402	4,003	4,244	18,911	21,691	21,358
Chile .....	121	109	330	2,090	2,122	2,339
Colombia .....	1,072	1,545	1,221	5,158	13,405	15,191
Ecuador .....	688	870	678	3,127	5,027	4,027
*French Guiana .....	—	—	23	—	—	57
Paraguay .....	144	60	173	510	399	479
Peru .....	23	166	479	738	1,306	1,092
*Surinam .....	614	838	821	2,948	2,657	2,004
Uruguay .....	49	13	10	145	137	38
Venezuela .....	28,036	29,429	40,466	168,817	166,067	188,612
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,629	4,464	3,257	12,262	13,254	10,674
Latin America .....	35,254	36,654	48,057	203,202	213,654	234,764
*Other .....	614	838	843	2,948	2,657	2,061
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>39,497</b>	<b>41,956</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>218,412</b>	<b>229,565</b>	<b>247,500</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	284	244	3,147	1,841	1,513	7,729
Bermuda .....	16	3	7	98	67	55
British Honduras .....	658	951	563	1,491	1,431	959
Barbados .....	863	69	220	1,108	1,021	800
Jamaica .....	4,513	1,433	1,642	24,698	16,070	15,283
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	40	569	73	953	979	1,067
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,211	1,296	1,913	7,111	3,572	3,705
Costa Rica .....	615	1,185	863	4,039	5,846	4,759
Cuba .....	575	996	1,563	2,368	3,777	3,224
Dominican Republic .....	14	132	95	175	636	984
El Salvador .....	76	196	212	1,129	2,170	1,803
*French West Indies .....	—	1	5	19	1	7
Guatemala .....	77	490	453	2,556	3,224	2,896
Haiti .....	39	150	163	354	452	693
Honduras .....	1,327	1,412	1,624	6,281	5,988	8,453
Mexico .....	6,284	4,296	4,349	39,509	32,636	30,262
*Netherlands Antilles .....	4,468	4,900	5,301	16,056	16,052	26,836
Nicaragua .....	102	137	579	1,105	741	1,262
Panama .....	918	906	546	7,226	4,783	2,670
*Puerto Rico .....	342	479	374	1,349	2,789	3,104
*United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	397	1	16	399
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,587	4,565	7,566	37,299	24,653	29,597
Latin America .....	10,026	9,900	10,447	64,743	60,253	57,006
*Other .....	4,810	5,380	6,077	17,426	18,859	30,346
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>22,423</b>	<b>19,845</b>	<b>24,090</b>	<b>119,468</b>	<b>103,765</b>	<b>116,950</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	135	31	—	135	31
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	25	3	19	30	12
United States .....	902,498	941,039	1,006,561	5,210,436	5,303,107	5,441,676
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>902,504</b>	<b>941,199</b>	<b>1,006,595</b>	<b>5,210,455</b>	<b>5,303,272</b>	<b>5,441,718</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>138,156</b>	<b>141,544</b>	<b>141,319</b>	<b>647,209</b>	<b>662,699</b>	<b>654,994</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>46,554</b>	<b>58,502</b>	<b>267,945</b>	<b>273,907</b>	<b>291,772</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>1,077,955</b>	<b>1,114,177</b>	<b>1,239,370</b>	<b>6,115,121</b>	<b>6,286,592</b>	<b>6,589,841</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,261,391</b>	<b>1,302,274</b>	<b>1,439,190</b>	<b>7,030,275</b>	<b>7,223,198</b>	<b>7,536,606</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,892	1,602	2,705	10,333	11,462	29,087
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	6,957	10,694	9,169	36,937	45,858	34,208
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,750	1,671	1,539	11,800	9,677	8,608
Fish and marine animals .....	2,312	4,045	5,036	14,770	21,736	22,840
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,914	2,389	2,524	16,312	15,703	14,435
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,560	3,732	1,141	14,740	16,031	6,920
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,136	2,936	3,798	17,876	18,463	18,074
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,211	3,643	3,036	16,869	18,640	17,235
Grapes, fresh .....	888	1,149	1,181	5,104	5,022	5,593
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,267	2,466	3,042	17,066	16,780	19,393
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	8,854	9,757	9,426	23,943	26,645	27,453
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,823	704	475	7,193	5,252	4,993
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,003	1,292	1,755	11,722	9,910	10,957
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	1,587	1,022	1,402	6,036	6,618	6,173
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,724	2,144	3,973	15,920	13,004	14,274
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,618	872	1,427	6,191	5,236	4,843
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,217	1,374	1,648	10,439	10,160	8,745
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,865	2,664	2,812	13,153	14,932	16,763
Other fresh vegetables .....	8,970	9,886	10,916	43,050	49,477	47,165
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,333	2,851	3,553	12,660	14,881	16,742
Raw sugar .....	5,066	10,937	6,573	22,606	27,511	33,724
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	2,360	899	1,250	3,529	2,834	2,906
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,623	1,213	1,567	8,313	8,406	8,965
Cocoa and chocolate .....	4,238	1,319	1,391	8,062	15,371	12,897
Coffee .....	7,229	6,597	7,418	37,231	44,180	45,420
Tea .....	2,528	2,355	2,212	11,956	10,438	11,796
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,518	4,240	5,164	22,255	25,161	27,350
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,144	2,182	2,003	11,820	13,147	11,089
Other fodder and feed .....	741	712	758	4,121	4,969	4,909
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,663	3,104	3,505	13,199	13,590	14,304
Other beverages .....	3,388	3,781	3,963	10,727	12,037	11,158
Tobacco .....	916	936	720	4,890	4,771	4,882
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>97,403</b>	<b>103,567</b>	<b>104,379</b>	<b>460,493</b>	<b>506,441</b>	<b>494,815</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,947	1,960	2,134	15,861	11,861	15,256
Other crude animal products .....	2,006	1,791	2,075	10,946	10,612	9,450
Soya beans .....	3,403	4,935	3,498	12,017	18,751	17,455
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	2,815	2,712	1,489	11,971	13,485	10,633
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,265	1,664	2,823	13,597	13,274	9,610
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,694	1,664	1,837	14,886	20,537	19,173
Crude wood materials .....	973	1,332	2,037	15,399	17,128	15,305
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,674	2,258	1,348	15,143	11,353	9,206
Cotton .....	3,891	3,704	3,912	26,964	22,818	26,977
Man-made fibres .....	2,153	1,985	2,131	12,175	12,447	12,942
Other textile fibres .....	518	366	175	2,757	1,980	1,977
Iron ores and concentrates .....	5,250	1,738	948	8,695	4,414	2,035
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,425	2,118	2,141	8,360	12,276	15,315
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	10,138	11,753	9,423	47,857	52,713	45,003
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	2,527	18,482	7,891	17,775	56,960	48,478
Coal .....	16,427	17,442	22,452	41,614	53,463	55,888
Crude petroleum .....	28,267	33,403	47,552	195,620	205,439	237,119
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,768	728	41	10,257	3,068	2,219
Abrasives, natural .....	1,125	1,038	788	5,369	5,511	4,341
Phosphate rock .....	1,516	1,633	1,915	7,518	7,178	8,847
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,944	3,125	4,420	17,410	16,305	19,669
Other waste and scrap materials .....	1,036	868	1,382	6,175	5,559	6,734
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>96,762</b>	<b>116,701</b>	<b>122,412</b>	<b>518,363</b>	<b>577,131</b>	<b>593,630</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,531	2,522	3,150	15,105	13,618	15,900
Rubber fabricated materials .....	5,139	4,715	5,241	27,493	27,005	28,774
Lumber .....	4,901	3,515	4,455	24,206	19,509	20,288
Veneer .....	1,222	787	940	5,671	6,284	5,894
Plywood and wood building boards .....	4,401	2,249	3,223	15,978	10,757	13,389
Other wood fabricated materials .....	2,041	1,848	2,518	10,423	10,339	11,179
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	781	1,021	1,487	3,603	4,356	8,115
Paper and paperboard .....	6,965	7,002	8,112	41,611	42,544	44,635
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,837	1,247	1,602	9,481	6,912	8,035
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,073	3,728	6,085	19,577	22,906	36,115
Other yarn and thread .....	1,219	1,579	1,755	7,031	7,775	8,662
Cordage, twine and rope .....	2,183	2,134	2,894	5,816	6,267	9,241
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,425	2,122	1,201	13,412	12,660	7,356
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,616	4,638	6,209	31,244	30,138	33,296
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,397	3,271	3,520	18,145	20,134	19,829
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,543	4,280	3,727	27,115	27,820	21,020
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,383	2,371	2,286	13,006	12,048	9,759
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,889	4,397	4,513	19,164	22,014	24,438
Other textile fabricated materials .....	6,213	8,573	12,128	35,946	43,144	67,721
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	2,111	2,801	4,154	13,726	14,752	15,364
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,571	2,713	3,331	14,529	17,000	16,733
Inorganic chemicals .....	7,214	21,630	10,408	37,124	65,377	52,758
Organic chemicals .....	11,235	11,851	11,591	66,924	66,330	66,559
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	961	504	582	6,322	7,127	8,165
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,118	3,633	3,261	19,009	21,137	21,376
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	10,004	9,900	10,876	57,455	56,996	59,207
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,611	3,997	5,119	25,540	26,159	26,193
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,241	3,315	3,734	18,922	19,027	19,430
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,068	2,059	3,065	13,162	12,552	14,848
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,749	1,975	1,720	9,381	10,262	8,913
Paints and related products .....	1,376	1,524	1,597	7,908	8,802	8,320
Other chemical products .....	10,690	10,650	12,881	74,751	65,672	68,424
Fuel oil .....	13,293	11,547	15,255	54,068	47,882	63,927
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,832	1,574	2,674	12,152	9,697	9,361
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,944	1,570	5,014	8,698	8,974	18,059
Other petroleum and coal products .....	2,777	4,281	3,693	17,233	16,688	15,601
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,520	3,872	6,117	23,886	21,820	24,712
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,932	12,951	19,771	61,689	71,643	67,970
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	5,898	6,078	4,712	22,066	25,197	23,126
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,235	6,499	5,602	29,092	32,161	40,293
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,990	2,926	2,419	11,829	13,933	12,580
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	11,958	11,253	13,672	55,546	61,552	74,327
Aluminum, including alloys .....	7,070	6,656	8,653	46,363	38,512	43,795
Copper and alloys .....	3,409	3,752	5,233	20,343	25,856	20,614
Nickel and alloys .....	4,898	1,451	4,051	24,989	20,975	29,654
Precious metals, including alloys .....	2,925	2,123	753	17,558	12,158	6,826
Tin, including alloys .....	2,233	1,704	2,472	10,111	11,251	8,806
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,295	1,531	2,478	12,865	12,062	13,002
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,996	5,454	5,175	27,882	32,351	28,600
Other basic hardware .....	7,337	7,924	9,680	39,188	47,031	52,916
Chain .....	1,379	1,064	1,166	7,698	7,328	6,555
Valves .....	3,653	3,762	4,397	19,489	22,045	26,150
Pipe fittings .....	3,170	3,368	3,321	15,603	16,134	17,571
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	6,110	6,317	6,600	34,997	33,886	32,637
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,328	5,308	3,716	19,457	23,236	19,760
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,973	1,405	2,426	13,817	10,378	10,827
Other glass basic products .....	2,593	2,437	3,581	14,072	15,500	18,519
Abrasive basic products .....	1,991	1,498	1,424	10,238	9,848	9,245
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,727	1,056	1,639	9,992	8,110	8,488
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,897	3,376	3,461	15,940	15,955	16,233
Electricity .....	682	286	-	5,233	3,287	5,199
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,965	5,786	5,589	32,777	32,632	30,793
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>257,714</b>	<b>267,358</b>	<b>302,110</b>	<b>1,403,660</b>	<b>1,445,503</b>	<b>1,536,082</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	178,396	160,301	180,051	931,364	932,100	931,786
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,693	2,256	2,812	12,213	10,592	17,466
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	5,887	3,464	6,746	25,765	20,145	28,183
Electric generators and motors .....	5,871	6,370	9,339	30,042	33,562	37,698
Bearings .....	5,356	5,567	5,929	32,280	35,337	31,859
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,959	4,446	4,395	29,331	26,142	25,733
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	4,352	4,219	4,537	23,757	23,781	25,554
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,240	2,550	2,855	14,547	15,446	16,467
Packaging machinery .....	2,939	2,831	2,228	15,951	15,455	16,520
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	7,694	7,629	7,335	39,839	40,553	40,313
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,557	1,098	1,574	7,844	6,913	7,256
Elevators and escalators .....	435	464	743	2,076	4,190	4,130
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	4,122	3,928	3,465	18,475	21,244	16,884
Hoisting machinery .....	6,676	3,536	6,703	36,175	21,471	26,710
Other materials handling equipment .....		3,055	2,158		15,090	16,141
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,640	6,392	6,182	37,296	38,841	37,059
Power shovels .....	6,465	3,668	5,970	23,489	19,172	25,943
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	3,256	541	1,539	22,817	4,628	6,758
Front end loaders .....	7,164	5,018	6,322	35,358	28,144	30,480
Other excavating machinery .....	3,022	1,920	3,779	14,661	11,243	14,748
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,864	5,237	5,425	26,648	32,218	34,349
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	5,875	5,382	5,834	27,817	27,221	29,964
Machine tools, metalworking .....	11,971	12,025	6,730	53,919	70,289	41,073
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,531	1,977	1,362	7,983	9,017	9,048
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,005	1,968	1,426	6,498	8,781	8,355
Other metalworking machinery .....	6,172	8,020	5,933	28,852	37,525	31,054
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	4,419	4,948	4,784	18,699	31,375	24,792
Printing presses .....	1,647	2,692	4,086	12,364	13,646	19,279
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,107	2,534	2,764	12,899	16,821	15,430
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,041	2,653	3,485	14,683	19,417	15,751
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,539	2,395	2,195	15,090	17,304	15,741
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,992	3,533	3,190	16,247	16,983	17,196
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,963	3,997	3,615	23,331	21,977	19,228
Other special industry machinery .....	7,700	7,740	6,793	40,230	43,719	36,939
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,525	1,281	1,257	20,083	14,113	11,122
Combine reaper-threshers .....	7,580	2,443	2,142	23,838	11,268	9,411
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	4,474	2,866	3,982	23,450	17,660	20,611
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	5,520	4,887	4,906	29,545	25,417	22,118
Wheel tractors, new .....	8,667	5,221	10,853	45,328	37,957	52,568
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	3,133	2,648	7,144	14,751	24,492	30,945
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	8,342	6,902	7,532	47,192	42,951	40,911
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	389,364	415,709	464,320	2,347,552	2,325,384	2,496,270
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,985	3,238	3,574	16,922	16,906	20,421
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	5,241	3,400	4,295	31,162	18,853	18,841
Sedans, new .....	82,660	103,597	119,452	468,945	434,698	594,526
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,494	7,019	12,614	30,348	35,976	54,612
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	22,161	25,060	29,250	123,082	133,175	151,583
Other motor vehicles .....	10,003	8,939	14,070	42,523	43,993	67,639
Motor vehicle engines .....	32,419	29,843	29,032	160,869	147,194	145,681
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	10,890	7,860	9,572	63,758	61,605	54,063
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	151,412	156,817	170,490	907,613	896,686	947,375
Marine engines and parts .....	4,268	2,524	2,965	23,463	22,716	21,224
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	2,467	2,316	2,916	14,045	12,412	13,566
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	3,631	15,183	11,241	144,312	183,448	88,178
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,977	6,874	5,404	45,554	41,503	33,321
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,060	8,494	6,805	58,116	57,760	49,840
Other transportation equipment .....	6,419	4,847	6,362	31,563	34,681	42,235
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,955	3,457	3,754	17,661	21,798	21,515
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,760	5,479	7,172	37,300	37,331	41,125
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,441	5,108	5,317	32,622	30,698	28,255
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	17,122	15,654	20,036	97,694	93,951	102,267

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	111,073	106,957	118,918	633,215	672,585	677,863
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,756	8,341	9,237	44,813	48,612	52,928
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,470	4,155	4,654	26,086	24,592	24,708
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,804	2,101	2,136	9,569	11,194	18,737
Industrial control equipment .....	3,647	2,569	3,099	19,751	17,099	17,800
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	5,465	5,426	7,401	33,218	31,774	38,832
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	5,950	6,520	7,875	35,599	38,032	42,830
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,783	2,763	2,711	17,483	19,375	18,729
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,900	4,897	4,659	25,310	29,252	29,207
Medical and related equipment .....	4,157	2,972	3,572	25,704	20,584	20,599
Navigation equipment .....	3,248	1,470	1,286	13,686	11,656	7,363
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,499	13,246	12,906	75,918	82,436	74,588
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,662	2,466	2,736	14,781	15,268	17,174
Service industry equipment .....	3,256	3,308	3,105	18,896	18,305	18,896
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,265	3,339	3,520	20,315	19,989	20,054
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,748	6,167	6,432	38,682	36,579	36,715
Electronic computers .....	13,274	13,330	11,696	76,331	97,218	76,021
Other office machines and equipment .....	10,152	12,067	16,320	50,247	70,983	77,951
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	16,036	11,822	15,572	86,827	79,636	84,731
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	45,524	43,942	52,130	260,728	266,161	287,445
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,101	4,749	6,343	40,238	37,524	40,441
Outerwear, knitted .....	4,992	4,094	5,630	22,863	24,819	31,475
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,373	4,309	4,948	22,677	22,295	21,059
Footwear .....	4,067	4,837	5,670	33,688	38,676	43,918
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,346	3,503	3,582	17,686	17,965	18,591
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	3,149	3,317	3,890	17,109	20,595	24,283
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	2,992	3,243	3,361	13,775	14,643	14,819
House furnishings .....	4,361	4,404	5,008	26,279	26,417	25,909
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	6,291	5,428	6,928	30,893	29,498	32,707
Other personal and household goods .....	6,850	6,058	6,770	35,519	33,729	34,244
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	67,115	71,698	77,059	364,350	410,088	408,147
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,412	8,841	7,088	33,106	42,129	40,525
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,779	5,418	6,184	16,727	31,234	35,913
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,628	5,831	6,675	31,861	33,118	34,046
Books and pamphlets .....	10,776	10,418	12,157	57,211	60,236	61,494
Other printed matter .....	4,597	4,308	4,378	22,727	26,644	24,763
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,658	3,153	3,780	19,516	19,900	20,523
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,522	4,940	6,593	22,355	25,216	27,844
Other photographic goods .....	9,999	9,053	9,971	49,494	55,557	57,269
Containers and closures .....	5,512	6,679	6,671	32,436	35,283	35,367
Other end products, inedible .....	14,231	13,058	13,561	78,918	80,769	70,404
<b>Totals</b> .....	791,472	798,607	892,478	4,537,208	4,606,317	4,801,511
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,981	6,312	5,986	50,156	34,091	34,651
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,169	8,127	9,121	50,063	42,254	46,829
<b>Totals</b> .....	16,149	14,439	15,106	100,218	76,345	81,480

**TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)**

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.2
2	February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March .....	106.3	117.1	132.3	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
4	April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
5	May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
6	June .....	122.5	126.5	139.8	146.0	123.6	208.7	129.5	137.7	138.8
7	July .....	111.5	113.7		127.0	109.2		122.8	129.9	
8	August .....	93.0	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.3	
9	September .....	119.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
10	October .....	126.2	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
2	February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
3	March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
4	April .....	101.8	106.0	105.8 <sup>r</sup>	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8
5	May .....	102.0	106.3	106.3 <sup>r</sup>	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.9 <sup>r</sup>
6	June .....	102.3	104.5	107.4	100.3	76.7	84.9	106.4	116.8	122.4
7	July .....	102.8	104.1		106.9	98.4		106.5	116.2	
8	August .....	103.0	103.3		103.0	103.0		107.7	115.2	
9	September .....	103.3	102.8		101.5	101.8		106.7	113.7	
10	October .....	102.9	103.5		99.8	102.1		106.9	113.4	
11	November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4	
12	December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.3
2	February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
3	March .....	104.5	110.9	125.6	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
4	April .....	117.7	119.0	117.3 <sup>r</sup>	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9
5	May .....	123.1	117.2	126.8 <sup>r</sup>	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.6 <sup>r</sup>
6	June .....	119.7	121.1	130.2	145.6	161.1	245.8	121.7	117.9	113.4
7	July .....	108.5	109.2		118.8	111.0		115.3	111.8	
8	August .....	90.3	92.8		74.7	78.9		100.0	105.3	
9	September .....	115.7	112.2		105.3	75.6		114.2	102.7	
10	October .....	122.6	105.9		91.0	107.0		138.9	112.6	
11	November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7	
12	December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2	
A	Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	2
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.7	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	3
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	145.0	73.8	55.3	60.4	4
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	5
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	6
103.1	124.3	130.4	127.0	131.8	148.9	124.6	125.8	140.6	74.8	66.9	70.0	7
103.2	101.7		122.1	119.7		109.2	113.4		76.7	61.4		8
98.7	97.1		104.4	103.4		87.5	91.4		72.2	66.2		9
111.2	114.6		121.9	122.3		121.2	114.6		73.6	68.3		10
93.8	104.1		133.1	116.7		127.6	107.5		82.9	63.5		11
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		12
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		A
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3		
Index of prices												
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0				2
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0				3
99.7	104.0	105.9	100.2	104.7	101.8	102.4	105.7	105.3				4
102.0	106.2	106.2 <sup>r</sup>	100.0	104.1	103.4 <sup>r</sup>	102.4	105.9	105.5				5
100.5	106.4	106.8	100.2	101.9	104.5	102.8	103.7	106.7				6
103.0	105.2		100.5	101.1		103.2	103.4					7
102.3	102.7		100.9	100.8		103.2	102.8					8
102.2	101.3		102.4	100.5		103.3	102.5					9
100.9	103.0		100.7	100.7		103.4	103.3					10
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6					11
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0					12
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.0	104.9	103.5	103.0				2
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	138.1				3
97.4	101.3	92.9	120.3	117.7	125.1	124.1	125.4	122.8				4
102.5	106.5	114.6 <sup>r</sup>	128.6	122.4	137.8 <sup>r</sup>	126.0	120.4	129.3				5
102.6	116.8	122.1	125.5	129.3	142.5	121.2	121.3	134.5				6
100.2	96.7		121.5	118.4		105.8	109.7					7
96.5	94.5		103.5	102.6		84.8	88.9					8
108.8	113.1		119.0	121.7		117.3	111.8					9
93.0	101.1		132.2	115.9		123.4	104.1					10
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2					11
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4					12
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

**TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS**  
**Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data**

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8	40.6		
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9	100.1		
Non ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3	111.4		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0	65.3		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0	64.8		
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1	132.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4	60.2		
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6	115.5		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8	122.7		
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3	125.3		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8	28.7		
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3	62.0		
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	178.7	241.0	251.8	138.1	266.1	324.2		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5	459.5		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3	102.1		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2	113.0	135.0		
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7	102.6		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6	24.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5	74.3		
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8	79.8		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0	70.0		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0	89.9		
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2	71.6		
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0	80.1		
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9	62.2		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8	38.9		
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1	125.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1	67.1		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7	63.2		
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6	139.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8	67.9		
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0	124.8		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3	139.1		
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.4	134.4		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3	38.0		
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2	72.2		
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5	252.3	361.0		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1	492.3		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4	108.3		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1	108.5	165.3		
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5	101.7		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4	28.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4	76.0		
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8	84.2		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equip- ment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3	73.6		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2	93.4		
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7	66.2		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.4	82.2		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4	63.9		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

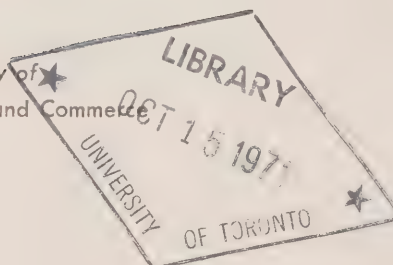


*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1971

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Division

September 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 7



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	6	6	7	73	77	147
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,162	4,510	5,289	25,762	27,738	29,679
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,935	2,469	1,701	19,350	14,863	13,979
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,184	19,260	18,129	122,381	115,772	128,459
End products, inedible .....	49,272	44,687	51,486	304,641	278,511	288,513
Special transactions - trade .....	922	1,043	1,088	8,677	6,512	6,076
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>75,480</b>	<b>71,975</b>	<b>77,700</b>	<b>480,884</b>	<b>443,473</b>	<b>466,852</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,625	1,183	1,434	11,114	11,101	28,358
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	48,132	43,930	44,779	288,969	287,463	285,889
Crude materials, inedible .....	43,817	44,677	57,068	249,793	294,268	314,602
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	150,330	155,837	169,778	1,092,395	1,152,474	1,168,000
End products, inedible .....	542,110	549,502	573,652	4,278,181	4,297,306	4,432,528
Special transactions - trade .....	13,501	9,684	10,062	89,500	65,309	68,414
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>799,515</b>	<b>804,814</b>	<b>856,773</b>	<b>6,009,950</b>	<b>6,107,920</b>	<b>6,297,791</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	-	-	-	2	-	5
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	920	875	1,823	4,393	5,321	6,469
Crude materials, inedible .....	134	62	191	424	565	903
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,290	13,026	22,287	79,998	95,633	125,074
End products, inedible .....	28,527	36,261	43,016	175,776	220,078	263,648
Special transactions - trade .....	355	450	415	2,381	2,635	2,604
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>43,226</b>	<b>50,674</b>	<b>67,733</b>	<b>262,974</b>	<b>324,231</b>	<b>398,703</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	4	17	603	1,322	1,632
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,999	5,420	6,641	27,033	31,754	34,380
Crude materials, inedible .....	406	444	798	4,383	4,739	4,987
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	21,193	20,956	22,044	128,189	118,570	138,085
End products, inedible .....	39,558	46,492	44,873	267,241	286,456	308,634
Special transactions - trade .....	768	1,036	1,941	7,044	7,619	9,283
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>66,928</b>	<b>74,352</b>	<b>76,314</b>	<b>434,493</b>	<b>450,460</b>	<b>497,000</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	1	2	3	33	18	15
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,552	12,606	12,364	76,251	89,254	83,824
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,989	24,864	36,911	183,667	181,386	216,084
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	8,559	6,042	4,273	47,773	42,665	39,026
End products, inedible .....	605	1,246	804	4,194	4,308	5,452
Special transactions - trade .....	72	71	276	1,807	1,108	2,048
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>45,777</b>	<b>44,832</b>	<b>54,631</b>	<b>313,723</b>	<b>318,739</b>	<b>346,448</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	9	12	70	119	107	213
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	18,330	25,753	20,164	96,130	127,451	111,722
Crude materials, inedible .....	12,864	13,327	15,344	88,502	113,897	97,993
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,191	7,071	7,629	54,297	47,682	50,699
End products, inedible .....	8,702	7,692	7,935	50,048	53,621	53,598
Special transactions - trade .....	470	308	467	3,276	2,607	3,554
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>50,566</b>	<b>54,163</b>	<b>51,610</b>	<b>292,371</b>	<b>345,365</b>	<b>317,780</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	208	2	35	251	249
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,310	4,642	9,821	34,360	35,197	43,753
Crude materials, inedible .....	10,766	9,689	6,113	69,155	62,945	63,014
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	26,038	20,700	18,951	126,412	115,600	149,762
End products, inedible .....	24,582	34,209	33,843	150,483	186,126	204,773
Special transactions - trade .....	469	656	837	4,090	3,803	4,591
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>67,168</b>	<b>70,103</b>	<b>69,567</b>	<b>384,541</b>	<b>403,924</b>	<b>466,142</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,646	1,415	1,532	11,979	12,876	30,619
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	92,405	97,736	100,881	552,898	604,178	595,715
Crude materials, inedible .....	96,911	95,532	118,126	615,274	672,663	711,562
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	247,785	242,892	263,091	1,651,445	1,688,396	1,799,106
End products, inedible .....	693,356	720,089	755,610	5,230,564	5,326,406	5,557,146
Special transactions - trade .....	16,557	13,248	15,087	116,775	89,593	96,569
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,148,660</b>	<b>1,170,913</b>	<b>1,254,327</b>	<b>8,178,936</b>	<b>8,394,112</b>	<b>8,790,716</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	75,480	71,975	77,700	480,884	443,473	466,852
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	988	969	1,276	6,153	8,095	7,695
Malta and Gozo .....	142	48	37	1,017	564	259
Austria .....	4,322	4,088	3,819	18,682	24,107	22,484
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	5,194	5,259	4,690	35,325	29,407	31,723
Denmark .....	2,739	2,595	2,665	18,297	17,251	20,336
Finland .....	1,705	4,038	788	5,896	16,470	9,312
*France .....	13,204	15,995	15,933	84,227	87,879	110,230
*Germany, West .....	31,496	33,247	34,984	194,628	201,832	229,938
Greece .....	311	400	208	2,215	2,853	3,237
Iceland .....	—	8	10	16	33	83
*Italy .....	10,837	13,661	14,725	77,010	85,064	87,433
*Netherlands .....	6,197	6,191	5,983	43,303	46,278	37,677
Norway .....	7,416	843	1,416	29,710	23,792	30,854
Portugal .....	954	1,161	1,684	6,874	6,932	9,712
Spain .....	2,000	3,572	3,454	15,150	18,066	21,487
Sweden .....	7,024	8,148	10,682	50,652	54,539	68,315
Switzerland .....	7,308	8,278	7,183	46,246	48,106	46,608
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	76,610	72,993	79,013	488,054	452,134	474,806
*European Economic Community .....	66,928	74,352	76,314	434,493	450,460	497,000
Other .....	33,778	33,131	31,910	193,738	212,149	232,430
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>177,316</b>	<b>180,476</b>	<b>187,237</b>	<b>1,116,285</b>	<b>1,114,743</b>	<b>1,204,236</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	4	—
Bulgaria .....	122	38	79	732	543	739
Czechoslovakia .....	3,448	3,496	3,446	17,147	16,791	18,260
Germany, East .....	331	331	333	2,035	2,310	2,462
Hungary .....	764	641	722	5,565	5,537	3,932
Poland .....	879	914	1,167	6,867	6,254	8,773
Roumania .....	491	701	885	3,394	2,739	4,825
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	2,339	379	519	7,698	3,399	6,524
Yugoslavia .....	261	1,052	349	2,160	3,386	3,697
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>8,635</b>	<b>7,551</b>	<b>7,501</b>	<b>45,599</b>	<b>40,962</b>	<b>49,211</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	—	—	—	20	—	5
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	6	13	31	77	48	339
Qatar .....	—	—	4	—	—	4
Trucial States .....	589	777	1,294	9,183	5,517	4,879
Ethiopia .....	—	—	—	24	44	32
Iran .....	1,647	1,652	3,139	20,342	19,538	25,013
Iraq .....	—	1,861	1	3,133	9,546	8,853
Israel .....	1,101	1,393	1,725	8,691	8,828	9,271
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kuwait .....	1,100	1,388	—	2,940	7,040	11
Lebanon .....	24	53	35	336	532	397
Libya .....	2,186	—	—	4,685	2	62
Saudi Arabia .....	1,727	3,077	608	15,505	12,311	12,138
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	17	17	—	185	67	48
Syria .....	1	—	2	4	6	123
Turkey .....	26	63	89	1,458	857	635
United Arab Republic .....	136	161	19	864	371	127
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	595	790	1,329	9,280	5,565	5,228
Other .....	7,964	9,664	5,619	58,167	59,144	56,711
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>8,558</b>	<b>10,454</b>	<b>6,948</b>	<b>67,448</b>	<b>64,708</b>	<b>61,939</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana .....	1,146	115	994	4,555	3,297	2,911
Kenya .....	408	497	258	3,116	3,262	2,141
Malawi .....	32	17	222	394	304	611
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	—	—	—	3,073	4,595	3,307
Nigeria .....	3,264	4,339	6,469	13,093	22,342	27,833
South Africa .....	3,242	2,429	7,712	19,378	21,709	27,444
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone .....	144	—	—	144	1	6
Tanzania .....	125	291	51	2,865	2,403	1,848
Uganda .....	192	379	684	2,832	4,772	3,173
Zambia .....	—	—	—	7	13	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	1,161	828	—	1,253	838	3
Algeria .....	3	—	8	7	43	270
Angola .....	1,190	325	3,806	2,935	4,062	10,372
Cameroon .....	—	—	590	—	58	1,650
Congo—Kinshasa .....	13	34	82	741	717	1,340
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	21	—	12	53	98	66
Gabon .....	—	—	3	52	896	367
Guinea .....	—	—	20	—	199	20
Ivory Coast .....	236	63	56	1,408	249	418
Liberia .....	—	10	—	64	449	88
Malagasy .....	29	9	69	92	195	269
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	291	—	—
Morocco .....	23	45	36	228	144	308
Mozambique .....	90	126	433	557	814	1,211
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	1	—	—	5	1	14
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	—	—	—	5	4	3
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,715	8,896	16,391	50,711	63,535	69,283
Other .....	1,606	612	5,114	6,489	8,494	16,395
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>11,321</b>	<b>9,507</b>	<b>21,505</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>72,029</b>	<b>85,678</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	734	717	733	5,230	4,598	4,903
Hong Kong .....	6,866	6,400	5,719	40,257	45,036	43,604
India .....	4,016	2,415	2,798	23,559	20,202	21,768
Malaysia .....	2,879	3,723	1,162	18,654	18,727	12,796
Pakistan .....	919	728	335	4,295	5,509	3,944
Singapore .....	1,559	998	706	12,386	12,106	9,560
Afghanistan .....	4	1	12	15	28	31
Burma .....	—	2	—	55	2	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	1	—	8
People's Republic of China .....	1,457	2,411	3,679	17,827	11,739	13,595
Indonesia .....	39	93	38	217	337	610
Japan .....	43,226	50,674	67,733	262,974	324,231	398,703
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	1,004	1,462	1,497	6,944	8,225	10,418
Philippines .....	480	386	899	2,729	1,943	2,399
Portuguese Asia .....	19	23	—	20	23	3
Taiwan .....	3,927	5,446	6,268	23,012	29,046	42,622
Thailand .....	91	56	374	553	561	1,323
Viet-Nam .....	—	1	—	4	8	2
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	16,973	14,980	11,453	104,381	106,177	96,576
Other .....	50,248	60,554	80,500	314,351	376,143	469,715
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>67,221</b>	<b>75,534</b>	<b>91,953</b>	<b>418,732</b>	<b>482,320</b>	<b>566,290</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	4,896	17,447	9,193	43,864	90,462	65,689
Fiji .....	1,426	4	198	2,731	2,051	3,856
New Zealand .....	3,441	5,736	4,259	12,280	25,716	21,446
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	1	—	3
French Oceania .....	943	3	—	1,543	275	1,272
United States Oceania .....	—	10	—	14	56	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	9,763	23,188	13,650	58,876	118,229	90,994
Other .....	943	13	—	1,557	331	1,279
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>23,201</b>	<b>13,650</b>	<b>60,433</b>	<b>118,560</b>	<b>92,272</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	4,689	2,433	2,510	16,952	15,686	13,185
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	962	833	985	4,636	4,285	2,528
Bolivia .....	21	2	77	53	50	160
Brazil .....	3,022	4,366	5,002	21,933	26,057	26,360
Chile .....	216	55	38	2,305	2,177	2,382
Colombia .....	1,310	3,002	3,616	6,468	16,407	18,807
Ecuador .....	921	1,245	640	4,048	6,271	4,667
* French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	57
Paraguay .....	28	35	243	539	434	722
Peru .....	169	963	302	907	2,269	1,429
* Surinam .....	899	1,047	77	3,847	3,705	2,080
Uruguay .....	5	30	1	150	167	40
Venezuela .....	30,076	26,771	34,463	198,892	192,838	223,074
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	4,689	2,433	2,510	16,952	15,686	13,185
Latin America .....	36,729	37,301	45,367	239,931	250,955	280,171
*Other .....	899	1,047	77	3,847	3,705	2,138
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>42,318</b>	<b>40,781</b>	<b>47,954</b>	<b>260,730</b>	<b>270,346</b>	<b>295,493</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	822	166	1,021	2,662	1,679	8,750
Bermuda .....	19	6	11	116	73	65
British Honduras .....	742	14	1,033	2,233	1,445	1,992
Barbados .....	50	104	90	1,158	1,125	890
Jamaica .....	3,745	2,120	1,111	28,443	18,190	16,393
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	619	15	639	1,572	994	1,705
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,704	434	1,060	8,815	4,006	4,765
Costa Rica .....	722	935	746	4,761	6,781	5,505
Cuba .....	1,506	1,210	1,795	3,875	4,988	5,019
Dominican Republic .....	89	110	1,491	264	746	2,475
El Salvador .....	162	285	63	1,291	2,456	1,866
* French West Indies .....	—	—	—	19	1	7
Guatemala .....	202	219	169	2,759	3,443	3,065
Haiti .....	39	51	44	392	503	737
Honduras .....	1,042	1,354	1,846	7,323	7,343	10,299
Mexico .....	4,044	2,850	2,297	43,553	35,486	32,565
* Netherlands Antilles .....	6,059	7,448	5,481	28,116	23,501	32,316
Nicaragua .....	112	160	354	1,217	900	1,616
Panama .....	1,130	356	459	8,356	5,139	3,130
* Puerto Rico .....	260	745	347	1,610	3,535	3,450
* United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	744	2	16	1,143
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,701	2,858	4,964	45,000	27,511	34,561
Latin America .....	9,048	7,531	9,264	73,791	67,784	66,278
*Other .....	6,320	8,194	6,571	23,747	27,053	36,918
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>23,069</b>	<b>18,583</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>142,538</b>	<b>122,348</b>	<b>137,756</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	135	31
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	1	11	8	20	41	19
United States .....	799,515	804,814	856,773	6,009,950	6,107,920	6,297,791
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>799,516</b>	<b>804,825</b>	<b>856,780</b>	<b>6,009,970</b>	<b>6,108,096</b>	<b>6,297,841</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>126,046</b>	<b>126,138</b>	<b>129,310</b>	<b>773,255</b>	<b>788,837</b>	<b>784,632</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>45,777</b>	<b>44,832</b>	<b>54,631</b>	<b>313,723</b>	<b>318,739</b>	<b>346,448</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>976,837</b>	<b>999,943</b>	<b>1,070,386</b>	<b>7,091,958</b>	<b>7,286,535</b>	<b>7,659,636</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,148,660</b>	<b>1,170,913</b>	<b>1,254,327</b>	<b>8,178,936</b>	<b>8,394,112</b>	<b>8,790,716</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,646	1,415	1,532	11,979	12,876	30,619
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	7,377	16,176	7,543	44,314	62,034	41,750
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,157	1,960	2,023	13,957	11,637	10,631
Fish and marine animals .....	3,720	5,484	4,912	18,490	27,220	27,752
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,168	2,692	1,948	18,480	18,395	16,382
Indian corn, shelled .....	2,847	1,633	469	17,587	17,664	7,389
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	3,647	2,731	2,936	21,523	21,194	21,010
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,356	3,111	3,329	20,225	21,752	20,564
Grapes, fresh .....	1,535	1,640	2,078	6,638	6,663	7,671
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,895	1,893	1,998	18,961	18,672	21,391
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	8,906	8,679	9,685	32,848	35,324	37,137
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	736	947	845	7,930	6,198	5,838
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,687	1,696	2,290	13,409	11,606	13,247
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	1,127	1,270	1,489	7,163	7,888	7,662
Fruits and products, canned .....	1,955	2,670	3,136	17,876	15,675	17,410
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,546	919	824	7,738	6,156	5,667
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	945	1,014	1,158	11,383	11,174	9,903
Tomatoes, fresh .....	2,509	2,298	2,953	15,662	17,230	19,716
Other fresh vegetables .....	6,608	6,165	6,317	49,658	55,643	53,494
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,548	2,453	2,905	14,208	17,334	19,647
Raw sugar .....	7,981	3,713	9,311	30,588	31,224	43,035
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	550	1,062	930	4,078	3,897	3,836
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,228	1,458	1,500	9,541	9,865	10,465
Cocoa and chocolate .....	4,236	3,141	1,841	12,298	18,513	14,738
Coffee .....	6,587	7,661	9,839	43,818	51,840	55,266
Tea .....	1,534	1,392	2,032	13,489	11,830	13,829
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,776	4,488	4,380	26,031	29,649	31,730
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,594	2,102	1,737	14,414	15,249	12,826
Other fodder and feed .....	756	685	900	4,877	5,654	5,810
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,088	2,815	4,210	16,287	16,404	18,514
Other beverages .....	2,877	3,275	4,174	13,604	15,312	15,332
Tobacco .....	931	511	1,189	5,821	5,283	6,071
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>92,405</b>	<b>97,736</b>	<b>100,881</b>	<b>552,898</b>	<b>604,178</b>	<b>595,715</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,386	697	834	17,247	12,557	16,089
Other crude animal products .....	1,677	1,224	1,219	12,623	11,836	10,669
Soya beans .....	3,697	3,801	5,788	15,714	22,553	23,243
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	1,629	1,159	822	13,599	14,645	11,455
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,657	1,009	579	15,254	14,283	10,190
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,102	1,246	1,290	15,988	21,783	20,463
Crude wood materials .....	1,878	1,416	2,927	17,277	18,544	18,232
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,754	2,508	1,453	17,897	13,861	10,659
Cotton .....	4,346	2,867	2,869	31,310	25,685	29,850
Man-made fibres .....	1,655	1,468	1,903	13,831	13,915	14,845
Other textile fibres .....	448	337	171	3,206	2,317	2,147
Iron ores and concentrates .....	5,962	4,968	4,456	14,657	9,381	6,492
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,241	2,015	2,198	9,601	14,291	17,514
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	9,069	9,859	9,918	56,926	62,572	54,921
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	3,089	3,042	6,812	20,864	60,002	55,079
Coal .....	15,755	15,545	18,312	57,369	69,008	74,200
Crude petroleum .....	31,777	35,654	46,611	227,397	241,093	283,730
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,329	723	1,542	11,586	3,790	3,761
Abrasives, natural .....	1,160	994	795	6,529	6,505	5,130
Phosphate rock .....	1,104	1,340	1,534	8,622	8,517	10,381
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,437	2,812	4,782	20,848	19,117	24,450
Other waste and scrap materials .....	758	848	1,312	6,933	6,406	8,063
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>96,911</b>	<b>95,532</b>	<b>118,126</b>	<b>615,274</b>	<b>672,663</b>	<b>711,562</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,100	2,134	2,825	17,205	15,752	18,726
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,188	4,363	4,297	31,681	31,368	33,071
Lumber .....	4,694	3,488	4,441	28,900	22,997	24,728
Veneer .....	1,115	796	858	6,785	7,080	6,752
Plywood and wood building boards .....	4,454	2,293	2,428	20,432	13,050	15,819
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,959	1,968	2,480	12,383	12,308	13,659
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	584	787	1,063	4,188	5,143	9,178
Paper and paperboard .....	6,256	6,429	7,401	47,868	48,973	52,036
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,476	1,150	1,019	10,957	8,062	9,050
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,311	3,714	5,442	22,888	26,619	41,556
Other yarn and thread .....	1,167	1,231	1,692	8,198	9,006	10,355
Cordage, twine and rope .....	369	704	1,127	6,186	6,971	10,368
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	2,296	1,796	1,305	15,708	14,456	8,661
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,262	5,101	5,589	36,506	35,239	38,884
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,388	3,329	3,334	21,533	23,463	23,163
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,313	3,743	3,061	31,428	31,563	24,081
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,764	2,141	1,826	15,770	14,190	11,585
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,382	4,090	3,984	22,546	26,104	28,422
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,688	8,045	12,164	41,634	51,189	79,885
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,008	3,117	2,272	16,734	17,870	17,636
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,706	2,862	2,824	17,235	19,862	19,557
Inorganic chemicals .....	6,641	9,464	6,500	43,765	74,842	59,257
Organic chemicals .....	12,239	11,767	11,427	79,163	78,097	78,010
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	165	255	1,311	6,487	7,382	9,476
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,295	3,708	3,224	22,304	24,845	24,600
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,680	10,244	11,314	67,135	67,240	70,521
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,158	3,911	4,075	29,697	30,070	30,267
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,318	3,148	3,820	22,241	22,174	23,251
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	2,051	2,352	2,621	15,213	14,904	17,468
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,844	2,031	1,826	11,225	12,292	10,738
Paints and related products .....	1,405	1,317	1,598	9,313	10,119	9,918
Other chemical products .....	9,583	10,305	10,111	84,334	75,977	78,539
Fuel oil .....	13,412	13,317	9,495	67,481	61,199	73,421
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,124	1,259	1,842	14,276	10,956	11,203
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,120	2,505	2,052	10,819	11,479	20,110
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,489	3,895	4,379	21,722	20,583	19,980
Bars and rods, steel .....	5,063	5,447	4,359	28,949	27,267	28,959
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	11,568	9,362	17,934	73,257	81,006	85,902
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,748	3,802	4,255	26,815	28,999	27,360
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	6,442	5,909	9,048	35,535	38,069	49,347
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,202	2,238	2,492	14,031	16,170	15,072
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,903	11,388	13,941	61,450	72,940	88,274
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,770	8,929	7,800	53,133	47,440	51,602
Copper and alloys .....	2,954	2,129	2,954	23,296	27,985	23,568
Nickel and alloys .....	7,137	654	981	32,126	21,629	30,635
Precious metals, including alloys .....	4,765	1,123	588	22,323	13,281	7,415
Tin, including alloys .....	1,351	1,952	939	11,462	13,203	9,745
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,916	1,398	2,128	15,782	13,460	15,130
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,855	5,158	4,542	32,737	37,509	33,168
Other basic hardware .....	5,765	6,539	7,719	44,953	53,570	60,610
Chain .....	1,344	1,151	1,148	9,041	8,479	7,702
Valves .....	3,477	3,762	4,329	22,966	25,807	30,478
Pipe fittings .....	2,968	3,136	3,368	18,572	19,270	20,939
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	5,565	5,578	6,555	40,562	39,464	39,211
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,435	4,333	3,377	22,892	27,568	23,141
Sheet and plate glass .....	2,331	1,600	2,284	16,149	11,979	13,110
Other glass basic products .....	2,313	2,133	3,102	16,385	17,633	21,622
Abrasive basic products .....	1,853	1,503	1,646	12,091	11,352	10,891
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	2,227	1,727	1,187	12,219	9,837	9,674
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,907	3,342	3,716	18,847	19,297	19,949
Electricity .....	629	836	978	5,861	4,123	6,177
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,290	5,005	4,694	38,067	37,637	35,488
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>247,785</b>	<b>242,892</b>	<b>263,091</b>	<b>1,651,445</b>	<b>1,688,396</b>	<b>1,799,106</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	163,534	162,908	171,909	1,094,898	1,095,008	1,103,737
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,412	2,320	2,749	14,624	12,912	20,214
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,491	4,705	3,541	29,256	24,850	31,747
Electric generators and motors .....	4,769	5,442	7,378	34,811	39,004	45,076
Bearings .....	5,399	5,272	4,817	37,679	40,609	36,675
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,248	3,890	4,123	33,580	30,032	29,857
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	4,604	4,006	4,612	28,361	27,787	30,167
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,923	2,530	2,777	17,470	17,976	19,230
Packaging machinery .....	3,509	3,167	2,626	19,461	18,622	19,152
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,350	7,127	7,247	46,189	47,680	47,532
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,327	1,418	1,082	9,171	8,331	8,409
Elevators and escalators .....	415	536	490	2,490	4,726	4,620
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,604	3,628	3,523	22,079	24,873	20,418
Hoisting machinery .....	7,245	5,179	5,681	43,420	26,650	32,393
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,293	2,337		17,382	18,477
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,739	5,945	4,615	43,035	44,787	41,673
Power shovels .....	5,622	2,752	5,595	29,111	21,924	31,503
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	4,235	812	1,026	27,052	5,440	7,784
Front end loaders .....	5,985	3,782	6,043	41,344	31,926	36,523
Other excavating machinery .....	2,809	2,527	3,660	17,471	13,770	18,442
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,396	5,426	4,838	32,043	37,644	39,188
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,699	4,239	5,640	32,516	31,460	35,614
Machine tools, metalworking .....	9,562	13,447	6,569	63,481	83,736	47,644
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,604	1,647	1,626	9,587	10,663	10,674
Rolling mill machinery .....	1,299	2,005	1,686	7,798	10,786	10,053
Other metalworking machinery .....	6,200	8,765	5,054	35,052	46,290	36,111
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,681	8,176	4,594	22,381	39,552	29,377
Printing presses .....	2,929	2,625	4,666	15,293	16,271	23,984
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,122	2,391	2,556	15,021	19,212	18,012
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,575	2,381	2,970	17,258	21,797	18,710
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,754	2,582	2,404	17,844	19,886	18,115
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	3,705	4,387	4,268	19,952	21,370	21,468
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,875	4,091	3,114	27,206	26,069	22,342
Other special industry machinery .....	7,209	8,126	6,725	47,439	51,846	43,604
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,253	1,177	1,178	21,335	15,291	12,297
Combine reaper-threshers .....	5,736	1,946	4,084	29,573	13,214	13,494
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	3,004	2,783	2,846	26,454	20,444	23,458
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,416	4,374	4,513	33,960	29,791	26,631
Wheel tractors, new .....	5,602	4,921	14,384	50,930	42,878	66,937
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,407	2,654	6,234	17,158	27,146	37,179
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	8,822	7,431	8,038	56,014	50,382	48,953
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	306,814	334,586	337,368	2,654,366	2,659,969	2,833,594
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,877	2,820	3,111	19,799	19,726	23,532
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,584	1,858	1,762	34,746	20,712	20,603
Sedans, new .....	51,583	58,218	61,408	520,528	492,917	655,855
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	3,846	4,964	7,284	34,195	40,939	61,896
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	20,848	18,344	20,202	143,931	151,518	171,793
Other motor vehicles .....	6,480	7,849	16,150	49,003	51,842	83,807
Motor vehicle engines .....	22,598	22,657	20,547	183,467	169,851	166,235
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	7,925	6,728	8,878	71,684	68,332	62,942
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	111,496	149,202	116,460	1,019,109	1,045,888	1,063,842
Marine engines and parts .....	4,601	2,960	2,815	28,064	25,676	24,029
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	3,319	2,170	2,325	17,364	14,582	15,906
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	14,585	6,677	22,243	158,898	190,125	110,422
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,385	7,850	6,163	52,940	49,353	39,484
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	8,747	8,746	7,306	66,863	66,506	57,146
Other transportation equipment .....	6,676	4,023	7,619	38,239	38,704	49,844
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,247	3,902	3,206	20,908	25,700	24,721
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	5,918	6,785	7,873	43,218	44,116	48,998
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	4,847	4,307	3,855	37,469	35,005	32,111
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	16,251	14,525	18,161	113,944	108,477	120,428

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	<b>109,113</b>	<b>103,827</b>	<b>115,728</b>	<b>742,328</b>	<b>776,411</b>	<b>793,595</b>
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	7,289	7,798	8,125	52,102	56,410	61,053
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,629	3,877	3,931	29,715	28,469	28,638
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,630	2,416	1,841	11,199	13,609	20,577
Industrial control equipment .....	3,280	2,598	2,619	23,031	19,696	20,419
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	5,784	4,639	6,895	39,001	36,412	45,727
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,179	5,476	5,577	39,779	43,508	48,407
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,198	2,727	3,076	20,681	22,103	21,805
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,340	5,219	5,119	29,650	34,472	34,325
Medical and related equipment .....	5,102	2,913	3,066	30,805	23,497	23,665
Navigation equipment .....	4,410	1,056	759	18,095	12,712	8,124
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,425	13,899	13,915	88,343	96,335	88,504
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	3,137	3,049	2,946	17,918	18,317	20,120
Service industry equipment .....	3,464	2,905	3,160	22,360	21,210	22,056
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,122	3,398	3,391	23,436	23,387	23,445
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,136	6,143	6,136	44,818	42,723	42,851
Electronic computers .....	15,506	13,664	17,628	91,837	110,882	93,650
Other office machines and equipment .....	9,173	10,549	13,518	59,420	81,533	91,468
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	13,310	11,501	14,026	100,136	91,137	98,761
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>48,290</b>	<b>51,111</b>	<b>57,852</b>	<b>309,018</b>	<b>317,272</b>	<b>345,316</b>
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,732	6,785	7,672	45,971	44,309	48,114
Outerwear, knitted .....	5,580	6,198	7,564	28,443	31,017	39,038
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	5,077	5,401	5,740	27,754	27,696	26,802
Footwear .....	5,042	6,412	6,894	38,730	45,088	50,803
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,460	3,508	3,510	21,147	21,473	22,101
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,855	3,304	3,898	19,964	23,899	28,181
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,752	3,331	5,597	17,527	17,974	20,416
House furnishings .....	5,043	4,346	4,739	31,322	30,763	30,647
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,449	5,561	5,864	36,342	35,059	38,572
Other personal and household goods .....	6,300	6,266	6,374	41,818	39,995	40,642
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	<b>65,605</b>	<b>67,659</b>	<b>72,753</b>	<b>429,955</b>	<b>477,746</b>	<b>480,905</b>
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,645	6,407	7,303	38,751	48,536	47,828
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,485	4,687	5,382	19,212	35,922	41,295
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,417	5,434	6,669	37,279	38,552	40,715
Books and pamphlets .....	11,694	11,172	11,860	68,905	71,408	73,354
Other printed matter .....	4,265	4,403	4,205	26,992	31,047	28,965
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,223	3,231	3,359	22,739	23,131	23,882
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,226	4,975	5,646	26,581	30,192	33,490
Other photographic goods .....	9,935	9,014	10,377	59,429	64,571	67,646
Containers and closures .....	5,749	6,108	6,130	38,185	41,392	41,504
Other end products, inedible .....	12,966	12,226	11,822	91,883	92,995	82,226
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>693,356</b>	<b>720,089</b>	<b>755,610</b>	<b>5,230,564</b>	<b>5,326,406</b>	<b>5,557,146</b>
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,224	6,215	5,942	59,380	40,306	40,595
Other special transactions—trade .....	7,332	7,033	9,145	57,395	49,287	55,974
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>16,557</b>	<b>13,248</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>116,775</b>	<b>89,593</b>	<b>96,569</b>

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
	1 January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.1 <sup>r</sup>
	2 February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
	3 March .....	106.3	117.1	132.2 <sup>r</sup>	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
	4 April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
	5 May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
	6 June .....	122.5	126.5	139.8	146.0	123.6	208.7	129.5	137.7	138.8
	7 July .....	111.5	113.7	121.8	127.0	109.2	118.2	122.8	129.9	134.1
	8 August .....	93.0	95.9		76.9	81.3		107.7	121.3	
	9 September .....	119.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
	10 October .....	126.2	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
	11 November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12 December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1		
A Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2		
		Index of prices								
	1 January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
	2 February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
	3 March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
	4 April .....	101.8	106.0	105.8	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8
	5 May .....	102.0	106.3	106.3	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.9
	6 June .....	102.3	104.5	107.3 <sup>r</sup>	100.3	76.7	84.9	106.4	116.8	122.4
	7 July .....	102.8	104.1	107.9	106.9	98.4	86.6	106.5	116.2	124.7
	8 August .....	103.0	103.3		103.0	103.0		107.7	115.2	
	9 September .....	103.3	102.8		101.5	101.8		106.7	113.7	
	10 October .....	102.9	103.5		99.8	102.1		106.9	113.4	
	11 November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4	
12 December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6		
A Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6		
		Index of physical volume								
	1 January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.2 <sup>r</sup>
	2 February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
	3 March .....	104.5	110.9	125.5 <sup>r</sup>	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
	4 April .....	117.7	119.0	117.3	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9
	5 May .....	123.1	117.2	126.8	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.6
	6 June .....	119.7	121.1	130.3 <sup>r</sup>	145.6	161.1	245.8	121.7	117.9	113.4
	7 July .....	108.5	109.2	112.9	118.8	111.0	136.5	115.3	111.8	107.5
	8 August .....	90.3	92.8		74.7	78.9		100.0	105.3	
	9 September .....	115.7	112.2		105.3	75.6		114.2	102.7	
	10 October .....	122.6	105.9		91.0	107.0		138.9	112.6	
	11 November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7	
12 December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2		
A Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7		

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)—Concluded

11

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.	
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971		
Index of declared values													
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	2	
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.8 <sup>r</sup>	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	3	
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	144.8 <sup>r</sup>	73.8	55.3	60.4	4	
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	5	
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	6	
103.1	124.3	130.4	127.0	131.8	148.9	124.6	125.8	140.6	74.8	66.9	70.0	7	
103.2	101.7	125.8	122.1	119.7	129.7	109.2	113.4	119.0	76.7	61.4	69.9	8	
98.7	97.1		104.4	103.4		87.5	91.4		72.2	66.2		9	
111.2	114.6		121.9	122.3		121.2	114.6		73.6	68.3		10	
93.8	104.1		133.1	116.7		127.6	107.5		82.9	63.5		11	
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		12	
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		A	
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3			
Index of prices													
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1	
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0				2	
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0				3	
99.7	104.0	105.9	100.2	104.7	102.8 <sup>r</sup>	102.4	105.7	105.3				4	
102.0	106.2	106.2	100.0	104.1	103.4	102.4	105.9	105.5				5	
100.5	106.4	106.8	100.2	101.9	104.2 <sup>r</sup>	102.8	103.7	106.6 <sup>r</sup>				6	
103.0	105.2	108.4	100.5	101.1	105.4	103.2	103.4	106.7				7	
102.3	102.7		100.9	100.8		103.2	102.8					8	
102.2	101.3		102.4	100.5		103.3	102.5					9	
100.9	103.0		100.7	100.7		103.4	103.3					10	
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6					11	
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0					12	
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3					A	
Index of physical volume													
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1	
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.1 <sup>r</sup>	104.9	103.5	103.0				2	
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	137.9 <sup>r</sup>				3	
97.4	101.3	92.9	120.3	117.7	123.9 <sup>r</sup>	124.1	125.4	122.8				4	
102.5	106.5	114.6	128.6	122.4	137.8	126.0	120.4	129.3				5	
102.6	116.8	122.1	125.5	129.3	142.9 <sup>r</sup>	121.2	121.3	131.9 <sup>r</sup>				6	
100.2	96.7	116.1	121.5	118.4	123.1	105.8	109.7	111.5				7	
96.5	94.5		103.5	102.6		84.8	88.9					8	
108.8	113.1		119.0	121.7		117.3	111.8					9	
93.0	101.1		132.2	115.9		123.4	104.1					10	
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2					11	
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4					12	
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2					A	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8	40.6		
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9	100.1		
Non-ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3	111.4		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0	65.3		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0	64.8		
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1	132.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4	60.2		
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6	115.5		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8	122.7		
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3	125.3		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8	28.7		
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3	62.0		
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	178.7	241.0	251.8	138.1	266.1	324.2		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5	459.5		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3	102.1		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2	113.0	135.0		
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7	102.6		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6	24.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5	74.3		
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8	79.8		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0	70.0		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0	89.9		
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2	71.6		
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0	80.1		
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9	62.2		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8	38.9		
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1	125.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1	67.1		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7	63.2		
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6	139.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8	67.9		
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0	124.8		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3	139.1		
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.4	134.4		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3	38.0		
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2	72.2		
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5	252.3	361.0		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1	492.3		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4	108.3		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1	108.5	165.3		
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5	101.7		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4	28.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4	76.0		
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8	84.2		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3	73.6		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2	93.4		
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7	66.2		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.4	82.2		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4	63.9		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division



October 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25 —No. 8



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	58	135	53	131	212	200
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,203	3,285	4,697	29,964	31,023	34,376
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,810	924	1,870	21,161	15,787	15,848
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	13,615	11,451	18,687	135,995	127,223	147,156
End products, inedible .....	44,734	33,813	49,147	349,375	312,324	335,494
Special transactions - trade .....	689	693	1,023	9,366	7,205	7,099
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>65,108</b>	<b>50,301</b>	<b>75,476</b>	<b>545,992</b>	<b>493,774</b>	<b>540,173</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	906	884	1,047	12,020	11,985	29,401
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,889	37,728	38,581	328,858	325,191	324,469
Crude materials, inedible .....	37,751	43,660	55,558	287,544	337,928	370,154
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	137,041	135,681	167,092	1,229,436	1,288,155	1,335,174
End products, inedible .....	417,382	437,777	524,021	4,695,563	4,735,083	4,956,671
Special transactions - trade .....	12,987	11,179	8,657	102,487	76,488	77,072
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>645,958</b>	<b>666,909</b>	<b>794,956</b>	<b>6,655,908</b>	<b>6,774,830</b>	<b>7,092,942</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	—	—	1	2	—	5
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	796	1,161	1,391	5,190	6,481	7,861
Crude materials, inedible .....	88	74	81	511	639	984
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,692	12,774	20,264	90,690	108,407	145,339
End products, inedible .....	24,921	27,203	42,297	200,697	247,280	305,943
Special transactions - trade .....	330	403	373	2,711	3,038	2,977
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>36,827</b>	<b>41,615</b>	<b>64,408</b>	<b>299,801</b>	<b>365,846</b>	<b>463,108</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	11	16	6	614	1,337	1,638
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	5,471	5,162	7,183	32,503	36,916	41,563
Crude materials, inedible .....	621	492	788	5,004	5,231	5,775
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,859	16,876	23,673	147,048	135,447	161,751
End products, inedible .....	37,625	45,754	55,794	304,866	332,210	364,428
Special transactions - trade .....	615	860	1,071	7,659	8,479	10,353
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>63,201</b>	<b>69,159</b>	<b>88,515</b>	<b>497,694</b>	<b>519,619</b>	<b>585,508</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	3	1	33	21	16
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,962	9,930	13,684	86,213	99,184	97,521
Crude materials, inedible .....	27,882	25,651	41,171	211,548	207,038	257,255
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,642	6,190	5,584	54,416	48,855	44,611
End products, inedible .....	363	485	747	4,557	4,793	6,199
Special transactions - trade .....	237	85	392	2,043	1,193	2,440
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>45,088</b>	<b>42,345</b>	<b>61,580</b>	<b>358,810</b>	<b>361,084</b>	<b>408,043</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	7	16	19	126	123	233
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	15,963	27,932	20,230	112,092	155,383	131,951
Crude materials, inedible .....	17,757	12,983	14,530	106,259	126,880	112,523
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,398	5,628	10,386	59,695	53,310	61,085
End products, inedible .....	8,251	8,138	7,198	58,298	61,759	60,796
Special transactions - trade .....	298	612	389	3,575	3,219	3,943
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>47,673</b>	<b>55,310</b>	<b>52,752</b>	<b>340,045</b>	<b>400,674</b>	<b>370,532</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	12	—	4	49	252	253
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,732	6,070	6,372	39,093	41,268	50,125
Crude materials, inedible .....	6,781	7,369	11,086	75,938	70,313	74,099
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,657	21,157	17,489	146,069	136,755	167,214
End products, inedible .....	22,491	27,248	29,749	172,975	213,375	234,522
Special transactions - trade .....	426	452	625	4,516	4,255	5,216
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>54,101</b>	<b>62,295</b>	<b>65,325</b>	<b>438,641</b>	<b>466,219</b>	<b>531,429</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	996	1,054	1,131	12,975	13,930	31,747
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	81,016	91,268	92,138	633,913	695,446	687,866
Crude materials, inedible .....	92,690	91,153	125,084	707,965	763,816	836,639
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	211,904	209,757	263,175	1,863,349	1,898,152	2,062,329
End products, inedible .....	555,767	580,418	708,954	5,786,331	5,906,824	6,264,053
Special transactions - trade .....	15,582	14,284	12,530	132,357	103,877	109,101
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>957,956</b>	<b>987,934</b>	<b>1,203,012</b>	<b>9,136,891</b>	<b>9,382,046</b>	<b>9,991,735</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

3

Country	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	65,108	50,301	75,476	545,992	493,774	540,173
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	1,000	944	1,297	7,154	9,038	8,992
Malta and Gozo .....	143	51	40	1,160	616	299
Austria .....	3,773	5,437	4,995	22,455	29,545	27,479
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,322	4,645	4,819	39,648	34,053	36,546
Denmark .....	2,361	2,145	2,432	20,657	19,396	22,768
Finland .....	495	1,561	1,011	6,391	18,032	10,324
*France .....	13,915	14,865	23,222	98,142	102,745	133,448
*Germany, West .....	25,457	31,342	38,882	220,085	233,173	268,811
Greece .....	521	226	499	2,736	3,079	3,736
Iceland .....	2	2	4	18	35	86
*Italy .....	14,234	13,083	15,967	91,244	98,147	103,400
*Netherlands .....	5,272	5,224	5,625	48,575	51,502	43,303
Norway .....	3,863	3,982	2,502	33,573	27,774	33,356
Portugal .....	769	1,278	1,854	7,644	8,211	11,567
Spain .....	2,625	2,821	3,885	17,775	20,887	25,372
Sweden .....	5,981	6,564	6,389	56,633	61,103	74,667
Switzerland .....	6,322	7,606	7,805	52,569	55,712	54,413
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	66,252	51,296	76,813	554,306	503,430	549,464
*European Economic Community .....	63,201	69,159	88,515	497,694	519,619	585,508
Other .....	26,713	31,624	31,377	220,451	243,772	263,768
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>156,166</b>	<b>152,079</b>	<b>196,704</b>	<b>1,272,451</b>	<b>1,266,822</b>	<b>1,398,740</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	4	—
Bulgaria .....	129	160	129	860	703	868
Czechoslovakia .....	2,387	1,850	2,524	19,534	18,641	20,783
Germany, East .....	250	177	253	2,285	2,486	2,716
Hungary .....	626	551	556	6,191	6,088	4,488
Poland .....	979	1,033	1,142	7,846	7,287	9,915
Roumania .....	413	584	674	3,808	3,323	5,499
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	407	1,878	830	8,106	5,277	7,354
Yugoslavia .....	556	462	1,233	2,716	3,848	4,930
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>6,694</b>	<b>7,342</b>	<b>51,347</b>	<b>47,656</b>	<b>56,553</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	8	6	12	28	6	17
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	101	28	20	178	76	360
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	4
Trucial States .....	1,182	322	—	10,365	5,839	4,879
Ethiopia .....	12	—	—	36	44	32
Iran .....	1,397	2,809	3,706	21,739	22,347	28,719
Iraq .....	1,633	631	1,032	4,766	10,177	9,885
Israel .....	1,401	1,874	1,793	10,093	10,702	11,064
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kuwait .....	2	—	—	2,943	7,040	11
Lebanon .....	244	67	224	580	599	621
Libya .....	—	—	7	4,685	2	69
Saudi Arabia .....	1,764	1,443	2,673	17,269	13,754	14,811
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	28	29	44	213	96	92
Syria .....	—	1	4	4	7	128
Turkey .....	66	30	76	1,524	887	711
United Arab Republic .....	26	3	2	889	374	129
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,291	356	32	10,572	5,920	5,260
Other .....	6,575	6,887	9,561	64,742	66,031	66,272
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>9,593</b>	<b>75,313</b>	<b>71,951</b>	<b>71,532</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	89	—	—	90	—
Ghana .....	230	1,906	1,506	4,785	5,203	4,417
Kenya .....	419	548	479	3,535	3,810	2,621
Malawi .....	76	22	8	470	326	619
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	773	—	—	3,847	4,595	3,307
Nigeria .....	1,411	4,782	5,944	14,504	27,123	33,777
South Africa .....	3,137	5,572	3,234	22,515	27,281	30,678
Rhodesia .....	—	—	1	—	—	1
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	156	144	1	162
Tanzania .....	385	449	147	3,250	2,852	1,995
Uganda .....	375	264	420	3,206	5,036	3,592
Zambia .....	—	—	—	7	14	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	286	1,253	838	289
Algeria .....	18	100	29	25	143	299
Angola .....	—	985	2,355	2,935	5,047	12,727
Cameroon .....	—	11	17	—	69	1,667
Congo—Kinshasa .....	44	—	220	786	717	1,560
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	11	53	98	77
Gabon .....	—	—	—	52	896	367
Guinea .....	—	—	—	—	199	20
Ivory Coast .....	1,034	11	3	2,442	261	421
Liberia .....	189	166	21	253	615	109
Malagasy .....	1	89	24	93	284	293
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	291	—	—
Morocco .....	56	32	46	284	176	354
Mozambique .....	97	45	100	655	859	1,311
Portuguese Africa n.e.s., .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	—	—	—	5	1	14
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	—	—	—	6	4	3
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	6,806	13,633	12,181	57,518	77,168	81,464
Other .....	1,441	1,440	2,827	7,930	9,934	19,222
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>15,073</b>	<b>15,008</b>	<b>65,448</b>	<b>87,102</b>	<b>100,686</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	449	774	596	5,679	5,371	5,500
Hong Kong .....	6,957	7,219	5,519	47,214	52,255	49,123
India .....	2,904	3,843	3,407	26,463	24,044	25,175
Malaysia .....	1,990	2,213	2,801	20,644	20,940	15,597
Pakistan .....	591	607	621	4,886	6,116	4,565
Singapore .....	1,838	1,815	1,200	14,224	13,921	10,760
Afghanistan .....	4	2	4	19	30	35
Burma .....	—	—	—	55	2	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	1	1	—	8
People's Republic of China .....	1,404	1,663	2,243	19,231	13,402	15,838
Indonesia .....	7	28	27	224	366	636
Japan .....	36,827	41,615	64,408	299,801	365,846	463,108
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	1,339	1,598	1,789	8,283	9,823	12,208
Philippines .....	292	557	1,175	3,022	2,500	3,575
Portuguese Asia .....	—	4	21	20	27	24
Taiwan .....	3,795	4,312	5,260	26,807	33,358	47,882
Thailand .....	107	92	278	660	653	1,601
Viet-Nam .....	1	3	3	5	11	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	14,730	16,471	14,144	119,111	122,648	110,720
Other .....	43,777	49,874	75,208	358,128	426,017	544,920
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>58,507</b>	<b>66,345</b>	<b>89,352</b>	<b>477,239</b>	<b>548,664</b>	<b>655,641</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	10,922	10,526	7,917	54,786	100,988	73,605
Fiji .....	1	6	13	2,732	2,056	3,869
New Zealand .....	2,327	5,645	6,513	14,607	31,361	27,959
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	1	—	3
French Oceania .....	—	823	2	1,543	1,098	1,274
United States Oceania .....	—	—	—	14	56	7
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	13,250	16,176	14,442	72,126	134,405	105,436
Other .....	—	823	2	1,557	1,154	1,281
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>16,999</b>	<b>14,445</b>	<b>73,684</b>	<b>135,559</b>	<b>106,717</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,833	3,857	3,407	19,785	19,544	16,591
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	505	771	846	5,141	5,057	3,388
Bolivia .....	6	47	39	58	97	199
Brazil .....	2,995	3,154	4,653	24,928	29,210	31,013
Chile .....	734	45	464	3,039	2,222	2,846
Colombia .....	2,039	2,603	3,823	8,507	19,011	22,630
Ecuador .....	839	715	564	4,887	6,986	5,232
*French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	57
Paraguay .....	92	30	10	631	464	731
Peru .....	168	138	297	1,076	2,407	1,726
*Surinam .....	1,020	621	589	4,867	4,326	2,670
Uruguay .....	69	21	—	220	188	40
Venezuela .....	28,324	27,849	41,285	227,216	220,687	264,359
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,833	3,857	3,407	19,785	19,544	16,591
Latin America .....	35,772	35,373	51,981	275,703	286,328	332,164
*Other .....	1,020	621	589	4,867	4,326	2,727
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>39,625</b>	<b>39,851</b>	<b>55,976</b>	<b>300,355</b>	<b>310,198</b>	<b>351,482</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	277	373	4,370	2,940	2,052	13,120
Bermuda .....	21	3	10	137	75	76
British Honduras .....	216	7	357	2,449	1,451	2,349
Barbados .....	125	246	737	1,283	1,372	1,627
Jamaica .....	6,250	2,379	414	34,693	20,569	16,807
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	15	502	17	1,588	1,497	1,722
Trinidad and Tobago .....	714	311	1,303	9,529	4,316	6,068
Costa Rica .....	776	1,001	676	5,537	7,782	6,180
Cuba .....	1,652	1,203	2,229	5,527	6,191	7,248
Dominican Republic .....	232	355	31	496	1,101	2,507
El Salvador .....	90	600	354	1,381	3,056	2,220
*French West Indies .....	—	—	—	19	1	7
Guatemala .....	285	285	304	3,043	3,728	3,369
Haiti .....	43	59	53	435	562	790
Honduras .....	1,195	1,110	1,601	8,518	8,452	11,900
Mexico .....	3,536	1,709	3,691	47,090	37,195	36,257
*Netherlands Antilles .....	5,081	4,617	1,351	27,196	28,118	33,667
Nicaragua .....	94	57	88	1,311	957	1,704
Panama .....	1,413	593	573	9,769	5,732	3,703
*Puerto Rico .....	570	1,330	1,473	2,180	4,864	4,923
*United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	2	16	1,143
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	7,618	3,821	7,208	52,618	31,332	41,769
Latin America .....	9,316	6,972	9,600	83,107	74,755	75,878
*Other .....	5,650	5,947	2,824	29,397	33,000	39,740
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>22,584</b>	<b>16,740</b>	<b>19,631</b>	<b>165,122</b>	<b>139,088</b>	<b>157,389</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	—	135	31
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	4	1	3	24	41	22
United States .....	645,958	666,909	794,956	6,655,908	6,774,830	7,092,942
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>645,962</b>	<b>666,910</b>	<b>794,960</b>	<b>6,655,932</b>	<b>6,775,006</b>	<b>7,092,995</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>112,781</b>	<b>105,611</b>	<b>128,227</b>	<b>886,036</b>	<b>894,448</b>	<b>910,705</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>45,088</b>	<b>42,345</b>	<b>61,580</b>	<b>358,810</b>	<b>361,084</b>	<b>408,043</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>800,087</b>	<b>839,979</b>	<b>1,013,205</b>	<b>7,892,045</b>	<b>8,126,514</b>	<b>8,672,987</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>957,956</b>	<b>987,934</b>	<b>1,203,012</b>	<b>9,136,891</b>	<b>9,382,046</b>	<b>9,991,735</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	996	1,054	1,131	12,975	13,930	31,747
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	7,433	11,604	9,605	51,747	73,638	51,356
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,051	1,484	1,987	16,008	13,121	12,619
Fish and marine animals .....	2,968	4,875	5,431	21,458	32,095	33,183
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,240	1,907	2,116	20,720	20,302	18,498
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,757	3,645	1,925	21,344	21,309	9,314
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,583	2,462	2,888	24,105	23,657	23,899
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,108	3,080	3,007	23,333	24,831	23,572
Grapes, fresh .....	2,120	1,869	1,928	8,759	8,531	9,599
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,631	1,898	1,979	20,592	20,570	23,370
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	7,851	7,221	8,899	40,699	42,546	46,035
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,692	1,429	1,035	9,622	7,627	6,873
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,965	1,493	2,611	15,374	13,099	15,871
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	957	1,007	1,187	8,120	8,895	8,849
Fruits and products, canned .....	2,256	2,726	2,830	20,131	18,401	20,240
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,444	737	1,327	9,182	6,893	6,994
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	904	1,271	1,757	12,288	12,445	11,660
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,440	1,142	1,408	17,102	18,372	21,123
Other fresh vegetables .....	2,132	2,156	2,284	51,790	57,799	55,779
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	1,808	2,215	2,296	16,017	19,549	21,943
Raw sugar .....	5,120	10,307	4,967	35,708	41,531	48,002
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	700	967	1,106	4,778	4,864	4,941
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,165	1,137	1,458	10,706	11,002	11,924
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,112	3,227	2,674	15,410	21,740	17,413
Coffee .....	4,851	6,346	7,977	48,669	58,187	63,242
Tea .....	1,415	1,349	1,538	14,904	13,179	15,367
Other foods and materials for foods .....	3,426	3,596	4,256	29,458	33,246	35,985
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,469	2,323	1,567	16,883	17,571	14,393
Other fodder and feed .....	909	899	1,025	5,786	6,553	6,835
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,621	2,879	3,568	19,908	19,283	22,082
Other beverages .....	3,138	3,602	4,687	16,742	18,913	20,019
Tobacco .....	749	416	815	6,570	5,698	6,886
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>81,016</b>	<b>91,268</b>	<b>92,138</b>	<b>633,913</b>	<b>695,446</b>	<b>687,866</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,063	857	742	18,309	13,414	16,832
Other crude animal products .....	1,763	1,360	1,520	14,386	13,197	12,189
Soya beans .....	2,869	5,487	5,122	18,583	28,040	28,365
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	527	867	717	14,126	15,512	12,171
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,919	2,299	1,280	17,173	16,582	11,470
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,171	1,245	1,536	17,159	23,029	21,999
Crude wood materials .....	2,357	2,473	3,001	19,634	21,017	21,232
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,928	1,442	1,224	19,825	15,303	11,882
Cotton .....	3,496	2,488	3,443	34,806	28,173	33,293
Man-made fibres .....	1,705	1,645	2,495	15,536	15,560	17,340
Other textile fibres .....	424	426	446	3,629	2,743	2,593
Iron ores and concentrates .....	5,541	4,209	2,584	20,198	13,591	9,076
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,255	1,781	2,361	10,856	16,072	19,875
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	11,385	8,569	7,111	68,311	71,141	62,032
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	5,177	3,278	8,077	26,040	63,280	63,155
Coal .....	12,095	13,378	20,567	69,464	82,386	94,761
Crude petroleum .....	31,974	32,897	54,083	259,371	273,990	337,814
Other crude bituminous substances .....	300	507	815	11,886	4,297	4,575
Abrasives, natural .....	739	839	566	7,268	7,344	5,695
Phosphate rock .....	1,621	1,059	1,678	10,243	9,577	12,059
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	2,717	3,235	4,454	23,564	22,352	28,904
Other waste and scrap materials .....	664	811	1,261	7,597	7,217	9,324
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>92,690</b>	<b>91,153</b>	<b>125,084</b>	<b>707,965</b>	<b>763,816</b>	<b>836,639</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	1,950	1,918	2,915	19,155	17,670	21,641
Rubber fabricated materials .....	3,928	4,160	4,462	35,609	35,528	37,535
Lumber .....	4,205	3,380	4,539	33,105	26,377	29,267
Veneer .....	863	765	727	7,648	7,846	7,480
Plywood and wood building boards .....	3,364	1,349	2,232	23,796	14,398	18,051
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,582	1,748	2,042	13,964	14,056	15,701
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	390	1,325	743	4,578	6,469	9,921
Paper and paperboard .....	6,396	6,146	7,237	54,269	55,119	59,273
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,563	816	1,127	12,520	8,879	10,177
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,450	4,225	5,434	26,338	30,844	46,991
Other yarn and thread .....	1,043	1,197	1,388	9,241	10,203	11,742
Cordage, twine and rope .....	293	776	547	6,479	7,747	10,915
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,742	1,214	1,200	17,451	15,670	9,861
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	3,842	4,190	5,657	40,348	39,428	44,541
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	2,858	3,123	3,429	24,391	26,586	26,592
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,122	3,331	3,371	35,550	34,894	27,452
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,315	785	1,387	18,085	14,974	12,973
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,401	3,319	4,003	25,946	29,422	32,425
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,379	6,846	10,924	47,013	58,035	90,809
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,167	3,423	2,837	17,901	21,293	20,473
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,008	2,374	2,518	19,243	22,237	22,075
Inorganic chemicals .....	7,350	5,802	5,510	51,115	80,643	64,767
Organic chemicals .....	9,103	11,283	10,865	88,266	89,380	88,878
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	174	174	2,044	6,661	7,556	11,520
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	2,523	2,387	2,941	24,828	27,232	27,542
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	8,826	9,422	10,095	75,961	76,663	80,617
Plastic film and sheet .....	3,960	3,935	4,806	33,658	34,005	35,073
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	2,695	3,083	3,337	24,936	25,258	26,588
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,383	1,846	3,514	16,596	16,750	20,983
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,435	1,707	1,564	12,660	13,999	12,302
Paints and related products .....	1,176	1,301	1,555	10,489	11,420	11,474
Other chemical products .....	9,033	8,789	11,556	93,368	84,766	90,104
Fuel oil .....	9,759	10,460	12,464	77,239	71,659	85,885
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,663	1,468	2,720	15,939	12,423	13,923
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,524	1,985	2,759	12,342	13,464	22,870
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,943	2,585	1,889	26,665	23,168	21,869
Bars and rods, steel .....	4,690	3,170	6,829	33,640	30,438	35,788
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	9,894	8,701	19,130	83,151	89,707	105,040
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	3,576	3,919	3,099	30,390	32,918	30,458
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,189	6,175	5,166	39,724	44,244	54,475
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	1,659	1,447	2,133	15,690	17,617	17,205
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	4,550	7,318	13,624	66,000	80,257	101,899
Aluminum, including alloys .....	5,902	5,860	6,531	59,035	53,300	58,134
Copper and alloys .....	2,451	1,877	2,898	25,747	29,861	26,466
Nickel and alloys .....	3,674	3,830	2,257	35,800	25,459	32,892
Precious metals, including alloys .....	7,950	356	500	30,273	13,637	7,915
Tin, including alloys .....	917	859	1,282	12,379	14,062	11,027
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,886	2,067	1,983	17,668	15,526	17,113
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	4,663	4,548	5,026	37,400	42,057	38,196
Other basic hardware .....	5,713	6,839	8,029	50,666	60,409	68,637
Chain .....	1,351	1,046	1,066	10,392	9,525	8,768
Valves .....	2,960	3,116	3,956	25,926	28,923	34,434
Pipe fittings .....	2,307	2,713	3,245	20,879	21,984	24,184
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	4,642	4,710	7,112	45,204	44,174	46,391
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	3,194	3,420	3,208	26,087	30,989	26,349
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,814	1,211	1,756	17,963	13,189	14,859
Other glass basic products .....	1,601	2,138	3,141	17,986	19,771	24,763
Abrasive basic products .....	1,336	1,546	1,376	13,427	12,898	12,267
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,372	2,020	2,914	13,591	11,856	12,589
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,723	2,451	3,993	21,570	21,748	23,942
Electricity .....	230	917	1,153	6,091	5,040	7,330
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,251	4,864	5,427	43,318	42,501	40,916
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>211,904</b>	<b>209,757</b>	<b>263,175</b>	<b>1,863,349</b>	<b>1,898,152</b>	<b>2,062,329</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	121,646	143,196	142,549	1,216,544	1,238,204	1,246,279
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	1,757	2,121	2,213	16,382	15,033	22,427
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	2,996	3,604	3,930	32,252	28,454	35,676
Electric generators and motors .....	5,494	4,806	5,414	40,305	43,809	50,490
Bearings .....	4,692	4,244	5,301	42,371	44,853	42,276
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	3,362	3,308	4,342	36,941	33,340	33,899
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	2,581	4,277	4,215	30,942	32,065	34,382
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	1,824	2,332	2,641	19,293	20,308	21,871
Packaging machinery .....	1,910	2,590	2,537	21,370	21,213	21,687
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	5,184	6,191	5,521	51,373	53,871	53,055
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	810	1,481	1,221	9,981	9,812	9,631
Elevators and escalators .....	200	512	547	2,690	5,238	5,167
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,051	2,338	3,011	25,130	27,210	23,428
Hoisting machinery .....	5,312	4,469	3,277	48,732	31,119	35,670
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,016	2,243		19,398	20,719
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,307	10,438	5,186	48,342	55,225	46,859
Power shovels .....	3,346	3,802	5,370	32,457	25,726	36,872
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,060	658	1,009	29,112	6,098	8,793
Front end loaders .....	4,679	2,728	5,164	46,023	34,654	41,687
Other excavating machinery .....	1,957	2,198	2,458	19,427	15,968	20,901
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	4,397	5,636	4,963	36,440	43,280	44,152
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,625	2,966	4,520	36,141	34,426	40,134
Machine tools, metalworking .....	5,509	12,653	4,658	68,990	96,389	52,298
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,045	1,715	1,449	10,632	12,378	12,124
Rolling mill machinery .....	959	3,950	1,089	8,756	14,736	11,140
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,924	5,498	4,545	39,976	51,788	40,656
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,752	5,664	5,809	25,132	45,216	35,186
Printing presses .....	2,264	2,072	2,065	17,557	18,343	26,050
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,173	1,968	2,230	17,194	21,180	20,240
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,198	2,104	3,247	19,456	23,902	21,958
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,207	2,636	2,118	20,051	22,522	20,232
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,674	2,759	3,473	22,626	24,128	24,940
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	2,909	2,921	1,833	30,115	28,990	24,176
Other special industry machinery .....	5,422	6,222	5,555	58,862	58,068	49,159
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	948	1,041	1,249	22,283	16,332	13,546
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,895	1,561	3,712	32,468	14,775	17,208
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,942	1,671	2,230	28,396	22,114	25,686
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,828	4,706	3,397	37,788	34,497	30,027
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,417	3,091	6,498	55,347	45,970	73,436
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,339	1,993	3,754	18,497	29,139	40,933
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	6,701	6,255	8,555	62,715	56,637	57,508
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	233,686	228,716	318,126	2,888,052	2,888,685	3,151,813
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,558	2,368	3,212	21,357	22,094	26,744
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	1,571	2,567	1,287	36,317	23,279	21,891
Sedans, new .....	30,756	35,504	66,217	551,284	528,420	722,071
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	2,497	3,158	7,265	36,691	44,097	69,161
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	15,997	19,791	17,522	159,928	171,309	189,309
Other motor vehicles .....	5,867	9,632	11,458	54,870	61,474	95,259
Motor vehicle engines .....	14,972	18,254	20,328	198,439	188,105	186,672
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	9,758	6,573	7,806	81,442	74,905	70,744
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	97,927	85,104	126,858	1,117,036	1,130,993	1,190,703
Marine engines and parts .....	2,096	2,298	2,658	30,161	27,974	26,687
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,423	1,358	1,730	18,787	15,941	17,630
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	5,112	3,144	1,866	164,010	193,269	112,288
Aircraft engines and parts .....	5,034	4,110	3,945	57,973	53,463	43,428
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	7,716	6,477	6,412	74,579	72,983	63,558
Other transportation equipment .....	5,044	3,276	6,910	43,283	41,980	56,748
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	2,098	2,630	2,918	23,006	28,330	27,640
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	6,229	4,932	8,104	49,447	49,048	57,102
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	3,960	3,700	4,696	41,429	38,705	36,817
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	14,071	13,840	16,934	128,015	122,317	137,361

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	90,590	94,280	115,767	832,917	870,691	909,387
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,479	6,565	6,491	58,580	62,975	67,545
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	3,777	3,390	4,003	33,492	31,860	32,642
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,449	1,965	2,346	12,648	15,574	22,923
Industrial control equipment .....	2,463	2,804	2,443	25,494	22,500	22,862
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	4,776	4,370	7,076	43,778	40,782	52,803
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	4,867	4,665	5,908	44,646	48,173	54,315
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	2,543	2,487	2,844	23,224	24,590	24,650
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,355	3,987	4,366	33,005	38,459	38,691
Medical and related equipment .....	3,553	2,699	3,085	34,359	26,196	26,750
Navigation equipment .....	1,760	946	1,129	19,855	13,657	9,253
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,266	12,348	12,390	100,609	108,682	100,891
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,390	2,336	3,470	20,308	20,654	23,594
Service industry equipment .....	2,592	2,499	2,831	24,953	23,709	24,887
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,052	2,738	3,501	26,488	26,125	26,946
Hand tools and cutlery .....	5,982	5,171	6,097	50,800	47,893	48,948
Electronic computers .....	9,584	14,199	14,579	101,420	125,082	108,229
Other office machines and equipment .....	7,302	9,944	17,874	66,722	91,477	109,344
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	12,398	11,167	15,334	112,535	102,304	114,114
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	51,124	51,648	58,331	360,142	368,919	401,481
Outerwear, except knitted .....	7,623	8,394	7,975	53,593	52,703	56,088
Outerwear, knitted .....	6,659	6,682	7,364	35,102	37,699	46,403
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	5,533	5,199	6,014	33,288	32,895	32,813
Footwear .....	5,651	7,205	8,008	44,380	52,292	58,811
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	2,756	2,509	2,814	23,902	23,982	24,915
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,796	3,707	4,884	22,759	27,606	33,065
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	4,030	3,495	4,127	21,557	21,469	22,379
House furnishings .....	4,624	3,671	4,431	35,946	34,433	35,078
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,217	5,011	6,695	41,559	40,070	45,267
Other personal and household goods .....	6,237	5,775	6,019	48,055	45,770	46,662
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	58,722	62,579	74,182	488,676	540,325	555,092
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,070	6,373	6,448	43,821	54,910	54,278
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,522	4,212	5,378	21,734	40,134	46,679
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,128	5,739	6,161	42,406	44,292	46,876
Books and pamphlets .....	11,230	11,215	13,857	80,135	82,623	87,211
Other printed matter .....	3,568	3,694	5,458	30,560	34,741	34,423
Stationers' and office supplies .....	2,854	3,203	3,260	25,593	26,334	27,139
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,303	3,674	6,782	29,884	33,866	40,272
Other photographic goods .....	7,238	7,669	8,890	66,667	72,240	76,536
Containers and closures .....	5,084	5,233	6,408	43,269	46,624	47,912
Other end products, inedible .....	12,724	11,565	11,540	104,607	104,560	93,766
<b>Totals</b> .....	555,767	580,418	708,954	5,786,331	5,906,824	6,264,053
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS--TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	8,452	5,789	6,015	67,832	46,095	46,611
Other special transactions--trade .....	7,131	8,495	6,515	64,526	57,782	62,490
<b>Totals</b> .....	15,582	14,284	12,530	132,357	103,877	109,101

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
	Index of declared values									
	1 January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.1
	2 February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
	3 March .....	106.3	117.1	132.2	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
	4 April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
	5 May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
	6 June .....	122.5	126.5	139.8	146.0	123.6	208.7	129.5	137.7	138.8
	7 July .....	111.5	113.7	121.8	127.0	109.2	118.2	122.8	129.9	134.1
	8 August .....	93.0	95.9	116.7	76.9	81.3	87.3	107.7	121.3	122.5
	9 September .....	119.5	115.3		106.9	77.0		121.8	116.8	
	10 October .....	126.2	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
	11 November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12 December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1		
A Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2		
	Index of prices									
	1 January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
	2 February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
	3 March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
	4 April .....	101.8	106.0	105.8	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8
	5 May .....	102.0	106.3	106.3	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.9
	6 June .....	102.3	104.5	107.3	100.3	76.7	84.9	106.4	116.8	122.4
	7 July .....	102.8	104.1	107.7 <sup>r</sup>	106.9	98.4	86.6	106.5	116.2	122.9 <sup>r</sup>
	8 August .....	103.0	103.3	107.5	103.0	103.0	93.8	107.7	115.2	122.5
	9 September .....	103.3	102.8		101.5	101.8		106.7	113.7	
	10 October .....	102.9	103.5		99.8	102.1		106.9	113.4	
	11 November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4	
12 December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6		
A Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6		
	Index of physical volume									
	1 January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.2
	2 February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
	3 March .....	104.5	110.9	125.5	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
	4 April .....	117.7	119.0	117.3	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9
	5 May .....	123.1	117.2	126.8	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.6
	6 June .....	119.7	121.1	130.3	145.6	161.1	245.8	121.7	117.9	113.4
	7 July .....	108.5	109.2	113.1 <sup>r</sup>	118.8	111.0	136.5	115.3	111.8	109.1 <sup>r</sup>
	8 August .....	90.3	92.8	108.6	74.7	78.9	93.1	100.0	105.3	100.0
	9 September .....	115.7	112.2		105.3	75.6		114.2	102.7	
	10 October .....	122.6	105.9		91.0	107.0		138.9	112.6	
	11 November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7	
12 December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2		
A Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7		

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)--Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	1
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.8	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	2
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	144.8	73.8	55.3	60.4	3
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	4
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	5
103.1	124.3	130.4	127.0	131.8	148.9	124.6	125.8	140.6	74.8	66.9	70.0	6
103.2	101.7	125.8	122.1	119.7	129.7	109.2	113.4	119.0	76.7	61.4	69.9	7
98.7	97.1	133.2	104.4	103.4	129.2	87.5	91.4	111.7	72.2	66.2	58.1	8
111.2	114.6		121.9	122.3		121.2	114.6		73.6	68.3		9
93.8	104.1		133.1	116.7		127.6	107.5		82.9	63.5		10
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		11
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		12
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3		A
Index of prices												
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0				2
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0				3
99.7	104.0	105.9	100.2	104.7	102.8	102.4	105.7	105.3				4
102.0	106.2	106.2	100.0	104.1	103.4	102.4	105.9	105.5				5
100.5	106.4	106.8	100.2	101.9	104.2	102.8	103.7	106.6				6
103.0	105.2	108.4	100.5	101.1	105.2 <sup>F</sup>	103.2	103.4	106.7				7
102.3	102.7	109.3	100.9	100.8	105.1	103.2	102.8	106.3				8
102.2	101.3		102.4	100.5		103.3	102.5					9
100.9	103.0		100.7	100.7		103.4	103.3					10
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6					11
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0					12
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.1	104.9	103.5	103.0				2
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	137.9				3
97.4	101.3	92.9	120.3	117.7	123.9	124.1	125.4	122.8				4
102.5	106.5	114.6	128.6	122.4	137.8	126.0	120.4	129.3				5
102.6	116.8	122.1	125.5	129.3	142.9	121.2	121.3	131.9				6
100.2	96.7	116.1	121.5	118.4	123.3 <sup>F</sup>	105.8	109.7	111.5				7
96.5	94.5	121.9	103.5	102.6	122.9	84.8	88.9	105.1				8
108.8	113.1		119.0	121.7		117.3	111.8					9
93.0	101.1		132.2	115.9		123.4	104.1					10
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2					11
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4					12
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2					A

<sup>x</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8	40.6		
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9	100.1		
Non-ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3	111.4		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0	65.3		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0	64.8		
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1	132.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4	60.2		
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6	115.5		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8	122.7		
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3	125.3		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8	28.7		
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3	62.0		
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	178.7	241.0	251.8	138.1	266.1	324.2		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5	459.5		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3	102.1		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.1	93.8	113.6	101.2	113.0	135.0		
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7	102.6		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6	24.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5	74.3		
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8	79.8		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0	70.0		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0	89.9		
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2	71.6		
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0	80.1		
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9	62.2		
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8	38.9		
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9	117.4		
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6	56.9		
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1	125.9		
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1	67.1		
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7	63.2		
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6	139.4		
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8	67.9		
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0	124.8		
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3	139.1		
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.4	134.4		
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3	38.0		
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2	72.2		
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	177.8	275.8	189.6	166.5	252.3	361.0		
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1	492.3		
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4	108.3		
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.6	119.5	97.2	92.1	108.5	165.3		
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5	101.7		
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4	28.5		
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4	76.0		
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8	84.2		
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3	73.6		
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2	93.4		
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7	66.2		
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.4	82.2		
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4	63.9		

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

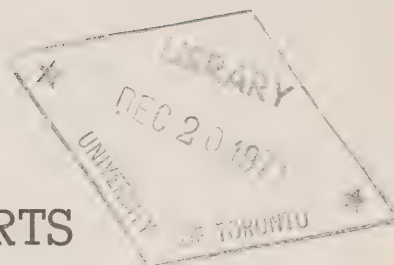
CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*



# SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

## SEPTEMBER 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

November 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 9



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	70	15	4	201	227	204
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,488	4,002	4,187	34,452	35,025	38,351
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,382	1,797	2,202	22,542	17,584	18,050
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,152	16,879	15,961	150,147	144,103	163,124
End products, inedible .....	42,602	37,016	39,383	391,977	349,356	374,897
Special transactions - trade .....	743	886	941	10,109	8,091	8,040
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>63,437</b>	<b>60,595</b>	<b>62,678</b>	<b>609,429</b>	<b>554,386</b>	<b>602,666</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,286	919	980	13,306	12,904	30,381
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	39,578	36,395	37,510	368,436	361,589	361,950
Crude materials, inedible .....	40,729	51,036	58,119	328,273	388,964	428,217
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	161,886	157,471	162,885	1,391,322	1,445,626	1,497,392
End products, inedible .....	612,166	581,376	653,307	5,307,729	5,328,568	5,610,105
Special transactions - trade .....	12,924	11,519	9,483	115,411	88,007	86,555
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>868,568</b>	<b>838,716</b>	<b>922,283</b>	<b>7,524,476</b>	<b>7,625,657</b>	<b>8,014,599</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	—	—	—	2	—	6
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	905	1,612	1,641	6,095	8,094	9,535
Crude materials, inedible .....	97	130	260	609	769	1,244
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	14,236	13,626	21,785	104,925	122,032	167,059
End products, inedible .....	34,520	37,142	42,979	235,217	284,423	348,885
Special transactions - trade .....	385	374	384	3,096	3,411	3,361
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>50,143</b>	<b>52,884</b>	<b>67,050</b>	<b>349,944</b>	<b>418,730</b>	<b>530,089</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	10	33	702	624	1,370	2,340
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,914	6,323	7,282	37,418	43,239	49,058
Crude materials, inedible .....	1,464	1,226	1,175	6,468	6,457	6,879
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,816	12,859	19,818	166,864	148,306	181,985
End products, inedible .....	42,092	37,561	43,132	346,958	369,771	407,625
Special transactions - trade .....	709	880	1,123	8,368	9,359	11,477
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>69,006</b>	<b>58,882</b>	<b>73,232</b>	<b>566,700</b>	<b>578,501</b>	<b>659,365</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	1	3	35	22	20
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	10,292	10,463	11,486	96,504	109,647	109,007
Crude materials, inedible .....	31,180	31,642	30,023	242,728	238,680	282,376
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	7,325	6,037	4,572	61,740	54,893	49,383
End products, inedible .....	413	545	804	4,970	5,337	7,003
Special transactions - trade .....	79	113	63	2,123	1,307	2,502
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>49,291</b>	<b>48,802</b>	<b>46,951</b>	<b>408,101</b>	<b>409,886</b>	<b>450,290</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	12	26	22	138	149	254
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	24,859	22,325	24,186	136,951	177,708	156,133
Crude materials, inedible .....	17,003	9,312	19,515	123,262	136,192	132,038
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,718	6,293	9,683	70,413	59,603	70,769
End products, inedible .....	9,272	9,350	7,904	67,571	71,109	68,709
Special transactions - trade .....	543	454	402	4,117	3,672	4,346
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>62,407</b>	<b>47,759</b>	<b>61,712</b>	<b>402,451</b>	<b>448,433</b>	<b>432,250</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	5	4	19	54	256	272
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,567	6,740	5,065	45,661	48,007	55,190
Crude materials, inedible .....	12,603	12,469	13,728	88,540	82,781	90,819
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	19,171	34,996	21,766	165,242	171,751	188,979
End products, inedible .....	28,674	24,764	28,998	201,648	238,139	263,492
Special transactions - trade .....	488	504	550	5,004	4,760	5,766
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>67,507</b>	<b>79,476</b>	<b>70,126</b>	<b>506,149</b>	<b>545,694</b>	<b>604,518</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,385	998	1,730	14,360	14,928	33,477
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	91,603	87,860	91,358	725,517	783,309	779,223
Crude materials, inedible .....	104,458	107,612	125,022	812,422	871,427	959,624
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	247,303	248,161	256,469	2,110,653	2,146,314	2,318,691
End products, inedible .....	769,739	727,754	816,507	6,556,070	6,646,702	7,080,716
Special transactions - trade .....	15,871	14,730	12,945	148,228	118,607	122,046
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>1,230,359</b>	<b>1,187,114</b>	<b>1,304,031</b>	<b>10,367,250</b>	<b>10,581,287</b>	<b>11,293,777</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

3

Country	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	63,437	60,595	62,678	609,429	554,386	602,666
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	1,215	815	1,074	8,369	9,854	10,072
Malta and Gozo .....	104	3	11	1,264	619	310
Austria .....	4,928	3,966	3,645	27,382	33,511	31,124
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,893	3,434	4,557	44,540	37,487	41,103
Denmark .....	2,084	2,394	2,759	22,741	21,790	25,527
Finland .....	916	1,986	937	7,307	20,018	11,261
*France .....	14,548	11,498	18,752	112,690	114,242	152,336
*Germany, West .....	28,563	26,538	28,373	248,648	259,711	297,413
Greece .....	512	397	657	3,247	3,476	4,393
Iceland .....	4	2	9	22	37	95
*Italy .....	13,247	10,665	13,576	104,491	108,812	117,236
*Netherlands .....	7,755	6,747	7,973	56,330	58,249	51,276
Norway .....	1,142	8,292	5,154	34,715	36,066	38,510
Portugal .....	1,176	1,115	1,140	8,820	9,326	12,707
Spain .....	2,455	3,677	2,936	20,231	24,564	28,315
Sweden .....	5,677	18,075	7,636	62,310	79,178	82,303
Switzerland .....	7,550	4,514	7,349	60,119	60,225	61,762
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	64,756	61,414	63,763	619,062	564,861	613,048
*European Economic Community .....	69,006	58,882	73,232	566,700	578,501	659,365
Other .....	26,443	44,419	32,221	246,895	288,191	295,996
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>160,205</b>	<b>164,715</b>	<b>169,216</b>	<b>1,432,656</b>	<b>1,431,552</b>	<b>1,568,409</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	4	—
Bulgaria .....	124	42	39	984	744	907
Czechoslovakia .....	2,534	1,616	2,664	22,068	20,256	23,409
Germany, East .....	227	249	315	2,512	2,735	3,031
Hungary .....	764	714	616	6,956	6,802	5,105
Poland .....	1,240	947	950	9,086	8,234	10,866
Roumania .....	1,068	531	1,099	4,876	3,854	6,598
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	1,821	1,772	1,680	9,926	7,048	9,034
Yugoslavia .....	672	697	789	3,388	4,545	5,719
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>8,449</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>8,153</b>	<b>59,796</b>	<b>54,222</b>	<b>64,669</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	3	—	381	31	6	397
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	1	14	13	179	90	372
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	4
Trucial States .....	727	945	—	11,092	6,783	4,879
Ethiopia .....	—	—	—	36	44	32
Iran .....	1,862	4,542	4,787	23,601	26,888	33,819
Iraq .....	919	2,300	2,679	5,685	12,477	12,564
Israel .....	1,091	1,287	888	11,183	11,990	11,952
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kuwait .....	1,241	—	—	4,184	7,040	11
Lebanon .....	67	87	71	648	686	692
Libya .....	2,331	—	1,348	7,016	2	1,417
Saudi Arabia .....	1,928	4,175	1,251	19,198	17,930	18,742
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	35	27	31	248	124	122
Syria .....	—	2	5	4	9	133
Turkey .....	453	48	76	1,977	935	787
United Arab Republic .....	107	2	46	997	376	175
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	730	958	393	11,302	6,879	5,653
Other .....	10,034	12,470	11,182	74,775	78,501	80,446
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>10,763</b>	<b>13,429</b>	<b>11,575</b>	<b>86,077</b>	<b>85,380</b>	<b>86,099</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1969 <sup>c</sup>	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	—	—	—	90	—
Ghana .....	722	702	916	5,507	5,904	5,333
Kenya .....	600	496	360	4,135	4,306	2,981
Malawi .....	17	49	78	487	375	696
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	2,777	1,572	3,146	6,623	6,167	6,453
Nigeria .....	1,571	2,523	6,195	16,076	29,646	39,972
South Africa .....	4,177	3,814	7,382	26,691	31,095	38,061
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	1
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—	144	1	162
Tanzania .....	107	132	226	3,357	2,984	2,221
Uganda .....	553	266	704	3,760	5,302	4,297
Zambia .....	1	—	—	8	14	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	—	1,380	3	1,253	2,218	292
Algeria .....	4	2	2	29	145	301
Angola .....	797	1,308	2,214	3,733	6,355	14,941
Cameroon .....	—	22	428	—	91	2,094
Congo - Kinshasa .....	31	57	180	817	774	1,739
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	14	—	—	67	98	77
Gabon .....	6	—	—	58	896	367
Guinea .....	3	—	—	3	199	20
Ivory Coast .....	1,833	28	50	4,275	288	471
Liberia .....	—	—	136	253	616	245
Malagasy .....	3	29	116	96	314	409
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	291	—	—
Morocco .....	55	45	32	339	221	386
Mozambique .....	46	196	260	701	1,055	1,571
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	6	—	2	11	1	16
Spanish Africa .....	—	—	—	49	565	—
Togo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	1	—	1	7	4	4
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	10,525	10,933	19,011	68,043	88,101	100,476
Other .....	2,798	1,689	3,422	10,728	11,623	22,644
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>13,323</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>22,433</b>	<b>78,771</b>	<b>99,724</b>	<b>123,120</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	532	906	721	6,212	6,278	6,220
Hong Kong .....	7,091	7,072	6,715	54,306	59,327	55,839
India .....	2,922	1,289	2,822	29,385	25,334	27,997
Malaysia .....	5,121	2,577	1,424	25,765	23,517	17,021
Pakistan .....	429	780	661	5,315	6,895	5,227
Singapore .....	2,167	1,323	1,095	16,391	15,244	11,855
Afghanistan .....	4	7	22	24	38	58
Burma .....	—	—	—	55	2	—
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	1	—	8
People's Republic of China .....	3,273	1,966	1,935	22,504	15,368	17,773
Indonesia .....	11	74	14	236	440	650
Japan .....	50,143	52,884	67,050	349,944	418,730	530,089
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	1,569	1,471	1,583	9,852	11,294	13,791
Philippines .....	322	227	273	3,344	2,727	3,847
Portuguese Asia .....	13	—	—	33	27	24
Taiwan .....	5,078	4,489	5,706	31,885	37,847	53,588
Thailand .....	96	139	141	756	792	1,742
Viet-Nam .....	—	—	—	5	11	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	18,263	13,947	13,438	137,374	136,594	124,159
Other .....	60,509	61,258	76,725	418,637	487,275	621,577
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>78,772</b>	<b>75,205</b>	<b>90,164</b>	<b>556,011</b>	<b>623,870</b>	<b>745,736</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OCEANIA:</b>						
Australia .....	10,901	8,553	13,016	65,687	109,540	86,620
Fiji .....	1,470	1,555	217	4,202	3,611	4,086
New Zealand .....	7,344	5,510	4,597	21,951	36,871	32,557
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	1	—	3
French Oceania .....	1,300	—	—	2,842	1,098	1,274
United States Oceania .....	—	—	10	14	56	17
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	19,715	15,617	17,831	91,841	150,022	123,266
Other .....	1,300	—	10	2,857	1,154	1,291
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>21,014</b>	<b>15,617</b>	<b>17,840</b>	<b>94,698</b>	<b>151,176</b>	<b>124,556</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	3,742	1,771	3,229	23,527	21,315	19,820
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	599	1,162	629	5,741	6,219	4,016
Bolivia .....	19	20	58	77	117	258
Brazil .....	3,255	5,492	5,309	28,184	34,703	36,321
Chile .....	69	226	87	3,108	2,448	2,933
Colombia .....	1,505	1,651	1,827	10,012	20,662	24,457
Ecuador .....	1,092	773	828	5,979	7,759	6,060
French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	57
Paraguay .....	154	44	303	784	508	1,034
Peru .....	329	450	280	1,404	2,856	2,006
Surinam .....	374	157	173	5,242	4,482	2,843
Uruguay .....	49	21	7	269	209	47
Venezuela .....	33,192	33,042	31,455	260,408	253,729	290,912
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	3,742	1,771	3,229	23,527	21,315	19,820
Latin America .....	40,263	42,882	40,782	315,966	329,210	368,043
*Other .....	374	157	173	5,242	4,482	2,900
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>44,380</b>	<b>44,809</b>	<b>44,185</b>	<b>344,736</b>	<b>355,007</b>	<b>390,764</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	519	185	1,098	3,459	2,237	14,218
Bermuda .....	17	26	3	154	101	79
British Honduras .....	30	5	290	2,478	1,457	2,639
Barbados .....	71	36	272	1,354	1,407	1,899
Jamaica .....	3,975	1,364	3,949	38,668	21,933	20,756
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	169	1,007	613	1,757	2,504	2,335
Trinidad and Tobago .....	3,333	1,092	498	12,862	5,408	6,566
Costa Rica .....	741	1,267	503	6,278	9,048	6,685
Cuba .....	752	146	88	6,278	6,336	7,336
Dominican Republic .....	7	99	313	504	1,200	2,820
El Salvador .....	424	181	406	1,805	3,237	2,626
French West Indies .....	—	—	—	19	1	7
Guatemala .....	794	607	293	3,838	4,334	3,662
Haiti .....	58	24	15	494	586	805
Honduras .....	877	960	1,562	9,395	9,413	13,462
Mexico .....	4,299	2,136	2,152	51,388	39,331	38,608
Netherlands Antilles .....	6,856	5,551	3,765	34,052	33,669	37,432
Nicaragua .....	206	41	46	1,517	999	1,750
Panama .....	870	461	791	10,639	6,192	4,494
Puerto Rico .....	836	246	886	3,016	5,110	5,809
United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	634	2	16	1,777
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	8,114	3,715	6,724	60,732	35,047	48,493
Latin America .....	9,028	5,920	6,168	92,135	80,676	82,247
*Other .....	7,692	5,797	5,285	37,089	38,797	45,026
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>24,833</b>	<b>15,432</b>	<b>18,177</b>	<b>189,955</b>	<b>154,520</b>	<b>175,766</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	12	—	—	12	135	31
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	39	3	6	62	44	28
United States .....	868,568	838,716	922,283	7,524,476	7,625,657	8,014,599
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>868,619</b>	<b>838,720</b>	<b>922,289</b>	<b>7,524,551</b>	<b>7,625,837</b>	<b>8,014,658</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>125,844</b>	<b>108,355</b>	<b>124,390</b>	<b>1,011,880</b>	<b>1,002,819</b>	<b>1,034,916</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>49,291</b>	<b>48,802</b>	<b>46,951</b>	<b>408,101</b>	<b>409,886</b>	<b>450,290</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>1,055,224</b>	<b>1,029,957</b>	<b>1,132,691</b>	<b>8,947,269</b>	<b>9,168,582</b>	<b>9,808,571</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,230,359</b>	<b>1,187,114</b>	<b>1,304,031</b>	<b>10,367,250</b>	<b>10,581,287</b>	<b>11,293,777</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,385	998	1,730	14,360	14,928	33,477
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	10,690	8,762	8,866	62,438	82,402	60,222
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,061	1,796	1,521	18,068	14,917	14,140
Fish and marine animals .....	3,899	4,470	6,268	25,357	36,566	39,452
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,122	2,421	2,097	22,842	22,722	20,595
Indian corn, shelled .....	3,254	1,952	2,032	24,598	23,261	11,346
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,934	2,995	2,753	27,039	26,651	26,652
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,047	2,716	2,598	26,380	27,547	26,169
Grapes, fresh .....	3,494	3,801	2,473	12,253	12,332	12,071
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	2,176	1,589	1,643	22,768	22,159	25,012
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	5,285	4,546	4,705	45,985	47,092	50,742
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	1,572	2,269	1,821	11,194	9,896	8,694
Orange juice and concentrates .....	2,347	1,525	1,911	17,721	14,623	17,783
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	713	1,035	788	8,834	9,930	9,636
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,592	3,146	3,173	23,723	21,547	23,413
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,288	971	819	10,470	7,864	7,814
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	950	1,433	1,859	13,237	13,878	13,519
Tomatoes, fresh .....	582	492	614	17,684	18,864	21,737
Other fresh vegetables .....	1,404	1,480	1,729	53,194	59,279	57,507
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	2,290	2,089	2,248	18,307	21,638	24,191
Raw sugar .....	8,448	8,543	6,982	44,156	50,075	54,984
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	772	314	753	5,550	5,177	5,694
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	1,482	1,380	1,764	12,188	12,381	13,686
Cocoa and chocolate .....	3,315	1,675	3,334	18,724	23,415	20,741
Coffee .....	7,104	8,925	10,112	55,773	67,110	73,355
Tea .....	1,749	1,771	2,156	16,653	14,950	17,522
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,377	3,819	4,413	33,834	37,064	40,398
Oil seed cake and meal .....	2,528	2,396	1,942	19,411	19,967	16,335
Other fodder and feed .....	978	857	911	6,764	7,410	7,753
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	2,530	3,309	3,234	22,438	22,593	25,316
Other beverages .....	3,454	4,117	4,406	20,196	23,030	24,424
Tobacco .....	1,169	1,267	1,434	7,739	6,965	8,320
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>91,603</b>	<b>87,860</b>	<b>91,358</b>	<b>725,517</b>	<b>783,309</b>	<b>779,223</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,719	1,476	1,901	20,028	14,890	18,732
Other crude animal products .....	1,739	1,418	1,801	16,125	14,615	13,990
Soya beans .....	1,154	4,769	4,515	19,737	32,809	32,880
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	913	849	1,015	15,039	16,361	13,186
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	2,330	997	1,191	19,504	17,579	12,660
Other crude vegetable products .....	2,091	2,266	2,453	19,249	25,295	24,452
Crude wood materials .....	2,960	2,365	2,140	22,595	23,383	23,372
Wool and fine animal hair .....	2,528	1,688	995	22,353	16,991	12,877
Cotton .....	4,662	3,601	3,990	39,468	31,774	37,283
Man-made fibres .....	1,744	2,070	2,839	17,280	17,630	20,180
Other textile fibres .....	374	156	273	4,003	2,899	2,866
Iron ores and concentrates .....	5,547	4,096	4,280	25,745	17,687	13,356
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,599	1,557	2,693	12,455	17,629	22,568
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	12,248	6,265	12,936	80,559	77,407	74,968
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,965	3,640	6,391	31,006	66,919	69,475
Coal .....	10,248	19,218	23,481	79,712	101,604	118,242
Crude petroleum .....	38,502	43,376	45,262	297,873	317,366	381,165
Other crude bituminous substances .....	2,364	657	909	14,250	4,954	5,484
Abrasives, natural .....	934	814	576	8,201	8,158	6,272
Phosphate rock .....	1,644	1,756	653	11,887	11,332	12,712
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	3,432	3,604	3,628	26,996	25,956	32,475
Other waste and scrap materials .....	760	973	1,102	8,357	8,191	10,427
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>104,458</b>	<b>107,612</b>	<b>125,022</b>	<b>812,422</b>	<b>871,427</b>	<b>959,624</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,002	2,126	2,666	21,157	19,796	24,307
Rubber fabricated materials .....	4,651	4,342	4,726	40,260	39,870	42,261
Lumber .....	4,909	2,628	4,294	38,014	29,005	33,561
Veneer .....	1,215	832	601	8,863	8,678	8,081
Plywood and wood building boards .....	3,676	2,033	3,200	27,472	16,432	21,251
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,819	1,723	1,889	15,784	15,779	17,591
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	342	1,262	775	4,920	7,730	10,696
Paper and paperboard .....	6,815	6,206	7,362	61,084	61,324	66,645
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,605	999	1,463	14,125	9,877	11,640
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,634	4,496	6,756	29,972	35,340	53,747
Other yarn and thread .....	936	1,530	1,068	10,177	11,734	12,810
Cordage, twine and rope .....	246	580	483	6,724	8,327	11,399
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,991	1,656	1,181	19,442	17,326	11,042
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	4,670	4,300	6,268	45,019	43,728	50,809
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,109	3,326	3,008	27,500	29,912	29,613
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	4,963	3,433	2,857	40,513	38,327	30,309
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,005	684	1,904	20,090	15,659	14,877
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	3,498	4,340	4,277	29,444	33,762	36,704
Other textile fabricated materials .....	5,846	8,270	10,255	52,859	66,305	101,052
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	1,943	3,458	2,027	19,844	24,751	22,500
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,546	2,408	2,538	21,789	24,645	24,622
Inorganic chemicals .....	5,668	25,192	7,054	56,782	105,836	71,831
Organic chemicals .....	11,685	9,677	10,065	99,951	99,057	98,943
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	611	1,310	1,632	7,272	8,866	13,151
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,241	3,629	3,210	28,069	30,861	30,752
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	10,169	9,022	10,459	86,130	85,685	91,076
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,163	4,251	4,510	37,821	38,256	39,567
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,414	2,817	3,566	28,350	28,075	30,154
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,709	1,714	2,968	18,305	18,464	23,952
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,634	1,642	1,492	14,294	15,641	13,777
Paints and related products .....	1,363	1,419	1,686	11,852	12,838	13,159
Other chemical products .....	9,687	8,727	10,532	103,054	93,492	100,640
Fuel oil .....	13,332	9,723	7,697	90,572	81,382	93,622
Lubricating oils and greases .....	2,178	2,074	1,671	18,117	14,497	15,595
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	2,058	2,027	2,341	14,400	15,491	25,210
Other petroleum and coal products .....	6,374	4,607	5,452	33,039	27,774	27,292
Bars and rods, steel .....	6,657	3,418	4,460	40,297	33,855	40,251
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	14,482	9,189	13,314	97,633	98,895	118,255
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	4,266	3,057	3,175	34,656	35,975	33,633
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	4,926	5,755	4,346	44,650	49,999	58,831
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	2,537	2,050	1,917	18,227	19,667	19,123
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	5,758	9,864	15,901	71,758	90,121	117,799
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,311	7,116	7,756	65,345	60,416	65,889
Copper and alloys .....	3,732	3,362	4,003	29,480	33,223	30,469
Nickel and alloys .....	1,408	7,188	5,109	37,208	32,646	38,002
Precious metals, including alloys .....	7,050	990	632	37,323	14,627	8,549
Tin, including alloys .....	2,535	606	1,478	14,914	14,669	12,505
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	1,623	1,788	1,948	19,291	17,315	19,061
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	5,707	4,728	4,536	43,107	46,785	42,731
Other basic hardware .....	6,629	8,546	9,170	57,295	68,955	77,808
Chain .....	1,454	1,147	949	11,846	10,672	9,717
Valves .....	3,135	3,723	4,125	29,061	32,646	38,558
Pipe fittings .....	2,817	2,713	2,691	23,696	24,697	26,875
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	7,896	5,276	6,402	53,099	49,451	52,794
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,692	3,009	3,532	28,779	33,998	29,882
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,854	1,728	1,666	19,817	14,918	16,521
Other glass basic products .....	2,456	2,893	4,112	20,442	22,664	28,875
Abrasive basic products .....	1,471	1,469	1,400	14,898	14,367	13,667
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	1,312	1,772	1,159	14,902	13,629	13,748
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	3,240	2,646	2,955	24,810	24,394	26,865
Electricity .....	381	964	1,063	6,472	6,005	8,393
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	5,269	4,700	4,735	48,587	47,202	45,651
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>247,303</b>	<b>248,161</b>	<b>256,469</b>	<b>2,110,653</b>	<b>2,146,314</b>	<b>2,318,691</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	Septembre			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	138,305	133,989	141,068	1,354,849	1,372,193	1,387,370
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,067	2,205	2,466	19,260	17,238	24,893
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	3,319	3,027	3,437	34,759	31,480	39,113
Electric generators and motors .....	7,013	4,331	8,250	47,318	48,140	58,740
Bearings .....	5,497	5,192	5,171	47,868	50,046	47,445
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,164	3,782	3,860	41,106	37,122	37,761
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,622	3,208	3,609	34,564	35,272	37,991
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,088	2,626	2,953	21,381	22,933	24,824
Packaging machinery .....	2,019	2,273	2,472	23,389	23,485	24,160
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,849	6,276	6,507	58,222	60,147	59,562
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,474	1,020	684	11,455	10,832	10,315
Elevators and escalators .....	391	536	677	3,082	5,775	5,844
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,594	2,550	2,845	28,724	29,760	26,273
Hoisting machinery .....	6,982	3,030	3,132	55,714	34,149	38,802
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,207	2,393		21,605	23,112
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	6,180	6,858	5,098	54,521	62,083	51,954
Power shovels .....	3,017	2,706	3,917	35,474	28,432	40,748
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	2,772	698	843	31,883	6,796	9,636
Front end loaders .....	5,843	3,298	4,929	51,866	37,952	46,617
Other excavating machinery .....	2,671	2,058	1,754	22,099	18,026	22,655
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	5,033	5,282	5,241	41,473	48,562	49,602
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	4,491	2,817	3,946	40,632	37,243	44,079
Machine tools, metalworking .....	7,148	11,070	5,052	76,138	107,459	57,348
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,092	1,208	1,155	11,724	13,586	13,279
Rolling mill machinery .....	931	2,213	1,358	9,688	16,949	12,498
Other metalworking machinery .....	4,462	4,124	4,069	44,438	55,913	44,727
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	3,142	4,215	2,689	28,274	49,431	37,875
Printing presses .....	1,480	2,483	2,281	19,037	20,826	28,331
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,590	2,623	2,044	19,785	23,803	22,285
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,319	2,517	4,251	21,776	26,418	26,209
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,685	2,019	2,899	22,735	24,541	23,076
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	1,994	2,964	2,370	24,620	27,092	27,310
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,478	3,037	2,442	33,594	32,027	26,514
Other special industry machinery .....	5,754	6,398	6,137	58,616	64,467	55,295
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,453	944	1,171	23,736	17,276	14,717
Combine reaper-threshers .....	2,554	2,281	2,121	35,022	17,056	19,328
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,949	1,542	1,623	30,344	23,657	27,310
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	3,601	4,761	3,792	41,389	39,258	33,828
Wheel tractors, new .....	4,164	3,784	9,602	59,511	49,754	83,037
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	1,099	3,147	3,808	19,596	32,286	44,742
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	7,321	6,682	8,020	70,035	63,319	65,535
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	398,417	369,110	433,387	3,286,469	3,269,919	3,585,154
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	1,689	2,854	3,059	23,046	24,947	29,803
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	4,435	2,056	2,479	40,752	25,335	24,369
Sedans, new .....	97,094	89,434	119,400	648,378	629,400	841,472
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,851	6,753	8,546	42,543	50,850	77,707
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	17,632	17,283	30,814	177,560	189,170	220,114
Other motor vehicles .....	7,224	9,430	14,411	62,094	70,903	109,671
Motor vehicle engines .....	26,564	23,264	26,902	225,003	211,369	213,574
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	11,144	7,578	8,297	92,586	82,482	79,041
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	158,205	148,085	154,034	1,275,241	1,279,078	1,344,738
Marine engines and parts .....	2,560	2,880	2,872	32,720	30,854	29,558
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,377	1,476	2,705	20,163	17,416	20,336
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,131	6,421	2,626	166,142	199,690	114,914
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,033	5,850	5,007	65,006	59,313	48,435
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	9,336	6,791	7,440	83,914	79,774	70,998
Other transportation equipment .....	7,191	3,927	7,346	50,474	45,907	64,057
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,573	3,241	3,505	26,579	31,571	31,145
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	10,353	9,144	10,067	59,800	58,192	67,168
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	5,517	5,513	5,506	46,946	44,217	42,322
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	19,507	17,130	18,371	147,522	139,447	155,732

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	105,669	100,715	114,482	938,586	971,406	1,023,908
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	5,438	6,111	6,272	64,019	69,085	73,817
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	4,786	3,943	4,408	38,278	35,803	37,050
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,501	1,777	2,554	14,150	17,351	25,477
Industrial control equipment .....	2,910	2,634	2,710	28,403	25,134	25,572
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	5,583	4,774	5,966	49,360	45,556	58,770
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	6,090	6,155	6,993	50,735	54,328	61,309
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,205	2,385	2,773	26,428	26,975	27,431
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	3,990	4,348	5,262	36,995	42,807	43,953
Medical and related equipment .....	4,447	2,904	3,209	38,806	29,100	29,968
Navigation equipment .....	2,019	699	937	21,875	14,356	10,191
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	12,699	11,645	11,177	113,309	120,327	112,072
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,329	3,015	3,121	22,637	23,669	26,715
Service industry equipment .....	3,051	2,928	2,551	28,004	26,637	27,437
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,397	3,145	3,375	29,885	29,270	30,321
Hand tools and cutlery .....	6,124	5,634	5,901	56,924	53,527	54,850
Electronic computers .....	12,521	13,955	16,419	113,942	139,037	124,648
Other office machines and equipment .....	9,198	9,858	14,622	75,920	101,335	123,967
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	16,381	14,806	16,232	128,916	117,109	130,360
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	57,703	53,028	55,873	417,844	421,947	457,468
Outerwear, except knitted .....	8,624	8,170	7,515	62,217	60,873	63,603
Outerwear, knitted .....	6,027	5,099	6,682	41,129	42,799	53,085
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	6,148	4,801	5,277	39,436	37,696	38,093
Footwear .....	6,593	6,749	7,135	50,973	59,041	65,995
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	3,775	3,702	3,901	27,678	27,684	28,816
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	3,594	3,875	3,894	26,353	31,480	36,963
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	4,571	4,374	4,219	26,128	25,843	26,598
House furnishings .....	5,349	3,923	4,609	41,295	38,357	39,688
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,893	5,960	6,257	47,452	46,030	51,526
Other personal and household goods .....	7,128	6,376	6,384	55,183	52,146	53,101
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	69,646	70,911	71,702	558,322	611,236	626,818
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	6,504	6,076	6,755	50,325	60,986	61,028
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	2,367	4,999	4,729	24,100	45,133	51,408
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	5,094	5,496	6,207	47,500	49,788	53,083
Books and pamphlets .....	12,455	11,504	12,115	92,590	94,127	99,326
Other printed matter .....	4,095	4,405	5,045	34,655	39,146	39,469
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,046	3,117	3,165	28,639	29,452	30,313
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	3,820	5,097	4,055	33,704	38,963	44,326
Other photographic goods .....	11,463	9,950	11,230	78,131	82,190	87,766
Containers and closures .....	5,901	5,906	6,717	49,170	52,530	54,629
Other end products, inedible .....	14,901	14,361	11,684	119,508	118,922	105,470
<b>Totals</b> .....	769,739	727,754	816,507	6,556,070	6,646,702	7,080,716
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,356	6,008	5,726	77,188	52,104	52,239
Other special transactions—trade .....	6,514	8,721	7,219	71,040	66,503	69,807
<b>Totals</b> .....	15,871	14,730	12,945	148,228	118,607	122,046

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.1
2	February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March .....	106.3	117.1	132.2	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
4	April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
5	May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
6	June .....	122.5	126.5	139.8	146.0	123.6	208.7	129.5	137.7	138.8
7	July .....	111.5	113.7	121.8	127.0	109.2	118.2	122.8	129.9	134.1
8	August .....	93.0	95.9	116.8 <sup>r</sup>	76.9	81.3	87.3	107.7	121.3	122.5
9	September .....	119.5	115.3	126.6	106.9	77.0	133.5	121.8	116.8	121.5
10	October .....	126.2	109.6		90.8	109.2		148.5	127.7	
11	November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
2	February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
3	March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
4	April .....	101.8	106.0	105.8	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8
5	May .....	102.0	106.3	106.3	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.9
6	June .....	102.3	104.5	107.3	100.3	76.7	84.9	106.4	116.8	122.4
7	July .....	102.8	104.1	107.9 <sup>r</sup>	106.9	98.4	86.6	106.5	116.2	122.9
8	August .....	103.0	103.3	107.5 <sup>r</sup>	103.0	103.0	93.8	107.7	115.2	119.2 <sup>r</sup>
9	September .....	103.3	102.8	107.9	101.5	101.8	88.3	106.7	113.7	118.3
10	October .....	102.9	103.5		99.8	102.1		106.9	113.4	
11	November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4	
12	December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.2
2	February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
3	March .....	104.5	110.9	125.5	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
4	April .....	117.7	119.0	117.3	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9
5	May .....	123.1	117.2	126.8	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.6
6	June .....	119.7	121.1	130.3	145.6	161.1	245.8	121.7	117.9	113.4
7	July .....	108.5	109.2	112.9 <sup>r</sup>	118.8	111.0	136.5	115.3	111.8	109.1
8	August .....	90.3	92.8	108.7 <sup>r</sup>	74.7	78.9	93.1	100.0	105.3	102.8 <sup>r</sup>
9	September .....	115.7	112.2	117.3	105.3	75.6	151.2	114.2	102.7	102.7
10	October .....	122.6	105.9		91.0	107.0		138.9	112.6	
11	November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7	
12	December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2	
A	Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7	

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100) - Concluded

Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	2
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.8	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	3
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	144.8	73.8	55.3	60.4	3
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	4
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	5
103.1	124.3	130.4	127.0	131.8	148.9	124.6	125.8	140.6	74.8	66.9	70.0	6
103.2	101.7	125.8	122.1	119.7	129.7	109.2	113.4	119.0	76.7	61.4	69.9	7
98.7	97.1	133.2	104.4	103.4	129.7 <sup>r</sup>	87.5	91.4	111.7	72.2	66.2	58.1	8
111.2	114.6	133.2	121.9	122.3	126.4	121.2	114.6	128.6	73.6	68.3	60.0	9
93.8	104.1		133.1	116.7		127.6	107.5		82.9	63.5		10
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		11
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		12
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3		A
Index of prices												
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0				2
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0				3
99.7	104.0	105.9	100.2	104.7	102.8	102.4	105.7	105.3				4
102.0	106.2	106.2	100.0	104.1	103.4	102.4	105.9	105.5				5
100.5	106.4	106.8	100.2	101.9	104.2	102.8	103.7	106.6				6
103.0	105.2	108.4	100.5	101.1	105.2	103.2	103.4	106.9 <sup>r</sup>				7
102.3	102.7	109.4 <sup>r</sup>	100.9	100.8	105.7 <sup>r</sup>	103.2	102.8	106.4 <sup>r</sup>				8
102.2	101.3	111.1	102.4	100.5	106.6	103.3	102.5	106.7				9
100.9	103.0		100.7	100.7		103.4	103.3					10
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6					11
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0					12
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.1	104.9	103.5	103.0				2
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	137.9				3
97.4	101.3	92.9	120.3	117.7	123.9	124.1	125.4	122.8				4
102.5	106.5	114.6	128.6	122.4	137.8	126.0	120.4	129.3				5
102.6	116.8	122.1	125.5	129.3	142.9	121.2	121.3	131.9				6
100.2	96.7	116.1	121.5	118.4	123.3	105.8	109.7	111.3 <sup>r</sup>				7
96.5	94.5	121.8 <sup>r</sup>	103.5	102.6	122.7 <sup>r</sup>	84.8	88.9	105.0 <sup>r</sup>				8
108.8	113.1	119.9	119.0	121.7	118.6	117.3	111.8	120.5				9
93.0	101.1		132.2	115.9		123.4	104.1					10
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2					11
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4					12
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2					A

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS

Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars												
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8	40.6	42.7	
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9	100.1	103.7	
Non-ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2	56.9	45.9	
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3	111.4	115.3	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0	65.3	65.9	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0	64.8	49.1	
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1	132.4	148.6	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4	60.2	56.0	
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6	115.5	120.1	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8	122.7	117.7	
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3	125.3	120.8	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8	28.7	35.3	
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3	62.0	81.2	
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	182.0	246.2	254.9	138.1	266.1	324.2	255.0	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5	459.5	478.9	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3	102.1	110.4	
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.3	94.0	113.8	101.2	113.0	135.0	153.0	
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7	102.6	108.5	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6	24.5	23.4	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5	74.3	75.8	
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8	79.8	103.4	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0	70.0	70.1	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0	89.9	96.6	
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2	71.6	69.7	
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0	80.1	82.4	
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9	62.2	67.3	
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8	38.9	48.2	
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9	117.4	97.9	
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6	56.9	51.2	
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1	125.9	107.4	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1	67.1	65.4	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7	63.2	54.8	
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6	139.4	145.1	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8	67.9	51.8	
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0	124.8	114.7	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3	139.1	119.0	
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.4	134.4	121.1	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3	38.0	31.9	
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2	72.2	68.9	
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	181.1	281.0	192.7	166.5	252.3	361.0	252.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1	492.3	397.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4	108.3	92.8	
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.8	119.7	97.4	92.1	108.5	165.3	133.7	
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5	101.7	103.2	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4	28.5	20.9	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4	76.0	73.1	
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8	84.2	94.6	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3	73.6	65.3	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2	93.4	92.1	
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7	66.2	83.8	
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.4	82.2	88.2	
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4	63.9	71.6	

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

CATALOGUE No.

65-005

MONTHLY



*Trade of Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1971

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Division

December 1971  
7506-510

Price: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 10



TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS BY SECTIONS

Section	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>						
Live animals .....	32	71	6	233	298	209
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	4,756	4,336	5,625	39,208	39,361	43,975
Crude materials, inedible .....	2,229	2,821	2,259	24,772	20,404	20,309
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	15,335	15,809	18,638	165,481	159,912	181,553
End products, inedible .....	35,854	36,587	43,385	427,831	385,943	418,287
Special transactions — trade .....	1,149	946	933	11,258	9,037	8,973
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>59,355</b>	<b>60,570</b>	<b>70,845</b>	<b>668,784</b>	<b>614,955</b>	<b>673,307</b>
<b>UNITED STATES: (1)</b>						
Live animals .....	1,077	1,103	969	14,383	14,007	31,350
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	53,596	47,610	52,056	422,032	409,199	414,015
Crude materials, inedible .....	38,988	48,288	51,158	367,261	437,252	479,378
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	188,118	159,256	176,456	1,579,440	1,604,882	1,673,867
End products, inedible .....	675,237	530,583	726,846	5,982,966	5,859,151	6,336,894
Special transactions — trade .....	13,915	9,839	10,681	129,326	97,847	97,236
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>970,931</b>	<b>796,680</b>	<b>1,018,167</b>	<b>8,495,407</b>	<b>8,422,337</b>	<b>9,032,740</b>
<b>JAPAN:</b>						
Live animals .....	4	6	—	6	6	6
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	1,318	1,459	1,849	7,413	9,553	11,396
Crude materials, inedible .....	154	99	126	762	868	1,371
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,421	14,421	24,674	115,347	136,454	191,733
End products, inedible .....	21,995	35,046	51,065	257,211	319,469	399,954
Special transactions — trade .....	289	411	410	3,384	3,823	3,771
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>34,181</b>	<b>51,443</b>	<b>78,125</b>	<b>384,125</b>	<b>470,172</b>	<b>608,230</b>
<b>EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY:</b>						
Live animals .....	49	52	80	673	1,422	2,419
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,003	6,537	8,447	46,421	49,775	57,508
Crude materials, inedible .....	903	938	1,306	7,371	7,396	8,186
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	18,268	14,829	23,466	185,131	163,135	205,451
End products, inedible .....	45,228	46,051	58,449	392,185	415,822	466,118
Special transactions — trade .....	1,097	1,496	1,327	9,465	10,854	12,804
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>74,547</b>	<b>69,902</b>	<b>93,076</b>	<b>641,247</b>	<b>648,403</b>	<b>752,485</b>
<b>LATIN AMERICA:</b>						
Live animals .....	2	4	1	37	26	21
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	9,759	12,959	9,421	106,263	122,606	118,427
Crude materials, inedible .....	25,963	27,068	27,394	268,692	265,748	309,770
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	4,904	4,780	4,857	66,645	59,672	54,241
End products, inedible .....	401	602	1,517	5,371	5,939	8,520
Special transactions — trade .....	336	62	61	2,458	1,369	2,563
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>41,365</b>	<b>45,474</b>	<b>43,251</b>	<b>449,466</b>	<b>455,359</b>	<b>493,541</b>
<b>OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREFERENTIAL:</b>						
Live animals .....	10	176	25	148	325	279
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	26,668	17,399	32,965	163,619	195,107	189,134
Crude materials, inedible .....	11,147	9,990	14,350	134,409	146,182	146,388
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	10,534	9,164	10,819	80,946	68,767	81,829
End products, inedible .....	5,309	7,915	8,377	72,880	79,025	77,086
Special transactions — trade .....	389	391	401	4,506	4,063	4,747
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>54,057</b>	<b>45,036</b>	<b>66,937</b>	<b>456,508</b>	<b>493,469</b>	<b>499,463</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	3	3	4	57	259	276
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	6,570	5,749	7,884	52,231	53,757	63,080
Crude materials, inedible .....	8,649	8,544	26,137	97,188	91,326	116,956
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	22,398	18,605	20,162	187,641	190,356	209,141
End products, inedible .....	26,384	26,028	32,364	228,034	264,165	295,857
Special transactions — trade .....	704	547	781	5,711	5,306	6,547
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>64,709</b>	<b>59,476</b>	<b>87,333</b>	<b>570,859</b>	<b>605,173</b>	<b>691,858</b>
<b>ALL COUNTRIES:</b>						
Live animals .....	1,177	1,415	1,085	15,537	16,343	34,560
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco .....	111,670	96,049	118,247	837,187	879,358	897,535
Crude materials, inedible .....	88,033	97,748	122,731	900,455	969,176	1,082,357
Fabricated materials, inedible .....	269,978	236,864	279,074	2,380,631	2,383,178	2,597,815
End products, inedible .....	810,408	682,812	922,004	7,366,478	7,329,514	8,002,716
Special transactions — trade .....	17,879	13,692	14,594	166,108	132,299	136,641
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,299,145</b>	<b>1,128,581</b>	<b>1,457,734</b>	<b>11,666,396</b>	<b>11,709,868</b>	<b>12,751,624</b>

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>WESTERN EUROPE:</b>						
United Kingdom .....	59,355	60,570	70,845	668,784	614,955	673,307
Gibraltar .....	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ireland .....	874	1,104	1,412	9,243	10,958	11,484
Malta and Gozo .....	116	35	84	1,379	654	394
Austria .....	4,200	3,858	3,546	31,583	37,368	34,670
*Belgium and Luxembourg .....	4,977	5,238	5,813	49,517	42,725	46,917
Denmark .....	3,524	2,602	3,168	26,265	24,393	28,694
Finland .....	743	2,478	863	8,050	22,496	12,123
*France .....	10,956	12,553	20,297	123,646	126,795	172,631
*Germany, West .....	36,514	34,361	45,813	285,161	294,072	343,269
Greece .....	216	403	438	3,463	3,879	4,831
Iceland .....	3	4	11	25	41	106
*Italy .....	13,968	11,163	11,431	118,459	119,975	128,671
*Netherlands .....	8,133	6,588	9,721	64,463	64,837	60,997
Norway .....	3,918	4,388	1,306	38,633	40,454	39,816
Portugal .....	1,210	876	1,459	10,030	10,201	14,166
Spain .....	2,554	3,081	3,454	22,784	27,645	31,770
Sweden .....	9,217	8,134	9,824	71,527	87,312	92,127
Switzerland .....	9,802	6,286	8,755	69,921	66,511	70,515
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	60,344	61,709	72,342	679,406	626,570	685,185
*European Economic Community .....	74,547	69,902	93,076	641,247	648,403	752,485
Other .....	35,387	32,110	32,824	282,282	320,300	328,819
<b>Totals, Western Europe .....</b>	<b>170,278</b>	<b>163,721</b>	<b>198,241</b>	<b>1,602,935</b>	<b>1,595,273</b>	<b>1,766,490</b>
<b>EASTERN EUROPE:</b>						
Albania .....	—	—	—	—	4	—
Bulgaria .....	145	128	66	1,129	873	973
Czechoslovakia .....	2,497	2,415	2,844	24,565	22,671	26,254
Germany, East .....	347	308	427	2,859	3,042	3,458
Hungary .....	700	641	569	7,656	7,443	5,674
Poland .....	1,196	813	2,059	10,282	9,046	12,925
Roumania .....	324	428	1,094	5,200	4,282	7,692
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	331	1,260	2,178	10,257	8,308	11,212
Yugoslavia .....	1,310	1,368	563	4,698	5,913	6,282
<b>Totals, Eastern Europe .....</b>	<b>6,850</b>	<b>7,361</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>66,646</b>	<b>61,583</b>	<b>74,471</b>
<b>MIDDLE EAST:</b>						
Southern Yemen .....	—	—	499	31	6	896
Bahrain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus .....	24	89	20	203	179	392
Qatar .....	—	—	—	—	—	4
Trucial States .....	1,123	379	—	12,215	7,162	4,879
Ethiopia .....	—	—	—	36	44	33
Iran .....	1,628	3,054	19,092	25,229	29,943	52,911
Iraq .....	1,215	899	—	6,900	13,376	12,564
Israel .....	1,300	336	951	12,484	12,326	12,903
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kuwait .....	353	—	4	4,537	7,040	15
Lebanon .....	69	73	59	717	759	757
Libya .....	1,857	8	—	8,873	10	1,417
Saudi Arabia .....	1,990	2,040	2,990	21,187	19,970	21,731
Somalia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .....	—	21	8	248	145	130
Syria .....	1	—	12	5	9	145
Turkey .....	98	212	185	2,075	1,148	972
United Arab Republic .....	78	4	1	1,075	380	176
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	1,147	468	519	12,449	7,347	6,172
Other .....	8,591	6,648	23,302	83,366	85,149	103,754
<b>Totals, Middle East .....</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>7,116</b>	<b>23,821</b>	<b>95,815</b>	<b>92,496</b>	<b>109,926</b>

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>OTHER AFRICA:</b>						
Gambia .....	—	363	—	—	453	—
Ghana .....	598	2	960	6,105	5,906	6,533
Kenya .....	403	232	138	4,538	4,538	3,119
Malawi .....	3	25	2	490	400	698
Mauritius and Dependencies .....	2,971	2,627	3,525	9,595	8,794	9,978
Nigeria .....	2,352	1,970	8,837	18,428	31,617	48,809
South Africa .....	7,458	2,436	3,731	34,149	33,530	41,843
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	—	—	1
Sierra Leone .....	—	—	—	144	1	162
Tanzania .....	140	330	57	3,497	3,314	2,278
Uganda .....	612	579	631	4,371	5,881	4,928
Zambia .....	1	—	—	9	14	6
Commonwealth Africa n.e.s. ....	396	6	4,127	1,649	2,224	4,419
Algeria .....	—	20	23	29	165	324
Angola .....	686	147	2,810	4,418	6,502	17,751
Cameroon .....	—	13	33	—	104	2,127
Congo—Kinshasa .....	411	749	139	1,228	1,523	1,879
Dahomey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	67	98	77
Gabon .....	—	—	546	58	896	913
Guinea .....	—	—	—	3	199	20
Ivory Coast .....	336	37	2	4,610	325	474
Liberia .....	—	—	383	254	616	628
Malagasy .....	23	22	23	119	336	432
Mauritania .....	—	—	—	291	—	—
Morocco .....	31	28	69	370	250	455
Mozambique .....	126	74	260	827	1,130	1,831
Portuguese Africa n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal .....	1	—	1	12	1	17
Spanish Africa .....	—	1	—	49	566	—
Togo .....	3	—	—	3	—	—
Tunisia .....	—	1	—	7	5	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	14,934	8,571	22,008	82,977	96,672	122,775
Other .....	1,618	1,092	4,289	12,346	12,715	26,933
<b>Totals, Other Africa .....</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>9,662</b>	<b>26,297</b>	<b>95,323</b>	<b>109,386</b>	<b>149,708</b>
<b>OTHER ASIA:</b>						
Ceylon .....	1,162	639	530	7,373	6,916	6,750
Hong Kong .....	4,328	6,271	7,038	58,634	65,598	62,877
India .....	3,048	4,537	3,956	32,433	29,870	31,953
Malaysia .....	2,496	3,265	4,318	28,261	26,782	21,339
Pakistan .....	532	813	572	5,848	7,708	5,798
Singapore .....	1,231	1,870	2,395	17,622	17,114	14,250
Afghanistan .....	9	31	37	33	69	94
Burma .....	—	—	1	55	2	1
Cambodia and Laos .....	—	—	—	1	—	8
People's Republic of China .....	1,707	1,642	2,135	24,211	17,010	19,908
Indonesia .....	16	77	75	252	517	725
Japan .....	34,181	51,443	78,125	384,125	470,172	608,230
Korea, North .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea, South .....	727	1,044	1,635	10,579	12,338	15,426
Philippines .....	327	309	416	3,670	3,036	4,264
Portuguese Asia .....	1	3	22	34	30	47
Taiwan .....	3,626	3,623	9,225	35,511	41,471	62,813
Thailand .....	58	80	113	814	872	1,855
Viet-Nam .....	—	—	—	5	11	5
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	12,797	17,393	18,808	150,171	153,988	142,967
Other .....	40,652	58,253	91,784	459,289	545,528	713,376
<b>Totals, Other Asia .....</b>	<b>53,448</b>	<b>75,646</b>	<b>110,592</b>	<b>609,459</b>	<b>699,516</b>	<b>856,343</b>



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
<b>OCEANIA:</b>	thousands of dollars					
Australia .....	12,200	10,062	12,798	77,887	119,603	99,418
Fiji .....	43	1,623	1,021	4,246	5,235	5,106
New Zealand .....	6,367	1,240	3,221	28,318	38,111	35,762
British Oceania n.e.s. ....	—	—	—	1	—	3
French Oceania .....	—	812	—	2,842	1,910	1,274
United States Oceania .....	—	11	—	14	67	17
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	18,610	12,926	17,039	110,451	162,948	140,290
Other .....	—	824	—	2,857	1,977	1,291
<b>Totals, Oceania .....</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>13,750</b>	<b>17,040</b>	<b>113,308</b>	<b>164,926</b>	<b>141,581</b>
<b>SOUTH AMERICA:</b>						
Guyana .....	2,990	1,949	2,627	26,517	23,264	22,447
Falkland Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	999	670	1,148	6,740	6,890	5,164
Bolivia .....	1	2	47	78	119	305
Brazil .....	2,724	4,268	4,432	30,907	38,971	40,753
Chile .....	48	57	671	3,156	2,504	3,604
Colombia .....	2,492	2,671	2,420	12,505	23,332	26,876
Ecuador .....	1,075	1,266	484	7,054	9,025	6,544
* French Guiana .....	—	—	—	—	—	57
Paraguay .....	177	100	176	962	609	1,210
Peru .....	248	261	215	1,652	3,117	2,221
* Surinam .....	355	108	599	5,596	4,590	3,442
Uruguay .....	5	9	9	273	218	55
Venezuela .....	26,176	26,668	27,376	286,584	280,397	318,287
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,990	1,949	2,627	26,517	23,264	22,447
Latin America .....	33,946	35,973	36,977	349,912	365,182	405,021
* Other .....	355	108	599	5,596	4,590	3,499
<b>Totals, South America .....</b>	<b>37,291</b>	<b>38,029</b>	<b>40,203</b>	<b>382,026</b>	<b>393,036</b>	<b>430,967</b>
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:</b>						
Bahamas .....	228	1,116	2,302	3,686	3,353	16,521
Bermuda .....	11	5	40	166	106	119
British Honduras .....	12	107	670	2,491	1,564	3,309
Barbados .....	16	43	44	1,370	1,450	1,943
Jamaica .....	985	216	1,255	39,653	22,149	22,011
Leeward and Windward Islands .....	83	18	32	1,840	2,522	2,367
Trinidad and Tobago .....	1,254	1,084	96	14,116	6,493	6,662
Costa Rica .....	1,076	957	584	7,354	10,005	7,267
Cuba .....	388	2,836	1,384	6,667	9,172	8,720
Dominican Republic .....	4	128	20	508	1,328	2,840
El Salvador .....	101	329	28	1,906	3,566	2,654
* French West Indies .....	4	5	1	23	6	8
Guatemala .....	297	691	271	4,134	5,025	3,933
Haiti .....	68	96	17	562	681	822
Honduras .....	1,087	1,342	1,207	10,482	10,754	14,669
Mexico .....	3,066	2,447	2,439	54,454	41,778	41,047
* Netherlands Antilles .....	4,832	3,999	1,474	38,884	37,668	38,906
Nicaragua .....	202	60	30	1,719	1,058	1,780
Panama .....	1,129	617	294	11,768	6,809	4,788
* Puerto Rico .....	596	521	413	3,611	5,631	6,222
* United States Virgin Islands .....	—	—	969	2	16	2,746
Commonwealth and Preferential .....	2,590	2,590	4,440	63,321	37,637	52,933
Latin America .....	7,419	9,501	6,274	99,554	90,177	88,520
* Other .....	5,432	4,524	2,857	42,521	43,321	47,883
<b>Totals, Central America and Antilles .....</b>	<b>15,440</b>	<b>16,615</b>	<b>13,571</b>	<b>205,396</b>	<b>171,135</b>	<b>189,336</b>
<b>NORTH AMERICA:</b>						
Greenland .....	—	—	—	12	135	31
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	7	—	2	69	44	30
United States .....	970,931	796,680	1,018,167	8,495,407	8,422,337	9,032,740
<b>Totals, North America .....</b>	<b>970,938</b>	<b>796,680</b>	<b>1,018,169</b>	<b>8,495,489</b>	<b>8,422,517</b>	<b>9,032,801</b>
<b>Totals, Commonwealth and Preferential ..</b>	<b>113,412</b>	<b>105,605</b>	<b>137,783</b>	<b>1,125,292</b>	<b>1,108,424</b>	<b>1,172,771</b>
<b>Totals, Latin America .....</b>	<b>41,365</b>	<b>45,474</b>	<b>43,251</b>	<b>449,466</b>	<b>455,359</b>	<b>493,541</b>
<b>Totals, Other .....</b>	<b>1,144,369</b>	<b>977,502</b>	<b>1,276,700</b>	<b>10,091,638</b>	<b>10,146,084</b>	<b>11,085,312</b>
<b>Totals, Imports .....</b>	<b>1,299,145</b>	<b>1,128,581</b>	<b>1,457,734</b>	<b>11,666,396</b>	<b>11,709,868</b>	<b>12,751,624</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>I. LIVE ANIMALS</b>	1,177	1,415	1,085	15,537	16,343	34,560
<b>II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen .....	14,710	3,418	7,961	77,148	85,820	68,168
Other meat and meat preparations .....	2,655	1,676	2,034	20,724	16,594	16,174
Fish and marine animals .....	5,155	5,685	6,929	30,512	42,251	46,366
Dairy produce, eggs and honey .....	2,290	2,305	2,688	25,132	25,028	23,283
Indian corn, shelled .....	4,745	3,318	690	29,343	26,579	12,036
Other cereals and cereal preparations .....	2,880	3,003	3,387	29,920	29,654	30,039
Bananas and plantains, fresh .....	3,672	3,152	2,363	30,052	30,699	28,533
Grapes, fresh .....	11,357	9,263	16,493	23,609	21,595	28,564
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh .....	1,494	1,734	1,634	24,262	23,893	26,646
Other fresh fruits and berries .....	3,892	3,442	3,791	49,876	50,534	54,534
Fruits, dried or dehydrated .....	2,075	2,391	2,547	13,269	12,287	11,241
Orange juice and concentrates .....	1,887	1,518	2,103	19,608	16,142	16,216
Other fruit juices and concentrates .....	822	898	1,315	9,656	10,828	14,677
Fruits and products, canned .....	3,606	3,261	3,922	27,329	24,808	27,335
Other fruits and fruit preparations .....	1,744	1,191	1,014	12,214	9,054	8,828
Nuts, except oil nuts .....	1,993	3,045	2,913	15,230	16,923	16,432
Tomatoes, fresh .....	1,192	1,070	1,164	18,876	19,934	22,901
Other fresh vegetables .....	3,075	2,966	3,089	56,270	62,245	60,596
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations .....	4,361	2,643	3,373	22,667	24,282	27,564
Raw sugar .....	8,231	9,259	15,358	52,387	59,334	70,342
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups .....	216	1,143	253	5,767	6,320	5,947
Sugar preparations and confectionery .....	2,250	2,271	3,339	14,438	14,652	17,024
Cocoa and chocolate .....	1,854	1,970	3,971	20,578	25,385	24,712
Coffee .....	7,470	8,712	6,865	63,243	75,822	80,241
Tea .....	1,645	2,080	1,851	18,298	17,030	19,373
Other foods and materials for foods .....	4,148	4,768	4,799	37,982	41,833	45,197
Oil seed cake and meal .....	1,981	2,149	1,587	21,392	22,116	17,922
Other fodder and feed .....	1,058	971	1,105	7,822	8,381	8,873
Distilled alcoholic beverages .....	3,876	2,541	3,923	26,313	25,134	29,239
Other beverages .....	4,101	2,920	5,044	24,297	25,951	29,469
Tobacco .....	1,234	1,288	742	8,973	8,253	9,062
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>111,670</b>	<b>96,049</b>	<b>118,247</b>	<b>837,187</b>	<b>879,358</b>	<b>897,535</b>
<b>III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Fur skins, undressed .....	1,602	1,468	2,151	21,631	16,359	20,883
Other crude animal products .....	1,413	1,464	2,052	17,538	16,079	16,042
Soya beans .....	5,104	3,899	1,540	24,841	36,707	34,421
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels .....	761	1,210	1,284	15,801	17,571	14,469
Rubber and allied gums, natural .....	1,769	2,044	2,390	21,273	19,623	15,050
Other crude vegetable products .....	1,890	2,126	2,095	21,140	27,421	26,547
Crude wood materials .....	2,369	1,980	3,202	24,964	25,362	26,574
Wool and fine animal hair .....	1,821	1,920	1,436	24,174	18,911	14,313
Cotton .....	2,937	2,869	3,775	42,405	34,643	41,058
Man-made fibres .....	2,103	2,186	2,408	19,383	19,816	22,588
Other textile fibres .....	382	296	400	4,385	3,195	3,266
Iron ores and concentrates .....	1,407	5,603	2,733	27,151	23,290	16,089
Scrap iron and steel .....	1,979	2,212	2,858	14,434	19,841	25,426
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap .....	5,374	3,936	6,087	85,933	81,343	81,056
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap .....	4,794	7,990	6,130	35,799	74,909	75,605
Coal .....	11,749	16,037	17,449	91,461	117,641	135,691
Crude petroleum .....	32,411	32,861	56,713	330,283	350,227	437,878
Other crude bituminous substances .....	1,151	13	540	15,401	4,967	6,024
Abrasives, natural .....	830	826	661	9,031	8,984	6,932
Phosphate rock .....	919	1,108	1,526	12,806	12,440	14,238
Other crude non-metallic minerals .....	4,339	4,666	4,246	31,335	30,623	36,722
Other waste and scrap materials .....	929	1,034	1,054	9,286	9,224	11,483
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>88,033</b>	<b>97,748</b>	<b>122,731</b>	<b>900,455</b>	<b>969,176</b>	<b>1,082,357</b>

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</b>						
Leather and leather fabricated materials .....	2,321	2,246	2,692	23,478	22,042	26,998
Rubber fabricated materials .....	5,590	4,641	5,638	45,850	44,512	47,900
Lumber .....	4,014	3,543	4,237	42,029	32,548	37,798
Veneer .....	1,119	589	617	9,982	9,267	8,698
Plywood and wood building boards .....	3,219	1,980	4,666	30,691	18,411	25,917
Other wood fabricated materials .....	1,652	1,595	2,213	17,435	17,374	19,803
Wood pulp and similar pulp .....	746	633	1,096	5,667	8,363	11,791
Paper and paperboard .....	7,024	6,349	8,718	68,108	67,673	75,362
Cotton yarn and thread .....	1,421	995	1,513	15,546	10,872	13,152
Man-made fibre yarn and thread .....	3,764	4,574	6,712	33,736	39,914	60,459
Other yarn and thread .....	1,211	1,262	1,307	11,387	12,996	14,117
Cordage, twine and rope .....	286	424	389	7,010	8,751	11,788
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair .....	1,888	1,668	1,234	21,330	18,994	12,275
Broad woven fabrics, cotton .....	5,118	4,205	7,536	50,137	47,933	58,344
Broad woven fabrics, man-made .....	3,120	3,696	3,667	30,620	33,608	33,280
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres .....	5,282	3,756	3,659	45,795	42,083	33,968
Other broad woven fabrics .....	2,320	2,762	2,099	22,410	18,421	16,976
Coated or impregnated fabrics .....	4,298	4,161	4,483	33,742	37,923	41,190
Other textile fabricated materials .....	6,033	8,500	12,053	58,892	74,805	113,105
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils .....	3,486	2,433	3,001	23,330	27,184	25,501
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives .....	2,746	2,441	2,862	24,535	27,086	27,484
Inorganic chemicals .....	7,552	13,237	7,653	64,334	119,072	79,484
Organic chemicals .....	12,447	11,310	13,961	112,398	110,367	112,903
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials .....	1,628	1,480	1,528	8,901	10,346	14,679
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber .....	3,304	3,659	3,966	31,372	34,519	34,718
Plastics materials, not shaped .....	9,124	9,474	11,130	95,253	95,159	102,206
Plastic film and sheet .....	4,276	3,850	4,737	42,097	42,106	44,304
Other plastics basic shapes and forms .....	3,645	3,208	3,978	31,995	31,283	34,133
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts .....	1,799	1,839	2,759	20,103	20,303	26,711
Pigments, lakes and toners .....	1,681	1,667	1,830	15,975	17,308	15,609
Paints and related products .....	1,609	1,440	1,529	13,461	14,279	14,693
Other chemical products .....	12,939	8,634	11,405	115,993	102,126	112,045
Fuel oil .....	10,606	10,191	8,923	101,178	91,574	102,544
Lubricating oils and greases .....	1,925	1,608	1,725	20,042	16,106	17,320
Coke of petroleum and coal .....	1,992	2,864	2,595	16,392	18,354	27,805
Other petroleum and coal products .....	4,487	2,560	3,892	37,526	30,334	31,184
Bars and rods, steel .....	7,356	4,027	4,355	47,653	37,883	44,607
Plate, sheet and strip, steel .....	20,038	8,220	19,199	117,671	107,115	137,454
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel .....	5,206	5,480	4,332	39,863	41,455	37,965
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel .....	5,458	4,616	4,610	50,109	54,615	63,441
Wire and wire rope, steel .....	3,439	1,654	2,181	21,666	21,321	21,304
Other iron and steel and alloys .....	8,989	10,102	10,817	80,747	100,223	128,616
Aluminum, including alloys .....	6,254	6,100	7,211	71,599	66,516	73,132
Copper and alloys .....	5,949	2,438	4,849	35,429	35,662	35,318
Nickel and alloys .....	3,730	3,939	892	40,938	36,585	38,894
Precious metals, including alloys .....	5,114	186	433	42,437	14,813	8,982
Tin, including alloys .....	1,220	1,893	1,782	16,134	16,561	14,288
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys .....	2,428	1,866	1,752	21,719	19,181	20,813
Bolts, nuts and screws .....	7,112	4,875	5,303	50,219	51,660	48,034
Other basic hardware .....	8,040	7,607	9,795	65,335	76,562	87,603
Chain .....	1,055	1,246	1,014	12,901	11,918	10,731
Valves .....	3,285	4,212	4,216	32,345	36,858	42,774
Pipe fittings .....	2,506	2,973	3,449	26,202	27,670	30,326
Other metal fabricated basic products .....	6,278	5,370	6,780	59,377	54,820	59,574
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories .....	2,904	3,620	3,668	31,683	37,619	33,549
Sheet and plate glass .....	1,967	2,286	2,138	21,783	17,203	18,657
Other glass basic products .....	2,444	2,821	4,662	22,886	25,485	33,539
Abrasive basic products .....	1,808	1,627	1,616	16,706	15,994	15,283
Natural and synthetic gem stones .....	2,231	1,116	1,999	17,134	14,745	15,746
Other non-metallic mineral basic products .....	2,871	2,629	3,229	27,681	27,023	30,094
Electricity .....	565	1,445	897	7,037	7,450	9,290
Other fabricated materials, inedible .....	6,061	5,044	5,893	54,648	52,245	51,552
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>269,978</b>	<b>236,864</b>	<b>279,074</b>	<b>2,380,631</b>	<b>2,383,178</b>	<b>2,597,815</b>



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</b>						
<b>A. MACHINERY</b>	151,206	135,782	150,289	1,506,055	1,507,975	1,537,631
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose .....	2,198	2,097	2,434	21,458	19,335	27,328
Engines and turbines, general purpose n.e.s. ....	5,352	4,400	4,106	40,111	35,881	43,218
Electric generators and motors .....	5,437	4,641	5,580	52,755	52,781	64,320
Bearings .....	6,763	5,179	6,339	54,631	55,225	53,785
Other mechanical power transmission equipment .....	4,695	3,647	4,754	45,800	40,769	42,514
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps .....	3,487	3,844	4,101	38,051	39,116	42,092
Pumps, except oil well pumps .....	2,470	3,890	2,939	23,851	25,824	27,763
Packaging machinery .....	2,585	3,044	3,310	25,974	26,529	27,469
Other general purpose industrial machinery .....	6,974	6,493	6,600	65,196	66,640	66,162
Conveyors and conveying systems .....	1,505	1,294	1,111	12,960	12,126	11,427
Elevators and escalators .....	1,181	806	763	4,263	6,581	6,607
Industrial trucks, tractors trailers, stackers .....	3,673	2,652	3,204	32,397	32,412	29,477
Hoisting machinery .....	6,518	2,910	4,209	62,232	37,059	43,011
Other materials handling equipment .....		2,397	2,402		24,002	25,516
Drilling machinery and drill bits .....	5,582	6,226	5,831	60,103	68,309	57,784
Power shovels .....	3,114	1,963	4,223	38,588	30,394	44,970
Bulldozing and similar equipment .....	1,844	1,028	866	33,727	7,823	10,502
Front end loaders .....	5,748	3,006	6,998	57,608	40,958	53,616
Other excavating machinery .....	2,558	1,964	2,047	24,656	19,990	24,705
Mining, oil and gas machinery .....	6,008	5,170	4,543	47,481	53,732	54,148
Construction and maintenance machinery .....	3,954	2,685	4,604	44,586	39,928	48,683
Machine tools, metalworking .....	8,850	6,492	5,502	84,989	113,951	62,852
Welding apparatus and equipment .....	1,512	1,212	1,519	13,236	14,798	14,798
Rolling mill machinery .....	610	1,152	1,511	10,298	18,100	14,009
Other metalworking machinery .....	5,146	4,755	4,390	49,585	60,667	49,114
Pulp and paper industries machinery .....	2,593	5,746	2,377	30,867	55,177	40,253
Printing presses .....	1,758	3,823	2,520	20,795	24,649	30,852
Other printing machinery and equipment .....	2,664	3,014	2,218	22,449	26,817	24,502
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery .....	2,823	2,208	3,772	24,599	28,626	29,981
Other textile industries machinery .....	2,437	2,330	2,776	25,172	26,871	25,852
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery .....	2,800	3,470	2,656	27,420	30,563	29,967
Plastics and chemical industry machinery .....	3,934	3,366	2,494	37,528	35,393	29,007
Other special industry machinery .....	6,853	7,380	5,657	65,468	71,847	60,915
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery .....	1,621	1,041	1,405	25,358	18,317	16,122
Combine reaper-threshers .....	1,621	1,353	1,191	36,643	18,409	20,520
Other haying and harvesting machinery .....	1,575	1,386	1,605	31,919	25,042	28,914
Other agricultural machinery and equipment .....	4,669	3,827	4,132	46,058	43,085	37,960
Wheel tractors, new .....	7,246	5,400	11,497	66,757	55,154	94,535
Track-laying tractors and used tractors .....	2,127	2,788	4,394	21,723	35,074	49,136
Tractor engines and tractor parts .....	8,729	6,702	7,709	78,765	70,021	73,245
<b>B. TRANSPORTATION &amp; COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	419,313	317,726	498,859	3,705,782	3,587,645	4,083,986
Railway and street railway rolling stock .....	2,708	2,486	5,083	25,754	27,433	34,884
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new .....	3,259	920	2,125	44,012	26,255	26,494
Sedans, new .....	85,544	51,104	109,693	733,922	680,505	951,164
Other passenger automobiles and chassis .....	5,836	5,189	11,515	48,379	56,039	89,223
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis .....	20,735	17,129	31,676	198,295	206,300	251,790
Other motor vehicles .....	7,785	10,858	14,605	69,879	81,761	124,276
Motor vehicle engines .....	31,194	19,158	29,546	256,197	230,527	243,121
Motor vehicle engine parts .....	12,807	7,280	15,360	105,394	89,762	94,401
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	177,290	142,168	202,963	1,452,531	1,421,246	1,547,664
Marine engines and parts .....	3,046	2,986	3,449	35,766	33,840	33,007
Ships, boats and parts, except engines .....	1,767	944	1,961	21,931	18,360	22,297
Aircraft, complete with engines .....	2,186	2,491	2,145	168,328	202,182	117,059
Aircraft engines and parts .....	7,596	5,797	5,226	72,601	65,110	53,662
Aircraft parts, except engines .....	10,716	8,126	6,914	94,631	87,900	77,912
Other transportation equipment .....	7,650	4,664	7,141	58,124	50,571	71,203
Telephone and telegraph equipment .....	3,758	4,050	3,248	30,337	35,621	34,392
Television and radio sets and phonographs .....	11,044	10,246	15,617	70,844	68,438	82,790
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors .....	6,053	5,235	6,167	53,000	49,452	48,489
Other telecommunication and related equipment .....	18,336	16,894	24,425	165,859	156,341	180,158

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
thousands of dollars						
<b>C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	121,543	108,266	134,621	1,060,129	1,079,672	1,158,575
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	6,012	6,061	6,689	70,031	75,147	80,506
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps .....	5,123	3,997	5,401	43,401	39,801	42,451
Switchgear and protective equipment .....	1,855	2,562	2,335	16,005	19,913	27,811
Industrial control equipment .....	3,123	3,010	3,147	31,526	28,143	28,718
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment .....	5,691	5,951	7,696	55,051	51,507	66,464
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines .....	6,861	5,676	8,093	57,596	60,004	69,401
Electrical properties measuring instruments .....	3,319	2,645	2,713	29,747	29,620	30,150
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments .....	4,816	5,068	5,472	41,811	47,875	49,425
Medical and related equipment .....	4,537	2,926	3,633	43,343	32,027	33,601
Navigation equipment .....	3,552	771	1,014	25,427	15,127	11,205
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. ....	14,325	13,179	11,712	127,633	133,507	123,784
Safety and sanitation equipment .....	2,786	2,541	2,932	25,423	26,209	29,646
Service industry equipment .....	3,219	2,833	2,967	31,223	29,470	30,405
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,586	3,677	4,110	33,470	32,946	34,431
Hand tools and cutlery .....	7,066	6,446	6,789	63,990	59,973	61,639
Electronic computers .....	17,379	13,182	19,337	131,320	152,219	143,985
Other office machines and equipment .....	10,816	12,764	21,156	86,736	114,099	145,166
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	17,478	14,975	19,425	146,394	132,085	149,787
<b>D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	47,749	49,204	60,033	465,594	471,151	517,527
Outerwear, except knitted .....	5,308	5,851	7,390	67,525	66,723	70,993
Outerwear, knitted .....	3,953	3,763	6,624	45,083	46,561	59,710
Other apparel and apparel accessories .....	4,866	4,919	5,717	44,302	42,615	43,810
Footwear .....	5,619	5,889	7,690	56,592	64,930	73,685
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware .....	4,175	4,171	4,664	31,852	31,855	33,479
Sporting and recreation equipment .....	2,997	3,302	3,617	29,350	34,783	40,580
Games, toys and children's vehicles .....	3,636	4,414	4,757	29,764	20,257	31,376
House furnishings .....	4,814	4,724	5,460	46,108	43,080	45,153
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware .....	5,547	5,915	6,862	52,999	51,945	58,388
Other personal and household goods .....	6,834	6,256	7,252	62,017	58,401	60,353
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS</b>	70,597	71,834	78,199	628,919	683,070	704,998
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	5,765	6,350	6,430	56,089	67,335	67,459
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies .....	3,230	5,370	5,851	27,331	50,503	57,259
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals .....	6,048	5,551	5,972	53,549	55,339	59,055
Books and pamphlets .....	11,596	11,668	12,614	104,186	105,795	111,940
Other printed matter .....	4,620	4,503	5,580	39,274	43,649	45,049
Stationers' and office supplies .....	3,420	3,150	3,186	32,059	32,601	33,500
Unexposed photographic film and plates .....	4,249	4,640	5,270	37,953	43,603	49,597
Other photographic goods .....	11,406	10,598	13,882	89,537	92,788	101,648
Containers and closures .....	6,429	6,641	6,547	55,600	59,172	61,176
Other end products, inedible .....	13,833	13,363	12,867	133,341	132,285	118,315
<b>Totals</b> .....	810,408	682,812	922,004	7,366,478	7,329,514	8,002,716
<b>VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE</b>						
Shipments valued at less than \$200 each .....	9,093	5,925	5,939	86,282	58,029	58,278
Other special transactions - trade .....	8,786	7,767	8,655	79,826	74,271	78,363
<b>Totals</b> .....	17,879	13,692	14,594	166,108	132,299	136,641

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

No.	Month	Total			Live animals			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
		Index of declared values								
1	January .....	108.3	103.7	99.5	74.2	84.7	944.3	88.2	92.7	90.1
2	February .....	100.2	102.8	101.4	78.7	115.9	313.1	79.3	86.5	78.1
3	March .....	106.3	117.1	132.2	93.6	130.5	166.7	91.8	102.1	103.3
4	April .....	119.8	126.1	124.1	202.4	284.4	384.7	97.5	129.6	113.9
5	May .....	125.6	124.6	134.8	202.5	145.2	226.9	126.0	124.7	133.7
6	June .....	122.5	126.5	139.8	146.0	123.6	208.7	129.5	137.7	138.8
7	July .....	111.5	113.7	121.8	127.0	109.2	118.2	122.8	129.9	134.1
8	August .....	93.0	95.9	116.8	76.9	81.3	87.3	107.7	121.3	122.5
9	September .....	119.5	115.3	126.6	106.9	77.0	133.5	121.8	116.8	121.5
10	October .....	126.2	109.6	141.6	90.8	109.2	83.7	148.5	127.7	157.2
11	November .....	118.7	116.2		136.2	287.1		135.8	149.4	
12	December .....	120.6	101.6		108.6	801.7		139.1	124.1	
A	Annual index .....	114.4	112.8		120.3	195.8		115.7	120.2	
		Index of prices								
1	January .....	101.2	105.0	104.9	99.5	91.0	76.3	99.5	110.9	112.3
2	February .....	101.5	105.0	105.1	108.1	100.4	77.4	99.0	110.8	114.0
3	March .....	101.7	105.6	105.3	110.3	94.6	78.0	102.5	112.5	117.8
4	April .....	101.8	106.0	105.8	111.5	79.3	84.1	102.9	114.4	118.8
5	May .....	102.0	106.3	106.3	101.9	77.9	84.1	103.9	116.2	120.9
6	June .....	102.3	104.5	107.3	100.3	76.7	84.9	106.4	116.8	122.4
7	July .....	102.8	104.1	107.9	106.9	98.4	86.6	106.5	116.2	122.9
8	August .....	103.0	103.3	107.5	103.0	103.0	93.8	107.7	115.2	119.2
9	September .....	103.3	102.8	107.9	101.5	101.8	88.3	106.7	113.7	118.3
10	October .....	102.9	103.5	107.4	99.8	102.1	85.3	106.9	113.4	116.2
11	November .....	103.4	103.7		97.0	98.2		108.6	113.4	
12	December .....	104.4	104.5		96.2	89.7		109.2	110.6	
A	Annual index .....	102.3	104.3		99.2	98.5		104.5	112.6	
		Index of physical volume								
1	January .....	107.0	98.8	94.9	74.6	93.1	1,237.6	88.6	83.6	80.2
2	February .....	98.7	97.9	96.5	72.8	115.4	404.5	80.1	78.1	68.5
3	March .....	104.5	110.9	125.5	84.9	137.9	213.7	89.6	90.8	87.7
4	April .....	117.7	119.0	117.3	181.5	358.6	457.4	94.8	113.3	95.9
5	May .....	123.1	117.2	126.8	198.7	186.4	269.8	121.3	107.3	110.6
6	June .....	119.7	121.1	130.3	145.6	161.1	245.8	121.7	117.9	113.4
7	July .....	108.5	109.2	112.9	118.8	111.0	136.5	115.3	111.8	109.1
8	August .....	90.3	92.8	108.7	74.7	78.9	93.1	100.0	105.3	102.8
9	September .....	115.7	112.2	117.3	105.3	75.6	151.2	114.2	102.7	102.7
10	October .....	122.6	105.9	131.8	91.0	107.0	98.1	138.9	112.6	135.3
11	November .....	114.8	112.1		140.4	292.4		125.0	131.7	
12	December .....	115.5	97.2		112.9	893.8		127.4	112.2	
A	Annual index .....	111.8	108.1		121.3	198.8		110.7	106.7	

† Revised figures.



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS,  
BY SECTIONS (1968=100) - Concluded

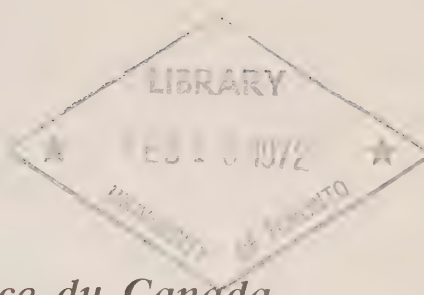
Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible			End products, inedible			Special transactions trade			No.
1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	
Index of declared values												
88.3	105.1	110.2	107.6	111.4	105.9	114.6	104.2	96.9	89.7	50.5	51.4	1
80.4	81.6	75.7	102.0	104.0	104.8	107.2	109.0	108.1	73.2	57.6	53.9	2
78.7	85.2	95.8	110.1	114.7	127.6	112.0	126.6	144.8	73.8	55.3	60.4	3
97.1	105.3	98.4	120.5	123.2	127.4	127.1	132.5	129.3	68.9	59.6	71.9	4
104.5	113.1	121.7	128.6	127.4	142.5	129.0	127.5	136.4	84.0	64.0	70.0	5
103.1	124.3	130.4	127.0	131.8	148.9	124.6	125.8	140.6	74.8	66.9	70.0	6
103.2	101.7	125.8	122.1	119.7	129.7	109.2	113.4	119.0	76.7	61.4	69.9	7
98.7	97.1	133.2	104.4	103.4	129.7	87.5	91.4	111.7	72.2	66.2	58.1	8
111.2	114.6	133.2	121.9	122.3	126.4	121.2	114.6	128.6	73.6	68.3	60.0	9
93.8	104.1	130.7	133.1	116.7	137.6	127.6	107.5	145.2	82.9	63.5	67.6	10
95.1	109.0		131.8	133.3		118.0	109.0		55.6	69.4		11
101.9	106.8		126.8	114.2		121.1	93.9		64.4	65.2		12
96.3	104.0		119.3	118.5		116.6	112.9		74.2	62.3		A
Index of prices												
100.8	105.3	107.1	99.4	102.2	101.2	102.0	105.2	104.9	Not available			1
101.4	103.4	108.4	100.3	102.7	100.7	102.2	105.3	105.0				2
101.2	103.9	106.9	99.3	104.1	100.8	102.4	105.5	105.0				3
99.7	104.0	105.9	100.2	104.7	102.8	102.4	105.7	105.3				4
102.0	106.2	106.2	100.0	104.1	103.4	102.4	105.9	105.5				5
100.5	106.4	106.8	100.2	101.9	104.2	102.8	103.7	106.6				6
103.0	105.2	108.4	100.5	101.1	105.2	103.2	103.4	106.9				7
102.3	102.7	109.4	100.9	100.8	105.7	103.2	102.8	106.4				8
102.2	101.3	111.1	102.4	100.5	106.6	103.3	102.5	106.7				9
100.9	103.0	108.9	100.7	100.7	106.5	103.4	103.3	106.4				10
102.1	102.4		101.9	100.8		103.5	103.6					11
103.4	103.9		102.3	100.9		104.6	105.0					12
101.2	103.2		100.3	101.9		102.9	104.3					A
Index of physical volume												
87.6	99.8	102.9	108.2	109.0	104.6	112.4	99.0	92.4	Not available			1
79.3	78.9	69.8	101.7	101.3	104.1	104.9	103.5	103.0				2
77.8	82.0	89.6	110.9	110.2	126.6	109.4	120.0	137.9				3
97.4	101.3	92.9	120.3	117.7	123.9	124.1	125.4	122.8				4
102.5	106.5	114.6	128.6	122.4	137.8	126.0	120.4	129.3				5
102.6	116.8	122.1	125.5	129.3	142.9	121.2	121.3	131.9				6
100.2	96.7	116.1	121.5	118.4	123.3	105.8	109.7	111.3				7
96.5	94.5	121.8	103.5	102.6	122.7	84.8	88.9	105.0				8
108.8	113.1	119.9	119.0	121.7	118.6	117.3	111.8	120.5				9
93.0	101.1	120.0	132.2	115.9	129.2	123.4	104.1	136.5				10
93.1	106.4		129.3	132.2		114.0	105.2					11
98.5	102.8		123.9	113.2		115.8	89.4					12
95.2	100.8		118.9	116.3		113.3	108.2					A

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures.

**TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS**  
**Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Quarterly Data**

Commodity groupings	1969				1970				1971			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	millions of dollars											
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	33.8	40.6	42.7	
Fruits and vegetables .....	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.5	101.4	98.3	94.3	98.2	97.9	100.1	103.7	
Non ferrous ores .....	34.7	37.1	41.2	32.8	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	44.2	56.9	45.9	
Chemicals and products .....	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.2	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	108.3	111.4	115.3	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	60.0	61.9	60.8	58.8	60.0	65.3	65.9	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	54.6	51.3	49.9	50.0	62.0	64.8	49.1	
Fabricated steel materials .....	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	99.3	120.6	111.5	104.1	115.1	132.4	148.6	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	63.0	60.5	76.4	70.4	64.6	49.6	56.3	53.7	56.4	60.2	56.0	
General purpose machinery .....	103.1	113.3	110.7	112.3	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.9	116.6	115.5	120.1	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	126.5	105.2	108.5	121.2	115.8	122.7	117.7	
Special industrial machinery .....	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	151.0	149.8	156.8	134.8	120.3	125.3	120.8	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	31.5	26.3	32.0	32.7	24.8	28.7	35.3	
Tractors and parts .....	44.5	47.4	49.9	52.5	51.1	42.1	48.1	49.0	47.3	62.0	81.2	
Automobiles .....	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	182.0	246.2	254.9	138.1	266.1	324.2	255.0	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	464.5	459.5	478.9	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	90.9	112.4	104.2	69.9	96.3	102.1	110.4	
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	99.3	94.0	113.8	101.2	113.0	135.0	153.0	
Communication and related equipment .....	95.2	96.3	95.6	106.5	96.9	91.2	92.7	99.3	93.7	102.6	108.5	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	20.7	19.1	22.3	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.6	20.0	23.6	24.5	23.4	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.0	79.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	79.3	72.5	74.1	73.5	74.3	75.8	
Office machines .....	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.0	68.8	79.8	103.4	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	59.9	60.4	61.6	62.0	56.9	61.4	60.0	61.4	69.0	70.0	70.1	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	89.5	84.2	87.2	79.6	86.0	89.9	96.6	
Apparel and footwear .....	62.4	63.9	60.9	60.5	67.6	61.3	64.0	62.4	69.2	71.6	69.7	
Other personal and household goods .....	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	77.2	75.9	72.5	79.1	79.0	80.1	82.4	
Books and other printed matter .....	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	63.5	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.9	62.2	67.3	
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
Meat and fish .....	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	26.8	38.9	48.2	
Fruits and vegetables .....	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	82.9	117.4	97.9	
Non-ferrous ores .....	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	36.6	56.9	51.2	
Chemicals and products .....	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	102.1	125.9	107.4	
Synthetic rubber and plastics .....	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	59.1	67.1	65.4	
Fuel oil and other petroleum products .....	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	43.7	63.2	54.8	
Fabricated steel materials .....	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	103.6	139.4	145.1	
Non-ferrous alloys .....	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	54.8	67.9	51.8	
General purpose machinery .....	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	115.0	124.8	114.7	
Mining, construction and drilling machinery .....	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	111.3	139.1	119.0	
Special industrial machinery .....	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	119.4	134.4	121.1	
Agricultural machinery except tractors .....	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	25.3	38.0	31.9	
Tractors and parts .....	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	52.2	72.2	68.9	
Automobiles .....	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	181.1	281.0	192.7	166.5	252.3	361.0	252.6	
Motor vehicle parts, except engines .....	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	455.1	492.3	397.4	
Motor vehicle engines and parts .....	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	91.4	108.3	92.8	
Trucks, truck tractors, etc. ....	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	93.8	119.7	97.4	92.1	108.5	165.3	133.7	
Communication and related equipment .....	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	91.5	101.7	103.2	
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment .....	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	24.4	28.5	20.9	
Scientific equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	74.4	76.0	73.1	
Office machines .....	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	69.8	84.2	94.6	
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment .....	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	69.3	73.6	65.3	
Miscellaneous equipment and tools .....	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	84.2	93.4	92.1	
Apparel and footwear .....	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	70.7	66.2	83.8	
Other personal and household goods .....	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	68.4	82.2	88.2	
Books and other printed matter .....	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	56.4	63.9	71.6	

<sup>1</sup> Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.



*Trade of Canada - Commerce du Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
—  
SOMMAIRE DES IMPORTATIONS  
NOVEMBER - 1971 - NOVEMBRE

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
Division du commerce extérieur

January - 1972 - Janvier  
7506-510

Price—Prix: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year - par année

Vol. 25—No. 11



TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTION FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS  
TABLEAU 1. IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTION EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE								
TRADING AREA	YEAR	LIVE ANIMALS	FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE	TOTAL
ZONE DE COMMERCE	ANNÉE	ANIMAUX VIVANTS	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMESTIBLES	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMESTIBLES	TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
United Kingdom Royaume-Uni	1969	239	44,367	26,398	163,076	464,783	12,220	731,083
	1970	348	45,013	22,013	177,256	427,043	10,170	681,843
	1971	215	51,465	21,988	203,600	476,610	9,930	763,809
United States États-Unis	1969	15,924	462,692	406,503	1,746,429	6,591,936	138,071	9,361,554
	1970	17,012	451,000	490,360	1,770,275	6,375,179	108,912	9,213,338
	1971	32,128	459,792	526,287	1,851,881	7,055,006	109,499	10,037,593
Japan Japon	1969	9	8,272	985	134,263	287,417	3,711	434,677
	1970	12	11,971	1,108	157,807	357,101	4,327	532,325
	1971	9	14,285	1,551	226,561	472,550	4,283	719,238
E.E.C. C.E.E.	1969	701	54,564	8,187	209,335	435,620	10,369	718,776
	1970	1,461	59,363	8,151	183,269	476,036	11,838	740,117
	1971	2,478	69,762	8,689	230,475	531,345	13,907	856,657
Latin America Amérique latine	1969	37	117,682	296,684	74,466	5,713	2,515	497,097
	1970	30	136,716	289,197	66,718	6,566	1,441	500,668
	1971	22	128,973	347,390	65,610	9,541	2,729	554,265
Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) Commonwealth (sauf R.-U.)	1969	316	165,566	129,543	76,201	73,607	4,530	449,764
	1970	524	192,052	149,266	69,256	80,491	4,334	495,723
	1971	296	181,899	150,752	79,054	78,981	5,037	496,019
Other Countries Autres Pays	1969	79	86,188	121,785	224,299	256,824	6,687	695,860
	1970	277	95,648	111,445	229,130	299,333	6,253	742,086
	1971	300	106,200	147,708	253,288	338,421	7,493	853,409
All Countries Tous les Pays	1969	17,306	939,329	990,085	2,648,088	8,115,899	178,104	12,888,811
	1970	20,063	991,762	1,071,538	2,653,711	8,021,750	147,276	12,906,101
	1971	36,448	1,012,376	1,206,364	2,910,470	8,962,453	152,879	14,280,989

IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS  
3 MONTH MOVING AVERAGES SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, 1967-1971  
IMPORTATIONS EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX  
MOYENNES MOBILES DE 3 MOIS, DÉSAISONNALISÉES, 1967-1971

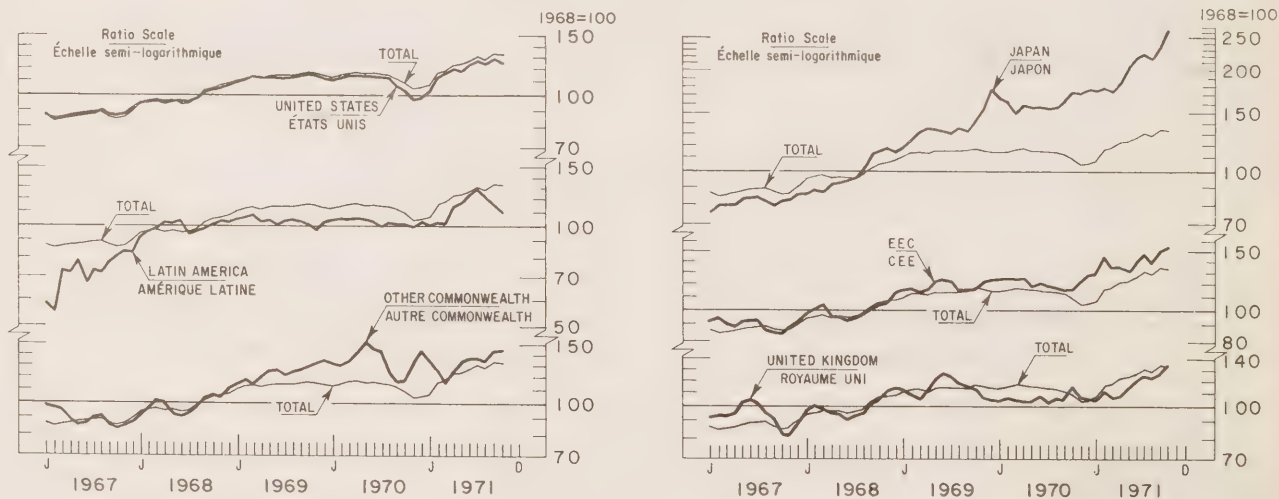


TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTION FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS  
TABLEAU 1. IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTION EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX

NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE								
TRADING AREA ZONE DE COMMERCE	YEAR ANNÉE	LIVE ANIMALS ANIMAUX VIVANTS	FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMESTIBLES	FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES	END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMESTIBLES	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES	TOTAL
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
United Kingdom Royaume-Uni	1969	7	5,159	1,626	17,594	36,952	962	62,299
	1970	50	5,652	1,608	17,344	41,126	1,133	66,914
	1971	6	7,489	1,680	22,045	58,322	957	90,499
United States États-Unis	1969	1,538	40,060	39,463	166,992	608,969	8,745	866,367
	1970	3,605	41,801	53,108	165,394	516,002	11,065	790,975
	1971	1,778	45,777	48,908	177,991	718,108	12,263	1,004,825
Japan Japon	1969	3	858	223	18,936	30,206	327	50,553
	1970	6	2,418	240	21,353	37,632	504	62,153
	1971	3	2,889	180	34,828	72,612	512	111,024
E.E.C. C.E.E.	1969	28	8,143	815	24,204	43,435	904	77,529
	1970	39	9,588	755	20,134	60,215	984	91,714
	1971	60	12,255	503	25,021	65,116	1,103	104,058
Latin America Amérique latine	1969		11,418	27,993	7,843	342	57	47,653
	1970	4	14,110	23,449	7,646	627	73	45,308
	1971	1	10,546	37,621	11,370	1,021	166	60,724
Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) Commonwealth (sauf R.-U.)	1969	180	22,947	11,366	7,563	6,523	315	48,893
	1970	15	22,944	13,219	9,827	7,398	508	53,911
	1971	30	19,089	13,945	12,491	9,447	575	55,576
Other Countries Autres Pays	1969	10	12,958	8,365	24,351	22,994	666	69,363
	1970	3	15,891	9,984	29,436	29,236	709	85,259
	1971	10	16,796	21,084	28,881	35,232	661	102,665
All Countries Tous les Pays	1969	1,765	102,142	89,852	267,482	749,421	11,996	1,222,658
	1970	3,721	112,404	102,363	270,533	692,236	14,977	1,196,233
	1971	1,888	114,841	123,921	312,627	959,857	16,238	1,529,371

TABLE 1A. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  
TABLEAU 1A. IMPORTATIONS EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX, DESAISONNALISÉES

			UNITED KINGDOM	UNITED STATES	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	OTHER C'WEALTH	OTHER COUNTRIES		
			ROYAUME UNI	ETATS UNIS	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMERIQUE LATINE	AUTRES C'WEALTH	AUTRES PAYS	TOTAL	
MILLIONS OF DOLLARS - MILLIONS DE DOLLARS											
1969	IV	QUARTER	184	2,643	141	200	130	152	172	3,622	1969 IV TRIMESTRE
1970	I	QUARTER	184	2,540	145	209	139	151	173	3,541	1970 I TRIMESTRE
	II	QUARTER	182	2,598	142	197	139	175	171	3,604	II TRIMESTRE
	III	QUARTER	185	2,555	141	196	136	142	206	3,561	III TRIMESTRE
	IV	QUARTER	186	2,225	154	202	132	154	192	3,245	IV TRIMESTRE
1971	JANUARY		63	760	57	77	49	56	66	1,128	1971 JANVIER
	FEBRUARY		61	840	52	71	41	42	75	1,182	FEBRIER
	MARCH		67	961	52	91	48	46	73	1,338	MARS
	APRIL		59	854	53	60	46	47	63	1,182	AVRIL
	MAY		62	903	60	72	58	50	74	1,279	MAI
	JUNE		73	938	71	86	54	59	62	1,343	JUIN
	JULY		73	934	66	75	54	49	71	1,322	JUILLET
	AUGUST		73	990	65	85	62	48	65	1,388	AOÛT
	SEPTEMBER		69	914	63	70	47	54	67	1,284	SEPTEMBRE
	OCTOBER		79	1,012	83	89	46	66	93	1,468	OCTOBRE
NOVEMBER		85	924	89	80	53	50	78	1,359	NOVEMBRE	

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY  
TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS									
Western Europe Europe occidentale									
United Kingdom	Royaume-Uni	731,083	661,843	763,809	62,299	66,914	90,499	7.4	35.2
Gibraltar	Gibraltar		2						
Ireland	Irlande	10,373	12,160	12,607	1,130	1,202	1,343	6.3	11.7
Malta and Gozo	Malte et Gozzo	1,444	717	421	64	63	27	- 1.3	- 56.8
Austria	Autriche	35,048	42,628	56,824	4,005	5,459	4,154	34.2	- 23.9
Belgium-Luxemb.	Belgique-Lux.	55,715	47,584	53,364	6,196	4,860	6,448	- 21.5	32.6
Denmark	Danemark	29,764	27,629	32,223	3,499	3,236	3,529	- 7.5	9.0
Finland	Finlande	9,186	23,915	13,117	1,136	1,419	993	24.9	- 30.0
France	France	138,709	144,065	195,836	15,062	17,270	23,206	14.6	34.3
Germany West	Allemagne, ouest	323,419	342,068	392,005	38,256	47,996	48,625	25.4	1.3
Greece	Grèce	3,944	4,501	5,417	481	622	586	29.3	- 5.8
Iceland	Islande	27	55	128	1	14	22	999.9	50.3
Italy	Italie	129,211	134,484	145,958	11,752	14,509	17,288	34.9	19.1
Netherlands	Pays-Bas	71,722	71,916	69,491	7,258	7,079	8,491	- 2.4	19.9
Norway	Norvège	42,026	45,629	49,318	3,393	5,175	9,502	52.5	83.6
Portugal	Portugal	12,434	12,674	16,594	2,404	2,473	2,427	2.8	- 1.8
Spain	Espagne	26,076	31,429	35,456	3,292	3,783	3,686	14.9	- 2.5
Sweden	Suède	77,539	95,549	104,657	6,013	8,287	12,530	37.8	51.2
Switzerland	Suisse	75,927	74,550	78,366	6,016	8,039	7,850	33.6	- 2.3
Total Western Europe Europe occidentale		1,774,257	1,793,647	2,007,593	171,322	198,400	241,207	15.8	21.5
Eastern Europe Europe orientale									
Albania	Albanie		4						
Bulgaria	Bulgarie	1,226	1,059	1,128	97	167	155	71.0	- 7.2
Czechoslovakia	Tchécoslovaquie	27,744	25,148	28,670	3,179	2,477	2,416	- 22.0	- 2.4
Germany East	Allemagne, est	3,158	3,358	3,860	299	316	403	5.6	27.5
Hungary	Hongrie	8,293	8,326	6,532	637	883	858	38.5	- 2.8
Poland	Pologne	11,385	11,055	14,263	1,104	2,008	1,338	61.9	- 33.3
Roumania	Roumanie	6,880	4,883	8,108	1,680	600	416	- 64.2	- 30.7
USSR - Russia	URSS - Russie	11,217	8,564	11,443	960	256	231	- 73.3	- 9.7
Yugoslavia	Yougoslavie	5,365	6,672	7,675	667	759	1,393	13.7	83.5
Total Eastern Europe Europe orientale		75,269	69,049	81,679	8,623	7,466	7,209	- 13.4	- 3.4
Middle East Moyen-Orient									
Southern Yemen	Yémen du Sud	31	15	1,187		9	291	2	999.9
Bahrain	Bahrein			590			590		2
Cyprus	Chypre	219	232	395	17	53	3	219.7	- 93.9
Qatar	Qatar			4					
Trucial States	États, Traité	12,845	7,162	4,879	630			-100.0	
Ethiopia	Éthiopie	39	44	33	3			-100.0	2
Iran	Iran	27,743	31,460	59,587	2,514	1,517	6,676	- 39.6	340.0
Iraq	Irak	6,900	14,343	15,806		967	3,242	2	235.3
Israel	Israël	13,773	13,392	14,243	1,290	1,067	1,340	- 17.2	25.6
Jordan	Jordanie		1	1				2	633.3
Kuwait	Koweït	6,072	7,040	16	1,535			-100.0	2
Lebanon	Liban	788	879	884	71	120	127	67.8	5.8
Libya	Libye	8,873	10	4,814			3,398		2
Saudi Arabia	Arabie Saoudite	23,499	22,741	23,637	2,312	2,771	1,905	19.8	- 31.2
Somalia	Somalie								
Sudan	Soudan	286	145	132	37		2	-100.0	2
Syria	Syrie	5	9	246			101	- 84.6	999.9
Turkey	Turquie	2,217	1,413	1,258	142	265	285	86.6	7.5
U.A.R.	RAU	1,087	412	176	13	32		156.6	- 99.1
Total Middle East Moyen-Orient		104,377	99,297	127,887	8,562	6,801	17,960	- 20.5	164.0



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY (continued)  
TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS (suite)

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE		
								NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS										
Other Africa Autres pays d'Afrique										
Gambia	Gambie		453	290			290		Z	
Ghana	Ghana	6,163	6,993	7,608	58	1,087	1,075	999.9	- 1.0	
Kenya	Kenya	5,267	5,054	3,745	749	516	626	- 31.1	21.2	
Malawi	Malawi	496	421	805	6	21	107	283.6	399.0	
Mauritius - Dep.	Maurice et dép.	11,413	11,785	9,978	1,818	2,991		64.5	-100.0	
Nigeria	Nigéria	20,428	37,892	54,504	2,001	6,276	5,695	213.6	- 9.2	
South Africa	Afrique du Sud	38,931	42,526	49,398	4,782	8,995	7,555	88.1	- 16.0	
Rhodesia	Rhodésie	1		2				114.4	3.6	
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	144	1	162						
Tanzania	Tanzanie	3,552	3,759	2,741	55	445	463	712.2	4.0	
Uganda	Ouganda	5,890	6,511	5,372	1,519	630	445	- 58.5	- 29.3	
Zambia	Zambie	9	14	7				- 66.2	175.0	
C'wealth Af. nes	Af. C'wealth nda	2,871	2,224	4,422	1,222		4	-100.0	Z	
Algeria	Algérie	40	184	348	11	19	24	66.4	25.5	
Angola	Angola	5,628	8,017	21,376	1,210	1,514	3,625	25.1	139.4	
Cameroon	Cameroon		703	2,203		599	76	Z	- 87.3	
Congo-Kinshasa	Congo-Kinshasa	1,326	1,572	2,487	96	50	609	- 49.1	999.9	
Dahomey	Dahomey									
Fr. Africa nes	Afrique fr. nda	69	98	115	2		38	-100.0	Z	
Gabon	Gabon	58	896	913						
Guinea	Guinée	3	199	20				-100.0		
Ivory Coast	Côte-d'Ivoire	4,678	1,283	629	68	958	156	999.9	- 83.7	
Liberia	Libéria	535	659	630	282	43	2	- 84.8	- 95.8	
Malagasy	Malgache	119	336	448			15	Z	999.9	
Mauritania	Mauritanie	291								
Morocco	Maroc	423	285	483	53	35	28	- 33.0	- 21.4	
Mozambique	Mozambique	833	1,209	2,458	6	79	627	999.9	694.0	
Port. Af. nes	Af. port. nda									
Senegal	Sénégal	12	1	18			1		Z	
Spanish Africa	Afrique espagnole	49	566					- 75.3	-100.0	
Togo	Togo	3								
Tunisia	Tunisie	7	5	7			2		Z	
Total Other Africa Autres pays d'Afrique		109,261	133,645	171,169	13,939	24,259	21,461	74.0	- 11.5	
Other Asia Autres pays d'Asie										
Ceylon	Ceylan	8,366	7,736	7,896	993	820	1,146	- 17.4	39.8	
Hong Kong	Hong-Kong	64,872	72,550	72,169	6,239	6,952	9,292	11.4	33.6	
India	Inde	36,053	35,094	39,532	3,620	5,223	7,579	44.2	45.0	
Malaysia	Malaisie	31,279	31,383	25,726	3,018	4,601	4,387	52.4	- 4.6	
Pakistan	Pakistan	6,572	8,639	7,073	724	931	1,275	28.5	36.8	
Singapore	Singapour	20,493	19,229	16,930	2,871	2,115	2,680	- 26.3	26.7	
Afghanistan	Afghanistan	34	90	126	1	21	32	999.9	51.9	
Burma	Birmanie	55	2	1						
Cambodia-Laos	Cambodge-Laos	1		10			1	- 51.8	999.9	
People R. China	Rép. pop. Chine	25,937	18,498	21,903	1,726	1,488	1,995	- 13.7	34.0	
Indonesia	Indonésie	275	572	785	23	55	60	133.4	9.6	
Japan	Japon	434,677	532,325	719,238	50,553	62,153	111,024	22.9	78.6	
Korea, North	Corée du Nord							-100.0	Z	
Korea, South	Corée du Sud	11,139	13,475	17,551	559	1,138	2,125	103.4	86.7	
Philippines	Philippines	4,300	3,788	5,661	629	752	1,398	19.5	85.8	
Port. Asia	Asie port.	44	43	47	10	13	1	27.2	- 93.7	
Taiwan	Taiwan	39,235	47,001	71,861	3,724	5,530	9,048	48.4	63.6	
Thailand	Thaïlande	918	977	2,608	104	105	752	0.2	619.5	
Viet-Nam	Viet-Nam	5	12	7			2	- 29.7	999.9	
Total Other Asia Autres pays d'Asie		684,256	791,413	1,009,125	74,796	91,897	152,796	22.8	66.2	

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY (concluded)  
TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS (fin)

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
								NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS									
Oceania Océanie									
Australia	Australie	86,946	127,908	110,730	9,059	8,306	11,311	- 8.3	36.1
Fiji	Fidji	5,672	6,897	6,983	1,427	1,662	1,877	16.4	12.9
New Zealand	Nouv. - Zélande	54,231	40,060	38,187	5,514	1,949	2,425	- 67.0	24.4
Br. Oceania nes	Océanie br. nda	1		3					
French Oceania	Océanie fr.	2,842	1,910	1,275					
U.S. Oceania	Océanie É-U	28	68	17	14			- 98.4	- 77.0
Total Oceania Océanie		129,721	176,842	157,195	16,413	11,917	15,613	- 27.3	31.0
South America Amérique du Sud									
Guyana	Guyane	28,663	27,146	24,342	2,146	3,882	1,808	80.8	- 53.4
Falkland Islands	Îles Falkland								
Argentina	Argentine	7,844	8,102	6,515	1,104	1,212	1,351	9.7	11.4
Bolivia	Bolivie	120	136	308	42	17	3	- 59.1	- 80.9
Brazil	Brésil	36,713	46,091	45,321	5,806	7,120	4,568	22.6	- 35.8
Chile	Chili	3,212	2,565	4,983	56	61	1,380	8.5	999.9
Colombia	Colombie	13,009	25,185	30,166	504	1,853	3,289	267.5	77.5
Ecuador	Équateur	7,919	9,935	7,056	865	910	512	5.2	- 43.7
French Guiana	Guyane fr.			57					
Paraguay	Paraguay	1,054	636	1,471	92	28	261	- 70.0	845.0
Peru	Pérou	2,104	3,666	2,755	452	549	534	21.4	- 2.7
Surinam	Surinam	6,106	5,291	4,248	510	700	806	37.3	15.0
Uruguay	Uruguay	293	239	61	19	21	6	6.6	- 70.8
Venezuela	Vénézuéla	316,212	306,980	357,030	29,628	26,563	38,743	- 10.2	45.7
Total South America Amérique du Sud		423,251	435,971	484,314	41,224	42,935	53,260	4.1	24.0
Central America and Antilles Amérique centrale et Antilles									
Bahamas	Îles Bahamas	4,266	4,439	18,961	580	1,086	2,441	87.1	124.7
Bermuda	Bermudes	176	117	182	11	11	62	3.8	467.0
Br. Honduras	Honduras br.	2,511	1,579	3,450	20	15	141	- 26.1	836.0
Barbados	Barbade	1,460	1,520	1,987	90	70	43	- 22.1	- 38.2
Jamaica	Jamaïque	42,109	25,670	22,187	2,456	3,521	175	45.3	- 95.0
Leew-Wind Is.	Î. Leew-Wind.	2,190	3,071	2,386	350	549	19	56.5	- 96.5
Trinidad - Tobago	Trinidad - Tobago	15,983	6,628	6,842	1,867	135	180	- 92.7	32.8
Costa Rica	Costa-Rica	8,083	11,053	8,013	729	1,048	746	43.7	- 28.8
Cuba	Cuba	7,574	9,376	9,205	908	204	485	- 77.5	138.1
Dominican Rep.	R. Dominicaine	579	1,678	3,068	72	351	228	389.8	- 34.9
El Salvador	Salvador	1,949	3,820	3,188	43	254	535	486.3	110.4
Fr. West Indies	Antilles fr.	23	6	8				2	- 5.2
Guatemala	Guatemala	4,326	5,497	4,346	192	472	413	146.2	- 12.4
Haiti	Haïti	616	703	1,091	53	22	268	- 58.7	999.9
Honduras	Honduras	11,577	11,929	16,079	1,094	1,175	1,410	7.3	20.0
Mexico	Mexique	58,958	44,513	46,324	4,527	2,735	5,277	- 39.5	92.9
Neth. Antilles	Antilles néerl.	45,355	46,150	40,092	6,471	8,482	1,186	31.0	- 86.0
Nicaragua	Nicaragua	1,881	1,105	1,932	161	47	152	- 71.1	227.6
Panama	Panama	13,073	7,458	5,350	1,305	649	562	- 50.3	- 13.3
Puerto Rico	Porto-Rico	4,087	6,388	6,904	475	757	682	59.3	- 10.0
U.S. Virgin Is.	Î. Vierges É-U	2	16	2,746				-100.0	
Total Central America and Antilles Amérique centrale et Antilles		226,779	192,717	204,342	21,405	21,582	15,006	0.8	- 30.4
North America Amérique du Nord									
Greenland	Grönland	12	135	31					
St. Pierre-Miq.	St-Pierre-Miq.	75	46	63	5	2	32	- 71.2	999.9
United States	États-Unis	9,361,554	9,213,338	10,037,593	866,367	790,975	1,004,825	- 8.7	27.0
Total North America Amérique du Nord		9,361,641	9,213,519	10,037,687	866,373	790,976	1,004,858	- 8.7	27.0
Total Imports Importations		12,888,811	12,906,101	14,280,989	1,222,658	1,196,233	1,529,371	- 2.1	27.8

NOTE TO READERS:

As of this issue, the Summary of Imports will be produced by computer program out of the import statistics data files. This procedure has made it possible to enlarge the contents of the report as well as to include some analytic measures such as period-to-period rates of change. Eventually it should also improve the timeliness of the report.

To the extent that different rounding techniques were introduced, the data shown may differ in some respects from previously published figures. However, readers are advised to take the statistics currently published as superseding those in former issues of this report.

NOTE AUX LECTEURS:

A partir de ce numéro cette publication sera produite par ordinateur, d'après les dossiers de données statistiques sur les importations. Cette méthode nous a permis d'augmenter le bulletin et d'inclure quelques mesures analytiques, tels que les taux de variation d'une période à une autre; cette mesure devrait enfin nous permettre de réduire les délais de publication.

En raison de la mise en application de nouvelles techniques pour arrondir les chiffres, il se peut que ces données s'écartent quelque peu des chiffres publiés auparavant. Les lecteurs devraient donc considérer que les statistiques publiées ici remplacent celles qui ont paru dans les livraisons précédentes de ce bulletin.







TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Live animals	17,306	20,063	36,448	1,765	3,721	1,888	110.7	- 49.2
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	87,973	90,255	74,160	10,825	4,435	5,993	- 59.0	35.1
Other meat and meat preparations	22,666	18,750	18,265	1,942	2,157	2,091	11.0	- 3.0
Fish and marine animals	35,845	48,509	54,449	5,332	6,258	8,083	17.3	29.1
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	27,740	27,942	26,502	2,609	2,915	3,220	11.7	10.4
Indian corn, shelled	30,948	27,854	12,681	1,605	1,275	645	- 20.5	- 49.4
Other cereals and cereal preparations	33,170	33,385	33,869	3,250	3,731	3,830	14.8	2.6
Bananas and plantains, fresh	32,645	33,684	30,623	2,592	2,984	2,290	15.1	- 23.2
Grapes, fresh	25,802	24,969	32,774	2,193	3,373	4,210	53.8	24.8
Oranges, mandarines, tangerines, fresh	26,280	26,116	28,913	2,019	2,223	2,267	10.1	1.9
Other fresh fruits and berries	52,219	53,385	57,527	2,343	2,851	2,993	21.6	4.9
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	15,864	13,963	12,993	2,595	1,676	1,752	- 35.4	4.5
Orange juice and concentrates	21,767	18,151	22,686	2,159	2,009	2,403	- 6.9	19.6
Other fruit juices and concentrates	10,487	12,688	11,778	831	1,260	1,168	51.6	- 7.3
Fruits and products, canned	31,234	27,776	31,487	3,905	2,968	4,152	- 23.9	39.9
Other fruits and fruit preparations	13,711	10,665	10,042	1,497	1,610	1,214	7.5	- 24.5
Nuts, except oil nuts	18,045	19,991	20,686	2,815	3,067	4,254	8.9	38.7
Tomatoes fresh	20,139	21,590	24,460	1,263	1,656	1,559	31.1	- 5.8
Other fresh vegetables	61,031	66,885	66,181	4,762	4,641	5,586	- 2.5	20.3
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	27,812	29,303	32,152	5,145	5,021	4,588	- 2.3	- 8.6
Raw sugar	62,138	73,152	82,599	9,751	13,818	12,257	41.7	- 11.2
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	6,476	6,765	6,754	709	445	806	- 37.2	81.2
Sugar preparations and confectionery	16,223	16,946	19,816	1,785	2,294	2,791	28.5	21.6
Cocoa and chocolate	22,267	30,740	26,479	1,689	5,355	1,767	217.0	- 67.0
Coffee	72,165	88,690	88,486	8,922	12,869	8,246	44.2	- 35.9
Tea	20,405	19,070	22,046	2,107	2,041	2,673	- 3.1	30.9
Other foods and materials for foods	43,355	47,782	51,041	5,373	5,949	5,844	10.7	- 1.7
Oil seed cake and meal	23,145	24,325	19,682	1,753	2,209	1,760	25.9	- 20.3
Other fodder and feed	8,759	9,493	10,407	937	1,113	1,534	18.7	37.8
Distilled alcoholic beverages	30,750	29,276	35,750	4,437	4,142	6,511	- 6.6	57.1
Other beverages	28,299	31,138	36,700	4,002	5,188	7,232	29.6	39.4
Tobacco	9,969	9,125	10,186	996	872	1,124	- 12.4	28.8
Total	939,329	991,762	1,012,376	102,142	112,404	114,841	10.0	2.1
Crude materials, inedible								
Fur skins, undressed	22,331	17,250	22,214	701	892	1,330	27.2	49.2
Other crude animal products	19,108	17,640	18,267	1,570	1,561	2,225	- .5	42.5
Soya beans	32,159	40,080	40,003	7,318	3,373	5,582	- 53.9	65.5
Other oil seeds, oil nuts, oil kernels	16,603	18,955	16,024	802	1,384	1,555	72.5	12.3
Rubber and allied gums, natural	24,848	21,814	17,622	3,575	2,191	2,572	- 38.7	17.3
Other crude vegetable products	22,604	29,676	29,049	1,464	2,254	2,502	53.9	10.9
Crude wood materials	26,886	27,442	30,045	1,923	2,080	3,470	8.1	66.8
Wool and fine animal hair	26,101	20,165	15,061	1,927	1,254	747	- 34.9	- 40.3
Cotton	46,958	38,913	45,819	4,553	4,270	4,761	- 6.2	11.5
Man-made fibres	20,995	22,600	25,505	1,612	2,785	2,917	72.7	4.7
Other textile fibres	4,642	3,734	3,780	256	539	514	110.2	- 4.6
Iron ores and concentrates	28,054	27,301	16,956	903	4,011	867	344.3	- 78.3
Scrap iron and steel	16,413	23,039	29,592	1,978	3,198	4,166	61.6	30.2
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	90,971	91,616	88,628	5,038	10,274	7,486	103.9	- 27.1
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	39,414	80,715	82,772	3,615	5,806	7,167	60.6	23.4
Coal	103,655	136,526	142,765	12,416	18,886	7,074	52.1	- 62.5
Crude petroleum	363,199	379,650	497,013	32,916	29,423	59,135	- 10.6	100.9
Other crude bituminous substances	16,275	5,366	6,837	874	399	813	- 54.3	103.4
Abrasives, natural	9,844	9,940	7,400	814	956	467	17.5	- 51.1
Phosphate rock	13,921	13,963	16,119	1,115	1,524	1,880	56.6	23.4
Other crude non-metallic minerals	35,016	34,783	42,148	3,681	4,160	5,426	13.0	30.4
Other waste and scrap materials	10,089	10,368	12,748	803	1,144	1,264	42.4	10.4
Total	990,085	1,071,538	1,206,364	89,852	102,363	123,921	13.9	21.0



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES

NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S. É.U.	U.K. R.U.	JAPAN JAPON	E.E.C. C.E.E.	LATIN AMERICA AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH EX. U.K. CWLTH SAUF R.U.	OTHER COUNTRIES AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
1,778	6	3	60	1	30	10	Animaux vivants
							Aliments, provendes, boissons et tabacs
2,285		26			3,682		Viandes fraîches, réfrigérées, congelées
899	34		118	404	195	441	Autres viandes et préparations de viandes
3,816	272	2,339	277	331	179	869	Poisson et animaux marins
805	28		791	113	92	1,391	Produits laitiers, oeufs et miel
645							Blé d'Inde égrené
2,475	740	40	311	142	33	90	Autres céréales et préparations céréalières
				2,289	1		Bananes et bananes des Antilles, fraîches
4,210							Raisins frais
2,073				191	4		Oranges, mandarines, tangerines fraîches
2,945			2	25	4	17	Autres fruits frais et baies
976	5		10		464	298	Fruits séchés ou déshydratés
1,577				817		9	Jus d'orange et concentrés
327	1		81	209	124	427	Autres jus de fruits et concentrés
1,666	160	227	30	74	594	1,400	Fruits et produits en boîtes
188	19		276	183	19	530	Autres fruits et préparations à base de fruits
2,206	15		140	141	879	873	Noix, sauf noix oléagineuses
1,520			7	19		13	Tomates fraîches
5,425		1	83	10	26	41	Autres légumes frais
1,219	240	84	1,146	117	105	1,677	Autres légumes et préparations à base de légumes
					7,801	4,456	Sucre brut
181	26		5	593		1	Sucre raffiné, mélasse et sirops
366	1,199	14	739	13	41	419	Préparations à base de sucre et confiserie
225	285		402	313	417	125	Cacao et chocolat
1,817			54	4,417	966	992	Café
38	330	20	204	19	1,932	130	Thé
3,723	226	28	320	29	915	603	Autres aliments et matières pour aliments
1,760							Tourteaux et farine oléagineuses
1,228	56	94	37			118	Autres fourrages et provendes
319	3,397		2,031	18	374	372	Boissons alcooliques distillées
283	317	17	4,901	14	229	1,470	Autres boissons
581	142		288	67	12	34	Tabacs
45,777	7,489	2,889	12,255	10,546	19,089	16,796	Total
							Matières brutes, non comestibles
547	59			339	6	380	Pelleries non apprêtées
1,784	155	1	49	57	169	10	Autres produits animaux bruts
5,579						4	Fèves de soya
1,464			26	36	23	6	Autres graines, noix, amandes oléagin
53					2,519		Caoutchouc et gommes assimilées naturels
1,835	19	27	202	44	70	304	Autres produits végétaux bruts
3,454				1	15		Matières en bois brut
51	515		4	7	124	46	Laine et poils fins, d'origine animale
4,318	3	7	41	195	69	129	Coton
2,198	455	121	86		14	43	Fibres artificielles
53	6		14	329	62	49	Autres fibres textiles
867							Minerais et concentrés de fer
4,146					20		Déchets de fer et d'acier
1,866			3		4,812	806	Minerais, conc. et déchets d'aluminium
6,266	421			25	455		Autres minerais, conc. et déchets métallifères
7,074							Houille
				34,761	5,561	18,814	Pétrole brut
808			2			2	Autres substances bitumineuses brutes
407	25		14		20	1	Abrasifs naturels
1,935						45	Roche phosphatée
3,093	4		52	1,827	5	445	Autres minéraux non métalliques bruts
1,212	18	24	9		1	1	Autres déchets et matières de rebut
48,908	1,680	180	503	37,621	13,945	21,084	Total

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Fabricated materials, inedible								
Leather and leather fabricated materials	25,824	25,094	30,026	2,340	2,051	3,028	30.0	- .7
Rubber fabricated materials	50,813	49,219	53,453	4,963	4,708	5,553	- 5.1	17.9
Lumber	45,946	35,675	41,805	3,918	3,127	4,001	- 20.1	27.9
Veneer	10,782	9,822	9,950	800	555	1,251	- 30.6	125.3
Plywood and wood building boards	34,404	22,377	32,317	3,712	3,965	6,400	6.8	61.3
Other wood fabricated materials	18,937	19,075	22,101	1,502	1,701	2,298	13.2	35.1
Wood pulp and similar pulp	6,408	9,155	13,240	741	792	1,440	6.7	83.0
Paper and paperboard	74,771	74,670	83,764	6,664	6,997	8,402	4.9	20.0
Cotton yarn and thread	16,820	12,174	14,630	1,276	1,302	1,469	2.0	12.8
Man-made fibre yarn and thread	37,130	46,011	67,267	3,394	6,097	6,807	79.6	11.6
Other yarn and thread	12,595	14,261	15,449	1,207	1,265	1,330	4.8	5.0
Cordage, twine and rope	7,283	9,188	12,484	273	437	690	60.3	59.2
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	23,267	20,505	13,512	1,937	1,511	1,237	- 21.9	- 18.1
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	55,859	52,485	65,582	5,722	4,552	7,237	- 20.4	58.9
Broad woven fabrics, man-made	33,735	37,649	37,509	3,115	4,041	4,229	29.7	4.6
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	50,797	46,915	37,784	5,012	4,832	3,815	- 3.3	- 21.0
Other broad woven fabrics	25,221	21,298	20,370	2,812	2,877	3,394	2.3	17.9
Coated or impregnated fabrics	37,211	41,638	46,184	3,469	3,715	4,994	7.0	34.4
Other textile fabricated materials	64,530	84,748	126,499	5,638	9,943	13,394	76.3	34.7
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	26,591	31,180	30,051	3,261	3,996	4,550	22.5	13.8
Other oils,fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	26,900	29,958	30,626	2,365	2,872	3,141	21.4	9.3
Inorganic chemicals	70,156	126,594	86,485	5,821	7,522	7,001	29.2	- 6.9
Organic chemicals	126,689	124,001	125,946	14,313	13,634	12,043	- 4.7	- 4.3
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	10,107	12,758	15,680	1,206	2,412	1,000	99.9	- 58.5
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	35,093	38,587	39,654	3,721	4,068	4,937	9.3	21.3
Plastics materials, not shaped	104,871	104,753	114,395	9,616	9,594	12,188	- .2	27.0
Plastic film and sheet	46,079	46,507	48,529	3,982	4,401	4,225	10.5	- 3.9
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	35,033	34,630	37,812	3,036	3,347	3,679	10.1	9.9
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	22,286	22,602	28,952	2,182	2,299	2,241	5.3	- 2.5
Pigments, lakes and toners	17,648	19,200	17,574	1,674	1,892	1,965	13.0	3.8
Paints and related products	14,795	15,805	16,376	1,334	1,527	1,682	14.5	10.1
Other chemical products	125,224	111,975	124,091	9,233	9,849	12,046	6.6	22.3
Fuel oil	114,320	106,327	114,540	13,142	14,753	11,996	12.2	- 18.6
Lubricating oils and greases	22,409	17,557	18,937	2,367	1,452	1,617	- 38.6	11.4
Coke of petroleum and coal	18,807	22,260	30,881	2,415	3,906	3,075	61.7	- 21.2
Other petroleum and coal products	43,305	34,222	33,868	5,780	3,886	2,584	- 32.7	- 30.9
Bars and rods, steel	59,497	41,859	50,966	11,844	3,976	6,360	- 66.4	59.9
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	138,309	120,230	157,709	20,637	13,115	20,255	- 36.4	54.4
Structural shapes and sheet piling	46,354	45,125	43,055	6,492	3,670	5,090	- 43.4	36.6
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	55,719	61,316	69,209	5,610	6,701	5,768	19.4	- 13.9
Wire and wire rope, iron and steel	24,757	23,488	23,953	3,091	2,167	2,650	- 29.8	22.2
Other iron and steel and alloys	89,301	115,237	141,538	8,554	15,014	12,922	75.5	- 13.9
Aluminum, including alloys	78,464	73,159	82,052	6,865	6,643	8,915	- 3.2	34.2
Copper and alloys	42,084	39,138	42,035	6,655	3,476	6,717	- 47.7	93.2
Nickel and alloys	43,587	40,729	48,189	2,649	4,144	9,295	56.4	124.2
Precious metals, including alloys	45,460	15,072	9,705	3,023	258	723	- 91.4	179.7
Tin, including alloys	16,708	19,193	16,851	573	2,632	2,564	358.8	- 2.5
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys	23,726	20,877	22,747	2,007	1,696	1,935	- 15.5	14.0
Bolts, nuts and screws	56,363	57,022	53,992	6,144	5,362	5,957	- 12.7	11.0
Other basic hardware	72,404	85,023	97,860	7,069	8,461	10,258	19.6	21.2
Chain	14,339	13,017	12,534	1,438	1,099	1,802	- 23.5	63.9
Valves	35,515	40,642	47,687	3,170	3,784	4,913	19.3	29.8
Pipe fittings	28,679	30,779	33,775	2,477	3,109	3,450	25.5	10.9
Other metal fabricated basic products	64,552	60,502	66,774	5,175	5,682	7,197	9.7	26.6
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	35,002	41,414	38,406	3,319	3,795	4,856	14.3	27.9
Sheet and plate glass	24,124	19,264	20,418	2,340	2,060	1,759	- 11.9	- 14.6
Other glass basic products	25,408	28,575	37,381	2,522	3,090	3,842	22.5	24.3
Abrasive basic products	18,247	17,487	17,051	1,541	1,493	1,768	- 3.1	18.4
Natural and synthetic gem stones	19,159	15,980	17,547	2,025	1,235	1,800	- 39.0	45.7
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	30,323	29,735	33,353	2,641	2,712	3,259	2.6	20.1
Electricity	7,640	10,048	9,807	603	2,598	517	330.7	- 80.0
Other fabricated materials, inedible	59,723	57,926	57,552	5,075	5,681	5,999	11.9	5.6
Total	2,648,088	2,653,711	2,910,470	267,482	270,533	312,627	1.1	15.5

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S.	U.K.	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	CWLTH EX. U.K.	OTHER COUNTRIES	
É.U.	R.U.	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH SAUF R.U.	AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
							Matières travaillées, non comestibles
1,469	1,067	153	128	25	2	183	Cuir et demi-produits en cuir
4,987	120	119	147		128	52	Demi-produits en caoutchouc
3,407				225	213	155	Bois d'oeuvre
561	1		72	226	21	270	Placages
1,231	37	1,308	73	11	39	3,600	Contre-plaques et panneaux de construction
1,775	51	31	26	14	163	236	Autres demi-produits en bois
1,446	3						Pâte de bois et pâte similaire
7,879	139	48	35	28	1	273	Papier et carton
670	234		36	226		303	Filés et fils de coton
3,573	253	763	1,476	34	76	633	Filés et fils fibres artificielles
496	279	135	269		21	128	Autres filés et fils
165	68	37	55	255	3	112	Cordage, ficelle et corde
72	431	523	111		6	94	Tissus de laine et de poil, larges
3,448	109	795	409	421	994	1,062	Tissus de coton, larges
1,066	266	1,150	1,176	7	130	433	Tissus larges, fibres artificielles
1,975	335	649	681		12	163	Tissus larges de fibres mélangées
96	54	21	60		3,142	21	Autres tissus larges
4,050	137	493	255			53	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés
3,826	3,268	3,562	1,963	50	102	622	Autres ouvrages en matières textiles
1,705	1		83	290	2,076	394	Huile, mat. grasse vég., sauf huile essentielles
2,513	319	11	115	10	17	156	Autres huiles, mat. gra., cires, ext., dérivés
5,184	653	174	707	94	87	101	Produits chimiques inorganiques
8,501	1,272	533	1,741	45	7	944	Produits chimiques organiques
924	2	14	43	19			Engrais et matières fertilisantes
3,389	258	1,197	93				Caoutchouc synthétique et régénéré
10,299	207	511	1,042		2	127	Matières plastiques, non façonnées
3,486	232	233	244	3		27	Pellicule et feuille en matière plastique
3,292	56	119	147		4	61	Autres profiles, formes de base en mat. plastiques
843	465	30	746			157	Matières colorantes sauf extraits tinctoriaux
1,449	103	27	309	3		73	Pigments, laques et tonifiants
1,549	74		56			2	Peintures et produits connexes
9,324	842	70	452		2	1,355	Autres produits chimiques
1,681			584	6,178	2,189	1,365	Mazout
1,606	4		7				Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes
1,998			519	558			Coke de pétrole et de charbon
1,474	179			284		747	Autres dérivés du pétrole et du charbon
1,249	445	1,993	1,367			1,306	Barres et tiges en acier
6,745	674	10,700	1,547		80	508	Tôles, feuilles, feuillets d'acier
945	1,414	962	1,688			80	Profiles de construction et palplanches
2,388	533	2,128	437			282	Tuyaux et tubes de fer et d'acier
413	776	763	323		16	359	Fil, câble, cordage de fer et d'acier
9,664	521	1,506	107	14		1,110	Autres fer et acier et allié
7,194	273	143	460		747	98	Aluminium, y compris alliages
2,906	1,271	67	113	2,205	1	154	Cuivre et alliages
1,167	656		110		3	7,358	Nickel et alliages
497	173		1			53	Métaux précieux, y compris alliages
5					1,989	570	Étain, y compris alliages
1,045	52	60	76			701	Autres métaux non ferreux et alliages
5,117	83	562	126	1	43	26	Boulons, écrous et vis
9,044	325	419	207		90	173	Autre quincaillerie de base
535	259	361	215		2	430	Chânes
3,408	420	243	710	88		44	Valves
2,403	285	403	346			14	Raccords de tuyauterie
5,547	996	150	312		12	178	Autres ouvrages de base en métal
2,702	370	734	837	18		195	Briques, tuiles et mat. réfractaires en argile
690	38	183	609			238	Verre à vitres et à glaces
3,064	173	52	495			58	Autres ouvrages de base en verre
1,538	15	43	96		2	74	Ouvrages de base en abrasifs
349	106	20	576	5	29	714	Pierres fines naturelles et synthétiques
2,602	252	193	184			29	Autres produits minéraux non métalliques de base
517							Électricité
4,639	417	434	218	31	38	222	Autres matières travaillées, non comestibles
177,991	22,045	34,828	25,021	11,370	12,491	28,881	Total



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
End products, inedible								
Machinery								
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose	23,140	22,360	30,189	1,682	3,025	2,861	79.8	- 5.4
Engines and turbines, general purpose nes	42,455	39,934	47,669	2,344	4,053	4,667	72.9	15.1
Electric generators and motors	60,776	57,654	74,284	8,021	4,873	9,964	- 39.2	104.4
Bearings	60,290	61,233	60,351	5,659	6,008	6,566	6.1	9.2
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	50,437	45,345	48,068	4,637	4,576	5,553	- 1.3	21.3
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	41,451	44,609	46,848	3,400	5,493	4,755	61.5	- 13.4
Pumps, except oil well pumps	26,149	28,846	30,582	2,297	3,022	2,819	31.5	- 6.7
Packaging machinery	28,998	29,892	30,434	3,024	3,363	2,964	11.2	- 11.8
Other general purpose industrial machinery	71,181	72,948	74,580	5,985	6,308	8,419	5.3	33.4
Conveyors and conveying systems	14,078	13,860	12,846	1,118	1,734	1,419	55.0	- 18.1
Elevators and escalators	5,254	7,338	7,093	991	757	486	- 23.6	- 35.7
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers	36,268	35,556	33,104	3,872	3,144	3,627	- 18.7	15.3
Hoisting machinery	61,067	39,980	46,819	5,433	2,921	3,808	- 46.2	30.3
Other materials handling equipment	7,069	27,236	28,578	470	3,234	3,061	587.9	- 5.3
Drilling machinery and drill bits	64,430	74,399	63,976	4,328	6,090	6,192	40.7	1.6
Power shovels	40,279	33,922	50,762	1,691	3,528	5,792	108.6	64.1
Bulldozing and similar equipment	35,708	8,695	11,401	1,981	871	899	- 56.0	3.2
Front end loaders	62,463	45,294	58,966	4,855	4,336	5,350	- 10.6	23.3
Other excavating machinery	26,272	21,171	26,596	1,616	1,181	1,889	- 26.9	59.9
Mining, oil and gas machinery	50,844	59,805	60,615	3,364	6,073	6,469	80.5	6.5
Construction and maintenance machinery	47,970	42,778	52,878	3,384	2,850	4,195	- 15.7	47.2
Machine tools, metalworking	98,533	122,621	68,558	13,544	8,670	5,708	- 35.9	- 34.1
Welding apparatus and equipment	14,415	16,529	16,311	1,179	1,730	1,513	46.8	- 12.5
Rolling mill machinery	11,579	20,332	25,078	1,281	2,232	11,070	74.1	396.0
Other metalworking machinery	53,882	65,734	53,550	4,297	5,066	4,436	17.9	- 12.4
Pulp and paper industries machinery	34,250	58,872	43,160	3,382	3,694	2,907	9.2	- 21.3
Printing presses	24,024	26,913	33,422	3,229	2,264	2,571	- 29.8	13.5
Other printing machinery and equipment	24,907	28,961	26,794	2,458	2,144	2,292	- 12.7	6.8
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	28,432	31,653	33,562	3,834	3,027	3,580	- 21.0	18.2
Other textile industries machinery	27,999	29,236	28,805	2,827	2,365	2,842	- 16.3	20.1
Food, beverages and tobacco industries machinery	29,654	33,069	32,559	2,234	2,506	2,592	12.1	3.4
Plastics and chemical industry machinery	42,075	39,410	32,756	4,547	4,017	3,749	- 11.6	- 6.6
Other special industry machinery	72,435	80,519	69,033	6,967	8,672	8,117	24.4	- 6.3
Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery	27,495	19,474	18,989	2,138	1,157	1,536	- 45.8	32.7
Combine reaper - threshers	37,536	19,316	21,559	893	906	1,040	1.5	14.7
Other haying and harvesting machinery	33,214	27,691	31,520	1,295	2,649	2,606	104.5	- 1.6
Other agricultural machinery and equipment	50,648	46,921	41,660	4,590	3,836	3,700	- 16.4	- 3.5
Wheel tractors, new	72,575	61,455	108,548	5,819	6,302	14,013	8.2	122.3
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	22,308	37,582	54,758	585	2,508	5,622	328.6	124.1
Tractor engines and tractor parts	85,860	76,825	81,643	7,095	6,804	8,398	- 4.1	23.4
Sub-Total	1,648,400	1,655,967	1,719,103	142,344	147,991	180,047	3.9	21.6
Transportation and communication equipment								
Railway and street railway rolling stock	28,308	30,458	40,046	2,555	3,025	5,162	18.4	70.6
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new	46,902	27,351	28,707	2,891	1,096	2,213	- 62.0	101.8
Sedans, new	831,620	739,054	1,072,012	97,697	58,550	120,848	- 40.0	106.4
Other passenger automobiles and chassis	55,053	61,257	100,684	6,674	5,218	11,462	- 21.8	119.6
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	217,341	219,955	285,500	19,047	13,656	33,710	- 28.3	146.8
Other motor vehicles	77,179	92,660	137,081	7,300	10,899	12,803	49.2	17.4
Motor vehicle engines	284,101	253,210	274,501	27,904	22,683	31,379	- 18.7	38.3
Motor vehicle engine parts	116,950	96,848	108,298	11,557	7,086	13,897	- 38.6	96.1
Motor vehicle parts, except engines	1,606,178	1,546,456	1,723,223	153,647	125,209	175,558	- 18.5	40.2
Marine engines and parts	39,116	37,326	37,115	3,349	3,486	4,108	4.0	17.8
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	23,848	20,604	25,792	1,918	2,244	3,495	17.0	55.7
Aircraft, complete with engines	169,795	203,908	119,730	1,467	1,726	2,671	17.6	54.7
Aircraft engines and parts	78,830	70,383	61,235	6,229	5,273	7,573	- 15.3	43.6
Aircraft parts, except engines	102,739	95,428	84,468	8,108	7,528	6,561	- 7.1	- 12.8
Other transportation equipment	63,571	55,074	80,369	5,447	4,503	9,167	- 17.3	103.5
Telephone and telegraph equipment	33,478	39,940	37,657	3,141	4,319	3,264	37.5	- 24.4
Television, radio sets and phonographs	81,840	80,547	107,784	10,996	12,109	24,993	10.1	106.3
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	57,877	54,434	55,011	4,877	4,982	6,522	2.1	30.9
Other telecommunication and related equipment	183,909	172,846	205,405	18,051	16,505	25,247	- 8.5	52.9
Sub-Total	4,098,636	3,897,739	4,584,617	392,855	310,095	500,633	- 21.0	61.4

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S.	U.K.	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	CWLTH EX. U.K.	OTHER COUNTRIES	
É.U.	R.U.	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH SAUF R.U.	AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
							Produits finis, non comestibles
							Machines et outillage
1,874	765	6	179			19	Moteurs et turbines diesels d'usage général
3,754	871	11	16			15	Moteurs et turbines d'usage général nda
4,367	3,062	2,104	192		1	238	Génératrices et moteurs électriques
4,554	241	895	409		2	465	Coussinets
4,547	860	27	81			38	Autre mat. de transmission d'énergie mécanique
3,891	463	25	180			197	Compresseurs, souffleurs et pompes à vide
2,345	278	38	85		9	66	Pompes, sauf pour puits d'huile
2,553	101	19	60			230	Machines à emballer ou à emballer
7,818	257	12	252			78	Autres machines industrielles d'usage général
798	206	56	121		16	222	Convoyeurs et ensembles convoyeurs
414	62		3			8	Ascenseurs et escalators
2,897	462	188	31			48	Camions, tracteurs, remorques, empileurs ind.
3,381	39	80	55		2	250	Appareils de levage
2,659	360	9	23			9	Autre matériel de manutention des matériaux
5,909	122	13	26			121	Machines de forage et flegret de perforatrice
3,992	473	757	570				Pelles mécaniques
852	27	20					Bulldozers et machines semblables
5,163	36	114	12			25	Chargeurs-niveleurs
1,847	3		40				Autres machines à creuser
4,702	1,324		69		22	352	Machines pour mines, pétrole et gaz
3,862	53	29	169			83	Machines de construction et d'entretien
3,503	863	133	804	2	2	400	Machines-outils, travail des métaux
1,209	81		222				Appareils et outillage à souder
921	8,540	1,459	131			19	Machines pour usines de laminage
3,142	688	53	347		78	128	Autres machines pour le travail des métaux
2,260	99	14	139			395	Machines pour industrie de la pâte et du papier
2,048	65	21	394			43	Presses à imprimer
2,012	164	6	88			22	Autres machines et appareils d'imprimerie
1,590	624	5	1,123			239	Machines pour filature, tisser et tricoter
1,717	194	164	632		2	134	Autres machines pour les industries textiles
1,441	273	9	742		12	116	Machines industries d'aliments, boissons, tabacs
2,592	519	107	483	3		44	Mach. pour ind. des mat. plast. et chimiques
6,099	335	52	1,073			559	Autres machines pour industries spéciales
1,435	2					98	Machines à préparer, ensemençer, amender le sol
779	39		18			203	Moissonneuses-batteuses
2,591	9		2		3	1	Autres machines de fenaison et de récolte
3,461	79	21	24		6	108	Autres machines et matériel agricoles
10,935	1,375		927			776	Tracteurs à roues, neufs
4,861	6	705	51				Tracteurs à chenilles et tracteurs usagés
7,279	249	128	719			23	Moteurs de tracteur et pièces de tracteurs
132,073	24,270	7,283	10,490	5	156	5,770	Sous-total
							Matériel de transport et de communication
4,950	149	36	22			6	Matériel roulant de chemin de fer et tramway
1,196	230		786				Autos décapotables, toit mou, neuves
82,281	3,846	16,037	18,345			338	Sedans neufs
6,555	364	2,717	1,808			19	Autres voitures particulières et châssis
29,826	3	2,084	1,797				Camions, tracteurs routiers et châssis
10,267	293	1,675	322			245	Autres véhicules moteurs
26,560	749	701	1,461			1,908	Moteurs de véhicules automobiles
13,133	257	51	220		5	231	Pièces de moteurs de véhicules automobiles
171,741	1,355	763	1,384	79	28	208	Pièces de véhicules auto sauf moteurs
3,093	877	25	41			71	Moteurs marins et leurs pièces
1,273	204	29	86		10	1,894	Navires, bateaux et pièces sauf les moteurs
2,671							Avions complets, et compris moteurs
6,586	853		135				Moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces
6,335	168	8	48		1	2	Pièces d'avions, sauf moteurs
4,321	632	1,957	1,848	3	5	402	Autre matériel de transport
2,379	251	43	164		3	424	Matériel téléphonique et télégraphique
9,786	60	13,226	215	1	1,135	570	Télévisions, radios et phonographes
5,736	207	298	214	1	12	54	Tubes électroniques et semi-conducteurs
16,087	1,344	4,983	2,039	7	46	740	Autre matériel de communication et matériel assimilé
404,777	11,842	44,633	30,935	91	1,244	7,111	Sous-total

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (concluded)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (fin)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO NOVEMBER - JANVIER A NOVEMBRE			NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							NOV. 69/70	NOV. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Other equipment and tools								
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	75,156	81,298	88,050	5,126	6,151	7,544	20.0	22.6
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	48,051	44,193	48,247	4,650	4,392	5,797	- 5.5	31.9
Switchgear and protective equipment	17,687	22,370	30,598	1,682	2,457	2,786	46.0	13.4
Industrial control equipment	34,181	30,732	31,606	2,654	2,589	2,888	- 2.4	11.5
Other electric lighting distribution equipment	60,728	58,050	75,271	5,677	6,542	8,806	15.2	34.6
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines	64,424	66,074	76,856	6,828	6,070	7,455	- 11.0	22.8
Electrical property measuring instruments	33,101	32,373	32,983	3,353	2,753	2,833	- 17.9	2.9
Misc. measuring, controlling instruments	46,108	53,278	53,811	4,297	5,403	4,386	25.7	- 18.8
Medical and related equipment	47,761	35,322	37,476	4,418	3,295	3,875	- 25.4	17.6
Navigation equipment	27,224	16,744	12,194	1,797	1,616	989	- 10.0	- 38.7
Other measuring, laboratory equipment etc.	139,911	147,372	135,976	12,278	13,865	12,192	12.9	- 12.0
Safety and sanitation equipment	27,573	29,221	32,701	2,150	3,012	3,055	40.0	1.4
Service industry equipment	34,218	32,988	34,189	2,996	3,517	3,784	17.4	7.5
Furniture and fixtures	36,723	36,322	39,492	3,253	3,375	5,061	3.7	49.9
Hand tools and cutlery	70,251	65,977	69,069	6,260	6,004	7,431	- 4.0	23.7
Electronic computers	144,618	164,751	162,564	13,298	12,533	18,579	- 5.7	48.2
Other office machines and equipment	97,195	127,388	166,002	10,459	13,290	20,836	27.0	56.7
Miscellaneous equipment and tools	162,652	148,058	169,395	16,257	15,973	20,939	- 1.7	31.0
Sub-Total	1,167,563	1,192,511	1,296,481	107,434	112,839	139,235	5.0	23.3
Personal and household goods								
Outerwear, except knitted	72,409	72,201	77,759	4,885	5,477	6,766	12.1	23.5
Outerwear, knitted	48,140	49,909	66,045	3,058	3,347	6,335	9.4	89.2
Other apparel and apparel accessories	48,462	46,613	48,996	4,160	3,998	5,186	- 3.8	29.7
Footwear	61,075	69,481	80,137	4,483	4,551	6,452	1.5	41.7
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	35,595	36,034	37,767	3,743	4,178	4,288	11.6	2.6
Sporting and recreation equipment	32,014	38,312	44,199	2,663	3,529	3,619	32.5	2.5
Games, toys and children's vehicles	33,206	34,403	36,410	3,441	4,146	5,030	20.4	21.3
House furnishings	51,066	48,651	51,972	4,957	5,570	6,819	12.3	22.4
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	58,159	58,287	67,248	5,160	6,343	8,860	22.9	39.6
Other personal and household goods	68,014	65,282	67,826	5,997	6,881	7,473	14.7	8.6
Sub-Total	508,140	519,173	578,359	42,547	48,021	60,828	12.8	26.6
Miscellaneous end products								
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	60,839	73,757	73,856	4,749	6,422	6,398	35.2	- .3
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	30,405	55,537	63,238	3,074	5,035	5,980	63.7	18.7
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	59,242	61,119	65,776	5,693	5,780	6,721	1.5	16.2
Books and pamphlets	114,128	117,033	122,774	9,942	11,238	10,834	13.0	- 3.5
Other printed matter	43,048	48,528	50,242	3,773	4,879	5,193	29.3	6.4
Stationers' and office supplies	35,164	36,035	37,074	3,105	3,434	3,574	10.5	4.0
Unexposed photographic film and plates	42,002	48,580	55,589	4,049	4,977	5,992	22.9	20.4
Other photographic goods	99,441	104,055	113,846	9,905	11,267	12,198	13.7	8.2
Containers and closures	61,548	65,496	68,029	5,949	6,324	6,852	6.3	8.3
Other end products, inedible	147,343	146,218	133,466	14,002	13,934	15,371	- .4	10.3
Sub-Total	693,160	756,360	783,892	64,241	73,290	79,114	14.0	7.9
Total	8,115,899	8,021,750	8,962,453	749,421	692,236	959,857	- 7.6	38.6
Special transactions - Trade								
Shipments of less than \$200.00 each	92,192	64,369	64,547	5,911	6,340	6,269	7.2	- 1.1
Other special transactions - Trade	85,911	82,908	88,331	6,085	8,637	9,969	41.9	15.4
Total	178,104	147,276	152,879	11,996	14,977	16,238	24.8	8.4
Total Imports	12,888,811	12,906,101	14,280,989	1,222,658	1,196,233	1,529,371	- 2.1	27.8



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (concluded)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (fin)

NOVEMBER - NOVEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S. É.U.	U.K. R.U.	JAPAN JAPON	E.E.C. C.E.E.	LATIN AMERICA AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH EX. U.K. CWLTH SAUF R.U.	OTHER COUNTRIES AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
Autre matériel et outils							
6,531	166	125	618		2	101	Appareils de climatisation et réfrigération
4,611	64	530	237	13	71	272	Appareils d'éclairage électrique et lampes
1,893	169	180	153			391	Mécanisme de commutation et de protection
2,413	291	3	133			48	Mécanisme de commande industriel
4,367	1,121	283	392		9	2,634	Autre mat. élec. d'éclairage et de distribution
7,015	227	30	162		3	18	Matériel électrique auxiliaire pour moteurs
1,995	491	79	193		10	65	Instr. à mesurer les propriétés électriques
3,916	198	56	176		12	27	Instruments mesureurs - régulateurs divers
3,355	124	72	194	1	11	119	Matériel de médecine et d'usage connexe
858	99	12	7			13	Matériel de navigation
9,002	518	558	1,582		86	446	Autres instruments de mesure, de laboratoire etc.
2,901	91	8	23		1	30	Matériel de sécurité et d'assainissement
3,249	228	23	165		5	105	Matériel pour l'industrie des services
3,371	195	246	257	21	51	921	Meubles et accessoires
5,002	629	1,005	429	4	26	335	Outils à main et coutellerie
16,137	852	568	973			49	Ordinateurs électroniques
15,399	1,740	1,406	1,597	160		532	Autres machines et matériel de bureau
17,449	469	1,473	1,257	11	47	232	Matériel divers et outils
109,466	7,682	6,660	8,548	209	332	6,338	Sous-total
Effets personnels et articles ménagers							
1,478	219	894	656	18	1,887	1,614	Vêtements de dessus non tricotés
411	421	411	831	1	1,282	2,978	Vêtements de dessus tricotés
1,089	505	656	655	132	693	1,456	Autres vêtements et accessoires vestimentaires
282	614	565	2,007	110	214	2,661	Chaussures
1,201	641	236	785	3	243	1,178	Montres, horloges, bijoux et argenterie
1,278	258	787	557	12	83	643	Articles pour sports et divertissements
2,143	484	580	181	288	1,111	244	Jeux, jouets et véhicules d'enfants
2,874	1,098	732	349	12	638	1,115	Fournitures de maison
2,456	2,036	2,431	918	3	155	861	Ustensiles de cuisine, de table et coutellerie
3,313	589	1,430	1,082	28	300	733	Autres effets personnels et articles ménagers
16,525	6,865	8,721	8,020	607	6,606	13,483	Sous-total
Produits finis divers							
4,053	853	57	460	47	281	647	Médicaments et produits pharmaceutiques
4,653	174	207	626	1	15	304	Fournitures médic. ophthalmiques et orthopédiques
5,956	258	12	473		4	18	Journaux, revues et périodiques
7,919	987	56	1,812	1	18	41	Livres et brochures
4,474	277	136	185	2	25	95	Autres imprimés
2,383	393	379	288	2	24	105	Fournitures de papeteries et de bureau
2,510	2,789	310	349			35	Films, plaques vierges pour photographie
9,098	335	1,812	543		90	319	Autres articles photographiques
6,096	200	97	290	2	26	140	Récipients, contenants et fermetures
8,124	1,398	2,249	2,098	51	624	826	Autres produits finis, non comestibles
55,267	7,664	5,315	7,123	108	1,108	2,529	Sous-total
718,108	58,322	72,612	65,116	1,021	9,447	35,232	Total
Transactions spéciales - commerciales							
3,714	705	367	754	39	242	448	Expéditions moins de \$200, chacune
8,550	252	145	349	127	333	213	Autres transactions spéciales - commerciales
12,263	957	512	1,103	166	575	661	Total
1,004,825	90,499	111,024	104,058	60,724	55,576	102,665	Total des importations

TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

		JAN JAN	FEB FEB	MAR MARS	APR AVR	MAY MAI	JUNE JUIN	JULY JUIL	AUG AOUT	SEPT SEPT	OCT OCT	NOV NOV	DEC DEC
INDEX OF DECLARED VALUES													
TOTAL	1969	108.3	100.2	106.3	119.8	125.6	122.5	111.5	93.0	119.5	126.2	118.7	120.6
	1970	103.7	102.8	117.2	126.6	124.6	126.5	113.7	95.9	115.3	109.6	116.2	101.6
	1971	99.5	101.4	132.2	124.1	134.8	139.8	121.8	116.8	126.6	141.6	148.5	
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	74.2	78.7	93.6	202.4	202.5	146.0	127.0	76.9	106.9	90.8	136.2	108.6
	1970	84.7	115.9	130.5	284.4	145.2	123.6	109.2	81.3	77.0	109.2	287.1	801.7
	1971	944.3	313.1	166.7	384.7	226.9	208.7	118.2	87.3	133.5	83.7	145.7	
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	88.2	79.3	91.8	97.5	126.0	129.5	122.8	107.7	121.8	148.5	135.8	139.1
	1970	92.7	86.5	102.1	129.6	124.7	137.7	129.9	121.3	116.8	127.7	149.4	124.1
	1971	90.1	78.1	103.3	113.9	133.7	138.8	134.1	122.5	121.5	157.2	152.7	
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	88.3	80.4	78.7	97.1	104.5	103.1	103.2	98.7	111.2	93.8	95.1	101.9
	1970	105.1	81.6	85.2	105.3	113.2	124.3	101.7	97.1	114.6	104.1	109.0	106.8
	1971	110.2	75.7	95.8	98.4	121.7	130.4	125.8	133.2	133.2	130.7	132.0	
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	107.6	102.0	110.1	120.5	128.6	127.0	122.1	104.4	121.9	133.1	131.8	126.8
	1970	111.4	104.0	114.7	123.2	127.4	131.8	119.7	103.4	122.3	116.7	123.3	114.2
	1971	105.9	104.8	127.6	127.4	142.5	148.9	129.7	129.7	126.4	137.6	154.1	
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	114.6	107.2	112.0	127.1	129.0	124.6	109.2	87.5	121.2	127.6	118.0	121.1
	1970	104.2	109.0	126.6	132.5	127.5	125.8	113.4	91.4	114.6	107.5	109.0	93.9
	1971	96.9	108.1	144.8	129.3	136.4	140.6	119.0	111.7	128.6	145.2	151.2	
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS, TRADE	1969	89.7	73.2	73.8	68.9	84.0	74.8	76.7	72.2	73.6	82.9	55.6	64.4
	1970	50.5	57.6	55.3	59.6	64.0	66.9	61.4	66.2	68.3	63.5	69.4	65.2
	1971	51.4	53.9	60.4	71.9	70.0	70.0	69.9	58.1	60.0	67.6	75.3	
INDEX OF PRICES													
TOTAL	1969	101.2	101.5	101.7	101.8	102.0	102.3	102.8	103.0	103.3	102.9	103.4	104.4
	1970	105.0	105.0	105.6	106.0	106.3	104.5	104.1	103.3	102.8	103.5	103.7	104.5
	1971	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.8	106.3	107.3	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.4	107.1	
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	99.5	108.1	110.3	111.5	101.9	100.3	106.9	103.0	101.5	99.8	97.0	96.2
	1970	91.0	100.4	94.6	79.3	77.9	76.7	98.4	103.0	101.8	102.1	98.2	89.7
	1971	76.3	77.4	78.0	84.1	84.1	84.9	86.6	93.8	88.3	85.3	81.3	
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	99.5	99.0	102.5	102.9	103.9	106.4	106.5	107.7	106.7	106.9	108.6	109.2
	1970	110.9	110.8	112.5	114.4	116.2	116.8	116.2	115.2	113.7	113.4	113.4	110.6
	1971	112.3	114.0	117.8	118.8	120.9	122.4	122.9	119.2	118.3	116.4	116.5	
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	100.8	101.4	101.2	99.7	102.0	100.5	103.0	102.3	102.2	100.9	102.1	103.4
	1970	105.3	103.4	103.9	104.0	106.2	106.4	105.2	102.7	101.3	103.0	102.4	103.9
	1971	107.1	108.4	106.9	105.9	106.2	106.8	108.4	109.4	111.1	109.0	108.3	
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	99.4	100.3	99.3	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.5	100.9	102.4	100.7	101.9	102.3
	1970	102.2	102.7	104.1	104.7	104.1	101.9	101.1	100.8	100.5	100.7	100.8	100.9
	1971	101.2	100.7	100.8	102.8	103.4	104.2	105.2	105.7	106.6	106.5	105.6	
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	102.0	102.2	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.8	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.5	104.6
	1970	105.2	105.3	105.5	105.7	105.9	103.7	103.4	102.8	102.5	103.3	103.6	105.0
	1971	104.9	105.0	105.0	105.3	105.5	106.6	106.9	106.4	106.7	106.4	106.3	
INDEX OF PHYSICAL VOLUME													
TOTAL	1969	107.0	98.7	104.5	117.7	123.1	119.7	108.5	90.3	115.7	122.6	114.8	115.5
	1970	98.8	97.9	111.0	119.4	117.2	121.1	109.2	92.8	112.2	105.9	112.1	97.2
	1971	94.9	96.5	125.5	117.3	126.8	130.3	112.9	108.7	117.3	131.8	138.7	
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	74.6	72.8	84.9	181.5	198.7	145.6	118.8	74.7	105.3	91.0	140.4	112.9
	1970	93.1	115.4	137.9	358.6	186.4	161.1	111.0	78.9	75.6	107.0	292.4	893.8
	1971	1,237.6	404.5	213.7	457.4	269.8	245.8	136.5	93.1	151.2	98.1	179.2	
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	88.6	80.1	89.6	94.8	121.3	121.7	115.3	100.0	114.2	138.9	125.0	127.4
	1970	83.6	78.1	90.8	113.3	107.3	117.9	111.8	105.3	102.7	113.6	131.7	112.2
	1971	80.2	68.5	87.7	95.9	110.6	113.4	109.1	102.8	102.7	135.1	131.1	
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	87.6	79.3	77.8	97.4	102.5	102.6	100.2	96.5	108.8	93.0	93.1	98.5
	1970	99.8	78.9	82.0	101.3	106.0	116.8	96.7	94.5	113.1	101.1	106.4	102.8
	1971	102.9	69.8	89.6	92.9	114.6	122.1	116.1	121.8	119.9	119.9	121.9	
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	108.2	101.7	110.1	120.3	128.6	125.5	121.5	103.5	119.0	132.2	129.3	123.9
	1970	109.0	101.3	110.2	117.7	122.4	129.3	118.4	102.6	121.7	115.9	132.2	113.2
	1971	104.6	104.1	126.6	123.9	137.8	142.9	123.3	122.7	118.6	129.2	145.9	
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	112.4	104.9	109.4	124.1	126.0	121.2	105.8	84.8	117.3	123.4	114.0	115.8
	1970	99.0	103.5	120.0	125.4	120.4	121.3	109.7	88.9	111.8	104.1	105.2	89.4
	1971	92.4	103.0	137.9	122.8	129.3	131.9	111.3	105.0	120.5	136.5	142.2	

<sup>†</sup>Revised figures.  
Chiffres révisés.

TABLEAU 4. INDICES DE LA VALEUR, DES PRIX ET DU VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTIONS (1968=100)

1ST QUARTER 1ER TRIMESTRE	2ND QUARTER 2E TRIMESTRE	3RD QUARTER 3E TRIMESTRE	4TH QUARTER 4E TRIMESTRE	YEAR ANNUEL		
INDICE DE LA VALEUR DÉCLARÉE						
104.9 108.0 111.0	122.6 126.1 132.9	108.0 108.6 121.7	121.8 109.1	114.3 112.8	1969 1970 1971	TOTAL
82.1 110.3 474.6	183.6 184.4 273.4	103.5 89.1 112.8	111.9 399.2	120.3 195.8	1969 1970 1971	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
86.4 93.8 90.5	117.7 130.7 128.8	117.4 122.7 126.1	141.1 133.7	115.7 120.2	1969 1970 1971	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
82.5 90.6 93.9	101.5 114.2 116.4	104.4 104.5 130.3	96.9 106.7	96.3 104.0	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
105.3 110.0 112.8	125.4 127.5 139.6	116.2 115.1 128.6	130.6 121.4	119.3 118.5	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
111.3 113.4 116.6	126.9 128.9 135.4	106.0 106.6 119.6	122.3 103.5	116.6 112.9	1969 1970 1971	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES
78.9 54.4 55.3	75.9 63.5 70.6	74.2 65.3 62.7	67.6 66.0	74.2 62.3	1969 1970 1971	TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES
INDICE DES PRIX						
101.5 105.2 105.2	102.1 105.7 106.6	102.9 103.8 107.8	103.6 103.2	102.3 104.3	1969 1970 1971	TOTAL
107.1 94.6 77.8	104.8 77.7 84.3	101.3 96.8 88.2	99.8 102.9	99.2 98.5	1969 1970 1971	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
99.8 111.2 115.7	105.7 116.7 122.2	106.6 111.6 118.5	109.0 113.8	104.5 112.6	1969 1970 1971	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
101.2 104.4 107.4	100.4 106.2 106.3	102.6 102.4 110.2	102.2 101.5	101.2 103.2	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
99.9 103.0 101.0	100.1 103.2 103.5	100.7 100.9 106.3	101.8 100.8	100.3 101.9	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
102.2 105.4 105.0	102.5 105.1 105.8	103.2 104.0 106.7	103.8 102.9	102.9 104.3	1969 1970 1971	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES
INDICE DU VOLUME PHYSIQUE						
103.3 102.7 105.5	120.1 119.3 124.7	105.0 104.4 112.9	117.6 105.7	111.7 108.1	1969 1970 1971	TOTAL
76.7 116.6 610.0	175.2 237.3 324.3	102.2 92.0 127.9	112.1 387.9	121.3 198.8	1969 1970 1971	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
86.6 84.4 78.2	111.4 112.0 105.4	110.1 109.9 106.4	129.4 117.5	110.7 106.7	1969 1970 1971	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
81.5 86.8 87.4	101.1 107.5 109.5	101.8 102.1 118.2	94.8 105.1	95.2 100.8	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
105.4 106.8 111.7	125.3 123.5 134.9	115.4 114.1 121.0	128.3 120.4	118.9 116.3	1969 1970 1971	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
108.9 107.6 111.0	123.8 122.6 128.0	102.7 102.5 112.1	117.8 100.6	113.3 108.2	1969 1970 1971	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES

<sup>r</sup>Revised figures.  
Chiffres révisés.



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS  
TABLEAU 5. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES CHOISIES

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND UNADJUSTED QUARTERLY DATA  
TRIMESTRES DÉSÉASONNALISÉS ET NON DÉSÉASONNALISÉS DES CHIFFRES

COMMODITY GROUPING GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DÉSÉASONNALISÉS				UNADJUSTED NON DÉSÉASONNALISÉS				ANN
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
		MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				MILLIONS DE DOLLARS				
MEAT AND FISH VIANDES ET POISSON	1969	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	164.5
	1970	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	170.9
	1971	33.8	40.6	42.7		26.8	38.9	48.2		
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FRUITS ET LÉGUMES	1969	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.6	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	391.9
	1970	101.4	98.3	95.3	98.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	393.2
	1971	97.9	100.1	103.7		82.9	117.4	97.9		
NON-FERROUS ORES MINÉRAIS NON FERREUX	1969	33.7	37.1	41.1	32.8	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	145.7
	1970	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	189.2
	1971	44.2	56.9	45.9		36.6	56.9	51.2		
CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS PRODUITS CHIMIQUES	1969	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.1	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	420.8
	1970	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	469.8
	1971	108.3	111.4	115.3		102.1	125.9	107.4		
SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND PLASTICS CAOUTCHOUC SYNTHÉTIQUE ET PLASTIQUES	1969	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	241.4
	1970	60.0	61.9	60.8	59.2	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	241.9
	1971	60.0	65.3	65.9		59.1	67.1	65.4		
FUEL OIL AND OTHER PETROLEUM PRODUCTS MAZOUT ET AUTRES DÉRIVÉS DU PÉTROLE	1969	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	223.3
	1970	54.5	51.3	49.9	50.0	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	205.7
	1971	62.0	64.8	49.1		43.7	63.2	54.8		
FABRICATED STEEL MATERIALS MATÉRIAUX TRAVAILLÉS EN ACIER	1969	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	90.3	113.8	103.1	133.7	460.9
	1970	99.3	120.5	111.5	104.1	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	435.4
	1971	115.1	132.4	148.6		103.6	139.4	145.1		
NON-FERROUS ALLOYS ALLIAGES NON FERREUX	1969	63.0	60.6	76.4	70.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	270.4
	1970	64.0	49.1	55.8	53.2	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	222.1
	1971	56.4	60.2	56.0		54.8	67.9	51.8		
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY MACHINE D'USAGE GÉNÉRAL	1969	103.5	113.3	110.7	112.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	439.8
	1970	135.5	107.2	110.8	114.1	100.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	437.6
	1971	116.6	115.5	120.1		115.0	124.8	114.7		
MINING, CONSTRUCTION AND DRILLING MACHINERY MACHINES POUR CONSTRUCTION, LES MINES ET À FORER	1969	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	490.8
	1970	125.1	103.9	107.2	119.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	456.0
	1971	115.8	122.7	117.7		111.3	139.1	119.0		
SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MACHINES POUR INDUSTRIES SPÉCIALES	1969	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	511.7
	1970	151.0	149.8	155.3	134.8	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	590.9
	1971	120.3	125.3	120.8		119.4	134.4	121.1		
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY EXCEPT TRACTORS MACHINES AGRICOLES SAUF LES TRACTEURS	1969	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	156.7
	1970	31.0	25.8	31.5	32.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	120.5
	1971	24.8	28.7	35.3		25.3	38.0	31.9		
TRACTORS AND PARTS TRACTEURS ET LEURS PIÈCES	1969	44.5	47.4	49.8	52.5	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	194.4
	1970	50.6	41.8	47.7	48.5	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	188.6
	1971	47.3	62.0	81.2		52.2	72.2	68.9		
AUTOMOBILES AUTOMOBILES	1969	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	958.1
	1970	182.1	246.2	254.9	138.1	181.1	281.0	192.7	166.5	821.5
	1971	266.1	324.2	336.1		252.3	361.0	252.6		
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, EXCEPT ENGINES PIÈCES DE VÉHICULES AUTO, SAUF LES MOTEURS	1969	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	1,764.8
	1970	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	1,653.1
	1971	464.5	459.5	478.9		455.1	492.3	397.4		
MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES AND PARTS MOTEURS DE VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES ET LEURS PIÈCES	1969	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	440.6
	1970	90.9	112.3	104.2	69.9	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	374.3
	1971	96.3	102.1	110.4		91.4	108.3	92.8		
TRUCKS, TRUCK TRACTORS, ETC. CAMIONS, TRACTEURS DE CAMIONS, ETC.	1969	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	382.5
	1970	99.3	94.0	108.5	101.2	93.8	119.7	97.4	92.1	403.0
	1971	113.0	135.0	153.0		108.5	165.3	133.7		
COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT MATÉRIEL DE COMMUNICATION ET MATÉRIEL CONNEXE	1969	95.1	96.3	95.6	106.5	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	393.5
	1970	95.4	91.2	92.7	99.3	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	378.6
	1971	93.7	102.6	108.5		91.5	101.7	103.2		
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT APPAREILS CLIMATISATION DE L'AIR, RÉFRIGÉRATION	1969	20.7	19.2	22.3	18.9	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	81.1
	1970	22.6	21.2	23.6	20.0	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	87.4
	1971	23.6	24.5	23.4		24.4	28.5	20.9		

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS (CONCLUDED)  
TABLEAU 5. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES CHOISIES (FIN)

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND UNADJUSTED QUARTERLY DATA  
TRIMESTRES DÉSAISONNALISÉS ET NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS DES CHIFFRES

COMMODITY GROUPING GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DÉSAISONNALISÉS				UNADJUSTED NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS				ANN
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
		MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				MILLIONS DE DOLLARS				
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT <sup>1</sup>	1969	76.0	79.6	82.4	83.3	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	321.3
MATÉRIEL SCIENTIFIQUE	1970	82.3	79.3	72.5	74.1	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.7	308.2
	1971	73.5	74.3	75.8		74.4	76.0	73.1		
OFFICE MACHINES	1969	56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	58.0	68.6	63.3	71.9	265.8
MACHINES DE BUREAU	1970	73.6	85.9	82.1	72.4	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.8	324.6
	1971	66.8	79.8	103.4		69.8	84.2	94.6		
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION, CONTROL EQUIPMENT	1969	59.9	60.4	61.5	62.0	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	243.1
MAT. ÉLEC. D'ÉCLAIRAGE, DISTRIBUTION, COMMANDE	1970	57.8	61.4	60.0	61.4	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.0	236.2
	1971	69.0	70.0	70.1		69.3	73.7	65.7		
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	1969	88.0	90.0	91.1	91.5	85.4	94.1	86.9	98.1	359.5
DIVERS APPAREILS ET OUTILS	1970	89.3	84.2	87.2	79.6	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	340.0
	1971	88.0	89.9	96.6		84.2	93.4	92.1		
APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR	1969	62.5	63.9	60.9	60.5	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	256.1
VÊTEMENTS ET CHAUSSURES	1970	66.2	61.3	64.0	62.4	65.0	58.3	77.1	63.7	264.3
	1971	69.2	71.6	69.7		70.7	66.2	83.8		
OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	1969	75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.2	304.3
AUTRES ARTICLES MÉNAGERS ET PERSONNELS	1970	77.2	75.5	72.5	79.1	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	304.3
	1971	79.0	80.1	82.4		68.4	82.2	88.2		
BOOKS AND PRINTED MATTER	1969	55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	233.5
LIVRES ET AUTRES IMPRIMÉS	1970	63.1	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	242.7
	1971	59.9	62.2	67.3		56.4	63.9	71.6		

<sup>1</sup>Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.

Matériel de mesure, de contrôle, de laboratoire, de médecine et d'optique.

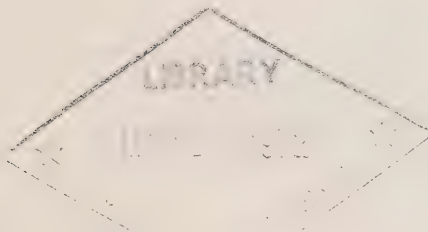






*Trade of Canada - Commerce du Canada*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS  
—  
SOMMAIRE DES IMPORTATIONS  
DECEMBER - 1972 - DÉCEMBRE



Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
External Trade Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
Division du commerce extérieur

February - 1972 - Février  
7506-510

Price—Prix: 20 cents  
\$2.00 a year - par année

Vol. 25—No. 12

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTION FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS  
TABLEAU 1. IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTION EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX

JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE

TRADING AREA ZONE DE COMMERCE	YEAR ANNÉE	LIVE ANIMALS ANIMAUX VIVANTS	FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMESTIBLES	FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES	END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMESTIBLES	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES	TOTAL
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
United Kingdom Royaume-Uni	1969	245	49,313	27,755	198,826	501,608	13,226	790,973
	1970	510	48,967	24,093	193,217	460,343	11,133	738,262
	1971	226	55,718	24,318	220,404	521,009	10,649	832,325
United States États-Unis	1969	17,274	508,296	451,668	1,911,504	7,206,826	147,674	10,243,242
	1970	27,807	487,878	535,488	1,914,943	6,831,744	119,186	9,917,045
	1971	35,900	504,445	578,042	1,980,648	7,730,421	119,817	10,949,272
Japan Japon	1969	12	11,832	1,053	151,890	326,747	4,170	495,704
	1970	13	17,797	1,164	169,553	388,496	4,694	581,715
	1971	17	20,879	1,648	251,026	523,496	4,776	801,842
E.E.C. C.E.E.	1969	726	60,097	8,960	228,440	477,900	11,238	787,363
	1970	1,475	64,687	8,824	200,843	516,317	12,862	805,008
	1971	2,508	75,343	9,883	254,512	578,143	14,945	935,334
Latin America Amérique latine	1969	39	130,541	318,828	85,922	6,240	2,562	544,132
	1970	31	145,686	317,034	74,782	7,098	1,629	546,259
	1971	24	139,291	378,229	75,925	10,437	2,901	606,807
Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) Commonwealth (sauf R.-U.)	1969	336	186,087	142,282	83,311	81,951	5,491	499,456
	1970	339	215,964	167,012	80,273	86,627	4,974	555,188
	1971	323	202,829	165,438	85,789	87,267	5,543	547,189
Other Countries Autres Pays	1969	82	97,786	134,913	245,437	283,657	7,630	769,505
	1970	281	104,123	118,232	251,812	327,104	6,872	808,424
	1971	307	119,035	165,184	271,855	370,061	8,522	934,963
All Countries Tous les Pays	1969	18,715	1,043,951	1,085,460	2,905,330	8,884,929	191,991	14,130,375
	1970	30,453	1,085,102	1,171,847	2,885,423	8,617,728	161,349	13,951,903
	1971	39,305	1,117,540	1,322,742	3,140,159	9,820,833	167,153	15,607,731

IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS  
3 MONTH MOVING AVERAGES SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, 1967-1971  
IMPORTATIONS EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX  
MOYENNES MOBILES DE 3 MOIS, DÉSAISONNALISÉES, 1967-1971

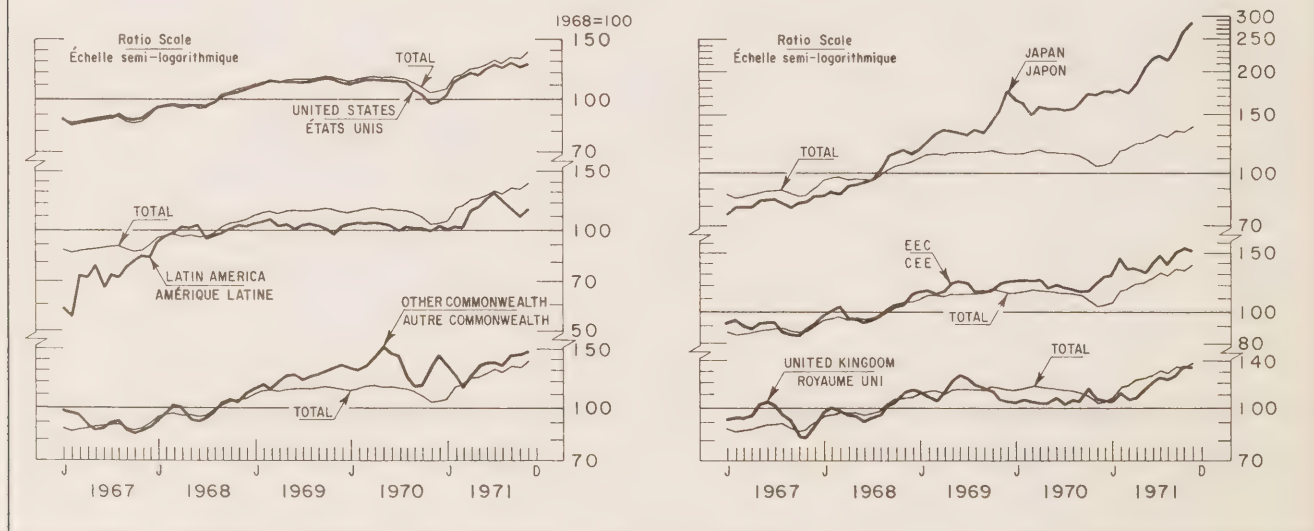


TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTION FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS

3

TABLEAU 1. IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTION EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX

DECEMBER - DECEMBRE								
TRADING AREA ZONE DE COMMERCE	YEAR ANNÉE	LIVE ANIMALS ANIMAUX VIVANTS	FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMESTIBLES	FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES	END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMESTIBLES	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS - TRADE TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES	TOTAL
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
United Kingdom Royaume-Uni	1969	6	4,946	1,357	15,750	36,825	1,006	59,891
	1970	161	3,954	2,080	15,961	33,300	963	56,419
	1971	11	4,250	2,330	16,804	44,384	719	68,499
United States États-Unis	1969	1,350	45,604	45,165	165,075	614,890	9,603	881,687
	1970	10,195	36,878	45,128	144,668	456,565	10,274	703,707
	1971	2,772	44,794	49,755	162,108	644,040	10,316	913,785
Japan Japon	1969	3	3,560	68	17,608	39,330	459	61,027
	1970	1	5,826	56	11,746	31,395	366	49,390
	1971	8	6,594	98	24,466	50,946	493	82,603
E.E.C. C.E.E.	1969	25	5,533	774	19,105	42,280	869	68,587
	1970	14	5,324	674	17,575	40,280	1,024	64,891
	1971	30	5,580	1,194	24,052	46,794	1,038	78,688
Latin America Amérique latine	1969	2	12,859	22,144	11,456	527	47	47,035
	1970	1	8,970	27,837	8,063	532	187	45,592
	1971	2	10,271	30,839	10,314	897	172	52,495
Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) Commonwealth (sauf R.-U.)	1969	19	20,521	12,739	7,110	8,344	961	49,692
	1970	15	23,911	17,747	11,017	6,136	639	59,465
	1971	28	20,930	14,687	6,734	8,285	506	51,169
Other Countries Autres Pays	1969	3	11,598	13,128	21,138	26,834	943	73,645
	1970	3	8,476	6,787	22,682	27,770	619	66,338
	1971	7	12,733	18,269	18,534	31,639	1,029	82,211
All Countries Tous les Pays	1969	1,408	104,621	95,375	257,241	769,030	13,888	1,241,564
	1970	10,390	93,339	100,309	231,712	595,978	14,073	1,045,802
	1971	2,857	105,153	117,171	263,012	826,984	14,273	1,329,450

TABLE 1A. IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL TRADING AREAS, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

TABLEAU 1A. IMPORTATIONS EN PROVENANCE DES MARCHÉS PRINCIPAUX, DESAISONNALISÉES

UNITED KINGDOM ROYAUME UNI	UNITED STATES ETATS UNIS	JAPAN JAPON	E.E.C. C.E.E.	LATIN AMERICA AMERIQUE LATINE	OTHER C'WEALTH AUTRES C'WEALTH	OTHER COUNTRIES AUTRES PAYS	TOTAL			
MILLIONS OF DOLLARS - MILLIONS DE DOLLARS										
184	2,643	141	200	130	152	172	3,622	1969	IV	TRIMESTRE
184	2,540	145	209	139	151	173	3,541	1970	I	TRIMESTRE
182	2,598	142	197	139	175	171	3,604		II	TRIMESTRE
185	2,555	141	196	136	142	206	3,561		III	TRIMESTRE
186	2,225	154	202	132	154	192	3,245		IV	TRIMESTRE
63	760	57	77	49	56	66	1,128	1971	JANVIER	
61	840	52	71	41	42	75	1,182		FEVRIER	
67	961	52	91	48	46	73	1,338		MARS	
59	854	53	60	46	47	63	1,182		AVRIL	
62	903	60	72	58	50	74	1,279		MAI	
73	938	71	86	54	59	62	1,343		JUIN	
73	934	66	75	54	49	71	1,322		JUILLET	
73	990	65	85	62	48	65	1,388		AOÛT	
69	914	63	70	47	54	67	1,284		SEPTEMBRE	
79	1,012	83	89	46	66	93	1,468		OCTOBRE	
85	924	89	80	53	50	78	1,359		NOVEMBRE	
71	943	82	79	53	53	63	1,344		DECEMBRE	



TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY  
TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE DEC. 69/70DEC. 70/71		
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS										
Western Europe Europe occidentale										
United Kingdom	Royaume-Uni	790,973	738,262	832,325	59,891	56,419	68,499	- 5.7	21.4	
Gibraltar	Gibraltar		2							
Ireland	Irlande	11,102	13,159	13,801	728	999	1,193	37.1	19.4	
Malta and Gozo	Malte et Gozzo	1,458	808	437	14	91	16	555.6	- 82.5	
Austria	Autriche	38,878	45,614	42,843	3,230	2,786	4,019	- 13.7	44.2	
Belgium-Luxemb.	Belgique-Lux.	60,936	51,695	58,981	5,221	4,111	5,616	- 21.2	36.6	
Denmark	Danemark	32,392	30,495	34,700	2,628	2,866	2,476	9.0	- 13.6	
Finland	Finlande	12,610	25,784	14,117	3,424	1,869	1,000	- 45.4	- 46.4	
France	France	151,841	158,486	213,093	13,132	14,421	17,254	9.8	19.6	
Germany West	Allemagne, ouest	354,715	370,931	429,404	31,296	28,863	37,395	- 7.7	29.5	
Greece	Grèce	4,335	4,996	6,052	391	495	635	26.7	28.2	
Iceland	Islande	34	65	144	7	10	16	41.0	61.9	
Italy	Italie	141,193	144,973	157,472	11,982	10,489	11,528	- 12.4	9.9	
Netherlands	Pays-Bas	78,678	78,923	76,384	6,957	7,007	6,895	0.7	- 1.6	
Norway	Norvège	44,895	49,132	53,195	2,869	3,502	3,877	22.0	10.6	
Portugal	Portugal	13,648	13,966	18,754	1,214	1,292	2,160	6.4	67.2	
Spain	Espagne	28,714	34,460	38,546	2,638	3,031	3,073	14.9	1.3	
Sweden	Suède	84,506	105,888	112,927	6,966	10,289	8,270	47.6	- 19.6	
Switzerland	Suisse	83,930	80,831	86,179	7,993	6,281	7,813	- 21.4	24.4	
Total Western Europe Europe occidentale		1,934,836	1,948,469	2,189,352	160,580	154,821	181,736	- 3.5	17.3	
Eastern Europe Europe orientale										
Albania	Albanie		4					-100.0		
Bulgaria	Bulgarie	1,316	1,101	1,237	89	62	110	- 30.7	77.0	
Czechoslovakia	Tchécoslovaquie	30,046	27,491	30,700	2,302	2,344	2,030	1.8	- 13.3	
Germany East	Allemagne, est	3,481	3,605	4,175	323	247	314	- 23.7	27.5	
Hungary	Hongrie	9,184	9,192	7,230	891	866	698	- 2.7	- 19.4	
Poland	Pologne	12,408	12,029	15,259	1,023	974	996	- 4.7	2.2	
Roumania	Roumanie	7,142	5,086	8,892	262	203	784	- 22.4	286.2	
USSR - Russia	URSS - Russie	12,302	9,074	12,647	1,085	510	1,204	- 53.0	136.2	
Yugoslavia	Yougoslavie	5,632	7,248	8,043	267	576	368	115.8	- 36.0	
Total Eastern Europe Europe orientale		81,510	74,830	88,183	6,241	5,781	6,504	- 7.3	12.5	
Middle East Moyen-Orient										
Southern Yemen	Yémen du Sud	404	28	1,429	373	13	242	- 96.4	999.9	
Bahrain	Bahreïn			592			3		Z	
Cyprus	Chypre	298	251	512	79	19	117	- 75.6	507.2	
Qatar	Qatar			4						
Trucial States	États, Traité	14,922	7,162	4,879	2,078			-100.0		
Ethiopia	Éthiopie	43	44	45	4		13	- 94.2	999.9	
Iran	Iran	30,176	33,880	66,642	2,434	2,420	7,847	- 0.5	224.2	
Iraq	Irak	8,838	14,409	17,119	1,938	66	1,313	- 96.6	959.9	
Israel	Israël	15,067	14,469	15,419	1,293	1,077	1,176	- 16.7	9.2	
Jordan	Jordanie		1	1						
Kuwait	Koweït	6,072	7,040	17			1		Z	
Lebanon	Liban	854	910	994	65	31	101	- 52.4	224.1	
Libya	Libye	8,873	10	6,195			1,381		Z	
Saudi Arabia	Arabie Saoudite	26,751	24,075	27,216	3,252	1,334	3,579	- 58.9	168.2	
Somalia	Somalie									
Sudan	Soudan	304	156	143	19	11	11	- 41.0	0.3	
Syria	Syrie	5	9	250			4		Z 999.9	
Turkey	Turquie	3,646	1,469	1,362	1,429	57	104	- 96.0	84.3	
U.A.R.	RAU	1,144	422	272	57	10	96	- 82.8	878.5	
Total Middle East Moyen - Orient		117,398	104,335	143,090	13,021	5,039	15,987	- 61.3	217.2	

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY (continued)  
TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS(suite)

5

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE		
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE		
								DEC. 69/70	DEC. 70/71	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS										
Other Africa Autres pays d'Afrique										
Gambia	Gambie		453	290						
Ghana	Ghana	7,549	6,996	7,625	1,385	3	17	- 99.7	398.2	
Kenya	Kenya	5,624	5,672	3,912	336	618	167	83.7	- 73.0	
Malawi	Malawi	538	433	808	42	12	3	- 71.9	- 74.8	
Mauritius - Dep.	Maurice et dép.	14,129	14,831	11,502	2,717	3,046	1,524	12.1	- 49.9	
Nigeria	Nigéria	22,203	44,558	57,243	1,774	6,665	2,739	275.6	- 58.9	
South Africa	Afrique du Sud	45,944	45,702	54,590	7,013	3,176	5,192	- 54.7	63.4	
Rhodesia	Rhodésie	1	1	2		1		593.1	-100.0	
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	144	1	467			305		Z	
Tanzania	Tanzanie	3,829	4,034	2,788	277	275	46	- 0.8	- 83.2	
Uganda	Ouganda	6,657	7,832	5,532	767	1,322	160	72.2	- 87.9	
Zambia	Zambie	91	14	7	82			-100.0	Z	
C'wealth Af. nes	Af. C'wealth nda	2,871	3,623	4,422		1,398		Z	-100.0	
Algeria	Algérie	43	195	348	3	11		350.5	- 99.2	
Angola	Angola	6,175	9,634	24,478	547	1,618	3,102	195.6	91.7	
Cameroon	Cameroun		740	2,296		37		Z	-100.0	
Congo-Kinshasa	Congo-Kinshasa	1,341	1,626	2,627	15	53	139	245.5	161.6	
Dahomey	Dahomey									
Fr. Africa nes	Afrique fr. nda	76	98	129	7		13	-100.0	Z	
Gabon	Gabon	58	1,340	913		445		Z	-100.0	
Guinea	Guinée	101	199	20	98			-100.0	Z	
Ivory Coast	Côte-d'Ivoire	4,710	1,289	651	32	6	22	- 82.1	273.1	
Liberia	Libéria	928	659	649	393		19	- 99.9	999.9	
Malagasy	Malgache	122	401	460	3	65	12	999.9	- 81.9	
Mauritania	Mauritanie	291								
Morocco	Maroc	447	343	525	24	58	42	138.6	- 27.3	
Mozambique	Mozambique	905	1,254	2,799	72	45	341	- 37.2	652.3	
Port. Af. nes	Af. port. nda									
Senegal	Sénégal	12	1	18						
Spanish Africa	Afrique espagnole	51	566		1			-100.0	Z	
Togo	Togo	3								
Tunisia	Tunisie	20	6	7	12	1	1	- 91.7	- 9.8	
Total Other Africa Autres pays d'Afrique		124,864	152,501	185,107	15,603	18,856	13,845	20.8	- 26.5	
Other Asia Autres pays d'Asie										
Ceylon	Ceylan	9,279	8,790	8,754	913	1,054	857	15.4	- 18.6	
Hong Kong	Hong-Kong	72,942	78,486	80,187	8,070	5,936	8,017	- 26.4	35.0	
India	Inde	40,905	40,096	44,610	4,852	5,003	5,077	3.0	1.4	
Malaysia	Malaisie	32,824	34,180	26,867	1,544	2,797	1,141	81.0	- 59.2	
Pakistan	Pakistan	7,064	9,964	7,320	492	1,325	246	169.1	- 81.4	
Singapore	Singapour	21,967	20,211	18,456	1,474	982	1,526	- 33.3	55.3	
Afghanistan	Afghanistan	49	111	152	15	21	26	36.0	25.8	
Burma	Birmanie	55	2	1					Z	
Cambodia-Laos	Cambodge-Laos	1		10			1		Z	
People R. China	Rép. pop. Chine	27,421	19,028	23,300	1,485	530	1,397	- 64.3	163.5	
Indonesia	Indonésie	284	589	1,061	9	18	276	94.7	999.9	
Japan	Japon	495,704	581,715	801,842	61,027	49,390	82,603	- 19.0	67.2	
Korea, North	Corée du Nord									
Korea, South	Corée du Sud	12,192	14,569	19,420	1,054	1,094	1,869	3.8	70.9	
Philippines	Philippines	4,486	4,329	6,211	186	541	550	190.5	1.6	
Port. Asia	Asie port.	45	43	47				- 48.0	-100.0	
Taiwan	Taïwan	42,456	51,936	80,717	3,221	4,935	8,839	53.2	79.1	
Thailand	Thaïlande	995	1,061	3,011	77	84	403	10.0	378.3	
Viet-Nam	Viet-Nam	5	13	7		1		999.9	-100.0	
Total Other Asia Autres pays d'Asie		768,676	865,123	1,121,973	84,420	73,710	112,830	- 12.6	53.0	

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY REGION BY COUNTRY (concluded)

TABLEAU 2. IMPORTATIONS PAR RÉGION PAR PAYS (fin)

COUNTRY  PAYS		JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
		1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
								DEC. 69/70	DEC. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS									
Oceania Océanie									
Australia	Australie	96,285	146,148	125,671	9,339	18,239	14,941	95.2	- 18.0
Fiji	Fidji	5,681	6,899	8,664	9	2	1,681	- 72.9	999.9
New Zealand	Nouv. - Zélande	41,182	43,064	40,254	6,951	3,005	2,067	- 56.7	- 31.2
Br. Oceania nes	Océanie br. nda	1		3				2	-100.0
French Oceania	Océanie fr.	2,842	2,545	1,280		635	5	2	- 99.1
U.S. Oceania	Océanie É-U	43	82	17	14	14		- 0.8	-100.0
Total Oceania Océanie		146,034	198,738	175,889	16,313	21,896	18,694	34.2	- 14.6
South America Amérique du Sud									
Guyana	Guyane	31,050	28,770	25,123	2,387	1,624	781	- 31.9	- 51.8
Falkland Islands	Îles Falkland								
Argentina	Argentine	8,644	8,985	7,246	800	884	731	10.4	- 17.2
Bolivia	Bolivie	139	136	311	19		3	-100.0	2
Brazil	Brésil	42,128	49,311	50,698	5,415	3,220	5,377	- 40.5	66.9
Chile	Chili	3,273	2,757	9,330	61	192	4,346	213.6	999.9
Colombia	Colombie	14,565	26,589	32,114	1,556	1,404	1,948	- 9.7	38.7
Ecuador	Équateur	8,542	10,503	7,415	623	568	359	- 8.8	- 36.6
French Guiana	Guyane fr.			57					
Paraguay	Paraguay	1,100	656	1,611	46	20	140	- 56.7	598.7
Peru	Pérou	2,835	4,304	3,479	731	638	691	- 12.6	8.2
Surinam	Surinam	8,135	5,423	5,000	2,029	132	752	- 93.4	469.7
Uruguay	Uruguay	313	245	68	20	6	6	- 70.9	10.3
Venezuela	Vénézuéla	345,596	339,212	387,664	29,384	32,232	30,634	9.6	- 4.9
Total South America Amérique du Sud		466,322	476,892	530,116	43,071	40,920	45,769	- 4.9	11.8
Central America and Antilles Amérique centrale et Antilles									
Bahamas	Îles Bahamas	4,495	6,457	20,946	229	2,018	1,985	780.7	- 1.6
Bermuda	Bermudes	180	187	187	4	70	6	999.9	- 91.8
Br. Honduras	Honduras br.	2,526	3,031	3,478	15	1,452	28	999.9	- 98.0
Barbados	Barbade	1,497	1,553	2,451	37	33	464	- 10.3	999.9
Jamaica	Jamaïque	45,978	27,067	28,551	3,869	1,398	6,364	- 63.8	355.3
Leew-Wind Is.	Î. Leew-Wind.	2,464	3,259	2,405	274	188	19	- 31.4	- 89.7
Trinidad-Tobag.	Trinidad-Tobago	17,742	7,517	7,717	1,760	889	875	- 49.4	- 1.5
Costa Rica	Costa-Rica	8,706	12,105	8,744	623	1,052	731	68.7	- 30.5
Cuba	Cuba	7,759	9,511	10,364	185	135	1,159	- 26.8	758.4
Dominican Rep.	R. Dominicaine	603	1,912	3,114	24	234	46	887.9	- 80.3
El Salvador	Salvador	2,093	4,044	3,562	143	223	373	55.9	66.9
Fr. West Indies	Antilles fr.	23	6	8				- 15.4	-100.0
Guatemala	Guatemala	4,949	5,964	4,648	623	467	302	- 25.0	- 35.3
Haiti	Haïti	692	758	1,109	76	55	19	- 28.4	- 65.6
Honduras	Honduras	12,645	13,127	17,631	1,069	1,198	1,538	12.0	28.3
Mexico	Mexique	64,084	47,344	50,181	5,126	2,831	3,856	- 44.7	36.2
Neth. Antilles	Antilles néerl.	50,395	54,178	41,798	5,040	8,028	1,706	59.2	- 78.7
Nicaragua	Nicaragua	1,953	1,139	1,974	72	34	42	- 53.5	23.7
Panama	Panama	13,513	7,658	5,545	440	200	195	- 54.5	- 2.2
Puerto Rico	Porto-Rico	5,098	6,954	7,494	1,011	566	590	- 44.0	4.1
U.S. Virgin Is.	Î. Vierges É-U	2	16	2,746					
Total Central America and Antilles Amérique centrale et Antilles		247,397	213,787	224,652	20,619	21,070	20,297	2.1	- 3.6
North America Amérique du Nord									
Greenland	Groënland	12	135	34			3		2
St. Pierre-Miq.	St-Pierre-Miq.	84	48	63	9	2		- 74.1	- 92.9
United States	États-Unis	10,243,242	9,917,045	10,949,272	881,687	703,707	913,785	- 20.1	29.8
Total North America Amérique du Nord		10,243,338	9,917,229	10,949,369	881,697	703,710	913,788	- 20.1	29.8
Total Imports Importations		14,130,375	13,951,903	15,607,731	1,241,564	1,045,802	1,329,450	- 15.7	27.1





TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING

TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							DEC. 69/70	DEC. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Live animals	18,715	30,453	39,305	1,408	10,390	2,857	637.7	- 72.4
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	98,612	96,914	80,774	10,639	6,659	6,614	- 37.4	- .6
Other meat and meat preparations	24,705	20,653	20,008	2,039	1,903	1,743	- 6.6	- 8.4
Fish and marine animals	41,186	53,348	59,674	5,342	4,839	5,226	- 9.4	7.9
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	30,089	30,576	30,551	2,349	2,633	4,049	12.1	53.7
Indian corn, shelled	37,413	28,681	13,878	6,464	827	1,197	- 87.2	44.7
Other cereals and cereal preparations	36,429	36,329	36,916	3,259	2,944	3,047	- 9.6	3.5
Bananas and plantains, fresh	35,141	36,288	33,203	2,497	2,605	2,380	4.3	- 8.6
Grapes, fresh	27,153	26,657	34,537	1,351	1,689	1,759	24.9	4.1
Oranges, mandarines, tangerines, fresh	32,269	34,367	38,109	5,989	8,251	9,196	37.7	11.4
Other fresh fruits and berries	54,679	55,532	60,196	2,460	2,147	2,669	- 12.7	24.3
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	17,923	15,954	14,651	2,059	1,992	1,658	- 3.2	- 16.7
Orange juice and concentrates	23,126	19,780	24,380	1,360	1,630	1,685	19.8	3.4
Other fruit juices and concentrates	11,385	13,539	12,615	899	1,451	837	61.5	- 42.3
Fruits and products, canned	33,552	30,478	35,100	2,319	2,702	3,613	16.5	33.7
Other fruits and fruit preparations	14,432	11,331	10,880	721	666	838	- 7.6	25.8
Nuts, except oil nuts	20,357	21,428	23,511	2,312	1,437	2,825	- 37.8	96.5
Tomatoes fresh	22,351	23,490	26,839	2,212	1,900	2,380	- 14.1	25.2
Other fresh vegetables	68,298	72,061	73,953	7,267	5,176	7,772	- 28.7	50.1
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	31,315	32,265	35,468	3,503	2,962	3,316	- 15.4	11.9
Raw sugar	70,287	85,275	97,010	8,149	12,122	14,411	48.7	18.8
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	7,352	7,010	7,336	877	245	579	- 72.0	136.1
Sugar preparations and confectionery	17,936	18,726	21,637	1,713	1,779	1,821	3.8	2.3
Cocoa and chocolate	24,764	32,157	27,593	2,497	1,417	1,114	- 43.2	- 21.4
Coffee	82,105	97,956	96,426	9,940	9,265	7,942	- 6.7	- 14.2
Tea	22,220	21,035	23,908	1,815	1,964	1,862	8.2	- 5.2
Other foods and materials for foods	48,033	52,331	56,034	4,678	4,549	4,997	- 2.7	9.8
Oil seed cake and meal	25,097	25,968	21,372	1,952	1,643	1,689	- 15.8	2.8
Other fodder and feed	9,868	10,293	11,299	1,109	800	895	- 27.9	11.8
Distilled alcoholic beverages	34,119	32,107	39,102	3,369	2,831	3,349	- 15.9	18.3
Other beverages	31,141	32,730	39,326	2,842	1,592	2,625	- 43.9	64.9
Tobacco	10,610	9,844	11,254	641	719	1,068	12.0	48.5
Total	1,043,951	1,085,102	1,117,540	104,621	93,339	105,153	- 10.7	12.6
Crude materials, inedible								
Fur skins, undressed	23,457	18,418	23,980	1,125	1,168	1,766	3.7	51.2
Other crude animal products	20,945	19,084	20,064	1,837	1,444	1,797	- 21.4	24.4
Soya beans	40,960	46,967	49,639	8,801	6,887	9,636	- 21.7	39.9
Other oil seeds, oil nuts, oil kernels	18,289	20,523	17,395	1,686	1,568	1,371	- 6.9	- 12.5
Rubber and allied gums, natural	26,587	23,349	18,465	1,740	1,535	843	- 11.7	- 45.0
Other crude vegetable products	24,693	31,707	31,848	2,089	2,032	2,799	- 2.7	37.7
Crude wood materials	29,370	30,032	33,246	2,484	2,590	3,201	4.2	23.5
Wool and fine animal hair	27,919	21,210	15,984	1,818	1,045	924	- 42.5	- 11.5
Cotton	52,979	41,908	50,683	6,022	2,995	4,864	- 50.2	62.3
Man-made fibres	22,928	24,574	27,849	1,933	1,974	2,345	2.1	18.7
Other textile fibres	5,207	4,018	4,212	565	284	432	- 49.6	51.9
Iron ores and concentrates	29,450	28,228	18,679	1,395	927	1,723	- 33.5	85.8
Scrap iron and steel	18,056	26,131	32,246	1,644	3,092	2,654	88.0	- 14.1
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	102,942	99,590	96,777	11,971	7,973	8,149	- 33.3	2.2
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	42,782	89,603	95,247	3,368	8,888	12,475	163.8	40.3
Coal	114,603	150,832	151,389	10,948	14,305	8,624	30.6	- 39.7
Crude petroleum	393,453	415,161	541,114	30,254	35,511	44,894	17.3	26.4
Other crude bituminous substances	16,298	5,397	7,364	23	30	527	31.5	999.9
Abrasives, natural	10,595	10,536	7,967	751	596	567	- 20.5	- 4.8
Phosphate rock	14,858	14,870	17,118	937	907	999	- 3.2	10.1
Other crude non-metallic minerals	38,281	38,326	47,662	3,265	3,544	5,514	8.5	55.6
Other waste and scrap materials	10,807	11,382	13,815	718	1,014	1,067	41.2	5.2
Total	1,085,460	1,171,847	1,322,742	95,375	100,309	117,171	5.1	16.8

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES

9

DECEMBER - DECEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S.	U.K.	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	CWLTH EX. U.K.	OTHER COUNTRIES	
É.U.	R.U.	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH SAUF R.U.	AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
2,772	11	8	30	2	28	7	Animaux vivants
							Aliments, provendes, boissons et tabacs
2,239	21	14			4,339		Viandes fraîches, réfrigérées, congelées
863	17	3	28	503	39	289	Autres viandes et préparations de viandes
3,186	121	617	266	195	334	507	Poisson et animaux marins
2,002	54		847	133	305	706	Produits laitiers, oeufs et miel
1,197							Blé d'Inde égrené
2,173	430	41	165	13	53	172	Autres céréales et préparations céréalières
8				2,366	5		Bananes et bananes des Antilles, fraîches
1,759							Raisins frais
3,406		5,715		66		10	Oranges, mandarines, tangerines fraîches
2,530				117	7	14	Autres fruits frais et baies
728			10		337	582	Fruits séchés ou déshydratés
1,402				261	1	22	Jus d'orange et concentrés
638	80		14	29	4	73	Autres jus de fruits et concentrés
1,483	146	67	44	18	959	894	Fruits et produits en boîtes
78	14	1	49	92	18	586	Autres fruits et préparations à base de fruits
1,150	4		116	54	955	546	Noix, sauf noix oléagineuses
2,246			7	116		11	Tomates fraîches
7,559			37	133	39	4	Autres légumes frais
880	153	46	389	34	146	1,667	Autres légumes et préparations à base de légumes
				963	10,258	3,190	Sucre brut
116	5		10	39	400	7	Sucre raffiné, mélasse et sirops
303	796	5	440	13	41	223	Préparations à base de sucre et confiserie
137	178		399	243	104	54	Cacao et chocolat
1,585	9		87	4,658	292	1,310	Café
39	257	4	378	67	897	219	Thé
3,354	214	7	412	2	583	425	Autres aliments et matières pour aliments
1,689							Tourteaux et farine oléagineuses
814	3	63	14				Autres fourrages et provendes
475	1,481		330	21	744	298	Boissons alcooliques distillées
159	165	8	1,312	1	70	911	Autres boissons
595	100		226	134		13	Tabacs
44,794	4,250	6,594	5,580	10,271	20,930	12,733	Total
							Matières brutes, non comestibles
761	196	12		265	36	495	Pelleteries non apprêtées
1,379	89	2	92	67	168	1	Autres produits animaux bruts
9,636							Fèves de soya
1,273	2		17	39	31	9	Autres graines, noix, amandes oléagin
27	2				753	61	Caoutchouc et gommés assimilés naturels
2,333	25	25	253	40	53	71	Autres produits végétaux bruts
3,200				1			Matières en bois brut
58	442		10		378	36	Laine et poils fins, d'origine animale
4,373	2	3	13	425	20	28	Coton
1,596	525	55	110	1		57	Fibres artificielles
233			5	154	2	37	Autres fibres textiles
1,309				414			Minerais et concentrés de fer
2,654							Déchets de fer et d'acier
415					6,991	743	Minerais, conc. et déchets d'aluminium
6,075	284			1,106	4,150	861	Autres minerais, conc. et déchets métallifères
8,624							Houille
							Pétrole brut
518			6			3	Autres substances bitumineuses brutes
533	9		14			11	Abrsifs naturels
983						16	Roche phosphatée
2,764	714		659	912		464	Autres minéraux non métalliques bruts
1,010	40		16			1	Autres déchets et matières de rebut
49,755	2,330	98	1,194	30,839	14,687	18,269	Total



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
 TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							DEC. 69/70	DEC. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Fabricated materials, inedible								
Leather and leather fabricated materials	28,251	27,745	32,656	2,427	2,651	2,630	9.2	- .7
Rubber fabricated materials	55,284	52,887	58,120	4,471	3,668	4,667	- 17.9	27.2
Lumber	49,677	38,119	45,099	3,731	2,445	3,294	- 34.4	34.7
Veneer	11,978	10,580	10,895	1,196	758	945	- 36.6	24.7
Plywood and wood building boards	36,715	24,097	36,873	2,312	1,720	4,540	- 25.5	163.9
Other wood fabricated materials	20,654	20,544	24,153	1,717	1,469	2,052	- 14.4	39.6
Wood pulp and similar pulp	6,910	9,781	14,603	502	626	1,363	24.6	117.5
Paper and paperboard	81,306	80,562	91,292	6,535	5,892	7,528	- 9.8	27.7
Cotton yarn and thread	18,060	13,409	16,073	1,240	1,235	1,444	- .3	16.8
Man-made fibre yarn and thread	41,099	51,623	73,745	3,969	5,612	6,518	41.4	16.1
Other yarn and thread	13,670	15,319	16,341	1,076	1,058	892	- 1.6	- 15.6
Cordage, twine and rope	7,549	9,622	13,137	266	433	653	62.7	50.5
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	25,505	21,555	14,474	2,238	1,050	963	- 53.0	- 8.3
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	62,044	56,985	73,049	6,185	4,500	7,467	- 27.2	65.9
Broad woven fabrics, man-made	37,854	41,012	41,680	4,119	3,362	4,171	- 18.3	24.0
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	57,026	50,997	41,576	6,229	4,083	3,792	- 34.4	- 7.1
Other broad woven fabrics	28,352	25,882	22,022	3,131	4,584	1,652	46.4	- 63.9
Coated or impregnated fabrics	40,706	45,221	50,175	3,494	3,583	3,991	2.5	11.3
Other textile fabricated materials	71,068	93,910	138,242	6,538	9,162	11,716	40.1	27.8
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	28,498	34,898	32,252	1,907	3,719	2,200	95.0	- 40.8
Other oils,fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	29,471	32,472	33,072	2,571	2,514	2,449	- 2.2	- 2.6
Inorganic chemicals	77,731	140,322	92,985	7,576	13,728	6,500	81.2	- 52.6
Organic chemicals	138,030	133,543	137,377	11,341	9,542	11,431	- 15.8	19.7
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	11,130	13,756	16,201	1,023	998	521	- 2.4	- 47.7
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	38,630	42,231	42,970	3,537	3,644	3,343	3.0	- 8.2
Plastics materials, not shaped	114,830	112,190	124,426	9,959	7,437	10,015	- 25.3	34.6
Plastic film and sheet	50,096	49,944	53,023	4,017	3,437	4,494	- 14.4	30.7
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	37,910	37,484	41,054	2,877	2,853	3,240	- .8	13.5
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	24,198	24,711	32,151	1,912	2,109	3,199	10.2	51.6
Pigments, lakes and toners	19,082	20,601	19,078	1,433	1,401	1,504	- 2.2	7.3
Paints and related products	15,973	17,106	18,092	1,179	1,301	1,717	10.3	31.9
Other chemical products	134,683	119,707	133,934	9,458	7,732	9,841	- 18.2	27.2
Fuel oil	131,436	122,225	122,972	17,115	15,898	8,432	- 7.1	- 46.9
Lubricating oils and greases	24,624	19,317	21,223	2,215	1,760	2,286	- 20.5	29.9
Coke of petroleum and coal	20,918	26,585	33,270	2,111	4,325	2,389	104.8	- 44.7
Other petroleum and coal products	46,546	37,608	36,001	3,240	3,386	2,133	4.5	- 37.0
Bars and rods, steel	67,837	46,955	56,138	8,340	5,096	5,172	- 38.8	1.4
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	155,519	128,875	176,685	17,210	8,646	18,976	- 49.7	119.4
Structural shapes and sheet piling	50,969	48,407	45,733	4,615	3,282	2,678	- 28.8	- 18.4
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	60,931	65,736	72,603	5,212	4,419	3,394	- 15.2	- 23.2
Wire and wire rope, iron and steel	27,583	25,096	26,738	2,826	1,608	2,785	- 43.0	73.1
Other iron and steel and alloys	98,085	125,845	118,544	8,784	10,607	10,320	20.7	- 2.7
Aluminum, including alloys	84,972	78,817	89,888	6,508	5,658	7,836	- 13.0	38.4
Copper and alloys	46,751	40,940	49,846	4,668	1,802	7,822	- 61.3	333.9
Nickel and alloys	46,556	44,091	51,658	2,969	3,361	3,469	13.2	3.2
Precious metals, including alloys	48,189	15,613	10,273	2,728	541	568	- 80.1	4.9
Tin, including alloys	18,116	20,291	18,485	1,409	1,098	1,633	- 22.0	48.6
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys	25,872	22,301	24,891	2,146	1,424	2,133	- 33.6	49.7
Bolts, nuts and screws	61,195	60,300	59,222	4,833	3,277	5,230	- 32.1	59.5
Other basic hardware	80,612	91,232	106,594	8,208	6,209	8,733	- 24.3	40.6
Chain	15,376	14,033	13,511	1,037	1,016	977	- 1.9	- 3.8
Valves	38,812	44,086	52,084	3,297	3,443	4,398	4.4	27.7
Pipe fittings	31,245	33,495	37,100	2,566	2,715	3,325	5.8	22.4
Other metal fabricated basic products	70,163	65,227	72,888	5,611	4,725	6,115	- 15.7	29.3
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	38,459	44,411	42,908	3,457	2,997	4,502	- 13.2	50.2
Sheet and plate glass	26,340	20,992	22,335	2,216	1,729	1,931	- 21.9	11.6
Other glass basic products	27,774	31,362	40,238	2,366	2,787	2,857	17.7	2.5
Abrasive basic products	20,139	19,030	18,652	1,892	1,543	1,601	- 18.4	3.7
Natural and synthetic gem stones	20,213	16,803	18,774	1,054	823	1,227	- 21.9	49.1
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	33,043	31,948	36,130	2,721	2,213	2,765	- 18.6	24.9
Electricity	8,674	12,369	10,589	1,034	2,321	782	124.4	- 66.3
Other fabricated materials, inedible	64,411	62,619	63,364	4,688	4,693	5,813	.1	23.8
Total	2,905,330	2,885,423	3,140,159	257,241	231,712	263,012	- 9.9	13.5

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

DECEMBER - DECEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S. É.U.	U.K. R.U.	JAPAN JAPON	E.E.C. C.E.E.	LATIN AMERICA AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH EX. U.K. CWLTH SAUF R.U.	OTHER COUNTRIES AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
Matières travaillées, non comestibles							
1,532	724	176	95	31		113	Cuir et demi-produits en cuir
4,163	233	64	152		23	32	Demi-produits en caoutchouc
2,847		30		235	68	114	Bois d'oeuvre
610			45	159	71	61	Placages
1,139	15	855	24	5	10	2,491	Contre-plaqué et panneaux de construction
1,482	60	49	78	6	42	334	Autres demi-produits en bois
1,363							Pâte de bois et pâte similaire
6,956	144	96	56	84		192	Papier et carton
643	270		62	181		288	Filés et fils de coton
3,324	486	826	1,092	16	39	735	Filés et fils fibres artificielles
422	170	67	170		6	48	Autres filés et fils
146	94	8	13	269		122	Cordage, ficelle et corde
12	372	388	84		13	93	Tissus de laine et de poil, larges
3,755	95	856	452	567	519	1,224	Tissus de coton, larges
1,081	210	1,066	1,196		179	439	Tissus larges, fibres artificielles
2,172	217	693	463		11	236	Tissus larges de fibres mélangées
74	40	10	23		1,461	43	Autres tissus larges
3,067	250	383	250		16	25	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés
3,105	2,725	3,868	1,323	52	60	583	Autres ouvrages en matières textiles
1,295		5	93	21	576	211	Huile, mat. grasse vég., sauf huile essentielles
2,105	115	19	141	10	40	18	Autres huiles, mat. gra., cires, ext., dérivés
4,774	325	204	726	148	9	313	Produits chimiques inorganiques
7,239	936	635	1,935	54	1	631	Produits chimiques organiques
506	1		1	14			Engrais et matières fertilisantes
2,816	93	182	252				Caoutchouc synthétique et régénéré
8,864	308	160	598			86	Matières plastiques, non façonnées
3,755	272	252	196			18	Pellicule et feuille en matière plastique
2,894	74	100	85		12	75	Autres profilés, formes de base en mat. plastiques
885	356	33	1,337		5	582	Matières colorantes sauf extraits tinctoriaux
1,061	128	43	230			42	Pigments, laques et tonifiants
1,605	71	1	34			5	Peintures et produits connexes
8,203	310	58	645		3	421	Autres produits chimiques
1,765				3,832	1,378	1,458	Mazout
1,677	3	1	7		598		Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes
1,826			563				Coke de pétrole et de charbon
965	621		7	65		474	Autres dérivés du pétrole et du charbon
1,522	193	1,963	1,034			461	Barres et tiges en acier
8,177	732	6,161	3,265		78	563	Tôles, feuilles, feuillets d'acier
900	271	386	972		19	130	Profilés de construction et palplanches
2,259	150	495	334		2	154	Tuyaux et tubes de fer et d'acier
430	869	544	651		7	285	Fil, câble, cordage de fer et d'acier
9,619	254		131	72		244	Autres fer et acier et allié
7,036	213	153	310			124	Aluminium, y compris alliages
2,682	545	49	139	4,311	14	82	Cuivre et alliages
662	239		178			2,390	Nickel et alliages
347	181					39	Métaux précieux, y compris alliages
12	72				1,275	275	Étain, y compris alliages
1,119	42	277	74			621	Autres métaux non ferreux et alliages
4,394	70	664	48	4		49	Boulons, écrous et vis
7,588	290	487	161	13	72	122	Autre quincaillerie de base
528	142	142	108		4	53	Châssis
2,983	423	152	733	74		34	Valves
2,315	223	403	330		3	52	Raccords de tuyauterie
4,776	803	185	218		11	121	Autres ouvrages de base en métal
2,668	316	498	744	8		269	Briques, tuiles et mat. réfractaires en argile
884	63	195	461	38		289	Verre à vitres et à glaces
2,276	186	44	315		12	23	Autres ouvrages de base en verre
1,344	28	37	156		2	35	Ouvrages de base en abrasifs
381	13	8	426		62	336	Pierres fines naturelles et synthétiques
1,990	173	329	250			22	Autres produits minéraux non métalliques de base
782							Électricité
4,309	593	205	376	46	32	253	Autres matières travaillées, non comestibles
162,108	16,804	24,466	24,052	10,314	6,734	18,534	Total

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)

TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
							DEC. 69/70	DEC. 70/71
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
End products, inedible								
Machinery								
Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose	24,703	25,370	33,143	1,564	3,011	2,953	92.5	- 1.9
Engines and turbines, general purpose nes	45,292	43,707	52,747	2,838	3,773	4,878	32.9	29.3
Electric generators and motors	67,606	62,575	84,420	6,830	4,921	10,135	- 27.9	105.9
Bearings	65,525	66,292	64,760	5,235	5,059	4,409	- 3.3	- 12.8
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	54,556	49,284	52,490	4,119	3,939	4,423	- 4.3	12.2
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	44,669	48,824	50,100	3,218	4,215	3,252	30.9	- 22.8
Pumps, except oil well pumps	28,481	31,315	33,410	2,332	2,469	2,828	5.8	14.5
Packaging machinery	32,357	32,153	32,940	3,360	2,261	2,506	- 32.6	10.8
Other general purpose industrial machinery	76,710	78,054	80,932	5,529	5,105	6,352	- 7.6	24.4
Conveyors and conveying systems	15,535	14,722	13,860	1,457	862	1,014	- 40.8	17.7
Elevators and escalators	6,545	7,870	7,575	1,291	532	482	- 58.7	- 9.4
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers	40,129	37,847	36,614	3,860	2,290	3,510	- 40.6	53.2
Hoisting machinery	68,080	42,119	49,594	7,013	2,139	2,775	- 69.4	29.7
Other materials handling equipment	7,781	29,306	30,696	712	2,070	2,118	190.5	2.3
Drilling machinery and drill bits	70,283	81,745	69,288	5,853	7,346	5,312	25.5	- 27.6
Power shovels	42,110	39,598	55,320	1,832	5,676	4,558	209.9	- 19.7
Bulldozing and similar equipment	37,415	9,492	11,976	1,707	798	575	- 53.2	- 27.9
Front end loaders	67,290	49,535	63,686	4,827	4,241	4,720	- 12.1	11.2
Other excavating machinery	28,318	22,599	28,455	2,046	1,429	1,859	- 30.1	30.0
Mining, oil and gas machinery	55,770	65,411	65,172	4,925	5,607	4,557	13.8	- 18.7
Construction and maintenance machinery	51,453	45,429	56,423	3,484	2,651	3,545	- 23.9	33.6
Machine tools, metalworking	110,637	127,888	75,363	12,105	5,267	6,804	- 56.4	29.1
Welding apparatus and equipment	15,876	17,468	17,374	1,461	939	1,063	- 35.6	13.1
Rolling mill machinery	12,614	21,713	26,454	1,034	1,381	1,376	33.5	- .3
Other metalworking machinery	58,252	69,582	57,580	4,370	3,848	4,030	- 11.9	4.7
Pulp and paper industries machinery	41,111	62,661	46,461	6,861	3,789	3,301	- 44.7	- 12.8
Printing presses	25,267	30,218	35,381	1,244	3,305	1,958	165.7	- 40.7
Other printing machinery and equipment	26,982	31,141	28,935	2,075	2,180	2,141	5.0	- 1.7
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	31,331	34,662	37,967	2,899	3,009	4,405	3.7	46.4
Other textile industries machinery	30,863	31,995	31,372	2,864	2,759	2,567	- 3.6	- 6.9
Food, beverages and tobacco industries machinery	32,737	34,859	35,305	3,083	1,790	2,746	- 41.9	53.3
Plastics and chemical industry machinery	45,721	42,163	35,487	3,646	2,753	2,731	- 24.4	- .7
Other special industry machinery	80,372	86,540	75,452	7,937	6,021	6,419	- 24.1	6.6
Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery	29,344	20,507	20,454	1,849	1,033	1,466	- 44.1	41.8
Combine reaper - threshers	38,400	20,431	22,501	864	1,116	941	29.1	- 15.6
Other haying and harvesting machinery	34,734	30,000	34,698	1,520	2,309	3,178	51.8	37.6
Other agricultural machinery and equipment	54,243	49,596	44,916	3,595	2,675	3,257	- 25.5	21.7
Wheel tractors, new	77,845	64,719	117,582	5,269	3,264	9,035	- 38.0	176.8
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	23,002	41,527	58,110	694	3,945	3,352	468.5	- 15.0
Tractor engines and tractor parts	93,554	82,348	88,351	7,694	5,523	6,708	- 28.2	21.4
Sub-Total	1,793,493	1,763,268	1,863,341	145,094	127,301	144,238	- 12.2	13.3
Transportation and communication equipment								
Railway and street railway rolling stock	30,733	32,704	44,899	2,425	2,246	4,852	- 7.3	116.0
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new	49,667	28,126	29,922	2,764	775	1,215	- 71.9	56.8
Sedans, new	908,573	793,077	1,164,486	76,953	54,023	92,458	- 29.7	71.1
Other passenger automobiles and chassis	61,978	68,190	109,996	6,925	6,933	9,312	.1	34.3
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	236,991	233,152	313,651	19,649	13,197	28,152	- 32.8	113.3
Other motor vehicles	83,485	101,683	147,983	6,306	9,022	10,902	43.0	20.8
Motor vehicle engines	313,491	270,006	303,493	29,390	16,797	28,974	- 42.8	72.5
Motor vehicle engine parts	127,078	104,252	155,068	10,128	7,404	13,695	- 26.8	84.9
Motor vehicle parts, except engines	1,764,793	1,653,049	1,885,080	158,615	106,593	162,284	- 32.7	52.2
Marine engines and parts	43,736	40,507	39,860	4,621	3,181	2,745	- 31.1	- 13.7
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	25,727	21,707	27,500	1,878	1,103	1,708	- 41.2	54.9
Aircraft, complete with engines	202,649	205,883	129,569	32,854	1,975	9,838	- 93.9	398.0
Aircraft engines and parts	85,850	75,717	65,525	7,019	5,333	4,290	- 24.0	- 19.5
Aircraft parts, except engines	112,282	102,830	90,860	9,543	7,402	6,392	- 22.4	- 13.6
Other transportation equipment	68,406	59,622	87,775	4,835	4,549	7,406	- 5.9	62.8
Telephone and telegraph equipment	36,639	43,046	41,389	3,161	3,106	3,732	- 1.7	20.1
Television, radio sets and phonographs	92,343	90,485	124,047	10,503	9,937	16,263	- 5.3	63.6
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	62,596	58,740	60,275	4,719	4,306	5,264	- 8.7	22.2
Other telecommunication and related equipment	201,933	186,301	226,118	18,024	13,454	20,713	- 25.3	53.9
Sub-Total	4,508,950	4,169,075	5,047,494	410,313	271,336	430,196	- 33.8	58.5



TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (continued)  
TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (suite)

13

DECEMBER - DECEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S.	U.K.	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	CWLTH EX. U.K.	OTHER COUNTRIES	
É.U.	R.U.	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH SAUF R.U.	AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
Produits finis, non comestibles							
Machines et outillage							
1,910	784	61	191			8	Moteurs et turbines diesels d'usage général
3,174	1,342	283	67			12	Moteurs et turbines d'usage général nda
8,602	729	402	166			235	Génératrices et moteurs électriques
3,382	210	543	196		4	74	Coussinets
3,749	484	56	110		2	22	Autre mat. de transmission d'énergie mécanique
2,536	415	5	168			129	Compresseurs, souffleurs et pompes à vide
2,341	317	34	79		11	47	Pompes, sauf pour puits d'huile
1,932	238	60	220			57	Machines à emballer ou à emballer
5,334	720	13	194			91	Autres machines industrielles d'usage général
764	142	15	45		6	41	Convoyeurs et ensembles convoyeurs
470	3		10				Ascenseurs et escalators
2,453	513	186	251			107	Camions, tracteurs, remorques, empileurs ind.
2,447	96	55	59		1	117	Appareils de levage
2,091	6	6	12			2	Autre matériel de manutention des matériaux
4,901	87	28	49	6		241	Machines de forage et fleuret de perforatrice
3,242	11	1,081	224			1	Pelles mécaniques
538	11	24				1	Bulldozers et machines semblables
4,624	25	41	5			25	Chargeurs-niveleurs
1,849	3		6				Autres machines à creuser
3,740	550		40			227	Machines pour mines, pétrole et gaz
3,190	160	16	98			80	Machines de construction et d'entretien
5,302	384	74	687	20	10	328	Machines-outils, travail des métaux
982	49	5	20			8	Appareils et outillage à souder
704	500	87	46			40	Machines pour usines de laminage
3,044	486	32	289		53	124	Autres machines pour le travail des métaux
1,737	983	66	91			424	Machines pour industrie de la pâte et du papier
1,498	163	15	246			37	Presses à imprimer
1,755	141	50	169			26	Autres machines et appareils d'imprimerie
1,675	719	12	1,107		18	873	Machines pour filature, tisser et tricoter
1,708	196	162	429		1	71	Autres machines pour les industries textiles
1,950	268		400			127	Machines industries d'aliments, boissons, tabacs
2,189	63	34	402	1		44	Mat. pour ind. des mat. plast. et chimiques
4,759	341	41	812			466	Autres machines pour industries spéciales
1,433	13	3	6			10	Machines à préparer, ensemençer, amender le sol
897			44				Moissonneuses-batteuses
3,159	5		14				Autres machines de fenaison et de récolte
3,011	62	38	42		6	97	Autres machines et matériel agricoles
8,180	836		16				Tracteurs à roues, neufs
2,977	4	371					Tracteurs à chenilles et tracteurs usagés
5,718	412	116	413			50	Moteurs de tracteur et pièces de tracteurs
115,944	12,473	4,012	7,427	27	112	4,242	Sous-total
Matériel de transport et de communication							
4,663	179	8				2	Matériel roulant de chemin de fer et tramway
857	223		135				Autos décapotables, toit mou, neuves
69,199	4,900	8,161	8,649			1,550	Sedans neufs
5,495	875	1,957	559			425	Autres voitures particulières et châssis
25,843	3	1,144	1,162				Camions, tracteurs routiers et châssis
8,611	264	1,474	232			321	Autres véhicules moteurs
24,043	1,771	489	636			2,035	Moteurs de véhicules automobiles
12,496	169	379	190		9	453	Pièces de moteurs de véhicules automobiles
155,804	1,335	1,917	2,262	44	3	919	Pièces de véhicules auto sauf moteurs
2,413	169	20	27			117	Moteurs marins et leurs pièces
871	113	86	327		1	311	Navires, bateaux et pièces sauf les moteurs
9,632			206				Avions complets, et compris moteurs
3,573	706		3			8	Moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces
6,201	121	9	40			21	Pièces d'avions, sauf moteurs
3,190	657	1,591	1,556	1	3	407	Autre matériel de transport
3,025	147	32	204		6	317	Matériel téléphonique et télégraphique
6,147	22	7,858	203		1,001	1,031	Télévisions, radios et phonographes
4,487	221	332	174	1	5	45	Tubes électroniques et semi-conducteurs
13,223	1,415	4,183	1,256	33	16	586	Autre matériel de communication et matériel assimilé
359,773	13,290	29,640	17,822	79	1,044	8,547	Sous-total

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUPING (concluded)

TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (fin)

COMMODITY  MARCHANDISE	JANUARY TO DECEMBER - JANVIER A DECEMBRE			DECEMBER - DECEMBRE			PERCENTAGE CHANGE	
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	VARIATION EN POURCENTAGE	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS								
Other equipment and tools								
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	81,124	87,386	94,547	5,967	6,089	6,497	2.0	6.7
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	52,306	47,656	52,663	4,254	3,463	4,414	- 18.6	27.4
Switchgear and protective equipment	19,104	25,001	32,915	1,417	2,631	2,318	85.6	- 11.9
Industrial control equipment	36,754	33,184	34,657	2,573	2,452	3,051	- 4.6	24.4
Other electric lighting distribution equipment	65,446	63,518	81,316	4,717	5,469	6,045	15.9	10.5
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines	70,212	71,364	83,704	5,787	5,290	6,847	- 8.5	29.4
Electrical property measuring instruments	36,181	35,023	35,946	3,080	2,650	2,963	- 13.9	11.7
Misc. measuring, controlling instruments	50,249	57,501	58,801	4,141	4,223	4,989	1.9	18.1
Medical and related equipment	52,505	38,032	41,020	4,744	2,710	3,544	- 42.8	30.7
Navigation equipment	28,747	18,283	13,359	1,523	1,539	1,164	1.0	- 24.3
Other measuring, laboratory equipment etc.	153,680	159,366	148,001	13,769	11,994	12,024	- 12.8	.2
Safety and sanitation equipment	30,207	31,867	36,204	2,634	2,646	3,503	.4	32.4
Service industry equipment	37,098	35,005	37,286	2,880	2,017	3,094	- 29.9	53.3
Furniture and fixtures	40,394	39,605	43,731	3,671	3,283	4,239	- 10.5	29.1
Hand tools and cutlery	76,721	71,461	75,824	6,471	5,484	6,755	- 15.2	23.1
Electronic computers	160,527	176,290	184,055	15,909	11,539	21,491	- 27.4	86.2
Other office machines and equipment	107,233	137,711	183,659	10,038	10,323	18,950	2.8	83.5
Miscellaneous equipment and tools	176,411	162,458	187,502	13,759	14,400	18,106	4.6	25.7
Sub-Total	1,274,897	1,290,713	1,425,190	107,334	98,202	129,995	- 8.5	32.3
Personal and household goods								
Outerwear, except knitted	78,302	76,940	83,465	5,892	4,740	5,706	- 19.5	20.3
Outerwear, knitted	51,843	53,276	72,396	3,703	3,368	6,352	- 9.0	88.5
Other apparel and apparel accessories	52,513	49,582	53,020	4,051	2,969	4,024	- 26.7	35.5
Footwear	65,063	74,084	85,359	3,988	4,602	5,223	15.4	13.4
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	39,133	39,089	41,160	3,538	3,055	3,393	- 13.6	11.0
Sporting and recreation equipment	34,558	41,393	47,871	2,545	3,081	3,672	21.0	19.2
Games, toys and children's vehicles	36,091	36,675	39,615	2,886	2,272	3,205	- 21.2	41.0
House furnishings	56,861	53,019	57,561	5,796	4,368	5,587	- 24.6	27.9
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	63,453	63,420	73,510	5,294	5,133	6,262	- 3.0	22.0
Other personal and household goods	74,302	70,624	74,736	6,288	5,342	6,910	- 15.0	29.3
Sub-Total	552,121	558,102	628,693	43,980	38,930	50,333	- 11.4	29.2
Miscellaneous end products								
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	66,898	79,794	80,530	6,059	6,036	6,674	- .3	10.5
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	33,284	60,482	68,775	2,879	4,945	5,536	71.7	11.9
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	64,424	65,809	71,093	5,183	4,691	5,317	- 9.4	13.3
Books and pamphlets	122,344	126,078	132,319	8,216	9,044	9,545	10.0	5.5
Other printed matter	47,167	52,778	54,953	4,119	4,250	4,711	3.1	10.8
Stationers' and office supplies	38,012	38,969	40,535	2,848	2,934	3,461	3.0	17.9
Unexposed photographic film and plates	46,954	52,323	61,826	4,952	3,743	6,237	- 24.4	66.6
Other photographic goods	108,709	113,591	125,799	9,267	9,535	11,952	2.8	25.3
Containers and closures	68,632	71,049	74,191	7,083	5,553	6,162	- 21.6	10.9
Other end products, inedible	159,045	155,696	146,095	11,702	9,478	12,629	- 19.0	33.2
Sub-Total	755,469	816,570	856,115	62,308	60,210	72,223	- 3.3	19.9
Total	8,884,929	8,617,728	9,820,833	769,030	595,978	826,984	- 22.5	38.7
Special transactions - Trade								
Shipments of less than \$200.00 each	98,379	70,133	70,313	6,187	5,765	5,763	- 6.8	0.0
Other special transactions - Trade	93,612	91,216	96,840	7,701	8,309	8,510	7.8	2.4
Total	191,991	161,349	167,153	13,888	14,073	14,273	1.3	1.4
Total Imports	14,130,375	13,951,903	15,607,731	1,241,564	1,045,802	1,329,450	- 15.7	27.1

TABLEAU 3. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES (fin)

DECEMBER - DECEMBRE							COMMODITY MARCHANDISE
U.S.	U.K.	JAPAN	E.E.C.	LATIN AMERICA	CWLTH EX. U.K.	OTHER COUNTRIES	
É.U.	R.U.	JAPON	C.E.E.	AMÉRIQUE LATINE	CWLTH SAUF R.U.	AUTRES PAYS	
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - MILLIERS DE DOLLARS							
							Autre matériel et outils
5,563	158	60	479		3	235	Appareils de climatisation et réfrigération
3,607	71	260	230	22	74	150	Appareils d'éclairage électrique et lampes
1,561	235	18	302			201	Mécanisme de commutation et de protection
2,440	497	3	83			29	Mécanisme de commande industriel
4,302	581	245	539		33	346	Autre mat. élec. d'éclairage et de distribution
6,315	168	78	262			24	Matériel électrique auxiliaire pour moteurs
2,381	338	59	117			67	Instr. à mesurer les propriétés électriques
4,592	164	58	93		5	77	Instruments mesureurs-régulateurs divers
3,137	104	79	176		3	45	Matériel de médecine et d'usage connexe
945	68	15	133			3	Matériel de navigation
9,204	453	666	1,083		59	559	Autres instruments de mesure, de laboratoire etc.
3,386	65	18	6		3	25	Matériel de sécurité et d'assainissement
2,843	57	68	114		2	10	Matériel pour l'industrie des services
2,420	156	269	252	41	95	1,006	Meubles et accessoires
4,690	541	777	376	4	52	315	Outils à main et coutellerie
17,243	551	726	2,796		3	173	Ordinateurs électroniques
13,868	1,603	1,296	1,453	307	2	421	Autres machines et matériel de bureau
14,958	628	1,169	940	27	90	294	Matériel divers et outils
103,456	6,436	5,865	9,433	401	424	3,980	Sous-total
							Effets personnels et articles ménagers
1,306	179	780	393	11	1,650	1,386	Vêtements de dessus non tricotés
406	368	530	1,058	2	1,337	2,650	Vêtements de dessus tricotés
897	398	517	435	97	645	1,035	Autres vêtements et accessoires vestimentaires
237	362	428	1,357	101	193	2,544	Chaussures
1,001	559	244	573	2	160	853	Montres, horloges, bijoux et argenterie
1,527	125	1,230	332		48	410	Articles pour sports et divertissements
1,647	245	260	139	33	678	203	Jeux, jouets et véhicules d'enfants
2,380	864	704	201	12	454	972	Fournitures de maison
2,261	1,372	1,197	589	8	165	669	Ustensiles de cuisine, de table et coutellerie
3,348	760	967	866	23	273	673	Autres effets personnels et articles ménagers
15,009	5,234	6,859	5,943	289	5,604	11,394	Sous-total
							Produits finis divers
3,505	679	32	396	19	452	1,591	Médicaments et produits pharmaceutiques
3,896	249	189	751	3	32	416	Fournitures médic. ophthalmiques et orthopédiques
4,711	198	4	380		2	21	Journaux, revues et périodiques
7,210	822	17	1,307	1	41	146	Livres et brochures
4,147	221	120	138	1	19	64	Autres imprimés
2,572	339	276	186		15	72	Fournitures de papeteries et de bureau
2,472	2,607	282	874			2	Films, plaques vierges pour photographie
8,658	379	1,841	847		51	175	Autres articles photographiques
5,423	183	130	170	15	19	222	Récipients, contenants et fermetures
7,263	1,271	1,678	1,120	61	469	766	Autres produits finis, non comestibles
49,858	6,950	4,570	6,168	100	1,100	3,476	Sous-total
644,040	44,384	50,946	46,794	897	8,285	31,639	Total
							Transactions spéciales - commerciales
3,446	595	332	683	43	259	404	Expéditions moins de \$200, chacune
6,870	124	161	355	129	246	624	Autres transactions spéciales - commerciales
10,316	719	493	1,038	172	506	1,029	Total
913,785	68,499	82,603	78,688	52,495	51,169	82,211	Total des importations



TABLE 4. VALUE, PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS (1968=100)

		JAN JAN	FEB FEV	MAR MARS	APR AVR	MAY MAI	JUNE JUIN	JULY JUIL	AUG AOUT	SEPT SEPT	OCT OCT	NOV NOV	DEC DEC
INDEX OF DECLARED VALUES													
TOTAL	1969	108.3	100.2	106.3	119.8	125.6	122.5	111.5	93.0	119.5	126.2	118.7	120.6
	1970	103.7	102.8	117.2	126.6	124.6	126.5	113.7	95.9	115.3	109.6	116.2	101.6
	1971	99.5	101.4	132.2	124.1	134.8	139.8	121.8	116.8	126.6	141.6	148.5	129.1
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	74.2	78.7	93.6	202.4	202.5	146.0	127.0	76.9	106.9	90.8	136.2	108.6
	1970	84.7	115.9	130.5	284.4	145.2	123.6	109.2	81.3	77.0	109.2	287.1	801.7
	1971	944.3	313.1	166.7	384.7	226.9	208.7	118.2	87.3	133.5	83.7	145.7	220.5
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	88.2	79.3	91.8	97.5	126.0	129.5	122.8	107.7	121.8	148.5	135.8	139.1
	1970	92.7	86.5	102.1	129.6	124.7	137.7	129.9	121.3	116.8	127.7	149.4	124.1
	1971	90.1	78.1	103.3	113.9	133.7	138.8	134.1	122.5	121.5	157.2	152.7	139.8
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	88.3	80.4	78.7	97.1	104.5	103.1	103.2	98.7	111.2	93.8	95.1	101.9
	1970	105.1	81.6	85.2	105.3	113.2	124.3	101.7	97.1	114.6	104.1	109.0	106.8
	1971	110.2	75.7	95.8	98.4	121.7	130.4	125.8	133.2	133.2	130.7	132.0	124.8
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	107.6	102.0	110.1	120.5	128.6	127.0	122.1	104.4	121.9	133.1	131.8	126.8
	1970	111.4	104.0	114.7	123.2	127.4	131.8	119.7	103.4	122.3	116.7	123.3	114.2
	1971	105.9	104.8	127.6	127.4	142.5	148.9	129.7	129.7	126.4	137.6	154.1	129.6
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	114.6	107.2	112.0	127.1	129.0	124.6	109.2	87.5	121.2	127.6	118.0	121.1
	1970	104.2	109.0	126.6	132.5	127.5	125.8	113.4	91.4	114.6	107.5	109.0	93.9
	1971	96.9	108.1	144.8	129.3	136.4	140.6	119.0	111.7	128.6	145.2	151.2	130.2
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS, TRADE	1969	89.7	73.2	73.8	68.9	84.0	74.8	76.7	72.2	73.6	82.9	55.6	64.4
	1970	50.5	57.6	55.3	59.6	64.0	66.9	61.4	66.2	68.3	63.5	69.4	65.2
	1971	51.4	53.9	60.4	71.9	70.0	70.0	69.9	58.1	60.0	67.6	75.3	66.2
INDEX OF PRICES													
TOTAL	1969	101.2	101.5	101.7	101.8	102.0	102.3	102.8	103.0	103.3	102.9	103.4	104.4
	1970	105.0	105.0	105.6	106.0	106.3	104.5	104.1	103.3	102.8	103.5	103.7	104.5
	1971	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.8	106.3	107.3	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.4	107.0 <sup>F</sup>	106.5
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	99.5	108.1	110.3	111.5	101.9	100.3	106.9	103.0	101.5	99.8	97.0	96.2
	1970	91.0	100.4	94.6	79.3	77.9	76.7	98.4	103.0	101.8	102.1	98.2	89.7
	1971	76.3	77.4	78.0	84.1	84.1	84.9	86.6	93.8	88.3	85.3	81.3	79.0
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	99.5	99.0	102.5	102.9	103.9	106.4	106.5	107.7	106.7	106.9	108.6	109.2
	1970	110.9	110.8	112.5	114.4	116.2	116.8	116.2	115.2	113.7	113.4	113.4	110.6
	1971	112.3	114.0	117.8	118.8	120.9	122.4	122.9	119.2	118.3	116.4	116.5	116.6
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	100.8	101.4	101.2	99.7	102.0	100.5	103.0	102.3	102.2	100.9	102.1	103.4
	1970	105.3	103.4	103.9	104.0	106.2	106.4	105.2	102.7	101.3	103.0	102.4	103.9
	1971	107.1	108.4	106.9	105.9	106.2	106.8	108.4	109.4	111.1	109.0	107.6 <sup>F</sup>	105.7
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	99.4	100.3	99.3	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.5	100.9	102.4	100.7	101.9	102.3
	1970	102.2	102.7	104.1	104.7	104.1	101.9	101.1	100.8	100.5	100.7	100.8	100.9
	1971	101.2	100.7	100.8	102.8	103.4	104.2	105.2	105.7	106.6	106.5	105.3 <sup>F</sup>	104.1
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	102.0	102.2	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.8	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.5	104.6
	1970	105.2	105.3	105.5	105.7	105.9	103.7	103.4	102.8	102.5	103.3	103.6	105.0
	1971	104.9	105.0	105.0	105.3	105.5	106.6	106.9	106.4	106.7	106.4	106.3	106.2
INDEX OF PHYSICAL VOLUME													
TOTAL	1969	107.0	98.7	104.5	117.7	123.1	119.7	108.5	90.3	115.7	122.6	114.8	115.5
	1970	98.8	97.9	111.0	119.4	117.2	121.1	109.2	92.8	112.2	105.9	112.1	97.2
	1971	94.9	96.5	125.5	117.3	126.8	130.3	112.9	108.7	117.3	131.8	138.3 <sup>F</sup>	121.2
LIVE ANIMALS	1969	74.6	72.8	84.9	181.5	198.7	145.6	118.8	74.7	105.3	91.0	140.4	112.9
	1970	93.1	115.4	137.9	358.6	186.4	161.1	111.0	78.9	75.6	107.0	292.4	893.8
	1971	1,237.6	404.5	213.7	457.4	269.8	245.8	136.5	93.1	151.2	98.1	179.2	279.1
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES & TOBACCO	1969	88.6	80.1	89.6	94.8	121.3	121.7	115.3	100.0	114.2	138.9	125.0	127.4
	1970	83.6	78.1	90.8	113.3	107.3	117.9	111.8	105.3	102.7	113.6	131.7	112.2
	1971	80.2	68.5	87.7	95.9	110.6	113.4	109.1	102.8	102.7	135.1	131.1	119.9
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	87.6	79.3	77.8	97.4	102.5	102.6	100.2	96.5	108.8	93.0	93.1	98.5
	1970	99.8	78.9	82.0	101.3	106.0	116.8	96.7	94.5	113.1	101.1	106.4	102.8
	1971	102.9	69.8	89.6	92.9	114.6	122.1	116.1	121.8	119.9	119.9	122.7 <sup>F</sup>	118.1
FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	1969	108.2	101.7	110.1	120.3	128.6	125.5	121.5	103.5	119.0	132.2	129.3	123.9
	1970	109.0	101.3	110.2	117.7	122.4	129.3	118.4	102.6	121.7	115.9	132.2	113.2
	1971	104.6	104.1	126.6	123.9	137.8	142.9	123.3	122.7	118.6	129.2	146.3 <sup>F</sup>	124.5
END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	1969	112.4	104.9	109.4	124.1	126.0	121.2	105.8	84.8	117.3	123.4	114.0	115.8
	1970	99.0	103.5	120.0	125.4	120.4	121.3	109.7	88.9	111.8	104.1	105.2	89.4
	1971	92.4	103.0	137.9	122.8	129.3	131.9	111.3	105.0	120.5	136.5	142.2	122.6

<sup>F</sup>Revised figures.

TABLEAU 4. INDICES DE LA VALEUR, DES PRIX ET DU VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS PAR SECTIONS (1968=100)

1ST QUARTER 1ER TRIMESTRE	2ND QUARTER 2E TRIMESTRE	3RD QUARTER 3E TRIMESTRE	4TH QUARTER 4E TRIMESTRE	YEAR ANNUEL	INDICE DE LA VALEUR DÉCLARÉE	
104.9	122.6	108.0	121.8	114.3	1969	TOTAL
108.0	126.1	108.6	109.1	112.8	1970	
111.0	132.9	121.7	139.7	126.3	1971	
82.1	183.6	103.5	111.9	120.3	1969	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
110.3	184.4	89.1	399.2	195.8	1970	
474.6	273.4	112.8	149.9	252.7	1971	
86.4	117.7	117.4	141.1	115.7	1969	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
93.8	130.7	122.7	133.7	120.2	1970	
90.5	128.8	126.1	149.9	123.8	1971	
82.5	101.5	104.4	96.9	96.3	1969	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
90.6	114.2	104.5	106.7	104.0	1970	
93.9	116.4	130.3	128.9	117.4	1971	
105.3	125.4	116.2	130.6	119.3	1969	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
110.0	127.5	115.1	121.4	118.5	1970	
112.8	139.6	128.6	140.4	129.0	1971	
111.3	126.9	106.0	122.3	116.6	1969	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES
113.4	128.9	106.6	103.5	112.9	1970	
116.6	135.4	119.6	142.1	128.9	1971	
78.9	75.9	74.2	67.6	74.2	1969	TRANSACTIONS SPÉCIALES - COMMERCIALES
54.4	63.5	65.3	66.0	62.3	1970	
55.3	70.6	62.7	69.7	64.6	1971	
INDICE DES PRIX						
101.5	102.1	102.9	103.6	102.3	1969	TOTAL
105.2	105.7	103.8	103.2	104.3	1970	
105.2	106.6	107.8	106.7	106.6	1971	
107.1	104.8	101.3	99.8	99.2	1969	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
94.6	77.7	96.8	102.9	98.5	1970	
77.8	84.3	88.2	81.7	83.3	1971	
99.8	105.7	106.6	109.0	104.5	1969	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
111.2	116.7	111.6	113.8	112.6	1970	
115.7	122.2	118.5	116.6	118.0	1971	
101.2	100.4	102.6	102.2	101.2	1969	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
104.4	106.2	102.4	101.5	103.2	1970	
107.4	106.3	110.2	105.7	107.7	1971	
99.9	100.1	100.7	101.8	100.3	1969	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
103.0	103.2	100.9	100.8	101.9	1970	
101.0	103.5	106.3	104.7	103.9	1971	
102.2	102.5	103.2	103.8	102.9	1969	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES
105.4	105.1	104.0	102.9	104.3	1970	
105.0	105.8	106.7	106.3	105.9	1971	
INDICE DU VOLUME PHYSIQUE						
103.3	120.1	105.0	117.6	111.7	1969	TOTAL
102.7	119.3	104.4	105.7	108.1	1970	
105.5	124.7	112.9	130.9	118.5	1971	
76.7	175.2	102.2	112.1	121.3	1969	ANIMAUX VIVANTS
116.6	237.3	92.0	387.9	198.8	1970	
610.0	324.3	127.9	183.5	303.4	1971	
86.6	111.4	110.1	129.4	110.7	1969	ALIMENTS, PROVENDES, BOISSONS ET TABACS
84.4	112.0	109.9	117.5	106.7	1970	
78.2	105.4	106.4	128.6	104.9	1971	
81.5	101.1	101.8	94.8	95.2	1969	MATIÈRES BRUTES, NON COMES- TIBLES
86.8	107.5	102.1	105.1	100.8	1970	
87.4	109.5	118.2	122.0	109.0	1971	
105.4	125.3	115.4	128.3	118.9	1969	MATIÈRES TRAVAILLÉES, NON COMESTIBLES
106.8	123.5	114.1	120.4	116.3	1970	
111.7	134.9	121.0	134.7	124.2	1971	
108.9	123.8	102.7	117.8	113.3	1969	PRODUITS FINIS, NON COMES- TIBLES
107.6	122.6	102.5	100.6	108.2	1970	
111.0	128.0	112.1	133.7	121.7	1971	

rChiffres révisés.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS  
 TABLEAU 5. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES CHOISIES

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND UNADJUSTED QUARTERLY DATA  
 TRIMESTRES DÉSAISONNALISÉS ET NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS DES CHIFFRES

COMMODITY GROUPING GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DÉSAISONNALISÉS				UNADJUSTED NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	ANN
		MILLIONS OF DOLLARS -				MILLIONS DE DOLLARS				
MEAT AND FISH VIANDES ET POISSON	1969	33.2	39.3	38.7	53.3	26.7	36.8	42.4	58.6	164.5
	1970	39.2	48.2	50.6	32.9	31.3	46.0	56.6	37.0	170.9
	1971	33.8	40.6	42.7	41.3	26.8	38.9	48.2	46.7	160.5
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FRUITS ET LÉGUMES	1969	93.1	99.0	98.2	101.6	77.5	111.8	92.4	110.2	391.9
	1970	101.4	98.3	95.3	98.2	85.4	111.2	90.1	106.5	393.2
	1971	97.9	100.1	103.7	114.2	82.9	117.4	97.9	125.1	423.4
NON-FERROUS ORES MINÉRAIS NON FERREUX	1969	34.7	37.1	41.1	32.8	28.0	37.6	45.9	34.2	145.7
	1970	55.3	61.8	31.1	41.0	47.2	62.4	34.7	44.9	189.2
	1971	44.2	56.9	45.9	44.8	36.6	56.9	51.2	47.5	192.0
CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS PRODUITS CHIMIQUES	1969	103.3	103.5	101.9	112.1	99.4	116.2	95.9	109.3	420.8
	1970	116.7	126.9	100.9	125.3	95.2	140.9	118.1	115.6	469.8
	1971	108.3	111.4	115.3	115.6	102.1	125.9	107.4	114.4	449.8
SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND PLASTICS CAOUTCHOUC SYNTHÉTIQUE ET PLASTIQUES	1969	59.2	61.0	59.4	61.8	58.1	62.8	59.4	61.1	241.4
	1970	60.0	61.9	60.6	59.2	59.4	63.9	59.6	59.0	241.9
	1971	60.0	65.3	65.9	69.8	59.1	67.1	65.4	69.9	261.5
FUEL OIL AND OTHER PETROLEUM PRODUCTS MAZOUT ET AUTRES DÉRIVÉS DU PÉTROLE	1969	58.9	55.3	55.3	54.0	39.4	52.7	64.0	67.4	223.5
	1970	54.5	51.3	49.9	50.0	35.8	47.4	55.9	66.6	205.7
	1971	62.0	64.8	49.1	72.8	43.7	63.2	54.8	51.7	213.5
FABRICATED STEEL MATERIALS MATÉRIAUX TRAVAILLÉS EN ACIER	1969	102.1	107.7	103.7	147.4	90.3	113.8	103.1	153.7	460.9
	1970	99.3	120.5	111.5	104.1	108.9	117.4	102.2	106.9	435.4
	1971	115.1	132.4	148.6	133.2	103.6	139.4	145.1	141.9	496.4
NON-FERROUS ALLOYS ALLIAGES NON FERREUX	1969	63.0	60.6	76.4	70.4	61.6	70.6	71.3	66.9	270.4
	1970	64.0	49.1	55.8	53.2	61.5	59.3	52.1	49.2	222.1
	1971	56.4	60.2	56.0	74.6	54.8	67.9	51.8	70.5	245.0
GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY MACHINE D'USAGE GÉNÉRAL	1969	103.5	113.3	110.7	112.3	102.5	121.2	104.1	112.0	439.8
	1970	105.5	107.2	110.8	114.1	104.9	116.1	104.9	111.7	437.6
	1971	116.6	115.5	120.1	133.0	115.0	124.8	114.7	130.5	484.9
MINING, CONSTRUCTION AND DRILLING MACHINERY MACHINES POUR CONSTRUCTION, LES MINES ET À FORER	1969	120.6	120.8	120.9	128.5	111.7	141.0	124.3	113.8	490.8
	1970	125.1	103.9	107.2	119.8	119.2	121.5	110.8	104.5	456.0
	1971	115.8	122.7	117.7	133.2	111.3	139.1	119.0	119.0	488.7
SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MACHINES POUR INDUSTRIES SPÉCIALES	1969	123.5	124.8	116.1	147.3	116.8	134.0	119.6	141.3	511.7
	1970	151.0	149.8	155.3	134.8	144.6	162.2	155.7	128.4	590.9
	1971	120.3	125.3	120.8	130.0	119.4	134.4	121.1	128.3	503.1
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY EXCEPT TRACTORS MACHINES AGRICOLES SAUF LES TRACTEURS	1969	38.8	44.0	37.9	36.0	39.4	57.5	33.6	26.2	156.7
	1970	31.0	25.8	31.5	32.2	32.5	35.9	28.8	23.3	120.5
	1971	24.8	28.7	35.3	34.5	25.3	38.0	31.9	25.7	120.9
TRACTORS AND PARTS TRACTEURS ET LEURS PIÈCES	1969	44.5	47.4	49.8	52.5	48.6	58.6	41.9	45.3	194.4
	1970	50.6	41.8	47.7	48.5	54.7	50.7	40.0	43.2	188.6
	1971	47.3	62.0	81.2	72.4	52.2	72.2	68.9	70.7	264.0
AUTOMOBILES AUTOMOBILES	1969	240.2	241.9	249.9	226.1	233.3	266.7	189.0	269.1	958.1
	1970	182.1	246.2	254.9	138.1	181.1	281.0	192.7	166.5	821.3
	1971	266.1	324.2	336.1	286.3	252.3	361.0	252.6	328.6	1,194.4
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, EXCEPT ENGINES PIÈCES DE VÉHICULES AUTO, SAUF LES MOTEURS	1969	408.9	455.5	426.5	473.9	437.6	470.0	367.6	489.6	1,764.8
	1970	384.4	465.8	478.4	332.2	405.8	490.9	382.4	374.0	1,653.1
	1971	464.5	459.5	478.9	492.2	455.1	492.3	397.4	540.8	1,885.1
MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES AND PARTS MOTEURS DE VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES ET LEURS PIÈCES	1969	99.7	117.7	116.3	106.9	102.5	122.1	93.0	123.0	440.6
	1970	90.9	112.3	104.2	69.9	91.7	117.1	85.1	80.4	374.3
	1971	96.3	102.1	110.4	134.1	91.4	108.3	92.8	132.9	425.4
TRUCKS, TRUCK TRACTORS, ETC. CAMIONS, TRACTEURS DE CAMIONS, ETC.	1969	84.7	87.2	101.6	109.0	82.4	113.6	86.2	100.3	382.5
	1970	99.3	94.0	108.5	101.2	93.8	119.7	97.4	92.1	403.0
	1971	113.0	135.0	153.0	166.2	108.5	165.3	133.7	164.1	571.6
COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT MATÉRIEL DE COMMUNICATION ET MATÉRIEL CONNEXE	1969	95.1	96.3	95.6	106.5	88.8	96.4	95.6	112.7	393.5
	1970	95.4	91.2	92.7	99.3	92.4	91.4	89.7	105.1	378.6
	1971	93.7	102.6	108.5	143.4	91.5	101.7	103.2	155.4	451.8
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT APPAREILS CLIMATISATION DE L'AIR, RÉFRIGÉRATION	1969	20.7	19.2	22.3	18.9	21.1	23.7	19.2	17.1	81.1
	1970	22.6	21.2	23.6	20.0	22.8	25.8	20.5	18.3	87.4
	1971	23.6	24.5	23.4	22.6	24.4	28.5	20.9	20.7	94.5



TABLE 5. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITY GROUPINGS (CONCLUDED)  
TABLEAU 5. IMPORTATIONS PAR GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES CHOISIES (FIN)

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND UNADJUSTED QUARTERLY DATA  
TRIMESTRES DÉSAISONNALISÉS ET NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS DES CHIFFRES

COMMODITY GROUPING GROUPE DE MARCHANDISES	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DÉSAISONNALISÉS				UNADJUSTED NON DÉSAISONNALISÉS				ANN
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS -				MILLIONS DE DOLLARS				
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT <sup>1</sup> MATÉRIEL SCIENTIFIQUE	1969 76.0	79.6	82.4	83.3	76.4	81.7	79.3	83.9	321.3
	1970 82.3	79.3	72.5	74.1	82.1	81.2	70.3	74.6	308.2
	1971 73.5	74.3	75.8	73.2	74.4	76.0	73.1	73.5	297.1
OFFICE MACHINES MACHINES DE BUREAU	1969 56.6	65.8	69.3	76.1	58.0	68.6	63.3	77.9	267.8
	1970 73.6	85.9	82.1	72.4	77.2	91.0	72.2	73.6	314.0
	1971 68.8	79.8	103.4	118.3	69.8	84.2	94.6	120.3	367.1
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION, CONTROL EQUIPMENT MAT. ÉLEC. D'ÉCLAIRAGE, DISTRIBUTION, COMMANDE	1969 59.9	60.4	61.5	62.0	61.1	63.1	56.7	62.9	243.8
	1970 57.8	61.4	60.0	61.4	57.7	65.0	55.5	62.6	240.8
	1971 69.0	70.0	70.1	76.5	69.3	73.6	65.3	77.1	285.3
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS DIVERS APPAREILS ET OUTILS	1969 88.0	90.0	91.4	91.5	85.4	94.1	86.9	94.5	360.9
	1970 89.3	84.2	87.2	79.6	84.6	85.1	80.4	90.2	340.3
	1971 86.0	89.9	96.6	113.9	84.2	93.4	92.1	92.1	382.2
APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR VÊTEMENTS ET CHAUSSURES	1969 62.5	63.9	60.9	60.5	60.1	59.4	74.3	54.0	247.8
	1970 66.2	61.3	64.0	62.4	65.0	58.3	77.1	53.5	253.9
	1971 69.2	71.6	69.7	88.2	70.7	66.2	83.8	73.5	294.2
OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AUTRES ARTICLES MÉNAGERS ET PERSONNELS	1969 75.4	76.3	75.7	77.0	63.2	78.1	82.8	80.3	304.4
	1970 77.2	75.5	72.5	79.1	66.5	76.4	78.7	82.7	304.8
	1971 79.0	80.1	82.4	98.9	68.4	82.2	88.2	97.7	334.5
BOOKS AND PRINTED MATTER LIVRES ET AUTRES IMPRIMÉS	1969 55.6	58.4	58.5	61.4	51.4	60.4	62.9	59.2	233.9
	1970 63.1	58.5	59.0	64.1	59.4	60.6	63.1	61.6	244.7
	1971 59.9	62.2	67.3	68.7	56.4	63.9	71.6	66.5	258.4

<sup>1</sup>Measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment.  
Matériel de mesure, de contrôle, de laboratoire, de médecine et d'optique.



















